This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

*GX

Bishopsgate

SEP 19 1904

BISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS CONTAINED IN THE

LENDING LIBRARY.

Compiled by
C. W. F. GOSS,
Librarian.

London:
PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNORS OF THE BISHOPSGATE FOUNDATION.

PRINTED BY JAS. TRUSCOTT & SON,
SUFFOLK LANE, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

1901.

Bish

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
289759
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1904

Books are the friends of the friendless, and a library the home of the homeless. A taste for reading will carry you into the best possible company, and enable you to converse with men who will instruct you with their wisdom, and charm you by their wit, who will soothe you when fretted, refresh you when weary, counsel you when perplexed, and sympathize with you at all times.

G. S. HILLIARD.

Governors and Officers of the Foundation.

1901–2.

Chairman.

GEORGE PALMER, Esq.

WALTER BULL, Esq., C.C.
ARTHUR COLEMAN, Esq.
JOHN ELKAN, Esq.
RICHARD EVANS, Esq.
Rev. THOMAS GREAR.
GEORGE NOAH JOHNSON, Esq.
Rt. Rev. FREDERIC E. RIDGEWAY, D.D., Bishop of Kensington.
GEORGE RINGROSE, Esq., Churchwarden.
LIONEL GEORGE ROBINSON, Esq.
THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., C.C.
DAVID A. ROMAIN, Esq.
GEORGE TAYLOR, Esq., C.C., Churchwarden.
CHARLES J. THOMAS, Esq., C.C., F.R.G.S.
WILLIAM ZIMMERMAN, Esq.

Mr. FREDERICK GEO. FITCH (*Clerk to the Governors*).
Mr. DANIEL R. DALE, F.R.I.B.A. (*Surveyor*).

Librarian.

C. W. F. GOSS.

Sub-Librarian.

HUGH SMITH.

Senior Assistants.

J. C. Darby. G. A. Stephen. J. J. Jacobs. Miss A. M. Thomas.

Junior Assistants.

C. A. Harris. W. G. Peck. A. Billington. F. W. Cudlip.
B. Robinson. C. Beckett. F. Potton.

News Room Attendant—J. Sweet. *Caretaker*—J. Milham.

Porters—J. Smith, W. Jennings, M. G. Parry.

EXPLANATIONS.

The books here catalogued have been classified on what is known as the Dewey Decimal system, but for the purpose of a call number they have been shelved in 12 main classes, as under:—

A.—General works—Bibliography, Cyclopædias, Magazines, etc.
B.—Philosophy—Metaphysics, Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophical systems, etc.
C.—Religion—Bible, Natural Theology, Dogmatics, Church History, Homiletics, etc.
D.—Sociology—Political Science, Political Economy, Law, Education, Commerce, etc.
E.—Philology.
F.—Fiction.
G.—Natural Science—Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Botany Zoology, etc.
H.—Useful Arts—Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture, Domestic Economy, Manufactures, Building, etc.
J.—Fine Arts—Architecture, Sculpture, Drawing, Painting, Engraving, Music, etc.
K.—Literature—Criticism, Rhetoric, Elocution, Satire, Miscellaneous works, Essays, etc.
L.—Biography.
M.—History—Geography, Voyages, and Travel.

When the title of a book is followed by two or more numbers, it is to be understood that there is a corresponding number of copies of that work in the library. For example—Dickens (Charles) Bleak House. F 2364, F 2365, F 2366. These numbers show that there are three copies of the book in the library. When the numbers are connected by a hyphen thus—Lecky (W. E. H.) History of Ireland in the eighteenth century. M 1636-40; they signify that the five volumes of the work are numbered respectively M 1636, M 1637, M 1638 M 1639, M 1640, and that each volume is issued separately.

All books will be found under the best known signature of the author—whether pseudonym or other. The correct name has also been given in each case when known; with a cross reference to the assumed name or *vice versa*.

Anonymous works, apart from being entered under the title and subject, are entered under the author's name when possible.

The reader's attention is directed to the order in which series of books should be read, thus:

1.—Katharine Lauderdale. By Crawford (F. M.) ... ... F 2096 F 2097
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Ralstons." F 2112, F 2113.

2.—Ralstons. By Crawford (F. M.) ... ... F 2112 F 2113
IS A SEQUEL TO "Katharine Lauderdale."

3.—Great Britain—Constitution:—

Hallam (H., LL.D.) Constitutional history of England [1485-1760.]. 3v. ... ... D 608
NOTE.—Impartial view of the gradual development of the political institutions and the conflict between the Throne and Parliament. Has been continued down to 1871, by May. D 612. Lingard gives a Roman Catholic view of the same period.

May (Sir T. E.) Constitutional history of England [1760-1860.]. 3v. ... ... D 612
NOTE.—Liberal view, and might be read as a continuation of Hallam. Gives a history of the prerogatives, influence, and revenues of the crown; together with the constitution, powers, functions and political relations of the Houses of Parliament; also gives a history of parties, of the press, of political agitation, of the church, of political and civil liberty, and a review of English legislation.

Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Constitutional history of England [Earliest times to 1485.]. 3v. D 615
NOTE.—The first volume closes with the reign of Henry II., the second with that of Richard II., and the third with that of Richard III. The work thus ends where Hallam begins (1485-1760), and this in its turn is followed by May's History (1760-1860).

INDICATORS.

When applying for a book readers must first consult the "Indicators" adopted for the purpose of showing what books are available for issue at any particular moment. When a number is printed on a GREEN ground it is to be understood that the volume represented by that number is IN, and may be called for; on the other hand if the number be printed on a BLACK ground, it indicates that the volume is OUT. When the reader has ascertained that the desired work is IN, the ticket, together with number of book required, must be given to the Assistant, who will issue the volume, retaining the ticket until the book is returned.

FACILITIES FOR EXAMINATION OF BOOKS.

Students and other borrowers wishing to examine books on any particular subject before deciding what to take home, may, upon application in the Reference Library, have any, or all, of the books available at the moment, brought to them for examination. There, the reader will have an opportunity of perusing the volumes in comfort. After selecting the work required, it should be handed to the Assistant, who will then pass it through to the Lending Library that it may be duly charged to the borrower. This arrangement does not, however, apply to works of Fiction.

C. W. F. G.

PREFACE.

THE arrangement of this work is such as will enable the reader to find the author, the title, and the subject of any given work in precisely the same manner as one might find a particular word in a dictionary.

It has, however, been long felt by persons using Public Libraries—especially by those engaged in study—that something more is required than a mere list of titles; something that will illustrate the character of the books available, and enable the student and reader to judge of their peculiarities and of their desirableness, as well as of their general merits.

It is from frequent experience of this need that the idea suggested itself to the compiler, of giving a brief synopsis of each book, or some information concerning the standpoint from which it was written, since he felt sure that summaries given under the principal topics throughout the Catalogue, would afford to the reader a fair insight into the whole of the works under the various headings. The titles of some books readily explain themselves and suggest at once their scope, yet the titles of others are too often obscure and perplexing, and thus many good and reliable works are lost to the general reader, and remain untouched upon the shelves. Hence the endeavour to place before the public an intelligible view of all the more important books contained in the Library, in the hope that such view will assist in, or lead to, a systematic method and order of reading. It was, of course, inevitable that there should be a considerable number of subjects without notes, but, as a rule, the scope of such volumes is sufficiently explained in their titles.

In order to give a connected idea of the leading facts of a subject, the synoptical notes have been more frequently given under the subject, than was deemed desirable under the author's name; but in the case of fiction, wherever possible, the note has been given under the author's name, and not under the title.

The practice of giving the date of publication of works of history or travel, has not only proved sometimes useless, but misleading; often causing readers to take out books bearing recent dates, under the impression that they related to recent events, only to find them to be reprints of former publications. It has therefore been thought desirable, throughout the Catalogue, to give in a bracket, the period covered by the history, travel, or mission, rather than the date of publication.

For descriptions of many works of fiction the compiler is indebted to the Sub-Librarian, Mr. Hugh Smith. To him, as well as to four of the assistants—Messrs. Darby, Stephen, Harris and Peck—a grateful acknowledgment is due, for the imperturbable cheerfulness with which they have helped forward the work of compilation and revision of proofs, and to whom must be attributed much of what is meritoriously accurate in the following pages. It is likewise a duty as well as a pleasure to acknowledge the kind and generous encouragement at all times received from the Governors of the foundation.

It is perhaps desirable to state, in conclusion, that the compiler, in his explanatory notes, has never pretended to speak positively, and has avoided anything approaching criticism, unnecessary detail, or flippant expression of private opinion; being content with an attempt to describe the authors' methods, to adhere closely to the authors' meaning, and to impart, under the various headings, some idea of the subject matter of the books enumerated. With these remarks, it is hoped the reader may form an adequate conception of the nature and aims of the Catalogue, and that, however imperfect the execution of it, the compilation may not be without its use.

October 28th, 1901. C. W. F. G.

LIBRARY HOURS.

The LENDING LIBRARY is open for the exchange of books from 10 a.m. till 7 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 p.m.

The REFERENCE LIBRARY is open from 10 a.m. till 7 p.m.

The NEWS AND READING ROOM is open from 10 a.m. till 9.30 p.m.

BISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS

IN THE

LENDING LIBRARY.

A

B.C. of bridge. By Tennant (E. A.) ... J 1046

L. O. E. (*pseud. of* Charlotte M. Tucker) :—

ttling with the world ... F 1
yond the black waters ... F 2
audia ... ... F 3
own of success ... ... F 4
yril Ashley ... ... F 5
riven into exile: a story of the Huguenots ... ... F 6
lith and her Ayah, etc. ... F 7
iry know-a-bit ... ... F 8
ora: or self-deception ... F 9
iend in need, etc.... ... F 10
ant-killer ... ... F 11
olden fleece ... ... F 12
aunted room... ... ... F 13
oliday chaplet of stories... F 14
Idols in the heart ... .. F 15
Lost jewel... ... ... F 16
My neighbour's shoes... ... F 17
Old friends with new faces... F 18
Pride and his prisoners ... F 19
Rambles of a rat ... ... F 20
Robbers' cave [Italy] ... F 21
Silver casket ... ... F 22
Story of a needle ... ... F 23
Try again, etc. ... ... F 24
War and peace [retreat from Cabul, 1842] ... ... F 25
White bear's den [Labrador] F 26
Wreath of Indian stories ... F 27
Young pilgrim ... ... F 28

es pieds! Par Lermina (J.). [*In French*] K 1606

on the Jew. By Farjeon (B. L.)...F 2826, F 2827

andoned. By Verne (J.)... ... F 8557, F 8558

FORMS PART II. OF "The mysterious Island."

bé Constantin, L'. Par Halévy (L.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1560, K 1561

bey mill. By Worboise (E. J.) ... ... F 9268

bey :—

rving (W.) Abbotsford and Newstead abbey K 185

Vall (J. C.) Alfred the Great and his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury ... C 775

NOTE.—Deals with King Alfred's three great monastic foundations: Athelney for monks in the Somerset marshes, Shaftesbury for nuns, and Winchester as a school for sacred learning which he was planning at the time of his death. Offers a suggestion as to the finding of Alfred's jewel.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Monasteries.

bot (Ezra, D.D., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Jamson (Alvan).

bot, The. [Mary Queen of Scots in Lochleven Castle]. By Scott (W.) F 7576, F 7577, F 7578

SEQUEL TO "The Monastery."

bot's bridge. By Peard (F. M.) ... ... F 6784

botsford. By Irving (W.) ... ... K 185

NOTE. Account of a visit in 1817.

bott (Augustus, Major-Gen.) :—

ow (C. R., Lieut.) Afghan war, 1838-1842, from the journal and correspondence of Major-General Augustus Abbott ... M 2366

ott (Edwin A., D.D.) Francis Bacon: his life and works ... ... L 156

ow to parse: an attempt to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar E 75

Abbott (E. A., D.D.)—*continued.*

—How to write clearly: rules and exercises on English composition ... ... E 85

—Spirit on the waters: the evolution of the divine from the human ... ... C 369

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Theology.

—, *and* Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) English lessons for English people ... ... E 40

Abbott (Evelyn, LL.D.) History of Greece. [Earliest times to B.C. 323]. 4 v. M 1457-8

—Pericles, and the golden age of Athens ... L 469

—, *and* Mansfield (E. D.) Primer of Greek grammar ... ... E 174

—[*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Arnold (T. K.)

Abbott (John S. C.) Works :—

Prince of pioneers ... ... F 29
Puritan captain ... ... F 30
Spanish cavalier ... ... F 31
Through the prairie and forest F 32

Abbott (T. K., *Tr.*). LOOK UNDER Kant (I.)

Abdallah; ou, le trèfle a quatre feuilles. Par Laboulaye (E.). [*In French*] ... K 1601, K 1602

Abdur R. Khan, Ameer of Afghanistan :—

Wheeler (S.) The Ameer, Abdur Rahman L 339

A'Beckett (Arthur William) London at the end of the century ... ... M 371

—Member for Wrottenborough ... ... F 33

A'Beckett (Gilbert A.) Comic Blackstone... D 573

—Comic history of England. [B.C. 56-1760] M 1765

—Comic history of Rome. [B.C. 753-44] M 1377, M 1378

Abel Drake's wife. By Saunders (J.) ... F 7517

Abelard (Peter) :—

Compayré (G.) Abelard, and the origin and early history of universities. ... L 783

Abenteuer de Neujahrsnacht, Das. Von Zschokke (H.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1191

Abercromby (Hon. Ralph) Weather: popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day ... ... G 821

Abercromby (Sir Ralph, Gen.) :—

Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers ... ... L 751

Aberdeen (George H. Gordon, 4th Earl) :—

Gordon (Sir A.) Aberdeen ... L 471, L 472

In Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen ... L 519

Abiding strength of the church: four sermons. By Mylne (R. S.) ... ... C 582

Abiogenesis :—

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Biogenesis and abiogenesis. *In his* "Critiques and addresses" ... ... G 65

NOTE—From the abiogenist point of view.

Ablett (T. R.) How to teach drawing in elementary schools ... ... J 203

Ablett (William H.) Market garden husbandry H 612

Abney (W. de W., Capt., D.C.L.) Colour measurement and mixture ... G 504, G 505

—Negative making ... ... J 385

—Treatise on photography ... ... J 386

Aboard the "Atalanta." By Frith (H.) ... F 3147

About (Edmond) Handbook of social economy; or, the worker's A. B. C. ... ... D 1

NOTE—Intended to serve as a help to those who desire to solve the problem of socialism.

—Works. [*In French*] :—

Fellah ... ... K 1334, K 1335
Maitre Pierre ... ... K 1336
Roi des Montagnes ... K 1337
Roman d'un brave homme K 1338
Tolla ... ... K 1339
Trente et quarante.
Sans dot. Parents de Bernard ... ... K 1340

About buying a horse. By Burnand (F. C.) F 1444, F 1445

Above suspicion. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) F 7103

Abraham :—

Deane (Wm. J., Rev.) Abraham: his life and times ... ... C 206

Absentee. By Edgeworth (M.) ... F 2655, F 2656

Abstinence. LOOK UNDER Temperance.

Abul K. Mansur. LOOK UNDER Firdausi.

Abyssinia :—

Bent (J. T.) Sacred city of the Ethiopians M 931

NOTE—Record of four months' travel in 1893 for the purposes of research in Abyssinia and Aksum, the sacred city of the Ethiopians. Describes the manners and customs of the people, and their primitive form of religion.

Bruce (J.) Travels in Abyssinia and Nubia, 1768-1773, to discover the source of the Nile ... ... M 932

Portal (Sir G. H.) My mission to Abyssinia: with map ... ... M 933

NOTE—Account of the author's adventures in Abyssinia on the occasion of his mission in 1887-88 to the king of that country for the purpose of bringing about a *modus vivendi* between Italy and Abyssinia after the massacre of Dogoli.

Smith (F. H.) Through Abyssinia: an envoy's ride to the King of Zion ... M 934

NOTE—Account of a mission in 1886 to King John of Abyssinia to present him with a sword of honour from Queen Victoria.

Stanley (Sir H. M., D.C.L.) Coomassie and Magdala ... ... M 2482

NOTE—Account of the Abyssinian campaign in 1868.

Wylde (A. B.) '83 to '87 in the Soudan; with an account of Sir William Hewett's mission to King John of Abyssinia [in 1884]. 2 v. ... ... M 930

—Modern Abyssinia [to 1900] ... ... M 935

NOTE.—Deals with the social constitution of the country, and contains much historical, descriptive, and political information. Points out the advantage of living on good terms with the Abyssinians, who, in the author's showing, are powerful but very peaceful towards us.

Academics. By Cicero (M. T.) [Text]. *In his* Philosopha et politica, vol. 1 ... B 365

—; literally transl. by Yonge ... ... B 363

Accidents in mines: their causes and prevention. By Bagot (A.) ... ... H [illegible]

According to Plato. By Moore (F. F.) ... F 61[illegible]

According to St. John. By Rives (A.) ... F 7[illegible]

Accumulators :—

Salomons (Sir D.) Electric light installations and the management of accumulators ... ... H [illegible]

Achinese Languages :—

Bikkers (A. J. W., Dr.) Malay, Achinese, French, and English vocabulary ... E [illegible]

Acids :—

Church (A. H., Prof.) Acids, alkalies, etc. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H [illegible]

Acis and Galatea: a serenata. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J [illegible]

Ackland (Arthur H.). LOOK UNDER Spender (J. A.)

Acland (Rt. Hon. Arthur H. Dyke), *and* Ransome (C., Prof.) Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1882: chronologically arranged ... M [illegible]

Another edition to the year 1896 ... M [illegible]

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain *Political.*

Acland (Henry W., Prof.) Science in secondary schools ... ... G [illegible]

Acland (Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke, Bart.) Introduction to the chemistry of farming H [illegible]

Acoustics. LOOK UNDER Music—*Mathematical and physical.* Sound.

Across England in a dog-cart [in 1890]. By Hissey (J. J.) ... ... M [illegible]

Across her path. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F [illegible]

Across Siberia on the great post-road [in 1893]. By Wenyon (C.) ... ... M [illegible]

Across Texas. By Ellis (E. S.) ... ... F [illegible]

Across the ferry [United States in 1870]. By Macaulay (J.) ... ... M 11[illegible]

Across the plains: and other essays. By Stevenson (R. L.) ... ... K 801, K [illegible]

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Stevenson.

Across the salt seas. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.) F [illegible]

Across the world for a wife. By Boothby (G.) F [illegible]

Acte. By Westbury (H.) ... ... F [illegible]

Acting :—

Fitzgerald (P.) The art of acting in connection with the study of character, the spirit of comedy and stage illusion J 992, J [illegible]

Garcia (G.) The actor's art: treatise on stage declamation, public speaking, and deportment, for the use of artists, students, and amateurs ... ... J [illegible]

Ryder (M.) Elocution and stage-training K [illegible]

ALSO LOOK UNDER Drama—*The Stage*, and Drama *Amateur Theatricals.*

Action and easy songs with sight-singing, teaching for infant and junior classes. By Taylor (J.) ... ... J [illegible]

Action songs for infants' schools. By Rooper (W. L.) ... ... J [illegible]

Active service. By Crane (S.) ... ... F [illegible]

:ton (Lord, LL.D., D.C.L.) Lecture on the study of history ... ... M 50
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER History *Philosophy.*
:ton (E. Hamilton), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Darwin (Francis).
:ton (Marion J. C. Adams). LOOK UNDER Adams-Acton (M. J. C.) ... ...

tors and Actresses :—

Cook (D.) Hours with the players ... L 1083
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Edwards (H. S.) Idols of the French stage L 1084
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Elliot (W. G., *Editor*) Amateur clubs and actors ... ... J 991
Fitzgerald (P.) The actors: their lives, tastes, and accomplishments. *In his* "World behind the scenes" ... ... J 995
Galt (J.) Lives of the players ... ... L 1085
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Marston (W.) Our recent actors: recollections of late distinguished performers of both sexes: with notices of living actors [1890] ... ... L 1094
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Pascoe (C. E.) Dramatic list, 1879 ... L 1096
NOTE.—A biographical dictionary of actors and actresses living in 1879, with a record of their chief performances.
Russell (W. C.) Representative actors L 1098, L 1099
Arranged chronologically and dating from 1530-1830.
ALSO LOOK UNDER THE NAMES OF ACTORS AND ACTRESSES; *as* Bancroft (Mr. and Mrs.); Irving (Sir H.); Macready (William C.); Martin (Lady); Siddons (Mrs. S.)
:tual Africa [Tour in 1891-94]. By Vincent (F.) ... ... M 903
:worth (W. M.) Railways and the traders: a sketch of the railway rates question in theory and practice ... ... D 1006
Railways of England ... ... H 820
lages. LOOK UNDER Proverbs.
lam (Alexander) :—
In Men who have made themselves ... L 47
lam and Eve. By Parr (Mrs.) ... ... F 6648
lam and the adamite; or, the harmony of scripture and ethnology. By M'Causland (D.) ... ... C 108
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and Science.
lam Bede By Eliot (George) ... F 2699, F 2700
NOTE. Warwickshire life and manners, 1st half, 19th cent.
lam Blair. By Lockhart (J. G.) ... ... F 5334
lam Graeme. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6433
lam Grainger. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9136, F 9137, F 9138
lam Hepburn's vow. By Swan (A. S.) ... F 8152
lam Johnstone's son. By Crawford (F. M.) F 2076, F 2077
lamantia: the truth about the South African diamond fields. By Lindley (A. F.) ... M 2480
lamless Eden: comic opera. By Slaughter (W. A.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 645
lams (Brooks) Law of civilization and decay: an essay on history ... ... M 7
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Civilization. History—*Philosophy and study.*
lams (Charles Francis). By his son ... L 629
lams (Chas. K., LL.D.) Christopher Columbus L 802
[*Editor*] Representative British orations. 3 v. ... ... K 809-11

Adams (Douglas) Skating ... ... J 1076, J 1077
Adams (E. C.) Bow and the sword ... ... F 34
Adams (F. A.) My man and I; or, the modern Nehemiah: a book for churchmen ... C 876
Adams (Sir Francis Ottiwell), *and* Cunningham (C. D.) Swiss confederation ... M 2260
Adams (H. C., Rev.) Works :—

Arthur's Champion ...	F 35	Lost rifle	F 46
Balderscourt	F 36	Mystery of Beechey Grange	F 47
Boy cavaliers [Civil war. *cir.* 1645].	F 37	Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand	F 48
Boys of Westonbury...	F 38	School and university	F 49
Charlie Lucken ...	F 39	Schoolboy honour ...	F 50
Chief of the school ...	F 40	Tales of Charlton school	F 51
College days at Oxford ...	F 41	Tales of Nethercourt ...	F 52
For James or George [Jacobites, 1745]	F 42	Travellers' tales ...	F 53
Friend or foe [Sedgemoor, 1685]	F 43	Walter's friend	F 54
Hairbrendth escapes [Africa]	F 44	White Brunswickers ...	F 55
In the fifteen [Jacobite rebellion]	F 45	Who did it?	F 56
		Who was Philip? ...	F 57
		Winborough boys ...	F 58
		Woodleigh stories ...	F 59
		Wroxby college	F 60

Adams (H. G.) Beautiful butterflies; with the history of a butterfly ... ... G 1310
Adams (Henry) John Randolph ... ... L 651
Adams (Henry, Prof.) Building construction H 1046
—Handbook for mechanical engineers ... H 369
—Strains in ironwork ... ... H 503
Adams (John) :—
Morse (J. T.) John Adams. ... ... L 447
Wilson (J. G., *Editor*) Presidents of the United States ... ... L 462
In Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation L 649
Adams (John, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Wishart (R. S.)
Adams (John Quincy) :—
Morse (J. T.) John Quincy Adams ... L 448
Wilson (J. G. *Editor*) Presidents of the United States ... ... L 462
Adams (Mrs. Leith, *pseud. of* Mrs. R. S. de Courcy Laffan) Works :—

Bonnie Kate	F 62	Louis Draycott	F 65
Garrison romance	F 63	My land of Beulah	F 66
Geoffrey Stirling	F 64	Old pastures	F 67, F 68

Adams (Robert C.) On board the "Rocket" F 69
Adams (Samuel) :—
Hosmer (J. K., Prof.) Samuel Adams ... L 632
In Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation L 649
Adams (W. Davenport, *Editor*) English epigrams; with notes and notices of the epigrammatists ... ... K 599
Adams (W. H. Davenport) Works :—
Battle stories from British and European history ... ... M 1515
Book of earnest lives ... ... L 17
Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women ... ... L 99, L 100
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Curiosities of superstition, and sketches of some unrevealed religions ... ... C 911
Eminent sailors ... ... L 682
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Eminent soldiers ... ... L 683
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
England on the sea; or, the story of the British navy, its decisive battles and great commanders ... ... D 777
Famous statesmen ... ... L 464
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Forest, jungle, and prairie ... ... F 70
Great English churchmen; or, famous names in English church history and literature ... ... L 203
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Learned in the law ... ... L 679
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Mariners of England, and their deeds of daring ... ... M 1643
Master minds in art, science, and letters ... ... L 18
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Plain living and high thinking; or, practical self-culture D 939, D 940
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Self-culture.
Queen of the Adriatic: or, Venice past and present [to 1797] ... M 2167

Adams (W. H. Davenport)—*continued.*
Some great names in European history ... ... L 340
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Some heroes of travel; or, chapters from the history of geographical discovery and enterprise, with map ... ... L 799
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Steady aim: book of examples and encouragements from modern biography ... ... L 19
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.
Story of our lighthouses and lightships: descriptive and historical ... ... H 522
Topography and history of the Rhine Valley. *In* Franco-Prussian war, edited by Hozier... ... ... M 2140
Warriors of the crescent ... ... F 71
Wrecked lives; or, men who have failed. 2 v. ... ... L 20-1
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.

Adams (W. T.). LOOK UNDER Optic (Oliver).

Adams-Acton (Marion J. C.) Adventures of a perambulator ... ... F 61

Adamson (Robert, Prof.) Fichte ... ... L 169

Adcock (A. St. John) Works :—
Beyond atonement [London life] ... ... F 72
Consecration of Hetty Fleet [London life] ... F 73
East-end idylls [London east-end life] ... ... F 74
In the image of God [Lower London life] ... ... F 75
Luck of Private Foster [S. African war] ... ... F 76
Unfinished martyrdom, etc. ... ... F 77

Adderley (James, Rev.) Stephen Remarx ... F 78
[Socialism and humanitarianism].

Addis (W. E., *Transl.*) Documents of the hexateuch: arranged in chronological order; with introduction and notes. 2 v. C 126

Addison (Joseph) Essays from the "Spectator" K 758

—Poetical works; with memoirs and critical dissertations by Gilfillan; edited by Clarke K 315

Biography and Criticism.

Airy (O., *Editor*) Selections from Addison's papers in the "Spectator" ... ... K 759

Courthope (W. J.) Addison ... ... L 1262
Also in Illustrious men, L 78; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 796; Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne, M 1879; Thackery (W. M.) English humorists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.

Addresses spoken to working men from pulpit and platform. By Hole (S. R.) ... C 24

Addy (Sidney Oldall) Evolution of the English house ... ... J 143

Addyman (Frank T.) Agricultural analysis: a manual of quantitative analysis for students of agriculture ... ... H 577

Adela Cathcart. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5515

Adèle. By Kavanagh (J.) ... ... F 4809, F 4810

Adeler (Felix) Moral instruction of children D 957

Adeler (Max, *pseud. of* Charles H. Clark.)
Desperate adventure ... F 81, F 82
Elbow room ... ... F 83, F 84
Old fogey ... ... F 79, F 80
Out of the hurly-burly... F 85, F 86
Random shots ... ... F 87, F 88
Transformations ... ... F 89

Adelicia of Louvaine, Queen of Henry I. *In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1. L 381

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary: containing a complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry, and archæology ... J 41

Adeney (Walter F., Prof.) Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther ... ... C 244

—Song of Solomon [or Canticles] and Lamentations. ... ... C 271

Administration.
LOOK UNDER Great Britain-*Constitution, and Government,* and similarly under the names of other countries.

Administrative nihilism. By Huxley (T. H.) *In his* "Critiques and addresses" ... G 65

Administrators. LOOK UNDER Executors.

Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. By [illegible] F.) F 679

Admiral, The. By Sladen (D.) ... ... F 77

Admiral's ward. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F [illegible]

Admiralty, The. LOOK UNDER Great Britain-*Navy* ... ...

Adolphus (O., Rev.) Compendium theologicum; or, manual for students in theology C

Adopted wife. By Keyser (A.) ... ... F 43

Adrian Rome. By Dawson (E.), *and* Moore (A.) F 24

Adrian Vidal. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 63

Adriatic Sea :—

Paton (A. A.) Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the southern provinces of the Austrian empire [1846-48]. 2v. ... ... M [illegible]

Adrienne. By Rita ... ... F 71

Adrift in a boat. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 42

Adrift in the Pacific. By Verne (J.) ... F 8[illegible]

Advanced Australia. By Galloway (W. J.) ... M 12
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia.

Advancement of learning. By Bacon (Lord); edited by Wright ... ... B 385, B [illegible]
This work is criticised in Craik's "Bacon: his writings," vol. 2. B 338. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bacon (Lord)

Advancement of science. By Lankester (E. R.) G [illegible]

Adventure Series :—
Beckwourth (J. P.) Life and adventures L
Cable (G. W., *Editor*) Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war ... ... M
Choyce (J.) Log of a jack tar ... ... M
Compton (H.) European military adventurers of Hindustan ... M
Drury (R.) Journal of captivity in Madagascar ... ... M
Eastwick (R. W., Capt.) Life and adventures L
Jenkyns (C. C.) Hard life in the colonies ... ... M
Kolokotronês: klepht and warrior; edited by Edmonds ... L
Missing friends: adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland M
Pellow (T.) Three and twenty years captivity among the Moors M
Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and adventures ... ... M
Pyle (H., *Editor*) Buccaneers and marooners of America ... M
Roche (J. J.) Story of the Filibusters ... ... M
Shipp (J., *Lieut.*) Memoirs of a military career L
Trelawny (E. J.) Adventures of a younger son L
Villars (P., *Editor*) Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison L
Watson (W.) Adventures of a blockade runner ... ... M

Adventurer, The. By Hawkesworth (J., *and others*) ... ... K [illegible]

Adventurer of the North [Canada]. By Parker (G.) ... ... F [illegible]
THIS IS A SEQUEL TO "Pierre and his people."

Adventurers. By Watson (H. B. M.) ... F [illegible]

Adventures de Tom Pouce. Par Stahl (P. J.). [*In French*]. ... ... K [illegible]

Adventures in Africa. By Kingston (W. H. G.) F [illegible]

Adventures in India. By Kingston (W. H. G.) F [illegible]

Adventures in Thule. By Black (W.) ... F [illegible]

Adventures of a blockade runner [American civil war]. By Watson (W.) ... ... M [illegible]

Adventures of a fair rebel. By Crim (M.) F [illegible]

Adventures of a French serjeant, 1805-1823. By Guillemard (R.) ... ... L [illegible]

Adventures of a merry monarch. By Barr (R.) F [illegible]

Adventures of a midshipmite. By Knight (A. L.) F [illegible]

Adventures of a perambulator. By Adams-Acton (Mrs.) ... ... F

Adventures of a ship's doctor. By Roberts (M.) ... ... F 7240, F [illegible]

Adventures of a three-guinea watch. By Reed (T. B.) ... ... F [illegible]

Adventures of a younger son. By Trelawny (E. J.) L

ventures of an aide-de-camp. By Grant (J.) F 3421, F 3422
ventures of an engineer. By Chesney (W.) F 1711
ventures of Captain Bonneville. By Irving (W.) ... ... K 186
ventures of Captain Horn. By Stockton (F. R.) ... ...F 8015, F 8016
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Mrs. Cliff's Yacht," F 8037
lventures of Captain Kettle. By Hyne (C.) F 4598
lventures of Captain Mago. By Cahun (L.) F 1500
lventures of Denis. By Bramston (M.)... F 1291
lventures of Gil Blas. By Le Sage (A. R.) F 5230
lventures of Harry Richmond. By Meredith (G.) ... ...F 5994, F 5995
lventures of John Johns. By Carrel (F.) F 1645
lventures of Jones. By Carruth (H.) F 1647, F 1648
lventures of Louis de Rougemont, told by himself ... ... F 7324
lventures of Mr. Ledbury. By Smith (A.) F 7830
lventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Bede (C.) F 772
lventures of Philip. By Thackeray (W. M.) F 8243, F 8244, F 8245
lventures of Prince Almero [Fairy tale]. By Pickering (W.) ... ... F 6873
lventures of Princess Sylvia. By Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) ... ... F 9002
lventures of Reuben Davidger. By Greenwood (J.) ... ... F 3575
lventures of Rob Roy. By Grant (J.) F 3497, F 3498
lventures of Sherlock Holmes. By Doyle (A. C.) ... ... F 2486, F 2487, F 2488
lventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner [1715-38]. Written by himself M 938
lventures of two brave boys. By Henty (G. A.) ... ... F 4008, F 4009
lventures of Tyler Tatlock. By Muddock (J. E.) ... ... F 6206
lventurous boat voyages. By Richardson (R.) F 7095

lvertising :—

Sampson (H.) History of advertising from the earliest times ... ... H 884
Contains anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notices.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Signs and inscriptions.

dvice to young men. By Cobbett (W.) B 289
dye (Sir John, General) Recollections of a military life ... ... M 1644
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*Mutiny*
dzuma ; or, the Japanese wife. By Arnold (Sir E.) ... ... K 661

gean Islands :—

Tozer (H. F., Rev.) Islands of the Ægean M 712
NOTE.—Description of the principal islands in the Grecian Archipelago, and of the author's wanderings particularly in Lemnos, Thasos, and Samothrace in 1889.

Emilius. By Crake (A. D.) ... ... F 2052
Eneid. LOOK UNDER Virgil.

eronautics :—

Pettigrew (J. B.) Aeronautics. *In his* "Animal locomotion" ... G 1232, G 1233
Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations ... ... G 38
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ballooning. Flying machines.

Æschylus. Prometheus vinctus ; transl. into English verse by Lang ... ... K 2026
—Tragedies [prose transl.] ; with critical notes, by Buckley ... ... K 2025
CONTENTS—Prometheus chained. Seven against Thebes. The Persians. Agamemnon. Choëphori. The furies. The suppliants.
—Tragediæ. [Text—Oxford Classics] ... K 2024
CONTENTS—Prometheus bound. Seven against Thebes. The Persians. Suppliants. Agamemnon. Choëphori. Eumenides.
Æsop's Fables ; transl. by James ... ... K 2096

Æsthetics :—

Chesneau (E.) Education of the artist; transl. by Bell ... ... J 53
Dyer (T. H., LL.D.) On imitative art : its principles and progress; with preliminary remarks on beauty, sublimity, and taste ... ... J 19
NOTE—Aims to discover how far a painting or a piece of sculpture fulfils its end by striking and satisfying the imagination.
Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) Art of decoration ... J 20
Hegel (G. W. F.) Introduction to Hegel's philosophy of fine art ; transl. with notes by Bosanquet ... ... J 21
Holmes-Forbes (A. W.) Science of beauty : an inquiry into the laws of beauty, ugliness, sublimity, and meanness ... J 22
Knight (W., Prof.) Philosophy of the beautiful. 2 v. ... ... J 23
NOTE—Besides presenting a historical sketch of past opinions and tendency on the subject of the beautiful, Professor Knight shows how these philosophical theories have been evolved, how they have been the outcome of social as well as of intellectual causes, and have often been the product of obscure phenomena of the life of a nation.
La Sizeranne (R. de) Ruskin and the religion of beauty ... ... L 960
Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Ideas of beauty. *In his* Modern Painters, vols. 4-5 ... J 299-300
Schiller (J. C. F. von) Essays, æsthetical and philosophical. *In his* Works, vol. 6 K 1246
Twining (H.) Æsthetics considered with reference to art. *In his* Philosophy of Painting ... ... J 293
Véron (E.) Æsthetics ; tr. by Armstrong J 34
NOTE—Holds that art is essentially subjective, that it is a direct expression of human nature ; that when a painter works on a picture he is really painting his own mind much more than the objects before him.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Philosophy*. Music—*Philosophy*.

Æther. LOOK UNDER Anæsthetics.
Æthiopia. LOOK UNDER Ethiopia.
Afar in the forest. By Kingston (W. H. G.) F 4945
Affaire Lerouge. Par Gaboriau (E.). [*In French*] K 1531, K 1532
Affairs of the heart. By Hunt (V.) ... F 4574
Affinities. By Praed (Mrs. C.) ... ... F 6898

Afghanistan :—

History and Descriptive.

Bellew (H. W.) Afghanistan and the Afghans M 2361
A brief review of the history of the country, and an account of its people, with a special reference to the war of 1878.
Gray (J. A.) At the court of the Amir ... M 872
NOTE—Revelation of the internal economy, the manners and customs of Afghanistan, and is full of political and social information.

[illegible]

... M 2341

... F 8017

... F 5921

... F 1917

... F 1584

... F 7036

Africa—General:

Description and Travel.

[illegible] Italian explorers in Africa M 891

[illegible]

[illegible] Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure ... ... M 72

[illegible] Africa, seen through its explorers ... ... M 893

[illegible]

[illegible] Travels in Africa, 1875-86. 3 v. M 896-8

[illegible]

[illegible] (H. A., The Old Shekarry, pseud.) Sport in many lands ... ... J 1233, J 1234

Africa—[illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

[illegible] J. F. ... M [illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

[illegible] ... M [illegible]

W[illegible] A. S. [illegible] of Africa ... M [illegible]

[illegible]

Africa—Central:—

Baker (Sir S. W.) Ismailia. 2 v. ... ... M [illegible]

NOTE [illegible] for the annexa[illegible] to Egypt.

Barth (H., D.C.L.) Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa [in 1852-55] M [illegible]

Drummond (H., Prof.) Tropical Africa ... M [illegible]

NOTE. Describes the region traversed by Livingstone to Lake Nyassa. Touches upon the possibility of developing the trade of Central Africa, and gives an account of the white ant.

Foa (E.) After big game in Central Africa M [illegible]

Records of a sportsman from August, 1894, to November, 1897, when crossing the dark continent from the mouth of the Zambesi to the French Congo.

Geddie (J.) The lake regions of Central Africa: a record of modern discovery... M [illegible]

NOTE. Contains an account of the scenery and inhabitants of the upper part of the Nile, the Congo, and the Zambesi rivers.

Hinde (S.L.) Fall of the Congo Arabs ... M 2[illegible]

NOTE. Deals with the Belgian expedition to the Upper Congo which developed into a war between the State forces and the Arab Slave-raiders in Central Africa. Sketches the most important episodes in the struggle for supremacy in Central Africa between the Arabs and their European rivals. Discusses the question of cannibalism.

ica—Central—*continued.*

Hore (E.C.) Tanganyika : eleven years in Central Africa [1877-88] ... ... M 991

NOTE Gives an account of the founding of the Central African Mission on the shores of Lake Tanganyika, of the caravan route from Zanzibar through German East Africa to Ujiji, and of the exploration there and the intercourse opened up with the various tribes dwelling upon the shores of the lake.

Johnston (H. H.) Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa ... ... L 818

Livingstone (D., LL.D.) Last journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death ; continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, by Waller. 2 v. M 993

NOTE Account of the Doctor's seven years' wandering, 1866-73, describing the features of the Central Lake region. His journey was to Lake Nyassa thence to Tanganyika. After a stay at Lake Moero he visited Lake Bangweolo and returned to Tanganyika and Ujiji, meeting Mr. Stanley there in 1871. Touches upon the horrors of the slave trade in Eastern Africa.

—Missionary travels and researches in South Africa ; including a sketch of 16 years' residence in the interior [1840-56] M 1020

NOTE Records of travel in the heart of South Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda, then across the continent and down the Zambesi, and descriptions of the inhabitants, as well as of the physical geography, and of the flora and fauna of the country.

Lloyd (A. B.) In dwarf land and cannibal country : record of travel and discovery in Central Africa... ... ... M 972

NOTE Account of the Author's mission work in Uganda and the surrounding country. Describes his journey from Zanzibar over the Uganda Protectorate and thence through the Congo forest of the Pygmies and cannibals on his way to the Congo and the West Coast in 1894.

Moloney (J. A.) With Captain Stairs to Katanga ... ... M 973

NOTE Account of Captain Stairs' Expedition to Kalangaland at the head of the Congo in 1891-2, the object being to secure it for the Congo Free State before the British pioneers from South Africa could lay hands on it. Points out that a railway from the East Coast through German East Africa could only end in commercial failure.

Park (M.) Travels in the interior districts of Africa [1795-7, and in 1805] ; with life M 900

Rankin (D.J.) Zambesi basin and Nyassaland M 999

NOTE -Travel by land and river in Central Africa in 1883-4. Touches upon the habits and customs of the natives, Portuguese, and Arabs, and the defects of administration.

Schweinfurth (G., DR.) Heart of Africa. 2 v. M 902

NOTE Account of an expedition to explore the region round the basin of the Nile, where the author discovered a tribe of Pygmies in Central Africa. The journey lasted from July 1868 to Nov. 1871.

Speke (J. H., Capt.) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile ... M 1000

NOTE- Description of the country between Zanzibar and Victoria Nyanza, in which the author discovers the source of the Nile, with an account of his journey to Uganda, Karague, and Unyow in 1859-63.

Ward (H.) Five years with the Congo cannibals [1884-89] ... ... M 1001

NOTE Sketches the various Congo tribes and touches upon the Emin Pasha expedition, in which the author served as messenger and transport manager.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Nyssaland.

frica—East :—

FitzGerald (W. W. A.) Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba : their agricultural resources and general characteristics ... ... M 977

NOTE A narrative of travel during the years 1891-3, combined with an account of the trade products and the climate and capabilities of the East Coast. The author was employed by the British East African Company to explore the coast from Port Durnford on the north and

Africa—East—*continued.*

Mombasa on the south; the lands along the lower courses of the rivers Tana and Sabaki and the island of Pemba. He also journeyed through the northern half of Zanzibar island.

French-Sheldon (M.) Sultan to Sultan ... M 978

NOTE An American lady's march from Zanzibar, and adventures in East Africa in 1891, visiting the various African sultans.

Gregory (J. W., D.SC.) Great Rift valley ... M 1039

Narrative of a journey from Mombasa through the Masai country to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo in 1892-3; with some account of the geology, natural history, anthropology, and future prospects of British East Africa.

Keller (C., Prof.) Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East African islands, 1901 M 1059

NOTE Mainly devoted to Madagascar and the smaller islands near it, but deals with the Mascarenes, Seychelles, Aldabra, the Crozets, and Kerguelen. Deals with the history, politics, physical geography, geology, climate, fauna and flora, population, produce and commerce and colonization.

Lugard (F. D., Capt.) Rise of our East African Empire : early efforts in Nyassaland and Uganda. 2 v. ... ... M 994

NOTE Deals with British East Africa, and the early efforts in Uganda and Nyassaland, the various tribal wars, life in native villages and the jungle, slave trade, commercial prospects, transport. Points out that in adopting the policy of protectorate, the British are practically countenancing domestic slavery.

Selous (F. C.) Travel and adventure in South-east Africa [in 1882-93] ... M 1055

NOTE Pioneering and sport on the Zambesi and its tributaries; with an account of the settlement of the Chartered South African Company, and of the gold industry in Mashonaland.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Zanzibar.

Africa—Equatorial :—

Ashe (R. P., Rev.) Two kings of Uganda ; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza M 984

NOTE Account of a six years' sojourn in Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1882-88. Gives an interesting account of the character and caprices of the two kings Mtesa and Mwanga, and the difficulties, privations, and perils of the missionaries whose lives were at the mercy of these barbaric rulers. A continuous narrative of the chief events which led up to Uganda becoming an English protectorate.

Casati (G., Major) Ten years in Equatoria [1880-9], and the return with Emin Pasha M 987

NOTE Account of a sojourn on the Upper Nile, and of Emin, whom the author first joined in 1883. Does not altogether agree with the harsh criticism passed by others on Emin Pasha. Contains information as to the tribes of Equatoria, and disagrees with Mr. Jephson's book as to the causes and the conduct of the mutiny, pointing out that Mr. Jephson was somewhat to blame in urging Emin to deal severely with the mutineers. Remarks that Mr. Stanley indulged his want of consideration towards Emin.

Du Chaillu (P. B.) Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs ... ... M 979

NOTE Account of a seven years' exploration in Ashira and Ashango in Western Equatorial Africa, now known as the French Congo, in the years 1856-9 and 1863-5. Practically a reprint of the following work, "Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa."

—Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa ... ... M 980

NOTE- Account of four years' sojourn, 1856-9, in that portion of Western Equatorial Africa which is now known as the French Congo, and of his life among the cannibals. He describes the manners and customs of the people with whom he came in contact. The chief interest of his narrative centres in the gorilla, the peculiar habits of which is described. He points out that the frame of the gorilla is more human than that of any other ape.

—Wild life under the Equator ... ... F 2570

NOTE -Stories about the wild tribes of men and the beasts of the forest.

Emin Pasha in Central Africa ; letters : edited by Schweinfurth, and others ... ... M 988

NOTE—Story of Emin's residence in the regions of the Upper Nile as governor ; of his scientific travels over the whole of the province ; of his visits to Uganda and the Albert Nyanza ; with the natural history of the country and an account of the state of civilization there.

Africa—Equatorial—*continued.*

Höhnel (L. von, Lieut.) Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie; tr. by D'Anvers. 2 v. M 990

NOTE—Narrative of Count Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa, in 1887-88: also deals with the geology, flora and fauna, manners, and customs.

Jephson (A. J. M.) Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator... ... ... M 992

NOTE—Story of the relief expedition, 1888-9; with the disillusions in respect to Emin. The author spent nine months with Emin, witnessed the rebellion of his troops, and shared his imprisonment at Duffle. Describes his escape, and Emin's refusal to leave.

Johnston (Sir H. H.) Kilima-njaro expedition M 970

NOTE—The author conducted a scientific expedition to Kilima-njaro, a volcanic mountain in East Equatorial Africa, to ascertain the relationships of its fauna and flora with those of other regions of Africa. The author ascended 16,000 feet from the summit of Kibo in 1884, and describes the characteristics of the natives, the language, natural history, and commerce of the district.

Parke (T. H., D.C.L.) My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa, as medical officer to the Emin Pasha relief expedition M 996

NOTE—Story of the Emin Pasha relief expedition in 1887-89. Considers Emin's followers to have been a worthless set of men. Describes the anxious weeks spent at Ipoto until the arrival of Capt. Stairs saved him and his party from death by starvation. Defends Mr. Stanley, denying that he was needlessly cruel or tyrannical.

Peters (C., DR.) New light on dark Africa: narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition [in 1889-90]; transl. by Dulcken M 997

Pruen (S. T., M.D.) Arab and the African: experiences in Eastern Equatorial Africa M 901

NOTE—Describes the daily life of the natives of tropical Africa. The author looks upon an effective occupation of the coast by the Europeans as the most efficacious means for abolishing the slave trade. Points out that the abolition of the slave trade cannot be hastened by shutting our eyes to the defects of the slave, or the good points of the Arab.

Stanley (Sir H. M.) In darkest Africa. 2 v. M 974

NOTE—Account of the Emin Pasha relief expedition in 1887-89. The author describes the difficulties of the march from Banalya towards the southern end of the Albert Nyanza, the native races, the tribes of dwarfs with whom he came in contact, the dense, primeval forest through which he travelled, the geology, physical features, the natural history, the slave and ivory hunts, and the rescue of Emin.

—Through the dark continent ... ... M 975

NOTE—Exploration of Equatorial Africa—the great lakes and the Congo in 1874-7.

Wissmann (H. von) My second journey through Equatorial Africa, from the Congo to the Zambesi, in 1886-7; tr. by Bergmann M 976

ALSO LOOK UNDER Albert N'yanza. Congo. Emin Pasha. Uganda. Victoria N'yanza.

Africa—North:—

Barth (H., D.C.L.) Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa [in 1852-5]. 2 v. M 890

D'Anvers (N., *pseud. of* Mrs. A. Bell) Heroes of North African discovery ... M 892

ALSO LOOK UNDER Barbary. Cathage. Libyan desert. Sahara desert. Soudan. Tunis.

Africa—South:—

Descriptive and Travel.

Aubertin (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Natal, and one month in Tenerife and Madeira ... ... M 1003

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Cape Colony.

Balfour (A. B.) Twelve hundred miles in a waggon ... ... M 1004

NOTE—Account of a waggon tour in 1894 of two ladies and three men through a portion of Bechuanaland—including Khama's country—Matabeleland, and Mashonaland, as far as Fort Salisbury.

Africa—South—*continued.*

Bigelow (P.) White man's Africa ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE Account of a visit in 1896 to the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, and Basutoland, shortly after the Jameson Raid. Gives sketches of Mr. Kruger and other South African celebrities; with reflections upon South African politics, and upon the defects of British Colonial Administration.

Brown (W. H.) On the South African frontier ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE The adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland, while serving with the Pioneer Corps which the British South African Company sent up country to clear the way into Mashonaland in 1890.

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Impressions of South Africa ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE Deals with the early settlement, the natives, the Kaffirs, the Europeans in South Africa till 1895: the great trek of 1836, and with the rising of 1895.

Churchill (R. S., Lord) Men, mines, and animals in South Africa... ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE Account of travel in 1891. The author gives his views of the future of Africa. Is not very hopeful about Mashonaland, either for the mining speculator or the emigrant, but Bechuanaland he looks forward to as the great ranching ground of South Africa. Considers that the young British adventurer will soon oust the obtuse Boer from the Transvaal, and estimates its wealth and resources very high.

Clairmonte (E.) The Africander: a plain tale of colonial life ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE—Description of South African life; with adventures in Matabeleland, Pandoland, Zululand, and the Transvaal, and personal reminiscences of the Zulu and Basuto wars, of gold prospecting, ostrich farming, hunting, and diamond mining.

Colquhoun (A. R.) Renascence of South Africa, 1900 ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE Aims to give the salient facts in the story of South Africa. Deals with the land, the people, the history, the economic future, and the principal features in the problem of settlement.

Cumming (R. G.) Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. [1844-1849.] 2 v. ... ... J 1[illegible]

Cunynghame (Sir A. T., General) My command in South Africa, 1874-1878 ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE—Account of a journey from Cape Town to the Eastern frontier and Basutoland, to Pandoland and Natal, and of the threatened rebellion in the diamond fields. Describes his visit to the Transvaal, and deals with annexation: with the dispute between Cetywayo and the Transvaal, and colonial industries. Also touches upon the campaign against the Galekas and Gaikas in 1877-78.

Ellis (A. B.) South African sketches ... M 1[illegible]

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Leaves from a South African journal [in 1874]. *In his* Short studies, vol. 3 ... ... K [illegible]

Gibson (A. G. S., Archdeacon) Eight years in Kaffraria, 1882-90 ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE.—Description of missionary labours in the country.

Gillmore (P.) Days and nights by the desert M 1[illegible]

NOTE—Sport and adventure in the tract of land in Bechuanaland, known as the Kalahari desert.

Hepburn (J. D., Rev.) Twenty years in Khama's country [in 1874-93], and pioneering among the Batauana of Lake Ngami; edited by Lyall ... ... M 1[illegible]

NOTE—Contains an account of mission work among the people near Lake Ngami as well as among the Bamangwato tribe. Throws much light on the wars, the raids, and inter-tribal tyranny.

Hillier (A., M.D.) South African studies ... M 2[illegible]

NOTE—Deals with the past and future of South Africa, the native races, the Boer government, the Jameson raid and its antecedents, and the geography and climate of the country. Represents the Outlander's claims for political justice; and with reference to the native liquor traffic, the author gives his reasons for prohibition.

Africa—South—*continued.*

Little (W. J. K., Canon) Sketches and studies in South Africa ... ... M 1019

NOTE Account of a six months' journey to South Africa in 1898. Recapitulates the events in South African history between 1876-84.

Livingstone (D., LL.D.) Missionary travels and researches in South Africa [1840-56] M 1020

NOTE—Records of travel in the heart of South Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda, then across the continent and down the Zambesi, with descriptions of the inhabitants, as well as of the physical geography, and of the flora and fauna of the country.

Lloyd (E., Rev.) Three great African chiefs M 1021

NOTE Gives a personal account of Khama, Sebelé, and Bathoeng, with the history of the Bechuana tribes, and the old customs, folklore, traditions, and beliefs.

Lowndes (E. E. K.) Every-day life in South Africa ... ... M 1022

CONTENTS—Cape Town. Across the Karroo. Dutch people. Farm life. Animal life. Ostriches and poultry. Kaffir customs and civilization. War and flight.

Macnab (F.) On veldt and farm: in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Natal, 1897 ... ... M 1023

Nicholson (G.) Fifty years in South Africa M 1024

NOTE—Biography, sport, and travel in Rhodesia, the Transvaal, the Zambesi, and the Kalahari desert during the years 1844-94. Gives an account of the diamond fields; of emigration to South Africa; Boer marksmanship: and speaks of Mr. Kruger in bitter terms.

Phillips (Mrs. L.) Some South African recollections ... ... M 1025

NOTE—Descriptions of travel in the Transvaal, and of the intrigues of the Boers; but mainly concerned with the Jameson Raid. The author's object has been to give a history of the Reform movement in the Transvaal, and to clear Johannesburg and the Reform leaders of the charges of cowardice and incompetency brought against them in 1896. Shows that the Boers are a difficult race to live with.

Purvis (W. F.), *and* Biggs (L. V.) South Africa: its people, progress, and problems M 1026

NOTE—Political, commercial, and social state in 1896, with special reference to the Boers.

Ritchie (J. E., "Christopher Crayon") Brighter South Africa; or, life at the Cape and Natal ... ... M 1048

NOTE—Picture of life at the Cape and Natal in 1891. Attempts to show that there are exquisite scenery, a delicious climate, commercial opportunities, agricultural facilities, and social interest for the settler there.

Stanley (Sir H. M.) Through South Africa M 1027

NOTE—Account of a visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal in 1897. Very severe on Mr. Kruger, and lavish in his praise of Rhodesia from an agricultural point of view.

Tangye (H. L.) In new S. Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896 ... M 1028

NOTE—Deals with Natal and Rhodesia. Contains accounts of the coach journey from Pretoria to Buluwayo, a tramp to Gwelo, and an excursion to the ruins of Zimbabwe. Considers that the British Government has been inept, and prophecies the future rise of the united states of South Africa.

Theal (G. M.) Kaffir folk-lore ... ... D 1100

NOTE—Stories collected during the author's 20 years' residence among the Kaffirs.

Younghusband (F., Capt.) South Africa of to-day [in 1897] ... ... M 1029

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Cape Colony. Mashonaland. Matabeleland. Natal. Orange Free State. Rhodesia. Transvaal. Zambesi. Zululand.

History and Political.

Bell (F. W.) South African conspiracy: or, the aims of Afrikanderdom ... M 2437

NOTE—Describes the state of feeling in South Africa before the raid and during the years 1896-1900. An extreme Anti-Dutch view. Gives an account of the Bond and its aims, and the culpability of the Bond Cabinet.

Africa—South—*continued.*

Bleloch (W.) New South Africa: its value and development... ... ... M 1006

NOTE The author who has lived ten years in the country, presents a survey of the empire's field of enterprise in the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies. Describes their resources and the capacity of the new Colonies to provide revenue and pay a share of the war debt. Deals with the opportunities they offer for immigration and discusses the pacification of the country and native interests. The author is very sanguine as to the future of South Africa and offers suggestions as to its government.

Chadwick (J. C.) Three years with Lobengula and experiences in S. Africa M 1052

NOTE—Service in the Bechuanaland Border police, gold prospecting at Johannesburg, telegraph superintendence at Kimberley, a mission to Lobengula, and subsequent employment by the British South African Chartered Company.

Cloete (Hon. H., LL.D.) History of the great Boer trek, and the origin of the South African republics; edited by his grandson ... ... M 2443

An account of the course of events in South Africa from the conquest of Cape Colony to the formation of Natal into a British Colony in 1843.

Cumberland (S.) What I think of South Africa: its people and its politics ... M 1013

NOTE—Sketches of Cape Town, Kimberley, Bloemfontein, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Natal, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Kruger, Dr. Jameson, and Dr. Leyds. Deals with the political and social difficulties of South Africa.

Haggard (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours ... ... M 2421, M 2422

NOTE Remarks on the events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal to the year 1888.

Holden (W. C.) British rule in South Africa, illustrated in the story of Kama and his tribe, and of the war in Zululand M 2478

Little (W. J. K., Canon) Sketches and studies in South Africa ... ... M 1019

NOTE—Account of a six months' journey through South Africa in 1898. Recapitulates the events in South African history between the years 1876-84. Favours the Transvaal war.

Norris-Newman (C. L.) Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880-1 ... M 2463

NOTE Contains an historical sketch of the Cape Colony and the foundation of the Dutch Republics, but is mainly a political and military history of our dealings with the Boers with reference to the annexation of the Transvaal, the incidents of the war and the subsequent retrocession of the territory. Holds that there would have been no war if the British authorities, after the annexation, had adopted a moderate and conciliatory policy towards the Boers. Somewhat partial towards the Boers.

Pratt (E. A.) Leading points in South African history, 1486-1900 ... ... M 2424

NOTE—Arranged chronologically, and brought down to March 30th, 1900. The latter part of the book forms a diary of the events of the war.

Rae (C., Rev.) Malaboch; or, notes on the Boer campaign of 1894, against the chief Malaboch; to which is appended a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. M 2425

NOTE—Mr. Rae is an admirer of Mr. Kruger, but points out that the way in which the Boers crushed the native Kaffir chief was much mismanaged.

Statham (F. R.) South Africa as it is, 1897. M 2426

NOTE—Begins with the Transvaal annexation in 1877. The author holds a brief for the Boers and shows a very black case against the British. He is very hostile to Mr. Rhodes, to Cape Colony officials, as well as to the Chartered Company and its enterprises.

Theal (G. M.) History of S. Africa. 3 v. M 2427-9

Vol. 1.—1486-1691; vol. 2.—1691-1795; vol. 3.—1795-1834.

NOTE—The last volume of this work deals with the relations of the early Dutch and English settlers. Gives an account of the 6th and 7th Kaffir wars which terminated under the governorship of Sir Harry Smith in 1844.

Africa—South—*continued.*

Theal (G. M.) South Africa [1486-1893] M 2430

NOTE -Aims to give a concise account of the Border wars, expeditions, and migrations which have established the dominion of the European in Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, and all other territories South of the Zambesi.

Thomas (C. H.) Origin of the Anglo-Boer war revealed: the conspiracy of the 19th century unmasked ... ... M 2473

Attempts to show that the Afrikander Bond was responsible for the recent war. The author was formerly an Orange Free State burgher.

Wilmot (Hon. A.) Story of the expansion of Southern Africa ... ... M 2431, M 2432

NOTE Sketches the early history of South Africa, the manners and customs of the native races with the successive invasion of the Portuguese, the Dutch and the English, and their struggle to maintain a foothold against the bushmen and the Kaffirs; with the history of the Zulu war.

Worsfold (W. B.) History of South Africa M 2433

NOTE Summary of the history of South Africa, and the events leading up to the present war.

—South Africa: a study of colonial administration and development ... M 2434

NOTE Summarizes the early history and the leading events and influence that have gone towards creating the condition of things in South Africa in 1895. Gives a sketch of the Chartered Company's days and prospects in Mashonaland. Based on official records and the knowledge gained during a two years' residence in South Africa.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Orange Free State. Transvaal.

Africa—West:—

Baines (T.) Explorations in South-West Africa ... ... M 1049

Account of a journey in 1861-62 from Walvisch Bay, on the Western coast, through Damaraland and Bechuanaland, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls.

Burton (Sir R. F., Capt.) Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po [in 1861]. 2 v. ... ... M 954

Ellis (A. B., Major) Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa ... M 894

NOTE Description of the kingdom of Dahomey and of the Dahomian system of religion, and the animistic beliefs of the people, their manners, customs, laws, languages, etc.

Hutchinson (T. J.) Ten years' wanderings among the Ethiopians: with sketches of the manners and customs of the civilized and uncivilized tribes, from Senegal to Gaboon. 1861. ... ... M 955

Kingsley (M. H.) Travels in West Africa: Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons M 981

NOTE Travels in the districts of Bonny and Benin, French Congo, and Corisco, in 1893, and of the regions Miss Kingsley passed through along the Upper Ogowé River and through the country of the Cannibal fens. Gives a sketch of the native life, customs, manners, religions, an dforms of religious exercise. An appendix deals with the trade and labour question.

—West African studies ... ... M 956, M 957

NOTE Deals with the present condition of our West African possessions, their prospects political, commercial, and sanitary. Points out that trade is hampered through the ignorance and indifference of the local authorities, who do nothing to foster mercantile expansion, either on the coast or in the hinterland. Describes the various phases of Fetishism, religion, witchcraft, etc. Contains a strong denunciation of the crown colony system.

Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British Colonies, vol. 3 ... ... M 181

Mockler-Ferryman (A. F., Major) British West Africa: its rise and progress ... M 2403

NOTE -Sketches the past, present, and future of British West Africa, and contains chapters on Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast, Ashanti, Lagos, the Niger Company and the Niger Coast Protectorate, missionary work, liquor traffic question, etc.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Ashanti. Benin. Gold C[illegible] Hausaland.

African millionaire. By Allen (G.) ... F 27[illegible]

African nights' entertainments. By Dawson (A. J.) ... ... F 232[illegible]

African treasure. By Cobban (J. M.) ... F 17[illegible]

African wanderers. By Lee (Mrs. R.) ... F 51[illegible]

African war, B.C. 46:—

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil war. [Transl.] ... ... M 13[illegible]

—Commentarii [Text—Oxford classics] ... M 13[illegible]

Africander, The: a plain tale of colonial life. By Clairmonte (E.) ... ... M 10[illegible]

Afridis. LOOK UNDER Tirah.

After dark. By Collins (W.)... F 1822, F 18[illegible]

After London. By Jefferies (R.) ... ... F 471[illegible]

After long grief and pain. By Rita F 7146, F 7147, F 71[illegible]

After school. By Overton (R.) ... ... F 65[illegible]

After twenty years. By Sturgis (J.) ... F 815[illegible]

Afterwards. By Maclaren (I.) F 5560, F 5561, F 55[illegible]

Against odds. By Lynch (L. L.) ... ... F 54[illegible]

Against the stream. By Charles (Mrs. E.) ... F 16[illegible]

Against the tide. By Dickens (M. A.) ... F 242[illegible]

Against wind and tide. By Lee (H.) ... F 51[illegible]

Agassiz (Louis, Prof., NATURALIST):—

Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science ... L 8[illegible]

Holder (C. F., LL.D.) Louis Agassiz: his life and work ... ... L 8[illegible]

Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists ... ... L 847

Agatha's husband. By Craik (Mrs.) ... F 202[illegible]

Aged poor in England and Wales. By Booth (C.) D 51[illegible]

Agincourt. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 464[illegible]

Aglen (Anthony S., *Editor*) Selection from the writings of Dean Stanley ... ... C 3[illegible]

Agnes. By Oliphant (Mrs.)... ... ... F 643[illegible]

Agnes Grey. By Brontë (A.) ... ... F 135[illegible]

Agnes of Sorrento. By Stowe (H. B.) ... F 80[illegible]

Agnosticism:—

Beet (J. A., D.D.) Through Christ to God C 374

NOTE -Defence of christianity from agnosticism on the grounds of human reason.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D) Agnosticism and christianity. *In his* Science and Christian tradition ... ... C 10[illegible]

NOTE- For a reply read Wace (H.) Christianity and agnosticism, C 470.

—Essays upon some controverted questions C 10[illegible]

Laing (S.) Religion of the future—agnosticism and christianity. *In his* Problems of the future ... ... K 967

NOTE -Deals with the possible future sympathy between christians and agnostics.

Mallock (W. H.) Studies of contemporary superstition ... ... C 1[illegible]

NOTE- Incisive and argumentative essays against the tenets of agnosticism. The author considers the new beliefs to be less scientific than the old, and that if the latter were in their way superstitious, the former are abject examples of a similar fanaticism.

Myers (F. W. H.) Charles Darwin and agnosticism. *In his* Science and a future life C 12[illegible]

Pearson (K.) Ethic of freethought ... C 6[illegible]

NOTE Suggests a national enthusiasm and a possible basis of morals. Vigorously denies the existence of a God hitherto put forward. Emphasizes scientific and historical study as the sole path to knowledge, wisdom, and right action.

Agnosticism—*continued.*

Saunders (T. B.) Quest of faith: being notes on the current philosophy of religion ... C 368

NOTE—Combats the agnostic principle, insisting that if science needs as its foundation a belief in the uniformity of nature, so the fact of religious and moral experience imply, and demand for their intelligibility, a theistic faith.

Stephen (L.) An agnostic's apology ... C 67

NOTE—Presents the case for agnosticism. The general apology is therein based on what Mr. Stephen considers to be the contradictory utterance of those who profess to have solved the profoundest mysteries. The author attacks his opponents in his criticism of Newman's "Theory of Belief."

Wace (H., D.D.) Christianity and agnosticism: reviews of some recent attacks on the christian faith ... ... C 470

NOTE—The works reviewed are Morison's "Service of Man," Ward's "Robert Elsmere." The volume also contains two replies to Huxley's criticism on the author's paper entitled "Agnosticism."

ALSO LOOK UNDER Atheism. Positivism.

Agnus (Orme) Love in our village. [Dorsetshire sketches] ... ... F 91

Agoniæ Christi: sermons on the sufferings of Christ. By Lefroy (W.) ... ... C 568

Agreements. LOOK UNDER Contracts.

Agricola:—

Tacitus (C. C.) Life of Agricola; transl. with notes, by Church and Brodribb ... M 1527

Sketches the history of Britain under the Romans.

Vita Julii Agricolæ. Opera omnia, vol. 2. [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... M 1444

Agricultural botany. LOOK UNDER Botany.

Agricultural labourer. By Kebbel (T. E.) ... D 402

Agricultural machinery. By Wrightson (J.) *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 18

Agricultural rates act, 1896. By Ryde (W. C.) D 637

Agricultural Surveying:—

Scott (J.) Agricultural surveying ... H 559, H 560

Treatise on land surveying, levelling, and setting out; and on measuring and estimating quantities, weights and values of materials, produce, stock, etc.

Agriculture:—

Acland (Rt. Hon. Sir T. D.) Introduction to the chemistry of farming ... ... H 576

NOTE—Attempts to show what the materials of fat, flesh and bone contained in the farm produce are made of; the source from which the materials come from soil and from air—and shows what are the chemical elements of each product.

Addyman (F. T.) Agricultural analysis: a manual of quantitative analysis for students of agriculture ... ... H 577

Bos (J. R., Prof.) Agricultural zoology; transl. by Davis ... ... G 1253

Brougham (Henry, Lord) Agricultural distress. *In his* Speeches, vol. 1 ... D 105

Burn (R. S.) Landed estates management H 545

Treating of the varieties of lands on the estate; peculiarities of its farms; methods of farming; the setting out of farms and their fields; the construction of roads, fences, gates, and the various farm buildings; the several classes of waste or unproductive lands; irrigation; drainage; plantation, etc.

—Outlines of modern farming. 5 v.:—

Vol. 1. Soils, manures, and crops ... ... H 546
Vol. 2. Farming and farming economy ... ... H 547
Vol. 3. Stock cattle, sheep, and horses ... ... H 548
Vol. 4. The dairy, pigs, poultry ... ... H 549
Vol. 5. Utilisation of town sewage, irrigation, reclamation of waste land, etc. ... ... H 550

Church (A. H., Prof.) Food-grains of India H 589

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Food.

Agriculture—*continued.*

Clements (H.) Fields of Great Britain: a text-book of agriculture adapted to the syllabus of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington ... ... H 551

Dunster (H. P.) How to make the land pay; or, profitable industries connected with the land and suitable to all occupations, large or small ... ... H 552

Fream (W., LL.D.) Elements of agriculture H 553

—Soils and their properties ... ... H 578

NOTE—Deals with the formation of soils and the natural laws which affect them.

Griffiths (A. B.) Diseases of crops and their remedies ... ... H 584

NOTE—Handbook of economic biology for farmers and students interested in the diseases of crops by the attacks of parasitic insects and fungi.

Jarvis (T.), *and* Burness (W.) Farmers harvest companion and country gentleman's assistant ... ... H 554

Jefferies (R.) Toilers of the field ... D 337

Jessopp (A.) Arcady, for better for worse M 466

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.

Johnston (J. F. W.) Elements of agricultural chemistry; edited by Cameron *and* Aikman ... ... H 580

NOTE—Shows the constituents of plants and animals, of the ashes of plants, the composition of atmosphere and of soils, origin and classification of soils, the physical properties of soils. Deals with manures, animal nutrition, milk, butter, and cheese.

Lawrence (W. T.) Agriculture: elementary course ... ... H 555

Leadam (I. S.) What protection does for the farmer and labourer ... ... D 506

Long (J., Prof., *and others*) Handbook for farmers and small holders; edited by Watson ... ... H 556

Macdonald (J.) Food from the far west; or, American agriculture ... ... H 557

NOTE—Report of the actual state of American cattle rearing and beef growing operations, with special reference to the importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. Concerns the agriculturist and breeder rather than the consumer.

—Stephen's catechism of practical agriculture ... ... H 566

Malden (W. J.) Tillage ... ... H 581

NOTE—Aims to show how the natural laws are aided by the tillage of land.

Moore (H. E.) Back to the land ... ... D 404

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land.

Mulhall (M. G.) History of prices since the year 1850 [to 1885] ... ... D 537

Ormerod (E. A.) Manual of injurious insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks to food crops, forest trees, and fruit ... ... H 585

—Text-book of agricultural entomology; being a guide to methods of insect life and means of insect ravage ... H 586

Percival (J., Prof.) Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical ... ... G 1094

Pilley (J. J.) Elements of scientific agriculture for students and farmers: adapted to the syllabus of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington H 558

Agriculture—*continued.*

Potter (M. C., Prof.) Elementary text-book of agricultural botany ... ... G 1095, G 1096

Scott (J., Prof.) Farm buildings: practical treatise on the buildings necessary for various kinds of farms, their arrangement and construction with plans and estimates ... ... H 561, H 562

—Farm roads, fences, and gates: a practical treatise on the roads, tramways, and waterways of the farm; the principles of enclosures; and the different kinds of fences, gates and stiles ... ... H 563

Sheldon (J. P., Prof.) Future of British agriculture: how farmers may best be benefited ... ... H 564, H 565

Sibson (A.) Agricultural chemistry ... H 583

Explanation of the chemical principles involved in the operations of the farm.

Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses and value D 520

—The commercial products of the sea ... D 522

Steele (J.) Hay and straw measurer: being new tables for the use of auctioneers, valuers, land surveyors, farmers, hay and straw dealers, etc. ... ... H 877

Tanner (H., Prof.) First principles of agriculture ... ... H 567

Wallace (R., Prof.) Farm live stock of Great Britain ... ... H 623

Ward (H. M., Prof.) Disease in plants ... G 1089

—Diseases of plants ... ... G 1088

CONTENTS Fungi, saprophytes, parasites, "damping off" of seedlings, "fingers and toes," "club-root," "potato-disease," "smut" of corn, "bladder-plums," or "pocket-plums," lily disease, "ergot" of rye and other cereals, hop-disease, "rust" of wheat.

Watson (J., *Editor*) Ornithology in relation to agriculture and horticulture ... ... G 1362

NOTE—A series of sketches by various contributors which aim to show the misdeeds of the sparrow, and on the other hand to defend the bird from such accusations.

Webb (H. J.) Elementary agriculture ... H 568

Deals with soils, tillage, manures, plant life, foods, etc. Specially adapted to the requirements of the Science and Art department, and the junior examinations of the Royal Agricultural Society.

Wood (S.) Tree planter, and plant propagator ... ... H 603

Manual on the propagation of forest trees, fruit trees, flowering shrubs, flowering plants, etc. With this vol. is bound up "The tree pruner," dealing with the training and renovation of trees, with the best methodof bringing old and worn out trees into a state of bearing.

Wood (T.) Farmer's friends and foes ... H 587

NOTE—Life history of the various animals, injurious and beneficial, which influence British agriculture.

Wrightson (J., Prof.) Farm crops. [Element.] H 594

—Live stock. [Elementary] ... ... H 625

—Principles of agricultural practice as an instructional subject ... ... H 569

Youatt (W.) Cattle: their breeds, management and disease ... ... H 634

ALSO LOOK UNDER Bees. Cattle. Dairy farming. Dogs. Ensilage. Flax. Fruit. Gardening. Hops. Horse. Manures. Poultry. Sheep. Water and water supply.

Aguilar (Grace) Works :—

Days of Bruce ... ... F 92
Home influence ... ... F 93
FOR CONTINUATION READ "Mother's recompense."
Home scenes [Jewish character] ... ... F 94
Mother's recompense ... ... F 95
Vale of cedars. [Expulsion of Jews from Spain, 1492] ... F 96
Woman's friendship ... ... F 97
Women of Israel [Sketches of Bible characters] .. C 177

Agur :—

Dillon (E. J., Prof.) Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur ... C 199

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Old Testament.*

Aho (Juhani, *pseud.*) Squire Hellman, etc.... F 98

Aida: an opera. By Verdi (G.) *Vocal score* ... J 576

Aidan, St., Bishop of Lindisfarne. *In* McLaughlin (H., Rev.) Ancient Irish saints ... L 217

Aidé (Hamilton) Works :—

Carr of Carrlyon ... ... F 99
Cliff mystery ... ... F 100
Confidences ... ... F 101
Elizabeth's pretenders F 102, F 103
In that state of life ... F 104
Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge F 105
Passages in the life of a lady F 106
Penruddocke ... ... F 107
Voyage of discovery. [American society] F 108, F 109

Aide-de-camp [Peninsula war, 1806]. By Grant (J.) ... ... F 3421, F 3422

Aids to long life. By Davies (N. E.) ... H 257

Aikin (John, M.D.). *In* Memories of seventy years; edited by Martin ... ... L 44

Aikman (C. M., Prof.), *joint editor.* LOOK UNDER Johnston (J. F. W.) ... ...

Ailes d'Icare. Par Bernard (C. de). [*In French*] K 1382

Aimard (Gustave) Works :—

Indian chief ... ... F 110
Last of the Incas ... ... F 111
Stoneheart ... ... F 112
Trail hunter ... ... F 113

Aimée. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3285

Ainger (A. C.) Fives. *In* Heathcote (J. M.) Tennis ... ... J 1110

Ainger (Alfred, Canon) Charles Lamb ... L 1269

Ainsley (Thomas L.) Guide book to the Local Marine Board examination: the extra examination ... ... G 341

Ainslie (Percy) Priceless orchid ... ... F 114

Ainsworth (William H.) Works :—

Auriol ... ... F 115, F 116
Beatrice Tyldesley ... ... F 117, F 118
Beau Nash [Bath life in 18th cent.] ... ... F 119, F 120
Boscobel [Tale of 1651, and escape of Prince Charles] ... F 121, F 122
Cardinal Pole [Marriage of Philip and Mary to restoration of Papal authority] ... ... F 123, F 124
Chetwynd Calverley ... ... F 125, F 126
Constable de Bourbon [Francis I., 1515-47] ... ... F 127, F 128
Constable of the tower [Death of Henry VIII., and execution of Admiral Seymour] ... ... F 129, F 130
Crichton [France time of Henry III.] ... ... F 131, F 132
[The hero is drawn from Count D'Orsay, who also figures in Disraeli's "Henrietta Temple."]
Flitch of bacon [Illustrates the curious old custom at Dunmow, time George II.] ... ... F 133, F 134
Goldsmith's wife ... ... F 135, F 136
Guy Fawkes [1605] ... ... F 137, F 138
Hilary St. Ives ... ... F 139, F 140
Jack Sheppard ... ... F 141, F 142
John Law [Career of the well-known projector of the Mississippi bubble, 1702-14] ... ... F 143, F 144
Lancashire witches [Time James I.] ... ... F 145, F 146
Leaguer of Lathom [Civil war in Lancashire] ... ... F 147, F 148
Lord Mayor of London [Time George II.] ... ... F 149, F 150
Manchester rebels of the fatal '45 ... ... F 151, F 152
Merry England ... ... F 153, F 154
Mervyn Clitheroe ... ... F 155, F 156
Miser's Daughter [Time George II.] ... ... F 157, F 158
Myddleton Pomfret ... ... F 159, F 160
Old Court ... ... F 161, F 162
Old St. Paul's [Vivid picture of the plague and great fire in London, 1664-6] ... ... F 163, F 164
Ovingdean grange [South Downs during Civil war, 1651] ... F 165, F 166
Preston fight [Old Pretender's rebellion, 1715-16] ... ... F 167, F 168
Rookwood [Career of Dick Turpin] ... ... F 169, F 170
St. James's [Court of Queen Anne and defence of Marlborough] ... ... F 171, F 172
Spanish match [James I.] ... ... F 173, F 174
Spendthrift ... ... F 175, F 176
Stanley Brereton ... ... F 177, F 178
Star-chamber [James I.] ... ... F 179, F 180
Tower of London [Imprisonment and execution of Lady Jane Grey, 1553] ... ... F 181, F 182
Windsor Castle [Henry VIII.] ... ... F 183, F 184

Ainu of Japan, the religion, superstitions, and general history of the hairy aborigines of Japan. By Batchelor (J.) ... ... M 780

Air :—

Brewer (E. C., Rev., LL.D.) Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar G 3

Fox (C. B., M.D.) Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food ... ... H 205

Hawkins (A. E.) A term's lessons on air... G 647

Lewes (V. B., Prof.) Air and water G 650, G 651

Smith (R. A., Ph.D.) Air and rain ; the beginnings of a chemical climatology ... G 831

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection ... ... H 267

NOTE—Deals with the antiseptic system, the germ theory, and the vital resistance of certain germs to heat. Shows the analogy of the spread of infection among organic infusions with its mode of propagation among human beings.

Wanklyn (J. A.), *and* Cooper (W. J.) Air analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of air ... ... G 655

ALSO LOOK UNDER Meteorology. Ventilation.

Air testing:—

Buchan (W. P.) Ventilation. H 1128, H 1129

Airy (Sir George Biddell, *Astronomer Royal*)

Elementary treatise on partial differential equations ... ... G 240

—Popular astronomy ... ... G 254

Airy (Osmund) English restoration and Louis XIV. [1648-1679] ... ... M 1838

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charles II.

—Text-book of English history [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1897] ... ... M 1645

—[*Editor*] Selections from Addison's papers in the "Spectator." ... ... K 759

—LOOK UNDER Burnet (G.)

Airy fairy Lilian. By Hungerford (Mrs.) F 4502, F 4503

Aitchison (Sir Charles, LL.D.) Lord Lawrence L 521

Aitken (Edith) Text-book of botany ... G 1054

Akbar the Great [Emperor of Hindustan].

Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan ... ... L 443

Malleson (G. B., Col.) Akbar, and the rise of the Mughal empire ... ... L 439

A Kempis (Thomas). LOOK UNDER Thomas à Kempis.

Akenside (Mark) Poetical works; with memoir, by Dyce ... ... K 316

In Johnson (S., LL.D.) Lives of the poets... L 1187

Akers (C. E.) Argentine, Patagonian and Chilian sketches; with a few notes on Uruguay [in 1891-2] ... ... M 1184

Alabaster box. By Besant (W.) F 804, F 805, F 806

Aladdin in London. By Hume (F. W.) ... F 4460

Alamontade der galeerensklave. Von Zschokke (J. H. D.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1192

Alaric Spenceley. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... F 7104

Alas! By Broughton (R.) ... ... F 1358

Alaska :—

Broke (G.) With sack and stock in Alaska M 1176

NOTE—Expedition to climb Mount St. Elias, and an account of the journey from Sitka to Yakutat, in 1888.

Windt (H. de) Through the gold-fields of Alaska to the Behring straits ... ... M 1092

NOTE—Story of a journey through the North-West Territory, a climb over the Chil Koot to the Klondike gold-fields, thence to Behring Straits by way of the Yukon river in 1896.

Albalat (Antoine) Marie. [*In French*] ... K 1341

Albany (Prince Leopold, Duke of) :—

Myers (F. W. H.) Leopold, Duke of Albany-In memoriam. *In his* Science and a future life... ... ... C 124

Albemarle (Arnold A. C. Keppel, Earl of), *and* Hillier (G. L.) Cycling ... ... J 1082

Albemarle (George Monk, Duke of, General)

Corbett (J.) Monk ... ... L 692

James (G. P. R.) Great commanders ... L 686

Alberg (Albert) Floral king: a life of Linnæus ... ... L 896

Alberoni (Julius, Statesman and Cardinal).

Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66

Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors ... ... L 628

Albert (Prince, Consort of Queen Victoria)

Martin (Sir T.) Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 5 v. ... ... L 354-8

Yonge (C. M.) Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort ... ... L 359

Also in Geffcken (F. H.) British Empire, D 174; Page (H. A.) Leaders of men, L 79.

Albert N'yanza. Baker (Sir S. W.) Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources [in 1862-4]. 2 v. M 985

Albert Savarus. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1356

Albini (F. de) Marie Antoinette and the diamond necklace ... ... L 402

Albuquerque (Affonso d', Governor of Portuguese India). By Stephens (H. M.) ... L 623

Alchemy :—

Mackay (C., LL.D.) Alchymists. *In his* Extraordinary delusions ... B 67, B 68

Waite (A. E.) Lives of alchemystical philosophers ... ... L 878

Contains an introductory essay on the true principles and nature of the magnus opus, or great work of alchemical re-construction, and some account of the spiritual chemistry. Also contains a bibliography of alchemy and hermetic philosophy.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Chemistry.

Alcock (C. W.) Football—Association J 1125, J 1126

Alcock (Deborah) Works :—

Arthur Erskine's story [Scotland, time of Knox] ... ... F 185
The Czar [Franco-Russian war, 1812-13] ... ... F 186
Roman students ... ... F 187
Spanish brothers [16th century] ... ... F 188
Under the southern cross [16th century] ... ... F 189

Alcock (Joseph C.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Davidson (W.)

Alcock (Sir Rutherford) Capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan [1859-62]. 2 v. ... ... M 779

Alcohol :—

Anstie (F. E., M.D.) Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations; with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform, on the vital organism ... ... H 244

FOR NOTE.—LOOK UNDER Anæsthetics.

Dudgeon (R. E., M.D.) On drink. *In his* Prolongation of life ... ... H 139

Richardson (B. W., M.D.) On alcohol ... H 195

NOTE—Holds that alcohol is neither food nor drink suitable for the natural demands of man.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Temperance and Intemperance.

Alcott (Louisa M.) Works :—
Eight cousins [FOR CONTINUATION, READ "Rose in Bloom"] ... F 190
Good wives ... F 191
SEQUEL TO "Little Women." SAME AS "Little women wedded."
Jack and Jill ... F 192
Jimmy's cruise in the "Pinafore," etc. ... F 193
Little men ... F 194
Little women. Little women wedded. [The latter is the same as "Good wives."] ... F 195
Lulu's library ... F 196
Moods ... F 197
Old fashioned girl ... F 198
Rose in bloom [SEQUEL TO "Eight cousins"] ... F 199
Silver pitchers, etc. ... F 200
Under the lilacs ... F 201

Alcuin [Founder of monastic schools].
West (A. F.) Alcuin and the rise of the christian schools ... L 784

Aldeburgh :—
Pictorial and descriptive guide to Felixstowe, Aldeburgh, Southwold, etc. ... M 365

Alden (Mrs. I. M.) LOOK UNDER Pansy, *pseud.*

Alden (W. L.) Works :—
Among the freaks ... F 202, F 203
Mystery of Elias G. Roebuck, etc. ... F 204
Told by the colonel ... F 205, F 206

Alderdene. By Paul (N.) ... F 6660

Aldersyde. By Swan (A. S.) ... F 8153

Aldis (W. Steadman, Prof.) Elementary treatise on geometrical optics ... G 480, G 481

Aldrich (Thomas Bailey) :—
Marjorie Daw, etc. ... F 207
Prudence Palfrey ... F 208
Queen of Sheba ... F 209
Stillwater tragedy. 2 v. ... F 210
Story of a bad boy. [Author's boyhood] F 211, F 212
Two bites at a cherry, etc. F 213
Wyndham towers [a poem] K 112

Aldyth. By Fothergill (J.) ... F 3058

Aldyth's inheritance. By Thorne (E.) ... F 8311

Alec Forbes of Howglen. By MacDonald (G.) F 5516

Alec Green. By Hocking (S. K.) ... F 4212

"Alert," H.M.S. :—
Coppinger (R. W., M.D.) Cruise of the "Alert" four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82) M 131
NOTE Account of the Commission by the Admiralty to survey the Straits of Magellan, certain reefs and islands in the S. Pacific, and parts of the N.W. coast of Australia.

Aletta [Boer war, 1899]. By Mitford (B.) ... F 6067

Alexander I., Czar of Russia :—
In Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66

Alexander III., Czar of Russia :—
Lowe (C.) Alexander III., of Russia ... L 430

Alexander III., King of Scotland :—
In Tytler (P. F.) Scottish worthies ... L 81

Alexander III., the Great, King of Macedon :—
Budge (E. A. W., Litt. D.) Life and exploits of Alexander the Great ... M 1460, M 1461
NOTE Translation of the Ethiopic version of the story of Alexander, and of the history, legends, and traditions connected with his life.
Curteis (A. M.) Rise of the Macedonian empire [B.C. 369-323]. ... M 1506
NOTE Picture of the Macedonian power from its earliest development to the death of Alexander the Great.
Mahaffy (J. P., D.D.) Alexander's empire [B.C. 334-168] ... M 1483, M 1484
NOTE History of the propagation of Hellenism by the Macedonian arms, tracing the influence that it exercised on the culture of the various countries that were affected by it from Bactria to the Lybian desert, and shows how finally it attracted and conquered Rome itself. Deals with Greece, Persia, India, Egypt, Asia Minor, and all the cities along the shores of the Mediterranean.
Schlegel (F. von) Cæsar and Alexander : an historical comparison. *In his* Course of lectures on modern history ... M 45

Alexander III., the Great, King of Macedon—*continued.*
Wheeler (B. I.) Alexander the Great : the merging of east and west in universal history ... L 350

Alexander (A.) Drill for the standards : containing a varied selection of physical exercises ... H 177
—Healthful exercises for girls ... H 178
NOTE With musical accompaniments.
—Physical drill of all nations ... H 179
NOTE Gives both music and exercises.

Alexander (Mrs., Annie F. Hector) Works:—
Admiral's ward ... F 215
At bay ... F 216
Barbara ... F 217
Blind fate ... F 218, F 219
Brown, V.C. ... F 220
By woman's wit ... F 221
Castles and their heroes F 222
Choice of evils ... F 223, F 224
Cost of her pride ... F 225
Crooked path ... F 226
Executor ... F 227
For his sake ... F 228
Forging the fetters ... F 229
Found wanting ... F 230, F 231
Her dearest foe ... F 232
Life interest ... F 234
Look before you leap ... F 235
Maid, wife, or widow ... F 236
Mammon ... F 237
Missing hero ... F 238
Mrs. Crichton's creditor ... F 239
Ralph Wilton's weird ... F 240
Second life ... F 241, F 242
Snare of the fowler ... F 243
Stepmother ... F 244
Valerie's fate ... F 245
Ward in chancery ... F 246
Well won ... F 247
What gold cannot buy F 248, F 249
Which shall it be? ... F 250
Winning hazard ... F 251
Woman's heart ... F 252, F 253
Wooing o't ... F 254

Alexander (Mrs. B., *formerly* Barbara Hutton) Tales of the Saracens ... F 255

Alexander (Peter) Treatise on thermodynamics ... G 537

Alexander (S.) Moral order and progress : an analysis of ethical conceptions ... B 224
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.

Alexander (W. F.) Court adjourns ... F 256

Alexander (W. F., *Editor*) Selected letters of Mendelssohn ... L 1044

Alexander (William, *Bishop of Derry*). Epistles of St. John ... C 356
—Verbum crucis : ten sermons on the mystery and the words of the cross ... C 538
—Witness of the psalms to Christ and Christianity ... C 445

Alexander (William Lindsay, D.D.) Ancient British church ... C 807
—System of Biblical theology. 2 v. ... C 370

Alexander Balus : an oratorio. By Handel (G. F.) *Vocal score* ... J 763

Alexander's feast. By Handel (G. F.) *Vocal score* ... J 692

Alexandra, Queen Consort of England :—
Darton (J. M.) Famous girls ... L 106
Warren (M. S.) Princess of Wales : a biographical sketch [to 1895] ... L 360

Alexandria :—
Kingsley (C., Canon) Alexandria and her schools. *In his* "Historical lectures and essays" ... M 42
CONTENTS Biographical and literary sketches interspersed with comments of universal application. The Ptolemaic era. Neoplatonism. Cross and the crescent.

Alexandrian war, B.C. 48-47 :—
Hirtius (A.) Commentary on the Alexandrian war. *In* Cæsar (C. J.) Gallic and Civil wars. [Transl.] ... M 1381
—De bello Alexandrino. *In* Cæsar (C. J.) Commentarii. [Text—Oxford classics] M 1379

Alexia. By Price (E. C.) ... F 6927

Alfgar the Dane. By Crake (A. D.) ... F 2053
Alfieri (Vittorio, Count) Tragedie. 2 v. [*In Italian*] ... ... K 1827
—Tragedies; edited by Bowring. 2 v. ... K 1809
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic Works—*Collective.*
—Memoirs of the life and writings of Alfieri L 1375
Alford (E. M.) Margaret ... ... F 257
—Modern Don Quixote ... ... F 258
Alford (Henry, Dean) Queen's English: manual of idiom and usage ... ... E 58
—Sermons on christian doctrine preached in Canterbury Cathedral ... ... C 539
In Hare (A. J. C.) Biographical sketches ... L 76
Alford (H. S. L., Lieut.), *and* Sword (W. D., Lieut.) Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery ... ... M 2389
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.

Alfred the Great, King of England:—

Besant (Sir W.) Story of King Alfred ... L 336
NOTE—Written with a view to the right understanding of the millenary celebration: to show what is its meaning, what manner of man King Alfred was, what kind of world he lived in, and what he did.
Bowker (A., *Editor*) Alfred the Great: chapters on his life and times, by various authors L 361
Conybeare (E.) Alfred in the chroniclers M 1774
NOTE—Presents the early authorities for the life of King Alfred, including Asser's biography, and entries relating to him from the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles and the medieval historians; with an introductory sketch combining the various information into an authentic picture of the King.
Draper (W. H.) Alfred the Great ... L 332
NOTE—Contains a biographical sketch of Alfred, seven studies of different aspects of Alfred's life and works, with notes on Alfred's jewel, the rebuilding of London, and a bibliography.
Earle (J., LL.D., Prof.) The Alfred jewel: an historical essay ... ... M 1777
NOTE—Describes the jewel, and deals with the theories as to its design and manner of use, and contains an essay on the King, with especial reference to the Somersetshire epoch of his life.
Hawkins (W.), *and* Smith (E. T.) Story of Alfred the Great ... ... L 337
Hughes (T.) Alfred the Great ... ... L 333
Macfadyen (D.) Alfred, the West Saxon, king of the English ... ... M 1782
Page (J.) Alfred the Great: the father of the English ... ... L 334
NOTE—Is not intended to be a critical study, but rather a picture of the life of King Alfred, and of the time in which he lived; with descriptions of the social life of the Saxons.
Pauli (R., DR.) Life of Alfred the Great ... L 335
Contains Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with literal English translation, and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet & glossary, by Thorpe.
[illegible] (J. C.) Alfred the Great, and his abbeys [illegible] Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury ... C 775
NOTE—Deals with King Alfred's three great monastic foundations: Athelney for monks in the Somerset marshes, Shaftesbury for nuns, and Winchester as a school for sacred learning which he was planning at the time of his death. Offers a suggestion as to the finding of Alfred's jewel.
Also in Freeman (E. A. Prof.) Old-English history [B.C. 55-1066], M 1778; Illustrious men, L 78; Tweedie (W. K., D.D.) Earnest men, L 62.
Alfreda Holme. By Bayly (E. B.) ... ... F 734

Algæ:—

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Introduction to fresh water algæ: with an enumeration of all the British species ... ... G 1122

Algæ—*continued.*

Smithson (T. S.) Pond life: algæ and allied forms ... ... G 1124, G 1125
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ocean. Seaweeds.

Algebra:—

Ball (W. W. R.) Elementary algebra ... G 168
Beard (W. S.) Longman's junior school algebra: to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge junior local examinations, the College of Preceptors, etc. ... G 169
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 4-7 D 847-50, D 855-8
Chrystal (G., LL.D.) Algebra: elementary text-book for the higher classes of secondary schools and for colleges. 2 v. G 170
Colenso (J. W., *Bishop*) Elements of algebra G 171
Another edn.; revised and enlarged. 2 v. G 172
Complete system of practical arithmetic: including mensuration and algebra ... G 141
Griffin (W. N.) Elements of algebra and trigonometry ... ... G 104
Hall (H. S.), *and* Knight (S. R.) Elementary algebra for schools; with answers ... G 173
—Higher algebra: sequel to "Elementary algebra for schools"; with solutions. 2 v. G 184
Jones (C. A., Rev.), *and* Cheyne (C. H. H.) Algebraical exercises progressively arranged ... ... G 174
Knight (W. T., DR.) Mathematical wrinkles for matriculation and other exams., consisting of six sets of London matriculation papers in mathematics; with full solutions and an appendix ... ... G 111
Longman's Commercial mathematics ... G 112
CONTENTS—Arithmetic, including foreign moneys, weights, and measures. Algebra.
Prowde-Smith (R.), *and* McMichael (W. F., Rev.) Examples in algebra ... G 175
Smith (C.) Algebra for beginners ... G 176
—Treatise on algebra ... ... G 177
Smith (J. H.) Elementary algebra ... G 178
—Exercises on algebra ... ... G 179
Sparkes (A. L.) Guide to the study of mathematics for the matriculation examination in London University ... ... G 116
Thomson (W., Prof.) Algebra for the use of schools and colleges ... ... G 180
Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Algebra for beginners; with numerous examples ... G 181
—Algebra, for the use of colleges and schools G 182
ALSO LOOK UNDER Equations. Mathematics.

Algeria:—

Bridgman (F. A.) Winters in Algeria [in 1885] ... ... M 945
Lamping (C., Lieut.), *and* France (A. de) French in Algiers; transl. by Gordon ... M 907
NOTE—Two years experience in the Legion Service under the French, 1840-2, and gives a glimpse of the barbarities of the French African war. Contains a narrative of five months' captivity among the Arabs.
Reynolds-Ball (E. A.) Mediterranean winter resorts ... ... H 155

Algeria—*continued.*

Sala (G. A.) Trip to Barbary ... ... M 947
NOTE Record of a journey to Algiers in the train of the the Emperor Napoleon III. in 1865.

Séguin (Miss L. G., *afterwards* Mrs. Strahan) Walks in Algiers and its surroundings [in 1877] ... ... M 948
NOTE - Historical and descriptive. Tells the story of the wars with Abd-el-Kader, and of the exploits which made the reputation of so many generals, also of the condition of the christians carried into captivity by the Algerian rovers.

Wilkin (A.) Among the Berbers of Algeria [*cir.* 1900] ... ... M 949
NOTE -Account of the author's journey among the subjects of France in Algeria, with a scientific object that of seeking evidence which should connect the Berber race with the civilization of ancient Egypt. The author travelled to Bou Saada, to Biskra, among the Kabylia near the coast, and among the Chawia of the Aures mountains.

Algerian slave. By Séguin (L. G.) ... ... F 7654

Alhambra, The. By Irving (W.) ... ... K 183
NOTE Semi-fictitious chronicle of its history.

Ali (Ameer) Short history of the Saracens M 2315

Alice. By Lytton (Lord) ... F 5418, F 5419
SEQUEL TO "Ernest Maltravers."

Alice, Princess :—
Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple ... L 80
True and noble women ; edited by Ewart L 107

Alice Barlow's trust. By Sargent (G. E.) ... F 7505

Alice Franklin. By Howitt (M.) ... ... F 4439

Alice Lorraine [Sussex south downs]. By Blackmore (R. D.) ... ... F 1008, F 1009

Alice's adventures in wonderland. By Carroll (L.) ... ... F 1649

Alice's adventures under ground. By Carroll (L.) ... ... F 1650
Same as "Alice's adventures in wonderland."

Alien invasion. By Wilkins (W. H.) ... D 167
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Immigration.

Alien poor. LOOK UNDER Immigration

Alison (Sir Archibald) History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 13 v. [Tory view] M 1564-76
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Europe history.

—History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in 1815, to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 v. ... M 1583-90

Alkahest ; or, the house of Claës. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 547

Alkalies. By Church (A. H.) ... ... H 9

All along the river. By Braddon (M. E.) F 1165, F 1166

All he knew. By Habberton (J.) ... ... F 3661

All in a garden fair. By Besant (W.) F 807, F 808, F 809

All in the dark. By Le Fanu (J. S.) F 5161, F 5162

All in the wrong. By Hook (T. E.) ... F 4288

All is not gold that glitters. By Howitt (M.) ... F 4440

All or nothing. By Hoey (Mrs. C.) ... F 4239

All sorts and conditions of men. By Besant (W.) F 810, F 811, F 812

All sorts and conditions of women [East-end]. By Banks (C. B.) ... ... F 567

All that was possible. By Sturgis (H. O.) ... F 8133

All the year round.

v. 1.—1859	... A 82	v. 10.—1873	... A 111	v. 41.—1887	... A 142
v. 2.—1859-60	... A 83	v. 11. -1873-74	... A 112	v. 42. 1888	... A 143
v. 3. 1860	... A 84	v. 12. -1874	... A 113	v. 43.- 1888	... A 144
v. 4. 1860-61	... A 85	v. 13.- 1874-75	... A 114	THIRD SERIES.	
v. 5.- 1861	... A 86	v. 14.- 1875	... A 115		
v. 6.- 1861-62	... A 87	v. 15. 1875-76	... A 116	v. 1.—1889	... A 145
v. 7.-1862	... A 88	v. 16. 1876	... A 117	v. 2.-1889	... A 146
v. 8. -1862-63	... A 89	v. 17. 1876-77	... A 118	v. 3. 1890	... A 147
v. 9. 1863	... A 90	v. 18.- 1877	... A 119	v. 4. -1890	... A 148
v. 10.- 1863-64	... A 91	v. 19. -1877-78	... A 120	v. 5.- 1891	... A 149
v. 11.- 1864	... A 92	v. 20.—1878	... A 121	v. 6.—1891	... A 150
v. 12. 1864-65	... A 93	v. 21.—1878	... A 122	v. 7.—1892	... A 151
v. 13.—1865	... A 94	v. 22. 1878-79	... A 123	v. 8.- 1892	... A 152
v. 14.- 1865-66	... A 95	v. 23. 1879	... A 124	v. 9.-1893	... A 153
v. 15. 1866	... A 96	v. 24. 1879-80	... A 125	v. 10.- 1893	... A 154
v. 16. 1866	... A 97	v. 25. 1880	... A 126	v. 11. 1894	... A 155
v. 17. 1866-67	... A 98	v. 26. -1880-81	... A 127	v. 12.—1894	... A 153
v. 18.- 1867	... A 99	v. 27.- 1881	... A 128	v. 13.—1895	... A 157
v. 19. 1867-68	... A 100	v. 28.- 1881-82	... A 129	v. 14. 1895	... A 158
v. 20.- 1868	... A 101	v. 29. 1882	... A 130	v. 15. 1896	... A 159
SECOND SERIES.		v. 30. 1882	... A 131	v. 16. 1896	... A 160
		v. 31.- 1883	... A 132	v. 17. 1897	... A 161
v. 1. 1868-69	... A 102	v. 32.- 1883	... A 133	v. 18.--1897	... A 162
v. 2. 1869	... A 103	v. 33.- 1883-84	... A 134	v. 19.—1898	... A 163
v. 3. 1869-70	... A 104	v. 34.- 1884	... A 135	v. 20.--1898	... A 164
v. 4.- 1870	... A 105	v. 35. 1884-85	... A 136	v. 21. 1899	... A 165
v. 5.- 1870-71	... A 106	v. 36. -1885	... A 137	v. 22. 1899	... A 166
v. 6. 1871	... A 107	v. 37. -1885-86	... A 138	v. 23. 1900	... A 167
v. 7. 1871-72	... A 108	v. 38. 1886	... A 139	v. 24.- 1900	... A 168
v. 8. 1872	... A 109	v. 39. 1886-87	... A 140	v. 25.—1901	... A 169
v. 9. 1872-73	... A 110	v. 40. 1887	... A 141	v. 26. 1901	... A 170

All they went through. By Robinson (F. W.) F 7269

All true. By Macaulay (J.) ... ... K 975

Allan (Charles E.) Housing of the working classes acts 1890-1900, annotated and explained ; together with the statutory forms and instructions ... ... D 331

Allan Adair. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7886

Allan Quatermain [Africa]. By Haggard (H. R.) ... F 3670, F 3671, F 3672, F 3673

Allan's wife [Africa]. By Haggard (H. R.) F 3674, F 3675, F 3676, F 3677

Allanson-Winn (R. G.) Boxing ... ... J 1071

—Boxing. ... ...J 1072, J 1073

—, *and* Phillipps-Wolley (C.) Broad-sword and single-stick ... ...J 1103, J 1104

Allardyce (Alexander) City of sunshine ... F 259

Allardyce (Paul) "Stops"; or, how to punctuate ... ... E 51

Allbut (Robert) Rambles in Dickens' land ; with introduction by Brenan ... ... M 314

—Tourist's handbook to Switzerland ... M 680

Allegro, il pensieroso, ed il moderato. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 693

Allen (Alex., PH.D.), *and* Cornwell (J., PH.D.) English school grammar ; with very copious exercises ... ... E 60

Allen (Alexander V. G., D.D.) Jonathan Edwards ... ... L 283

Allen (C. Bruce) Cottage building ; or, hints for improving the dwellings of working men and labourers ... ... J 146

Allen (Charles) Papier mâché ... ... F 260

Allen (F. M., *pseud of* E. Downey) Works :—

Anchor-watch yarns.	... F 261	House of tears ...	... ... F 266
Ballybeg Junction ...	... F 262	In one town ...	... ... F 267
From the green bag	... F 263	Little green man	... ... F 268
Glimpses of English history [Humorous]	... F 264	Pinches of salt...	... ... F 269
Green as grass ...	... F 265	Through green glasses. [Irish sketches.]	... ... F 270

Allen (Grant) Anglo-Saxon Britain [B.C. 56-1066]... ... ... M 1770
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

—Charles Darwin ... ... L 888, L 889

—Cities of Belgium ... ... M 675

Allen (Grant)—*continued.*

—European tour: handbook for Americans and colonists ... ... M 233

—Evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religions ... ... C 1

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER God. Religion.

—Evolutionist at large ... ... G 940

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution *Criticism.*

—Falling in love: with other essays on more exact branches of science ... ... G 1

—Flashlights on nature ... ... G 1141

NOTE—Series of scientific papers served up in a popular style and dealing with insects, pond life, plant life, etc.

—Force and energy: theory of dynamics ... G 421

—Guide to Florence ... ... M 576

—Guide to Paris ... ... M 545

—Post-prandial philosophy ... ... K 871

NOTE—Essays on languages, aristocrats, education, marriage, art, politics, etc.; reprinted from *The Westminster Gazette.*

—Science in arcady ... ... G 60

NOTE—Scientific essays suggested by the author's rambles in Jamaica, in Luxor, in the Tyrol, in Dorking, in Florence, and among the Italian lakes, etc.

—Story of the plants ... ... G 105

—Venice ... ... M 5745

—Novels:—

African millionaire ... ... F 271
At market value ... F 272, F 273
Babylon [Rome] ... F 274, F 275
Beckoning hand, etc. F 276, F 277
Blood Royal ... ... F 278, F 279
Desire of the eyes, etc. F 280, F 281
Devil's die ... ... F 282, F 283
Dr. Palliser's patient... F 284, F 285
Duchess of Powysland F 286, F 287
Dumaresq's daughter [Algiers] ... ... F 288, F 289
For Maimie's sake ... F 290, F 291
Great Taboo ... ... F 292, F 293
Hilda Wade ... ... F 294
In all shades [West Indies] ... ...F 295, F 296
Ivan Greet's masterpiece, etc. ... ... F 297, F 298
Jaws of death ... ... F 299
Kalee's shrine ... ... F 300, F 301
Linnet ... ... F 302 [Story of a Tyrolese peasant girl who becomes a great singer]
Michael's crag ... ... F 303, F 304
Miss Cayley's adventures ... ... F 305 [The heroine is a Girton girl]
Philistia ... ... F 306, F 307 [The hero is a socialist]
Recalled to life ... ... F 308, F 309
Scallywag [Undergraduate life] ... F 310, F 311
Strange stories ... ... F 312, F 313
Tents of Shem ... ... F 314, F 315
This mortal coil ... ... F 316, F 317
Twelve tales ... ... F 318
Under sealed orders [Morocco and Russia] F 319, F 320
What's bred in the bone F 321, F 322

Clodd (E.) Grant Allen: a memoir ... L 1149

Contains a bibliography.

Allen (Inglis) 'Varsity man ... ... F 323

Allen (J. Romilly) Early Christian Symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before 13th cent.... ... ... C 515

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christian Art.

—Theory and practice in the design and construction of dock walls ... ... H 520

Allen (James Lane) Works:—

Choir invisible [Kentucky] F 324
Increasing purpose [Kentucky] ... ... F 325
John Gray [Kentucky] ... F 326
Sister Dolorosa ... ... F 327

Allen (John Barrow) Elementary Latin grammar ... ... E 151

—First Latin exercise book ... ... E 162

Allen (Joseph) Battles of the British navy. [1190-1840]. 2 v. ... ... M 1646

Allen (Joseph H., D.D.) Christian history in its three great periods. 3 v.

Vol 1. Early christianity C 674
Vol 2. The middle ages ... C 675
Vol. 3.—Modern phases ... C 676

Allen (Mary) On the cards [Egyptian life] F 328, F 329

Allen (Roland, Rev.) Siege of the Peking legations ... ... M 2306

Allen (W. S.) Hidden depths. 2 v. ... F 330

Allen (William, *Quaker*):—

Ashby (I. M.) William Allen ... ... L 302

Allen (William, *Quaker*)—*continued.*

Fayle (J.) Spitalfields genius: the story of William Allen... ... ... L 303

Alleyne (Sarah F., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Duncker (M.), Zeller (E.)

Alleyne. By Papillon (E. T.) ... ... F 6630

Allies (Mary H.) Three catholic reformers of the fifteenth century ... ... L 204

St. Vincent Ferrer, St. Bernardine of Siena, St. John Capistran.

Allies (Thomas W.) Monastic life, from the fathers of the desert to Charlemagne ... C 772

Allin (Thomas, Rev.) Universalism asserted as the hope of the gospel on the authority of reason, the fathers, and Holy Scripture C 430

Alliott (Mrs. J. B.) Woman with a history in her face ... ... F 331

Allopathy. LOOK UNDER Medicine.

Allotments:—

Allotment and cottage gardening. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 4-6 H 26-8

Green (J. L.) Allotments and small holdings D 399

NOTE—Advocates allotments and shows how the enactments relating thereto may be put into operation.

Alloys. *In* Spon's workshop receipts, vol. 3. H 37

All's well. By Holt (E. S.) ... ... F 4266

Allsop (F. C.) Electric bell construction ... G 545

—Practical electric-light fitting ... ... H 425

—Telephones: their construction and fitting H 789

Allzeit voran. Von Spielhagen (F.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1169

Allyn (J.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER O'Rell (Max).

Alma. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5817

Almayer's folly [Borneo]. By Conrad (J.) F 1888, F 1889

FOR CONTINUATION READ "Outcast of the islands"

Almeida (Francisco d'). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... ... L 66

Almeria. By Edgeworth (M.) ... ... F 2659

Alone in crowds. By Lyster (A.) ... ... F 5413

Alone in London. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8076

Alone on a wide, wide sea. By Russell (W. C.) F 7379, F 7380

Alphabet:—

Clodd (E.) Story of the alphabet ... E 20

NOTE The author not only traces the evolution of the twenty-six letters of our alphabet from the recorded signs with which we can associate them, but goes back to the oldest inscriptions or rock drawings representing ancient doings or beliefs.

Day (L. F.) Alphabets old and new ... J 242

Containing over one hundred and fifty complete alphabets, thirty series of numerals, and numerous fac-similes of ancient dates, etc., for the use of craftsmen; with an introductory essay on "Art in the alphabet."

ALSO LOOK UNDER Illumination. Inscriptions. Letter-painting. Palæography.

Alphonse; ou, le fils naturel. Par Genlis (Countess of). 2 v. [*In French*] ... K 1539

Alps:—

Forbes (J. D.) Tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa ... ... M 549

A personal narrative abridged from the author's travels in the Alps of Savoy. Contains observations on the phenomena of glaciers.

Gribble (F.) Early mountaineers ... M 241

NOTE—History of the explorations in the Alps, Pyrenees, and the Apennines.

Alps—*continued.*

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due G 798

NOTE—Deals with the geological problem of the Alps. Describes the changes which have taken place in Switzerland from the day when the country was an ocean and when Mont Blanc was 12,000 feet higher than it is now. Contains a glossary of technical terms.

Main (Mrs. E.) High life and towers of silence M 683

NOTE Account of a journey in the Alps during the years 1882-85; an attempted passage of the Stelvio in 1882, and a descent from the Matterhorn in 1883.

—My home in the Alps ... ... M 682

Account of an autumn tour in the Alps; the first five chapters dealing with guides.

Mummery (A. F.) My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus ... ... M 686

NOTE—Wonderful climbs in the Swiss Alps, Mont Blanc, and the Caucasus in 1888-94, describing magnificent effects and aspects of nature. Full of risk and adventure.

Stephen (L.) Playground of Europe ... M 688

NOTE—Papers dealing with Mont Blanc and the Swiss Alps, and Alpine climbing.

Tutt (J. W.) Rambles in Alpine valleys ... M 572

NOTE- Account of the results of a naturalist's holiday on the Italian side of the Alps, giving interesting descriptions of plant and insect life and the structure of mountains and glaciers.

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Glaciers of the Alps ... G 777

A narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related.

—Life in the Alps, and old Alpine jottings. *In his* New fragments ... ... G 40

Whymper (E.) Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69 ... ... M 690

NOTE—Account of the author's attempts to climb the Matterhorn, and of the ascent of Mont Pelvoux, the Grand Tournalin, the Pointe des Ecrins, Mont Dolent, etc.

Wilson (H. S.) Alpine ascents and adventures; or, rock and snow sketches. [During the years 1869-77] ... ... M 691

Wraxall (Sir C. L.) Up in the Alps. *In* Stories of history; edited by Henty K 941, K 942

Alroy. By Beaconsfield (Lord) ... F 739, F 740

Alsace :—

Wolff (H. W.) Country of the Vosges ... M 544

NOTE—Although the author's sympathies are German, he points out what a calamity for Alsace the forcible annexation of 1871 has proved, the drooping state of agriculture, trade, and manufactures, and the failure of the conquerors to conciliate the conquered.

Alsacian schoolmaster. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 2735

Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. By Conder (C. R.) ... ... E 34

Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. By Blackie (J. S.) ... M 279

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Scotland -*Descriptive.*

Althaus (Julius, M.D.) Influenza: its pathology, symptoms, complications, and sequels; its origin and mode of spreading; and its diagnosis, prognosis and treatment ... ... H 268

Altiora Peto. By Oliphant (L.) ... ... F 6431

Alton Locke [Chartist movement]. By Kingsley (C.) ... ... F 4912, F 4913

Altruism :—

Drummond (H., Prof.) Ascent of man G 964, G 965

NOTE—Endeavours to demonstrate the reconciliation of christianity with evolution. Points out that the great factor, "the struggle of life for others," which has hitherto been overlooked, assumes a sovereignty before which the "struggle for life" sinks into insignificance. This factor Prof. Drummond calls the "struggle for love," which sustains man, while the struggle for life disciplines and braces him. This work is reviewed in Carr's "Social evolution," D 18, and in the "Fortnightly Review," Sept. 1894

Altruism—*continued.*

Kidd (B.) Social evolution ... ... D 19

NOTE Maintains that altruistic influences, having their source in religious systems, can alone subordinate individual interests to the interests of the social organism, and having already secured political equality, are bringing about equal social opportunities, thus affording to every individual full scope for development. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Kidd.

Altruist. By Ouida ... ... F 6511

Altschul (Rudolf, Prof.) Fifty Hungarian national songs. *Piano score* ... ... J 849

Altsheler (J. A.) Soldier of Manhattan ... F 332

Am altar. Von Werner (E.). [*In German*] K 1184

Amadas (Philip, Navigator). *In* Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; edited by Payne ... M 140

Amana society. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States ... D 466

Amaryllis. By Drosines (G.) ... ... F 2562

Amaryllis at the fair. By Jefferies (R.) ... F 4713

Amateur clubs and actors; edited by Elliot J 991

Amateur cracksman. By Hornung (E.W.) ... F 4395

Amateur poacher. By Jefferies (R.) ... J 1230

Amateur theatricals. LOOK UNDER Drama

Amateur work. 8 v.... ... ... H 1141-8

Amazing marriage. By Meredith (G.) F 5996, F 5997

Amazon river :—

Brown (C. B.), *and* Lidstone (W.) Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries ... ... M 1190

NOTE—Account of a scientific exploration (in 1873-75) of the Amazon, with a great extent of territory on the banks that had been granted by the state to the Amazon Steam Navigation Company.

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro [in 1848-52] ... ... M 1182

With an account of the native tribes, and observations on the climate, geology, and natural history of the Amazon Valley.

Ambassador. By Hobbes (J. O.) ... ... F 4187

Ambassadors :—

Malet (Rt. Hon. Sir E.) Ambassadors. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35

Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors ... ... L 628

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.

Ambrose, St., *Bishop of Milan* :—

Thornton (R., D.D.) St. Ambrose: his life, times, and teaching ... ... C 839

In Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church ... ... L 233

Ambulance. LOOK UNDER First aid.

Ameer of Afghanistan. LOOK UNDER Abdur Rahman.

Amelia. By Fielding (H.) ... ... F 3002

Amenities of literature. By Disraeli (I.). 2 v. K 237

Amenities of social life. By Bennett (E.) ... K 884

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Bennett.

America—General :—

Agriculture.

Macdonald (J.) Food from the far West; or, American agriculture; with special reference to the beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain ... ... H 557

America—General—*continued.*

Antiquities.

Nadaillac (Marquis de) Pre-historic America; transl. by D'Anvers ... ... M 2486

NOTE.—Treats of the struggle for existence; of cave relics; of mound builders and their pottery, weapons, and ornaments; of cliff dwellers and inhabitants of groups of buildings; of the people of Central America and their cities; of Peru, and of the physical conformation of the first inhabitants of the New World.

Architecture.

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of architecture, vol. 2. ... ... J 108

—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 2. ... ... J 110

Art.

Koehler (S. R.) American painters. *In* Buxton (H. J. W.) English painters ... J 339

Civil War, 1861-65.

LOOK UNDER United States - History - *Civil war.*

Descriptive and Travel.

Boyle (F.) Camp notes: sport and adventure M 72

British America. By various authors ... M 2483

CONTENTS - Canada. Ontario. Quebec. New Brunswick. Nova Scotia. Prince Edward Island. Manitoba. British Columbia. Canadian women. Canadian aborigines. Canadian literature. Newfoundland. Bermuda. West Indies. Bahamas. Jamaica. Barbados and Windward and Leeward Islands. Trinidad. British Honduras. British Guiana. Falkland Islands.

Dickens (C.) American notes. [Visit of 1842] M 1134, M 1135, M 1136

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Record of travel in America in 1866-7. *In his* "Greater Britain" ... ... D 170

Leveson (H. A., *The Old Shekarry, pseud.*) Sport in many lands ... J 1233, J 1234

Pyle (H., *Editor*) Buccaneers and marooners of America: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish main ... ... M 143

Thornbury (W.) Criss-cross journeys. 2 v. M 110

Description of the country on the eve of the outbreak of the great civil war that led to the final destruction of slavery in the country.

Whitman (W.) Specimen days in America K 195

Geography.

Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Advanced class-book of modern geography M 93

—Geography of America ... ... M 1067

Physical, political, and commercial.

History and Discovery.

D'Anvers (N., *pseud. of* Mrs. A. Bell) Heroes of American discovery ... ... M 1065

De Roo (P.) History of America before Columbus. 2 v. ... ... M 2535

Deals with the origin of the American man; the civilization of ancient America; priesthood; religious orders; christian rites; European emigrants; voyages to America; later discoveries, and Columbus.

Dixon (W. H.) White conquest. 2 v. ... M 1120

NOTE.—Deals with the gradual extinction of the Indian races from the Spanish invasion, and pictures the conflict of the races on American soil as seen in 1875.

Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America [1562-1595]; edited by Payne. 2 v. ... ... M 140

Mackenzie (R.) America: a history [from the earliest times] ... ... M 2485

America—General—*continued.*

Payne (E. J.) History of the new world called America. 2 v. ... ... M 2487

NOTE. Deals with the aboriginal America, and shows how the new world was made known to the inhabitants of the old, and occupied by them to the exclusion of the aborigines. Traces the various steps in the process of civilization.

Roche (J. J.) Story of the filibusters ... M 142

Indians.

LOOK UNDER Indians of America.

War of Independence.

LOOK UNDER United States - *War of Independence.*

America—Central:—

Burney (J., Capt.) History of the buccaneers of America... ... ... M 127

From the earliest times to the breaking up of the confederacy in 1697.

Keane (A. H.) Central and S. America. 2 v. M 1068

NOTE. Contains the quintessence of all the travels and descriptions which have been published of late years, and deals with the fauna and flora of the country; including the West Indies.

Oliphant (L.) Patriots and filibusters; or, incidents of political and exploratory travel [in 1854-6] ... ... M 102

Scherzer (C., DR.) Travels in the free states of Central America. 2 v. ... ... M 1101

NOTE - Account of the author's travels in 1854, describing the political, commercial, and social conditions of Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador, and the natural phenomena of the districts in which he journeyed.

Scruggs (W. L.) Colombian and Venezuelan republics; with notes on other parts of Central and South America ... ... M 1177

NOTE. Account of the author's personal experiences, observations, and studies in Central and South America during the years 1872-1899, and deals with the early history and civilization, constitutions of government, the political and social conditions, the natural resources, and the commercial possibilities of the countries.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Caribbean islands. Honduras. Panama. West Indies.

America—North:—

British America. By various authors ... M 2483

NOTE - Deals with Canada, the West Indies, Newfoundland, British Guiana, and the Falklands.

Buckingham (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the other British provinces in North America; with a plan for national colonization [in 1839] ... M 1073

NOTE.—Historical and statistical, with an account of the rise and progress, manufactures, trade, population, topography, manners and education.

Dawson (S. E.), *and* Gannett (H.) North America. 2 v. ... ... M 1066

Vol. 1.- Canada and Newfoundland. By Dawson.
Vol. 2. United States. By Gannett.

Gillmore (P.) Prairie and forest: guide to the field sports of North America ... J 1228

Hope (A. R., *pseud. of* A. R. H. Moncrieff) Heroes of young America ... ... M 2495

NOTE The English colonization of the coast of North America, and the foundation of the United States.

Kron (K.) Ten thousand miles on a bicycle M 1069

ALSO LOOK UNDER Alaska. British Columbia. California. Canada. Klondike. Mexico. Rocky Mountains. United States. Yellowstone region.

America—South:—

Akers (C. E.) Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches [in 1891-92] ... ... M 1184

Ford (I. N.) Tropical America ... ... M 1178

NOTE Account of the author's experiences in Brazil, where he had journeyed to report on the causes of the revolution in Brazil in 1889. He describes the origin of the revolution, the rise of the new republic, and the downfall of the instigators of the movement. He visited the West Indies, Rio Janeiro, Monte Video, Buenos Ayres, The Andes, Chili, Peru, Central America, and Mexico between the years 1889-92.

America—South—*continued.*

Head (Sir F. B.) Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas, and among the Andes ... ... M 1179

NOTE—An account of the author's journey in 1825 with the object of inspecting the gold and silver mines of the United Provinces of La Plata, crossing the Pampas to St. Louis and Uspallata, returning to Buenos Ayres, thence to Chili, Mendoza, and the Andes. The author found that none of the mines would repay working with European labour.

Hinchliff (T.W.) South American sketches; or, a visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ mountains, La Plata, and the Paranà, in 1861 M 1180

Keane (A.H.) Central and South America. 2 v. M 1068

NOTE—Contains the quintessence of all travels and descriptions which have been published of late years dealing with the West Indies, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chili, Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Brazil.

Kennedy (W.R., Admiral) Sporting sketches in South America [1886-9] ... J 1231, J 1232

Mulhall (M. G., *and* E. T.) Handbook of the River Plate republics [1875] ... M 1181

Scruggs (W. L.) Columbian and Venezuelan republics; with notes on other parts of Central and South America ... M 1177

NOTE—Account of the author's personal experiences, observations, and studies in Central and South America during the years 1872-99, and deals with the early history and civilization, constitutions of government, the political and social conditions, the natural resources, and the commercial possibilities of the countries.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Amazon river. Andes. Argentine Republic. Bolivia. Brazil. British Guiana. Colombia. Ecuador. Patagonia. Peru. Venezuela.

America revisited [United States in 1880]. By Sala (G. A.). 2 v. ... ... M 1131

American. By James (H.) ... ... F 4684

American boys afloat. By Optic (Oliver) ... F 6506

American claimant. By Twain (Mark) ... F 8427, F 8428, F 8429

American commonwealth. By Bryce (J.). 2 v. D 619

American drolleries. By Twain (Mark) ... F 8430, F 8431, F 8432

American emperor. By Tracy (L.) ... F 8342

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Lost Provinces," F 8344.

American girl in London. By Duncan (S. J.) F 2626

American hero: story of William Lloyd Garrison. By Cooke (F. E.) ... ... L 772

American humorists. By Haweis (H. R.) ... K 155

American humorous verse; edited by Barr K 135

American literature:—

Richardson (C. F.) Primer of American literature ... ... K 110

Tyler (M. C., Prof.) History of American literature, 1607-1765 ... ... K 111

American Monte Cristo. By Hawthorne (J.) F 3941

American nobleman. By Armstrong (W.) F 386

American penman. By Hawthorne (J.) ... F 3942

American political ideas. By Fiske (J.) ... D 113

American politician. By Crawford (F.M.) F2078, F2079

American push. By Fawcett (E.) ... ... F 2868

American revolution [*vol. 1 only*, 1766-76]. By Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) ... ... M 2544

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States.

American senator. By Trollope (A.) ... F 8350

American sonnets: selected and edited; with introduction, by Sharp ... ... K 126

American war of independence. LOOK UNDER United States—*War of independence.*

American wives and English husbands. By Atherton (G. F.) ... ... F 407

American woman. By Swan (A. S.) ... F 8154

Americans at home. By Slick (Sam) ... F 7784

Amethyst. By Coleridge (C. R.) ... ... F 1786

Amherst (William Pitt, Earl):—

Ritchie (A.T.), *and* Evans (R.) Lord Amherst L 473

Ami Fritz. Par Erckman-Chatrian. [*In French*] ... ... K 1506

Amici, Gli. Di Amicis (E. de). [*In Italian*] K 1831

Amicis (Edmondo de) Constantinople; transl. by Tilton ... ... M 699

— Works [*In Italian*]:—

Fra scuola e casa ... K 1830
Gli amici... ... ... K 1831
Il romanzo d'un maestro K 1832
Pagine sparse ... ... K 1853
Vita militare ... ... K 1833

Amicitia, De. By Cicero (M. T.). [Text-Oxford classics] ... ... B 368

—; transl. by Edmonds ... ... B 369

Amiel (Henri Frédéric) Journal intime; transl. by Ward ... ... L 1379

In Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2. K 85

Amiens:—

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Our fathers have told us M 542

NOTE—This forms vol. 1 of the projected work never completed, and gives the history of Amiens with a description of its Gothic cathedral. Originally intended to present local divisions of christian history and the power of the church in the 13th century. Two legends are told of St. Martin and St. Genevieve.

Ammalat Bey. By Dumas (A.) ... ... F 2614

Ammunition. By Aitken (W. C.) ... ... H 10

Among the apple orchards. By Scott (C.) ... M 358

Among the freaks. By Alden (W. L.) F 202, F 203

Among the French folk. By Moggridge (E. H.) M 526

Among the ruins, etc. By Hay (M. C.) ... F 3969

Among the Spanish people [in 1875]. By Rose (H. J.). 2 v. ... ... M 602

Among the syringas. By Mann (M. E.) ... F 5625

Amoret. By Gibbon (C.) ... F 3237, F 3238

Amos (Sheldon) Science of law ... D 574, D 575

—Science of politics ... ... D 57, D 58

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.

Amos Kilbright, etc. By Stockton (F. R.) ... F 8018

Amour d'automme. Par Theuriet (A.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1721

Amour et gloire. Par Maurceley (B. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1643

Amours, The:—

Ovid. Opera omnia. [Tauchnitz text], vol. 1 K 1958

—; transl. into English prose by Riley ... K 1956

Ampère (André Marie, *French physicist*):—

In Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity ... L 874

Ampère (Jean J., *Historian and traveller*):—

In Hamerton (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen ... L 87

Amphibion's voyage. By Gillmore (P.) ... F 3333

Amusement only. By Marsh (R.) ... ... F 5808

Amusements. LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Amy Herbert. By Sewell (E. M.) ... ... F 7687

Amy Wilton. By Worboise (E. J.) ... ... F 9269

Amyand (Arthur, *pseud. of* Lt.-Col. Andrew Haggard):—

Comrades in arms [Soudan] ... ... F 333, F 334
Love rules the camp ... F 335
Only a drummer boy... F 336, F 337
With rank and file [Soldier life] ... ... F 338, F 339

Anabasis, The :—
Xenophon. Anabasis. [Tauchnitz text]... M 1492
—Cyri Anabasis : de Cyri minoris expeditione. [Text—Oxford classics] ... M 1493
—Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus; transl. by Watson ... ... M 1494
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Xenophon.

Anæsthetics :—

Anstie (F. E., M.D.) Stimulants and narcotics H 244
NOTE—Discusses the history and various theories of stimulation; sketches the general features of sedative action; describes those substances which produce distinctly irritant poisonous effects simultaneously with their narcotic effect; and contains observations on alcohol, chloroform, and æther, and the action of these anæsthetics on the vital organism.
Foy (G.) Anæsthetics, ancient and modern H 245
Their physiological action, therapeutic use, and mode of administration; together with an account of the introduction of modern anæsthetics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Medicine.

Anagrams :—
Wheatley (H. B.) Anagrams : their history from the earliest ages to the present time; with specimens ... ... K 65

Analogy of religion :—

Butler (J., Bishop) Analogy of religion C 449
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.*
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler ... C 454
NOTE—Is concerned with the method as contrasted with the arguments of the "Analogy," its history and influence, and Mr. Gladstone replies to the criticism to which it has been exposed. The second part of the volume is devoted to the question of future life, and to a summary of the chief theses that have been entertained thereon.

Analysis. LOOK UNDER NAMES OF LANGUAGES as English language—*Analysis.*

Analysis, Chemical. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*Analytical.*

Analyst's laboratory companion. By Johnson (A. E.) ... ... G 641

Analytical geometry. LOOK UNDER Geometry—*Analytical.*

Ananias. By Brodrick (Mrs. A.) ... ... F 1341

Anarchism :—

Thoreau (H. D.) Civil disobedience. *In his* "Anti-slavery and reform papers"; edited by Salt ... ... D 187
NOTE Claims for the individual man the right of free growth and natural development from within.
In Rae (J.) Contemporary socialism ... D 459
Contains chapters criticising anarchism and Russian nihilism.

Anarchy, Culture and. By Arnold (M.) ... D 15
NOTE—Points out that England has a contempt for the higher intelligence; that she omits from her scheme the ideas of order, discipline, and organization; and that this disrespect for brains and for effective organization must inevitably one day cause severe, if not ruinous, penalties to be exacted from her. Suggests culture as the great help out of our present social difficulties.

Anarchist, The. By Savage (R. H.) F 7535, F 7536

Anatomy :—*Comparative and Descriptive.*

Bell (F. J., Prof.) Comparative anatomy and physiology ... ... G 1230
NOTE—Concerned only with animals and with organs rather than with groups of animals: but enquires into the characters and modes of activity of living matter—whether animal or vegetable.
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 6-8 D 849-51, D 857-9

Anatomy—*continued.*

Cuvier (Georges, Baron) Animal kingdom, arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy; with additions by Carpenter *and* Westwood... G 1157
Jones (T. R., Prof.) General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy ... G 1227
Lawrence (W.) Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man ... ... H 91
Lee (A. B.) Microtomist's vade-mecum : a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy ... ... G 1027
Mivart (St. G.) The cat : introduction to the study of backboned animals, especially mammals ... ... G 1377
NOTE—Descriptive anatomy, and a summary of the physiology, histology, and development. Begins with an account of the origin of the domestic cat and its different breeds. Opposed to the theory of natural selection, concluding that vital processes are to be explained by the action of an internal force.
—Elementary anatomy ... ... H 92

Human.

Bailey (J. B.) Diary of a resurrectionist, 1811-12 : to which is added an account of the resurrection men in London ... D 623
NOTE A history of the traffic in bodies to be used for purposes of dissection, and the methods of the body-snatchers in getting subjects; as well as an account of the events which led to the passing of the anatomy act, and the principal cases which came before the courts of law. Contains biographical notices of the leaders in this repulsive trade.
Ellis (H.) Man and woman ... H 88, H 89
NOTE—An attempt to differentiate the sexes in their physiological and psychological characteristics. Among other secondary differences which investigation has shown to exist among civilized human races, the author discusses the timbre of the voice, the size and shape of the skull, difference of the brain, and the relative intensity of the senses.
Girton (T. C.) House I live in; or, popular illustrations of the structure and function of the human body ... ... H 66
Gray (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical ... ... H 96
NOTE—Coloured plates showing the arteries red; veins blue; and the nerves yellow. The attachment of the muscles to the bones in the section on osteology are also shown in coloured outline.
Heath (C.) Practical anatomy : a manual of dissections; edited by Anderson ... H 87
Morris (H., *Editor*) Treatise on human anatomy ... ... H 95
NOTE.—Treatise designed for the use of students preparing for examinations, and aims at being a complete and systematic description of every part and organ of the human body, so far as it is studied in the dissecting room. The work has been written by various gentlemen, each a specialist on the matter he deals with.
Potter (S. O. L., M.D.) Compend of human anatomy, including the anatomy of the viscera ... ... H 93
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ear. Eye. Foot. Hand. Histology. Nervous System. Physiology. Surgery.

Anatomy, Artistic. LOOK UNDER Artistic anatomy.

Anatomy, Cerebral. LOOK UNDER Brain.

Anatomy of melancholy. By Burton (R.). 3v. B 55
NOTE—Medley of quotations and classial anecdotes from rare and curious sources.

Anatomy of pattern. By Day (L. F.) ... J 243
Anchor and laurel. By Groves (J. P.) ... F 3623
Anchor-watch yarns. By Allen (F. M.) ... F 261

Anchors :—

Cotsell (G.) Treatise on ships' anchors H 1121, H 1122
Lindsey (G.) Anchors and chain cables. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 10

Ancien régime :—

Kingsley (C., Canon) Ancien régime. *In his* "Historical lectures and essays" ... M 42
NOTE—State of France prior to the French revolution.
Taine (H. A.) Ancient régime ... ... M 2104
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France - *History.*
Tocqueville (A. de) L'ancien régime et la révolution. [*In French*] ... ... M 2124

Ancient classics for English readers, by Collins :—

Aristophanes	K 2071	Lucian ...	... K 2074	Thucydides	... K 2075
Cicero	... K 1979	Plautus ...	... K 1980	Virgil ...	... K 1981
Homer. 2 v.	K 2072-3	Terence ...	... K 1980		

Ancient geography. LOOK UNDER Geography—*Historical and ancient.*

Ancient history from the monuments :—

Birch (S., LL.D.) Egypt [earliest times to B.C., 300] ... ... M 1323
Palmer (H. S.) Sinai [*cir* 4000 B.C. to recent times] ... ... M 1511
Smith (G.) Assyria [earliest times to B.C. 606] ... ... M 1368
— History of Babylonia [to 1515 B.C.] ... ... M 1372
Vaux (W. S. W.) Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest ... ... M 1373

Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. By Maine (Sir H. S.) ... D 584, D 585

Ancient lights :—

Fletcher (B., Prof.) Light and air: a text-book for architects and surveyors ... D 641
NOTE Shows what constitutes ancient light; how the right is acquired; how the right may be jeopardized; injuries to ancient light for which there is no remedy; also methods of estimating injuries.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Building.

Ancient mariner: a cantata. By Barnett (J. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 675
Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. By Evans (J.) ... G 893
Ancient world and christianity. By Pressensé (E. de) ... ... C 467
Ancus Marcius, *Mythical king of Rome.* *In* Dyer (T. H., LL.D.) History of the kings of Rome ... ... M 1425

Andersen (Hans Christian) Works :—

Ausgewählte märchen: Deutsch von Reuscher. [*In German*] ... K 1278
Bilderbuch ohne bilder. [*In German*] ... ... K 1279
Fairy tales ... ... F 340, F 341
Improvisator. [*In German*] ... ... K 1280
Sammtliche märchen: Deutsch, von Reuscher. [*In German*] ... K 1281

—Correspondence; edited by Crawford ... L 1338
NOTE - Letters to the late Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Charles Dickens, and others; with a short autobiography.

Anderson (Andrew) Game of draughts simplified and illustrated with practical diagrams J 1038, J 1039
Anderson (David) "Scenes" in the Commons D 195
Anderson (Edward L.) How to ride and school a horse ... ... J 1168
Anderson (George) Art of skating ... ... J 1078
Anderson (James, Rev.) Ladies of the reformation: memoirs of distinguished female characters, belonging to the period of the reformation in the sixteenth century ... L 101

Anderson (James, Rev.)—*continued.*

—Memorable women of the puritan times. 2 v. L 102
Anderson (James). LOOK UNDER Mackenzie (Fergus), *pseud.*
Anderson (Sir John, LL.D.) Strength of materials and structures ... ... H 341
Anderson (Laurence) Linear perspective and model drawing ... ... J 204
Anderson (Mary) Othello's occupation [Old Moorish and Venetian times] ... ... F 342
—Son of Noah ... ... F 343
Anderson (R. E., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Brillat-Savarin (A.)
Anderson (Rasmus B., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Rydberg (V.)
Anderson (W., *Editor*) LOOK UNDER Heath (C.)
Anderson (William) On the conversion of heat into work ... ... H 448

Andes :—

Conway (Sir M.) The Bolivian Andes ... M 1204
Record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real in 1898 and 1900.
Head (Sir F. B.) Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes ... ... M 1179
NOTE Account of the author's journey in 1825, with the object of inspecting the gold and silver mines of the United provinces of La Plata, crossing the Pampas to St. Louis, returning to Buenos Ayres, thence to Chili, Mendoza, and the Andes.
Whymper (E.) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator ... ... M 1183
NOTE Account of the ascent of several Andean mountains in South America during the year 1880.

Andocides :—

Selections from attic orators [Text; with Eng. notes]; edited by Jebb ... ... K 2029

Andom (R., *pseud. of* Alfred W. Barrett) Industrial explorings in and around London H 1
NOTE Racy account of the author's visits to places where the industries of piano, rope, tram, candle, gas, paper, soap, pottery, match, rubber, wire, and sweet making are carried on.
— Martha and I ... ... F 344
— Side slips: misadventures on a bicycle ... F 345
— Troddles and us—and others ... ... F 346
— We three and Troddles ... ... F 347, F 348
André (George G.) Rock blasting ... ... H 485
André. Par Sand (George). [*In French*] ... K 1682
André Cornélis. By Bourget (P.) ... ... F 1144
André le Savoyard. Par Kock (C. P. de) [*In French*] ... ... K 1591
Andreae (Percy) Signora ... ... F 349
—Stanhope of Chester ... ... F 350, F 351
Andreds-weald [Norman conquest]. By Crake (A. D.) ... ... F 2054
Andrew Harvey's wife. By Meade (L. T.) ... F 5935
Andrews (Major) Mars and Neptune; or, stirring events and adventures of soldiers and sailors of most nations ... ... K 872
Andrews (E. Benjamin) History of the United States [to 1895]. 2 v. ... ... M 2523
Andrews (Rt. Rev. Lancelot, *Bp. of Winchester*) Seventeen sermons on the nativity ... C 403
Andria. By White (P.) ... ... F 8898

Andromaque. Par Racine (J.). "*In* French classics"; edited by Masson, vol. 2. [*In French*] ... ... K 1287
Andromeda. By Buchanan (R.) ... ... F 1387
Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. By Timbs (J.). 2 v. ... ... L 1284
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies collective.

Anecdotes :—

Anecdotes du temps de Louis XVI, et du temps de la Terreur. [*In French*] ... K 1784
Crowest (F.) Book of musical anecdote. 2 v. J 417
Diderot (D.) Anecdotes et pensées detachées. *In his* Works, vol. 2. [*In French*] K 1789
Hook (T.) Choice humorous works ... K 945
Jesse (E.) Anecdotes of dogs ... ... G 1376
Lee (Mrs. R.) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of animals ... ... G 1242
—Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles, and fishes ... ... G 1243
Lemon (M., *Editor*) Jest book ... K 831, K 832
Morris (F. O., Rev.) Anecdotes in natural history ... ... G 1179
Page (H. A.) Animal anecdotes ... G 1249
NOTE—Stories relating to the intelligence, retentive memory, and intellectual faculties of animals.
Timbs (J.) Century of anecdote, from 1760 to 1860 ... ... K 1034
Ange Pitou. Par Dumas (A.). 2 v. [*In French*] K 1454
Angel (Henry) Practical plane and solid geometry; including graphic arithmetic J 235
Angel of pity. By Marryat (F.) ... ... F 5655
Angel of the Covenant. By Cobban (J. M.) F 1765
Angel of the revolution. By Griffith (G.) F 3600, F 3601
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Olga Romanoff."
Angela. By Marsh (Mrs. A.)... ... ... F 5801
Angela. Von Spielhagen (F.). 2 v. [*In German*] K 1170
Angelico (Fra Giovanni) :—
Phillimore (C. M.) Fra Angelico ... L 974
Angell (John) Elements of animal physiology H 107
—Elements of magnetism and electricity ... G 550
Anges du foyer, Les. Par Souvestre (E.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1699
Angevin kings. LOOK UNDER Anjou, House of.
Anglesea (Henry W. Paget, Marquis of). *In* Cole (J. W.) British Generals ... ... L 702
Anglican church portraits. By Rogers (J. G.) L 263
Angling. LOOK UNDER Fishing.

Anglo-Saxons :— *History.*

Allen (G.) Anglo-Saxon Britain [56 B.C. to 1066] ... ... M 1770
NOTE—Denies that the English race is thoroughbred, and believes in the existence of a large infusion of Celtic and pre-Celtic blood. Holds the account of the English conquest, as given in the chronicles, to be mainly mythical. Deals with the subject of language and literature, and shows that the relation of Anglo-Saxon to modern English is that of direct parentage.
Anglo-Saxon chronicle [1-1154]; edited by Giles. *In* Bede's "Ecclesiastical history" C 809
Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Old-English history [B.C. 55-1066] ... ... M 1778
Lappenberg (J. M., DR.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; transl. by Thorpe. 2 v.... ... ... M 1781
NOTE—Was formerly considered to be the best authority on the Anglo-Saxons. It is a history of events and social

Anglo-Saxons—*continued.*

state of the Anglo-Saxons rather than a description of the times. Contains an excellent account of the historical literature of the period.
Palgrave (F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons M 1783
Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain ... ... M 1785
NOTE Aims to make archæology walk hand in hand with history.

Language and Literature.

Bosworth (J., PH.D.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language ... ... E 90
Earle (J., Prof.) Anglo-Saxon literature ... K 1047
Sweet (H., PH.D., LL.D.) Anglo-Saxon reader, in prose and verse; with grammar, metre, notes and glossary ... ... E 89
Angot (Alfred) Aurora Borealis ... ... G 315
Angoulême (Marie Thérèse C., Duchess of).
Saint-Amand (I. de) Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations ... ... M 2132
—Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême ... L 403
In Challice (Mrs. A. E.) Illustrious women of France... ... ... L 86
Anguish. By Montanaro (E.) ... ... F 6141
Angus (J. Keith) Amateur acting ... ... J 1004
Angus (Joseph, D.D.) Bible handbook ... C 143
—Handbook of the English tongue ... E 41
Aniline colour. LOOK UNDER Dyeing.
Anima, De. Aristotle. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 342
—; transl., with notes, by Collier ... ... B 360
Anima Vilis. By Rodziewicz (M.) ... F 7294
Animal adventures. By Hope (A. R.) F 4370, F 4371
Animal food resources of different nations. By Simmonds (P. L.) ... ... D 516
Animal kingdom. LOOK UNDER Zoology.

Animal locomotion :—

Argyll (Duke of) Contrivance a necessity. *In his* "Reign of law" ... ... C 87
NOTE—The flight of birds is analysed to show the wondrous play and counterplay of the contrivances by which the laws of nature are adjusted to work out the Creator's purpose.
Aristotle. Animalium motione. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 343
NOTE Shows how various organs in the various creatures are adapted by nature for the purpose of locomotion.
Marey (E. J., Prof.) Animal mechanism G 1231
NOTE—Treatise on the relation of the vital forces and organic structure of the bodies of animals in relation to function and especially to modes of locomotion.
Pettigrew (J. B., M.D.) Animal locomotion. G 1232, G 1233
Animal magnetism. LOOK UNDER Hypnotism.
Animal physiology. LOOK UNDER Physiology.
Animal plagues. By Fleming (G.) ... ... H 222
NOTE—Chronological history from B.C. 1490 to A.D. 1800.
Animal products :—
Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value D 520
CONTENTS—Wool-producing animals and their uses to man. Products of wool-bearing animals. Products of the bovine tribe. Other economic products of cattle. Deer and antelope tribes. Furs and the fur trade. Carnivorous mammals. Mammals of secondary importance: their economic products. Solidungula and pachyderms and their uses. Pachyderms, or thick-skinned animals, and their products. Aquatic mammals and their products. Marsupials and their uses.

Animalium partibus. Aristotle. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 343
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Matter.

Animals :—

Hart (H. C.) Scripture natural history ... C 170
PART II—The animals mentioned in the Bible.

Helps (Sir A.) Animals and their masters B 307
NOTE—Dialogue on the treatment of lower animals by man, etc.

Newton (R., D.D.) Bible animals, and the lessons taught by them ... ... C 167

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Dominion of man ... H 624
NOTE—Account of those animals man has made servants of his own, such as the dog, the cat, the horse, the ass, and the ox.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Zoology, and the names of the various animals, as Cat, Dog, Horse.

Animated nature. By Goldsmith (O.). 2 v. ... G 1161

Anjou, House of :—

Norgate (K.) England under the Angevin kings [1100-1206]. 2 v. ... ... M 1805
NOTE—Account of the Angevin empire during the 12th century. Deals more with the history of the Court of Anjou than of any part of the history of England. Gives a summary of the social and intellectual condition of the country during the years 1181-1206.

Anna Comnena, *Byzantine princess. In* James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women L 110

Anna Karénina. By Tolstoï (L. N.) ... ... F 8320

Anna Karénine. Par Tolstoï (L. N.) ; traduit du Russe. 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 2140

Anna Lee. By Arthur (T. S.) ... ... F 391

Annabel's rival. By Russell (D.) ... F 7336, F 7337

Annals of an eventful life. By Dasent (G. W.) F 2286, F 2287

Annals of an Italian village. By Galletti (Madame) ... ... F 3180

Annals of an old manor house : Sutton Place, Guildford. By Harrison (F.) ... ... M 1984

Annals of Tacitus :—

Tacitus (C. C.) Annalium. Opera omnia, vol. 1. [Text—Oxford classics]... ... M 1444

—; transl., with notes, by Church *and* Brodribb ... ... M 1445

Annals of the disruption in 1843. By Brown (T.) ... ... C 802

Annals of the parish. By Galt (J.) ... ... F 3187

Annan water. By Buchanan (R.) F 1388, F 1389

Anne, Queen of England :—

Ashton (J.) Social life in the reign of Queen Anne ... ... M 316
NOTE—Sketches descriptive of the art, education, literature, houses, manners, customs, trades, sports, etc., of Queen Anne's reign, illustrated by facsimiles of contemporary prints.

Gearey (C.) Queen Anne and the Duchess [of Marlborough]. *In* "Royal friendships" L 344

Morris (E. E., Prof.) Age of Anne [1700-14] M 1874
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History*.

Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne ... ... M 1879
NOTE—Discusses the questions suggested by the relations between Queen Anne and the Marlborough family.

Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 6 ... L 386
ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History*.

Anne Boleyn. LOOK UNDER Boleyn (Anne).

Anne of Bohemia, *first Queen of Richard II.*

Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 1... L 381

Anne of Cleves, *fourth Queen of Henry VIII.*

Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 2... L 382

Anne of Cleves—*continued.*

Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses ... L 346

Anne of Denmark, *Queen consort of James I.*

Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 4... L 384

Anne of Warwick, *Queen of Richard III.*

Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 2... L 382

Anne. By Woolson (C. F.) ... ... F 9262

Anne Furness. By Trollope (F. E.) ... F 8398

Anne Hereford. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9139, F 9140, F 9141

Anne Mauleverer. By "Iota" ... ... F 4620

Anne of Geierstein [Swiss wars, 1477]. By Scott (W.) ... ... F 7579, F 7580, F 7581

Annie Kilburn. By Howells (W. D.) ... F 4417

Annis Warleigh's fortunes. By Lee (H.) ... F 5141

Annuities :—

Thoman (F.) Theory of compound interest and annuities ... ... G 241, G 242

Annunzio (Gabriele d') Works :—

Child of pleasure ... F 2280, F 2281
Flame of life ... F 2282
Il fuoco. [*In Italian*] K 1834
L'innocente. [*In Italian*] K 1835
Trionfo della morte. [*In Italian*] ... ... K 1836
Triumph of death ... ... F 2283
Victim ... ... F 2284
Virgins of the rocks ... ... F 2285

In Ouida, *pseud.* Critical studies ... K 994

Anschutz (R., Prof., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Richter (V. von).

Anselm (St., *Archbp. of Canterbury*) Cur Deus homo ; to which is added a selection from his writings ... ... C 393
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ—*Atonement*.

In Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen ... ... L 203

Anson (George, Lord) :—

Anson's voyage. *In* English circumnavigators ; edited by Purves *and* Cochrane... L 821

Macaulay (J., M.D.) From middy to admiral L 693
Story of Anson, retold to boys.
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors, L 682 ; Illustrious men, L 78 ; Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers, M 138, M 139 ; Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II., vol. 2, M 1924.

Anson (W. S. W., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Wägner (W.)

Anson (Sir William R., D.C.L.) Law and custom of the constitution. 2 v. D598-9
Vol. 1.—Parliament, D 598. Vol. 2. The Crown, D 599.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution*.

—Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract D 639

Ansted (D. T., Prof.) In search of minerals G 696, G 697

Anstey (F., *pseud. of* F. A. Guthrie) Works :—

Black poodle ... ... F 352
Brass bottle ... ... F 353, F 354
Fallen idol ... ... F 355
Giant's robe ... ... F 356
Love among the lions ... F 357
Lyre and lancet ... ... F 358
Man from Blankleys... F 359, F 360
Pariah ... ... F 361
Puppets at large ... ... F 362
Talking horse ... ... F 363
Tinted Venus ... ... F 364
Tourmalin's time cheques ... F 365
Travelling companions ... F 366
Under the rose ... ... F 367
Vice versa ... ... F 368
Voces populi. 2 v. ... F 369, F 370

Anstie (Francis E., M.D.) Stimulants and narcotics : their mutual relations ; with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform, on the vital organism ... H 244

Antarctic regions :—

Borchgrevink (C. E.) First on the Antarctic continent : being an account of the British Antarctic expedition 1898-1900... M 2621

Antarctic regions—*continued.*

Bull (H. J.) Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South polar regions [in 1894-5] ... M 1302

Cook (F. A.) Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-1899 ... ... M 1303

A narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole.

Hartwig (G., DR.) Polar world: a popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions of the globe ... M 1291

NOTE—Starting from Iceland, the author takes us round the lands which circle about the North Pole, describing their natural features, the people who inhabit them, the birds, beasts, and fishes, and the scanty vegetation. The same plan is followed in the regions of the South Pole.

History.

Fricker (K., DR.) Antarctic regions; transl. by Sonnenschein ... ... M 1304

NOTE.—Deals with the history of discovery in the Antarctic regions, and aims to present a general view of the gradual expansion of our knowledge concerning them. Contains chapters on the geological structure of the various islands, the climate, the ice, the fauna and flora, and the future of Antarctic discovery.

Smith (G. B.) Romance of the South Pole: Antarctic voyages and explorations ... M 1305

NOTE—A history of Antarctic expeditions from the earliest times to the year 1898.

Anteros. By Lawrence (G. A.) ... ... F 5126

Anthea. By Cassavetti (C.) ... ... F 1658

Anthems. LOOK UNDER Music—*Oratorios, etc.*

Anthologies. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*Collections.*

Anthony, St. :—

In Kingsley (C., Canon) The hermits, L 215, L 216; Newman (J. H., Cardinal) Historical sketches, vol. 2, M 43.

Anthony (L.) Footsteps to history: being an epitome of the histories of England and France, from the fifth to the nineteenth centuries; to which is added sketches of literature, arts, and manufactures... ... M 1516

Anthony Langsyde. By Birrell (O.)... F 965, F 966

Anthropoid apes. By Hartmann (R.). G 1369, G 1370

Anthropological religion. By Müller (F. M.). C 51

Anthropological studies. By Buckland (A.W.). G 904

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man.

Anthropology. LOOK UNDER Man.

Anthropometry. LOOK UNDER Finger prints.

Antigone. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score.* J 698

Anti-logarithms. LOOK UNDER Logarithms.

Antiphon, England's. By MacDonald (G.)... K 650

NOTE—An attempt to trace the course of religious poetry.

Antiphon. Selections from attic orators [Text; with Eng. notes]; edited by Jebb ... K 2029

Antipodes:—

Frere (A. M., *afterwards* Mrs. Godfrey Clerk) Antipodes and round the world; or, travels in Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon, China, Japan, and California [1865-66]... M 135

Verschuur (G.) At the Antipodes: travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and South America, 1888-9; transl. by Daniels ... M 112

Antiquary. By Scott (W.) F 7582, F 7583, F 7584

Antiquities:—

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary ... ... J 41

NOTE—The plan includes all such terms as are generally employed in painting, sculpture, engraving, and architecture, whether descriptive of real objects or the principles of action which rule the mind, and guide the hand of the artist.

Antiquities—*continued.*

Axon (W. E. A.) Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archæology... ... K 880

Benson (M.), *and* Gourlay (J.) The Temple of Mut in Asher. [Excavations in 1895-97] M 213

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt *Antiquities.*

Conder (C. R., Lt.-Col.) Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and travel. 2 v. M 844

NOTE—Account of three years spent in the systematic survey of the Holy Land, 1872-5. Affords data for determining the vexed problems relating to the Holy sites.

Conway (W. M.) Dawn of art in the ancient world: an archæological sketch ... J 62

Dawkins (W. B., Prof.) Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period ... G 891

NOTE—Aims to bring together all the facts concerning the primeval stage of human life by the aid of geology, prehistoric archæology and history. Attempts to solve the problem as to the relationship between the neolithic inhabitants of Britain and the people of the continent.

Dyer (T. H., LL.D., *Editor*) Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities ... M 226

An account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the remains, and of the recent excavations, and also an itinerary for visitors.

Ely (T.) Manual of archæology ... ... M 202

NOTE—An account of the painting, sculpture, architecture, and the secondary arts of all the races of antiquity from the earliest dynasty of Egypt down to the decadence of the Roman empire.

Evans (J.) Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain G 893

NOTE—Surveys the prehistoric remains of the British Isles, and gives a summary of the facts and the deductions as to their general bearing on the question of the relative antiquity of these rude relics.

Evetts (B. T. A.) New light on the Bible and the Holy Land ... ... M 222

NOTE—Account of the great discoveries in the East within the years 1882-92 at Tello Shushan and Persepolis. Also treats of the last great Egyptian find the Tell el-Amarna tablets.

Hildebrand (H.) Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time ... ... J 65

Hogarth (D. G., *Editor*) Authority and archæology: sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature ... ... M 203

NOTE—An agreement that the literary documents of antiquity must rank before what are called material remains or monuments for the purposes of the historian, that archæology supports literary evidence, but that it is silent as to the evidence for the facts on which the christian doctrine is based.

Hunter-Duvar (J.) The stone, bronze, and iron ages: a popular treatise on early archæology ... ... G 895

NOTE—Description of flint and stone implements, their classification and the probable uses to which they were applied.

Jewitt (L.) Half-hours among some English antiquities ... ... M 231

CONTENTS—Arms, armour, pottery, brasses, coins, bells, glass, tapestry, ornaments, flint implements, etc.

Joly (N.) Man before metals ... ... G 896

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man.

Keary (C. F., *Editor*) Dawn of history: an introduction to pre-historic study ... G 897

NOTE—Deals with the stone age and discusses the growth of the various families of human speech, the divisions of race, the growth of village communities, the development of social life, religion, phonetic and picture writing, and popular mythology and folk-lore.

King (J., Rev.) Cleopatra's needle: history of the London obelisk; with an exposition of the hieroglyphics ... ... M 214

—Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem ... ... M 219

Antiquities—*continued.*

Lewis (T. H., Prof.) Holy places of Jerusalem ... ... M 220
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palestine.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Introduction to the study of pre-historic archæology. *In his* "Scientific lectures" ... ... G 75

—Pre-historic times ... ... G 898
NOTE—Essay on the ancient remains and the manners and customs of primeval man, fully illustrated by details of the various objects found in the bone-caverns, burial grounds, etc., in Europe. Describes the palæolithic and neolithic implements with tests for their genuine antiquity. Throws light on the condition of the race which inhabited our continent in early epochs, and concludes with an optimistic discussion as to the evolution of the human race.

Maspero (G., Prof.) Manual of Egyptian archæology, and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt ; transl. by Edwards M 204
NOTE—Describes the houses of the ancient Egyptians—both rich and poor—the pyramids, mastabas and other tombs ; painting, sculpture, and industrial arts.

Nadaillac (Marquis de) Pre-historic America; transl. by D'Anvers ... ... M 2486
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER America—*General.*

Newton (C. T., PH.D.) Essays on art and archæology ... ... G 899
NOTE—Defines the limits of the science of archæology and deals with the origin and development of the arts of Greece as exemplified by the monuments of stone, bronze, marble, metal or clay in all their varied forms. The famous treasures from Mycenæ, unearthed by Dr. Schliemann, are dealt with, as well as the researches in Cyprus, and the excavations at Olympia.

St. Clair (G.) Buried cities and Bible countries C 186
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*History and topography.*

Smith (Sir W., LL.D.) Smaller dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities ... M 205

Tristram (H. B., Canon) Land of Moab : travels and discoveries on the East side of the Dead sea and the Jordan ; with a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by Fergusson ... ... M 857
NOTE—Verifies the site of Machærus, discovers that of Zoar, and explores Mashita. Gives an account of sport and adventure, and of an imprisonment at Kerak in 1872.

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in archæology, fine arts, etc. A 31

Westropp (H. M.) Handbook of archæology : Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman ... M 206

Wilson (S.) Romance of our ancient churches ... ... J 140

Wood (J. T.) Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus ... ... M 230

Worsaae (J. J. A.) Industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England ... ... J 72
NOTE Deals with the stone age, bronze age, and iron age.

Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon : a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, illustrated by the ancient remains, brought to light by recent research M 1785
NOTE—Endeavours to make archæology walk hand in hand with history.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bible—*Antiquities.* Bronzes. Christian art and symbolism. Coins and medals. Folk lore. Inscriptions. Mythology ; and names of countries, as Assyria. Babylonia. Chaldæa. Egypt. Sinai. etc.

Antoinette ma cousine. Par Uchard (M.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1730

Anton (Peter, Rev.) Masters in history ... L 1285
Gibbon. Grote. Macaulay. Motley.

Antonina. By Collins (W.) ... F 1824, F 1825

Antony, St. LOOK UNDER Anthony, St.

Antony (Very Rev. Father). LOOK UNDER McCabe (J.)

Antrobus (C. L.) Wildersmoor ... ... F 371

Ants :—

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Ants, bees, and wasps ... ... G 1320, G 1321
NOTE—Records the experiments made on these creatures with a view to testing their mental condition and power of sense. Does not deal with the nervous system, and the facts given are only such as came under the author's own observation.

—On the habits of ants. *In his* "Scientific lectures." ... ... G 75
ALSO LOOK UNDER Insects.

Antwerp. Schiller (J. C. F. von) Siege of Antwerp. *In his* Works, vol. 2. ... ... M 2258

Anxious moment. By Hungerford (Mrs.) ... F 4504

Ao Tea Roa : long white cloud [New Zealand]. By Reeves (W. P.) ... ... M 1244

Ape, the idiot, and other people. By Morrow (W. C.) ... ... F 6204

Apes :—

Hartmann (R., Prof.) Anthropoid apes. ... G 1369, G 1370
NOTE—Deals with all that is most important concerning the anatomical structure and relations of the anthropoid apes as compared with one another and with man. Embodies authentic information concerning the geographical distribution and the habits of the various anthropoids.

Aphorisms :—

Helps (Sir A.) Brevia : short essays and aphorisms ... ... K 938
ALSO LOOK UNDER Epigrams. Proverbs.

Apjohn (Lewis) Richard Cobden and the free traders ... ... L 669

Apocalypse of St. John. By Sadler (R.) ... C 360
NOTE—It is intended to facilitate the study of St. John's work, and attempts to show how unworthy existing translations of it are. Done into modern English.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Revelation.

Apocrypha :—

Fairweather (W., Rev.), *and* Black (J. S.) The first book of Maccabees ... ... C 362

Apollonius of Tyana :—

Conybeare (F. C., *Editor*) Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early christianity ... ... C 714

In Newman (J. H., Cardinal) Historical sketches, vol. 1 ... ... M 43

Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early christianity; edited by Conybeare ... ... C 714

Apology of Tertullian ; transl. by Reeve ... C 469
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.*

Apophthegms. By Bacon (Lord) ... ... B 387
Also contained in Craik's "Bacon : his writings," vol. 1., B 388

Apostles :—

Bruce (A. B., D.D.) Training of the twelve ; or, passages out of the gospels exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus under discipline for the apostleship ... ... C 128

Apostles' creed :—

Pearson (J., *Bishop of Chester*) Exposition of the creed ; with analysis by Mill. 2 v. C 435

Another edition ; with analysis by Walford C 434
NOTE.—Apart from the Apostles' creed, the work deals with other articles of the orthodox faith.

Apostles' creed—*continued.*

Sanderson (E., Rev.) Creed and the church C 436
Handbook of theology: being a synopsis of Pearson on "The creed" and of Hooker's "Ecclesiastical polity," book 5; with brief papers on heresies and schisms, the life and epistles of St. Paul, the history of the book of common prayer, the thirty-nine articles, etc.

Apostles of mediæval Europe. By Maclear (G. F.) ... ... L 232
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.

Apostolic age. Stanley (A. P., Dean) Sermons and essays on the apostolical age ... ... C 731
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Stanley.

Apostolic church. LOOK UNDER Church history—*Apostolic age.*

Apostolic fathers :—

Burton (W., D.D.) Apostolic fathers. 2 v. ... C 711
CONTENTS—Epistle of Barnabas. Epistles of Clement of Rome. Shepherd of Hermas. Epistles of St. Ignatius. Epistles of St. Polycarp. Epistle of the Church of Smyrna concerning the martyrdom of St. Polycarp. Teaching of the twelve apostles. Epistle to Diognetus. Essay on the right use of the fathers.

Holland (H. S., Canon) Apostolic fathers... C 840

Apostolic gospel. By Blair (J. F.) ... ... C 303
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New Testament.*

Apostolical records of early christianity. By Giles (J. A.) ... ... C 286
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New Testament.*

Apotheosis of Mr. Tyrawley. By Prescott (E. L.) ... ... F 6919, F 6920

Apparitions :—

Podmore (F.) Apparitions and thought-transference ... ... B 69, B 70
NOTE—Stories of aural, visual, and tactual hallucination: records of experiments in automatic writing, and thought transference; based on the researches of the Psychical Society. The fact of telepathy is held to be established.

Savile (B. W., Rev.) Apparitions ... B 77
NOTE.—Adduces evidence in support of the belief that a spiritual guardianship is exercised over mankind, but disclaims the idea of thinking that a disbelief in the existence of ministering spirits and apparitions of the departed implies a disbelief in natural or revealed religion.

Appassionata. By Keeling (E. d'E.) ... F 4827

Appleton (G. Webb) Works :—
Catching a tartar ... ... F 372 | Philanthropist at large ... F 374
Frozen hearts... ... ... F 373 | Terrible legacy... ... ... F 375

Appreciations. By Pater (W.) ... ... K 91

Appreciations and addresses. By Rosebery (Lord) ... ... K 1010

Apraxin (Julie, Comtesse) Deux passions. [*In French*] ... ... K 1342

Après fortune faite. Par Cherbuliez (V.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1404

April's lady. By Hungerford (Mrs.) F 4505, F 4506

Apthorp (William Foster) The opera, past and present ... ... J 511

Apuleius. Metamorphoseon; recensuit Vliet. [Teubner's text] ... ... K 1931

—Works [Transl.] ... ... K 1932
CONTENTS—Metamorphoses; or, golden ass. God of Socrates. The Florida and his defence; or, a discourse on magic to which are added a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche.

Aquarium :—

Gosse (P. H.) The aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea... G 1209, G 1210

Taylor (J. E.) The aquarium: its inhabitants, structure and management ... ... G 1213

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Fresh and salt water aquarium ... ... G 1214

Aquitaine :—

Barker (E. H.) Wanderings by Southern waters: Eastern Aquitaine ... ... M 553
NOTE Vivid description of the author's sojourn in the valleys of the Dordogne, the Tarn, and the Lot, *circ.* 1891-2.

Arab and the African: experiences in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By Pruen (S. T.) ... M 901
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa *Equatorial.*

Arabella Stuart. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4649

Arabia :—

Bent (T., *and* Mrs. T.) Southern Arabia... M 791
NOTE—Account of three journeys to Maskat, the Hadhramaut, Dhofar, the Mahri island of Sokotra, etc., during 1889-97.

Burton (Sir R. F., Capt.) Gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities M 796
NOTE—Expedition in 1877, to the shores of North-Western Arabia, to examine the mineralogical indications of the country, particularly that of gold.

Cowper (H. S.) Through Turkish Arabia... M 830
A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf [1892].

Palgrave (W. G.) Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-3. 2 v. ... ... M 792
NOTE—The author's object was to ascertain how far missionary enterprise was possible among pure Arabs, to report to Napoleon III. on the attitude of the Arabs towards France, and on the possibility of obtaining pure Arabian blood stock for breeding purposes in Europe.

Strabo. Geography, vol. 3 ... ... M 178
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mohammed. Yemen.

Arabian nights' entertainments; edited by Townsend ... ... F 376, F 377, F 378

Arabic language :—

Palmer (E. H., Prof.) Arabic manual: classical and modern ... ... E 199

Tien (A., Rev.) Egyptian, Syrian, and North-African handbook: a simple phrase-book in English and Arabic for the use of the British forces, civilians and residents in Egypt ... ... E 186

Ararat :—

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour in 1876 ... M 618
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bryce.

Aratra pentelici. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... J 158
Elements of sculpture.

Arbitration act, 1889. *In* Laxton's Price book H 1067

Arbitrations :—

Fletcher (B., Prof.) Arbitrations: a text-book for surveyors ... ... D 640
NOTE—Shows the various matters under special Acts of Parliament that are to be referred to arbitration. Sets out the powers of arbitrators, costs and charges, etc.

Arblay (Mdme. Frances d'). *In* Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays ... K 794, K 796

Arcadie. Par St. Pierre (J. H. B. de). [*In French*] K 1795

Arcady, for better for worse. By Jessopp (A.) M 466
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.

Arcanus, *pseud.* Modern christianity and modern spiritualism ... ... B 43

Archæology. LOOK UNDER Antiquities. History.

Archdeacon. By Walford (L. B.) ... ... F 8627

Archer (T. A.), *and* Kingsford (C. L.) The crusades ... ... M 1546
NOTE—Deals mainly with those concerned with the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, viz., 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 1095-1190.

Archer (Thos. Croxen) Profitable plants: description of the principal articles of vegetable origin used for food, clothing, tanning, dyeing, building, medicine, perfumery, etc. D 517

Archer (William) About the theatre: essays and studies ... ... J 986
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama.
—William Charles Macready ... ... L 1092
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Ibsen (H.)

Archery :—
Ford (H.) Theory and practice of archery; edited by Butt ... ... J 1101
Longman (C. J.), *and* Walrond (H.) Archery J 1102

Arches :—
Bland (W.) Arches, piers, buttresses, etc. J 117

Archibald (Douglas) Story of the earth's atmosphere ... ... G 822
Archibald Malmaison. By Hawthorne (J.) F 3943
Archie Lovell. By Edwardes (A.) ... ... F 2665
Archipelago on fire. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8562

Architects :—
Vasari (G.) Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; transl. by Foster. 6 v. ... ... L 938-43
Vol. 6 is a commentary containing notes, etc., by Richter.
Waterhouse (A.) Architects. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35

Architecture :—

Æsthetics, theories, etc.

Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art, more especially of architecture... ... J 103
NOTE—Enquires into the causes of the present conditions of architecture, defines the nature and function of art and architecture in particular, in order to show how architecture may again become a living and creative art.
Garbett (E. L.) Principles of design in architecture ... ... J 104
The principles of design in architecture as deducible from nature, and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects.
Leeds (W. H.) Rudimentary architecture: the orders and their æsthetic principles... J 149
Doric, Tuscan, Greek, Ionic, Roman and modern, Corinthian, composite, etc.
Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Lectures on architecture and painting ... ... J 9
NOTE.—An appeal for Gothic architecture with its liberal variety and interest.
—Poetry of architecture ... ... J 105
NOTE—Essays dealing with the cottages of England, France, Switzerland and Italy, and with the villas of England and Italy. Shows how the national scenery and character are reflected in the buildings. Maintains that architectural beauty should be judged not by an independent standard, but by the unison of feeling; that the character of the man should be shown in his work, and that the building should be in harmony with the scenery in which it is placed.
—Seven lamps of architecture ... ... J 100
NOTE—In dealing with sacrifice, truth, power, beauty, life, memory and obedience, the author aimed at the introduction of a higher conception of the significance of domestic architecture.
—Stones of Venice. 2 v. ... ... J 101
NOTE—In these selected portions of his larger work, the author considers the rise, greatness, decline and corruption of architecture.
FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ruskin.
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., Rev.) Greek and Gothic progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting ... J 33
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Philosophy.*
Wyatt (M. D., Prof.) Fine art ... ... J 11
NOTE—History, theory and practice, showing the relation in which architecture stands to outward nature and inward mind; to external circumstances of climate, and to internal conditions of individuals, races and nations.

Architecture—*continued.*

Business manuals.

Laxton (W.) Builders' price-book for 1900 H 1067
Miller (F. T. W., *Editor*) Lockwood's Builder's, architect's, contractor's, and engineer's price-book. 1901 ... ... H 1068
Rogers (F.) Architect's guide ... ... H 1057
Text book of useful information for architects, engineers, etc.
Young (W.) Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book. 1901 ... ... H 1069

Dictionaries.

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary ... ... J 41
NOTE—The plan includes all such terms as are generally employed in painting, sculpture, engraving, and architecture, whether descriptive of real objects or the principles of action which rule the mind and hand of the artists.
Parker (J. H.) Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture ... ... J 106
Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, etc. A 31

Drawing.

Ferguson (F. O.) Architectural perspective: the whole course and operations of the draughtsman in drawing a large house in linear perspective ... ... J 225
Pyne (G.) Practical rules on drawing for the operative builder and young student in architecture ... ... J 227
Rules in drawing in outline, Grecian and Roman orders, perspective, light and shade, colour, etc.

Ecclesiastical.

Lübke (W., Prof.) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages ... J 138
Sharpe (E.) Seven periods of English [Church] architecture, defined and illustrated ... ... J 139
Periods—Saxon, Norman, Transitional, Lancet, Geometrical, Curvilinear, and Rectilinear.
Wilson (S.) Romance of our ancient churches ... ... J 140
NOTE—Chat about our English cathedrals and churches, architecture, customs and sacred shrines—their features in stone and furniture.

Gothic.

Corroyer (É.) Gothic architecture; edited by Armstrong ... ... J 124
NOTE—Account of the principles of the Gothic style, as exemplified in churches, monasteries, and in military and civil architecture. Treated from a French standpoint.
Davidson (E. A.) Gothic stonework. J 125, J 126
History and principles of church architecture.
Moore (C. H.) Development and character of Gothic architecture ... ... J 127
Paley (F. A.), *and* Fawcett (W. M.) Manual of Gothic moldings; with directions for copying them and for determining their dates. J 150
Parker (J. H.) Study of Gothic architecture J 128, J 129
Smith (T. R., Prof.) Architecture: Gothic and renaissance ... ... J 130
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., Rev.) Greek and Gothic progress and decay ... ... J 33
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Philosophy.*

History.

Addy (S. O.) Evolution of the English house J 143
NOTE—Traces the construction of the house from the charcoal burner's hut to the manor houses, castles and churches of the middle ages and onwards.

Architecture—*continued.*

Blomfield (R.) Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800 ... J 134

Bury (T. T.) Styles of architecture of various countries ... ... J 107

NOTE—Gives a brief account of the various styles of architecture which have prevailed from the earliest times. The most valuable portion of the work is devoted to Gothic architecture. Gives a chronological table of architectural styles.

D'Anvers (N., *pseud. of* Mrs. A. Bell) Elementary history of art: architecture and sculpture ... ... J 113

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. ... ... J 108

Vol. 1.—Ethnography as applied to architectural art. Egyptian. Assyrian. Grecian. Etruscan. Roman. Parthian, and Sassanian. Byzantine. Italy.
Vol. 2.—Italy. France. Belgium and Holland. Germany. Scandinavia. England. Spain and Portugal. Saracenic and ancient American.

—History of Indian and eastern architecture J 109

NOTE—Presents a distinct view of the general principles which have governed the historical development of Indian architecture -Buddhist. Jaina. Himalayas. Dravidian. Chalukyan. Northern or Indo-aryan. Indian Saracenic. Further India. China.

—History of the modern styles of architecture. 2 v. ... ... J 110

NOTE—Selected and typical examples of buildings of all classes, which the author illustrates with cut engravings, giving plans, and in most cases external views drawn to one uniform scale Italy. Spain and Portugal. France. England. Germany. North-Western Europe. Russia. India and Turkey. America. Theatres. Civil and military engineering.

Rosengarten (A.) Handbook of architectural styles [to the present time]; transl. by Collett-Sandars ... ... J 99

Smith (T. R.) Architecture: Gothic and renaissance ... ... J 130

Tuckerman (A. L.) Short history of architecture ... ... J 111

NOTE—Begins with the pyramids and dolmens, which the author believes to be altars for human sacrifices, and goes on to the present century.

Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Habitations of man in all ages; transl. by Bucknall ... ... J 112

NOTE—Deals with the different varieties of the arts of building or defence among the several races of mankind at the different times through which the author traces them. It is somewhat imaginative.

Text-books, practical, etc.

Bland (W.) Arches, piers, buttresses, etc. J 117

Brunner (A. W.), *and* Gerhard (W. P.) Cottages; or, hints on economic building; with a chapter on water supply, drainage, etc... J 144

NOTE—Presents a number of designs and sketches of moderately cheap country houses, adapted to meet the idea of those wanting inexpensive homes, which at the same time shall be picturesque and convenient. Includes suggestions for cottage building.

Buckmaster (M. A.) Elementary architecture for schools, art students, and general readers ... ... J 96

The classic orders, English Gothic, English renaissance, and modern architecture.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 6-8 D 849-51, D 857-9

Kerr (R.) The consulting architect: practical notes on administrative difficulties and disputes ... ... H 1054

Richardson (C. J.) Englishman's house: a practical guide for selecting or building a house ... ... J 98

Architecture—*continued.*

Statham (H. H.) Modern architecture: a book for architects and the public ... J 133

NOTE Criticises the leading modern buildings of Europe and the United States. Shows how great was the influence of one style upon another, and proves that though we may develop and change architectural forms and types, we must be affected by the old ones.

Tarn (E. W.) Mechanics of architecture: a treatise on applied mechanics especially adapted to the use of architects ... J 118

Wightwick (G.) Hints to young architects; revised by Guillaume ... ... J 102

ALSO LOOK UNDER Arts Fine. Bridges and roofs. Building. Christian art and symbolism. Dilapidations. Hospitals. Naval architecture. Stonework. Strength of materials.

Arctic adventures. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 4946

Arctic Regions:—

Conway (Sir W. M.) First crossing of Spitsbergen [in 1896] ... ... M 1286

Account of an inland journey of exploration and survey; with descriptions of several mountain ascents; of boat expeditions in Ice Fjord; of a voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands, down Hinlopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into most of the fjords of Spitsbergen; and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main island.

Du Chaillu (P. B.) Land of the long night. 1900 ... ... M 634

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Lapland.

Greely (A. W., Brig.-Gen.) Handbook of Arctic discoveries ... ... M 2618

NOTE—Historical summary of Arctic exploration from 1497 to the starting of Dr. Nansen in the "Fram." Deals more particularly with the American expeditions.

—Three years of Arctic service. 2 v. ... M 1290

NOTE Account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-4, and the attainment of the farthest North. Describes the life at Fort Conger, the exploration in Greenland, and the interior of Grinnell Land, the retreat South, the famine, the sufferings, errors, loyalty, and courage.

Hartwig (G., DR.) Polar world: a popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions of the globe M 1291

NOTE Starting from Iceland, the author takes us round the lands which circle about the North Pole, describing their natural features, the people who inhabit them, the birds, beasts, and fishes, and the scanty vegetation. The same plan is followed in the regions of the South Pole.

Hovgaard (A.) Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe: popular account of the North-east passage of the "Vega," 1878-80; transl. by Brækstad ... ... M 137

Jackson (F. G.) Great frozen land; edited by Montefiore ... ... M 1292

NOTE—Mr. Jackson's object in sojourning at Waigatz with the Samoyads was to test his power of enduring life in Arctic regions by imitating the Hyperboreans in their daily existence. He travelled 2,500 miles in a sleigh in the depth of winter, across the Tundra to the Varanger Fjord in 1893-4.

—Thousand days in the Arctic. 2 v. ... M 1293

NOTE—Account of the author's expedition to the Arctic regions in 1894, of his three years' sojourn and exploration (1894-7) in Franz Josef's Land, and of his meeting with Nansen: with observations of the geography, flora, and fauna, and an appendix dealing with the geology of the archipelago.

Kane (E. K., M.D.) United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin M 1294

NOTE—Account of sixteen months' cruise in the "Advance" and "Rescue" furnished by Mr. Henry Grinnell, 1850-51.

Markham (C. R.) Threshold of the unknown region ... ... M 1295

NOTE—Historical summary of what has been done by Arctic adventurers from the earliest times towards tracing out the long ice frontier of the unknown Polar region. A manifesto on behalf of further Arctic exploration.

Arctic Regions—*continued.*

Nansen (F., DR.) Farthest North: being a record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-96, and a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen. 2 v. ... ... M 1297

Peary (R. E.) Northward over the great ice: a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897. 2 v. ... ... M 1299

NOTE - Using this country as a base, the author journeyed for more than 500 miles across the great ice sheet to the North.

Wells (J. C.) Gateway to the Polynia: a voyage to Spitzbergen ... ... M 1300

NOTE - Narrative of recent Arctic adventure, with a summary of Arctic exploits and the fate of the men who have attempted to extend the boundaries of knowledge towards the Pole. Advocates the approach to the North Pole by way of Spitzbergen in opposition to that of Baffin's Bay.

Whymper (F.) Heroes of the Arctic and their adventures ... ... M 1301

NOTE - Indicates the chief points in the lives of Arctic explorers, with an account of their discoveries and adventures.

Ardath. By Corelli (M.) F 1953, F 1954, F 1955, F 1956

Arden Massiter [Italy]. By Barry (W.) ... F 728

Ardennes:—

Macquoid (Mrs. K. S.) In the Ardennes... M 677

NOTE Incidents of a rambling tour through the Belgian Ardennes, and quaint traditions of the various monuments and ruins the author encountered; with historical and legendary anecdotes.

Ardis Claverden. By Stockton (F. R.). F 8019, F 8020

Arewe tobe ruined by the Germans? By Cox (H.) D 504

Argent, L'. Par Zola (E.). [*In French*] ... K 1753

Argentine Republic:—

Akers (C. E.) Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches; with a few notes on Uruguay. [In 1891-2] ... ... M 1184

Mulhall (M. G., *and* E. T.) Handbook of the River Plate republics. [1875] ... M 1181

Argles (Mrs., *afterwards* Mrs. M. Hungerford). LOOK UNDER Hungerford.

Argonauts of North Liberty. By Harte (F. B.) F 3860

Argosy:—

v. 1.	1866	...	A 190	v. 25.	1878	...	A 214	v. 49.	1890	...	A 238
v. 2.	1866	...	A 191	v. 26.	1878	...	A 215	v. 50.	1890	...	A 239
v. 3.	1867	...	A 192	v. 27.	1879	...	A 216	v. 51.	1891	...	A 240
v. 4.	1867	...	A 193	v. 28.	1879	...	A 217	v. 52.	1891	...	A 241
v. 5.	1867-68		A 194	v. 29.	1880	...	A 218	v. 53.	1892	...	A 242
v. 6.	1868	...	A 195	v. 30.	1880	...	A 219	v. 54.	1892	...	A 243
v. 7.	1869	...	A 196	v. 31.	1881	...	A 220	v. 55.	1893	...	A 244
v. 8.	1869	...	A 197	v. 32.	1881	...	A 221	v. 56.	1893	...	A 245
v. 9.	1870	...	A 198	v. 33.	1882	...	A 222	v. 57.	1894	...	A 246
v. 10.	1870	...	A 199	v. 34.	1882	...	A 223	v. 58.	1894	...	A 247
v. 11.	1871	...	A 200	v. 35.	1883	...	A 224	v. 59.	1895	...	A 248
v. 12.	1871	...	A 201	v. 36.	1883	...	A 225	v. 60.	1895	...	A 249
v. 13.	1872	...	A 202	v. 37.	1884	...	A 226	v. 61.	1896	...	A 250
v. 14.	1872	...	A 203	v. 38.	1884	...	A 227	v. 62.	1896	...	A 251
v. 15.	1873	...	A 204	v. 39.	1885	...	A 228	v. 63.	1897	...	A 252
v. 16.	1873	...	A 205	v. 40.	1885	...	A 229	v. 64.	1897	...	A 253
v. 17.	1874	...	A 206	v. 41.	1886	...	A 230	v. 65.	1898	...	A 254
v. 18.	1874	...	A 207	v. 42.	1886	...	A 231	v. 66.	1898	...	A 255
v. 19.	1875	...	A 208	v. 43.	1887	...	A 232	v. 67.	1899	...	A 256
v. 20.	1875	...	A 209	v. 44.	1887	...	A 233	v. 68.	1899	...	A 257
v. 21.	1876	...	A 210	v. 45.	1888	...	A 234	v. 69.	1900	...	A 258
v. 22.	1876	...	A 211	v. 46.	1888	...	A 235	v. 70.	1900	...	A 259
v. 23.	1877	...	A 212	v. 47.	1889	...	A 236	v. 71.	1901	...	A 260
v. 24.	1877	...	A 213	v. 48.	1889	...	A 237	v. 72.	1901	...	A 261

Argyll (G. D. Campbell, 8th Duke) Iona ... M 291

—Irish nationalism: an appeal to history ... D 103

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ireland—*Home Rule.*

—New British constitution and its master-builders ... ... D 112

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ireland—*Home Rule.*

Argyll (G. D. Campbell, 8th Duke)—*continued.*

—Our responsibilities for Turkey: facts and memories of forty years ... ... M 227

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Turkey.

—Philosophy of belief; or, law in christian theology ... ... C 86

NOTE - A conclusion of the arguments the author expounded in his "Reign of law," and in the continuing volume, "The Unity of nature." This work is criticised in Saunders (T. B.) "Quest of faith." C 368. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

—Primeval man ... ... G 931

NOTE - Takes the opposite view to that held by Lubbock and Tylor. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man—*Natural history.*

—Reign of law ... ... C 87

NOTE As applied to the phenomena of matter, and the phenomena of mind; with theistic bearings. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Creation. Political science. Religion and science.

—Scotland as it was and as it is. 2 v. ... M 1592

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Scotland.

—Unity of nature ... ... C 88

NOTE - The fundamental idea that permeates every conception in this work is the proposition that adaptation implies an adapter. By unity of nature the author means the universality of preconceived adaptation that underlies nature. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution. Philosophy. Religion and Science.

—Unseen foundations of society: an examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements D 213

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political economy.

—What is science? ... ... G 998

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Natural selection.

Ariadnê. By Ouida ... ...F 6512, F 6513

Ariadne Florentina. By Ruskin (J.) ... J 360

Arians and Arianism:—

Athanasius, St. Orations against the Arians C 784

Gwatkin (H. M.) Arian controversy ... C 785

NOTE Traces the history of arianism from the beginning to its final overthrow, with the causes of its failure.

Newman (J. H., Cardinal) Arians of the fourth century: their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church between 325 and 381 A.D. ... ... C 786

NOTE Has a strong partiality for the Alexandrian fathers, and is intended to show that the doctrine of Arius was not of Alexandrian origin as was the common opinion, but that it sprung from Antioch, in support of which the author calls upon Paul of Samosata, and Lucius to stand sponsors for Arius. Vindicates the Athanasian doctrine of the divine nature of Jesus Christ from the imputation of being arbitrary or in any way an unauthorized ecclesiastical addition to the essence of the Pauline and Johannine theology.

Ariosto (Ludovico) Orlando furioso. [*In Italian*] ... ... K 1810

Another edition. [*In Italian*]. 2 v. ... K 1811

Another edition; transl. into English verse, by Rose. 2 v. ... ... K 1812

In King (A.) Cluster of lives ... ... L 41

Aristocracy and evolution. By Mallock (W.H.) D 453

NOTE — Aims to prove that progress is due to the organizing power of exceptionally gifted individuals, who can only be induced to exercise their functions by the prospect of exceptional wealth. Criticises the theories of Mr. Spencer, Mr. Kidd, and others.

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ; recensuit Weise. [Tauchnitz text]. 3 v. ... ... K 2027

Vol. 1.—Acharnenses. Equites. Nubes. Vespæ.
Vol. 2.—Pax. Aves. Lysistrata. Thesmophoriazusæ.
Vol. 3.—Ranæ. Ecclesiazusæ. Plutus.

—Comedies: literally transl., with notes, by Hickie. 2 v. ... ... K 2028

Vol. 1.—Acharnians. Knights. Clouds. Wasps. Peace. Birds.
Vol. 2.—Lysistrata. The Thesmophoriazusæ. Frogs. The Ecclesiazusæ. Plutus.

Aristophanes—*continued.*

Collins (W. L., Canon) Aristophanes ... K 2071

Aristotle. De anima. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 342

CONTAINS—De sensu; de memoria; de somno; de somniis; de longitudine et brevitate vitæ; de Juventute et Senectute; de vita et morte; de respiratione.

—Animalium partibus. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 343

NOTE—Contains Aristotle's physiological distinctions between tissues and organs, showing the various stages by which the organised being is formed out of the simple elements—heat and cold. Also contains De generatione, incessu motione et de spiritu.

—Arte rhetorica. [Tauchnitz text] ... K 27

—De coelo; de generatione et corruptione. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 345

Begins with the divinest part of the universe and decends gradually to the region of the material and perishable. Deals with the theory of hot and cold and the wet and dry, which, by their combinations and mutual working produce the four elements.

—Ethicorum ad Nicomachum. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 346

—Historia animalium. [Tauchnitz text] ... G 1217

—History of animals; transl. by Cresswell G 1218

—Mechanica problemata. [Tauchnitz text] B 348

CONTAINS—De lineis insecabilibus; de audibilibus; de coloribus; physiognomica; ventorum situs; de plautis; de mirabilibus auditis.

—Metaphysica. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 349

—Metaphysics; transl. with notes, analysis, questions, and index, by M'Mahon ... B 350

—Meteorologica. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 351

NOTE—Deals with the region of the planets, comets, and meteors, and the theory of two exhalations—steamy or wet, and the smoky or dry—the one producing metals, the other rocks and other minerals.

—Moral philosophy; transl. by Hatch ... B 361

Consists of a translation of the Nicomachean ethics and of the paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes; with an introductory analysis of each book.

—Moralia magna. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 352

CONTAINS—Moralia eudemea et de virtutibus et vitiis libellus.

—Nicomachean ethics; transl. with analysis and notes, by Welldon ... ... B 353

—On the vital principle [De anima]; transl. with notes, by Collier ... ... B 360

—Organon. [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v.... ... B 354

—Organon; or, logical treatises; literally transl. with analysis, by Owen. 2 v. ... B 355

—Physicorum. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 356

NOTE—Treats of the principles of existence, matter and form, nature, motion, time, and space.

—Poetica liber et rhetorica ad Alexandrum. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 26

—Politicorum et œconomica. [Tauchnitz text] D 56

—Politics; transl. with analysis and critical notes, by Welldon ... ... D 59

—Politics and economics; transl. with notes, by Walford; with life, by Gillies D 60, D 61

—Problemata. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 359

—Treatise on rhetoric; with Hobbes' analysis, examination questions, and appendix containing the Greek definitions, also the poetic of Aristotle; literally transl. by Buckley ... ... K 28, K 29

Biography and Criticism.

Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism ... ... B 264

Davidson (T., LL.D.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals ... ... L 785

Aristotle—*continued.*

Hampden (R. D., *Bishop*) Fathers of Greek philosophy ... ... B 316

McRae (C.) Fathers of biology ... ... L 886

Smith (I. G., Rev.), *and* Grundy (W., Rev.) Aristotelianism ... ... B 362

CONTENTS—Ethics, by Smith; Logical treatises, metaphysics, psychology, and politics, by Grundy.

Arithmetic:—

Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) Arithmetic demonstrated without Euclid or algebra. *In his* Works, vol. 1 ... ... B 391

Brooksmith (J., *and* E. J.) Arithmetic for beginners ... ... G 137

Browne (W. A., LL.D.) Civil service tests in arithmetic... ... ... G 138

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-3 D 844-6, D 852-4

Clarke (A. D., Rev.) Army and civil service examination papers in arithmetic ... G 139

Colenso (J. W., *Bishop*) Arithmetic designed for the use of schools, to which is added a chapter on decimal coinage ... ... G 140

Complete system of practical arithmetic; including mensuration and algebra ... G 141

Cornwell (J.), *and* Fitch (J. G.) Science of arithmetic: systematic course of numerical reasoning and computation ... G 142

Hall (H. S.), *and* Knight (S. R.) Arithmetical exercises and examination papers; with an appendix containing questions in logarithms and mensuration ... ... G 143

Handbook of mental arithmetic ... ... G 149

Harvey (T. S.) Examination arithmetic: arithmetical problems and exercises; with answers ... ... G 144

Jackson (J.) Shorthand of arithmetic: a companion to all arithmetics ... ... G 145

NOTE—Brief or contracted methods in working arithmetic.

Knight (W. T., DR.) Mathematical wrinkles for matriculation and other exams., consisting of six sets of London matriculation papers in mathematics; with full solutions, and an appendix ... ... G 111

Lock (J. B., Rev.) Arithmetic for schools G 146

Longman's Commercial mathematics ... G 112

CONTENTS—Arithmetic, including foreign moneys, weights and measures. Algebra.

Marshall (F. E.), *and* Welsford (J. W.) Longman's School arithmetic ... ... G 147

Marshall (J. W.) Marcus Ward's Arithmetic G 148

Merrifield (C. W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration ... ... G 150

Moffatt (W.) Mental arithmetic ... ... G 151

Pendlebury (C.) Arithmetic ... ... G 152

—Examination papers in arithmetic ... G 153

—Examples in arithmetic; extracted from "Arithmetic for schools" ... ... G 154

—, *and* Beard (W. S.) Elementary arithmetic ... ... G 155

Practical arithmetical exercises for senior pupils ... ... G 136

Smith (C.) Arithmetic for schools ...

Arithmetic—*continued.*

Smith (J. H.) Exercises in arithmetic ... G 158
—Shilling arithmetic : for the use of elementary classes and preparatory schools G 157
Tate (W.) Elements of commercial arithmetic ... ... G 159
Thoman (F.) Theory of compound interest and annuities ... ... G 241, G 242

Arithmetical physics. By Woodward (C. J.) 3 v.
Vol. 1. Arithmetical chemistry ... ... G 610
Vol. 2. Acoustics, light and heat ... ... G 401
Vol. 3. Magnetism and electricity ... ... G 549

Arkwright (John P., *Editor*) Cabinet-making for amateurs ... ... H 1022
Arkwright (Sir Richard). *In* Men who have made themselves ... ... L 47
In Perseverance under difficulties ... L 55

Armada, Spanish :—

Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen decisive battles. M 1, M 2
Froude (J. A., Prof.) Spanish story of the Armada ... ... M 39, M 40
NOTE—Good account of the overthrow of the great Armada.
Jones (F., Rev.) Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada ... ... L 814
Motley (J. L.) United Netherlands, vol. 2 M 2247, M 2251
NOTE—Embraces the English-Dutch struggle against Spain, and a detailed account of the Spanish Armada. Characterises the course of the catholics as the deep-laid conspiracy of Spain and Rome against human rights, and the period seems to the author to show the dangers that came from superstition and despotism, and the blessings from the maintenance of religion and political freedom.

Armadale. By Collins (W.) ... F 1826, F 1827
Armatage (George) Sheep : its varieties and management in health and disease ... H 635

Armenia :—

Argyle (Duke of) Our responsibilities for Turkey ... ... M 2270
NOTE—View of the Turkish question from 1856 to 1896.
Barkley (H. C.) Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia [in 1878] ... ... M 829
NOTE—Sketch of the characters, manners, and customs of both the Mussulman and christian inhabitants.
Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Transcaucasia and Ararat ... ... M 618
NOTE—Impressions of a vacation tour in 1876 through South Eastern Russia and Armenia. Gives testimony to the intolerable condition of the people of Armenia under Turkish rule.
Greene (F. D.) Armenian crisis and the rule of the Turk ... ... M 2355
NOTE—The author was for four years a missionary in the country. Gives the story of the massacre of September, 1894, with particulars of the 93,000 who have been massacred since 1822, of robbery and outrage of the christian population.
Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Round about Armenia M 835
NOTE This is a record of a journey in the East undertaken in 1895, and attempts to explain the causes which have brought about the present state of affairs in Asia Minor.
Lynch (H. F. B.) Armenia: travels and studies. 2v. 1901 ... ... M 839
NOTE The book is principally a record of two journeys in Armenia, in 1893-4 and in 1898, and deals with the geography and physical features of the country, the condition of the inhabitants, and with the problems of an economical and political nature which are likely in the future to occupy the attention of Europe to a degree even greater than in the past. The misfortunes of the race are attributed mainly to the obstinacy of the people. Contains a very full bibliography.

Armenia—*continued.*

In Bishop (Mrs. J. F.) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan ... ... M 822
ALSO LOOK UNDER Asia Minor
Armés mädchen, Ein. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1133
Arminell. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 581, F 582
Armorel of Lyonesse. By Besant (W.) ... F 813, F 814, F 815
Armour (James) Iron and heat ... ... H 969
—Power in motion ... ... G 454, G 455
Armourer's 'prentices. By Yonge (C. M.) ... F 9358

Arms and armour :—

Demmin (A.) Illustrated history of arms and armour, from the earliest period to the present time ; transl. by Black ... D 744
Armstrong (E.) Lorenzo de' Medici ... L 622
Armstrong (Edmund J.) Poems ... ... K 317
Armstrong (F. C., Capt.) Works :—
Medora ... ... F 379
Queen of the seas ... ... F 380
Sunny South ... ... F 381
Two midshipmen ... F 382
Young commander ... F 383
Armstrong (G. E., Lieut.) Torpedoes and torpedo vessels ... ... H 499
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy, The.
Armstrong (Isabel J.) Two roving English-women in Greece [in 1892] ... ... M 693
Armstrong (Jessie) St. Mervyn's ... ... F 384
—Westminster chimes ... ... F 385
Armstrong (R.) Construction and management of steam boilers ... ... H 414
Armstrong (Richard A.) God and the soul : an essay towards fundamental religion ... C 59
Armstrong (W. H., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Corroyer (E.)
—[*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Muntz (E.). Veron (E.)
Armstrong (Walter) Wrestling ... J 1074, J 1075
Armstrong (William) American nobleman F 386
Armstrong (William George, Lord) :—
In Jones (E. R.) Heroes of industry ... L 40

Army, The :—

Hardy (E. J., Rev.) Mr. Thomas Atkins... D 747
NOTE—Treats of the barrack room life of the British soldier—his food, clothes, pay, duties, recreation, etc. The author favours long service for foreign peace service, and a short service army for the creation of a large reserve.
Herbert (D.) Mutinies in Highland regiments. *In his* "Great historical mutinies" M 1679
Jerram (C. S.) Armies of the world ... D 749
NOTE—Sets out the population of each country and the peace strength and war strength of the various armies. Touches upon many military details.
Low (C. R., Lieut.) Battles of the British army. [1066-1890] ... ... M 1719
Maurice (J. F., Major-Gen.) The British army. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers" ; edited by Pitcairn ... D 35
Pratt (S. C., Lt.-Col.) Field artillery : its equipment, organisation, and tactics ; revised by Baker... ... ... D 753
Shaw (W. J., Lt.-Col.) Elements of modern tactics, practically applied to English formations ... ... D 754
ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Army*. Volunteers and names of regiments *as* Royal Artillery. Royal Engineers.

Army and Civil Service examination papers in arithmetic. By Clarke (A. D.) ... G 139
Army society. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9032, F 9033
Army, Woolwich, and Civil Service riders: geometrical problems selected from the examination papers of the last twenty years. By Clarke (A. D.) ... ... G 188
Arndt (Ernst Moritz) Blütenlese aus altem und neuem. [*In German*] ... ... K 1065
Arne [Norway]. By Björnson (B.) ... ... F 968
ALSO CONTAINED in his "Life by the fells and fiords," F 973.
Arnold (Mrs. Arthur, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Casteler (E.)
Arnold (Sir Edwin) Works :—
Adzuma: or, the Japanese wife ... ... K 661
Book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadésa" ... ... K 873
India revisited [in 1885] ... M 797
Indian idylls ... ... K 318
Indian poetry ... ... K 319
Light of Asia ... ... K 320
Light of the world ... K 321
NOTE—A poem dealing with the life of Jesus.
Lotus and jewel: poems ... K 322
Poems: national and non-oriental ... ... K 323
Seas and lands [Japan and America in 1889-90] ... M 65
Secret of death; with some collected poems ... ... K 324
Song celestial ... ... K 325
Tenth muse, and other poems ... ... K 326
Arnold (Edwin Lester Linden) Works :—
Bird life in England ... G 1341
Constable of St. Nicholas F 387
[Defence of Rhodes against the Turks, 1480.]
Phra, the Phœnician... ... F 389
Story of Ulla, etc. ... ... F 388
Summer holiday in Scandinavia [*cir.* 1876] ... ... M 636
Arnold (F., Rev.) Three-cornered essays ... K 874
Arnold (G. M. Brock). LOOK UNDER Brock-Arnold (G. M.)
Arnold (Matthew) Culture and anarchy ... D 15
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ethics. Social science.
—Discourses in America ... ... K 875
CONTAINS—Numbers; or, the majority and the remnant. Literature and science. Emerson; being the author's views on democracy, his estimate of Emerson, and his encounters with Huxley on the charm of literature and science respectively.
—Essays in criticism. 2 v. ... ... K 85
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature.
—French Eton; or, middle-class education and the state; to which is added schools and universities in France ... ... D 976
—God and the Bible: a sequel ... ... C 446
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER God and the Bible.
—Irish essays and others ... ... K 876
NOTE—In this appeal the author contends that in order to more solidly attach Ireland to us, to win the affection of the Irish people and to heal their estrangement, we must do to Ireland something different from what has already been done.
—Literature and dogma ... ... C 447
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.*
—Mixed essays ... ... K 877
CONTENTS—Democracy. Equality. Irish catholicism and British liberalism. "Porro unum est necessarium." Guide to English literature. Falkland. French critic on Milton and Goethe. George Sand.
—Poetical works ... ... K 327
—St. Paul and protestantism; with other essays ... ... C 371
CONTENTS—St. Paul and protestantism. Puritanism and the Church of England. Modern dissent. Comment on Christmas.
—Strayed reveller, etc.; with introduction by Sharp ... ... K 328
—Study of Celtic literature ... ... K 2128
Biography and Criticism.
Fitch (Sir J., LL.D.) Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education ... ... L 1151

Arnold (Matthew)—*continued.*
Hutton (R. H.) Poetry of Matthew Arnold. *In his* "Literary essays" ... ... K 88
Saintsbury (G., Prof.) Matthew Arnold ... L 1150
Also in Birrell (A.) Res judicatæ, K 761; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists, L 666; Sharp (A.) Victorian poets, K 294, K 295.
Arnold (Thomas, D.D.) Christian life: its course, its hindrances, and its helps: sermons C 490
—Introductory lectures on modern history M 36
—Manual of English literature, historical and critical; with appendix of English metres K 222
—Second Punic war: being chapters of the history of Rome. [B.C. 219-206] ... M 1426
Biography and Criticism.
Fitch (Sir J., LL.D.) Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education ... ... L 1151
Also in Bayne (P., LL.D.) Six christian biographies, L 23; Darton (J. M.) Brave boys, L 30; Edmonds (H.) Well-spent lives, L 74.
Arnold (Thomas Kerchever, Rev.) First Greek book ... ... E 170
—Greek prose composition; edited and revised by Abbott ... ... E 178
—Practical introduction to Latin prose composition; edited and revised by Bradley E 163
Arnold (Walter T.) Modern Xanthippe ... F 390
Arnold (Mrs. William, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Brentano (L.)
Arnold Bolsover's love story. By Pinkerton (T. A.) ... ... F 6874
Arnold-Forster (H. O.) In a conning tower; or, how I took H.M.S. "Majestic" into action D 758
Sketch of a naval engagement.
—Our great city; or, London the heart of the empire [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1900] ... M 1943
—Things new and old; or, stories from English history for the use of schools [to 1066] M 1771
—This world of ours: introduction to the study of geography ... ... M 147
Physical, historical, political, commercial, statistical, etc.
—The war office, the army, and the empire: a review of the military situation in 1900. D 730
Arnold Inglehurst. By Everett-Green (E.) F 2769, F 2770
Arnold Leslie. By Sargent (G. E.) ... ... F 7506
Arnoux (L.) Pottery. *Brit. manufact. indus.* H 16
Around the tea table. By Talmage (T. de W.) K 192
Around the world in eighty days. By Verne (J.) F 8563
Arranged marriage. By Gerard (D.) F 3213, F 3214
Arrested. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8109
Arrows in the air [sermons]. By Haweis (H. R.) C 558
Ars amatoria. Ovid. [Tauchnitz text] ... K 1958
—; transl. into English prose by Riley ... K 1956
Arsenius :—
In Kingsley (C., Canon) The hermits. L 215, L 216
Art. LOOK UNDER Arts—*Fine.* Arts—*Useful*
Art as applied to dress. By Higgin (L.) ... D 1026
Art, Christian. LOOK UNDER Christian art and symbolism.
Art in needlework: a book about embroidery. By Day (L. F.), *and* Buckle (Miss M.) J 253
Art of prolonging life. By Hufeland (C. W.) H 142
Art of thinking. By Knowlson (T. S.) ... B 179

Art of Thomas Hardy. By Johnson (L.) ... K 304
Arte rhetorica Aristotelis. [Tauchnitz text]. K 27
Arteries. LOOK UNDER Physiology.

Arthur, King :—

Dickinson (W. H., M.D.) King Arthur in Cornwall ... ... M 1775
NOTE—Aims to bring together what may be accepted with regard to the personality and actual life of King Arthur, rejecting everything that is obviously or probably fabulous. The author holds King Arthur to have been as real a person as Cæsar or Cromwell, though less advantageously circumstanced for the recording of his deeds.

Malory (Sir T.) Le morte d'Arthur; edited by Strachey ... ... D 1082
NOTE—A romance drawn from Welsh and French writers containing an account of the birth of King Arthur, the establishment of the round table, the romance of Balan, the romance of Sir Tristram, and the romance of Sir Launcelot, the quest of the Holy grail, and the death of Arthur; with notes and glossary.

Tennyson (A., Lord) Idylls of the king K 559
NOTE—Intended as an allegory, opening with the mysterious birth of the soul and closing with its no less mysterious disappearance. Represents certain chapters of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur" put into metre.

In Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain ... L 736

Arthur (Chester Alan). *In* Presidents of the United States; edited by Wilson... ... L 462

Arthur (T. S.) Works :—

Anna Lee...	F 391	Retiring from business	F 397
Choice tales	F 392	Riches have wings, etc.	F 398
Debtor and creditor	F 393	Rising in the world ...	F 399
Grace Myers' sewing machine [Temperance]	F 394	Three years in a man trap	F 400
Keeping up appearances	F 395	Trials and confessions of a housekeeper	F 401
Making haste to be rich	F 396	Way to prosper, etc. ...	F 402

Arthur Blane. By Grant (J.) ... F 3423, F 3424
Arthur Egerton's ordeal. By Leslie (E.) ... F 5233
Arthur Erskine's story. By Alcock (D.) ... F 185
Arthur O'Leary. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5246
Arthur's champion. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 35

Artillery :—

Owen (C. H., Lt.-Col.) Principles and practice of modern artillery... ... ... D 757
NOTE—Deals with ordnance, carriages, and ammunition; with the principles and practice of gunnery; with the organization and use of artillery in warfare; with the progress of artillery in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; with the equipment of artillery, and with the employment of field, siege, garrison, and coast artillery.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Army, The.

Artist in crime. By Ottolengui (R.) ... F 6509
Artist of Crooked Alley. By Curtis (A.) F 2268 F 2269

Artistic anatomy :—

Brücke (E., Prof.) The human figure: its beauties and defects ... ... J 230

Combe (G.) Phrenology applied to painting and sculpture ... ... J 231

Haydon (B. R.) Anatomy, the basis of drawing. The skeleton, etc. *In his* "Lectures on painting," vol. 1. ... ... J 285

Sparkes (J. C. L.) Manual of artistic anatomy for the use of students in art ... J 232
A description of the bones and muscles that influence the external form of man.

Artistic landscape photography. By Wall (A. H.) J 393

Artists—Great artists series :—

Andrea del Sarto	L 1011	Cruikshank	L 973	Dürer	L 980
Angelico	L 974	Cuijp ...	L 978	Figure painters of Holland	L 986
Bartolommeo ...	L 1011	Daubigny ...	L 997	Francia	L 977
Claude Gellee le Lorrain ...	L 985	Delaroche ...	L 1006	Gainsborough...	L 976
Constable ...	L 976	Della Robbia	L 967	Ghiberti	L 966
Corot	L 997	De Wint ...	L 1005	Giotto	L 945
Correggio ...	L 975	Diaz	L 997	Hals	L 988
Cox	L 1005	Donatello ...	L 966	H[illegible]	978
		Dupré ...	L 997		

Artists—Great artists series—*continued.*

Hogarth	L 989	Meissonier ...	L 995	Romney ...	L 987
Holbein	L 990	Michelangelo...	L 946	Rousseau ...	L 997
Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ...	L 978	Millet	L 997	Rubens	L 1010
Landseer ...	L 992	Mulready ...	L 1000	Ruisdael ...	L 978
Lawrence ...	L 987	Murillo ...	L 1001	Tintoretto ...	L 1013
Leonardo da Vinci	L 1020	Overbeck ...	L 1002	Titian	L 1015
Little masters of Germany ...	L 944	Painters of Barbizon. 2 v. ...	L 997	Turner	L 1016
Mantegna ...	L 977	Potter	L 978	Van Dyck ...	L 988
		Raphael ...	L 1003	Velazquez ...	L 1019
		Rembrandt ...	L 1007	Vernet	L 1006
		Reynolds ...	L 1009	Watteau ...	L 994
				Wilkie	L 1021

ALSO LOOK UNDER Biographies. Painters, and paintings.

Artist's model: a musical comedy. By Jones (S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 625

Arts—Fine :— *General.*

Collignon (M.) Manual of mythology, in relation to Greek art ... ... C 936

Dickinson (G. L.) Greek view of life ... M 228
NOTE—Deals with art, religion, the state and the individual; intended to serve as a general introduction to Greek literature and thought.

Forsyth (P. T.) Religion in recent art ... J 321
NOTE—The author has in view chiefly the religious significance of our contemporary art. Aims to bring home to a section of the lay mind that spiritual interest in the matter of art. Seeks to familiarise people who do not claim to be considered artistic at all, with a true way of viewing pictures.

Fuseli (H., Prof.) Life and writings of; edited by Knowles. 3 v. ... ... J 6
Vol. 1.—Biography.
Vol. 2.—Ancient art. Art of the moderns. Invention. Composition, expression. Chiaroscuro. On design. Colour. Method of fixing a standard and defining the proportions of the human frame.
Vol. 3.—On the prevailing method of treating the history of painting, with observations on the picture of Lionardo da Vinci of "The Last Supper." On the present state of the art. Aphorisms chiefly relative to the fine arts. History of art in the schools of Italy.

Harding (J. D.) Lessons on art ... ... J 215
Drawing from nature.

Hunt (W. M.) Talks about art ... ... J 7

Lilly (W. S.) Revolution and art. *In his* "Century of revolution" ... ... M 2111
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Revolution.

Loftie (W. J., Rev.) Art in the house ... H 737

19th century: a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Progress.

Seemann (O.) Mythology of Greece and Rome, with special reference to its use in art; edited by Bianchi ... ... C 940

Tylor (E. B., LL.D.) Primitive culture. 2 v. M 28

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Art teaching of the primitive church; with an index of subjects, historical and emblematic ... C 518

Watts (G. F.) Art. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35

Wyatt (M. D., Prof.) Fine art: a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry ... ... J 11
NOTE—Deals with the relation in which architecture stands to outward nature and inward mind; to external circumstances of climate, and to internal conditions of individuals, races, and nations. Also deals with the history, theory, and practice of sculpture and painting.

Collections.

Handbook of the Jones collection. ... J 57

Maskell (W.) Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum ... ... J 56

Arts—Fine—*continued.*

Criticism.

Carr (J. C.) Papers on art... ... ... J 48

NOTE—The author gives his views on the value of drawings as aids to the study and comprehension of the old masters; an account of James Barry's career and character and the falseness of his ideal; a comparative estimate of the two great artists—Sir Joshua Reynolds and Thomas Gainsborough; and traces the sources of Rossetti's influence on the art of others, and of the decadence of his own.

Cook (E. T.) Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin ... ... K 232

NOTE—Biographical and descriptive of Mr. Ruskin's work, which serve to illustrate his attempts to promote the study of art at Oxford and elsewhere.

Diderot (D.) Salons. *In his* Works, vol. 2. [*In French*] ... ... K 1789

Rossetti (W. M.) Fine art, chiefly contemporary ... ... J 28

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Art of England ... J 290

Deals with the realistic schools of painting—Rossetti and Hunt; the mythical schools—Burne Jones and Watts; the classic schools—Leighton and Tadema; fairyland—Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway; the fireside—Leech and Tennell; the hillside—Robson and Fielding.

—Art of England, and the pleasures of England ... ... J 345

—Val d'Arno ... ... J 36

NOTE—Lectures on the art of the 13th century in Pisa and Florence, and modern art of England.

Waldstein (C.) Work of John Ruskin: its influence upon modern thought and life K 274

NOTE—Holds that Mr. Ruskin has vitiated the treatment of art by the premature introduction of ethical and religious considerations. Maintains that his teaching has made people too altruistic, and that, in denouncing the monotony of modern labour and the wickedness of railways and steam engines, he has failed to see the true wholesomeness of drudgery, and has helped to create an artistic pharisaism which is at bottom unsocial.

Dictionaries.

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary ... ... J 41

NOTE—The plan includes all such terms as are generally employed in painting, sculpture, engraving, and architecture, whether descriptive of real objects, or the principles of action which rule the mind and guide the hand of the artist.

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in fine arts ... ... A 31

History and Biography.

Balfour (H.) Evolution of decorative art... J 205

Its origin and development as illustrated by the art of modern races of mankind.

Birdwood (G. C. M., M.D.) Industrial arts of India ... ... J 61

NOTE—Gives a summary of Hindoo mythology on the chronological method, with several plates, showing the figures of the principal deities, and a brief description of the sacred writings, or Vedas. The second part of the book is devoted to a description of Hindoo art.

Conway (W. M.) Dawn of art in the ancient world ... ... J 62

D'Anvers (N., *pseud. of* Mrs. A. Bell) Elementary history of art: architecture and sculpture ... ... J 113

—Elementary history of art: painting ... J 341

Dilke (Lady) Art in the modern state ... J 63

NOTE—An inquiry and argument in which art is selected as a means for illustrating conclusions, political, social and historical. Illustrates the modern social system of France by showing the relations of the state to the arts under Richelieu and Colbert, 17th century.

Ewart (H. C., *Editor*) Toilers in art ... L 936

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.

Haddon (A. C., Prof.) Evolution in art, as illustrated by the life histories of designs J 64

NOTE—A study of the origin and progress of decoration, and illustrates some of the principles underlying the evolution of design. Examines the decorative art of savage peoples, and that of Egypt and Greece. Contends that in all countries the art of decoration has had its root in similar conditions, and has followed a similar course of progress.

Lane-Poole (S.) Art of the Saracens in Egypt J 67

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Saracens.

Maskell (A.) Russian art and art objects in Russia ... ... J 68

Handbook to the reproductions of goldsmiths' work and other art treasures from Russia in the South Ken. Mus.

Newton (C. T., PH.D.) Essays on art and archæology ... ... G 899

NOTE—Deals with the origin and development of the arts of Greece as exemplified by the monuments of stone, marble, metal, bronze, or clay in all their varied forms.

Smith (R. M., Major) Persian art ... J 70

Taylor (W. B. S.) Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. ... ... J 73

Tirebuck (W.) Great minds in art; with introduction on art and artists... ... L 1014

Turner (F. C.) Short history of art ... J 71

NOTE—Account of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of all countries and all ages.

Vasari (G.) Lives of the painters, etc. 6 v. L 938-43

NOTE—Vol. 6 contains notes on Vasari's Lives, forming a concise compendium of art criticism.

Wright (T.) History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art ... ... J 220

NOTE—History of literary and political satire from the times of the ancient Egyptians.

Philosophy, Æsthetics, Theories.

Bayliss (W.) Higher life in art; with a chapter on hobgoblins by the great masters... J 15

Brown (G. B., Prof.) Fine arts ... ... J 16

NOTE—Traces the beginnings of art back to the "play impulses" that exist to a marked extent among animals. The author follows the development of art step by step to the present day, and discusses modern speculations with unbiassed judgment.

Brownell (W. C.) French art: classic and contemporary painting and sculpture ... J 17

NOTE—Analysis of, and an apology for, realism including the rougher kinds of impressionism. The chapters deal with classic, romantic, and realistic painting, and classic, academic, and the new movement in sculpture.

Carr (J. C.) Essays on art ... ... J 47

NOTE—In dealing with art and literature, and the ideals of art, the author considers the relations which properly exist between the different forms which the creative spirit of art assumes. Gives a sketch of the different schools of art that have flourished in different times and countries.

Comte (A.) General view of positivism; transl. by Bridges ... ... B 125

NOTE—Deals with the æsthetic aspects of positivism and attempts to show; that the doctrine discloses the true theory of art.

Dyer (T. H., LL.D.) On imitative art: its principles and progress; with preliminary remarks on beauty, sublimity and taste ... J 19

NOTE—Aims to discover how far a painting or a piece of sculpture fulfils its end by striking and satisfying the imagination; being notes and observations made during several years in the principal European galleries.

Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art, more especially of architecture... ... J 103

NOTE—Enquires into the causes of the present conditions of architecture, defines the nature and function of art and of architecture in particular, in order to show how architecture may again become a living and creative art.

Hegel (G. W. F.) Introduction to Hegel's Philosophy of fine art; transl. with notes by Bosanquet ... ... J 21

Arts—Fine—*continued.*

Knight (W., Prof.) Philosophy of the beautiful. 2 v. ... ... J 23

NOTE—Chief æsthetic ideals of the world, and deals with the theory of beauty and its application to the fine arts. The professor agrees with Vinet that poetry - being the outcome and expression of our yearning for perfection—would not exist in a perfect world, and that with absolute harmony in life and nature the poets' vocation would cease.

Lessing (G. E.) Laokoon ... ... J 24

NOTE—On the limits to be assigned to the poet, the musician, and the painter in the region of art.

Morris (W.) Hopes and fears for art ... J 25

The lesser arts; art of the people; beauty of life; making the best of it; the prospects of architectural civilization.

Nisbet (H.) Life and nature studies ... J 26

Parker (H.) Nature of the fine arts ... J 27

NOTE—Examines the various theories of the fine arts from Aristotle to Ruskin and has found them wanting. Holds that the arts which cannot be reduced to science cannot be taught theoretically, and that laws of taste and canons of criticisms are absurdities.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) The eagle's nest ... J 29

NOTE Deals with the relation of natural sience to art, and the wisdom of charity in science, literature, and art.

—"A joy for ever": lectures on the political economy of art ... ... J 30

NOTE - The theme of the book is the righteous expenditure of public money in reference to art.

—Lectures on art ... ... J 32

NOTE Relation of art to religion, morals, and use; line; light; colour.

—Two paths ... ... J 10

Art and its application to decoration and manufacture.

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., Rev.) Greek and Gothic progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting ... J 33

NOTE—The subject is treated from the christian point of view. The existence and development of Greek art is explained through English christianity, religion being assigned as the prime motive of ancient art rather than nature worship, and in the same way the absence of art at Rome is explained by the lack of religious inspiration. There are chapters devoted to the catacombs and to the ideas conveyed by the christian symbols.

Waterhouse (C. H.) Signification and principles of art ... ... J 35

An attempt to determine the essential nature of the fine arts, and to distinguish them from other modes of human activity.

Study and teaching, lectures, etc.

Chesneau (E.) Education of the artist; transl. by Bell ... ... J 53

Poynter (Sir E. J., Prof.) Ten lectures on art J 49

NOTE—Compares the system of art education in different foreign schools with that in vogue in England, to the disadvantage of the latter. Advocates the early admission to the study from the living model, and objects to the waste of time in making finished chalk studies. Exhorts students to strive always towards the highest form of art.

Stone (W. F.) Questions on the philosophy of art ... ... J 14

NOTE—A series of questions on art—including literature, music, and the small arts—as a method of instruction which will lead the student to think for himself, and tend to the cultivation of his reasoning powers.

Weekes (H., Prof.) Lectures on art ... J 50

CONTENTS—Composition. Beauty. Taste. Style. Idealism, and realism in sculpture. Colour in sculpture. Education. Portraiture. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Chantrey, Behnes, and Gibson. Early history of sculpture.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Æsthetics. Christian art and symbolism. Design. Drawing. Engraving. Illumination. Needlework. Painting. Pottery. Renaissance. Sculpture. Woodwork.

Arts—Useful:—

Andom (R.) Industrial explorings in and around London ... ... H 1

NOTE—Racy account of the author's visits to places where the industries of piano, rope, tram, candle, gas, paper, soap, pottery, match, rubber, wire, and sweet making carried on.

Arts—Useful—*continued.*

Bevan (G. P.) Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 v. ... ... H 21, H 22

Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass and paper. Textiles, clothing, food, and sundry industries.

—, [*Editor*] British manufacturing industries. 12 v. :—

Acids, alkalies, soap, and minor chemical products. Oils and candles. Gas and lighting ... ... H 9

Guns, nails, locks, woodscrews, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery and electro-plate. Pens and papier mâché. Ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables ... ... H 10

Hosiery and lace. Carpets. Dyeing and bleaching ... ... H 11

Iron and steel. Copper smelting. Brass founding. Tinplate and zinc working... ... ... H 12

Jewellery. Gold working. Watches and clocks. Musical instruments. Cutlery ... ... H 13

Metallic mining and collieries. Coal. Building stones. Explosive compounds ... ... H 14

Paper. Printing. Bookbinding. Engraving. Photography. Toys H 15

Pottery. Glass and silicates. Furniture and woodwork ... H 16

Salt, preservation of food, bread, and biscuits. Sugar refining. Butter and cheese. Brewing and distilling ... ... H 17

Ship-building. Telegraphy. Agricultural machinery. Railways and tramways ... ... H 18

Tobacco. Hides and leather. Guttapercha and indiarubber. Fibres and cordage ... ... H 19

Wool and its applications. Flax and linen. Cotton. Silk ... H 20

Burnley (J.) Romance of invention: vignettes from the annals of industry and science ... ... H 48

—Romance of modern industry ... ... H 2

Cassell's New technical educator. 6v. ... H 23-8

Chevreul (M. E.) Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts: including painting, interior decoration, tapestries, carpets, mosaics, coloured glazing, paper-staining, calico-printing, letterpress-printing, map-colouring, dress, landscape and flower gardening, etc.; transl. by Martel ... ... J 312

Galton (F. W., *Editor*) Workers on their industries ... ... H 3

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour

Hassell (J.) Technology for schools: classroom aid in technical education ... H 44

Leland (C. G., *and others*) Useful arts and handicrafts, vols. 1-2.

Vol. 1.- Design and drawing. Wood carving. Tools, wood, and the working. Picture frames. Dyes, stains, inks, etc. Decorated woodwork. Gough work. Wood engraving and placard cutting. Bent iron or strip work. Pyrography and wood roasting. Stained and leaded glass. Artificial wood. Marquetry. Venetian marquetry. Church decoration (permanent) ... ... H 30

Vol. 2. Church decoration (temporary). Home-made lathes. Fret-cutting. Repoussé and metal-chasing. Tools and their uses. Soldering, brazing, etc. Wood-turning for beginners. Cycle repair and maintenance. Etching on metals. Stencil cutting and stencilling. First steps in painting. Pastel or crayon drawing. Stone-cutting and polishing ... ... H 31

Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs ... J 8

CONTENTS - A method of study. Wood carving. Beaten metal work or repoussé. Clay modelling and metal work in relief. Enamelling and enamelled jewellery. Bookbinding and leather work. Inlaying and stained wood decoration. Gesso, or painting in relief. Fretwork. Needlework: planning and designing. Animal forms in decoration. Stencilling. Poker work on wood and leather. Decorative painting for rooms and furniture

Young (F.) Every man his own mechanic H 1059

Dictionaries, cyclopædias.

Dodd (G.) Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, and the industrial arts... H 29

Marks (M., *Ed.*) Cyclopædia of home arts J 42

CONTENTS—Drawing. Painting. Modelling. Wood carving. Fret sawing. Pyrogravure. Leather decoration. Metal work. Applied design. Miscellaneous.

Arts—Useful—*continued.*

History.

Hildebrand (H.) Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time ... ... J 65

Industrial arts : historical sketches ... J 66

Riaño (J. F.) Industrial arts in Spain ... J 69

CONTENTS- Gold and silver work, iron work, bronzes, arms, furniture, ivories, pottery and porcelain, glass, lace, etc.

Worsaae (J. J. A.) Industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England ... ... J 72

ALSO LOOK UNDER Bookbinding. Dyeing. Engineering. Invention. Machinery. Medicine. Metallurgy. Printing. Textile fabrics. Tools, etc.

Arum Field. By Mercier (Mrs. J.)... ... F 5993

Arundel motto. By Hay (M. C.) ... ... F 3970

Aryans :—

Bettany (G. T.) European Aryan religions. *In his* "World's religions" ... ... C 34

Cox (Sir G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan nations ... ... C 920

NOTE—Considers the origin, development, and diffusion of myths in general, and aims to show that the ethereal heavens, the light, the fire, the winds, the water, the clouds, the earth, etc., are the origin of those impersonations which first took shape in Greece, and have since been disseminated in modified form in all modern literature.

Hehn (V.) Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe : edited by Stallybrass... ... G 1097

NOTE -Deals largely with the low condition of the Aryans on their entry into Europe, and their subsequent obligations both to other Aryans in Asia and the Semitic race in Palestine.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) The Aryan question. *In his* "Man's place in nature" ... G 933

Maine (Sir H. S.) Early law and custom D 587

NOTE -Seeks to arrive at a definite conclusion as to the origin of early society, particularly Aryan society. Contends that patriarchal power is the germ from which society is developed.

Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas ... E 21

NOTE -In the two concluding chapters the author deals with the original home and earliest civilization of the Aryans. Contends that the Aryans came from Asia and not from Europe as supposed by some authors.

Phear (Sir J. B.) Aryan village in India and Ceylon ... ... D 134

NOTE -Depicts early Aryan society as still surviving in India and Ceylon under several aspects- economic, social, religious and legal.

Taylor (I., LITT. D.) Origin of the Aryans : account of the pre-historic ethnology and civilization of Europe ... ... G 924, G 925

NOTE—Summary of the reasoning put forward to establish the theory of the European origin of the Aryans, and to ascertain the degree of culture attained before the close of the period of Aryan unity. Attempts to determine which of the races speaking Aryan languages is the one in which the Aryan form of speech originated.

As a man sows. By Westall (W.) ... ... F 8790

As a watch in the night. By Praed (Mrs. C.) F 6899

As he comes up the stair. By Mathers (H. B.) F 5894

As in a looking glass. By Philips (F. C.) ... F 6841

As luck would have it. By Westall (W.) ... F 8791

As the twig is bent. By Cleeve (L.) ... F 1742

As we sweep through the deep. By Stables (G.) F 7887

Asamese language :—

Nicholl (G. F., Prof.) Bengali grammar : also an Asamese grammar : being the first and last parts of a Bengali manual. E 188

Asbeïn. Von Schubin (O.). [*In German*]... K 1167

Asboth (John de) Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina [in 1882-84] ... ... M 509

Ascanio. Par Dumas (A.). 2 v. [*In French*] K 1455

Ascension : sacred cantata. By Steane (B.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 824

Ascent of faith : or, the grounds of certainty in science and religion. By Harrison (A. J.) C 458

Ascent of man. By Drummond (H.). G 964, G 965

NOTE Deals with the physical, mental, and sociological development of man, during the earlier stages of his evolution.

Asceticism. *In* Baring-Gould (S.) Religious belief ... ... C 33

Ascham (Roger) The schoolmaster ... D 801

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education -*Teaching*.

Asenath of the ford. By Rita. F 7149, F 7150, F 7151

Asgard and the gods : tales and traditions of our northern ancestors; forming a complete manual of Norse mythology. By Wägner (W.) ... ... C 947, C 948

Ashanti :—

Biss (H. J. C., Capt.) Relief of Kumasi, 1900. M 2404

Burleigh (B.) Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee ... ... M 2372

NOTE Account of the author's experiences in Madagascar in 1894 during the impending war between France and the Malagasy, and at the Gold Coast during the Ashantee campaign in 1895-6. The author served as war correspondent for the *Daily Telegraph*.

Freeman (R. A.) Travels and life in Ashanti and Jáman ... ... M 1045

NOTE Description of a march from Cape Coast in 1888-89 through the forest of Assin and the Adansi wilderness to Kumasi, and pictures the desolation mainly caused by the disintegration of the Ashanti Kingdom after the British expedition of 1873-74. From Kumasi the party marched to Jáman (Giaman) and Soku to the north-west of Kumasi. Deals with the relations between England and Ashanti, the commercial outlook, malaria, and hygiene.

Hodgson (Lady) Siege of Kumassi [in 1900] M 2407

NOTE Account of the military operations, of the privations and experiences of the garrison, and also gives a sketch of the social life of the Gold Coast.

Musgrave (G. C.) To Kumassi with Scott : description of a journey from Liverpool to Kumassi with the Ashanti expedition, 1895-6 ... ... M 965

NOTE- Describes the West African manners and customs, the march from Cape Coast Castle, and the downfall of Prempeh ; with sketches of the Canary Islands, Sierra Leone, Freetown and Ashanti.

Stanley (Sir H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala M 2482

NOTE- Account of the Ashanti war of 1873-4, and of the Abyssinian campaign of 1867-8.

Ashbourne (Edward Gibson, Lord) Pitt : some chapters of his life and times ... ... L 546

Ashby (Henry, M.D.) Notes on physiology H 108

Ashby (Irene M.) Elizabeth Fry ... ... L 309

—Life of William Allen ... ... L 302

Ashby-Sterry (J.) The bystander ; or, leaves for the lazy ... ... K 878

Papers reprinted from "Punch," "The Graphic," etc.

Ashcliffe Hall. By Holt (E. S.) ... ... F 4267

Ashe (Robert P., Rev.) Two kings of Uganda ; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza [in 1882-88] ... ... M 984

Ashenhurst (Thomas R.) Design in textile fabrics ... ... J 241

—Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics : with chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations and colour ... ... H 988

Asher :—

Benson (M.), *and* Gourlay (J.) Temple of Mut in Asher ... ... M 213

Account of the excavation in 1895-7, of the temple and of the religious representations and objects found therein, as illustrating the history of Egypt and the main religious ideas of the Egyptians.

Ashes of empire. By Chambers (R. W.) ... F 1676

Ashley (W. J., Prof.) Introduction to English economic history and theory. [Middle ages]. 2 v. ... ... D 214

Ashton (J.) Dawn of the nineteenth century in England: social sketch of the times. 2v. M 315

—Social life in the reign of Queen Anne ... M 316

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Descriptive.*

Ashton (Mark) Nana's talisman ... ... F 403

Ashwell (A. R., Canon) Life of the Right Reverend Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. 3 v. L 267-9

Ashworth (John) Strange tales ... ... F 404

Ashworth (Philip A., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Gneist (R.). Ranke (L. von).

Asia :—

Baxter (Rt. Hon. W. E.) England and Russia in Asia ... ... D 189

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Politics.*

Bonvalot (G.) Across Thibet; transl. by Pitman. 2 v. ... ... M 714

NOTE—Record of the author's journey with Prince Henri d'Orléans across Asia through Siberia to Tonkin. Starting from Paris in July, 1889, the travellers passed through St. Petersburgh, across the Ural mountains, through Semipalatinsk, across the Chinese frontier and the lofty Thibetan Plateau, reaching Tonkin in September, 1890, and embarked on the Red River for Marseilles.

—Through the heart of Asia. 2 v. ... M 715

NOTE—Record of a journey in 1887-88 over the ground of Northern Persia through Teheran to Bokhara, thence to Samarkand, through Ferghana, and traversing the Pamir, crossing into Chitral and so to Kashmir. The author was made prisoner by the Afghans.

Boyle (F.) Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure ... ... M 72

Burnaby (F., Capt.) Ride to Khiva [in 1875-6] ... ... M 868

NOTE—Account of the author's ride from St. Petersburg through Russia to Khiva, where he was discovered and escorted back to Russian territory. Gives an account of the Russian advance eastward, and holds the view that the Russians desire the conquest of India.

Cobbold (R. P.) Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs ... ... M 879

NOTE—Account of the author's journeys, 1897-98, in the Pamirs and in Kashgar, the aspect of the country and the political views of the inhabitants, and touches upon the future of innermost Asia.

Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.) Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question ... ... M 869, M 870

NOTE—Describes the author's journeys in Central Asia, visiting Merv and the Oxus, Bokhara, Samarkand and Tashkent. Discusses the political question and the probable results of the rapid extension and development of Russia in Central Asia. Largely historical and contains a bibliography of Central Asia.

Dunmore (Earl of) The Pamirs. 2 v. ... M 738

A narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia [in 1892].

Hedin (S.) Through Asia. 2 v. ... M 719

NOTE—Record of 14,600 miles travel in Central Asia from Orenburg to the Pamirs: Kashgar to Tibet, and thence to Pekin, Oct., 1893, to March, 1897, covering 2,000 miles never before trodden by Europeans.

Hovgaard (A.) Nordenskiold's voyage round Asia and Europe, 1878-[illegible]kstad M 137

Asia—*continued.*

Keane (A. H.) Asia. 2 v. ... ... M 721

NOTE—Epitome of the past and present condition, and estimated capacity for progress of Asia. Deals with the geography and political condition of the continent. Contains maps showing the physical and political boundaries and the lines of communication by sea route, river, road, and railway.

Leveson (H. A., *The old Shekarry*) Sport in many lands ... ... J 1233, J 1234

Mahan (A. T., Capt., LL.D.) Problem of Asia, and its effect upon international policies M 2284

NOTE—Exposition of the manner in which events in the far East are regarded by the United States and forecasts the external policy which the republic may be expected to pursue. Calls for concerted action on the part of the United States, Great Britain and Germany, on the lines of their common interests in Asia. Contains a chapter on South Africa, in which the author aims to show that the action of Great Britain as regards the Transvaal is thoroughly justified.

Marvin (C.) Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India ... ... M 723

NOTE—Summary of the adventures and explorations of Vámbéry, Marsh, Baker, Macgahan, Napier, Macgregor, Burnaby, Stewart, O'Donovan, and others in the country of the Turcomans, the Oxus, and the adjoining districts of Persia. Touches upon the Central Asian question, the relations between Great Britain and Russia, and the secret agents of each country.

Oliphant (L.) Patriots and filibusters; or, incidents of political and exploratory travel [in 1854-6] ... ... M 102

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Filibusters.

Polo (Marco) Travels of; ed. by Murray... M 725

Stanley (Sir H. M.) My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 2 v. ... M 109

NOTE—Vol. 2 contains an account of his journey from the Suez to Zanzibar in 1869-70, and information concerning Jerusalem and Persia.

Geography.

Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Advanced class-book of modern geography ... ... M 93

—Geography of Asia ... ... M 720

Physical, political, and commercial.

Keane (A. H.) Asia. 2 v. ... ... M 721

Strabo. Geography, vols. 2-3 ... ... M 178

ALSO LOOK UNDER Afghanistan. Arabia. Caucasus. China. India. Indo-China. Japan. Khiva. Korea. Malay Peninsula. Persia. Tibet. Turkestan.

Asia Minor :—

Barkley (H. C.) Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia [in 1878] ... ... M 829

NOTE—Sketch of the characters, manners and customs of both the Mussulman, and christian inhabitants.

Davis (E. J., Rev.) Life in Asiatic Turkey. M 831

Journal of travel in Cilicia, Isauria and parts of Lycaonia, and Cappadocia in the summer of 1875.

Goldsmid (Sir F. J., Col.) Telegraph and travel ... ... M 718

NOTE—Account of the through telegraph lines which are worked by the Indian government, and contains a biography of Col. Patrick Stewart, who in 1864 commenced the work which was completed in 1870. The second part of the volume accounts several of the author's Persian, Russian and Indian journeys on telegraphic business.

Hogarth (D. G.) Wandering scholar in the Levant ... ... M 836

NOTE—Journal of two routes in Asia Minor between the years 1890-94, one across the Taurus, the other up the course of the Euphrates. The author gives his impressions of Egypt and Cyprus, which latter he suggests should be restored to Egypt. Touches upon the Armenian question.

Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen ... ... M 722

NOTE—Travels in the East *ctr.* 1834-40.

Asia Minor—*continued.*

Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Fresh light from the ancient monuments: a sketch of the most striking confirmations of the bible from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Asia Minor, etc. ... ... M 212

Scott-Stevenson (Mrs. A.) Our ride through Asia Minor [in 1880] ... ... M 837

Warburton (E.) Crescent and the cross [in 1843] ... ... M 924

Xenophon. Anabasis [text] M 1492, M 1493

—: transl. by Watson ... ... M 1494

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Xenophon.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Armenia. Assyria. Kurdistan.

Ask Mamma. By Surtees (R. S.) ... ... F 8142

Askew (John B., *Editor*) Pros and cons ... D 28

NOTE—Guide to the leading controversies of the day; with opposing arguments advanced by the partisans of the several rival schools or theories.

Asmodeus. By Le Sage (A. R.) ... ... F 5231

Asparagus :—

Earley (W.) How to grow asparagus ... H 614

Attempts to explain the best method of culture.

Aspen Court. By Brooks (S.) ... ... F 1357

Aspern papers. By James (H.) ... ... F 4685

Asphodel. By Braddon (M. E.) ... F 1167, F 1168

Assaying :—

Bodemann (T.), *and* Kerl (B.) Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold and mercury; transl. by Goodyear ... H 949

Brown (W. L.), *and* Griffiths (A. B.) Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper and lead ores ... ... H 950

Hiorns (A. H.) Practical metallurgy and assaying ... ... H 933

Ryland (A.) Assay of gold and silver wares: an account of the laws relating to the standards and marks of the existing assay offices ... ... H 951

ALSO LOOK UNDER Metallurgy.

Assessment. LOOK UNDER Taxation.

Assisi :—

Gordon (L. D.) Story of Assisi ... ... M 2154

NOTE—History and description of the town, both the past and the present.

Associate hermits. By Stockton (F. R.) ... F 8021

Association football. LOOK UNDER Football.

Assollant (A.) Aventures merveilleuses mais authentiques du Capitaine Corcoran. 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1343

Assyria :—

Bonomi (J.) Nineveh and its palaces ... M 1364

NOTE—Regarded chiefly from the artistic and scriptural points of view.

Evetts (B. T. A.) New light on the bible and the Holy Land ... ... M 222

NOTE—Account of the great discoveries in the East within the years 1882-92 at Tello Shushan and Persepolis. Also treats of the last great Egyptian find—the Tell el-Amarna tablets.

Maspéro (G., Prof.) Life in ancient Egypt [14th cent. B.C.], and Assyria [7th cent. B.C.]; transl. by Morton ... ... M 1316

NOTE—An imaginative impression of a visit to Thebes during the 19th dynasty, and gives a description of life among the Egyptians about the time when Pharaoh's daughter adopted Moses.

Assyria—*continued.*

Maspéro (G., Prof.) Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria; edited by Sayce; transl. by McClure ... ... M 216

NOTE—Traces the history from the time of Abraham to Ahab, King of Israel, and describes the Egyptians, Babylonians, Elamites, and Syrians, as well as all the neighbouring nations and peoples. Is a sequel to "Dawn of civilization." M 215

Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Assyria [B.C. 2059-605] ... ... M 1365, M 1366

Continued from "Chaldea."

—Media, Babylon, and Persia [B.C. 605-490] ... ... M 1359, M 1360

Redford (G.) Sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman ... ... J 161

Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Assyria: its princes, priests, and people ... ... M 1367

—Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs ... ... M 1370

NOTE—Opens with a chapter on Babylonia and its inhabitants, and then goes on to deal with family relations, education, slavery trades, wages, commerce, law, religion, etc. One of the features of the book is the equal position assigned to women. Is in direct conflict with those who believe that the Babylonians were in the habit of burying and not burning their dead.

—Fresh light from the ancient monuments: a sketch of the most striking confirmations of the bible from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, etc. M 212

—Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians ... ... M 223

Smith (G.) Assyria [earliest times to B.C. 606] M 1368

ALSO LOOK UNDER Chaldæa. History—*Ancient.*

Architecture.

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of architecture, vol. 1 ... ... J 108

Astonishing history of Troy town. By "Q." F 6951

Astor (John Jacob) Journey in other worlds: a romance of the future ... ... F 405, F 406

Astoria. By Irving (W.) ... M 1162, M 1163

NOTE—Deals with the founding of the settlement and fur trade on the Pacific.

Astrology :—

Baughan (R.) Influence of the stars: a book of old world lore ... ... B 80

NOTE—Sets forth the well-established astrological lore in connection with chiromancy and physiognomy.

Lilly (W.) Introduction to astrology; with a grammar of astrology and tables for calculating nativities, by Zadkiel ... ... B 81

Astronomy :—

Descriptive and popular.

Airy (Sir G. B.) Popular astronomy ... G 254

Ball (Sir R. S.) Elements of astronomy ... G 255

—In starry realms ... ... G 317

NOTE—Deals with the sun, moon, nebulæ, planets, and stars. This work should be followed by the reading of "In the high heavens."

—In the high heavens ... ... G 286

NOTE—Sequel to "In starry realms," and in some respects the two works overlap.

—Primer of astronomy ... ... G 256

—Star-land ... ... G 287

NOTE—Very elementary description of the sun, moon, planets, and stars.

—Story of the heavens ... ... G 288, G 289

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-2 D 844-5, D 852-3

Astronomy—*continued.*

Chambers (G. F.) Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—The sun, planets, and comets ... ... G 251
Vol. 2.—Instruments and practical astronomy ... ... G 252
Vol. 3.—The starry heavens ... ... G 253

—Pictorial astronomy ... ... G 290

Denison (E. B., LL.D.) Astronomy without mathematics ... ... G 291

Flammarion (C.) Marvels of the heavens; transl. by Lockyer ... ... G 292

—Popular astronomy: general description of the heavens; transl. by Gore ... G 293

Giberne (A.) Radiant suns ... ... G 295
NOTE—This work is a sequel to "Sun, moon, and stars," and gives a survey of the salient points in the history of astronomy from the earliest times, with biographical notices of the greatest astronomers. The nature of light and the spectroscope are explained, and theories of the stellar universe are presented. Elementary.

—Sun, moon, and stars ... ... G 296, G 297
NOTE—Deals in a popular and elementary manner with the leading facts of astronomy.

Gore (J. E.) Astronomical lessons: chapters on the elementary principles and facts of astronomy ... ... G 298
NOTE—Explains fully the motions of the earth and the moon, as well as the phenomena known as eclipses. Particulars are given as to discoveries respecting stars—fixed, double, and variable—as well as the facts as to star clusters and nebulæ.

—Scenery of the heavens ... ... G 299
NOTE—Deals with the planets, comets, meteors, fixed stars and nebulæ; free from mathematical formulæ.

—Visible universe: chapters on the origin and construction of the heavens ... G 300
NOTE—Practical handbook of astronomy, with stellar photographs and other illustrations. Discusses the theories which have been advanced to explain the evolution of the solar system and the origin of the sun's heat. Gives an account of the luminiferous ether, and the supposed constitution of matter, of celestial chemistry, and of the construction of the sidereal heavens.

—Worlds of space: series of popular articles on astronomical subjects ... ... G 301
NOTE—Deals mainly with the stellar universe.

Green (A. H., Prof.) Birth and growth of worlds ... ... G 302, G 303

Gregory (R. A.) Vault of heaven: elementary text-book of modern physical astronomy G 304, G 305
NOTE—Deals mainly with the results achieved by the aid of the spectroscope and photographic camera.

Guillemin (A.) The heavens: illustrated handbook of popular astronomy; edited and revised by Lockyer *and* Proctor ... G 258
NOTE—The first part is devoted to the solar system, beginning with the constitution of the sun itself, and passing on successively to the several bodies that revolves round it in the order of their respective distances.

Herschel (Sir J. F. W., D.C.L.) Outlines of astronomy ... ... G 259

Hopkins (B. J.) Astronomy for every-day readers ... ... G 260
NOTE—Elementary—does not touch upon descriptive astronomy. Explains the difference between day and night, phases of the moon, tides, seasons, meteors, shooting stars, and comets.

Joyce (J., Rev.) Scientific dialogues ... G 91

Lynn (W. T.) Celestial motions ... ... G 306
NOTE—Concerns the motions of celestial bodies and the dimensions of those belonging to our planetary system.

Miller (R. K., Prof.) Romance of astronomy G 307

Mitchell (O. M.) Orbs of heaven; or, the planetary and stellar worlds ... ... G 308
Popular exposition of the great discoveries of modern astronomy.

Astronomy—*continued.*

Parkes (S. H.) Unfinished worlds: a study in astronomy ... ... G 261

Proctor (R. A.) Expanse of heaven: essays on the wonders of the firmament ... G 309

—Familiar science studies ... ... G 78
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science.

—Myths and marvels of astronomy ... G 262
NOTE—Lore and legend connected with the history of astronomy; with some of the chief marvels which recent science has revealed.

—Orbs around us ... ... G 310
NOTE—Essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun, and coloured pairs of suns.

—Pleasant ways in science ... ... G 79
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science.

—Poetry of astronomy ... ... G 263
Essays on the heavenly bodies, regarded less in their strictly scientific aspect, than as suggesting thoughts respecting infinities of time and space, of variety, of vitality, and of development.

Reid (H.), *and* Mackay (A., Rev., LL.D.) Elements of astronomy ... ... G 264

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations G 38

Young (C. A., Prof.) Lessons in astronomy, including uranography ... ... G 266
NOTE—This work is based on "The Elements of Astronomy," and adapted to meet the wants of students. Information is brought down to the year 1890. Contains a set of small scale constellation charts.

—Text-book of general astronomy ... G 265

History and Biography.

Ball (Sir R. S.) Great astronomers ... L 860
NOTE—Biographical sketches of great astronomers from Ptolemy to Adams, giving their characters, circumstances, labours, and results; and indicating the main features of the discoveries by which they became famous.

Berry (A.) Short history of astronomy... G 271
NOTE—From the earliest times to the present day.

Clerke (A. M.) Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century [to 1886] G 272
NOTE—Deals with the progress of sidereal astronomy, of solar physics, of planetary and cometary discovery, of physical observation of spectrum analysis as applied to the heavenly bodies, and of planetary evolution.

Fison (A. H., D.Sc.) Recent advances in astronomy ... ... G 273
NOTE—Historical and descriptive, showing the practical results of modern research.

Harley (T., Rev.) Lunar science: ancient and modern ... ... G 274
NOTE—Deals with astronomical mythology.

Howe (H. A., Prof.) Study of the sky ... G 250
NOTE—Sketches the early history of astronomy, from the days of the Egyptians and Chaldæans, and traces the science to the Moorish university of Spain. Explains the daily motion of the heavens, with a description of the principal constellations. Gives a survey of the facts which have been ascertained, or the probable surmises which have been put forth with regard to the worlds around us. Gives an account of the manufacture of the telescope.

Johnson (S. J., Rev.) Eclipses, past and future; with hints for observing the heavens ... ... G 275

Lodge (O. J., Prof.) Pioneers of science L 842
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—collective.

Morton (E. J. C.) Astronomers L 861, L 862
NOTE—Lives of Copernik, Tycho Brahé, Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Lagrange, Laplace, and Herschel, with some account of their work and explanations of their discoveries.

Turner (H. H., Prof.) Modern astronomy G 267
NOTE—Deals with the changed aspect of astronomical science during the last 25 years, and with the instruments by which the "revolution" has been effected, especially by the invention of the gelatine dry plate.

Mathematical, Nautical, etc.

Barlow (C. W. C.), *and* Bryan (G. H.) Elementary mathematical astronomy ... G 257

Astronomy—*continued.*

Evers (H., Prof.) Elementary treatise on nautical astronomy ... ... G 343

Heather (J. F.) Surveying and measuring instruments ... ... G 124
Being vol. 3 of "Mathematical instruments."

Meteors and Zodiacal light.

Angot (A.) Aurora Borealis ... ... G 315

Nebular theory.

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Nebular theory and tidal evolution. *In* "Popular readings in science." ... ... G 8

Spencer (H.) Nebular hypothesis. *In his* "Essays: scientific, political, and speculative," vol. 1 ... ... K 1019

Stanley (W. F.) Notes on the nebular theory in relation to stellar, solar, planetary, cometary, and geological phenomena ... G 321
NOTE—Begins with a brief history of the views held by eminent thinkers, proceeds to deal with stellar and solar condensation, and finally with the formation of the earth under purely nebular conditions.

Planetary.

Gregory (R. A.) Planet earth: an astronomical introduction to geography ... G 331

Helmholtz (H. von) Origin of the planetary system. *In his* "Lectures on scientific subjects" ... ... G 63

Plurality of worlds.

Brewster (Sir D.) More worlds than one: the creed of the philosopher and the hope of the christian ... ... G 311
NOTE—Arguments in favour of the doctrine of a plurality of worlds, and analyzes and refutes the objections brought against the theory.

Proctor (R. A.) Other worlds than ours ... G 312
The plurality of worlds studied under the light of scientific researches.

Practical.

Denning (W. F.) Telescopic work for star-light evenings ... ... G 278

Main (P. T.) Introduction to plane astronomy ... ... G 285
NOTE—Designed to aid students in examination for mathematical honours.

Noble (W., Capt.) Hours with a three-inch telescope ... ... G 279

Oliver (J. A. W.) Astronomy for amateurs: a practical manual of telescopic research in all latitudes ... ... G 280

Proctor (R. A.) Half-hours with the telescope ... ... G 281

—The spectroscope and its work ... ... G 284

Webb (T. W., Rev.) Celestial objects for common telescopes. 2 v. ... ... G 282

Stellar.

Croll (J., LL.D.) Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time ... ... G 318
NOTE—Deals with the probable origin of meteorites, comets, and nebulæ; the real source from which our sun derives its energy; with the evidence in support of the theory derived from the testimony of geology and biology as to the age of the sun's heat; and with questions as to the pre-nebular condition of the universe and their bearing on theories of stellar evolution.

Giberne (A.) Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky ... ... G 294
NOTE—Most interesting reading for juveniles.

Astronomy—*continued.*

Jeans (H. W.) Handbook for the stars: containing rules for finding the names and positions of all the stars of the first and second magnitudes ... ... G 323

Proctor (R. A.) Half-hours with the stars G 324
NOTE—Gives the position of the principal constellations for each night throughout the year.

—Our place among infinities ... ... G 319
NOTE—Contrasts the earth with the stellar universe.

—Star primer: showing the starry sky week by week in twenty-four hourly maps G 325

—Universe of stars: presenting researches into and new views respecting the constitution of the heavens ... ... G 320

Sun.

Ball (Sir R. S.) Story of the sun ... ... G 316
NOTE—Account of modern investigations of solar phenomena and action. Deals with the sun's distance, size, and probable nature, and direction of the motion through space.

Laing (S.) Solar heat. What the universe is made of. *In his* "Problems of the future." K 967

Molloy (G., D.Sc.) The sun as a storehouse of energy. *In his* "Gleanings in science." G 76

Young (C. A., LL.D.) The sun ... G 313, G 314

Miscellaneous.

Aristotle. De coelo [Tauchnitz text] ... B 345
CONTAINS De generatione et corruptione. Begins with the divinest part of the universe and descends gradually to the region of the material and perishable, and deals with the theory of hot and cold, and the wet and dry, which, by their combinations and mutual workings produce the four elements.

Carpenter (W. B., M.D.) Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy ... G 7

Astrophel: poems. By Swinburne (A. C.) ... K 544

Astrophel and Stella: a poem. By Sidney (Sir P.). *In his* Miscellaneous works ... K 1018

At Aboukir and Acre. By Henty (G. A.) ... F 4010

At an old château. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... F 5583

At any cost. By Garrett (E.) ... ... F 3193

At bay. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... ... F 216

At fault. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7790

At heart a rake. By Marryat (F.) F 5656, F 5657

At her mercy. By Payn (J.) F 6669, F 6670

At his gates. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6435

At home in Paris. By Jerrold (B.). 2 v. ... M 523

At home with Tommy Atkins. By Beg (C.) D 742

At last [visit to the West Indies, in 1869-70]. By Kingsley (C.) ... ... M 1107, M 1108

At market value. By Allen (G.) ... F 272, F 273

At midnight, etc. By Cambridge (A.) ... F 1528

At Pretoria. By Ralph (J.) ... ... M 2465

At random: essays and stories. By Austin (L.F.) K 879

At the Antipodes [1888-9]. By Verschuur (G.) M 112

At the back of the north wind. By MacDonald (G.) ... ... F 5517

At the court of the Amir [of Afghanistan]. By Gray (J. A.) ... ... M 872

At the cross roads. By Montrésor (F. F.) ... F 6150

At the eleventh hour. By Fleming (K.) ... F 3025

At the eleventh hour. By Lyall (D.) ... F 5358

At the front. By Martin (W.) ... ... F 5878

At the mercy of Tiberius. By Wilson (A. J. E.) F 9006

At the Red Glove. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... F 5584

At the Relton Arms. By Sharp (E.) ... F 7701

At the rising of the moon. By Mathew (F.) F 5915
At the sign of the Blue Boar. By Leslie (E.). F 5234
At the sign of the Cross Keys. By Creswick (P.) F 2146
At the sign of the Guillotine. By Spender (H.) F 7866, F 7867
At the sign of the Ostrich. By James (C. T. C.) F 4640, F 4641, F 4642
At the tail of the hounds. By Kennard (Mrs. E.) F 4848
At war with Pontiac. By Munroe (K.). F 6242, F 6243
At what cost. By Conway (H.) ... ... F 1904
Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. By Swinburne (A. C.) ... ... K 732
Atbara. LOOK UNDER Soudan and Soudan war.
Atelier du Lys. By Roberts (M.) ... ... F 7225
Athaliah. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... J 764
Athalie. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... J 699
Athalie. Par Racine (J.). *In* French classics; edited by Masson, vol. 3. [*In French*] ... K 1288
Athanasian creed. LOOK UNDER Creeds.
Athanasius (St., *Bishop of Alexandria*) Orations against the Arians ... ... C 784

Biography.

Bush (R. W., Rev.) St. Athanasius: his life and times ... ... C 841
Farrar (F.W., Dean) Lives of the fathers, v. 1. L 230
Reynolds (H. R., D.D.) Athanasius: his life and life-work ... ... L 229

Atheism :—

Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. *In his* Works, vol. 2 B 391
NOTE—Devoted to the refutation of atheism, fatalism, and various other forms of unbelief. Alciphron figures throughout the dialogue as a free thinker.
Hutton (R. H.) Moral significance of atheism; and, The atheistic explanation of religion. *In his* "Theological essays" C 25
Mallock (W. H.) Atheism and the value of life K 980
NOTE—Five studies in contemporary literature to demonstrate the labourers of the positivist and materialistic position, and the fallacies which underlie it.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Agnosticism. Materialism. Natural religion.

Atheiney Abbey :—

Earle (J., LL.D., Prof.) The Alfred jewel: an historical essay ... ... M 1777
NOTE—Describes the jewel and deals with the theories as to its design and manner of use, and contains an essay on the King with especial reference to the Somersetshire epoch of his life.
Wall (J. C.) Alfred the Great, and his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury ... C 775

Athens :—

Abbott (E.) Pericles, and the golden age of Athens ... ... L 469
Cox (Sir G. W.) Athenian empire [B.C. 479-405] ... ... M 1504
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*History.*
Lytton (Lord) Athens, its rise and fall ... M 1482
NOTE—Historical—earliest times to B.C. 426; with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people.

Atherstone bequest. By Terrot (Mrs. C. E.)... F 8232
Atherton (Mrs. Gertrude F., Frank Lin, *pseud.*) :—
American wives and English husbands ... ... F 407
Californians [California under Mexican rule] ... ... F 408
Daughter of the vine [San Francisco] ... ... F 409
Doomswoman [California, 19th cent.] ... ... F 410
His fortunate Grace ... ... F 411
Los Cerritos [California] ... ... F 412

Atherton (Mrs. Gertrude F.)—*continued.*
Patience Sparhawk [American life and society] ... ... F 413, F 414
Question of time ... ... F 415
Senator North ... ... F 416
Valiant runaways [California] ... ... F 417

Athletics :—

Griffin (H. H.) Athletics ... ... J 1067, J 1068
Lupton (J. I., *and* J. M. K.) The pedestrian's record; with a description of the external human form ... ... J 1069
Shearman (M.) Athletics and football ... J 1070
CONTENTS—History, running, walking, jumping, training, paper-chasing, and cross-country running.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Boxing. Games and sports. Gymnastics.

Atkins (Edward) Pure mathematics. 2 v. :—
Vol. 1.—Arithmetic. Algebra. Geometry. Plane trigonometry G 105
Vol. 2.—Algebra and plane trigonometry. Elementary spherical trigonometry ... ... G 106
Atkins (Frederick A.) Moral muscle, and how to use it ... ... C 488
Atkins (John Black) Relief of Ladysmith; with maps, plans, and illustrations ... M 2435
—War in Cuba: experiences of an Englishman with the United States army [in 1898]... M 2519
Atkinson (Blanche) Commonplace girl F 418, F 419
Atkinson (E., PH.D.). LOOK UNDER Ganot (A.)
Atkinson (Herbert) Old English game fowl... H 639
Atkinson (J. Beavington) Overbeck ... L 1002
Atkinson (J. C., Rev.) British birds' eggs and nests ... ... G 1342
—Sketches in natural history; with an essay on reason and instinct ... ... G 1235
Atkinson (Philip, PH.D.) Electric transformation of power, and its application by the electric motor, including electric railway construction ... ... H 426
Atlantic ferry. By Maginnis (A. J.) ... H 832

Atlantic ocean :—

Dewar (J. C.) Voyage of the "Nyanza": being the record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific [in 1887-90], and her subsequent shipwreck ... ... M 83
Atlantis, New. LOOK UNDER New Atlantis.

Atlas mountains :—

Thomson (J.) Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco [in 1888] ... ... M 943

Atlases :—

British empire. By Bartholomew ... ... M 197
Classical atlas (Philips') ... ... M 193
Classical geography. By Weller *and* Schmitz ... ... M 192
Collegiate atlas: forty-five maps of modern and eighteen maps of historical geography ... ... M 184
Crown atlas: forty maps of modern geography. By Bartholomew M 18[illegible]
Cycling and touring map: sixty miles west of London ... ... M 20[illegible]
Cycling road map: fifty miles round Manchester (Bacon's) ... M 19[illegible]
Cyclist's map of England and Wales (Philips') ... ... M 355
England and Wales (Black's) ... ... M 19[illegible]
Historical atlas (Johnston's) ... ... M 18[illegible]
Historical geography. By Weller *and* Collier ... ... M 19[illegible]
Ireland (Philips') ... ... M 19[illegible]
London (Philips') ... ... M 20[illegible]
National atlas: forty maps of modern geography (Collins') ... M 18[illegible]
National atlas (Heywood's) ... ... M 18[illegible]
National atlas of general geography (Johnston's) ... ... M 18[illegible]
Physical geography (Philips'); edited by Hughes ... ... G 80[illegible]
Public schools atlas of modern geography; edited by Butler ... M 18[illegible]
Exhibits all the more important physical features of the various countries.
School atlas of English history; edited by Gardiner ... ... M 16[illegible]
School atlas of general geography (Philips') ... ... M 18[illegible]
School atlas: physical and political (Longmans') ... ... G 7[illegible]
Scotland (Philips') ... ... M 19[illegible]
Select atlas of modern geography (Philips') ... ... M 19[illegible]
Wales (Philips') ... ... M 19[illegible]

Atmosphere :—
Archibald (D.) Story of the earth's atmosphere ... ... G 822
NOTE—A *résumé* of the main features of present scientific knowledge of the conditions which prevail in our atmosphere. Deals with the subject quite apart from meteorological considerations.
Phipson (T. L.) Researches on the past and present history of the earth's atmosphere G 820
Deals with the discoveries connected with the vast aërial ocean which encircles the earth, the physical and chemical properties of the air, and its geological history.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Air.

Atoms :—
Wurtz (A., Prof.) Atomic theory... G 633, G 634
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chemistry--*History*.

Atonement :—
Dale (R. W., D.D.) The atonement. [Congregational Union lecture, 1875] ... C 404
Lyttleton (Hon. A., Rev.) The atonement. *Lux Mundi* ... ... C 399
Atonement of Leam Dundas. By Linton (E. L.) F 5306
Atrophy. LOOK UNDER Degeneration.
Attaché at Peking. By Freeman-Mitford (A. B.) M 761
Attack on the mill. By Zola (E.) F 9452, F 9453
Attention :—
Ribot (T.) Psychology of attention ... B 180
NOTE—An attempt to analyse the mechanism of attention—that is to say, spontaneous and natural as distinct from voluntary or artificial, the result of education and training.
Attic orators, Selections from. [Text ; with Eng. notes] ; edited by Jebb ... ... K 2029
Attila. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4650
Au bord du lac. Par Souvestre (É.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1700
Auber (Daniel François Esprit) Les diamants de la couronne: an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 522
—Le domino noir : an opera. *Vocal score*... J 523
—Fra Diavolo : an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 524
—Masaniello : an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 525
Aubertin (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Natal, and one month in Tenerife and Madeira ... ... M 1003
Aubrey (W. H. S., LL.D.) Rise and growth of the English nation [to 1895]. 3 v. ... M 1682
Aubusson (Peter d', *Cardinal*) :—
In Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66
Auckland (George Eden, Earl) :—
Trotter (L. J.) Earl of Auckland ... ... L 474

Auctioneering :—
Wheeler (J.) The appraiser, auctioneer, broker, house and estate agent, and valuer's pocket assistant ... ...H 879
Audran (Edmond) La Cigale : comic opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 599
—Grand Mogul : an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 526
—Indiana : comic opera. *Vocal score* ... J 600
—La Mascotte : comic opera. *Vocal score* ... J 601
—Olivette : comic opera. *Vocal score* ... J 602
—La poupée : comic opera. *Vocal score* ... J 603
Audrey's jewels. By Leslie (E.) ... ... F 5235
Audubon (John James) :—
In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science L 833
Auerbach (Berthold) Auf der höhe. [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1090
—Dichter und Kaufmann. [*In German*]... K 1091

Auerbach (Berthold)—*continued.*
—"Good hour"; or, evening holiday ; transl. by Dulcken ... ... K 1092
—Das landhaus am Rhein. 3 v. [*In German*] K 1093
—Neues leben. [*In German*]. 3 v. ... K 1094
—On the heights. 3 v. ... ... F 420
Auf der höhe. Von Auerbach (B.). 3 v. [*In German*] ... ... K 1090
Auf schwankem boden. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1136
Augenblick des glücks. Von Hackländer (F. W.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1117
Augmentis scientiarum, De. [The advancement of learning]. By Bacon (Lord). *In* Craik (G. L.) Bacon : his writings and his philosophy, vol. 2 ... ... B 388
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bacon.
Augusti (Friedrich Albrecht) :—
In Japp (A. H.) Labour and victory ... L 39
Augustine, St., *Archbishop of Canterbury* :—
Cutts (E. L., D.D.) Augustine of Canterbury L 205
Maclear (G. F., Rev.) Apostles of mediæval Europe ... ... L 232
Walsh (W. P., *Bishop*) Heroes of the mission field ... ... L 228
Augustine (St., *Bp. of Hippo*) City of God. 2 v. C 390
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity - *Apostolic age*.
—Confessions ... ... C 479
Biography and Criticism.
Cutts (E. L., D.D.) St. Augustine ... ... C 842
Farrar (F. W., Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 2 L 231
Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Historical sketches, vol. 2. ... ... M 43
Schaff (P., D.D.) St. Augustin. *In his* "Three biographies" ... ... L 222
Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church ... ... L 233
Auld lang syne. By Müller (F. Max). 2 v. L 826
NOTE Memories of the author's life.
Auld licht idylls. By Barrie (J. M.) F 702, F 703
Aulnoy (Marie C. J. de Berneville, Countess d') Fairy tales ... ... F 2297
Aumale (Henri, Duc d') Military institutions of France ... ... D 741
Aunt Anne. By Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). F 1744, F 1745
Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history for the little ones [to 1893]. By Yonge (C.M.) M 2009
Aunt Diana. By Carey (R. N.) F 1572, F 1573
Aunt Jane's hero. By Prentiss (E.) ... F 6912
Aunt Judith's island. By Constable (F. C.) F 1903
Aunt Rachel. By Murray (D. C.)... F 6249, F 6250
Aurangzib [*Emperor of Hindustan*] :—
Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan ... ... L 443
Lane-Poole (S.) Aurangzib ... ... L 440
Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus) Meditations of ; transl. by Collier. *In* Tertullian's "Apology" C 469
In Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 1 K 85
In Myers (F. W. H.) Essays : classical K 8
Auriol. By Ainsworth (W. H.) ... F 115, F 116
Aurora Borealis :—
Angot (A.) Aurora Borealis ... ... G 315

Aurora commune. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States ... D 466
Aurora Floyd. By Braddon (M. E.) F 1169, F 1170
Aurora Leigh. By Browning (E. B.). *In her* "Poems" ... ... K 347
Aus dem leben eines taugenichts. Von Eichendorff (J. F. von). [*In German*] ... ... K 1101
Aus schloss und hütte. Von Wildermuth (O.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1188
Ausgewählte märchen. Von Andersen (H. C.): Deutsch, von Reuscher ... ... K 1278
Austen (Jane) Works :—

NOTE *The following works mainly depict English rural and domestic life in the early 19th century* :-

Emma ... ... F 421, F 422
Lady Susan, etc. ... F 423, F 424
Mansfield Park ... F 425, F 426
Northanger Abbey; and, Persuasion ... F 427, F 428
Pride and prejudice ... F 429, F 430
Sense and sensibility... F 431, F 432

Biography and Criticism.

Brabourne (E., Lord, *Editor*) Letters of Jane Austen. 2 v. ... ... L 1221
Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times ... ... L 108
Malden (Mrs. C.) Jane Austen ... ... L 1222
Smith (G., LL.D.) Life of Jane Austen ... L 1223
Contains a complete bibliography.

Austen (R. Godwin), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Forbes (E.)
Austen (W. C. Roberts). LOOK UNDER Roberts-Austen (W. C.)
Austin (Alfred) Works :—

Days of the year: with introduction by Sharp ... K 329
England's darling [Alfred the Great]: a play ... K 662
English lyrics: edited by Watson ... ... K 330
Fortunatus the pessimist... K 663
Human tragedy ... ... K 664
Lamia's winter quarters ... M 557
Narrative poems ... ... K 331
Prince Lucifer ... ... K 665
Savonarola: a tragedy ... K 666
Songs of England ... K 332
Tower of Babel: a celestial love drama ... ... K 667

Austin (Evans, LL.D.) Law relating to factories and workshops, etc. ... ... D 651
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Law.
Austin (John) Lectures on jurisprudence; or, the philosophy of positive law. [abridged] D 576
Austin (L. F.) Works :—

NOTE *Mainly juvenile stories.*

At random: essays and stories [Humorous] ... K 879
Kenneth's children ... F 433
Little Princess Angel ... F 434
Our next-door neighbour F 435
Paul's friend ... ... F 436
Rags and tatters ... ... F 437
Tib and Sib ... ... F 438
Tom the hero ... ... F 439

Austin Elliot. By Kingsley (H.) ... F 4926, F 4927
Peel and the corn laws, and the famine in Scotland.
Austin Friars. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... F 7105

Australia and Australasia :—

Descriptive and travel.

Baden-Powell (B. F. S., Major) In savage isles and settled lands ... ... M 1221
NOTE - Account of the author's journey of 50,000 miles from London to Constantinople, Alexandria, Ceylon, Australia, New Guinea, Malaysia, Polynesia, and back to London in the years 1888-91.
Boothby (G.) On the wallaby; or, through the East and across Australia ... ... M 1222
NOTE - Account of the author's wanderings through Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, Java, New Guinea, Queensland, New South Wales, and Adelaide in 1893.
Boxall (G. E.) Story of the Australian bushrangers ... ... M 1249
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bushrangers.
Brassey (Lady) The last voyage [in the "Sunbeam"] in 1886-7 ... M 122

Australia and Australasia—*continued.*

Carnegie (Hon. D. W.) Spinifex and sand: narrative of five years' pioneering and exploration in Western Australia... ... M 126
NOTE The first part of the book is concerned either with manual labour in the gold mines or with exploration in search of auriferous places, 1892-4. Describes mining society and manners. The second part deals with a journey across the great sandy desert in 1894-7, the main object of the journey being a scientific curiosity as to the central regions of the desert between Coolgardie and Hall's Creek.
Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Record of travel in Australia [in 1866-7]. *In his* "Greater Britain" ... ... D 17
Fergusson (D.) Bush life in Australia and New Zealand [*cir.* 1851-1863] ... ... M 125
Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Oceana M 1223, M 122
NOTE The author sets forth the impressions he derived from conversations with leading men in Australia. Deals mainly with the question of Imperial federation.
Galloway (W. J.) Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation... ... ... M 125
NOTE - This work includes Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand. In the author's account of the commonwealth convention he assumes that responsible government means that the executive must be responsible to the House alone, and that House must hold the power of the purse. Touches upon old age pensions.
Grey (J. G.) Australasia old and new ... M 258
NOTE - Views and opinions of society and government as it is to-day in Australia and New Zealand; with chapters on transportation, bushranging, gold discoveries, products of the colonies, extinct tribes of Tasmania, and decaying aborigines of Australia. Suggests that the British public is ignorant of all things Australian, and advocates an independent Australia.
Jenkyns (C. C.) Hard life in the colonies... M 9
NOTE - Describes the ups and downs of colonial life as experienced by three young men.
Land of promise: impressions of Australia [*cir.* 1853] ... ... M 259
Parker (G.) Round the compass in Australia M 125
NOTE—Travel in Australia proper during the years 1888-91, and a review of Australian affairs brought up to 1891; with descriptions of life, remarks on public men, and notes on the industries, resources, etc. Contains a glossary of Australian expressions.
Sutherland (G.) Australia; or, England in the south ... ... M 125
NOTE—Description of the country and the life there.
Thynne (R.) Story of Australian exploration M 125
Trollope (A.) South Australia, Western Australia, and New Zealand [*cir.* 1872] ... M 125
NOTE - Record of the author's impressions of Australia, dealing with colonial institutions, land laws, effect of the gold discoveries, the labour question, the fate of the aborigines, railways, preserved meat, etc.

Geography.

Hughes (W.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Advanced class book of modern geography ... M 9
Wallace (A. R.), *and* Guillemard (F. H. H.) Australasia. 2 v. ... ... M 122
NOTE - Deals with the geographical limits, physical features, climate, natural history, geology, colonization, population, natural resources, trade, government, and state of society.
Williams (J. F.) Geography of Australasia and Polynesia ... ... M 122

History and politics.

Australasia. By various authors ... ... M 258
CONTENTS - General Australia. New South Wales. Victoria. Queensland. South Australia. Western Australia. Australian aboriginals. Beginnings of an Australian literature. Australian fisheries. Tasmania. Lost Tasmanian race. New Zealand. The Maoris. Women of Australasia. British New Guinea. Islands of the Western Pacific.

Australia and Australasia—*continued.*

Bonwick (J.) First twenty years of Australia M 2594
NOTE - Shows that the early Australian history *cir.* 1784-1803 was made up of a continued struggle for existence against narrow mindedness, neglect of ordinary precaution, famine, rebellion, and forgetfulness of the universal laws which regulate demand and supply.

Epps (W.) Land systems of Australasia... D 394
NOTE -Describes the various schemes that have been devised by the Australasian colonies from time to time, for dealing with the land question, with a view to throwing light on the working out of the same problem in England.

Finniss (Hon. B. T.) Constitutional history of South Australia, 1836-1857 ... ... D 620

Hodder (E.) History of South Australia from its foundation to the year of its jubilee [1836-90]. 2 v. ... ... M 2605
Early explorations, founding of the colony, settlers, administration, Colonial federation, resources, and a chronological summary of the principal events from the founding of the colony.

Jenks (E., Prof.) History of the Australasian colonies ... ... M 2596
NOTE Describes the discovery, rise and progress of the several communities. Covers the period from the first settlement in 1788 to 1893.

Jose (A. W.) Short history of Australasia, [to 1899] ... ... M 2590
NOTE Story of the Australian settlement and gives a short account of the troubles between the New Zealand settlers and the Maoris.

Martin (A. P.) Australia and the empire... D 733
NOTE Deals with Lord Sherbroke's early days in Sydney, and Sir H. Parkes' experiences in England; with chapters on Imperial federation, Australian democracy, the Australian view of Home Rule, the position of the Irish in Australia, and the education question in Australia.

Rusden (G.W.) History of Australia [earliest times to 1897]. 3 v. ... ... M 2597-9

Sutherland (A., *and* G.) History of Australia and New Zealand from 1606 to 1890 M 2600

Tregarthen (G.) Australian commonwealth [1503-1893] ... ... M 2601, M 2602
NOTE - Brief chronicles of each of the seven colonies that constitute Australia, with chapters recapitulating the leading events that led to the first British settlements being made on Australian soil, and deals with labour questions and federation.
ALSO LOOK UNDER New South Wales. Pacific Ocean. Victoria.

Australia at the front : a colonial view of the Boer war. By Wilkinson (F.) ... ... M 2481

Australia's heroes. By Eden (C. H.) ... M 1250
NOTE—Sketches of the lives and work of the early Australian explorers, with an account of the first discovery of Australia.

Australian adventures. By Kingston (W. H. G.) F 4947

Australian ballads and rhymes; edited by Sladen ... ... K 527

Australian heroine. By Praed (Mrs. C.) ... F 6900

Australian in China [in 1894]. By Morrison (G. E.) ... ... M 745

Austria :—

Descriptive and travel.

Baedeker (K.) Southern Germany and Austria .. .. M 487

Gutmann (E., M.D.) Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland; with notes on climatic resorts and consumption, sanitariums, peat, mud, and sand baths, whey and grape cures, etc.... ... ... H 157

Austria—*continued.*

Paton (A. A.) Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the Southern provinces of the Austrian empire [1846-48]. 2v. ... ... M 504

Trollope (F.) Vienna and the Austrians; with some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg [in 1836-7]. 2 v. ... ... M 505

Vernaleken (T.) In the land of marvels: folk-tales from Austria ... ... D 1096
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bohemia. Carpathian Mountains. Dalmatia.

History and Politics.

Coxe (W., *Archdeacon*) History of the House of Austria, from 1218 to 1792; with continuation from 1792 to 1849, by Kelly. 4v. M 2043-6
NOTE Deals fully with the military affairs with which Austria has been engaged between 1218 and 1792. This is continued by Mr. Kelly in his epitome of the history to the close of the Hungarian war in 1849; followed by a history of the causes of the revolution by Count Hartig.

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics ... ... D 101
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe.

Hozier (H. M., Capt.) Seven weeks' war [1866]: its antecedents and its incidents. 2 v. ... ... M 2037
NOTE Picture of the short struggle of 1866, based on letters written to *The Times*, also traces the political causes of the war.

Marx (K.) Revolution and counter revolution; edited by Aveling ... ... M 2036
NOTE A series of articles on the revolutionary movement of 1848, and the political and social state it had left behind it in Germany and Austria. An *exposé* of the shortcomings of the reactionary aristocratic governments and the blunderings of the democratic "shopocracy."

Whitman (S.) Austria ... ... M 2048
NOTE -A record of the history of Austria from the earliest times to 1898, showing what the country has been, and what it has done at the instance of the Imperial house. Deals with the early inhabitants, and the present state of the empire. Discusses the literary and scientific achievements of the country.

—Realm of the Habsburgs ... ... M 507
NOTE- Historical study of the political, social and general state of the empire of Austria-Hungary. Deals with the Germans, Czechs, Hungarians, Jews, the Emperor, the nobility, and the military system.

Aut Diabolus aut Nihil. By "X. L."... F 9335, F 9336

Authentic gospel: sermons. By Dawson (G.) C 619

Authority and archæology: sacred and profane; edited by Hogarth ... ... M 203

Authors :—

Birrell (A.) Collected essays. 2 v. ...K 760-1
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Birrell.

Disraeli (I.) Calamities of authors. Quarrels of authors ... ...K 918, K 919
NOTE The object of the author was to ascertain some doubtful points concerning authors, which tended to deter young people of writing propensities, from rushing into so unprofitable a profession.

Ditchfield (P. H.) Books fatal to their authors K 70
NOTE Records the sufferings of authors who have had the misfortune to publish books condemned by the censor and critic as heretical or lax in morals.

Fitzgerald (P.) Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay? ... ...K 922

Grievances between authors and publishers H 817
Report of the conferences of the Incorporated society of authors.

Hope (A. R.) Young days of authors. L 1118, L 1119
CONTENTS -Rio. Heine. Hall. Alfieri. Hutton. Mrs. Grant. Hans Andersen. Thaddeus von Bulgarin.

Authors—*continued.*

Knight (C.) Half-hours with the best authors; with biographical notices. 4 v. ...K 19-22
Lang (A.) Letters to dead authors K 790, K 791
Russell (W. C.) Book of authors: a collection of criticisms, ana, môts, etc. K 291, K 292
Stephen (L.) Duties of authors. *In his* "Social rights and duties" ... ... B 261
Stevenson (R. L.) Familiar studies of men and books... ... ... K 92, K 93
ALSO LOOK UNDER Literature.

Authors' manual. By Russell (P.) ... ... A 12
Autobiography. By Rutherford (M.) ... F 7455
Autobiography of a charwoman. By Wakeman (A.) ... ... F 8626
Autobiography of a child ... ... F 440
Autobiography of a slander. By Lyall (E.) F 5359, F 5360, F 5361
Autobiography of a thief. By Reade (C.) F 6985, F 6986
Autobiography of a truth. By Lyall (E.) F 5362, F5363, F 5364
Plea for the persecuted Armenians.
Autobiography of the earth. By Hutchinson (H. N.) ... ... G 748
Autocrat of the breakfast-table. By Holmes (O. W.) ... ... K 172, K 173
Autocrat of the nursery. By Meade (L. T.) F 5936
Autour de la lune. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*] K 1731
Autour de ma chambre. Par Maistre (X. de). [*In French*] ... ... K1622, K 1623
Autour d'une tiare. Par Gebhart (E.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1538
Avebury (Lord). LOOK UNDER Lubbock (Sir John).
Aveling (Edward, D.Sc.) Introduction to the study of botany ... ... G 1031, G 1032
—Introduction to the study of geology ... G 713
—Natural philosophy for London University matriculation ... ... G 360
—Students' Marx: study of Karl Marx' Capital D 283
—, *and* (Eleanor Marx) Working-class movement in America... ... ... D 323
—; [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Engels (F.)
Aveling (Eleanor Marx, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Lissagaray (P. O.). Marx (K.).
Aveling (S. T.) Heraldry, ancient and modern L 1399
Avenger of blood. By Cobban (J. M.) F 1766, F 1767
Avenging of Ruthanna. By Kernahan (Mrs. C.) F 4885
Aventin, *or* Aventinus (Johannes T.):—
Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Aventin and his times. *In his* "Studies in European history" ... ... M 1517
Aventures de Télémaque; suivies du recueil des fables. Par Fénelon (Archbp.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1523, K 1524
Aventures merveilleuses mais authentiques du Capitaine Corcoran. Par Assollant (A.). 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1343
Average woman. By Balestier (W.) ... F 456
Avery (Harold) Boy all over ... ... F 441
—Dormitory flag ... ... F 442
Avis Benson. By Prentiss (E.) ... ... F 6913
Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898. By Lummis (C. F.) ... ... M 1094
Awakening of Mary Fenwick. By Whitby (B.) F 8884
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Mary Fenwick's daughter." F 8887
Awakening of the East: Siberia, Japan, China. By Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) ... ... M 2282
Away in the wilderness. By Ballantyne (R.M.) F 466
Awkward age. By James (H.) ... ... F 4680
Axel Ebersen. By Laurie (A.) ... ... F 5115
Axon (William E. A.) Stray chapters in literature, folklore, and archæology ... ... K 880
Ayala's angel. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8351
Aylward (Arthur) Transvaal of to-day [in 1878] M 1040
Aylwin. By Watts-Dunton (T.) F 8751, F 8752, F 8753, F 8754
Ayres of Studleigh. By Swan (A. S.) ... F 8155
Ayrshire legatees. By Galt (J.) ... ... F 3187
Ayrton (W. E., Prof.) Practical electricity ... G 551
NOTE—Laboratory work for students of electrical engineering.
Aytoun (William E., Prof.) Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems... ... ... K 333
Aziz et Aziza. Par Laboulaye (E.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1601, K 1602

Azores:—

Brassey (A., Lady) In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties [1883] ... ... M 77
NOTE.—Voyage to Madeira, the Azores, and a few of the West India Islands.

B

B.C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. By Lees (J. A.), *and* Clutterbuck (W. J.) ... M 1085
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER British Columbia.
Bábar [Founder of the Mogul empire]:—
Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan ... ... L 443
Lane-Poole (S.) Bábar ... ... L 441
Babbington (Charles) Tuning and repairing pianofortes ... ... J 882
Babe, B. A. [Life at Cambridge]. By Benson (E. F.) ... ... F 791
Babes in the bush. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1081, F 1082
Babington (B. G., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Hecker (J. F. C.)
Babs the impossible. By Grand (S.) ... F 3413

Babylon and Babylonia:—

Budge (E. A. W.) Babylonian life and history. M 1369
Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors; ed. by Hodges... K 2101
Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Media, Babylon and Persia [B.C. 605-490] ... ... M 1359, M 1360
NOTE—Contains a description of the city of Babylon and its inhabitants. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Media.
Rawlinson (G., Prof.) Egypt and Babylon... M 1337
NOTE—Compares the accounts of various historical events as they occur in the bible, with the translations of Assyrian and Egyptian inscriptions, made by English, French, and other scholars.
Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs... ... ... M 1370
NOTE—Opens with a chapter on Babylonia and its inhabitants, and then goes on to deal with family relations, education, slavery trades, wages, commerce, law, religion, etc. One of the features of the book is the equal position assigned to women. Is in direct conflict with those who believe that the Babylonians were in the habit of burying and not burning their dead.

Babylon and Babylonia—*continued.*

Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Fresh light from the ancient monuments: a sketch of the most striking confirmations of the bible from recent discoveries in Egypt, Babylonia, etc. ... ... M 212

—Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians ... ... M 223

Simcox (Miss E. J.) Ancient Babylonia. *In her* "Primitive civilizations," vol. 1 ... M 27

FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Smith (G.) History of Babylonia [to 515 B.C.]; edited by Sayce ... ... M 1372

ALSO LOOK UNDER Assyria.

Babylon. By Allen (G.) ... ... F 274, F 275

Baby's grandmother. By Walford (L. B.) ... F 8628

Bach (Albert B.) Musical education and vocal culture ... ... J 862

Bach (John Sebastian) Christmas oratorio. *Vocal score* ... ... J 747

—Compositions. *Piano* ... ... J 891

—Magnificat (in D). *Vocal score* ... ... J 718

—The passion (St. John): an oratorio. *Vocal score* ... ... J 748

—The passion (St. Matthew): an oratorio. *Vocal score* ... ... J 749, J 750

—Sleepers, wake! a cantata. *Vocal score* ... J 805

—Wohltemperirte Klavier. 2 v. *Piano* ... J 892

Biography and Criticism.

Bourne (C. E.) Great composers ... ... L 1033

Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets ... ... L 1036

Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers... L 1047

Poole (R. L.) Sebastian Bach ... ... L 1028

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers ... ... L 1051

Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians ... ... J 437

Williams (C. F. A.) Bach ... ... L 1029

Bacheller (Irving) Eben Holden ... ... F 443

Bachelor in search of a wife. By Swan (A. S.) F 8156

Bachelor of the Albany. By Savage (M. W.) F 7532

Bachelorland [Middle Temple]. By Bell (R. S. W.) ... ... F 783

Bachelor's blunder. By Norris (W. E.) ... F 6371

Bachelor's bridal. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) F 1537

Bachelor's Christmas, etc. By Grant (R.) F 3529, F 3530

Bachelors' club. By Zangwill (I.) ... F 9429, F 9430

Back to Africa. By Westall (W.) ... ... F 8792

Back to life. By Speight (T. W.) ... ... F 7848

Back to the land. By Moore (H. E.) ... D 404

Backgammon:—

Berkeley, *pseud.* Draughts and backgammon J 1040

—Backgammon. *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 1 ... ... J 977

ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Backhouse (Edward), *and* Tylor (C.) Early church history [to the year 337] ... ... C 713

NOTE—Endeavours to discover a basis for the quaker platform in the christianity of the first three centuries.

—Witnesses for Christ and memorials of church life [from the year 337 to 1229] C 677

NOTE—Quaker view of church history and is a continuation of "Early church history."

Backlog studies. By Warner (C. D.) ... F 8732

Backwater of life; or, essays of a literary veteran. By Payn (J.) ... ... K 1001

Backwoods of Canada: being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer [1832-4]. By Traill (C. P.) ... ... M 1078

Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans) Advancement of learning ... B 386

NOTE - The idea it was intended should run through the work was that invention must be based upon experience, and experience upon experiment. An analysis of the work will be found in Hazlitt's "Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth," K 743

Another edition; edited by Wright ... B 385

—Essays; and, Colours of good and evil; with notes by Wright ... ... K 881

—Moral and historical works; with notes by Devey ... ... B 387

CONTENTS - Essays. Apophthegms. Wisdom of the ancients. New Atlantis. Henry VII. Henry VIII. Queen Elizabeth. Henry, Prince of Wales. History of Great Britain. Julius Cæsar. Augustus Cæsar.

—New Atlantis (Works) ... ... B 387

NOTE—An unfinished romance, the name of which being taken from Plato's fiction of the great lost island of the western ocean. In this fable, Lord Bacon's aim was to draw a picture of a perfect government by describing a college discovered on an imaginary island in the Atlantic, which was instituted for the interpreting of nature, and for the production of great and marvellous works for the benefit of men. The work is also contained in "Ideal commonwealths," edited by Morley, D 92, D 93.

—Novum organum ... ... B 386

NOTE—This work, with the "Advancement of learning," form the foundation of the Baconian philosophy, the latter being a description of the "new method," by which, the writer argued, the understanding should be employed in adding to human knowledge.

Biography and Criticism.

Abbott (E. A., D.D.) Francis Bacon: his life and works ... ... L 156

Church (R. W.) Bacon ... ... L 157

Craik (G. L.) Bacon: his writings and his philosophy. 3 v. ... ... B 388

Essays. Wisdom of the ancients. Apophthegms, and other moral works. Theological and historical works. Philosophical works. Prolegomena to the Instauratio Magna. Treatise de Dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum. Novum organon. Remainder of the Instauratio Magna, etc. Legal, political, and epistolary writings.

Donnelly (I.) The great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cypher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. 2 v. ... ... K 215

Fowler (T., Prof.) Bacon ... ... B 389

NOTE - Aims to present the character of the revolution which Bacon endeavoured to effect in scientific method, as well as the nature of his philosophical opinions generally. Contains a biography of Bacon.

Nichol (J., LL.D.) Francis Bacon. 2 v. ... L 158

Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Learned in the law, L 679; Illustrious men, L 78; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 795; Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science, L 846.

Bacon (John, *Sculptor*). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24

Bacon (R. H., Commander, R.N.) Benin, the city of blood [in 1897] ... ... M 2408

Bacon (Roger):—

Memorials of early genius ... ... L 46

Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought ... ... L 50

Neil (S.) Epoch men ... ... L 52

Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science... L 846

Bacon's Cycling road map: fifty miles round Manchester ... ... M 196

Bacon's Cycling road map of England. *Seven divisions* ... ... M 317-23
For particulars. LOOK UNDER Road books and road maps.

Bacteriology :—

Bary (A. de, Prof.) Lectures on bacteria; transl. by Garnsley ... ... G 1127
NOTE—Explains the conformation, groupings, structure, and course of development of bacteria, as well as their origin and mode of life, and their uses for good or otherwise.

Boyce (R.) Methods employed in bacteriological research. *In* Kenwood (H. R.) Public health laboratory work ... ... H 214

Fischer (A., Prof.) Structure and functions of bacteria; transl. by Jones ... ... G 1133

Frankland (P. F., PH.D.) Our secret friends and foes ... ... G 1129
NOTE—Explains how micro-organisms can be stained and examined, and deals with microbes of the air, water, etc., with a chapter on the theory of prevention in disease.

Freudenreich (E. von, DR.) Dairy bacteriology: a short manual for students in dairy schools, cheese makers, and farmers; transl. by Dav's ... ... G 1128
NOTE—Bacteriology as it affects the dairy, and the part played by microbes in butter and cheeses, and the technique of butter-making from artificially soured cream.

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Bacteria. *In* "Popular readings in science"... ... G 8

Klein (E., M.D.) Micro-organisms and disease: an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms ... ... H 260
NOTE—Deals with the question of the relation of micro-organisms to infectious diseases, the methods of microscopic examination and preparation, the difficulties encountered in the culture of bacteria, methods of inoculation, the morphology of bacteria, and with vaccination and antiseptics.

Migula (W., DR.) Introduction to practical bacteriology for physicians, chemists, and students ... ... G 1130

Newman (G., M.D.) Bacteria: especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health ... ... G 1131

Trouessart (E. L.) Microbes, ferments and moulds ... ... H 265, H 266
NOTE—Gives an account of the chief kinds of bacteria and their actions as producers of vinegar, cheese, diseases of wine, and putrefaction. Deals with the microbes causing diseases in animals and man. States the case for the "germ theory of disease."

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection ... ... H 267
NOTE—Deals with the antiseptic system, the germ theory, and the vital resistance of certain germs to heat. Shows the analogy of the spread of infection among organic infusions with its mode of propagation among human beings. Also deals with spontaneous generation and fermentation.

Woodhead (G. S., M.D.) Bacteria and their products ... ... G 1132
NOTE—Gives the life history of bacteria, and the part they play in fermentation, putrefaction and disease.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Disease. Fermentation.

Bad beginning. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... F 5585

Bad drains and how to test them. By Reeves (R. H.) ... ... H 537

Bad lot. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) F 1538

Baddeley (J. J.) Guide to the Guildhall of the City of London; together with a short account of its historic associations and the municipal work carried on therein ... M 380

Baddeley (M. J. B.) Scotland. 3 v. ... M 278

—, *and* Ward (C. S.) Ireland. 2 v. ... M 302
NOTE—Deals with the North, East, West, and South counties of Ireland.

Baddington peerage. By Sala (G. A.) ... F 7501

Badeau (Adam, Col.) Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, 1861-65. 3 v. ... L 449-51

Badenoch (James Greig) Art of letter painting made easy ... ... H 1132

Baden-Powell (B. F. S., Major) In savage isles and settled lands: Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia, 1888-91 ... ... M 1221
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia.

Baden-Powell (Baden Henry) Origin and growth of village communities in India... D 131

Baden-Powell (R. S. S., Major-Gen.) Sport in war ... ... J 1217
Account of the hunt after lions in Rhodesia. Run with the Cape foxhounds. Ordeal of the spear. Sport of Rajahs. Hadj Ano.

Badinage. Par Brète (J. de la). [*In French*] K 1399

Badminton library :—
Archery. By Longman *and* Walrond ... ... J 1102
Athletics and football. By Shearman ... ... J 1070
Big game shooting. By Phillipps-Wolley, *and others*. 2 v. ... J 1235
Billiards. By Bennett ... ... J 1036
Boating. By Woodgate ... ... J 1158
Coursing and falconry. By Cox *and* Lascelles ... ... J 1226
Cricket. By Steel *and* Lyttelton ... ... J 1147
Cycling. By Albemarle *and* Hillier ... ... J 1082
Driving. By Beaufort ... ... J 1169
Golf. By Hutchinson ... ... J 1118
Hunting. By Beaufort *and* Morris ... ... J 1221
Mountaineering. By Dent ... ... J 1095
Racing and steeplechasing. By the Earl of Suffolk, *and others* ... J 1167
Riding and polo. By Weir *and* Brown ... ... J 1178
Sea fishing. By Bickerdyke, *and others* ... ... J 1191
Shooting. By Walsingham *and* Payne-Gallwey. 2 v. ... ... J 1216
Swimming. By Sinclair *and* Henry ... ... J 1091
Tennis. Lawn tennis. Rackets. Fives. By Heathcote, *and others* ... J 1110
Yachting. By various authors. 2 v. ... ... J 1161

Badrick (Fredrick C.) Puff of wind ... F 444, F 445

—Spanish galleon ... ... F 446

Baedeker (Karl) Guides :—
Belgium and Holland; including the Grand-duchy of Luxembourg M 656
Greece ... ... M 694
London and its environs ... ... M 370
Northern Italy ... ... M 558
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark ... ... M 637
Paris and environs; with routes from London to Paris ... ... M 546
Southern Germany and Austria; including Hungary, Dalmatia, and Bosnia ... ... M 487

Baffled conspirators. By Norris (W. E.) ... F 6372

Baffling quest. By Dowling (R.) ... ... F 2479

Bag of diamonds. By Fenn (G. M.)... F 2877, F 2878

Bag of farthings. By Coleridge (C. R.) ... F 1787

Bagatelle. By Berkeley, *pseud.* *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 1 ... ... J 977
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Bagehot (Walter) Economic studies; edited by Hutton ... ... D 215

—The English constitution ... ... D 196

—Lombard Street: a description of the money market ... ... D 361

—Physics and politics ... ... D 62, D 63
Thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society.

—Postulates of English political economy... D 216
A reprint of a portion of the *Economic studies*, and deals with the transferability of labour and of capital.

—Some articles on the depreciation of silver and on topics connected with it ... D 375

Bagehot (Walter)—*continued.*
In Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ... G 973
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution - *Religious aspects.*
Bagnall (James E.) Handbook of mosses G 1112, G 1113
Bagot (Alan) Accidents in mines: their causes and prevention ... ... H 490
Bagot (E. M.) Mrs. Thorndale's cousin ... F 447
Bagot (Richard) Casting of nets ... ... F 448
Bail up! By Nisbet (H.) ... F 6334, F 6335
Baildon (Henry Bellyse) Spirit of nature: interpretative essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower ... ... G 950
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution- *Criticism.* Botany—*Evolution.*
Bailey (Alfred) Succession to the English crown: a historical sketch ... ... D 600
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain *Constitution.*
Bailey (Henry). LOOK UNDER N'zau (Bula).
Bailey (James Blake) Diary of a resurrectionist, 1811-12; to which are added an account of the resurrection men in London, and a short history of the passing of the anatomy act ... ... D 623
Bailey (John B.) Modern Methuselahs: biographical sketches of nonagenarians or actual centenarians ... ... L 133
Bailey (M. E.) Hints on introducing the kindergarten system into English infant schools D 922
Bailey (Philip J.) Festus: a poem... ... K 334
Bailey (S.) Theory of reasoning ... ... B 194
Baillie (F. D.) Mafeking: a diary of the siege. M 2436
Baillie (Grizell Hume, Lady). *In* "Gallery of notable men and women"... ... ... L 75
Baillie (Mrs. Joanna). *In* Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times ... L 108
Bain (A., LL.D.) Education as a science. D 871, D 872
—Emotions and the will ... ... B 146
NOTE—Is practically a sequel to "The senses and the intellect." and gives the natural history of the mind, delineating the various classes of mental phenomena as seen under the light of modern science, and deals with the participation of the bodily organs in mental changes. Elucidates the relations of voluntary and involuntary movements. This is criticised in Spencer's "Essays," vol. 1.
—English composition and rhetoric. 2 v. ... K 30
Deals with the intellectual elements and emotional qualities of style.
—Mental and moral science. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Psychology and history of philosophy ... ... B 3
Vol. 2.—Theory of ethics and ethical systems ... ... B 4
—Mind and body ... ... B 47, B 48
NOTE—Seeks to complete the doctrine of the relation between consciousness and bodily organism, by noting and classifying the normal instances. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mind and body.
—Practical essays ... ... K 882
NOTE—Considers the applications of the laws of mind to some prevailing errors; competitive examinations: the present position of the classical controversy; the range of philosophical and metaphysical study and mode of conducting this study in debating societies; the growth of the universities; the methods of self education by means of books; and the extension of liberty of thought as regards sectarian creeds and subscription to articles.
—The senses and the intellect ... ... B 147
NOTE—Aims to reconstruct psychology on a natural basis. Holds that the brain does not act solely in obedience to impulses, but is also a self-acting instrument: that the nervous influence which, being conveyed through the motory nerves, excites the muscles into action, is generated automatically in the brain itself, under the organic stimulus of nutrition. This work should be followed by the reading of "Emotions and the will."

Bain (R. Nisbet) Charles XII. ... ... L 435
Baines (Thomas) Explorations in south-west Africa [1861-2] ... ... M 1049
Baird (Sir David, General):—
Cole (J. W.) British generals ... ... L 702
Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers ... ... L 751
Baird (Henry Martin, Prof.) The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre [1574-1610]. 2 v.... C 887
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER France—*History.* Huguenots.
—Theodore Beza ... ... L 272
Baird (William) General Wauchope ... L 742
Baiter (J. G., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Cicero.
Baker (Arthur) Outlines of logic, psychology, and ethics ... ... B 9
Baker (Charles E.) Husband and wife, and the law of divorce ... ... D 643
Baker (Conrad E.) Foreign commercial correspondent; being aids to commercial correspondence in five languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish ... D 889
Baker (E., Lt.-Col., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Pratt (S. C.)
Baker (H. Barton) Stories of the streets of London ... ... M 372
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*Descriptive.*
Baker (J. G.) Handbook of the fern-allies: a synopsis of the genera and species of the natural orders ... ... G 1108
Baker (J. P.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Davenport (F.)
Baker (James) Works:—
By the western sea ... ... F 449
Cardinal's page [Religious struggles in Bohemia, 15th cent.] ... ... F 450, F 451
John Westacott... ... ... F 452
Mark Tillotson ... ... F 453
Baker (James, Lt.-Col.) Turkey in Europe [in 1874-6] ... ... M 700
Baker (Sir Samuel White) Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources [in 1862-4]. 2 v. ... M 985
—Cast up by the sea ... ... F 454
—Eight years in Ceylon [in 1845-53] ... M 820
—Ismailia. 2 v. ... ... M 925
NOTE—Expedition of Ismail, Khedive of Egypt, to Central Africa in 1869-73, for the suppression of the slave-trade.
—Rifle and hound in Ceylon ... J 1218, J 1219
NOTE—Hunting of big game *cir.* 1854.
—True tales for my grandsons ... ... F 455
—Wild beasts and their ways: reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... J 1220
Murray (T. D.), *and* White (A. S.) Sir Samuel Baker: a memoir ... ... L 800
Baker (T.) Elements of practical mechanism, and machine tools ... ... H 459
—Rudimentary treatise on land and engineering surveying; revised and corrected, by Young ... ... G 334
Baker (Thomas) A battling life, chiefly in the civil service ... ... L 691
Baker (Thomas), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Fenwick (Thomas).

Bakewell (Frederick C.) Great facts: a popular history and description of the most remarkable inventions [during the 1st half of the 19th cent.] ... ... H 46
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Invention.

Baking:—

Donovan (M., Prof.) Domestic economy. 2 v. H 673
Wells (R.) Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant; including a large variety of modern recipes ... ... H 713
ALSO LOOK UNDER Confectionery. Cookery.

Bal de sceaux. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*] K 1364
Balance of emotion and intellect. By Waldstein (C.) ... ... B 188
Balbo (Cesare) Novelle. [*In Italian*] ... K 1838
Balboa (Vasco Nunez de, *Spanish navigator*) *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66
Balderscourt. By Adams (H. C.) ... ... F 36
Baldness and greyness, their etiology, pathology and treatment. By Robinson (T.) ... H 273
ALSO LOOK UNDER Hair.
Baldwin (J. L.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Clay (J.)
Baldwin (James Mark) Elements of psychology. B 148
Baldwin (John D.) Pre-historic nations; or, inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity ... G 889
Bale (M. Powis) How to manage a steam-engine: a handbook for all who use steam. H 379
—Stone-working machinery, and the rapid and economical conversion of stone; with hints on the arrangement and management of stoneworks ... ... H 1077
Balestier (Wolcott) Average woman ... F 456
—Benefits forgot ... ... F 457
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Kipling (R.)
Balfe (Michael William) Bohemian girl: an opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 527
—Satanella: an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 528
—Siege of Rochelle: an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 529
Balfour (Miss Alice Blanche) Twelve hundred miles in a waggon [1894] ... ... M 1004
Balfour (Andrew) To arms! [Jacobite rebellion, 1715] ... ... F 458
—Vengeance is mine [Napoleon, Elba and Waterloo] ... ... F 459
Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur J., LL.D.) Foundations of belief ... ... B 117, B 118
NOTE—Attempts to prove that the great body of beliefs, whether in natural science, ethics, or theology, are most coherent and satisfactory. FOR A CRITICISM. READ Fairbairn's "Catholicism: Roman and Anglican," C 877, and Saunders' "Quest of faith," C 368.
—Fragment on progress ... ... M 8
—Religion of humanity ... ... B 122
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Positivism.
Balfour (Mrs. Clara Lucas) Works:—
Happy evenings ... ... F 460
Retribution ... ... F 461
Uphill work ... ... F 462
Working women of the last half century: the lesson of their lives L 104
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*Collective*.
Balfour (F. H.) Cherryfield Hall ... F 463, F 464
Balfour (Francis M., Prof.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Foster (M.)
Balfour (Henry) Evolution of decorative art. J 205
Its origin and development as illustrated by the art of modern races of mankind.

Balfour (John Hutton, Prof.) Elements of botany, for the use of schools ... ... G 1056
—First book of botany ... ... G 1057
—Plants of the bible ... ... C 165
—Second book of botany ... ... G 1058
Balfour (M. C.) Fall of the sparrow ... F 465

Balkan peninsula:—

Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Round about Armenia [in 1895] ... ... M 835
Laveleye (E. de) Balkan peninsula; transl. by Thorpe ... ... M 2274
NOTE—History and politics of Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumelia, and Roumania. Attaches great importance to the question of nationalities in which he recognizes the factor which will decide the future population of the Danube and the Balkan peninsula. In a chapter on Bulgaria the author utterly condemns the policy of Russia.
Miller (W.) The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro [A.D. 106-1896] ... ... M 2277
Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula: notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece [*cir.* 1886] ... ... M 2278
NOTE—Historical and descriptive sketches of the people from the national point of view. Gives a vivid description of Bulgarian life and politics, and a stirring chronicle of the recent revolution of Prince Alexander's reign, of his troubles and dangers, of his abduction and deposition, and of the counter-revolution.
Thomson (H. C.) Outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the Western Balkans ... ... M 517
NOTE—Deals with the present situation in the Balkan peninsula. The author's journey was mainly confined to Bosnia, and testifies to the development of this province of the Austrians since their occupation in 1878; with speculations as to the future. The "outgoing" Turk is the Osmanli official.
Balkwill (F. H.) Testimony of the teeth to man's place in nature; with other essays on the doctrine of evolution ... ... G 932
Ball (C. J., Rev.), *and* Bennett (W. H., Prof.) Prophecies of Jeremiah; with a sketch of his life and times. 2 v. ... ... C 269
Ball (Rt. Hon. J. T., LL.D.) Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland (1172-1800) ... ... D 194
—Reformed church of Ireland [1537-1886] C 804
Ball (John), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Hamilton (Sir R. G. C.)
Ball (Sir Robert Stawell, LL.D.) Cause of an ice age ... ... G 775
NOTE—Describes glacial action and gives proof of glacial periods in the British Islands. Attempt to clear up the difficulties which have hitherto beset all efforts to explain the last great ice age and its possible forerunners.
—Elements of astronomy ... ... G 255
—Experimental mechanics ... ... G 422
—Great astronomers ... ... L 860
Lives of the great astronomers from Ptolemy to Adams; with an account of their characters and the main features of their respective discoveries.
—In starry realms ... ... G 317
NOTE—Sketches relating to the different heavenly bodies.
—In the high heavens ... ... G 286
NOTE—Sequel to "In starry realms," and in some respects the two works overlap.
—Mechanics ... ... G 423
—Primer of astronomy ... ... G 256
—Star-land ... ... G 287
Very elementary.

Ball (Sir Robert Stawell, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Story of the heavens ... ... G 288, G 289
—Story of the sun ... ... G 316
FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Astronomy—*Sun.*
—Time and tide ... ... G 332, G 333
Account of the theory of tidal evolution.
Ball (W. W. Rouse) Elementary algebra ... G 168
—Short account of the history of mathematics G 128
Ball (William P.) Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? ... ... G 992
NOTE—The author takes a negative view and attempts to prove that no improvement in mankind can take place without the aid of natural or artificial selection.

Ballads :—

Australian ballads and rhymes; edited by Sladen ... ... K 527
Border ballads; edited by Tomson ... ... K 633
Carleton (W.) Farm ballads, farm festivals, and farm legends ... K 367
German ballads; transl. by Craigmyle ... ... K 1073
Irish minstrelsy: selection of Irish songs and ballads: edited by Sparling ... ... K 631
Jacobite songs and ballads; edited by Macquoid ... ... K 611
Kipling (R.) Barrack-room ballads ... ... K 446, K 447
Lang (A.) Thirty-two ballades in blue china... ... ... K 457
Leland (C. G.) Breitmann ballads ... ... K 118
Lockhart (J. G., *Transl.*) Spanish ballads ... ... K 1803
Motherwell (W.) Minstrelsy: ancient and modern ... ... K 619
Scott (Sir W.) Original ballads ... ... K 518
Songs and ballads of sport and pastime; edited by Tomlinson K 632
Stevenson (R. L.) Ballads... ... ... K 534, K 535
Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and ballads. *Three series* ... ... K 540-8
Tennyson (A., Lord) Ballads and other poems ... ... K 556
Thackeray (W. M.) Ballads ... ... F 8249, F 8250, F 8251, K 1026
White (G., *Editor*) Ballades and rondeaus, etc. ... ... K 635

Ballantyne (Robert M.) Works :—

Away in the wilderness [Red Indians and fur traders] ... ... F 466
Battery and the boiler [Submarine cable laying] F 467
Battle and the breeze [Sailor's life] ... ... F 468
Battles with the sea [Lifeboat work]... ... ... F 469
Big otter [Canada]... ... F 470
Black ivory [Slavery in E. Africa] ... ... F 471
Blown to bits [Malay archipelago] ... ... F 472
Blue lights [Soudan] ... F 473
Buffalo runners [Red River plains] ... ... F 474
Cannibal islands [South Seas]... ... ... F 475
Charlie to the rescue [Rocky mountains] ... F 476
Chasing the sun [Norway] F 477
Coral island [Pacific ocean] F 478
Coxswain's bride, etc. ... F 479
Cruise of the "Water Wagtail" [Newfoundland]... F 480
Deep down [Cornishmines] F 481
Digging for gold [California] ... ... F 482
Dog Crusoe and his master [Prairies of America] ... F 483
Dusty diamonds [City arab life] ... ... F 484
Eagle cliff [Hebrides] ... F 485
Erling the bold [Norway] F 486
Fast in the ice [Polar regions] ... ... F 487
Fighting the flames [Fire brigade] ... ... F 488
Fighting the whales ... F 489
Floating light of the Goodwin Sands ... ... F 490
Freaks on the Fells ... F 491
Fugitives [Madagascar]... F 492
Garret and the garden; and, Jeff Benson: or, the young coastguardsman F 493
Gascoyne [Pacific ocean]... F 494
Giant of the North [Polar regions] ... ... F 495
Golden dream [California] F 496
Gorilla hunters [Slavery in E. Africa] ... ... F 497
Hot swamp [Ancient Britain] ... ... F 498
Hudson Bay [N. American life] ... ... F 499
Hunted and harried [Covenanters] ... ... F 500
Hunting the lions [South Africa] ... ... F 501
In the track of the troops [Russo-Turkish war] ... F 502
Iron horse [American railway life] ... ... F 503
Island queen [Southern ocean] ... ... F 504
Kitten pilgrims ... ... F 505
Life in the red brigade [London firemen] ... F 506
Lifeboat ... ... F 507
Lighthouse ... ... F 508
Lively Poll [North Sea] ... F 509
Lonely island [Colonising of Pitcairn] ... ... F 510
Lost in the forest [South America] ... ... F 511
Madman and the pirate [Pacific] ... ... F 512
Martin Rattler [Brazil] ... F 513
Middy and the Moors [Algiers] ... ... F 514
My doggie and I ... ... F 515
Norsemen in the West [America] ... ... F 516
Over the Rocky mountains [Red Indians] ... ... F 517
Philosopher Jack [Pacific]... F 518
Pioneers [N. W. America]... F 519
Pirate city [Slavery in N. E. Africa]... ... ... F 520
Post haste [H.M. mails] ... F 521
Prairie chief [North American Indians] ... ... F 522
Red Eric [Whale fishing] ... F 523
Red man's revenge [British Columbia] ... ... F 524
Red Rooney [Eskimo life] F 525
Rivers of ice [Alpine adventure] ... ... F 526
Rover of the Andes [America] F 527
Saved by the lifeboat ... F 528
Settler and the savage [S. Africa] ... ... F 529
Shifting winds [Shipwrecks and sailors' homes] ... F 530
Six months at the Cape ... F 531
Story of the rock [Eddystone lighthouse] ... ... F 532
Suuk at sea [Pacific] ... F 533
Tales of adventure ... ... F 534
CONTENTS—Away in the wilderness. Pioneers. Hunting the lions. Up in the clouds.
Tales of adventure on the coast ... ... F 535
CONTENTS—Story of the rock. Wrecked but not ruined. Saved by the lifeboat. Chasing the sun.
Thorogood family ... ... F 536

Ballantyne (Robert M.) Works—*continued.*

Twice bought [Oregon goldfields] ... ... F 537
Under the waves [Diving] F 538
Ungava [Arctic life] ... F 539
Up in the clouds [Balloon voyages] ... ... F 540
Walrus hunters [Polar regions] ... ... F 541
Why I did not become a sailor F 491
Wild man of the West [Rocky mountains] ... ... F 542
World of ice [Arctic regions] F 543
Wrecked but not ruined [Fur traders N. America] F 544
Young fur traders [North America] ... ... F 545
Young trawler [North Sea] F 546

Ballin (Mrs. Ada S.) Health and beauty in dress from infancy to old age... ... ... H 175
—Science of dress in theory and practice ... H 743
Ballo in Maschera: an opera. By Verdi (G.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 577

Ballooning :—

Coxwell (H.) My life and balloon experiences. L 836
Marion (F.) Wonderful balloon ascents; or, the conquest of the skies: a history of balloons and balloon voyages ... ... G 469
May (G.) Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles ... ... G 470
NOTE—Information from a practical view of what has been done showing the present position. Gives an idea of all the experiments and improvements in aëro-navigation from its beginning, and the various purposes to which it has been applied.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Aëronautics.

Ballroom repentance. By Edwardes (Mrs. A.) F 2666
Ballybeg junction. By Allen (F. M.) ... F 262
Balmforth (Ramsden) New reformation and its relation to moral and social problems .. C 375

Baltic Sea :—

Knight (E. F.) "Falcon" on the Baltic ... M 245
Voyage from Hammersmith to Copenhagen in 1887.
Macgregor (J.) "Rob Roy" on the Baltic [in 1872] ... ... M 246
Milner (T., Rev.) The Baltic, its gates, shores, and cities [*cir.* 1854] ... ... M 248

Balzac (Honoré de) Works :—

Alkahest ... ... F 547
Bureaucracy ... ... F 548
César Birotteau ... ... F 549
Chouans ... ... F 550, F 551
Country doctor ... ... F 552
Cousin Pons ... ... F 553
Magic skin ... ... F 554
Modeste Mignon ... ... F 555
Sons of the soil ... ... F 556
Two brothers ... ... F 557
Unknown masterpiece F 559, F 560
Unrequited affection ... F 558
Wild ass's skin ... ... F 561

—[*In French*] :—

Albert Savarus ... ... K 1356
Beatrix ... K 1344, K 1345
Le contrat de mariage ... K 1348
Le cousin Pons K 1350, K 1351
La cousine Bette ... ... K 1349
Le curé de village K 1352, K 1353
Les deux poètes. ... ... K 1359
Duchesse de Langeais K 1357, K 1358
Eugénie Grandet... ... K 1354
La femme de trente ans K 1355
Ferragus ... K 1357, K 1358
Fille aux yeux d'or K 1357, K 1358
Une fille d'Eve ... ... K 1356
Gobseck ... ... K 1348
Un grand homme de province a Paris. ... ... K 1359
Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau K 1346, K 1347
La Grenadière ... ... K 1348
Histoire des treize K 1357, K 1358
Illusions perdues. 3 v.:— K 1359
Les deux poètes. Un grand homme de province a Paris. Les souffrances de l'inventeur.
Louis Lambert ... ... K 1360
Le lys dans la vallée K 1361, K 1362
Maison du Chat-qui-pelote K 1364
CONTAINS—Bal de sceaux. La bourse. La vendetta.
La maison Nucingen ... K 1365
CONTAINS—Les secrets de la Princesse de Cadignan. Sarrasine. Facino cane. Un homme d'affaires. Les comédiens sans le savoir.
Le médecin de campagne K 1366, K 1367
Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées ... ... K 1368
Un ménage de garçon ... K 1369
Modeste Mignon K 1370, K 1371
Peau de chagrin ... ... K 1372
Le père Goriot ... K 1373, K 1374
Petites misères de la vie conjugale ... ... K 1375
Physiologie du mariage; ou, méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal ... K 1376
La recherche de l'absolu ... K 1377
Souffrances de l'inventeur K 1359
Une tenebreuse affaire ... K 1378
Ursule Mirouet ... ... K 1379
La vieille fille... ... ... K 1380

Biography and Criticism.

Stephen (L.) Balzac's novels. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 1 ... ... K 103
Surville (Mdme. L.) Balzac: sa vie et ses œuvres. [*In French*] ... ... L 1346

Balzac (Honoré de) *Biography—continued.*
Wedmore (F.) Life of Balzac ... ... L 1347
Contains a complete bibliography.
Balzani (Ugo) Italy ... ... M 2146
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Italy.
—Popes and the Hohenstaufen [1138-1268] C 797
Bam Wildfire. By Mathers (H. B.) ... F 5895
Bamangwato tribe :—
Hepburn (J. D., Rev.) Twenty years in Khama's country [in 1874-93]; edited by Lyall ... ... M 1054
NOTE - Contains an account of mission work among the people near Lake Ngami, as well as among the Bamangwato tribe. Throws much light on the wars, the raids, and inter-tribal tyranny.
Bamber (E. F., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Siemens (Sir C. W.)
Ban and Arrière Ban : fugitive rhymes. By Lang (A.) ... ... K 452, K 453
Banbury (G. A. L.) On the verge of two worlds. F 562
—Sierra Leone ; or, the white man's grave. M 963
Bancroft (George) History of the United States of America [1492-1789]. 6 v. ... M 2524-9
Bancroft (Hubert Howe) Popular history of the Mexican people... ... ... M 2510
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mexico.
Bancroft (Squire B., *and* Marie E.) Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage; written by themselves ... ... L 1080
Band of three. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5937
Bangs (John K.) In camp with a tin soldier. F 563
—Toppleton's client ... ... F 564
Banim (John, *and* Michael) Croppy [Irish rebellion, 1798] ... ... F 565
—Peep o' day. Crohoore of the Billhook ... F 566
Banishment of Jessop Blythe. By Hatton (J.) F 3902, F 3903
Banister (Henry C., Prof.) Lectures on musical analysis ... ... J 495
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Music—*Musical form.*
—Music ... ... J 467
Banjo. Trebla (F. E.) The banjo ; how made and played. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 6-7. H 1146-7

Bankruptcy :—
Ringwood (R.) Principles of bankruptcy ; embodying the bankruptcy acts, debtors' act, bankruptcy rules, bills of sale acts, etc. D 669
Banks (Chas. B.) All sorts and conditions of women [East end] ... ... F 567
Banks (G. L.) Works :—
Bond slaves [Luddite riots 1790-1820] ... ... F 568
Caleb Booth's clerk... ... F 569
Forbidden to wed [Cheshire, 18th cent.] ... ... F 570
God's Providence House [Emancipation of slaves, 1791] ... ... F 571
In his own hands ... ... F 572
Miss Pringle's pearls ... ... F 573
More than coronets ... ... F 574
Ripples and breakers : poems K 335
Rough road ... ... F 575
Stung to the quick ... ... F 576
Sybilla, etc. ... ... F 577
Through the night ... ... F 578
Watchmaker's daughter, etc. F 579
Wooers and winners ... ... F 580
Banks (J., Rev., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Hesiod. Callimachus. Theognis.

Banks and banking :—
Cannon (J. G.) Clearing houses : their history, methods and administration ... ... D 362
NOTE—Deals mainly with the United States clearing house system.
Gilbart (J. W.) History, principles, and practice of banking. 2 v. ... ... D 374

Banks and banking—*continued.*
Macleod (H. D.) Elements of banking ... D 369
Tritton (J. H.) Banking. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers ;" edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35
Turner (B. B.) Commerce and banking : introductory handbook ... ... D 372
CONTENTS - Machinery and conveyance ; government and trade companies, markets, bankruptcy, customs, excise, and shipping, insurance, stocks, money, coins, paper-money, banks, clearing, bills, cheques, exchange, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Finance. Interest. Money. Stock exchange.
Banner (G. A.) Practical engraving on metal, including hints on saw-piercing, carving, and inlaying ... ... J 358
Banni. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*] K 1507
Banning and blessing. By Roberts (M.) ... F 7226
Banquet, The :—
Xenophon. The banquet. Minor works ; transl. by Watson ... ... K 2067
—Convivii [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2065
Banshee's warning. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) F 7106, F 7107
Baptised with a curse. By Drewry (E. S.) ... F 2559

Baptism :—
Brown (C. G., Rev.) Offices of Holy communion, baptism, and confirmation ... C 659
Mozley (J. B., D.D.) Review of the baptismal controversy ... ... C 663
NOTE - Holds that the doctrine of the regeneration of all infants in baptism is not an article of the faith, not being read in or proved by Scripture ; and that the formularies of the church will not be found to impose it.
Pember (G. H.) The church, the churches, and the mysteries ; or, revelation and corruption ... ... C 367
Stone (D.) Holy baptism ... ... C 664
NOTE—An exposition and defence of the sacrament from the standpoint of a distinct Anglican.
Titcomb (J. H., *Bishop of Rangoon*) Baptism : its institution, its privileges, and its responsibilities ... ... C 665
Wall (W., Rev.) History of infant baptism. 2 v. C 666
NOTE - Collection of passages in the writers of the first four centuries for and against baptism.
Baptist lake. By Davidson (J.) ... ... F 2303

Baptists :—
Cramp (J. M., D.D.) Baptist history : from the foundation of the christian church to the present time ... ... C 903
Molloy (J. F.) The baptists. Saturday afternoon with the seventh day baptists. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples." ... ... C 836
Barabbas. By Corelli (M.) F 1957, F 1958, F 1959, F 1960
Barbara. By Braddon (M. E.) ... F 1171, F 1172
Barbara : lady's maid and peeress. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... ... F 217
Barbara Dering. By Rives (A.) ... ... F 7217
SEQUEL TO "Quick or the dead?" F 7220.
Barbara Heathcote's trial. By Carey (R. N.) F 1574, F 1575
Barbara Home. By Hayward (W. S.) ... F 3992
Barbara Leybourne. By Hamer (S. S.) ... F 3769
Barbara's brother. By Everett-Green (E.) ... F 2771
Barbara's history. By Edwards (A. B.) F 2675, F 2676

Barbary :—

Lane-Poole (S.) Barbary corsairs [1504-1881] ... ... M 2377, M 2378

NOTE—Gives a sketch of the Moorish rulers of Morocco and Tunis, showing how the Barbary corsairs date as a nation from the beginning of the 16th cent. and narrates their struggle with Charles V. Gives a history of the North African states and systematic piracy during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Might be considered a continuation of the author's "Moors in Spain," and "Turkey."

Sala (G. A.) Trip to Barbary ... ... M 947

NOTE -Record of a journey to Algiers in the train of the Emperor Napoleon III., in 1865.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Algeria. Moors. Morocco. Tunis.

Barbauld (Mrs. Anne Lætitia) :—

Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times ... ... L 108

Martin (Mrs. H., *Editor*) Memories of seventy years ... ... L 44

Barber (Thomas Walter) Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose ... ... H 334

Barbier de Paris. Par Kock (C. P. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1592

Barbiere di Siviglia : comic opera. By Rossini (G.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 643

Barchester Towers. By Trollope (A.) ... F 8357

Barclay (Robert) The silver question and the gold question ... ... D 376

Bard, The: a cantata. By Stanford (C.V.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 708

Bardossi's daughter. By Hutcheson (M.) F 4592, F 4593

Bards of the bible. By Gilfillan (G.) ... C 163

Bardsley (Charles Wareing) English surnames : their sources and significations ... L 1394

Barère (Bertrand). *In* Macaulay (Lord) Reviews, essays, etc. ... ... K 794

Baretti (G.) Dictionary of the Italian and English languages ; revised by Comelati *and* Baretti. 2 v. ... ... E 126

Vol. 1.—Italian-English. Vol. 2.—English-Italian.

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Neuman (Henry).

Barff (F. S., Prof.) Glass and silicates. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 16

Barham (Richard H., Rev.) Ingoldsby legends. K 883

Baring-Gould (Sabine, Rev.) Book of Brittany. M 537

—Book of Dartmoor ... ... M 446

—Church in Germany ... ... C 826

—Curious myths of the middle ages. D 1071, D 1072

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology.

—Deserts of southern France : an introduction to the limestone and chalk plateaux of ancient Aquitane. 2 v. ... ... M 518

—Germany [113 B.C. to 1871]. M 2001, M 2002

—Household stories. *In* Henderson (W.) Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders ... D 1075

—In troubadour-land : ramble in Provence and Languedoc [in 1890] ... ... M 556

—Old country life ... ... M 324

NOTE -Describes English country life in the early part of the 19th century and the changes in our social system. Full of pleasant gossip about old times, old customs and old families.

Baring-Gould (Sabine, Rev.)—*continued.*

—Origin and development of religious belief. C 33

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Church. Religion.

—Strange survivals : some chapters in the history of man ... ... D 1016, D 1017

NOTE - Collection of papers explaining and illustrating the superstitious belief which clings to popular customs, monuments, etc.

—NOVELS :—

Arminell ... ... F 581, F 582
Bladys of the Stewponey [Highwaymen, Shropshire, 18th cent.] F 583
Broom Squire [Surrey hills--Hindhead, 1786] ... ... F 584, F 585
Cheap Jack Zita [Ely Fens, 1815] ... ... F 586
Court Royal [Society life] ... ... F 587, F 588
Domitia [Roman empire, *cir.* A.D. 81-96] ... ... F 589
Eve [Dartmoor, early 19th cent.] ... ... F 590, F 591
Frobishers [Staffordshire potteries] ... ... F 592
Gaverocks [Cornwall] ... ... F 593, F 594
Grettir the outlaw [Iceland, 10th century] ... ... F 595, F 596
Guavas the tinner [Dartmoor mines, 16th cent.] ... ... F 597
Icelander's sword ... ... F 598, F 599
In a quiet village [Character sketches] ... ... F 600
In the roar of the sea [Cornish coast, 18th cent.] ... ... F 601, F 602
Jacquetta, etc. ... ... F 603
John Herring [Devon and Cornwall] ... ... F 604, F 605
Kitty alone [West country] ... ... F 606, F 607
Little Tu'penny ... ... F 608, F 609
Margery of Quether [Devonshire] ... ... F 610, F 611
Mehalah [Salt marshes of Essex] ... ... F 612, F 613
Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven [Devon] ... ... F 614, F 615
My Prague pig, etc. ... ... F 616
Noémi [Cave dwellers in S.W. France, *cir.* 1450] ... ... F 617, F 618
Pabo the priest [Civil war, S. Wales, 12th cent.] ... ... F 619
Pennycomequicks ... ... F 620, F 621
Perpetua [Nimes, A.D. 213] ... ... F 622
Queen of love [Salt district, Cheshire] ... ... F 623, F 624
Red spider [Devonshire, 50 years ago] ... ... F 625, F 626
Richard Cable [Essex coast] ... ... F 627, F 628
Royal Georgie ... ... F 9481
Urith [Dartmoor, Monmouth rebellion, 1685] ... ... F 629, F 630
Winefred ... ... F 631

Barker (Edward H.) Two summers in Guyenne [in 1892-3] ... ... M 552

—Wanderings by Southern waters : Eastern Aquitaine ... ... M 553

Barker (G. F. Russell, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Walpole (H.)

Barker (Lady Mary A.) Bedroom and boudoir H 734

Barker (Mrs. Sale) Little Dowager ... ... F 632

Barker's luck. By Harte (F. B.) ... ... F 3861

Barkley (Henry C.) Between the Danube and Black Sea ; or, five years in Bulgaria [1857-62] ... ... M 707

—Ride through Asia-Minor and Armenia [in 1878] ... ... M 829

Sketch of the characters, manners and customs of both the Mussulman and christian inhabitants.

Barlow (Arthur, *Navigator*) :—

In Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America ; edited by Payne ... M 140

Barlow (C. W. C., B.Sc.), *and* Bryan (G. H.) Elementary mathematical astronomy ... G 257

Barlow (George) Crucifixion of man : a poem. K 336

Barlow (Jane) From the east unto the west... F 633

Stories of the East [Arabia] ; with some stories of Lisconnel.

—Maureen's fairing, etc. [Ballyhoy] ... F 634

—Strangers at Lisconnel : Irish idylls ... F 635

Barmby (J., Rev.) Gregory the great... ... C 846

Barnabas, Epistle of. *In* "Apostolic fathers" ; edited by Burton, vol. 1. ... ... C 711

Barnaby (Sydney W.) Marine propellers ... H 393

Barnaby Rudge [Gordon riots, 1780]. By Dickens (C.) ... F 2361, F 2362, F 2363

Barnard (Charles), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Mayer (A. M.)

Barnard (George, Prof.) Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing ... ... J 210

Barnby (Sir Joseph) Rebekah : a sacred idyll. *Vocal score* ... ... J 751
In Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé ... L 1037
Barnes (William E., D.D.) Books of Chronicles. C 242
Barnett (John) Mountain sylph : opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 530
Barnett (John Francis) Ancient mariner : a cantata. *Vocal score* ... ... J 675
Barneveld (Jan van Olden) :—
Motley (J. L.) Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v.... ... ... L 625
Barnum (Phineas Taylor) Life of ; written by himself ... ... L 1077
Barometer, The :—
Tomlinson (C.) Pneumatics; including acoustics and the phenomena of wind currents. G 466
Baron Montez. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3635, F 3636
Baron's sons. By Jókai (M.) ... ... F 4788

Barons' war :—

Blaauw (W. H.) The Barons' war ; including the battles of Lewes and Evesham [1263-68] ... ... M 1803
NOTE—History of the great struggle between the Barons—under the leadership of Simon de Montfort—and Henry III, in consequence of the King's faithlessness and oppression.
Richardson (O. H., Prof.) National movement in the reign of Henry III., and its culmination in the Barons' war ... D 597
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution*.

Barr (Amelia E.) Works :—
Beads of Tasmer [Scotland] F 636
Bernicia [Methodism and Whitefield] ... ... F 637
Between two loves [West Riding] ... ... F 638
Border shepherdess [Eskdale and the borders] ... F 639
Bow of orange ribbon ... F 640
Cluny McPherson ... ... F 641
Daughter of Fife ... ... F 642
Feet of clay [Manx fisherfolk] ... ... F 643
Flower of Gala water, etc. F 644
Friend Olivia [Quaker story, *cir.* 1650] ... ... F 645
Harvest of the wind, etc.... F 646
Household of McNeill [Hebrides] ... ... F 647
I, thou, and the other one [Quaker story, England] F 648
In spite of himself [West Riding] ... ... F 649
Jan Veddar's wife [Shetland Is.] ... ... F 650
Knight of the nets [Fisherfolk in Fife] ... ... F 651
Last of the MacAlisters ... F 652
Lone house ... ... F 653
Love for an hour is love for ever ... ... F 654
Maid of Maiden Lane ... F 655
Paul and Christina [Shetland Is.] ... ... F 656
Preacher's daughter [North of England] ... ... F 657
Rose of a hundred leaves ... F 658
She loved a sailor ... ... F 659
Singer from the sea [Cornwall] ... ... F 660
Squire of Sandal-side ... F 661
Trinity bells [Old New York] F 662
Was it right to forgive? ... F 663
Woven of love and glory ... F 664

Barr (James, *Editor*) American humorous verse K 135

Barr (Robert) Works :—
Adventures of a merry monarch ... ... F 665
Countess Tekla [Mediæval Germany] ... ... F 666
Face and the mask F 667, F 668
From whose bourne, etc.... F 669
In a steamer chair, etc. ... F 670
In the midst of alarms F 671, F 672
Mutable many [Deals with strikes] ... ... F 673, F 674
Revenge ... ... F 675
Unchanging East ... ... M 67
NOTE—Amusing experiences of a cruise in the Mediterranean.
Woman intervenes ... F 676, F 677

Barrack-room ballads. By Kipling (R.). K 446, K 447
Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. By Forbes (A.). M 38
Barras (Paul François Jean, Comte de) Memoirs; edited by Duruy. 4 v. ... ... L 589-92
Also in French. 4 v. ... ... L 593-96
Barren ground of Northern Canada [in 1889-90]. By Pike (W.) ... ... M 1090
Barren honour. By Lawrence (G. A.) ... F 5127
Barren title. By Speight (T. W.) ... ... F 7849
Barrett (Alfred W.). LOOK UNDER Andom (R.)
Barrett (E. E.) Camilla de Solys ... ... F 678

Barrett (Frank) Works :—
Admirable Lady Biddy Fane F 679
Between life and death ... F 680
Breaking the shackles ... F 681
Fettered for life ... ... F 682
Folly Morrison ... ... F 683
For love and honour ... F 684
Found guilty ... ... F 685
Honest Davie ... ... F 686
John Ford. His helpmate... F 687
Justification of Andrew Lebrun ... ... F 688
Lieutenant Barnabas ... F 689
Little Lady Linton ... ... F 690
Missing witness ... ... F 691
Prodigal's progress ... ... F 692
Recoiling vengeance ... F 693
Set of rogues [17th cent.] ... F 694
Sin of Olga Zassoulich ... F 695
Smuggler's secret ... ... F 696
Under a strange mask ... F 697
Woman of the iron bracelets F 698

Barrett (George S.) Temptation of Christ... C 396
Barrett (Joan) Monte Carlo stories ... F 699
Barrett (W. F., Prof.) Practical physics ... G 361
Barrett (William Alex., Mus. Doc.) English church composers ... ... L 1030
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective*.
—, [*joint editor*]. LOOK UNDER Stainer (Sir J.)
Barrett (Wilson) Sign of the cross ... ... F 700
NOTE Persecution of christians in Rome, time of Nero.
—, *and* Barron (E.) In old New York ... F 701
Barrett-Lennard (Thomas) Position in law of women ... ... D 1056
Treatise on the position of women at common law as modified by the doctrines of equity and by recent legislation ; together with the married women's property acts, 1870, 1874, 1882 ; the rules of the supreme court, 1883, relating to taking acknowledgments, and the postal regulations, 1883, affecting married women.

Barrie (J. M.) Works :—
Auld licht idylls [Forfarshire] ... ... F 702, F 703
Better dead ... ... F 704, F 705
Edinburgh eleven ... ... L 22
CONTENTS—Sketches from the college life of Rosebery, Masson, Blackie, Calderwood, Tait, Fraser, Chrystal, Sellar, Thomson, Stevenson, Dr. W. C. Smith.
Little minister [Thrums, time of Chartist riots] ... ... F 706, F 707
Margaret Ogilvy [Portrait of Mr. Barrie's mother] ... F 708, F 709
My Lady Nicotine ... ... F 710, F 711
Sentimental Tommy [Scotland, present day] ... ... F 712, F 713
Tommy and Grizel [*Sequel to* "Sentimental Tommy"] ... F 714, F 715
When a man's single [Literary life in London] ... ... F 716, F 717
Window in Thrums [Kirriemuir] ... ... F 718, F 719
Hammerton (J. A.) J. M. Barrie and his books : biographical and critical studies. K 303
Barriers burned away. By Roe (E. P.) ... F 7297
Barrili (A. G.) L'Olmo e l'Edera. [*In Italian*] K 1837
—Princess's private secretary ; transl. by Stephen ... ... F 720, F 721
Barrington (Mrs. Russell) Helen's ordeal. F 722, F 723
—Lena's picture ... ... F 724, F 725
Barrington. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5247
Barristers. By Birrell (A.). *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers" ; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35
Barron (Elwyn), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Barrett (Wilson).
Barrow (Isaac, *Theologian and mathematician*). *In* Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science ... ... L 846
Barrow (John) Mountain ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland ... ... J 1094
Barry (Alfred, *Bishop of Sydney*) What is natural theology : attempt to estimate the cumulative evidence of many witnesses to God ... C 448
Barry (James), Opie (John), *and* Fuseli (Henry) Lectures on painting ... ... J 283
Barry (John Arthur) In the great deep : sea stories ... ... F 726
—Steve Brown's bunyip ; and other stories of adventure ... ... F 727
Barry (John Warren) Studies in Corsica : sylvan and social [1880-85] ... ... M 590

Barry (John Wolfe) Railway appliances: a description of details of railway construction... H 511
Barry (William, D.D.) Works:—
Arden Massiter [Modern Italy] ... ... F 728
New antigone [Examines nihilism] ... ... F 729
Two standards ... ... F 730, F 731
Wizard's knot ... ... F 732
Barry Lyndon. By Thackeray (W. M.) ... F 8258, F 8259, F 8260
Barth (Henry, D.C.L.) Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa [in 1852-55]. 2v. M 890
Bartholomew (John) Atlas of the British empire throughout the world ... ... M 197
—Black's Handy atlas of England and Wales... M 198
—Crown atlas, consisting of forty maps of modern geography; with index ... M 182
—Philips' Handy atlas of the counties of Ireland M 194
—Philips' Handy atlas of the counties of Scotland ... ... M 195
—Philips' Handy atlas of the counties of Wales; with index ... ... M 199
Bartholomew fair:—
Morley (H.) Memoirs of Bartholomew fair [300-1855] ... ... D 1042
Bartley (George C. T.) Toys. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 15
Bartolommeo (Fra, Baccio della Porta):—
Scott (L., *pseud. of* Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter) Fra Bartolommeo ... ... L 1011
Bary (A. de, Prof.) Lectures on bacteria; transl. by Garnsley ... ... G 1127
Bascom (J.) Sociology ... ... D 16
Baseball. By Crane (N.) ... J 1123, J 1124
Bashful fifteen. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5938
Basil the great (St., *Archbp. of Cæsarea*):—
Farrar (F. W., Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 2 ... ... L 231
Kingsley (C., Canon) The hermits. L 215, L 216
Newman (J.H., Cardinal) Historical sketches, vol. 2 ... ... M 43
Smith (R. T., Rev.) St. Basil the great ... C 843
Tweedie (W. K., D.D.) Earnest men ... L 62
Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church ... ... L 233
Basil. By Collins (W.) ... F 1828, F 1829
Basil and Annette. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2828
Basil Godfrey's caprice. By Lee (H.) ... F 5142
Basil Lyndhurst. By Carey (R. N.) ... F 1576
Basile the jester. By Muddock (J. E.) F 6207, F 6208
Days of Mary, Queen of Scots.
Basoche: comic opera. By Messager (A.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 635
Basset (A. B.) Elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound ... ... G 465
Bastable (C. F., Prof.) Commerce of nations... D 491
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Free trade.
—Theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy ... D 992
Bastian (H. Charlton, Prof.) Beginnings of life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. ... ... G 1015
—Brain as an organ of mind... ... B 49, B 50
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Brain.

Bastian (H. Charlton, Prof.)—*continued.*
—Evolution and the origin of life ... ... G 1016
Bastiat (Frédéric) Economic sophisms; transl. by Stirling ... ... D 492
—Essays on political economy ... ... D 217
—Harmonies of political economy ... ... D 218
—Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties; adapted by Edgcumbe ... D 493, D 494
Bastille, The. By Bingham (D.). 2 v. ... M 2062
NOTE—Traces the history of the Bastille from the building of it in 1369 to its destruction in 1789, and gives an account of the persons imprisoned there; and the incidents connected with it.
Basutoland. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
Batchelor (John, Rev.) Ainu of Japan ... M 780
Bateson (William) Materials for the study of variation ... ... G 951
Bath (W. Harcourt) Ants, bees, dragon-flies, earwigs, crickets, and flies ... ... G 1294
Bath. Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, vol. 3.. M 335
Bath comedy. By Castle (A., *and* E.) ... F 1660
Bathing:—
Black (G., *Editor*) Sea-air and sea-bathing. H 174
Dudgeon (R. E., M.D.) On bathing. *In his* "Prolongation of life" ... ... H 139
Bathoeng, *Chief of the Bangwaketse tribe.*
Lloyd (E., Rev.) Three great African chiefs. M 1021
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
Batrachians. LOOK UNDER Reptiles.
Battersby (H. F. P.). LOOK UNDER Prévost (F.)
Battery and the boiler. By Ballantyne (R. M.) F 467
Battle and a boy. By Howard (B. W.) ... F 4415
Battle and the breeze. By Ballantyne (R. M.) F 468
Battle of life. By Dickens (C.). F 2367, F 2368, F 2369
Battle of the strong. By Parker (G.) ... F 6632
Battlement and tower. By Rhoscomyl (O.) F 7091, F 7092
Battles:—
Adams (W. H. D.) Battle stories from British and European history... ... ... M 1515
—Mariners of England, and their deeds of daring ... ... M 1643
Allen (J.) Battles of the British navy [1190-1840]. 2 v. ... ... M 1646
Clinton (H. R.) From Crécy to Assye: being five centuries of the military history of England ... ... M 1652
NOTE—A summary, chronologically arranged, of the wars, campaigns, battles, etc., in which English forces were engaged during the period 1327-1805.
Crane (S.) Great battles of the world ... M 62
CONTENTS—Vittoria. Siege of Plevna. Storming of Burkersdorf heights. A Swede's campaign in Germany—Leipzig, Lutzen. Storming of Badajoz. Brief campaign against New Orleans. Battle of Solferino. Battle of Bunker Hill.
Creasy (Sir E. S.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world [B.C. 490-1815] ... M 1, M 2
Fitchett (W. H., Rev., LL.D.) Deeds that won the empire: historic battle scenes, [1759-1815]. ... ... M 1880
—Fights for the flag [1652-1854] ... M 1659
CONTENTS—Blake and the Dutchmen. Marlborough at Blenheim. Anson and the "Centurion." George II. at Dettingen. Battle of Minden. Rodney and De Grasse at the battle of the Saints. Howe and the first of June. Sir John Moore at Corunna. Wellington at Salamanca. Siege of San Sebastian. Sir Edward Codrington at Navarino. Inkermann. Famous cavalry charges, etc.

Battles—*continued.*

Forbes (A., LL.D) Barracks, bivouacs, and battles ... ... M 38
Stories of army life in the Crimea, Indian mutiny, and in South Africa.

Grant (J.) British battles on land and sea [1066-1874]. 3 v. ... ... M 1666-8

Great sieges of history [B.C.2134 to A.D.1870] M 3

Hendry (H.) Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp... ... M 2452
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer War.*

Low (C. R., Lieut.) Battles of the British army [1066-1890] ... ... M 1719

—Great battles of the British navy [885-1885] M 1720, M 1721

Napier (Sir W., Lieut.-Gen.) English battles and sieges in the Peninsula, extracted from his "Peninsular war." M 2192, M 2193
ALSO LOOK UNDER Abyssinia. Afghanistan. Ashanti. Chitral. Crimean war. France—*Revolutions.* Franco-German war. Great Britain—*Civil war.* Greece—*War of independence.* India—*Mutiny.* Madagascar. Navy, The. New Zealand. Peloponnesian war. Peninsular war. Russo-Turkish war. Seven years' war. Soudan. Thirty years' war. Transvaal. United States—*War of independence, and Civil war.* Waterloo. Zululand and war.

Battles with the sea. By Ballantyne (R. M.) F 469

Battling life, chiefly in the civil service. By Baker (T.) ... ... L 691

Battling with the world. By A. L. O. E. ... F 1

Bauerman (Hilary, Prof.) Metallurgy of iron. H 940

—Systematic mineralogy ... ... G 699

—Text-book of descriptive mineralogy ... G 698

Baughan (Rosa) Character indicated by handwriting ... ... B 63

—Influence of the stars: a book of old world lore ... ... B 80
CONTENTS—Astrology. Chiromancy. Physiognomy.

Baumann (A. A.) Betterment, worsement, and recoupment; with a note on betterment in America ... ... D 633

Bautain (L. E. M., Prof.) Art of extempore speaking: hints for the pulpit, the senate, and the bar ... ... K 31

Bavaria:—

Séguin (L. G., *afterwards* Mrs. Strahan) Walks in Bavaria: an autumn in the country of the passion play ... ... M 496
Historical and descriptive; with an account of Ober-Ammergau and the performance of the passion play.

Trollope (F.) Vienna and the Austrians; with some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria, etc. [in 1836-7]. 2 v.... M 505

Bawerk (E. V. Böhm). LOOK UNDER Böhm-Bawerk (E. V.)

Bax (Ernest B.) Ethics of socialism ... D 437

—Outlooks from the new standpoint ... D 438

—Religion of socialism ... ... D 439
FOR NOTES ON THE ABOVE WORKS. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

—Story of the French revolution ... ... M 2106
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Democracy.

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Morris (W.)

Baxendale (Florence) Disenchantment of Nurse Dorothy [Hospital nurse's life] ... F 733

Baxter (Lucy E.). LOOK UNDER Scott (Leader)

Baxter (Richard, Rev.) Saints' rest. 2 v. ... C 500

Baxter (Richard, Rev.)—*continued.*

Biography.

In Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Dowden (E., Prof.) Puritan and Anglican, K 242; Grosart (A. B., LL D.) Representative nonconformists, L 211; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Stephen (Sir J.) Essays in ecclesiastical biography, L 224; Tulloch (J., D D.) English puritanism and its leaders, L 230.

Baxter (Rt. Hon. W. E.) England and Russia in Asia ... ... D 189

Bayadere, and other sonnets. By Saltus (F. S.) K 125

Bayard (Pierre du Terrail, Chevalier de):—
In Smith (H. G.) Romance of history ... L 57

Bayley (Jonathan, PH.D.) The divine word opened: sermons. [Swedenborgian] ... C 905

Bayliss (Wyke) Higher life in art; with a chapter on hobgoblins by the great masters. J 15

Bayly (Ada E.). LOOK UNDER Lyall (Edna)

Bayly (Elisabeth Boyd) Works:—

Alfreda Holme	F 734	New Zealand courtship, etc.	F 737
Forestwyk	F 735		
Jonathan Merle	F 736	Zachary Brough's venture ...	F 738

Bayne (Peter, LL.D.) Six christian biographies L 23
CONTENTS—Howard. Wilberforce. Chalmers. Arnold. Budgett. Foster.

Baynes (Herbert) Dante and his ideal ... L 1376

Baynham (George W.) Elocution: selections from leading authors and dramatists; with rules and instructions, and graduated exercises ... ... K 43

Bazin (René) Blot of ink; transl. by "Q.," *and* Francke ... ... F 6965

—Italians of to-day [*cir.* 1895]; transl. by Crooklands ... ... M 559

—Ma tante Giron. [*In French*] ... ... K 1381

—Madame Corentine. [*In French*] ... K 1363

Beach (Thomas, Major). LOOK UNDER Le Caron (H.), *pseud.*

Beaconsfield (Benjamin Disraeli, Earl) Works:

Alroy ... ... F 739, F 740
Coningsby [English political life] ... ... F 741, F 742
Contarini Fleming ... ... F 743, F 744
Endymion ... ... F 745, F 746
Noticed in Scherer's Essays on English literature, K 216
Henrietta Temple [Hero is drawn from Count D'Orsay] ... F 747, F 748
Infernal marriage ... ... F 739, F 740
Ixion in heaven ... ... F 739, F 740
Lothair [Catholic reaction in England, 19th century] ... F 749, F 750
For a review of this work. READ Harrison's Romance of the peerage, *In his* "Choice of books," K 778
Popanilla ... ... F 739, F 740
Rise of Iskander ... ... F 743, F 744
"Runnymede letters"; with an introduction by Hitchman. D 210
NOTE—A series of letters which Benjamin Disraeli, in the early part of 1836, addressed to the leading statesmen of the day. These letters, as well as the chapter on "The spirit of whiggism," clearly show the author's profound dislike for the principles of that party.
Sybil [Tale of the Chartists] ... ... F 751, F 752
Tancred [Defence of the Jews] ... ... F 753, F 754
Venetia [Time, George III. Byron figures prominently] ... F 755, F 756
Vivian Grey [Depicts the author and his opponents] ... F 757, F 758
Young duke ... ... F 759, F 760

Biography and Criticism.

Froude (J. A.) Lord Beaconsfield ... L 475, L 476

Kebbel (T. E.) Life of Lord Beaconsfield ... L 477

Stephen (L.) Disraeli's novels. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 2 ... ... K 103

In Geffcken (F. H., DR.) British empire ... D 174

In Jerrold (W. B.) Best of all good company. L 1122

In Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen ... L 519

Beads of Tasmer [Scotland]. By Barr (A. E.) F 636

"Beagle," H.M.S. Darwin (C., LL.D.) Journal of researches into the natural history and the geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world [in 1832-36] ... G 96

Beale (A. M. A.) Excelsior English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary: commercial and technical ... ... E 137
Beale (Lionel S., Prof.) On life and on vital action in health and disease ... ... G 1017
—On slight ailments and on treating disease. H 255
Beale (Stephen) Profitable poultry keeping. H 640
Beaman (A. Hulme) M. Stambuloff ... L 626
Beames (D., Capt.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Jepson (E.)
Bear hunters of the Rocky mountains. By Bowman (A.) ... ... F 1150
Beard (Charles) Industrial revolution ... D 265
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce.
Beard (William S.) Longman's Junior school algebra: to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge junior local examinations, the College of Preceptors, etc. G 169
—Longman's Junior school mensuration ... G 160
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Pendlebury (C.)
Beardmore (W. Lee) Drainage of habitable buildings ... ... H 535
Beasley (Henry) Druggist's general receipt book; comprising a copious veterinary formulary, numerous recipes in patent and proprietary medicines, etc.... ... ... H 235
Beast and man in India. By Kipling (J. L.) ... G 1241
Beating the record. By Stebbing (G.) F 7930, F 7931
Beaton (Alfred Charles) Quantities and measurements: how to calculate and take them... H 1075
Beatrice. By Haggard (H. R.) ... ... F 3678, F 3679, F 3680, F 3681
Beatrice. By Sinclair (C.) ... ... F 7770
Beatrice and Benedick. By Smart (H.) ... F 7791
Beatrice Melton's discipline. By Franc (M. J.) F 3091
Beatrice Tyldesley. By Ainsworth (W. H.) F 117, F 118
Beatrix. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*] K 1344, K 1345
Beatrix Randolph. By Hawthorne (J.) ... F 3944
Beattie (James) Poetical works; with memoir, by Dyce ... ... K 337
Beau Nash [Bath in 18th cent.]. By Ainsworth (W. H.) ... ... F 119, F 120
Beau-pere. Par Bernard (C. de). [*In French*] K 1383
Beauchamp. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4651
Beauchamp's career. By Meredith (G.) F 5998, F 5999
Beauclercs. By Clarke (C. C.) ... ... F 1736
Beaufort (Henry C. F. Somerset, Duke of) Driving ... ... J 1169
—, *and* Morris (M.) Hunting ... ... J 1221
Beaufort (Raphael L. de, *Transl. and Editor*). LOOK UNDER Broglie.
Beaulieu (Paul Leroy, Prof.) Modern state in relation to society and the individual... D 64
Beaumont (Francis), *and* Fletcher (John) Dramatic works; edited by Strachey. 2 v. K 668
—Dramatic works; with an introduction by Darley. 2 v. ... ... K 669-70
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works - *Collective.*
—Selected plays; with introduction, by Fletcher ... ... K 672
—Selected plays; with notes, by Hunt ... K 671

Beaumont (Francis)—*continued.*
Biography.
Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets ... K 646
Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets... ... ... K 283
Beaumont (Sir John). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Beaumont (Mary) Ringby lass, etc. ... F 761
Beaumont (Roberts, Prof.) Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture ... ... H 989
Beauties of Shakspeare. By Dodd (W.) ... K 677
Beautiful in music. By Pauer (E.)... ... J 430
Beautiful Jim. By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9034, F 9035
Beautiful Miss Barrington. By Lee (H.) ... F 5143
Beautiful soul. By Marryat (F.) ... F 5658, F 5659
Beautiful white devil. By Boothby (G.) ... F 1114
Beautiful wretch. By Black (W.) ... ... F 978
Beauty. LOOK UNDER Æsthetics.
Beauty and the beast. By Tytler (S.) ... F 8495
Beauty stone: a musical drama. By Sullivan (Sir A., *and others*). *Vocal score* ... J 568
Beauty's daughters. By Hungerford (Mrs.) F 4507, F 4508
Beavan (Arthur H.) Imperial London ... M 369
Beazley (C. Raymond) Dawn of modern geography ... ... M 69
—Prince Henry the navigator ... ... L 815
Bechstein (J. M., M.D.) Cage and chamber birds H 645
Bechstein (Ludwig) Sämmtliche märchen. [*In German*] ... ... K 1095

Bechuanaland:—
Gillmore (P.) Days and nights by the desert. M 1017
NOTE - Sport and adventure in the tract of land in Bechuanaland, known as the Kalahari desert. Forms a continuation of his "Hunter's arcadia."
Lloyd (E., Rev.) Three great African chiefs. M 1021
NOTE - Gives a personal account of Khama, Sebelé, and Bathoeng, with the history of the Bechuana tribes and the old customs, folklore, traditions, and beliefs of these tribes.
Beck (M. E.) Life of Daniel Wheeler ... L 318
Beck (William) The Friends: who they are—what they have done ... ... C 908
Becke (Louis) Works:—
Ebbing of the tide [South Seas] ... ... F 762
Edward Barry: South Sea pearler ... ... F 763
Pacific tales ... ... F 764
Ridan the devil [Pacific] ... F 765
Rodman the boatsteerer [Trading in South Seas]... F 766
Tom Wallis [South Seas] ... F 767
Wild life in Southern Seas F 768
—, *and* Jeffery (W.) Mutineer [Pitcairn Is.] F 769
—Tapu of Banderah ... ... F 770
Becker (W. A., Prof.) Charicles; transl. by Metcalfe ... ... M 227
NOTE - Seeks to reproduce the domestic life of the ancient Greeks as re-created by the researches of modern scholarship.
—Gallus ... ... M 224
NOTE - Exposition of the life, manners, and customs of the Romans, *cir.* B.C. 66.
Becket (St. Thomas à). LOOK UNDER Thomas à Becket, St.
Becket, and other plays. By Tennyson (Lord). K 659
Beckett (A. W. A'). LOOK UNDER A'Beckett (A. W.)
Beckett (Sir Edmund, LL.D.) Book on building: civil and ecclesiastical, including church restoration ... ... H 1047
—Church restoration ... ... H 1048
A reprint of a portion of the above work.

Beckett (Sir Edmund, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Clocks and watches and bells ... ... H 1013
Beckett (W. H.) English reformation of the 16th century; with chapters on monastic England, and the Wycliffite reformation... C 808
Beckford (William) Descriptive account of the island of Jamaica [in 1777]. 2 v. ... M 1116
Beckford (William) History of the Caliph Vathek ... ... F 771
NOTE—A romance of Eastern life.
Beckmann (John) History of inventions, discoveries, and origins; transl. by Johnston; revised and enlarged by Francis *and* Griffith. 2 v. ... ... H 47
Beckoning hand, etc. By Allen (G.). F 276, F 277
Beckwourth (James P.) Life and adventures of. By Bonner (T. D.); edited by Leland ... L 807
Becky. By Mathers (H. B.) ... ... F 5896
Bedding (S. A.) Music and drill ... ... D 904
Bede (Venerable) Ecclesiastical history of England [A.D. 1-731]; and the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [A.D. 1-1154]; edited by Giles... C 809
Quaint monkish chronicles of events and episodes.
Browne (G. F., Rev.) Venerable Bede ... C 844
Bede (Cuthbert, *pseud. of* Rev. E. Bradley) Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green [Caricature of university life] ... ... F 772
—Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green ... ... F 773
Bede's charity. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8077
Bedford (Sir F. G. D., Admiral) Sailor's handbook ... ... H 821
—Sailor's pocket book: collection of rules, notes, and tables... ... ... H 822
Bedford (John Plantagenet, Duke of). *In* James (G. P. R.) Great commanders ... ... L 686
Bedford (Peter, *Quaker*) Life of. By Tallack (W.) L 304
Bedford row conspiracy. By Thackeray (W. M.) F 8246, F 8247, F 8248
Bedfordshire:—
Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 1... M 1749
Bedroom and boudoir. By Barker (Lady) ... H 734
Bee hunter, The; or, Oak openings. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1933
Bee-man of Orn, etc. By Stockton (F. R.)... F 8022
Bee, The: a collection of essays. By Goldsmith (O.). *In his* "Complete works" ... K 930
NOTE—"The Bee" is the title of a periodical published by Goldsmith for 8 weeks only, Oct. 6 to Nov. 29, 1759.
Another edition ... ... K 931
Beeby (C. E.) Doctrine and principles: popular lectures on primary questions ... C 372
Beechcroft at Rockstone. By Yonge (C. M.) F 9359
Beecher (Henry Ward, Rev.) Bible studies: Sunday evening sermons on the early books of the Old Testament ... ... C 193
—Eyes and ears ... ... K 166
NOTE—Essays dealing with natural history, rural life and with other subjects of a miscellaneous character.
—Popular lectures on preaching ... ... C 526
—Royal truths... ... ... C 29
—Sermons ... ... C 611

Beecher (Henry Ward, Rev.)—*continued.*
Beecher (W.C.), *and* Scoville (S., Rev.) Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. L 278
Beer (Alfred) Democratic tory ... ... F 774
Beers (W. G.) Lacrosse: national game of Canada ... ... J 1132
Bees:—
Cowan (T. W.) British bee-keeper's guide book to the management of bees in moveable comb hives ... ... H 657
Harris (W.H.) Honey-bee: its nature, homes, and products ... ... H 659
Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Ants, bees, and wasps ... ... G 1320, G 1321
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ants.
Stanford (W. J.) Bee-hives, etc. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 5-6 ... ... H 1145-6
ALSO LOOK UNDER Insects.
Beesly (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla [B.C. 133-78] ... ... M 1427
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*
Beesly (Edward Spencer, Prof.) Queen Elizabeth L 366
Beet (Joseph Agar, D.D.) Last things ... C 427
NOTE—Discusses the future punishment of sin and the second coming of Christ as taught in the New Testament, and reviews the opinions of the principal modern writers upon biblical eschatology.
—New life in Christ ... ... C 373
NOTE—A continuation of the following, and deals principally with the inward spiritual experience and practical life.
—Through Christ to God ... ... C 374
NOTE—Defence of christianity from agnosticism on the grounds of human reason. A summary of the theological and historical side of christian faith.
Beethoven (L. van) Engedi; or, David in the wilderness: a sacred drama. *Vocal score*... J 752
—Fidelio: an opera. *Vocal score.* [*English and German words*] ... ... J 531
—Klaviersttücke ... ... J 893
—Mass in C. *Vocal score* ... ... J 719
—Missa solennis in D. *Vocal score* ... J 720
—Mount of Olives: an oratorio. *Vocal score.* J 753
—Ruins of Athens: a dramatic masque. *Vocal score* ... ... J 676
—Sonatas for the pianoforte ... ... J 894
—Sonatinen ... ... J 895
—Songs. 3 v.... ... ... J 850-2
—Symphonien. 2 v.... ... ... J 896
—Variationen für pianoforte ... ... J 897
Biography and Criticism.
Bourne (C. E.) Great composers ... ... L 1033
Crowest (F. J.) Beethoven ... ... L 1031
—Great tone-poets ... ... L 1036
Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé ... ... L 1037
Grove (Sir G.) Beethoven and his nine symphonies ... ... J 877
NOTE—Consists of analyses of the symphonies, reminiscences and anecdotes.
Krehbiel (H. E.) Beethoven and his biographer. *In his* "Music and manners from Pergolese to Beethoven" ... ... J 448
Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers. L 1047
Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers ... ... L 1051
Rudall (H. A.) Beethoven ... ... L 1032
Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians ... ... J 437

Beethoven (L. van)—*continued.*
Tytler (S., *pseud.*) Musical composers and their works ... ... L 1056, L 1057

Beetles :—
Kirby (W. F.) British beetles ... ... G 1300
Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common British beetles. G 1309

Beeton (Mrs. I.) Book of household management ... ... H 665
—Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. H 691
—Housewife's treasury of domestic information ... ... H 666

Beeton (S. O.) Art of public speaking: practical treatise on oratory ... ... K 32
—Dictionary of commerce ... ... H 762
—Dictionary of every-day gardening: constituting a popular cyclopædia of the theory and practice of horticulture ... ... H 613
—Dictionary of geography: universal gazetteer M 120
—Dictionary of natural history ... ... G 1205
—Dictionary of universal biography ... L 1

Before the dawn. By Leslie (E.) ... ... F 5236

Before the great pillage; with other miscellanies. By Jessopp (A.) ... ... C 819

Beforehand. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5939

Beg (Callum) At home with Tommy Atkins. D 742

Beggar my neighbour. By Gerard (E., *and* D.) F 3229

Beggar on horseback. By O'Donoghue (N. P.) F 6416

Beggar student: comic opera. By Millocker (C.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 636

Beggars all. By Dougall (L.) ... ... F 2468

Beggar's opera. By Gay (J.). *Vocal score* ... J 619

Beginner. By Broughton (R.) ...F 1359, F 1360

Beginnings of life. By Bastian (H. C.). 2 v. G 1015

Begumbagh. By Fenn (G. M.) ...F 2879, F 2880

Begum's fortune. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8564

Behaim (Martin, *Navigator*). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... ... L 66

Behind closed doors. By Green (A. K.) ... F 3557

Behnke (Emil) Mechanism of the human voice H 122
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Browne (L.)

Bel-ami. Par Maupassant (G. de). [*In French*] K 1629, K 1630

Beleaguered city. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6436

Belfry, Curiosities of the. By Briscoe (J. P.) J 962

Belfry of St. Jude. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8110

"Belgica." Cook (F. A.) Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-1899 ... ... M 1303
A narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the south pole.

Belgium :— *Architecture.*
Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of architecture, vol. 2 ... ... J 108

Descriptive and Travel.
Allen (G.) Cities of Belgium ... ... M 675
CONTENTS—Bruges. Ghent. Brussels. Antwerp.
Baedeker (K.) Belgium and Holland ... M 656
Hamilton (P. J.) Rambles in historic lands [in 1891-2] ... ... M 242
Huet (C. B.) Land of Rubens: a companion for visitors to Belgium; transl. and edited by Vandam ... ... M 676
Guide to Belgium, originally written for Dutch tourists.

Belgium—*continued.*
Scudamore (C.) Belgium and the Belgians. M 678
NOTE Impressions of a tour in the summer of 1899 through the Liege district and the Ardennes; with chapters on the religion, education, the government, political parties in 1883-1900, and on the folk-lore of the country.
Stevenson (R. L.) Inland voyage. M 258, M 259
NOTE—Canoe voyage down the Sambre and Oise; describes the country and people.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ardennes.

History.
Pearce (W. C.) History of Holland and Belgium [to 1878] ... ... M 2241

Belgravia.

v. 1.–1866-67	...A 281	v. 37.–1878-79	...A 317	v. 73.–1890	...A 353
v. 2. 1867	...A 282	v. 38.–1879	...A 318	v. 74. 1891	...A 354
v. 3.–1867	...A 283	v. 39.–1879	...A 319	v. 75. 1891	...A 355
v. 4.–1867-68	...A 284	v. 40.–1879-80	...A 320	v. 76. 1891	...A 356
v. 5. 1868	...A 285	v. 41.–1880	...A 321	v. 77. 1892	...A 357
v. 6.–1868	...A 286	v. 42.–1880	...A 322	v. 78.–1892	...A 358
v. 7.–1868-69	...A 287	v. 43.–1880-81	...A 323	v. 79.–1892	...A 359
v. 8. 1869	...A 288	v. 44. 1881	...A 324	v. 80. 1892	...A 360
v. 9.–1869	...A 289	v. 45. 1881	...A 325	v. 81. 1893	...A 361
v. 10. 1869-70	...A 290	v. 46.–1881-82	...A 326	v. 82.–1893	...A 362
v. 11. 1870	...A 291	v. 47.–1882	...A 327	v. 83. 1894	...A 363
v. 12.–1870	...A 292	v. 48. 1882	...A 328	v. 84.–1894	...A 364
v. 13.–1870-71	...A 293	v. 49.–1882-83	...A 329	v. 85.–1894	...A 365
v. 14.–1871	...A 294	v. 50.–1883	...A 330	v. 86.–1895	...A 366
v. 15.–1871	...A 295	v. 51. 1883	...A 331	v. 87. 1895	...A 367
v. 16.–1871-72	...A 296	v. 52.–1883-84	...A 332	v. 88.–1895	...A 368
v. 17. 1872	...A 297	v. 53.–1884	...A 333	v. 89. 1896	...A 369
v. 18. 1872	...A 298	v. 54.–1884	...A 334	v. 90.–1896	...A 370
v. 19.–1872-73	...A 299	v. 55.–1884-85	...A 335	v. 91.–1896	...A 371
v. 20.–1873	...A 300	v. 56.–1885	...A 336	v. 92. 1897	...A 372
v. 21.–1873	...A 301	v. 57.–1885	...A 337	v. 93.–1897	...A 373
v. 22. 1873-74	...A 302	v. 58.–1885-86	...A 338	v. 94. 1897	...A 374
v. 23. 1874	...A 303	v. 59.–1886	...A 339	v. 95.–1898	...A 375
v. 24.–1874	...A 304	v. 60. 1886	...A 340	v. 96.–1898	...A 376
v. 25.–1874-75	...A 305	v. 61. 1886-87	...A 341	v. 97. 1898	...A 377
v. 26.–1875	...A 306	v. 62. 1887	...A 342	v. 98. 1899	...A 378
v. 27. 1875	...A 307	v. 63.–1887	...A 343	v. 99. 1899	...A 379
v. 28.–1875-76	...A 308	v. 64.–1887-88	...A 344	v. 100.–1899	...A 380
v. 29.–1876	...A 309	v. 65.–1888	...A 345	v. 101.–1900	...A 381
v. 30.–1876	...A 310	v. 66.–1888	...A 346	v. 102.–1900	...A 382
v. 31.–1876-77	...A 311	v. 67.–1888-89	...A 347	v. 103.–1900	...A 383
v. 32.–1877	...A 312	v. 68.–1889	...A 348	v. 104.–1901	...A 384
v. 33.–1877	...A 313	v. 69.–1889	...A 349	v. 105.–1901	...A 385
v. 34.–1877-78	...A 314	v. 70.–1889	...A 350	v. 106.–1901	...A 386
v. 35.–1878	...A 315	v. 71.–1890	...A 351		
v. 36.–1878	...A 316	v. 72.–1890	...A 352		

Belief :—
Argyll (Duke of) Philosophy of belief; or, law in christian theology ... ... C 86
This work is criticised in Saunders' "Quest of faith," C 368. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Foundations of belief ... ... B 117, B 118
NOTE—The object is to show that the naturalistic theory rests on no basis; that if morality, ethics, æsthetics, and theology do not rely on supernatural authority they are unaccountable; that neither empiricism nor idealism furnishes any satisfactory solution of man or the universe, and that religion, especially the christian religion, best supplies the moral needs of man. FOR CRITICISMS. READ Fairbairn's "Catholicism, Roman and Anglican," C 877, and Saunders' "Quest of faith," C 368.
Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. ... ... C 33
Polytheism, Monotheism, Christianity.
Stephen (L.) Scepticism of believers and Newman's "Theory of belief." *In his* "Agnostic's apology" ... ... C 67
ALSO LOOK UNDER Creeds. Faith. Religion.

Belinda. By Broughton (R.) ... ... F 1361

Belinda Fitzwarren. By Iddesleigh (Earl of) F 4607

Bell (Acton), *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Brontë (A.)

Bell (Andrew). *In* Leitch (J.) Practical educationists ... ... L 792

Bell (Mrs. Arthur). LOOK UNDER D'Anvers (N.)

Bell (Arthur John) Whence comes man; from "nature" or from "God"? ... B 23

Bell (Sir Charles) Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. B 102

Bell (Sir Charles)—*continued.*
—The hand : its mechanism and vital endowments ... ... C 89
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Hand.
In Edmonds (H.) Well-spent lives ... L 74
Bell (Charles D., D.D.) Some of our English poets ... ... L 1166
CONTENTS—Gray. Goldsmith. Cowper. Scott. Coleridge. Wordsworth.
Bell (Currer), *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Brontë (C.)
Bell (David C., *and* Alexander M.) Standard elocutionist ... ... K 44
Bell (F. Jeffrey, Prof.) Comparative anatomy and physiology ... ... G 1230
Bell (Fred. W.) South African conspiracy ; or, the aims of Afrikanderdom ... ... M 2437
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Bell (James) Chemistry of foods ; with microscopic illustrations. 2 v. ... ... G 646
Bell (Lilian) Little sister to the wilderness F 775, F 776
—Love affairs of an old maid ... F 777, F 778
—Under side of things ... ... F 779, F 780
Bell (Maria) Country minister's love story [Galloway] ... ... F 781, F 782
Bell (R. S. Warren) Bachelorland [Middle Temple] ... ... F 783
Bell of St. Paul's. By Besant (W.) F 816, F 817, F 818
Bella Donna. By Fitzgerald (P.) ... ... F 3011
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Seventy-five Brooke Street" F 3017
Bellah. By Feuillet (O.) ... ... F 3001
Bellairs (Lady, *Ed.*) Transvaal war, 1880-81. M 2438
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Bellairs (Charles Reginald) Unknown power F 784
Bellamy (Edward) Works :—
Dr. Heidenhoff's process ... F 785
Equality ... ... F 786
Looking backward [Ideal commonwealth] ... ... F 787
Miss Ludington's sister ... F 788
Belle of New York : an opera. By Kerker (G.) *Vocal score* ... ... J 630
Belles and ringers. By Smart (H.)... ... F 7792
Bellew (H. W.) Afghanistan and the Afghans. M 2361
A brief review of the history of the country, and an account of its people ; with a special reference to the war of 1878.
Bellini (Vincenzo) I puritani : an opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 533
—Norma : an opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 532
—Sonnambula : an opera. *Vocal score* ... J 534
Belloc (Bessie R.) Flowing tide ... ... C 855
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman Catholic Church.
—Passing world ... ... K 167
CONTENTS—A passing world. Two Fredericks. Dr. Samuel Parr. Franklin's America. Augusta Theodosia Drane. Dr. Ulysse Trélat. Moment of miracle. An English saint. From the golden West. The old New Yorker. Land of rumour.
Belloc (Hilaire) Danton : a study ... ... L 599
—Paris [Roman period to 1789] ... ... M 2145
Bellringer of Angel's. By Harte (F. B.). F 3862, F 3863

Bells and bell-founding :—
Beckett (Sir E., LL.D.) Clocks and watches and bells ... ... H 1013
Briscoe (J. P.) Curiosities of the belfry ... J 962
In Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Music and morals. J 420
Bells, Electric. LOOK UNDER Electricity—*Applications.*
Bells of St. Peter's, etc. By Everard (G.) ... C 21
Beloved son : the story of Jesus Christ told to children. By Rye (Mrs. F.) ... ... C 422
Belshazzar : an oratorio. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 765
Belton estate. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8352
Belzoni (Giovanni Battista). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24
In Men who have made themselves ... L 47
Ben Brace. By Chamier (F.) ... ... F 1681
Ben Burton. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4948
Ben Clough, etc. By Westall (W.)... ... F 8793
Ben Hanson. By Saxby (J. M. E.)... ... F 7565
Ben Hur [Jews]. By Wallace (L.)... ... F 8659
Ben Milner's wooing. By Lee (H.) ... ... F 5144
Benbow (John, Admiral). *In* Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes ... ... L 685
Beneath the surface. By Tytler (S.)... ... F 8496
Beneath the wave. By Russell (D.) F 7338, F 7339
Beneath the wheels. By Notley (F. E. M.) F 6409
Benecke (Ida, *Transl.*) Heine on Shakespeare : notes on Shakespeare heroines ... ... K 741
Beneden (P. J. van, Prof.) Animal parasites and messmates ... ... G 1254
Benedict (Saint) :—
Newman (J. H., Cardinal) Mission of St. Benedict and the Benedictine schools. *In his* "Historical sketches," vol. 2 ... M 43
Benedict (Sir Julius) Graziella : a cantata. *Vocal score* ... ... J 677
—Lily of Killarney : romantic opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 535
—St. Peter : an oratorio. *Vocal score* ... J 754
—Weber. *Great musicians series* ... ... L 1062
Benedictine. By Watson (E. H. L.) ... F 8742
Benedictines. Stephen (Sir J.) The French Benedictines. *In his* "Essays in ecclesiastical biography" ... ... L 224
Benefactress, The ... ... F 9482
Benefits :—
Senecæ. De beneficiis. Opera omnia, vol. 2. [Tauchnitz text]... ... ... B 378
— ; transl. by Stewart ... ... B 382
Benefits forgot. By Balestier (W.)... ... F 457
Benenden letters : London, country, and abroad, 1753-1821 ; edited by Hardy ... L 143
Bengal folk-lore :—
Day (L. B., Rev.) Folk-tales of Bengal ... D 1087
Bengali language :—
Nicholl (G. F., Prof.) Bengali grammar : also an Asamese grammar : being the first and last parts of a Bengali manual ... E 188
Benger (G.) Rumania in 1900 ; transl. by Keane M 711
Benham (C.) Fourth Napoleon ... ... F 789
Benham (W., Canon, *Editor*) Sermons for the church's year. 2 v. ... ... C 540
NOTE—Sermons for each Sunday in the year, selected mainly from old preachers, which in the editor's opinion seemed to bring out the teaching of the church most effectually.
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Ken (T.). Platina (B.)

Benin expedition, 1897:—

Bacon (R. H., *Commander*) Benin the city of blood ... ... M 2408

NOTE—Deals with the massacre of Benin on Jan. 4th, 1897, but mainly with the subsequent punitive expedition and its consequence.

Boisragon (A., Capt.) Benin massacre ... M 2405

NOTE Gives a brief history of Benin and its resources, and describes the action of the Royal Niger Company and the Protectorate. Pictures the relentless massacre and the terrible experiences the author and his companion went through: with a description of the horrors of the city before its capture.

Benison (H. W. S. Worsley). LOOK UNDER Worsley-Benison (H. W. S.)

Benjamin (S. G. W.) Persia [earliest times to 642] ... ... M 2351, M 2352

Bennet (J. Henry, M.D.) Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, the Riviera, Mentone, Italy, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Spain, and Biarritz, as winter climates ... ... M 234

Bennett (Alfred W.) Introduction to the study of flowerless plants: their structure and classification ... ... G 1106

Bennett (Charles Henry). *In* Toilers in art: edited by Ewart ... ... L 936

Bennett (Edward) Amenities of social life. K 884

CONTENTS—Art of conversation. Plague of books. Letters and letter-writing. Miseries of a nervous disposition. Single blessedness. Domestic quarrels. Heretics of society. A family portrait.

Bennett (Ernest N.) Downfall of the Dervishes: being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898 ... ... M 2390

Bennett (James), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Bogue (David).

Bennett (Joseph) Billiards; edited by "Cavendish" ... ... J 1036

Bennett (Sir Risdon, LL.D.) Diseases of the Bible ... ... C 171

Bennett (W. H., Prof.) Chronicles ... ... C 243

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Ball (C. J.)

Bennett (Sir W. Sterndale) May Queen: a pastoral. *Vocal score* ... ... J 678

—Twelve songs with English and German words ... ... J 853

—Woman of Samaria: sacred cantata. *Vocal score* ... ... J 806

In Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians ... ... J 437

In Walker (B.) My musical experiences ... L 1061

Benson (B. K.) Who goes there? [American civil war] ... ... F 790

Benson (Edward F.) Works:—

Babe B.A. [Life at Cambridge] ... ... F 791
Capsina [Greek war of independence, 1821]: SEQUEL TO "Vintage" F 792
Dodo [Present-day society] ... ... F 793
Judgment books ... ... F 794
Limitations ... ... F 795
Luck of the Vails ... ... F 796
Mammon and Co. ... ... F 797
Princess Sophia [Imaginary principality on the Albanian coast.] F 798
Rubicon ... ... F 799
Six common things ... ... F 800
Vintage [Greek war of independence, 1821] ... ... F 801

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Capsina."

Benson (Edward White, *Archbp. of Canterbury*) Boy-life: its trial, its strength, its fulness [sermons]: sundays in Wellington college, 1859-73 ... ... C 541

Benson (Edward White, *Archbp. of Canterbury*)—*continued.*

—Cyprian: his life, his times, his work ... L 247

—Fishers of men: sermons ... ... C 542

—Living theology: sermons... ... ... C 607

Carr (J. A., LL.D.) Life-work of Edward White Benson ... ... L 250

Benson (Margaret), *and* Gourlay (Janet) Temple of Mut in Asher ... ... M 213

Account of the excavation in 1895-97 of the temple and of the religious representations and objects found therein, as illustrating the history of Egypt and the main religious ideas of the Egyptians.

Benson (William) Principles of the science of colour ... ... J 311

Bent (J. Theodore) Ruined cities of Mashonaland: excavation and exploration in 1891. M 1050

—Sacred city of the Ethiopians: being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893 M 931

—, *and* (Mrs. T.) Southern Arabia ... M 791

Account of three journeys in 1889-97.

Bentham (George) Outlines of botany; with special reference to local floras ... ... G 1059

Bentham (Jeremy) Theory of legislation; transl. by Hildreth ... ... D 577

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy *Modern.*

Bentinck (William Henry, Lord, *Governor of India*). By Boulger (D. C.) ... ... L 478

Bentinck's tutor. By Payn (J.) F 6671, F 6672

Bentley (E.) Silvio Bartholi: painter [Italy] F 802

Bentley (Richard, D.D.):—

Jebb (R. C., Prof.) Bentley ... ... L 1286
Nicoll (H. J.) Great scholars ... ... L 1313
In De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 4 ... K 905

Bentley (Robert, Prof.) Student's guide to systematic botany ... ... G 1060

Benton (Thomas Hart, *American politician*):—

Roosevelt (T.) Thomas Hart Benton ... L 633

Benyowsky (Mauritius Augustus, Count) Memoirs and travels in Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Liukiu Islands, and Formosa [1769-72]; edited by Oliver ... ... M 713

In Smith (H. G.) Romance of history ... L 57

Beppo, the conscript. By Trollope (T. A.) F 8403

Bequeathed. By Whitby (B.) ... ... F 8885

Béranger (Pierre Jean de) Œuvres. 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1299

—Songs; done into English verse, by Young. K 1301

—Songs; tr. into English verse, by Toynbee K 1300

Berdoe (Edward) Browning's message to his time ... ... L 1168

—Origin and growth of the healing art: a popular history of medicine in all ages and countries ... ... H 84

Berengaria of Navarre, *Queen-consort of Richard I. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol 1. ... ... L 381

Beresford (Charles, Lord) Break-up of China; with an account of its present [1898] commerce, currency, waterways, armies, railways, politics and future prospects; with maps ... ... M 728

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China.

Beresford (William Carr, Lord).
In Cole (J. W.) British generals. 2 v. ... L 702
Beresford prize. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5940
Berg und thal. Von Wildermuth (O.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1189
Bergen (W. C.) Seamanship, and trawlers' assistant ... ... H 823
Bergmann (M. J. A., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Wissmann (H. von).
Beric the Briton. By Henty (G. A.). F 4011, F 4012
Beringer (Mrs. O.) New virtue ... ... F 803
Berington (Joseph, Rev.) Literary history of the middle ages [476-1453] ... ... K 66
Berkeley, *pseud.* Dominoes and solitaire.... J 1064
—Draughts and backgammon ... ... J 1040
Berkeley (George, *Bishop of Cloyne*) Works; edited by Sampson; with a biographical introduction, by Balfour. 2 v. ... ... B 391
Vol. 1.—Arithmetic demonstrated without Euclid or Algebra. Mathematical miscellanies, Essay towards a new theory of vision. Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. Passive obedience. Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.
Vol. 2.—Essays in the "Guardian." Concerning motion. Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain. Proposal for supplying churches in foreign plantations. Verses. A sermon. Alciphron, or the minute philosopher. Theory of vision vindicated and explained.

Biography and Criticism.

Ferrier (J. F., LL.D.) Berkeley and idealism. *In his* "Greek philosophy," vol. 2. ... B 320
Fraser (A. C.) Berkeley. ... ... L 160
Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley ... ... B 119
In Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II., vol. 2. ... M 1924
Berkeley (Hasting, *Commander*) Wealth and welfare; or, our national trade policy and its cost ... ... D 219
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Free Trade—*Protection.*
Berkeley (M. J., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Cooke (M. C.)

Berkshire:—
Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 1. M 1749

Berlin:—
Vizetelly (H.) Berlin under the new empire: its institutions, inhabitants, industry, monuments, museums, social life, manners, and amusements. 2 v. ... ... M 491
NOTE—Deals with the politics and parties of the Prussian government and German empire; with religion; with education and with army organisation. Contains biographical sketches of conspicuous and illustrious personages as the Emperor, Bismarck, and Moltke.
Berlioz (Hector) Faust. *Vocal score* ... J 536
—Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration; transl. by Clarke ... J 504

Biography and Criticism.

In Bourne (C. E.) Great composers ... L 1033
In Hadow (W. H.) Studies in modern music. L 1041
In Hueffer (F.) Half a century of music in England ... ... J 443
Berlyn (Mrs. Alfred) Sunrise-land: rambles in Eastern England ... ... M 453
—Vera in poppy-land [Norfolk] ... ... M 454
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Jennings (P.)

Bermondsey:—
Clarke (E. T.) Bermondsey: its historic memories and associations ... ... M 1949
NOTE.—History of Bermondsey from the earliest times to the 19th century. One part is devoted to the Bermondsey of to-day and its industries in leather, jam, vinegar, etc., with a record of its social and educational advancement.
Berna Boyle. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). F 7108, F 7109

Bernard, St.:—
Eales (S. J., D.C.L.) St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, A.D. 1091-1153 ... ... C 845
Harrison (F.) Bernard of Clairvaux. *In his* "Choice of books" ... ... K 778
Hood (E. P.) St. Bernard: the mediæval tongue of fire. *In his* "Throne of eloquence" ... ... C 530
Schaff (P., Prof.) Hymns of St. Bernard. *In his* "Literature and poetry." ... K 102
Bernard (Charles de) Works [*In French*]:—
Les ailes d' Icare ... ... K 1382 | Un homme sérieux ... ... K 1384
Un beau-pere. Veau d'or K 1383 | Le nœud gordien ... ... K 1385
Bernard Marsh. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4652
Bernardine of Siena, St.:—
In Allies (M. H.) Three catholic reformers. L 204
Bernhardt (J. W., DR.) Vox humana: voice production and development, and the art of singing ... ... J 863
Bernicia [Methodism]. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 637
Bernstein (Edward) Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer ... ... L 677
Bernstein (J., Prof.) Five senses of man B 176, B 177
Berry (Arthur) Short history of astronomy ... G 271
Berry (Charles A., Rev.) Vision and duty: discourses ... ... C 612
Berry (Mrs. E.), *and* Michaelis (Mme.) Kindergarten songs and games ... ... D 923

Berry (Marie Caroline F. L., Duchess of):—
Saint Amand (I. de) Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. ... ... M 2133
—Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. ... ... M 2134
—Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830 ... ... M 2135
In Challice (Mrs. A. E.) Illustrious women of France ... ... L 86
Berry (T. Sterling, D.D.) Christianity and Buddhism ... ... C 949
Bert (Paul, Prof.) First year of scientific knowledge; transl. by Clayton ... ... G 2
Berthet (Élie) L'enfant des bois. [*In French*] K 1386
Bertram (James G.) Harvest of the sea: a contribution to the natural and economic history of the British food fishes ... ... H 660
Bertram family. By Charles (Mrs. E.) ... F 1691
SEQUEL TO "Winifred Bertram." F 1698.
Bertrams. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8353
Beryl and Pearl. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3286
Besant (Annie) Story of the great war: some lessons from the Mahâbhârata ... ... K 2125
NOTE—Relates in part the contests between the descendants of Kuru and Pandu, from one of the great epic poems of ancient India.
Besant (W. H., D.Sc.) Conic sections treated geometrically ... ... G 201

Besant (W. H., D.Sc.)—*continued.*
—Elementary hydrostatics; with chapters on the motion of fluids and on sound ... G 456
—Treatise on dynamics ... ... G 441
—Treatise on hydromechanics ... ... G 457
Vol. 1.—Hydrostatics—the only vol. published.
Besant (Sir Walter) Captain Cook ... L 808, L 809
—East London ... ... M 373
—Fifty years ago [Picture of English society in 1837] ... ... M 325, M 326
—French humourists from the 12th to the 19th century ... ... K 1783
CONTENTS—The Chanson. Rutebeuf the Trouvère. Romance of the rose. Eustache Deschamps. Rabelais. Montaigne. The Satyre Ménippée. Mathurin Regnier. Saint Amant. Voiture and Benserade. The Parasites. Scarron. La Fontaine. Boileau. Molière. Regnard. Gresset. Beaumarchais. Béranger.
—Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon) L 760
—History of London [B.C. 56 to 1760] ... M 1944
—London ... ... M 1945
NOTE—Historical description of London from the departure of the Romans, conducting the reader through the City's palmy days under the Plantagenets, its mercantile brilliance under the Tudors, its plagues and fires, etc., to the year 1760.
—Rise of the empire ... ... D 168
—South London ... ... M 1946
NOTE—Covers that part of London between the river and a line drawn from the Thames at Wandsworth to Greenwich. Deals with the places of amusement; the inns; the Southwark fair; royal palaces; and religious houses, including Bermondsey monastery.
—Story of King Alfred ... ... L 336
—Westminster ... ... M 1947
Gives the historical origin of Westminster and its connection with the first English printers; portrays the life of the abbey, its services, its rule, its sanctuary, and describes the borough and its people.
—NOVELS :—
Alabaster box [East-end life] ... ... F 804, F 805, F 806
All in a garden fair ... ... F 807, F 808, F 809
All sorts and conditions of men [Social and labour questions and poor laws] ... ... F 810, F 811, F 812
Armorel of Lyonesse [Scilly Islands] ... ... F 813, F 814, F 815
Bell of St. Paul's [London life] ... ... F 816, F 817, F 818
Beyond the dreams of avarice [Results of gambling and money lending] ... ... F 819, F 820, F 821
Captains' room, etc. [Rotherhithe and the docks] ... F 822, F 823, F 824
Changeling ... ... F 825, F 826, F 827
Children of Gibeon [Social and labour questions] ... F 828, F 829, F 830
City of refuge ... ... F 831, F 832, F 833
Demoniac [The craving for drink] ... ... F 834, F 835, F 836
Dorothy Forster [Jacobite rising, 1715] ... ... F 837, F 838, F 839
Doubts of Dives ... ... F 840, F 841, F 842
For faith and freedom [Monmouth's rebellion, 1685] ... F 843, F 844, F 845
Fountain sealed [Story of George III. and the quakeress Hannah Lightfoot] ... ... F 846, F 847, F 848
Fourth generation ... ... F 849, F 850, F 851
Herr Paulus [Spiritualism] ... ... F 852, F 853, F 854
Holy rose [French emigrants in England, 1790-1800] F 855, F 856, F 857
In deacon's orders, etc. ... ... F 858, F 859, F 860
Inner house ... ... F 861, F 862, F 863
Ivory gate [Socialism] ... ... F 864, F 865, F 866
Katharine Regina ... ... F 867, F 868, F 869
Lady of Lynn ... ... F 870, F 871, F 872
Master craftsman [Boat-builders of Wapping]. 2 v.... F 873
Another copy in one volume ... ... F 874
Orange girl [London, 18th cent.] ... ... F 875, F 876, F 877
Revolt of man ... ... F 878, F 879, F 880
[Satire on the "new woman," and points out that in spite of passing phases of thought and changes of custom, man will maintain his individuality.]
St. Katharine's by the Tower [English Jacobin clubs] F 881, F 882, F 883
To call her mine, etc. [Dartmoor] ... ... F 884, F 885, F 886
Uncle Jack, etc. ... ... F 887, F 888, F 889
Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, etc. ... ... F 890, F 891, F 892
World went very well then [Fr. privateers, 18th cent.] F 893, F 894, F 895
—, *and* Palmer (E. H., Prof.) Jerusalem the city of Herod and Saladin ... ... M 2356
NOTE—An account of the principal events connected with Jerusalem from the year A.D. 33. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jerusalem.
—, *and* Rice (James) :—
By Celia's arbour [Portsmouth, time of Crimean war] F 896, F 897, F 898
Case of Mr. Lucraft, etc. ... ... F 899, F 900, F 901
Chaplain of the Fleet [Old Fleet prison] ... ... F 902, F 903, F 904

Besant (Sir Walter), *and* Rice (James)—*continued.*
Golden butterfly ... ... F 905, F 906, F 907
Monks of Thelema ... ... F 908, F 909, F 910
My little girl ... ... F 911, F 912, F 913
Ready-money Mortiboy ... ... F 914, F 915, F 916
Seamy side ... ... F 917, F 918, F 919
Ten years' tenant, etc. ... ... F 920, F 921, F 922
This son of Vulcan [Ironworkers] ... ... F 923, F 924, F 925
'Twas in Trafalgar's bay, etc. ... ... F 926, F 927, F 928
With harp and crown ... ... F 929, F 930, F 931
Beside the bonnie brier bush. By Maclaren (I.) F 5563, F 5564, F 5565
Beside the river. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... F 5586
Besieged in the Transvaal. By Montague (W. E.) M 2462
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Besley (C., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER O'Neill (W.)
Bessemer (Sir Henry, *Engineer*). *In* Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel ... L 919
Bessy Rane. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9142, F 9143, F 9144
Bessy Wells. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9145, F 9146, F 9147
Best cruise on the Broads. By Bickerdyke (J.). M 455
Best for her. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8277
Best of all good company. By Jerrold (W. B.). L 1122
Best of her sex. By Hume (F. W.)... ... F 4461
Best of husbands. By Payn (J.) F 6673, F 6674
Bête, La. Par Cherbuliez (V.). [*In French*] K 1405
Beth book. By Grand (S.). ... ... F 3414
Betham-Edwards (Matilda) Works :—
Bridget ... ... F 932
Brother Gabriel ... ... F 933
Curb of honour F 934, F 935, F 936
Disarmed F 937, F 938, F 939
Doctor Jacob ... ... F 940
Felicia ... ... F 941
Flower of doom ... ... F 942
Forestalled ... ... F 943
France of to-day [*cir.* 1890]: A survey comparative and retrospective. 2 v. ... M 519
Half-way ... ... F 944
John and I ... ... F 945
Kitty ... ... F 946, F 947
Lisabee's love story ... ... F 948
Lord of the harvest ... ... F 949
Love and mirage ... ... F 950
North country comedy [Cumberland] ... ... F 951
Parting of the ways ... ... F 952
Pearla ... ... F 953, F 954
Romance of Dijon ... F 955, F 956
Romance of the wire ... ... F 957
Two aunts and a nephew ... F 958
White house by the sea ... F 959
Wild flower of Ravensworth F 960
Bethel commune. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States ... D 466
Bétis (N., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Gouin (F.)
Betrayal of John Fordham. By Farjeon (B. L.). F 2829
Betrayal of Reuben Holt. By Lake (B.) ... F 5088
Betrothed [Warfare on Welsh border, 1187]. By Scott (W.) ... F 7585, F 7586, F 7587
Betrothed lovers. By Manzoni (A.) ... F 5640
Bettany (G. T.) Eminent doctors. 2 v. ... L 917
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Life of Charles Darwin ... ... L 890
Contains a complete bibliography.
—Popular history of the reformation, and modern protestantism ... ... C 738
—World's religions: a popular account of religions ancient and modern ... ... C 34
Better dead. By Barrie (J. M.) ... F 704, F 705
Better part. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8157
Betterment, worsement, and recoupment; with a note on betterment in America. By Baumann (A. A.) ... ... D 633
Betterton (Thomas) :—
Lowe (R. W.) Thomas Betterton ... L 1081
Bettina. By Crommelin (M.) ... ... F 2241
Betty Musgrave. By Findlater (M.) ... F 3008
Betty's visions. By Broughton (R.) ... F 1362
Between life and death. By Barrett (F.) ... F 680
Between the heather and the northern sea. By Linskill (M.) ... ... F 5296
Between two loves. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 638

Between two wives. By Turville (W.) ... F 8426
Betwixt the Forelands. By Russell (W. C.) M 356, M 357
Beulah. By Wilson (A. J. E.) ... ... F 9007
Bevan (E. J.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Cross (C. F.)
Bevan (G. Phillips) Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 v. ... ... H 21-2
—Tourist's guide to Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight; revised and edited, by Worth ... ... M 420
—Tourist's guide to the Channel islands; revised and edited, by Worth ... ... M 435
—Tourist's guide to the county of Kent ... M 421
—Tourist's guide to the county of Surrey ... M 422
—Tourist's guide to the East and North ridings of Yorkshire ... ... M 474
—Tourist's guide to the West riding of Yorkshire; revised and edited, by Worth ... M 475
—, [*Ed.*] British manufacturing industries. 12 v. ... ... H 9-20
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Arts *Useful.*
Bevan (W. L., Rev.) Student's manual of ancient geography; edited by Smith ... M 175
—Student's manual of modern geography: mathematical, physical, and descriptive. M 147

Beverages :—

Edwards (W. N.) Beverages we drink: being a popular treatise on the various kinds of drink in common use ... ... H 900
Water, milk, tea, coffee, cocoa, beer and malt liquors, wines and spirits.
Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology; transl. and edited by Crookes ... H 886
Bevis. By Jefferies (R.) ... ... F 4714
Bewick (Thomas, *Engraver*).
In Toilers in art; edited by Ewart ... L 936
Beyer (Otto W., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Ziehen
Beyond atonement. By Adcock (A. St. J.) ... F 72
Beyond the black waters. By A. L. O. E. ... F 2
Beyond the blue mountains. By Meade (L. T.) F 5941
Beyond the city. By Doyle (A.C.) F 2504, F 2505, F 2506
Beyond the dreams of avarice. By Besant (W.) F 819, F 820, F 821
Beyond the gates. By Phelps (E. S.) ... F 6827
Beyond the Himalayas: story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. By Geddie (J.) M 766
Beyond the ice. By Murphy (G. R.). F 6247, F 6248
Beyond the pale. By Croker (B. M.) ... F 2210
Beyond the Rockies: a spring journey in California [1894]. By Stoddard (C. A.) ... M 1173
Beyond the seas. By Crawfurd (O.)... ... F 2137
Beza (Theodore de) :—
Baird (H. M., Prof.) Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation ... L 272

Bézique :—

Berkeley, *pseud.* Bezique. *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 2... ... ... J 977
Cavendish [*pseud. of* Henry Jones] Laws of rubicon bézique ... ... J 1056
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Bianchi (G. H., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Seemann (O.) ... ...
Biart (Lucien) Clients of Doctor Bernargius; transl. by Hoey ... ... F 961

Bible—General :— *Antiquities.*

Bonomi (J.) Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of holy writ... ... M 1364
NOTE—Regarded chiefly from the artistic and scriptural points of view.
Burder (S., Rev.) Oriental literature applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures; especially with reference to antiquities, traditions, and manners. 2 v. ... ... C 182
NOTE Attempt to elucidate difficult passages of the scriptures by the application of Eastern literature.
Conder (C. R., Lt.-Col., LL.D.) Bible and the East ... ... C 183
NOTE Aims to show the bearing of exploration and monumental study on the understanding of the Bible.
Evetts (B. T. A.) New light on the Bible and the Holy land ... ... M 222
NOTE—Shows the result of researches and discoveries in the East during the years 1882-92, bearing on Bible history.
Harper (H. A.) Bible and modern discoveries. C 184
NOTE The author has taken the sacred history as related in the Bible, and has retold it with explanations and illustrations drawn from modern research and from personal observation.
Kitchin (J. G., Rev.) Bible student in the British museum ... ... C 185
Soltau (H. W.) The tabernacle, the priesthood and the offerings ... ... C 176

Biography.

Ridgeway (C. J., Rev.) Some sweet stories of old. 3 v. ... ... C 178-80
NOTE—Stories of boys mentioned in the Bible. Illustrated.
Wilberforce (S., D.D.) Heroes of Hebrew history ... ... C 181
CONTENTS—Abraham. Jacob. Joseph. Moses. Joshua. Samson the judge. Samuel the prophet. David the king. Man of God who came out of Judah. Micaiah, the son of Imla. Elijah. Elisha.
ALSO LOOK UNDER NAMES MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE, as Isaiah. Joseph.

Canon, authenticity, inspiration, etc.

Alexander (W. L., D.D., LL.D.) System of Biblical theology. 2 v. ... ... C 370
NOTE—A testimony to the supreme authority of the scriptures, an exhibition of their contents, and a vindication of their absolute sufficiency and abiding truthfulness.
Davidson (S., D.D., LL.D.) Canon of the Bible: its formation, history, and fluctuations ... C 130
Guinness (H. G.) Divine programme of the world's history ... ... C 131
Hogarth (D. G., *Editor*) Authority and archæology, sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature ... ... M 203
NOTE An agreement that the literary documents of antiquity must rank before what are called material remains or monuments for the purposes of the historian, that archæology supports literary evidence, but that it is silent as to the evidence for the facts on which the christian doctrine is based.
Horton (R. F.) Inspiration and the Bible: an enquiry ... ... C 132
—Revelation and the Bible: an attempt at reconstruction ... ... C 133
NOTE—A complement to the above work. Makes an analysis of the Old and New Testaments for the purpose of discovering where the real revelation in them lies and the forms it assumes.

Bible—General—*continued.*

Margoliouth (D. S., Prof.) Lines of defence of the Biblical revelation ... ... C 134

NOTE—Defends the literary unity of the book of Isaiah and maintains that the Psalter was compiled in the age of Solomon. Urges the need for the purposes of criticism of systematic excavation in the Holy Land. The author's arguments are based on linguistic considerations particularly on the supposed light which classical Arabic throws on the usage of Hebrew words.

Parker (J., D.D.) None like it: a plea for the old sword ... ... C 135

NOTE—Maintains the inspiration and authority of the Bible.

Rogers (H.) Superhuman origin of the Bible; inferred from itself ... ... C 137

Sanday (W., D.D., Prof.) Inspiration: eight lectures on the early history and origin of the doctrine of Biblical inspiration ... C 138

NOTE—Deals mainly with the historic canon and genesis of the Old and New Testaments, considered from the point of view of modern criticism.

Sharr (F. J., Rev.) Inspiration of the Holy scriptures ... ... C 139

Proofs of inspiration gathered from the book of Genesis and from general sources, the human aspect of the question, the attitude of inspiration to the higher criticism and the future of the Bible.

Smyth (J. P., Rev.) How God inspired the Bible ... ... C 140

NOTE—Contrasts the popular notions of inspiration with the differing notions held at various periods of religious development, and then from an examination of the Bible itself shows these notions to be untenable. Claims that every fact that can be reasonably established by criticism ought to be loyally accepted.

Criticism, interpretation.

Arnold (M.) God and the Bible ... ... C 446

NOTE—Reviews the objections to his "Literature and dogma" and maintains that the Bible must stand by its own inherent value, its adaptation to the higher needs of humanity—not by external evidences.

—Literature and dogma ... ... C 447

NOTE—Criticism of popular christianity, in which it is shown that the dogmatic spirit is incapable of understanding and interpreting the Bible. Maintains that there is in the Old Testament the germ of christianity, and that the incomparable greatness of the religion founded by Christ comes from his having developed it.

Burder (S., Rev.) Oriental literature applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures. 2 v. ... ... C 182

Cable (G. W.) Busy man's Bible, and how to study and teach it ... ... C 145

Catechism of scripture history ... ... C 146

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Criticism and the gospel history. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 1. K 924

Helps to the study of the Bible; with concordance ... ... C 153

Lias (J. J., Rev.) Principles of Biblical criticism ... ... C 154

Simon (D. W., Prof.) Some Bible problems. C 156

CONTENTS—Israelites and their neighbours, with special reference to religious thought and life. Philosophy of revelation and inspiration. Election of Israel. Right way to approach the Bible Traditions enshrined in the first two chapters of Genesis. Evolution and the fall of man. Criticism and Israelitish literature. Criticism and Israelitish history.

Commentaries.

Cambridge Bible :—

Old testament.

Joshua, by Maclear ... C 231
Judges, by Lias ... ... C 232
Samuel I., by Kirkpatrick C 236
Samuel II., by Kirkpatrick C 237
Kings I., by Lumby ... C 240
Kings II., by Lumby ... C 241
Chronicles, by Barnes ... C 242
Ezra and Nehemiah, by Ryle. ... ... C 245
Job, by Davidson ... ... C 247
Psalms, 1-89, by Kirkpatrick. 2 v. ... ... C 250
Proverbs, by Perowne ... C 261
Ecclesiastes, by Plumptre ... C 264
Isaiah, by Skinner. 2 v. ... C 267
Jeremiah and Lamentations, by Streane ... ... C 270
Ezekiel, by Davidson... ... C 272
Hosea, by Cheyne ... ... C 275
Joel and Amos, by Driver ... C 276

Bible—General—*continued.*

Obadiah and Jonah, by Perowne ... ... C 279
Micah, by Cheyne... ... C 280
Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, by Davidson C 281
Haggai and Zechariah, by Perowne ... ... C 282
Malachi, by Perowne ... C 283

New testament.

St. Matthew, by Carr ... C 307
St. Mark, by MacLear ... C 311
St. Luke, by Farrar ... C 313
St. John, by Plummer ... C 316
Acts of the apostles, by Lumby ... ... C 318
Romans, by Moule ... C 333
Corinthians I., by Lias ... C 336
Corinthians II., by Lias ... C 337
Galatians, by Perowne ... C 339
Ephesians, by Moule ... ... C 341
Philippians, by Moule ... C 342
Colossians and Philemon, by Moule ... ... C 345
Thessalonians, by Findlay ... C 347
Timothy and Titus, by Humphreys ... ... C 348
Hebrews, by Farrar ... ... C 351
St. James, by Plumptre ... C 353
St. Peter and St. Jude, by Plumptre ... ... C 355
St. John (Epistles), by Plummer ... ... C 357
Revelation of St. John, by Simcox ... ... C 361

Expositor's Bible :—

Old testament.

Genesis, by Dods ... ... C 224
Exodus, by Chadwick ... C 226
Leviticus, by Kellogg ... C 227
Numbers, by Watson ... C 228
Deuteronomy, by Harper C 229
Joshua, by Blaikie ... C 230
Judges and Ruth, by Watson ... ... C 233
Samuel I., by Blaikie ... C 234
Samuel II., by Blaikie ... C 235
Kings I., by Farrar ... C 238
Kings II., by Farrar ... C 239
Chronicles, by Bennett ... C 243
Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, by Adeney... ... C 244
Job, by Watson ... ... C 248
Psalms, by Maclaren. 3 v. C 251-3
Proverbs, by Horton ... C 260
Ecclesiastes, by Cox ... C 263
Song of Solomon, by Adeney ... ... C 271
Isaiah, by Smith. 2 v. ... C 268
Jeremiah, by Ball *and* Bennett. 2 v. ... ... C 269
Lamentations, by Adeney C 271
Ezekiel, by Skinner ... C 273
Daniel, by Farrar ... ... C 274
Hosea, by Smith ... ... C 277
Joel, by Smith ... ... C 278
Amos, by Smith ... ... C 277
Obadiah, by Smith ... C 278
Jonah, by Smith ... ... C 278
Micah, by Smith ... ... C 277
Nahum, by Smith ... ... C 278
Habakkuk, by Smith... ... C 278
Zephaniah, by Smith ... ... C 278
Haggai, by Smith ... ... C 278
Zechariah, by Smith ... ... C 278
Malachi, by Smith ... ... C 278

New testament.

St. Matthew, by Gibson ... C 308
St. Mark, by Chadwick ... C 309
St. Luke, by Burton ... ... C 312
St. John (Gospel), by Dods. 2 v. C 314
Acts of the apostles, by Stokes. 2 v. ... ... C 321
Romans, by Moule ... ... C 332
Corinthians I., by Dods ... C 334
Corinthians II., by Denney ... C 335
Galatians, by Findlay ... C 338
Ephesians, by Findlay ... C 340
Philippians, by Rainy ... C 343
Colossians, by Maclaren ... C 344
Thessalonians, by Denney ... C 346
Pastoral epistles [Timothy, Titus], by Plummer ... C 349
Philemon, by Maclaren ... C 344
Hebrews, by Edwards ... C 350
St. James, by Plummer ... C 352
St. Peter, by Lumby ... ... C 354
St. John (Epistles), by Alexander ... ... C 356
St. Jude, by Plummer ... C 352
Revelation, by Milligan ... C 359

Fuller (J. M., Prof., *Editor*) Students' commentary on the Holy Bible, founded on the speaker's commentary. 6 v. [Abgd.]

Vol. 1.—Genesis—Deuteronomy ... ... C 157
Vol. 2.—Joshua—Esther ... ... C 158
Vol. 3.—Job—Solomon's song ... ... C 159
Vol. 4.—Isaiah—Malachi ... ... C 160
Vol. 5.—Gospels—Acts ... ... C 161
Vol. 6.—Epistles—Revelation ... ... C 162

Gilfillan (G.) Bards of the Bible ... ... C 163

NOTE—Biographical and critical.

Tuck (R., Rev., *Ed.*) Handbook of Biblical difficulties; or, reasonable solutions of perplexing things in sacred scripture ... C 164

NOTE—Loyalty to the inspiration of the scriptures is the basis of the explanations.

Dictionaries.

Angus (J., D.D.) The Bible handbook ... C 143

Cruden (A.) Complete concordance to the Old and New Testament; or, a dictionary and alphabetical index to the Bible; with a concordance to the Apocrypha, and a compendium of the Holy scriptures; with memoir, by Youngman ... ... C 142

Smith (Sir W., LL.D.) Smaller dictionary of the Bible ... ... C 144

History.

Hoare (H. W.) Evolution of the English Bible: an historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885 ... C 187

NOTE—Account of the Bible—when and how we got it—and of the successive versions. Regards the Bible as an integral part of our national development, and aims at associating it with the story of our national life.

Bible—General—*continued.*

Kenyon (F. G., PH.D.) Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts: being a history of the text and its translations ... ... C 188

NOTE—Describes the Bible according to the various languages, and adduces the chief authorities for his descriptions of MSS. as well as early editions.

Smith (Sir W., LL.D., *Ed.*) Smaller scripture history: Old Testament history, connection of Old and New Testaments, New Testament history to A.D. 70 ... ... C 190

Smyth (J. P., Rev.) How we got our Bible. C 189

NOTE—Story of the Bible from the old record chest of Ephesus in the 2nd century, and gives a history of the formation of the Biblical canon.

Music.

Drysdale (A. H.) Early Bible songs; with introduction on the nature and spirit of Hebrew song. ... ... C 173

Stainer (J., MUS. DOC.) Music of the Bible J 457

Natural History.

Balfour (J. H., Prof.) Plants of the Bible. C 165

Groser (W. H.) Scripture natural history. C 169

Part I.—Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible.

Hart (H. C.) Scripture natural history ... C 170

Part II.—The animals mentioned in the Bible.

Newton (R., D.D.) Bible animals, and the lessons taught by them ... ... C 167

Tristram (H. B., Canon) Natural history of the Bible ... ... C 168

A review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land; with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in Holy scripture.

Miscellaneous.

Bayley (J., PH.D.) The Divine word opened [Swedenborgian] ... ... C 905

Bennett (Sir R., LL.D.) Diseases of the Bible. C 171

Schaff (P., Prof.) Poetry of the Bible. *In his* "Literature and poetry" ... ... K 102

Speech of man and holy writ ... ... C 475

NOTE—An attack on evolution, and especially on the evidence that has been adduced for it from the speech of man.

Bible—Old Testament:—

Text.

Old Testament [*In Hebrew*] ... ... C 192

Biography.

Geikie (C., DD.) Old Testament characters. C 205

ALSO LOOK UNDER NAMES MENTIONED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT, as Abraham, Daniel, David, Joseph, etc.

Canon, authenticity, inspiration, prophecy.

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) The impregnable rock of Holy scripture ... ... C 453

NOTE—Upholds the Mosaic origin and authority of Levitical legislation and altogether the accuracy of the Bible.

Lex Mosaica; or, the law of Moses and the higher criticism; edited by French ... C 127

NOTE—The object of the essays is to demonstrate the untenable position occupied by the higher criticism of the Old Testament and defends the traditional theory. Prof. Sayce aims by the aid of archæology to prove that Moses might have written the Pentateuch, followed by articles to vindicate the Mosaic authorship of the Levitical and Deuteronomical codes. It also attempts to show that Joshua, Judges, and Samuel presuppose the existence of the Pentateuch.

FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mosaic law.

Robertson (J., D.D.) Early religion of Israel. C 953

NOTE—Considers the authorship of the books of the Bible apart from that of the early Israelite theology. Contends for the authenticity of the books before the prophets, but urges some objection against the theories with respect to the law books.

Bible—Old Testament—*continued.*

Ryle (H. E., Prof.) Canon of the Old Testament: an essay on the gradual growth and formation of the Hebrew canon of scripture ... ... C 191

Commentaries.

Geikie (C., D.D.) Hours with the Bible; or, the scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. 6 v.

Vol. 1.—Creation to Patriarchs ... ... C 147
Vol. 2.—Moses to Judges ... ... C 148
Vol. 3.—Samson to Solomon ... ... C 149
Vol. 4.—Rehoboam to Hezekiah ... ... C 150
Vol. 5.—Manasseh to Zedekiah ... ... C 151
Vol. 6.—Exile to Malachi ... ... C 152

Old Testament; with a brief commentary, by various authors. 4 v.

Vol. 1.—Pentateuch ... ... C 201
Vol. 2.—Joshua to Esther ... ... C 202
Vol. 3.—Job to Song of Solomon ... ... C 203
Vol. 4.—Isaiah to Malachi ... ... C 204

Criticism, interpretation, study.

Beecher (H. W., Rev.) Bible studies: sunday evening sermons on the early books of the Old Testament ... ... C 193

Blomfield (A., D.D.) Old Testament and the new criticism ... ... C 194

Brooke (S. A., Rev.) Old Testament and modern life ... ... C 195

NOTE—Criticism on what some have come to regard as discredited chapters of the Old Testament.

Cheyne (T. K., Canon) Aids to the devout study of criticism ... ... C 196

David-narratives and book of Psalms.

—Founders of Old Testament criticism: biographical, descriptive and critical studies. C 197

NOTE—Series of studies of biblical scholars of the past century, giving an estimate of their work and their methods of studying the Old Testament. Gives an historical sketch of the "higher criticism."

Church (A. J., Prof.) Stories from the Bible. C 198

Dillon (E. J., Prof.) Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur ... C 199

NOTE—Aims to show what is considered to be the original text, that is to say, the poem of Job after the modern additions and "orthodox" glosses have been removed. Regards the writers of Job, Ecclesiastes and the sayings of Agur as sceptics, who, according to the author, "reject the dogma of retribution, the doctrine of eternal life, and belief in the coming of a Messiah."

Driver (S. R., D.D., Prof.) Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. C 551

Helps to the study of the Bible ... ... C 153

Introductions to the several books, the history and antiquities of the Jews, the results of modern discoveries, and the natural history of Palestine; with tables, concordance and indices, and maps.

Nicholls (B. E.) Help to the reading of the Bible ... ... C 155

Pinnock (W. H., Rev.) Analysis of scripture history, with examination questions intended for readers of Old Testament history ... ... C 200

Hexateuch.

Addis (W. E., *Transl.*) Documents of the hexateuch: arranged in chronological order; with introduction and notes. 2 v. C 126

History and Topography.

Green (S. G., D.D., *Editor*) Pictures from Bible lands ... ... M 845

Rawlinson (G., Canon) Biblical topography. C 174

Bible—Old Testament—*continued.*

St. Clair (G.) Buried cities and Bible countries ... ... C 186

NOTE—Information drawn from the writings of well-known authorities on biblical topography. The author gives his views of the topography of Jerusalem, which differ from those of other writers.

Schaff (P., D.D.) Through Bible lands: notes of travel in Egypt, the desert, and Palestine. C 175

Smith (Sir W., LL.D., *Editor*) Old Testament history from the creation to the return of the Jews from captivity ... C 223

Pentateuch.

Gillespie (C. G. K., Rev.) Sanitary code of the Pentateuch ... ... H 206

Prophets.

Kirkpatrick (A. F., Prof.) Doctrine of the prophets ... ... C 265

NOTE—Account of the work of the prophets in relation to their own times.

Smith (W. R., Prof.) Prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. ... ... C 266

NOTE—Attempts to expound the words of the early prophets of Israel in the light of their own times, so that the history of their nation is given in connection with the theology they taught. Deals with the events amid which they lived, the influence they laid upon their contemporaries, their elevation above current maxims, and the high ideal they held forth.

SEPARATE BOOKS.

Genesis.

Pember (G.H.) Earth's earliest ages and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy ... ... C 465

NOTE—Attempts to remove some of the geological and other difficulties usually associated with the early chapters of Genesis, which the author maintains is plain history.

Robertson (F. W., Rev.) Notes on Genesis... C 225

Job.

Bradley (G. G., *Dean of Westminster*) Lectures on the book of Job ... ... C 246

Psalms.

Cheyne (T. K., *Canon*) Origin and religious contents of the psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism and the history of religions ... ... C 254

NOTE—A criticism and an examination of the psalter, primarily historical, but in a large measure apologetic. The author assigns the whole psalter to the post-exilic period.

Delitzsch (F., Prof.) Biblical commentary on the psalms; transl. by Bolton. 3 v. C 255-7

Forbes (J., D.D., LL.D.) Studies on the book of psalms: the structural connection of the book of psalms, both in single psalms and in the psalter as an organic whole; edited by Forrest... ... ... C 258

Perowne (J. J. S., *Bishop*) Book of psalms: a new translation with explanatory notes for English readers ... ... C 259

Ecclesiastes.

Bradley (G. G., *Dean of Westminster*) Lectures on Ecclesiastes ... ... C 262

Bible—New Testament:—

Texts.

Lewis (A. S.) Translation of the four gospels from the Syriac of the Sinaitic palimpsest. C 305

Bible—New Testament—*continued.*

New Testament in the original Greek, the text revised by Westcott *and* Hort ... C 287

Novum Testamentum; edited by Scrivener. [*In Greek*] ... ... C 288

Twentieth century New Testament: a transl. into modern English, from the original Greek (Westcott *and* Hort's text) ... C 284

Part I. The five historical books.

Analysis.

Pinnock (W. H., Rev.) Analysis of New Testament history ... ... C 291

Embracing the criticism and interpretation of the original text; the authenticity of its several books; a harmony chronogically arranged; and a copious historical index; with questions for examination.

Apostles and apostolic writings.

Bruce (A. B., D.D., Prof.) Training of the twelve; or, passages out of the gospels exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus under discipline for the apostleship ... C 128

Giles (J. A., Rev.) Apostolical records of early christianity... ... ... C 286

NOTE Observations on the genuineness and authenticity and date of the writings in which the early history of christianity from the crucifixion of our Lord to the end of the 2nd century is contained. Passes in review all that has been left from ancient writers, and considers the question whether or not the Acts, Epistles, and the Revelation belong, like the gospels, to the 2nd century.

Maclaren (A., D.D.) Acts of the apostles ... C 319

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Acts of the apostles: sermons ... ... C 320

Paley (W., *Archdeacon*) Horæ Paulinæ ... C 329

NOTE—Comparison of St. Paul's epistles with the Acts of the apostles.

Sadler (R.) Gospel of Paul the apostle; being an attempt to render in modern English the principal writings of St. Paul ... C 330

Biography.

McCook (H. C., D.D.) Women friends of Jesus; or, the lives and characters of the holy women of gospel history ... ... C 299

ALSO LOOK UNDER NAMES MENTIONED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT, as Jesus Christ. Paul, St.

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Cowley-Brown (G. J.) Daily lessons on the life of our Lord on earth, in the words of the evangelists. 2 v. ... ... C 293

Dods (M., D.D.) Introduction to the New Testament... ... ... C 290

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Messages of the books: being discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament ... ... C 289

Simcox (W. H., Rev.) Language of the New Testament ... ... C 292

Gospels—authenticity, harmony, inspiration.

Blair (J. F.) Apostolic gospel; with a critical reconstruction of the text ... ... C 303

NOTE—Concerns the origin and primitive form of the relations and development of the gospels. The author believes all material underlying the gospels can be traced to one primitive apostolic source, and his aim is to make a critical reconstruction of this primitive document as it may have been seen by the different writers of the gospels.

Dale (R. W., D.D.) The living Christ and the four gospels ... ... C 285

NOTE—Holds that critical and historical controversies have not destroyed the foundations of faith, and sets forth proof on which christian apologists rely for defence of the position. Attempts to show that the four gospels are historically trustworthy.

Bible—New Testament—*continued.*

Gilbert (G. H., Prof.) Revelation of Jesus: a study of the primary sources of christianity ... ... C 304
NOTE—A historical investigation of the gospels, with a view to arriving at the true teaching of Jesus.

Mackintosh (W., D.D.) Natural history of the christian religion ... ... C 7
NOTE—The author does not accept the synoptic gospels as inspired records, or even as historical documents, but as mythical histories.
FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity.

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Gospel of St. John: discourses... ... ... C 315

Robertson (J. M.) Christianity and mythology ... ... C 65
NOTE—Urges that christianity on the ethical side is merely a blending—good and bad—of late Græco-Jewish and Gentile teaching. One third of the book is devoted to a demonstration that the Krishna myth is older than the gospels.

Round (J. T., Rev.) Distinctive peculiarities of the four evangelists considered... C 306
NOTE—Points out that whilst the four gospels corroborate one another in many instances, and clearly purport to be a record of the actions of the same person, they are each marked by many individual peculiarities.

Voysey (C., Rev.) Testimony of the four gospels concerning Jesus Christ ... C 69
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.

Wace (H., *Prebendary of St. Pauls*) Some of the chief facts in the life of our Lord and the authority of the evangelical narratives. C 141

Wieseler (K., Prof.) Chronological synopsis of the four gospels; transl. by Venables.. C 301
NOTE—Attempts to arrange the events of Christ's life in the order of chronological succession.

History.

Smith (P.) New Testament history ... C 302

SEPARATE BOOKS.

St. Mark.

Horton (R. F.) Cartoons of St. Mark ... C 310
NOTE—Word pictures presenting the ministry of Jesus as described in the gospel of St. Mark.

St John.

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Epistles of St. John: lectures on christian ethics ... ... B 278

Sadler (M. F.) Gospel according to St. John; with notes... ... ... C 317

Romans.

Liddon (H. P., D.D.) Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's epistle to the Romans ... C 331

Revelation.

Guinness (H. G., D.D.) Key to the Apocalypse; or, the seven interpretations of symbolic prophecy ... ... C 358

Sadler (R.) Apocalypse of St. John; done into modern English ... ... C 360
NOTE—Points out the defects in the authorised version of the book of Revelation. Intended to serve as a contribution towards the better understanding of the Apocalypse and of prophetic language in general.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Apocrypha. Religion and science.

Bible and the newspaper: sermons. By Spurgeon (C. H.)... ... ... C 622

Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides. By Inglis (J.) ... ... M 1246
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER New Hebrides.

Bible in Spain. By Borrow (G.) ... ... M 593
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Spain—*Descriptive.*

Bible in the Holy Land. By Stanley (Dean). M 853
Extracts from his "Sinai and Palestine."

Bible of Amiens. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... M 542
NOTE—Forms vol. I. of "Our fathers have told us," and gives a history of Amiens; with a description of its Gothic cathedral.

Bibliography:—

Blades (W.) Books in chains; with other bibliographical papers ... ... A 941
CONTENTS—Books in chains. Signatures in books. Early schools of typography. Who was the inventor of printing? De Ortu typographiæ. Early Greek types of the royal printing office, Paris. First printing press in England.

Field (E.) The love affairs of a bibliomaniac. A 4
NOTE—Sketches on the pleasures of book hunting and book collecting.

Gomme (G. L.) Literature of local institutions ... ... A 7
NOTE—Descriptive bibliography of works which have already been published on the social manners and customs of the people in the past, and deals with the shire, the hundred, municipal government, gilds, the manor, the township and parish.

Hazlitt (W. C.) Old cookery books and ancient cuisine ... ... H 700

Rogers (W. T.) Manual of bibliography... A 6
An introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing; with a list of bibliographical works of reference, a Latin-English and English-Latin topographical index of ancient printing centres, and a glossary.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Book-collecting. Books and reading. Literature.

Bickerdyke (John, *pseud. of* C. H. Cook)

Angling for pike: the most approved methods of fishing for pike or jack; including an account of some new tackles for spinning, live-baiting, and trolling ... ... J 1188

—Best cruise on the Broads ... ... M 455

—Book of the all-round angler: a comprehensive treatise on angling in both fresh and salt water ... ... J 1189

—Days of my life on waters fresh and salt, etc. J 1190

—Passing of Prince Rozan ... ... F 962

—Thames rights and Thames wrongs: a disclosure; containing an itinerary for Thames travellers, tables of distance, hints on boating and fishing, and the rules of the road, etc. ... ... M 425
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Thames, River.

—, [*and others*] Sea fishing ... ... J 1191

Bickersteth (Miss M.) Japan as we saw it... M 781

Bickerton (A. W., Prof.) Romance of the earth. G 952

Bickford-Smith (R. A. H.) Greece under King George [*cir.* 1860-92] ... ... M 2267

Bickley (A. C.) George Fox and the early quakers ... ... L 306

Bicycle of Cathay. By Stockton (F. R.) ... F 8023

Bicycles. LOOK UNDER Cycles and cycling.

Bid for fortune [Australia]. By Boothby (G.)... F 1115, F 1116

Bid me discourse. By Hay (M. C.) ... F 3971

Biddle (Tyrrel E.) Treatise on the construction, rigging, and handling of model yachts, ships, and steamers; with remarks on cruising and racing yachts, and the management of open boats ... ... H 1135

Biddulph (C. E.) Four months in Persia [in 1891] and a visit to Trans-Caspia [in 1890] M 821

Bidgood (John) Course of practical elementary biology ... ... G 875
Bienenkönig, Der. Von Rothenburg (A. von). [*In German*] ... ... K 1166
Bienville (Jean Baptiste le Moyne, Sieur de). By King (G.) ... ... L 662
Big game shooting. By Phillipps-Wolley (C., *and others*). 2 v. ... ... J 1235
Big otter [Canada]. By Ballantyne (R. M.) F 470
Big stake. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.) ... ... F 4769
Bigelow (Poultney) Borderland of Czar and Kaiser: notes from both sides of the Russian frontier ... ... M 616
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Russia.
—Paddles and politics down the Danube [in 1891] ... ... M 497
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Danube.
—White man's Africa ... ... M 1005
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South*.
Bigg (C., D.D.) Neoplatonism ... ... B 373
Biggs (C. H. W.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Imray (J.)
Biggs (Leonard Vivian), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Purvis (W. F.).
Biglow papers. By Lowell (Hon. J. R.) ... K 123
NOTE—A series of satirical poems in the quaint Yankee dialect.
Bikkers (A. J. W., DR.) Malay, Achinese, French, and English vocabulary; with concise Malay grammar ... ... E 23
Bilderbuch ohne bilder. Von Andersen (H. C.). [*In German*] ... ... K 1279
Billet de loterie, Un. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1732

Billiards:—

Bennett (J.) Billiards; edited by "Cavendish" ... ... J 1036
Drayson (A. W., Major-Gen.) Art of practical billiards for amateurs ... ... J 1037
—Billiards; with chapters on pool, pyramids and snooker.
In "Handbook of games," vol. 1 ... ... J 977
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Billing (Sidney) Scientific materialism and ultimate conceptions ... ... B 123
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Materialism.
Bills of sale:—
Reed (H.) Bills of sale acts; with an epitome of the law as effected by the acts ... D 667
Bimbi. By Ouida ... ... F 6514, F 6515

Bimetallism:—

Barclay (R.) Silver question, and the gold question ... ... D 376
Boissevain (G. M.) Monetary question: an essay ... ... D 377
NOTE—Holds that bimetallism is the best and only solution of the monetary problem. The work is a prize essay on the advantages to be expected from a bimetallic system.
Crump (A.) Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany ... ... D 536
NOTE—Attempts to prove that prices did not fall owing to a scarcity of gold, but that the decline is due to various other causes, such as overproduction, fresh sources of supply, and increased facilities of transport. Opposed to bimetallism.

Bimetallism—*continued*.

Edgcumbe (Sir R. P.) Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism ... ... D 378
NOTE A defence of bimetallism bringing forward all the arguments of his opponents and seeks to demolish them in turn.
Giffen (R.) Case against bimetallism ... D 379
NOTE Gives statistics as to variations in the ratio between gold and silver, and argues against any return to bimetallism in England.
Jevons (W. S., LL.D.) Investigations in currency and finance ... ... D 366
CONTAINS - Bimetallism. Sir Isaac Newton and bimetallism.
Nicholson (J. S., Prof.) Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems ... D 370
Walker (F. A., PH.D., LL.D.) International bimetallism ... ... D 380
NOTE States a case for the double standard. Gives the early history of coinage in precious metals, and treats of the bi-metallic periods of England, France and America. Reviews the history of the recent monetary congresses.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Finance.
Binding. LOOK UNDER Book-binding.
Bindloss (Harold) In the Niger country, 1898. M 953
Binet (Alfred), *and* Féré (Charles) Animal magnetism ... ... B 86, B 87
Bingham (Hon. D., Capt.) The Bastille. 2 v. M 2062
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bastille, The.
Binks family. By Winter (J. S.) ... ... F 9036
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Married Miss Binks," F 9084
Binney (Thomas, Rev., LL.D.) Memorial of; edited by Stoughton ... ... L 279
Binstead (Arthur M., "Pitcher," *pseud.*) Houndsditch, day by day [sketches] ... K 885
Biogenesis:—
Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Biogenesis and abiogenesis. *In his* "Critiques and addresses." G 65
NOTE - From the abiogenist point of view.
Biographical and critical miscellanies. By Prescott (W. H.) ... ... K 191
Biographical essays. By Müller (F. M.) ... L 49
Rammohun Roy. Keshub Chunder Sen. Dayananda Sarasvati. Bunyiu Nanjio. Kenjio Kasawara. Colebrooke. Mohl. Bunsen. Charles Kingsley.
Biographical history of philosophy. By Lewes (G. H.) ... ... B 20
Biographical sketches, 1852-1875. By Martineau (H.) ... ... L 45
NOTE—Sketches of royal, political, professional, scientific, social, and literary personages.

Biographies:— *Dictionaries.*

Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of universal biography ... ... L 1
Cassell's New biographical dictionary ... L 2
Haydn's Index of biography. 1870 ... L 3
Hole (C., Rev.) Brief biographical dictionary. L 4
Maunder (S.) Biographical treasury: dictionary of universal biography ... L 5, L 6

Biographies—Collective:—

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES.
Cook (E. D.) Hours with the players. 2 v. L 1083
Vol. 1.—William Mountford. Lord Mohun. Peg Woffington. Mary Darby. Thomas King. Fanny Barton. John Palmer. William Smith. James Dodd. William Parsons. Jane Pope. Richard Yates.
Vol. 2.—Richard and Sophia Baddeley. Booth. Harriet Smithson. William Farren. Julia Glover. Charles Mathews. Charlotte Cushman. Rachel Felix. Charles Kean, etc.
Dramatic list; compiled by Pascoe, 1879. L 1096
NOTE—A biographical dictionary of actors and actresses living in 1879; with a record of their chief performances.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Edwards (H. S.) Idols of the French stage. L 1084
Madeline Bejard [wife of Molière]. Adrienne Lecouvreur. Madame Favart. Sophie Arnould. Mdlle. de Camargo. Madeline Guimard. Madame Dugazon. Mdlle. Clarion. Mdlle. Contat. Mdlle. Raucourt. Madame de Saint-Huberty. Rachel. Sarah Bernhardt.

Galt (J.) Lives of the players ... ... L 1085
Hart. Betterton. Kynaston. Haynes. Wilks. Nell Gwinn. Mountfort. Sandford. Elizabeth Barry. Anne Oldfield. Savage. Susanna Centlivre. Cibber. Dogget. Booth. Farquhar. Quin. Ryan. Peg Woffington. Weston. Garrick. Foote. Macklin. Henderson. Charlotte Clarke. Mrs. Bellamy. Murphy. King. Holcroft. Cooke. Mrs. Baddeley. Miss Eliza Farren. Mrs. Jordan. John Philip Kemble. Emery. Mrs. Siddons.

Hogarth (G.) Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England. 2 v.... J 514

Marston (W.) Our recent actors ... ... L 1094
Macready and his contemporaries. Charles Kemble. W. Farren. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean. Webster. Mrs. Glover. Mrs. Warner. Phelps. Miss Cushman. Knowles. Matthews. Brooke. Dillon. Fechter. Sothern. Miss Lilian Neilson. Wigan. Robson, etc.

Russell (W. C.) Representative actors. L 1098, L 1099
Arranged chronologically and dating from 1530 to 1830.

AMBASSADORS. Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors ... L 628
Sir R. M. Keith. Talleyrand. Gondomar. Chevalier D'Eon. Metternich. Harley. Alberoni. Lord Malmesbury.

ARCHITECTS. Vasari (G.) Eminent architects. 6 v. ... ... L 938-43

ARTISTS, PAINTERS, ETC.

Buxton (H. J. W.), *and* Koehler (S. R.) English and American painters ... ... J 339

Clayton (E. C.) English female artists. 2 v. L 935
NOTE—Lives of the more important painters from the 16th to the 19th century.

Cundall (F.) Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... ... L 978
Ruisdael. Hobbema. Cuijp. Potter.

Cunningham (A.) Lives of the most eminent British painters. 3 v. ... ... L 979
Hogarth. Wilson. Reynolds. Gainsborough. West. Barry. Blake. Opie. Morland. Bird. Fuseli. Jamesone. Ramsay. Romney. Runciman. Copley. Mortimer. Raeburn. Hoppner. Owen. Harlow. Bonington. Cosway. Allan. Northcote. Beaumont. Lawrence. Jackson. Liverseege. Burnet. Stothard. Crome. Turner. Constable. Wilkie. Mulready. Haydon. Etty. Eastlake. Stanfield. Leslie. Roberts. Landseer. Scott. Maclise. Phillip.

Eastlake (E., Lady) Five great painters. 2 v. L 981
Da Vinci. Michael Angelo. Titian. Raphael. Dürer.

Ewart (H. C., *Editor*) Toilers in art. ... L 936
Tenniel. Lhermitte. Pletsch. Laurens. Français. Chintreuil. Lavieille. Shields. Walker. Bennett. Pinwell. Eltze. Faed. Israels. Harlamoff. Lalanne. Tinworth. Bewick. Flaxman.

Gower (R., Lord) Figure painters of Holland L 986
Van Honthorst. Brouwer. Ter-Borch. Adriaan van Ostade. Isack van Ostade. Bol. Helst. Dou. Wouwerman. Steen. Metsu. Maes. Van Meer. De Hooch. Van Mieris. Netscher.

Jameson (Mrs. A. B.) Memoirs of early Italian painters: Cimabue to Bassano... L 991

Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon. 2 v. L 997
Millett. Rousseau. Diaz. Corot. Daubigny. Dupré.

Scott (W. B.) Little masters of Germany... L 944
Dürer. Altdorfer. Hans Sebald Beham. Barthel Beham. Aldegrever. Pencz. Binck. Brosamer.

Stanley (G.) Painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools ... ... L 1012

Tirebuck (W.) Great minds in art ... L 1014
Doré. Durer. Raphael. Rembrandt. Velazquez. Richard Wilson. Landseer. Wilkie.

Tytler (S., *pseud. of* Henrietta Keddie) Modern painters and their paintings ... L 1017

—The old masters and their pictures ... L 1018

Vasari (G.) Eminent painters. 6 v. L 938-43

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Wedmore (F.) Masters of genre painting J 320
Rembrandt. De Hooch and Van der Meer and Maes. Terburg and Metsu. Steen. Ostade, Teniers, and Brekelenkamp. Watteau. Lancret and Pater. Chardin. Fragonard. Hogarth, Wilkie, and Leslie.

ASTRONOMERS. Ball (Sir R. S.) Great astronomers... ... ... L 860
Ptolemy. Copernicus. Brahé. Galileo. Kepler. Newton. Flamsteed. Halley. Bradley. Herschel. Laplace. Brinkley. Earl of Rosse. Airy. Hamilton. Le Verrier. Adams.

Lodge (O. J., Prof.) Pioneers of science ... L 842
Copernicus. Tycho Brahé. Kepler. Galileo. Descartes. Newton. Roemer and Bradley. Lagrange and Laplace. Herschel. Bessel.

Morton (E. J. C.) Astronomers ... L 861, L 862
Copernik. Tycho Brahé. Kepler. Galileo. Newton. Lagrange. Laplace. Herschel.

BIOLOGISTS. McRae (C.) Fathers of biology. L 886
Hippocrates. Aristotle. Galen. Vesalius. Harvey.

BLIND. Wilson (J.) Biography of the blind. L 63
Homer. Milton. Saunderson. Gough. Metcalf. Zisca. Huber. Clancy, etc.

BOOKSELLERS. Curwen (H.) Booksellers. L 94
Booksellers of olden time. Longman family. Constable. Cadell. Black. Murray. Blackwood. Chambers. Knight. Cassell. Colburn. Rivingtons. Parkers. Nisbet. Butterworth. Churchill. Moxon. Kelly. Virtue. Tegg. Nelson. Simpkin Marshall and Co. Mudie. Smith and Son. Routledge and Sons. Provincial.

Knight (C.) Shadows of the old booksellers L 95
Guy. Dunton. Tonson. Gent. Tonsons. Lintotts. Curll. Richardson. Hutton. Cave. Griffiths. Dodsley. Millar. Cadell. Strahan. Newbery. Dilly. Davies. Elmsley. Evans. Payne. Longman. Baldwin. Rivington. Murray. Becket. Johnson. Bell. Cook. Harrison. Lackington.

BOTANISTS. Duncan (P. M.) Botanists. L 838, L 839
Aristotle. Theophrastus. Pliny. Ray. Tournefort. Linnæus. De Candolle.

CÆSARS. Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; transl. by Thomson *and* Forester M 1420
Julius Cæsar. Augustus. Tiberius. Caligula. Claudius. Nero. Galba. Otho. Vitellius. Vespasian. Titus. Domitian.

Another edition in Latin. ... ... M 1419

CENTENARIANS. Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs ... ... L 133
St. Anthony the great. Joannes Cantacuzenus, Emperor of the East. Pletho. Cornaro. Titian. Fontenelle. Amory. Eva M. Garrick. Caroline L. Herschel. Mary Somerville. Sir Moses Montefiore. Routh.

CHEMISTS. Muir (M. M. P.) Chemists. L 876, L 877
Black. Priestley. Lavoisier. Dalton. Davy. Berzelius. Graham. Liebig. Dumas.

Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry ... ... G 629
CONTENTS—Boyle. Priestley. Scheele. Cavendish. Lavoisier. Faraday. Graham. Wöhler. Dumas. Kopp. Mendeleeff.

Waite (A. E.) Lives of alchemystical philosophers ... ... L 878

CONJURORS. Frost (T.) Lives of the conjurors. L 135
NOTE—The conjurors of every period and country.

DOCTORS.

Bettany (G. T.) Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 v. ... ... L 917
Linacre. Caius. Harvey. Sydenham. The Monros. Cullen. The Gregorys. Bell. William and John Hunter. Jenner. Cooper. Sir Charles Bell. Marshall Hall. Brodie. Lawrence. Abernethy. Addison. Bright. Liston. Syme. Lizars. Baillie. Halford. Chambers. Holland. Fergusson. Simpson. Wells. Jenner. Budd. Murchison. Lister. Watson. Corrigan. Gull. Paget. Williams. Stokes. Thompson. Graves. Bennett. Conolly. Maudsley. Wilson. Mackenzie. Cobbold. Bowman. Carter. Toynbee. Hinton. Christison. Taylor. Parkes. Guy. Simon.

Lives of British physicians ... ... L 918
Linacre. Caius. Harvey. Browne. Sydenham. Radcliffe. Mead. Huxham. Pringle. Fothergill. Heberden. Cullen. Hunter. Warren. Baillie. Jenner. Parry. Gooch.

DRAMATISTS. Scott (Sir W.) Lives of eminent novelists and dramatists ... ... L 1159
Dryden. Cumberland. Fielding. Johnson. Le Sage, etc.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

ECCENTRICS.

Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages. L 129
M. le Docteur Devine. Sir Andrew Sellwood. Beau Brummell. Lady Hester Stanhope. Beau Nash. Sir Gerald Massey. Margaret Fuller. Earl of Peterborough. Sir Samuel Smith. Amazon Snell. Captain Mowbray. De Foe. John Loftus. Swift. Lady Montague. Christina of Sweden. John Abernethy. Captain Morris. Turner. Lord Norbury. Chevalier D'Eon. Joseph Balsamo. Thomas, Marquis of Wharton. Philip, Duke of Wharton. Carew. Blaise. Countesse de Genlis.

Timbs (J.) English eccentrics and eccentricities ... ... L 130

Wilson (H.), *and* Caulfield (J.) Book of wonderful characters: memoirs and anecdotes of remarkable and eccentric persons in all ages and countries ... ... L 132

EDUCATORS. Leitch (J.) Practical educationists and their systems of teaching... ... L 792
Locke. Pestalozzi. Bell. Lancaster. Wilderspin. Stow. Spencer.

ELECTRICIANS. Jeans (W. T.) Lives of the electricians ... ... L 844
Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse.

Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity ... L 874
Thales. Gilbert. Franklin. Coulomb. Volta. Davy. Oersted. Ampère. Ohm. Faraday. Maxwell.

ENGINEERS.

Layson (J. F.) Famous engineers of the nineteenth century ... ... L 920
George and Robert Stephenson. Trevithick. William Hedley. Timothy Hackworth. Brunel.

Smiles (S., M.D.) Industrial biography L 921, L 922
Dudley. Yarranton. Darby. Reynolds. Huntsman. Cort. Roebuck. Mushet. Neilson. Bramah. Maudslay. Clement. Fox. Murray. Roberts. Whitworth. Nasmyth. Fairbairn.

—Lives of the engineers. 5 v.
Vol. 1.—Vermuyden. Myddelton. Perry. Brindley ... ... L 923
Vol. 2.—Smeaton. Rennie ... ... L 924
Vol. 3.—Metcalfe. Telford ... ... L 925
Vol. 4.—Boulton. Watt ... ... L 926
Vol. 5.—George and Robert Stephenson ... ... L 927

ETONIANS. Creasy (Sir E.) Memoirs of eminent Etonians ... ... L 65
NOTE—Memoirs of the most eminent men who have been connected with Eton, by education or office, from the 15th to the 19th century.

FINANCIERS. Reeves (J.) The Rothschilds... L 668

GEOLOGISTS. Duncan (P.M.) Geologists L 838, L 839
Pythagoras. Strabo. Steno. Hutton. Smith. Murchison. Lyell.

HERMITS. Kingsley (C.) Hermits... L 215, L 216
St. Antony. St. Paul. Hilarion. Arsenius. Basil. Simeon Stylites. St. Severinus. St. Malo. St. Columba. St. Guthlac. St. Godric. Anchorites. Hermits of Europe and Asia. Celtic hermits.

HISTORIANS. Anton (P., Rev.) Masters in history ... ... L 1285
Gibbon. Grote. Macaulay. Motley.

IMPOSTORS. Ingram (J. H.) Claimants to royalty ... ... L 347

INDUSTRY.

Brightwell (C. L.) Annals of industry and genius ... ... L 24
Ludwig. Niewland. Sir William Jones. Cervantes. Brahé. Britton. Belzoni. Murray. B. Franklin. Hutton. Montgolfier. Hahn. Gooch. Heyne. Bacon. Holberg. Gifford. Ferguson. Strange.

Japp (A. H., LL.D.) Labour and victory ... L 39
Sir J. Outram. Selwyn. Edward. Sir T. Salt. Davidson. Ellis. Simpson. Augusti.

Jones (E. R.) Heroes of industry ... L 40
Armstrong. Rathbone. Earl of Ravensworth. Lesseps. Burns. Laing. Vivian. Lewis. Swan. Eads. Wills. Lohmann. Palmer. White. Rubattino. Cowen.

INVENTORS. Cochrane (R.) Heroes of invention and discovery ... ... L 903

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Boyle. Watt. Davy. George Stephenson. Simpson. Bacon. Lee. Marquis of Worcester. Prince Rupert. Morland. Flamsteed. Harrison. Graham. Ferguson. Boulton. Black. Priestley. Hargreaves. Wedgwood. Cort. Crompton. Bell. Brewster. Babbage. Bessemer. Ericsson. Edison.

Hale (E. E.) Stories of invention told by inventors and their friends ... L 904, L 905
Archimedes. Friar Bacon and Virgilius. Cellini. Palissy. Franklin. Theorists of the eighteenth century. Watt. Fulton. Stephenson and the locomotive. Whitney. Nasmyth. Bessemer.

Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel... L 919
Sir Henry Bessemer. Sir William Siemens. Sir Joseph Whitworth. Sir John Brown. S. G. Thomas. G. J. Snelus.

Smiles (S., LL.D.) Men of invention and industry ... ... L 906
Phineas Pett. Francis P. Smith. John Harrison. John Lombe. William Murdock. Fred Koenig. The Walters. William Clowes. Charles Bianconi.

KINGS, QUEENS, PRESIDENTS, etc.

Adams (W. H. D.) Some great names in European history ... ... L 340
Charlemagne. Edward the third of England. William the Silent. Gustavus Adolphus. Frederick II. of Prussia. Prince Bismarck.

Carlyle (T.) Early kings of Norway ... M 2235

Edgar (J. G.) Perils of a throne: lives of some boy princes ... ... L 342
William the Atheling, Prince of England. William of Normandy. Eustace of Boulogne. Arthur of Britanny. David Stuart, Duke of Rothsay. Louis de Valois, Dauphin of France. Edward of Lancaster, Prince of Wales. Edward V. and the Duke of York. Arthur Tudor, Prince of Wales. Edward Plantagenet, Earl of Warwick. Gaston de Foix, Duke of Nemours. Edward VI. Francis II. of France. Don Carlos, son of Philip II. Charles IX. of France. Henry Stuart, Prince of Wales. Henry of Oatlands, Duke of Gloucester. William, Duke of Gloucester. Louis XVII.

Everett-Green (M.A.) Lives of the princesses of England from the Norman conquest. 6 v.
Vol. 1.—Cæcilia, Adeliza, Matilda, Constance, and Adela, daughters of William the Conqueror. Matilda, daughter of Henry I. Matilda and Mary, daughters of Stephen. Matilda, Eleanor, and Joanna, daughters of Henry II. Joanna, daughter of King John ... ... L 368
Vol. 2.—Isabella and Eleanora, daughters of King John. Margaret, Beatrice, and Katherine, daughters of Henry III. Eleanora, Joanna, Margaret, Berengaria, and Mary, daughters of Edward I. ... ... L 369
Vol. 3.—Elizabeth and Eleanora, daughters of Edward I. Eleanora and Joanna, daughters of Edward II. Isabella, Joanna, Blanche, Mary, and Margaret, daughters of Edward III. Blanche and Philippa, daughters of Henry IV. Mary, Cecilia, and Margaret, daughters of Edward IV. ... L 370
Vol. 4.—Anne, Catherine, and Bridget, daughters of Edward IV. Margaret and Elizabeth, daughters of Henry VII. ... ... L 371
Vol. 5.—Mary and Catherine, daughters of Henry VII. Elizabeth, daughter of James I. ... ... L 372
Vol. 6.—Elizabeth and Sophia, daughters of James I. Mary, Elizabeth, Anne, Catherine, and Henrietta, daughters of Charles I. ... ... L 373

Gearey (C.) Three empresses ... ... L 404
Josephine. Marie-Louise. Eugénie.

—Two French queens, etc. ... ... L 405
Elizabeth and Marguerite of Valois. Cardinal Mazarin's nieces. Charlotte Corday. Adrienne de Lafayette. Marie-Thérèse, Duchess of Angoulême.

Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1398-1707 ... ... L 443
Tamerlane the great. Babar. Humayun. Akbar the great. Jahangir. Nur Mahal. Shah Jahan. Aurangzeb.

Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings ... ... L 345
Charlemagne. William the Conqueror. Frederic I. of Germany. Richard I. Edward I. Robert Bruce. Henry V. Francis I. Henry IV. of France. Gustavus Adolphus. Charles XII. of Sweden. Frederic the great.

Presidents of the United States; edited by Wilson ... ... L 462
Washington. John Adams. Jefferson. Madison. Monroe. John Quincy Adams. Jackson. Van Buren. William H. Harrison. Tyler. Polk. Taylor. Fillmore. Pierce. Buchanan. Lincoln. Johnson. Grant. Hayes. Garfield. Arthur. Cleveland. Benjamin Harrison.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Strickland (A.) Queens of England. 6 v. :—
Vol. 1.—Matilda of Flanders. Matilda of Scotland. Adelicia of Louvaine. Matilda of Boulogne. Eleanora of Aquitaine. Berengaria of Navarre. Isabella of Angoulême. Eleanor of Provence. Eleanora of Castile. Marguerite of France. Isabella of France. Philippa of Hainault. Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Katherine of Valois. Margaret of Anjou ... ... L 381
Vol. 2.—Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. Elizabeth of York. Katharine of Arragon. Anne Boleyn. Jane Seymour. Anne of Cleves. Katharine Howard. Katharine Parr. Mary I. ... ... L 382
Vol. 3.—Elizabeth ... ... L 383
Vol. 4.—Anne of Denmark. Henrietta Maria. Catharine of Braganza. Mary Beatrice of Modena ... ... L 384
Vol. 5.—Mary Beatrice of Modena, *contd.* Mary II. ... L 385
Vol. 6.—Mary II., *contd.* Anne ... ... L 386

Tytler (S., *pseud. of* Henrietta Keddie) Tudor queens and princesses ... ... L 346
Elizabeth Tudor. Margaret, Countess of Richmond. Elizabeth of York. Margaret Tudor. Mary Tudor. Catherine of Arragon. Anne Boleyn. Jane Seymour. Anne of Cleves. Catherine Howard. Catherine Parr. Mary Tudor. [Queen].

LAWYERS. Adams (W. H. D.) Learned in the law ... ... L 679
Bacon. Selden. Somers. Mansfield. Burke. Sir William Jones. Romilly. Brougham.

LITERARY.

Castelar (E.) Life of Lord Byron and other sketches ... ... L 1115
Byron. Hugo. Dumas. Girardin. Manin. Thiers.

Hall (S. C.) Book of memories of great men and women of the age ... ... L 1116
Moore. Coleridge. Lamb. Hazlitt. M. Edgeworth. Hood. Hook. J. F. Cooper. Southey. Landor. Lover. Hunt. Jerrold. Wordsworth. Lockhart. Scott. Dickens. Fuseli. Turner. Flaxman. Roberts. Wilkie. Harding, etc.

Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age ... ... L 1117
Bentham. Godwin. Coleridge. Irving. Tooke. Scott. Byron. Southey. Wordsworth. Mackintosh. Malthus. Canning. Gifford. Jeffrey. Brougham. Burdett. Eldon. Wilberforce. Cobbett. Campbell. Crabbe. Moore. Hunt. Geoffrey Crayon.

Hope (A. R., *pseud. of* A. R. H. Moncrieff) Young days of authors ... L 1118, L 1119
Rio. Heine. Hall. Alfieri. Hutton. Mrs. Grant. Hans Andersen. Thaddeus von Bulgarin.

Jerrold (W. B.) Best of all good company. L 1122
Dickens. Lytton. Thackeray. Scott. Disraeli. Douglas Jerrold.

Nicoll (H. J.) Great scholars ... ... L 1313
Buchanan. Bentley. Porson. Parr, etc.

Scott (Sir W.) Lives of eminent novelists and dramatists ... ... L 1159
Swift. Richardson. Fielding. Smollett. Goldsmith. Sterne. Mackenzie. Walpole. Reeve. Radcliffe. Le Sage. Johnstone. Bage.

MECHANICS. Lewis (T.C.) Mechanicians. L 867, L 868
Watt. Stephenson. Arkwright. Crompton. Maudsley. Clement. Nasmyth. Whitworth. Babbage.

MERCHANTS.

Bourne (H.R.F.) Famous London merchants L 797
Whittington. Gresham. Osborne. Herrick. Smythe. Garway. North. Guy. Beckford. Thornton. Rothschild. Gurney. Peabody.

Ritchie (J. E.) Famous city men ... ... L 798
Sir R. Carden. Sir R. Cotton. Sir J. C. Lawrence. W. Lawrence. Sir J. W. Ellis. Sir S. Waterlow. Sir A. Lusk. Sir W. McArthur. T. Q. Finnis. Sir F. Truscott. Sir C. Whetham. Sir B. Phillips. Sir T. S. Owden. H. Waterlow. J. Whitehead. P. W. De Keyser. H. E. Knight. Sir J. Bennett. Sir J. Lubbock. J. Spicer. Dr. S. Smiles. W. Spottiswoode. Sir G. Williams. Sir D. Currie. R. N. Fowler.

MILITARY.

Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent soldiers ... L 683
Wallenstein. Turenne. Marlborough. Wellington. Napoleon. Napier. Grant. Moltke.

Chesney (C. C., Col.) Essays in modern military biography. ... ... L 684
Henry von Brandt. Cornwallis. Sir William Gordon. "Chinese" Gordon. General Grant. Admirals Farragut and Porter. Col. Dahlgren. General Lee. De Fezensac.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Cole (J. W.) Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. 2 v. L 702
Moore. Baird. Marquis of Anglesea. Paget. Lord Beresford. Craufurd. Cole. Picton. Lord Lynedoch. Earl of Hopetoun. Le Marchant. Ross. Pakenham. Lord Hill.

Grant (J.) Cavaliers of fortune ... L 141, L 142

—Constable of France and other military historiettes ... ... L 139, L 140

Holmes (T. R. E.) Four famous soldiers ... L 714
Sir Charles Napier. William S. R. Hodson. Sir William Napier. Sir Herbert Edwardes.

James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders ... ... L 686
Henry V. John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford. Duke of Alva. Cromwell. Gonzalves de Cordoba. Duke of Albemarle. Turenne. Condé. Duke of Marlborough. Prince Eugene of Savoy. Earl of Peterborough. Marquis of Granby. Wolfe.

Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. 2 v. L 687
Cornwallis. Malcolm. Elphinstone. Rev. H. Martyn. Metcalfe. Burnes. Conolly. Pottinger. Todd. Lawrence. Neill. Nicholson.

Nepos (C.) Vitæ excellentium imperatorum [Text]; edidit Bradley ... ... L 338
Miltiades. Themistocles. Aristides. Pausanias. Cimon. Lysander. Alcibiades. Thrasybulus. Conon. Dion. Iphicrates. Chabrias. Timotheus. Datames. Epaminondas. Pelopidas. Agesilaus. Eumenes. Phocion. Timoleon. De Regibus. Hamilcar. Hannibal. Cato. Atticus.
Another edition; transl. by Watson ... M 1315

Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain ... L 736
King Arthur. Harold of England. Richard I. Edward the Black Prince. Henry V. John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Clive. Wellington. Sir Charles Napier. Havelock. Gordon.

Walford (N. L., Major) Parliamentary generals of the great civil war ... ... L 741

Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington ... ... L 751
Cromwell. Marlborough. Peterborough. Wolfe. Clive. Coote. Heathfield. Abercromby. Lake. Baird. Moore. Wellington.

MUSICIANS.

Barrett (W. A.) English church composers L 1030
Tallis. Farrant. Birde. Bull. Morley. Tomkins. Gibbons. Lawes. Batten. Childe. Rogers. Lock. Barnard. Lowe. Cook. Clifford. Aldrich. Creyghton. Tudway. Wise. Humfrey. Purcell. Blow. Turner. Clark. Croft. Church. Goldwin. Weldon. King. Greene. Kent. Stroud. Travers. Boyce. Hayes. Nares. Jackson. Dupuis. Jones. Cooke. Battishill. Arnold. Smith. Beckwith. Chard. Attwood. Whitfield. Crotch. Bexfield. Bennett. Walmisley. Wesley. Smart. Goss.

Bourne (C. E.) The great composers ... L 1033
Handel. Bach. Gluck. Haydn. Mozart. Beethoven. Weber. Schubert. Rossini. Mendelssohn. Chopin. Schumann. Berlioz.

Crowest (F.) Book of musical anecdote. 2 v. J 417

—Great tone-poets ... ... L 1036
Bach. Handel. Glück. Haydn. Mozart. Beethoven. Spohr. Weber. Rossini. Schubert. Mendelssohn. Schumann.

Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé... ... L 1037
Handel. Gluck. Beethoven. Sir Arthur Sullivan. Joseph Barnby. Emma Albani-Gye. Sir Charles and Lady Hallé.

Ferris (G. T.) Great musical composers ... L 1038
Bach. Handel. Gluck. Hadyn. Mozart. Beethoven. Schubert. Schumann. Chopin. Weber. Mendelssohn. Wagner. Palestrina. Piccini. Rossini. Donizetti. Bellini. Verdi. Cherubini. Auber. Meyerbeer. Gounod. Berlioz.

Hadow (W. H.) Studies in modern music... L 1041
Berlioz. Schumann. Wagner.

Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers... L 1047
J. S. Bach. K. P. E. Bach. Beethoven. Benedict. Bennett. Brahms. Bülow. Chopin. Clementi. Couperin. Cramer. Dussek. Dvorák. Field. Gade. Grieg. Handel. Hadyn. Heller. Hiller. Hummel. Kalkbrenner. Liszt. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Moscheles. Mozart. Pleyel. Raff. Rubinstein. Salieri. Scarlatti. Schubert. Schumann. Wagner. Weber. Zelter.

Parke (W. T.) Musical memoirs ... ... J 451

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers... ... ... L 1051
Beethoven. Mozart. Hadyn. Bach. Handel. Gluck. Mendelssohn. Chopin. Schubert. Liszt. Rossini. Schumann. Donizetti. Meyerbeer. Wagner.

Spark (W., Mus. Doc.) Musical memories ... L 1054
Costa. Benedict. Mendelssohn. Spohr. Meyerbeer. Dr. Wesley. Bishop. Bennett. Goss. Balfe. Wallace. Thalberg. Linley. Grisi and Mario. Titiens and Giuglini. Macfarren. Smart. Hatton. Madame Patti. Hopkins, etc.

Tytler (S., *pseud. of* Henrietta Keddie) Musical composers and their works. L 1056, L 1057
Rise of cultivated music. Examples of early composers: Dunstable. Palestrina. Gibbons. Bull. Purcell. Scarlatti. Stradella. Bach. Handel. Gluck. Haydn. Mozart. Beethoven. Weber. Mendelssohn. Cherubini. Spontini. Rossini. Bellini. Donizetti. Croft. Arne. Bishop. Clementi. Cramer. Field. Woelfl. Balfe. Macfarren. Spohr. Hummel. Schubert. Schumann. Chopin. Moscheles. Auber. Halévy. Meyerbeer. Verdi. Gounod. Thomas. Flotow. Berlioz. David. Hiller. Ernst. Heller. Liszt. Brahms. Von Bülow. Rietz. Reinecke. Benedict. Costa. Randegger. Bennett. Sullivan. Wagner.

Walker (B.) My musical experiences ... L 1061
Sir Sterndale Bennett. Tausig. Sgambati. Liszt. Deppe and Scharwencka. Henselt.

Willeby (C.) Masters of English music ... L 1063
Sullivan. Mackenzie. Cowen. Parry. Stanford.

NATURALISTS. Nicholson (H. A., Prof.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists... ... L 897
Ray. Willughby. Linnæus. Sloane. Hunter. White. Wilson. Cuvier. Swainson. Forbes. Erasmus Darwin. Lamarck. Charles Darwin.

NAVAL.

Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors ... L 682
Drake. Robert Blake. Anson. Rodney. Howe. Earl of St. Vincent. Nelson. Sir Sidney Smith. Collingwood.

Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes... L 685
Rollo the Norman. Hasting. Sweyn. King of Denmark. Harold Hardrada. Sir Robert Morley. Earl of Pembroke. Duke of Bedford. Sir Andrew Wood. Drake. Raleigh. Earl of Cumberland. Blake. Prince Rupert. Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Benbow. Rodney. Howe. St. Vincent. Duncan. Nelson. Collingwood. Dundonald. Sir Charles Napier.

Froude (J. A.) English seamen in the sixteenth century ... ... M 1820
Sir John Hawkins. Sir Francis Drake.

Laughton (J. K.) Studies in naval history: biographies ... ... L 689
Jean de Vienne. Colbert. Du Quesne. Suffren. Tegetthoff. Wright. Walker. Bart. Du Guay-Trouin. Thurot. Surcouf. Paul Jones.

Southey (R.) English seamen ... ... L 740
Howard. Clifford. Hawkins. Drake. Cavendish.

Yonge (C. D., Prof.) Our great naval commanders ... ... L 754
Drake. Blake. Cook. Rodney. Nelson. Parry.

NECROMANCERS. Godwin (W.) Lives of the necromancers ... ... L 136
An account of the most eminent persons in successive ages who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power.

ORATORS. Nicoll (H. J.) Brilliant speakers. L 1279
Burke. Fox. Sheridan. Pitt.

PHILANTHROPISTS. Blaikie (W. G., D.D.) Leaders in modern philanthropy.... ... L 769
Howard. Wilberforce. Elizabeth Fry. Chalmers. Z. Macaulay. Grellet. Sturge. Reed. Guthrie. Livingstone. W. Burns. Patteson. Salt. Moore. Agnes Jones.

PHILOSOPHERS. Diogenes Laërtius. Vitis philosophorum [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. ... L 153
Another edition; transl. by Yonge ... L 155

PHYSICISTS. Garnett (W.) Physicists. L 865, L 866
Boyle. Franklin. Cavendish. Rumford. Young. Faraday. Maxwell.

POETS.

Bell (C. D., D.D.) Some of our English poets. L 1166
Gray. Goldsmith. Cowper. Scott. Coleridge. Wordsworth.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Howitt (W.) Homes and haunts of the British poets ... ... L 1186
Chaucer. Spenser. Shakspeare. Cowley. Milton. Butler. Dryden. Addison. Pope. Swift. Thomson. Shenstone. Chatterton. Gray. Goldsmith. Burns. Cowper. Mrs. Tighe. Keats. Shelley. Byron. Crabbe. Hogg. Coleridge. Mrs. Hemans. "L.E.L." Scott. Campbell. Southey. Baillie. Wordsworth. Montgomery. Landor. Leigh Hunt. Rogers. Moore.

Johnson (S.) British poets. 3 v. ... ... L 1187
Cowley. Denham. Milton. Butler. Rochester. Roscommon. Otway. Waller. Pomfret. Dorset. Stepney. J. Philips. Walsh. Dryden. Smith. Duke. King. Sprat. Halifax. Parnell. Garth. Rowe. Addison. Hughes. Sheffield. Prior. Congreve. Blackmore. Fenton. Gay. Granville. Yalden. Tickell. Hammond. Somervile. Savage. Swift. Broome. Pope. Pitt. Thomson. Watts. A. Philips. West. Collins. Dyer. Shenstone. Young. Mallet. Akenside. Gray. Lyttelton.

Masson (D., Prof., *and others*) In the footsteps of the poets ... ... L 1191
Milton. Herbert. Cowper. Thomson. Wordsworth. Scott. Mrs. Browning. R. Browning. Tennyson.

Robertson (E. S.) English poetesses: series of critical biographies ... ... L 1196
Katherine Philips. Aphra Behn. Duchess of Newcastle. Early minor writers. Lady Montagu. Mrs. Piozzi. Hannah Cowley. Charlotte Smith. Mrs. Barbauld. Anna Seward. Mrs. Opie. Mary Lamb. Lady Grisell Baillie. Mrs. Cockburn. Jane Elliott. Lady Barnard. Baroness Nairne. Joanna Baillie. Mrs. Hemans. "L.E.L." Adelaide Procter. Caroline Norton. Lady Dufferin. Mrs. Southey. Mary Mitford. Sarah F. Adams. Sara Coleridge. E. B. Browning. Emily Brontë. George Eliot. Menella B. Smedley. Christina Rossetti. Emily Pfeiffer. Augusta Webster. Alice Meynell. Jean Ingelow. Harriet H. King. Mathilde Blind. Mary Robinson.

Rossetti (W. M.) Lives of famous poets ... L 1123
Chaucer. Spenser. Shakespeare. Milton. Butler. Dryden. Pope. Thomson. Gray. Goldsmith. Cowper. Burns. Wordsworth. Scott. Coleridge. Campbell. Moore. Byron. Shelley. Hemans. Keats. Hood. Longfellow.

Tytler (S.), *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland. 2 v. ... ... L 1208
Lady G. Baillie. Jean Adam. Mrs. Cockburn. Jean Elliot. Susanna Blamire. Jean Glover. Mrs. E. Hamilton. Lady A. Barnard. Baroness Nairne. Joanna Baillie.

POPES.

Platina (B.) Lives of the popes. 2 v. ... L 243
From the time of Jesus Christ, to the death of Paul II., 1471.

Ranke (L. von) History of the popes. 3 v. C 868, C 869

Wiseman (H. E., *Cardinal*) Recollections of the last four popes ... ... L 249
Pius VII. Leo XII. Pius VIII. Gregory XVI.

PRETENDERS. Jesse (J. H.) Pretenders and their adherents ... ... L 518

PURITANS. Tulloch (J., D.D.) English puritanism and its leaders ... ... L 226
Cromwell. Milton. Baxter. Bunyan.

QUAKERS.

Brief memoirs of George Fox, William Penn, and Elizabeth Fry ... ... L 307

Budge (F. A.) Annals of the early friends. L 305
Caton. Audland. Burrough. Stirredge. Dewsbury. Crook. Crisp. Banks. Humphry. Smith. Fisher. Martyrs of Boston. Gratton. Dickenson. Edmundson. Ellis. Claridge. Story. Latey. Whitehead.

RELIGIOUS.

Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen. L 203
S. Anselm. Thomas Becket. Stephen Langton. William Laud. George Herbert. Jeremy Taylor. William Tyndale. Hugh Latimer. Bishop Ken.

Allies (M. H.) Three catholic reformers of the fifteenth century ... ... L 204
St. Vincent Ferrer. St. Bernardine of Siena. St. John Capistran.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Davies (G. J., Rev.) Successful preachers. L 206
Bishop Wilberforce. Canon Melvill. Wolfe. Prof. Butler. A. W. Hare. Prof. Hare. Bradley. Dean Hook. H. Blunt. Prof. Blunt. Bishop Armstrong. Blencowe. Cooper. Canon Slade. Robertson. Canon C. Kingsley. Dean Stanley. Brookfield. Prof. Mozley. Prof. Pusey. Dr. Guthrie. Dr. Chalmers.

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history and biography. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—St. Ignatius of Antioch. St. Polycarp of Smyrna. St. Irenaeus. St. Justin the martyr. Tertullian. St. Cyprian. Clement of Alexandria. Origen. St. Athanasius. St. Hilary of Poictiers. St. Martin of Tours. St. Gregory of Nazianzus ... ... L 230
Vol. 2.—St. Basil. St. Gregory of Nyssa. St. Ambrose, Bishop of Milan. St. Jerome. St. Augustine. St. Chrysostom ... L 231

Grosart (A. B.) Representative nonconformists... ... ... L 211
John Howe. Richard Baxter. Samuel Rutherford. Matthew Henry.

Herrick (S. E., D.D.) Some heretics of yesterday... ... ... L 212
Tauler and the mystics. Wiclif. Hus. Savonarola. Latimer. Cranmer. Melancthon. Knox. Calvin. Coligny. Brewster. Wesley.

Jamieson (R.) Cyclopædia of religious biography: memoirs of the most eminent religious characters of modern times [to 1853] ... ... L 213

Japp (A. H., LL.D.) Master missionaries... L 214
CONTENTS—James Oglethorpe. David Zeisberger. Samuel Hebich. William Elmslie. George Washington Walker. Robert Moffat. Dr. James Stewart. Dr. William Black. John Coleridge Patteson. John G. Fee.

McLaughlin (H., Rev.) Biographical sketches of ancient Irish saints ... ... L 217
St. Patrick. St. Columba. St. Columbanus. St. Gall. St. Die. Aidan. Last Irish bishops of Lindisfarne. Irish church and its missionaries. Was the mission of Augustine a success or a failure? Claude, Bishop of Turin. Virgilius, Bishop of Saltzburgh. St. Kilian. Tigernach and Marianus Scotus. John Scotus Erigena. Malachy O'Morgair.

Maclear (G. F., Rev.) Apostles of mediæval Europe ... ... L 232
St. Patrick. St. Columba. St. Columbanus. St. Eligius. St. Augustine of Canterbury. St. Willibrord. St. Boniface. Gregory of Utrecht. Sturmi of Fulda. Lebuin. Liudger. St. Anskar. Olaf Tryggveson. Olaf the saint. St. Cyril. Methodius. Bishop Otho. St. Vicelin. Meinhard. Adalbert. Raymund Lull.

Murray (A. W., Rev.) Eminent workers for Christ ... ... L 218
Brainerd. Pearce. Martyn. Payson. M'Cheyne. Knill. Miss Fiske Hnaisiline.

Piper (F., Prof., *Ed.*) Lives of the leaders of the church universal, from Ignatius to the present time; transl. by Maccracken. 2 v. L 219

Rogers (J. G., Rev.) Anglican church portraits ... ... L 263
CONTENTS—Tait. Thompson. Stanley. Baring. Pusey. Temple. Kingsley. Wordsworth. Fraser. Goodwin. Liddon. Wilberforce. Thirlwall. Jackson.

Ryle (J. C., D.D.) Christian leaders of the last century ... ... L 221
Whitefield. Wesley. Grimshaw. Romaine. Rowlands. Berridge. Venn. Walker. Hervey. Toplady. Fletcher.

Schaff (P., D.D.) Saint Augustin, Melancthon, Neander: three biographies ... L 222

Seeley (M.) Later evangelical fathers ... L 223
Thornton. Newton. Cowper. Scott. Cecil. Wilberforce. Simeon. Martyn. Pratt.

Stephen (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Essays in ecclesiastical biography ... ... L 224
Hildebrand. Francis of Assisi. Founders of Jesuitism. Luther. French benedictines. Port-Royalists. Baxter. "Evangelical" succession. William Wilberforce. Clapham sect. Historian of enthusiasm.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Tulloch (J., D.D.) Leaders of the reformation. L 225
Luther. Calvin. Latimer. Knox.

Walsh (W. P., *Bishop*) Heroes of the mission field ... ... L 228
St. Martin of Tours. Ulphilas. St. Patrick. St. Augustine. Anschar. Adalbert. Otto. Raymund Lull. Francis Xavier. Eliot. Hans Egede. Schwartz.

Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church: their lives and works... L 233
Cyprian of Carthage. Ambrose of Milan. Augustine of Hippo. Basil the great. Gregory Nazianzen. Chrysostom of Byzantium.

Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers and founders; or, recent workers in the mission field ... L 227
John Eliot. David Brainerd. Christian Friedrich Schwartz. Henry Martyn. William Carey and Joshua Morshman. The Judson family. Thomas Middleton, Reginald Heber, and Daniel Wilson. Samuel Marsden. John Williams. Allen Gardiner. Charles Frederick Mackenzie.

SCIENTISTS.

Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science ... L 833
Galileo. Newton. Linnæus. Cuvier. Herschel. Humboldt. Davy. Audubon. Morse. Lyell. Henry. Agassiz. Buckland.

Brewster (Sir D., LL.D.) Martyrs of science. L 834
Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler.

Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science... L 846
Roger Bacon. Copernicus. Francis Bacon. Descartes. Pascal. Barrow. Boyle. Locke. Ray. Leibnitz. Newton. Cuvier. Dalton. Faraday. Brewster. Herschel. Sedgwick.

Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists. L 847
Galileo. Kepler. Newton. Franklin. Linnæus. Herschel. Rumford. Cuvier. Humboldt. Davy. Faraday. Lyell. Agassiz. Tyndall Kirchoff. Darwin. Huxley.

SCOTTISH WORTHIES.

Howie (J.), *and* M'Gavin (W.) Heroes for the faith ... ... M 1623
NOTE—Lives of those who suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland in the 16th and 17th centuries.

Tytler (P. F.) Scottish worthies. 3 v. ... L 81
Alexander III. Michael Scott. Wallace. Bruce. Barbour. Wynton. Fordun. James I. Henryson. Dunbar. Douglas. Lindsay.

SCULPTORS.

Scott (L., *pseud. of* Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter) Ghiberti and Donatello; with other early Italian sculptors ... ... L 966
Niccola Pisano. Giovanni Pisano. Arnolfo del Cambio. Andrea and Nino Pisano. Balduccio di Pisa. The Cosmati. Ghiberti. Donatello. Bertoldo. Nanni. Vellano. Desiderio. Michellozzo.

—Luca della Robbia; with other Italian sculptors ... ... L 967
NOTE—Lives of the principal Italian sculptors in the 15th and 16th centuries.

Vasari (G.) Eminent sculptors. 6 v. ...L 938-43

SOCIAL REFORMERS. Gibbins (H. de B.)
English social reformers ... ... L 663, L 664
Langland. More. Wesley. Shaftesbury. Carlyle. Kingsley. Ruskin, etc.

STATESMEN.

Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen ... L 464
Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. John Hampden. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. Sir Robert Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. William Pitt. Marquis of Londonderry. George Canning.

Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v. ... ... L 468
Solon. Peisistratos. Kleisthenes. Polykrates. Aristagoras. Miltiades. Aristeides. Themistokles. Pausanias. Gelon. Ephialtes. Kimon. Perikles. Phormion. Archidamos. Kleon. Brasidas. Demosthenes. Nikias. Hermokrates.

Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen since the peace of 1815 ... ... L 519
Lord Castlereagh. Canning. Palmerston. Duke of Wellington. Aberdeen. Peel. Grey. Russell. Derby. Gladstone. Disraeli.

Marriott (J. A. R.) Makers of modern Italy. M 2163
Mazzini. Cavour. Garibaldi.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation [United States] ... ... L 649
Franklin. S. Adams. J. Adams. Morris. Hamilton. Washington. Jefferson. Clay. Jackson. Webster. Greeley. Lincoln.

TEMPERANCE WORKERS.

Hudson (T.) Temperance pioneers of the west L 773
NOTE—Personal experiences and reminiscences of the principal early temperance workers in Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, Cornwall, Devonshire, etc.

Inwards (J.) Memorials of temperance workers ... ... L 774
NOTE—Brief sketches of nearly one hundred workers in the temperance cause, to 1879.

Logan (W.) Early heroes of the temperance reformation ... ... L 775
Dr Lyman Beecher. Dunlop. Collins. Mason. Morris. Kettle. Martin. Laing. Macfarlane. Mitchell. Stirling. Smith.

Sherlock (F.) Heroes in the strife [Illustrating temperance principles] ... ... L 183
Bright. Wesley. Lincoln. Dr. Temple. Livingstone. Spurgeon. Locke. Cardinal Manning. Garrison. Newman Hall. Waterton. Dilke. Samuel Johnson. Napier. Dean Hook, etc.

TRAVELLERS, EXPLORERS, NAVIGATORS, ETC.

Adams (W. H. D.) Some heroes of travel... L 799
Marco Polo. George F. Ruxton. Doctor Barth. Thomas Witham Atkinson. Alexina Tinné. J. A. McGahan. Colonel Egerton Warburton. Major Burnaby. Sir Samuel Baker.

Bompiani (S.) Italian explorers in Africa... M 891
Giovanni Miani. Carlo Piaggia. Romolo Gessi. Pellegrino. Matteucci. Orazio Antinori. Cecchi and Chiarini. Dr. Traversi. Cardinal Massaja. G. P. Weitzecker. Count Pietro di Brazza. Giacomo di Brazza. Attilio Pecile. Pietro Antonelli. Guiseppe. Haimann. Giacomo Bove. Bricchetti. Gaetano Casati.

Eden (C. H.) Australia's heroes ... ... M 1250
NOTE—Sketches of the lives and work of the early Australian explorers.

Purves (D. L.), *and* Cochrane (R., *Editors*) English circumnavigators ... ... L 821
Drake. Dampier. Anson. Cook.

Whymper (F.)* Heroes of the Arctic and their adventures ... ... M 1301
NOTE—Indicates the chief points in the lives of Arctic explorers; with an account of their discoveries and adventures.

WITS.

Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists. 2v. ... L 1284
Dean Swift. Sir Richard Steele. Samuel Foote. Oliver Goldsmith. The Colmans. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Richard Porson. Sydney Smith. Theodore Hook. James and Horace Smith.

Wharton (G. *and* P., *pseud.*) Wits and beaux of society ... ... L 131
George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Count de Grammont. St. Evremond. Lord Rochester. Beau Fielding. William Congreve. Beau Nash. Philip, Duke of Wharton. Lord Hervey. Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. Abbe Scarron. Francois, Duc de la Rochefoucault. Duc de Saint-Simon. Horace Walpole. George Selwyn. Sheridan. Beau Brummell. Theodore Hook. Sydney Smith. George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe.

WOMEN.

Adams (W. H. D.) Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women ... ... L 99, L 100
Harriet Martineau. Fanny Burney. Elizabeth Inchbald. Charlotte Brontë. Sara Coleridge. Mrs. Somerville. Mary Russell Mitford. Lady Morgan. Lady Jane Grey. Mrs. Hutchinson. Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke. Margaret More. Mary Granville. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Katherine Philips. Lætitia Pilkington. Elizabeth Rowe. Catharine of Siena. Jeanne d'Arc. Madame de Miramion. Elizabeth Carter. Caroline Herschel. Madame Pape-Carpantier. Mrs. Fry. Lady Fanshawe. Mrs. Godolphin. Madame Roland. Madame Michelet. Eugénie de Guérin.

Anderson (J., Rev.) Ladies of the reformation: memoirs of distinguished female characters belonging to the period of the reformation ... ... L 101

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Anderson (J., Rev.) Memorable women of the puritan times. ... ... L 102
Mary Tracey. Brilliana Conway. Margaret Tindal. Anne Dudley. Anne Marbury. Mary Dyer. Anne Vere. Elizabeth Steward. Elizabeth Bourchier. Mary Love. Bridget Cromwell. Elizabeth Cromwell. Mary Cromwell. Frances Cromwell. Lucy Apsley. Katherine Boyle. Margaret Charlton. Elizabeth Bunyan. Agnes Beaumont. Katherine Matthews. Rachel Wriothesley. Alice Beconsaw. Elizabeth Gaunt. Hannah Hewling. Bridget Ireton.

Balfour (Mrs. C. L.) Working women of the last half century ... ... L 104
Mrs. Trimmer. Mrs. Hannah More and her sisters. Mrs. Barbauld. Elizabeth Smith. Charlotte Elizabeth. Mrs. Sherman. Mrs. Mary L. Duncan. Sarah Martin. Mrs. Ann H. Judson. Hannah Kilham.

Brooks (E. S.) Historic girls ... ... L 105
Zenobia of Palmyra. Helena of Britain. Pulcheria of Constantinople. Clotilda of Burgundy. Woo of Hwang-Ho. Edith of Scotland. Jacqueline of Holland. Catarina of Venice. Theresa of Avila. Elizabeth of Tudor. Christina of Sweden. Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

Challice (Mrs. A. E.) Illustrious women of France ... ... L 86
Madame Tallien. Empress Josephine. Queen Hortense. Caroline Bonaparte. Duchesse d'Angoulême. Duchesse de Berri. Queen Marie Amélie. Duchesse d' Orleans. Empress Eugénie. Princess Mathilde.

Chapman (Mrs. E. F.) Sketches of some distinguished Indian women ... L 88
Pundita Ramabai Sarasvati. Dr. Anandibai Joshee. Maharani of Kuch Behar. Toru Dutt. Cornelia Sorabji.

Darton (J. M.) Famous girls who have become illustrious women ... ... L 106
Margaret Roper. Miss Burney. Laura Bridgman. Felicia Hemans. Harriet Martineau. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Elizabeth le Brun. Madame Guyon. Madame de Staël. Queen Victoria. Princess Charlotte. Frederika Bremer. Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Miss Marsh. Caroline Chisholm. Lydia Child. Dowager Duchess of Sutherland. Jenny Lind. Princess of Wales. Princess Louise. Mrs. C. L. Balfour. Baroness Burdett-Coutts.

Ewart (H. C., *Editor*) True and noble women. L 107
Queen Victoria. Princess Alice. Mrs. Fry. Sarah Martin. Sister Dora. Mary Carpenter. Mrs. Chisholm. Mary Moffat. Mrs. Sewell. Mrs. Carlyle. Baroness Bunsen.

Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times ... ... L 108
Elizabeth Fry. Mary Carpenter. Caroline Herschel. Sarah Martin. Mary Somerville. Queen Victoria. Harriet Martineau. Florence Nightingale. Mary Lamb. Agnes E. Jones. Charlotte and Emily Brontë. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Lady Sale. Elizabeth Gilbert. Jane Austen. Maria Edgeworth. Queen Louisa of Prussia. Dorothy Wordsworth. Sister Dora. Mrs. Barbauld. Joanna Baillie. Hannah More. Prudence Crandall. Lucretia Mott.

James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women ... ... L 110
Joan of Arc. Margaret of Anjou. Lady Jane Grey. Anna Comnena. Marchioness de Maintenon. Queen Elizabeth. Donna Maria Pacheco.

Owen (Mrs. O. F.) Heroines of history... L 111
Jael. Judith. Salamona. Marianne. Semiramis. Penelope. Aspasia. Cornelia. Portia. Cleopatra. Arria. Boadicea. Zenobia. Eleanor of Castile. Jane de Montfort. Philippa of Hainault. Joan d'Arc. Margaret of Anjou. Isabella of Spain. Catherine de Medici. Lady Jane Grey. Mary, Queen of Scots. Madame de Maintenon. Marie Antoinette.

Russell (W., LL.D.) Extraordinary women... L 112
Maid of Orleans. Mrs. Fry. Empress Josephine. Madame Roland. Christina, Queen of Sweden. Elizabeth Woodville. Mrs. Hutchinson. Queen Elizabeth. Madame de Sévigné. Isabella of Castile. Anne Boleyn. Lady Jane Grey. Mary Queen of Scots. Lady Montague. Marie-Antoinette. Mrs. Siddons. Madame de Staël-Holstein. Charlotte Corday. Madame Recamier. Margaret Fuller. Lady Hester Stanhope. Madame de Genlis. Catherine II., of Russia. Mrs. Opie. Maria-Theresa.

Yonge (C. D.) Seven heroines of christendom ... ... L 113, L 114
Joan d'Arc. Margaret of Anjou. Isabella of Castile. Charlotte, Countess of Derby. Maria Theresa. Flora Macdonald. Marie Antoinette.

ZOOLOGISTS. Duncan (P. M.) Zoologists L838, L 839
Aristotle. Pliny. Gesner. Ray. Linnæus. Buffon. Pennant. Lamarck. Cuvier.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams (W. H. D.) Book of earnest lives ... L 17
Workers in the educational field, in the mission field, on behalf of the slave, and prison reformers.

—Master minds in art, science, and letters. L 18
Reynolds. Turner. Constable. Haydon. Flaxman. Gibson. Murchison. Faraday. Darwin Scott. Kingsley.

—Steady aim: book of examples and encouragements from modern biography. L 19
James Watt. George Stephenson. Bernard de Palissy. Josiah Wedgwood Sir Richard Arkwright. John Smeaton. Thomas Telford. John Rennie. James Brindley. Earl of Dundonald. William Dampier. Lord Clive. Captain Cook. John Flaxman. James Barry. Richard Wilson. Sir David Wilkie. Benjamin West. Charlotte Brontë. Robert Southey. Dr. Alexander Murray. Dr. Samuel Lee. Duke of Bridgewater. Jonas Hanway. Sir Humphry Davy.

—Wrecked lives; or, men who have failed:—
1st series.—Rienzi. Wolsey. Swift. Savage. Chatterton ... L 20
2nd series.—Robespierre. Burns. Haydon. Heine. Poe. Kosciusko ... ... L 21

Bayne (P., LL.D.) Six christian biographies. L 23
John Howard. William Wilberforce. Thomas Chalmers. Thomas Arnold. Samuel Budgett. John Foster.

Buckley (T. A., Rev.) Dawnings of genius. L 25
Pico di Mirandola. Petrarch. Giotto. Michel Angelo. Raphael. Erasmus. More. Edward VI. Evelyn. Wotton. Barretier. Montcalm. Pascal. Wren. Grotius. Scaliger. Barthius. Casaubon. Sir F. Bacon. Newton. Galileo. Mozart. Niebuhr. Dr. Arnold. Hogarth. Sir T. Lawrence. Chatterton. Sir W. Scott. Franklin. Washington.

Chambers (W., LL.D.) Stories of old families L 72
The Setons. Lady Jean Gordon. Countess of Nithsdale. Lady Grisell Baillie. Grisell Cochrane. Keiths. Lady Grange. Lady Jane Douglas. Wedderburn. Erskine. Susannah, Countess of Eglintoun. Lady Forbes. Kitty, Duchess of Queensberry. Dalrymples. Cecils. Marquis of Montrose. Buccleuchs. Argylls. Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Walpoles. Bedfords.

—Stories of remarkable persons ... ... L 26
The Herschels. Mary Somerville. Taylor, the water poet. William and Dorothy Wordsworth. Glencairn. The Astors. Rob Graham. Camille Desmoulins. The Fairbairns. Thomas Edward. Sir Walter Scott. Horace Greeley. Sarah Martin. Ferdinand de Lesseps. Alexander T. Stewart. James David Forbes. Jubilee singers James Annesley. Miss Stirling Graham. Brigadier Macintosh.

Charles (Mrs. R.) Three martyrs of the nineteenth century ... ... L 73
Livingstone. Gordon. Patteson.

Clarke (F. L.) Golden friendships ... L 27
More, Colet, and Erasmus. Luther and Melanchthon. Goethe and Schiller. Johnson and Goldsmith. Hannah More and the Garricks. Cowper and his friends. Brontës and their friends. Lamb and Coleridge. Madame de Sévigné and her daughter. Addison and Steele, etc.

Cochrane (R.) Risen by perseverance ... L 28
B. Franklin. Brindley. Cobbett. Miller. Salt. Dickens.

Darton (J. M.) Brave boys who have become illustrious men ... ... L 30
Edward VII. Earl of Shaftesbury. W. E. Forster. W. H. Smith. Carlyle. Moffat. Ruskin. Cruikshank. J. S. Reynolds. H. Deane. W. Chambers. A. Heywood. T. Edward. T. B. Smithies. J. Macgregor. Sir J. Simpson. Dr. Arnold. Sir J. Richardson. Garibaldi. Rev. W. Rogers. Harrison Weir. M. H. Sutton. W. Ellis. J. B. Gough. Bright. S. Morley.

Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures ... L 31
Elizabeth. Drake. Blake. Milton. Cromwell. Marvell Baxter. Bunyan. Defoe. Swift. Johnson. Goldsmith. E. Darwin. Anna Seward. Chaucer. Cowper. Pope. Byron. Lamb. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Carlyle. Thackeray. Hood. Luther. Calvin. Servetus. Zwingli. Swedenborg. Wesley. Priestley. Cobbett. Cobden. Wellington. Napoleon. Prince Consort.

Dyer (T. F. T.) Great men at play. 2 v. ... L 32
NOTE—The private lives and recreations of eminent men, chiefly English, who have lived since the 16th century.

Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men ... L 34
Scott. Wordsworth. Gibbon. Mackintosh. Johnson. Lord Jeffrey. Canning. Webster. Lord Mansfield. Lord Eldon. Wilberforce. Buxton. Galileo. Ferguson. Newton. Franklin. Simson. D'Alembert. Cavendish. Davy. Banks. Audubon. Lord St. Vincent. Nelson. Buonaparte. Wellington. Handel. Mozart. Lawrence. Wilkie. Canova. Thorwaldsen. Sir W. Jones. Dr. Arnold. Paley. Chalmers. Hunter. Cooper.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Hamerton (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen ... L 87
Jacquemont. Perreyve. Rude. Ampère. Regnault.

Hare (A. J. C.) Biographical sketches ... L 76
Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Henry Alford. Mrs. Duncan Stewart.

Harrison (F., *Editor*) New calendar of great men: biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the "Positivist calendar" of Comte ... ... L 35

Hill (M. D., *Editor*) Our exemplars ... L 36
Earl of Shaftesbury. Jasmin. Bunyan. Don Pedro V., King of Portugal. Bridget Burke. C. Thomson. Havelock. Tuckerman. R. Stephenson. Burke. Chalmers. Livingstone. Miller. Columbus. Earl of Derby. Dr. J. Thomson. Ryan Maconochie. Wilkinson. Smeaton. Demets. Remond. Martin. Hill. Jejeebhoy. Lady Byron.

Hoare (E. N., Rev.) Notable workers in humble life ... ... L 77
Pounds. Duncan. Dick. Edward. Cooper. Ashworth. Smith. Flockhart.

Hope (A. R., *pseud. of* A. R. H. Moncrieff) Book of boyhoods ... ... L 37, L 38
Peter Parley. John Shipp. Jean François Marmontel. Thomas Platter. Charles Lamb. Thomas Holcroft. Ebenezer Fox. Kaspar Hauser. James Wilson.

Illustrious men ... ... L 78
Alfred the great. Chaucer. Wolsey. More. Essex. Latimer. Jewell. Gresham. Crichton. Drake. Burleigh. Shakespeare. Raleigh. Bacon. Coke. Strafford. Hampden. Harvey. Blake. Clarendon. Milton. Tillotson. Locke. Burnet. Penn. Addison. Marlborough. Newton. Walpole. Stair. Sloane. Wolfe. Anson. Lyttelton. Chatham. Blackstone. Johnson. Lowth. Howard. Mansfield.

Irving (W.) Biographies. ... ... K 184

King (A.) Cluster of lives ... ... L 41
Vittoria Colonna. Madame Récamier. Henrietta, Queen of Charles I. Dante. Madame de Sévigné. Chaucer. Spenser. Captain Cook's companion [James King]. Ariosto. Lucrezia Borgia. Petrarch. Cervantes. Joan of Arc. Galileo. Madame Cottin.

Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits of some celebrated people. 2 v. ... L 42
Chatham. William Pitt. Shakspeare. Charlotte Corday. Madame Roland. Mirabeau. Danton. Vergniaud.

Laurie (W. F. B., Col.) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 2 v. ... L 465
Sir A. Burnes. J. Burnes. Lawrence. Colvin. Kaye. Burne. Bartle Frere. Rawlinson. Temple. Stewart. Davis. Vivian. Becher. Malleson. Morris. Fayrer. Eden. Woodrow, etc.

Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. 2 v. ... L 66
Joseph de Maistre. Samuel Vincent. Vincent de Paul. Paul Lewis Courier. Vauvenargues. Abbé de Saint-Pierre, St. Francis of Assisi. Ulrich von Hutten. Spinoza. Leibnitz. Saint-Martin. Bruno. Vasco de Balboa. Alexander of Russia. D'Aubusson. Behaim. Cardinal Alberoni. President Boyer. D'Almedia. Cadoudal. Lazarus Carnot.

Memorials of early genius ... ... L 46
Bacon. Galileo. Newton. Cimabue. Giotto. Michael Angelo. Pope Julius II. Raphael. Dante and Milton. Dante and Beatrice. Dante and Giotto. Milton. Chatterton. Kirke White and Shelley. Napier. Hales. Black. Davy. Wren. Archibald. Earl of Dundonald. Watt.

Men who have made themselves ... ... L 47
Davy. Ferguson. Watt. G., *and* R. Stephenson. Belzoni. Caxton. Wilson. Bloomfield. Cook. West. Sir William Jones. Havelock. Leyden. Gifford. Burns. Count Rumford. Wycliffe. Buchanan. Ruddiman. Adam. Baron Humboldt. Smeaton. Peel. Morrison. Franklin. Cobbett. Horberg. Miller. Whitney. Arkwright. Opie. Budgett. Scott. Baxter. Cary. Edwards.

Men who have risen ... ... L 48
Peel family. Rothschilds. Stephenson. Davy. Oberlin. J. Franklin. Astor. Hutton. Linnæus. Smeaton. Wilson. Eldon. Wilhelm. Miller.

Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought. 2 v. ... ... L 50
Roger Bacon. Dante. Petrarch. Boccaccio. Wickliffe. Chaucer. Huss. Gutenberg. Caxton. Columbus. Machiavelli. Copernicus. Luther. Rabelais. Loyola. Montaigne. Brahe. Francis Bacon. Shakespeare. Galileo. Kepler. Harvey. Grotius. Hobbes. Descartes. Pascal. Spinoza. Locke. Newton.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Neil (S.) Epoch men and the result of their lives ... ... L 52
Charlemagne. Gregory VII. Roger Bacon. Dante. Chaucer. Copernicus. Clive. Watt.

Nicoll (H. J.) Great movements and those who achieved them ... ... L 53
Howard. Wilberforce. Romilly. Brougham. Constable. Chambers. Knight. Cassell. Hill. Cobden. Bright. Villiers. Gibson. Murdoch. Winsor. Clegg. Watt. Stephenson. Fulton. Bell. Cooke. Wheatstone.

Notable men and women ... ... L 75
Lady Baillie. Grizel Cochrane. De Quincey. Havelock. Carlyle. Macaulay.

Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 2 v. ... ... M 1924
Queen Caroline. Sir Robert Walpole. Chesterfield. Lady Mary Montague. Pope. Charles Stuart. John Wesley. Anson. Berkeley. Richardson. Hume. Hogarth.

—Makers of modern Rome ... ... M 2150

Page (H. A.) Leaders of men ... ... L 79
Prince Consort. Dick. Goodenough. Moore. Duncan. Greg. Wilson. Reed. Lord Lawrence.

Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century ... ... L 51
Lady Hertford. Lady Pomfret. Richard Cumberland. Lady Craven. James Lackington. Mrs. Grant of Laggan. Romance of John Tweddell.

Peake (H.) Boys book of heroes ... ... L 54
Hereward. The Cid. Louis IX. Gustavus Vasa. Bertrand du Guesclin. Columbus. Bayard. Frobisher. Raleigh. Sidney.

Perseverance under difficulties ... ... L 55
Columbus. Franklin. Captain Cook. Watt. Herschel. Arkwright. Stephenson.

Plutarchi Vitæ parallelæ; iterum recognovit Sintenis. 5 v. [Teubner's text] ... L 8-12
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Plutarch.

Another edition; transl. by Stewart and Long. 4 v. ... ... L 13-16

Pressensé (E. de, D.D.) Contemporary portraits ... ... L 97
Thiers. Strauss and Voltaire. Arnard de l'Ariége. Dupanloup Adolphe Monod. Vinet. Verny and Robertson.

Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings. 2 v. L 466
Montague. Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett. Wiklif. Laud. Wilkes. Tooke.

Smith (H. G.) Romance of history ... L 57
Masaniello. Prince Rupert. Benyowsky. Tamerlane. Marino Faliero. Bayard. Lithgow. Jacqueline de Laguette. Vidocq. Lochiel. Casanova.

Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed ... ... L 58
A. Ashley Cooper, first Earl Shaftesbury. Cowley. Prior. H. St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. Pulteney. Franklin. Cobbett.

Strauss (G. L. M.) Men who have made the new German empire. 2 v. ... ... L 84
William I. Von Roon. Moltke. Bismarck. Lasker. Von Wrangel. Crown Prince of Prussia and Germany. Prince Frederick. King Albert of Saxony. Von Bittenfeld. Steinmetz. Manteuffel, etc.

Tillotson (J.) Untitled nobility ... ... L 59
William Smith. Waghorn. Raikes. Nasmith. Coram. Martyn. Scoresby. Hall. Dick. Cort. Wilson. Two Brunels.

Timbs (J.) School days of eminent men... L 60
Early lives of celebrated British authors, philosophers, inventors, divines, statesmen, etc.

Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple ... L 80
Gordon. Princess Alice. MacDonald. Henry Irving. Wolseley. Chambers. Lawrence. Dick. Trollope. Fairbairn. Tannahill. Garfield. Janet Hamilton. Dickens. Edward. Carlyle. Riddell. Leitch. Stanley. Edward Irving.

Tweedie (W. K.) Earnest men ... ... L 62
Basil the great. Columba. Huss. Tyndale. Egede. Carey. Marshman. Ward. Buchanan. Sharp. Raikes. Jenner. Alfred the great. Dante. Hampden. Sydney. Russell. Burke. Grattan. Webster. Pellico. Gutenberg. Buonaroti. Palissy. Kepler. Watt.

Biographies—Collective—*continued.*

Well-spent lives. By Edmonds (H.) ... L 74
Wordsworth. Havelock. Faraday. Parry. Wilberforce. Hope. Arnold. Livingstone. Sedgwick. Bell. Romilly. Moore.

Biographies of words. By Müller (Rt. Hon. F. M.) ... ... E 21

Biography of a locomotive. By Frith (H.) ... F 3148

Biography, Romance of: chapters on the strange and wonderful in human life. By Hood (E. P.) ... ... L 7

Biology:—

Text-books, study and experimental.

Bidgood (J.) Course of practical elementary biology ... ... G 875

Bodington (A.) Studies in evolution and biology ... ... G 953

Campbell (H. J., M.D.) Text-book of elementary biology ... ... G 876

Davis (J. R. A., Prof.) Elementary text-book of biology. 2 v.... ... ... G 877
NOTE—Vol. 1 deals with vegetable, vol. 2 with animal morphology and physiology. Both vols. contain an index-glossary.

Demoor (J., *and others*) Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology; transl. by Mitchell ... ... D 3
NOTE—A comparison between social organization and animal or vegetable organization. Holds that degenerative evolution exists everywhere, and that retrogression is not an accident in evolution, but that it is the obverse of progressive evolution, and the necessary complement of every transformation, whether anatomical or social.

Gibson (R. J. H.) Text-book of elementary biology ... ... G 878

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Study of biology. *In his* "Science and education" ... ... G 68

Letourneau (C., DR.) Biology ... ... G 880
NOTE—Attempts to state what life is, and how organised beings are nourished, grow, reproduce, move, feel and think.

Mitchell (P. C.) Outlines of biology ... G 881

Nicholson (H. A., Prof.) Introduction to the study of biology ... ... G 882

Collected writings, essays, etc.

Butler (S.) Life and habit ... ... G 955
NOTE—The main thesis seems to be a suggestion towards the general doctrine of the continuity of life. Endeavours to show that all life is memory.

Hinton (J.) Life in nature ... ... G 879
NOTE—Papers on various topics in biology and physiology. Seeks to resolve life into mechanism, yet endeavours to prove that mechanism is life. Argues that life is a universal character in nature, and that nature is a conscious existence.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D., PH.D.) Discourses: biological and geological ... ... G 12

—Evolution in biology. *In his* "Science and culture, and other essays" ... G 67

Lankester (E. R., LL.D.) Biology and the state. *In his* "Advancement of science"... G 73

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Natural selection and tropical nature: essays on descriptive and theoretical biology ... ... G 990
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Wilson (A.) Studies in life and sense ... G 886
CONTENTS—Human resemblances to lower life. Some economics of nature. Monkeys. Elephants. Past and present of the cuttlefishes. Migration of animals. Problems of distribution and their solution. Songs without words. Laws of speech. Body and mind. Old phrenology and the new. Mind's mirror. What dreams are made of. Coinages of the brain. Inner life of plants. An invitation to dinner.

Biology—*continued.*

History and biography.

Bastian (H. C., Prof.) Beginnings of life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. ... ... G 1015

NOTE—Attempts to carry back the history of life, even beyond formless protoplasm—*i.e.* to the bridge between living and non-living matter. Investigates the transformations, which matter taken from the living organisms, may undergo; the evolution of life from the *débris* of formerly living plants or animals, and discusses the question whether life can be developed from matter containing the organic elements after it has been reduced to crystalline form.

McRae (C.) Fathers of biology ... ... L 886

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Spencer (H.) Principles of biology. 2 v.... G883-4

NOTE—Considers the constitution of organic matter. Admits the mystery of life and the impossibility of conceiving it to stand in the relation of effect to purely mechanical causes. Clearly indicates that in his view, matter itself is a form of life.

Thomson (J. A.) Science of life... ... G 885

NOTE—History of the progress of biology and the changes which have been brought about during the 19th century by the work of Darwin, Owen, Huxley, Spencer and others. Concludes that while the general conception of evolution stands at present more firmly than ever as a reasonable modern interpretation of nature, there is great uncertainty in regard to almost every question concerning the factors in the evolution process.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Degeneration. Embryology. Evolution. Heredity. Protoplasm. Species. Zoology.

Bioplasm. LOOK UNDER Protoplasm.

Biram (S. de) Essais poetiques. [*In French*]. K 1302

Contains a translation of Lermontow's Le démon.

Birch (S.) Egypt [earliest times to B.C. 300] M 1323

Birch Dene. By Westall (W.) ... ... F 8794

Birchenough (Mabel C.) Disturbing elements. F 963

Bird (Charles) Elementary geology ... G 714

—Higher education in Germany and England: being a brief practical account of the organization and curriculum of the German higher schools; with critical remarks and suggestions with reference to those of England. D 938

Bird (Frederick Spencer) Land of dykes and windmills; or, life in Holland [*cir.* 1873]. M 669

Bird (H. E.) Chess practice ... ... J 1024

—Modern chess and chess masterpieces ... J 1025

Bird (Isabella L., *afterwards* Mrs. Bishop) Among the Tibetans [*cir.* 1889] ... ... M 764

—Chinese pictures: notes on photographs made in China ... ... M 729

—Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan [in 1890]. M 822

—Korea and her neighbours [in 1894-7]. 2 v. M 770

—Lady's life in the Rocky mountains [1873]. M 1156

—Six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands [*cir.* 1874] ... ... M 1283

—Unbeaten tracks in Japan ... ... M 782

Summer journey in the interior, in 1878

—Yangtze valley and beyond ... ... M 730

An account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-Tze of the Somo territory [*cir.* 1896-7.]

Bird (R. M.) Nick of the woods ... ... F 964

Bird of passage. By Croker (B. M.) ... F 2211

Birds:—

Arnold (E. L.) Bird life in England ... G 1341

[illegible]wen (Mrs. E.) Wild nature won by [illegible]ss ... ... G 1142

[illegible]tches of the habits of the author's various

Birds—*continued.*

Dixon (C.) Bird life in a southern county: being eight years' gleanings among the birds of Devonshire ... ... G 134[illegible]

NOTE—Apart from the sketches of bird life, the author describes the scenery, the coast, the rivers and hills, fields and farms of Devonshire.

—Birds of our rambles [British] ... G 134[illegible]

—Idle hours with nature ... ... G 134[illegible]

Notes on birds, their life, habits, migration, and struggle for existence.

—Jottings about birds ... ... G 1346

NOTE—Results of some out-of-the-way researches in bird life, and deals with the birds of Algeria, Devonshire, St. Kilda, and Bass Rock; with remarks on the cuckoo.

—Our rarer birds: being studies in ornithology and oology ... ... G 1348

NOTE—A record of facts which have come under the author's own observation. In dealing with migration, the author holds that this habit had its origin in the last glacial epoch; as the ice extended southwards the birds perforce deserted the once fertile polar regions. Contains an essay on the philosophy of birds' nests and eggs.

—Story of the birds: being an introduction to the study of ornithology ... ... G 1349

NOTE—Shows the relation between the birds and the lizard, and considers the stage at which the bird evolved from the lizard. Also deals with the principal bird groups: their distribution and migration.

Figuier (L., Prof.) Reptiles and birds: popular account of their various orders; with a description of the habits and economy of the most interesting; revised by Gillmore. G 1338

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's birds and how to know them: a guide to all the birds of Great Britain ... ... G 1350

Harting (J. E.) Ornithology of Shakespeare. G 1351

NOTE—Enumerates the various allusions made to birds in Shakespeare's works.

—Sea-monsters and sea-birds ... ... G 1263

Hayward (J. M.) Bird notes; edited by Hubbard ... ... G 1352

NOTE—A record of the observations of the incidents that took place among birds attracted to the author's garden.

Hudson (W. H.) Birds in London ... G 1353

NOTE—Deals with wild bird life of London and of its open spaces; with their protection and the restoration of some of the species that have been lost or are greatly diminished and the introduction of others to give greater variety to the bird life of London.

Macpherson (H. A., Rev.) British birds ... G 1354

Montagu (G., Col.) Dictionary of British birds; together with the additional species described by Selby and Yarrell; compiled and edited by Newman ... G 1355

Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers. G 1180, G 1181

Rennie (J.) Faculties of birds ... ... G 1358

Deals with the sight, hearing, smell and taste of birds, their locomotive faculties, migration and instinct.

Stannard (H.) Outdoor common birds: their habits and general characteristics ... G 1360

Swann (H. K.) Birds of London... ... G 1361

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Birds of paradise. *In his* "Malay archipelago" ... ... M 1232

Watson (J.) Sylvan folk: sketches of bird and animal life in Britain ... ... G 1190

Watson (J., *Editor*) Ornithology in relation to agriculture and horticulture... ... G 1362

NOTE—A series of sketches by various contributors which aim to show the misdeeds of the sparrow, and on the other hand to defend the bird from such accusations; also deals with the pigeon, rook, starling, etc.

Wood (J. G., Rev.) My feathered friends ... G 1363

Birds—*continued*

Wood (S.) Dwellers in our gardens : their lives and works ... ... G 1200

In Kearton (R.) Wild life at home : how to study and photograph it ...G 1172, G 1173

Eggs and nests.

Atkinson (J. C., Rev.) British birds' eggs and nests ... ... G 1342

Dixon (C.) Nests and eggs of British birds, when and where to find them : being a handbook to the oology of the British Islands ... ... G 1347

NOTE—Shows how the eggs of each species of bird differ from those most like it, and indicates the special breeding habits of each species.

Habits and behaviour.

Brown (T., Capt.) Habits and characteristics of animals and birds ... G 1237, G 1238

—Illustrative anecdotes of birds, fishes, and insects, etc. ... ... G 1236

Lee (Mrs. R.) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles, and fishes ... G 1243

Rennie (J.) Architecture of birds ... G 1356

NOTE—Describes the nest-building of various birds, and their habits.

—Domestic habits of birds ... ... G 1357

Deals with the peculiarities in pairing, the structure and colour of eggs, hatching, the evolution of the chick, the sheltering and feeding of the young, the language and song, imitation and mimicry, longevity, cleanliness, etc.

History.

Stanley (E., *Bishop*) Familiar history of birds G 1359

ALSO LOOK UNDER Animal locomotion. Cage and chamber birds. Home pets. Natural history. Pigeons. Poultry etc.

Birds' Christmas carol. By Wiggin (K. D.). F 8971

Birds of prey. By Braddon (M. E.) ... F 1173, F 1174

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Charlotte's inheritance."

Birdwood (George C. M., M.D.) Industrial arts of India ... ... J 61

Birkbeck (William Lloyd, Prof.) Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England ; with suggestions for some improvement in the law ... ... D 384

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.

Birmingham. Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work ... ... D 719

Birrell (Augustine, Prof.) Collected essays. 2 v.

Vol. 1.—*Obiter dicta* :—Carlyle. Alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry. Truth-hunting. Actors. A rogue's memoirs. The via media. Falstaff. Milton. Pope. Johnson. Burke. Muse of history. Charles Lamb. Emerson. Office of literature. Worn-out types. Cambridge and the poets. Book-buying ... ... K 760

Vol. 2.—*Res judicata* :—Richardson. Gibbon. Cowper. Borrow. Newman. Matthew Arnold. Hazlitt. Letters of Charles Lamb. Authors in court. Nationality. Reformation. Sainte-Beuve. *Essays about men, women, and books* :—Swift. Bolingbroke. Sterne. Johnson. Cumberland. Knox. De Quincey. More. Bashkirtseff. Vanbrugh. Gay. Roger North's autobiography. Books old and new. Bookbinding. Poets laureate. "Hours in a library." Americanisms and Briticisms. Authors and critics. ... K 761

—Duties and liabilities of trustees ... ... D 652

—Life of Charlotte Brontë ... ... L 1224

—Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books ... ... D 653

—Sir Frank Lockwood : a biographical sketch. L 680

Birrell (Olive) Anthony Langsyde ... F 965, F 966

—Love in a mist ... ... F 967

Birthright. By Hocking (J.) ... ... F 4201

Bis. By Gerard (E.) ... ... F 3225

Biscuits :—

Wells (R.) Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar boiler's assistant : including a large variety of modern recipes ... ... H 713

Bishop (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Bird (Isabella L.)

Bishop's bible. By Murray (D. C.), *and* Herman (H.) ... ... F 6300, F 6301

Bishop's Cranworth. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5818

Bishop's delusion. By St. Aubyn (A.) ... F 7461

Bishopsgate :—

Binstead (A. M., "Pitcher") Houndsditch, day by day [Sketches] ... ... K 885

In Hare (A. J. C.) Walks in London, M 382 ; Rogers (W., Rev.) Reminiscences, L 264 ; Thornbury (W.), *and* Walford (E.) Old and new London, vol. 2, M 1970.

Bisland (Elizabeth), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Broughton (R.)

Bismarck (Otto Edward Leopold von, Prince) :—

Bismarck : the man and the statesman ; being his reflections and reminiscences ; transl. by Butler. 2 v. ... ... L 574

Busch (M.) Bismarck : some secret pages of his history. 3 v. ... ... L 575-7

Headlam (J. W.) Bismarck, and the foundation of the German empire ... ... L 578

Lowe (C.) Prince Bismarck ... ... L 579

—Prince Bismarck : an historical biography. L 580

In Adams (W. H. D.) Some great names in European history, L 340 ; Strauss (G. L. M.) Men who have made the new German empire, L 84.

Bismarck and state socialism. By Dawson (W. H.) ... ... D 441

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

Biss (Harold C. J., Capt.) Relief of Kumasi ... M 2404

Bisset (Andrew) History of the commonwealth of England : from the death of Charles I. to the expulsion of the long parliament by Cromwell. 2 v. ... ... M 1839

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History*.

—History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England [in the reign of Charles I.]. 2 v. ... ... M 1840

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History*.

Bit of human nature. By Murray (D. C.) F 6251, F 6252

Bitter debt. By Swan (A. S.)... ... ... F 8158

Bitter fruit. By Cameron (Mrs. L.) ... ... F 1539

Bitter heritage. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.)... F 1067

Bitter sweets. By Hatton (J.) ...F 3904, F 3905

Bittersüss. Von Frapan (I.). [*In German*]... K 1108

Bivalves. LOOK UNDER Shells and shell-fish.

Bivouac. By Maxwell (W. H.) ... ... F 5928

Bizet (Georges) Carmen : an opera. *Vocal score*. J 537

Björling (Philip R.) Practical handbook on pump construction ... ... H 453

Björnson (Björnstjerne) Works :—

Arne [Norway] ... ... F 968, F 973
Bridal march ... ... F 969, F 973
Captain Mansana, etc. ... ... F 970
Fisher lassie ... ... F 968
Happy boy... ... ... F 971
In God's way ... ... F 972
Life by the fells and fiords ... ... F 973

CONTENTS—Arne, Bridal march, and other tales, and sketches of Norwegian life ; with six poems.

Magnhild ... ... F 974
Pastor Sang : being the Norwegian drama "Over Ævne" ; transl. by Wilson ... ... K 1268
Synnöve Solbakken ... ... F 975

In Tweedie (Mrs. A.) Winter jaunt to Norway. M 648

Blaauw (William Henry) The Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham [1263-1268] ... ... M 1803
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Barons' war.

Black (Adam, *and* Charles) Guides :—

Canterbury	M 423	Wales	M 481
English lakes	M 477	Wales, North	M 485
Isle of Wight...	M 424	Warwickshire...	M 447
Scotland	M 280, M 281	York	M 476

—Handy atlas of England and Wales ... M 198
In Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... L 94
Black (C. B.) Guide to Channel Islands and Western Normandy... ... ... M 436
Black (C. C., *Tr.*). LOOK UNDER Demmin (A.)
Black (George) First aid: a book of ready reference in times of emergency ... ... H 221
—Sick-nursing: a handbook for all who have to do with cases of disease and convalescence H 83
—,[*Editor*] Hearing, and how to keep it ... H 314
—Mouth and the teeth ... ... H 298
—Sea-air and sea-bathing ... ... H 174
—Skin in health and disease ... ... H 271
—Throat and the voice ... ... H 270
Black (J. Sutherland, LL.D.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Fairweather (W.)
Black (John) Gas fitting ... ... H 1119
Black (Joseph). *In* Memorials of early genius... L 46
Black (Margaret Moyes) Most provoking girl... F 976
Black (Robert) Horse-racing in England ... J 1164
Black (William) Works :—

Adventures in Thule ...	F 977	Maid of Killeena [Hebrides]	F 991
Beautiful wretch	F 978	New Prince Fortunatus [Present day society]	F 992
Briseis	F 979	Penance of John Logan ...	F 993
Daughter of Heth [Highlands]	F 980	Princess of Thule [Life in the Hebrides]	F 994
Donald Ross of Heimra [Highlands]	F 981	Sabina Zembra [Artist life in London]	F 995
Goldsmith	L 1182	Shandon bells	F 996
Green pastures and Piccadilly	F 982	Stand fast, Craig Royston!	F 997
Highland cousins [West Highlands]...	F 983	Strange adventures of a house boat	F 998
Infar Lochaber [Highlands]	F 984	Strange adventures of a phaeton [Driving tour, England and Scotland] ...	F 999
In silk attire [London] ...	F 985	Sunrise [London and Naples]	F 1000
Judith Shakespeare ...	F 986	Three feathers	F 1001
[Old English life. The heroine is the daughter of William Shakespeare, the dramatist].		White heather [Highland character]	F 1002
Kilmeny [London]	F 987	White wings [Yachting, W. coast of Scotland]	F 1003
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart	F 988	Wild Eelin [Highlands] ...	F 1004
Macleod of Dare [Highland society]	F 989	Wise women of Inverness...	F 1005
Madcap Violet	F 990	Wolfenberg	F 1006
		Yolande	F 1007

Black (William George) Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea ... ... M 494
Black America. By Clowes (W. L.) ... D 188
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*Negroes*.
Black and blue. By Hope (A. R.) ... ... F 4372
Black arrow [Wars of the roses]. By Stevenson (R. L.) ... ... F 7962, F 7963, F 7964
Black bar. By Fenn (G. M.) ... ... F 2881
Black blood. By Fenn (G. M.) ... ... F 2882
Black but comely. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.) F 8920, F 8921
Black carnation. By Hume (F. W.) F 4462, F 4463

Black death :—

Gasquet (F. A., D.D.) The great pestilence (A.D. 1348-9) now commonly known as black death ... ... H 216
Traces the course of the plague through Europe, endeavoured to fix its chronology and to ascertain its of its visitations.

Black death—*continued.*

Hecker (J. F. C., Prof.) Black death ... H 217
NOTE—Deals only with the plagues of the 13th and 14th cents.
—Epidemics of the middle ages; transl. by Babington ... ... H 218
NOTE—Gives an account of the "black death" of the 13th and 14th cents., by which it is computed that 25 millions of people were destroyed. Also deals with St. Vitus's dance, and the sweating sickness.
Jessopp (A., *Canon*) The black death in East Anglia. *In his* "Coming of the Friars" M 41
NOTE—Aims to furnish from documentary sources statistical evidence of the mortality in the Eastern counties caused by the 'black death,' and shows its influence on the progress of civilization.
Black Douglas. By Crockett (S. R.)... ... F 2148, F 2149, F 2150
Black drop. By Nisbet (H.) ... ... F 6336
Black dwarf [Jacobite conspiracy, 1708]. By Scott (W.) ... ... F 7612, F 7613, F 7614
Black flag. By Hayward (W. S.) ... ... F 3993

Black Forest :—

Wolff (H. W.) Rambles in the Black Forest. M 499
NOTE Describes the manners and customs of the peasantry; with accounts of the weddings, their houses, their meals, their harvests, their dress, their Christmas and other holiday festivities as well as the history and archæology of town and valley.
Wood (C. W.) In the Black Forest ... M 500
Black heart and white heart. By Haggard (H. R.) F 3682
Black ivory. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 471
Black man's ghost. By Hutcheson (J. C.) ... F 4585
Black poodle. By Anstey (F.) ... ... F 352
Black prophet. By Carleton (W.) ... ... F 1619
Black puppy. By Elmslie (T. C.) ...F 2729, F 2730
Black riders and other lines. By Crane (S.)... K 396
Black robe. By Collins (W.) F 1830, F 1831
Black sheep. By Yates (E.) ... ... F 9329
Black speck. By Robinson (F. W.) ... ... F 7270
Black spirits and white. By Cram (R. A.) F 2067, F 2068
Black squire. By Hunt (Mrs. A. W.) F 4567, F 4568
Black terror. By Leys (J. K.) ... ... F 5281
Black tulip. By Dumas (A.) F 2600, F 2601
"Black Watch" [Exploits of the 42nd Highlanders]. By Grant (J.) ... F 3425, F 3426
Black, white, and gray. By Walton (A.) ... F 8661
Black wolf's breed. By Dickson (H.) ... F 2431
Blackburn (Henry) Pyrenees: description of summer life at French watering places ... M 554
Blackburn (Vernon, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Steevens (G. W.)
Blackhall ghosts. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8497
Blackheath. *In* Harper (C. G.) Dover road... M 428
Blackie (John Stuart, Prof.) Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. M 279
—Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism ... ... B 264
—Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands ... ... K 2129
—Life of Robert Burns ... ... L 1170
—Self-culture: intellectual, physical, and moral ... ... D 941
—What does history teach? two Edinburgh lectures ... ... M 9
The state. The church.
—Wisdom of Goethe ... ... K 1061

Blackie (John Stuart, Prof.)—*continued.*
—Wise men of Greece, in a series of dramatic dialogues ... ... K 673
Stoddart (A. M.) John Stuart Blackie ... L 786
In Barrie (J. M.) Edinburgh eleven ... L 22
Blackley (William Lewery, Rev.) Thrift and independence: a word for the working men. D 345
Blackman (R. D., *Editor*) Deacon's Composition and style ... ... K 33
Blackmore (Sir Richard). *In* Johnson's Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Blackmore (Richard D.) Works :—
Alice Lorraine [Peninsular war and Sussex Downs] ... F 1008, F 1009
Christowel [Dartmoor] ... ... F 1010, F 1011
Clara Vaughan ... ... F 1012, F 1013
Cradock Nowell [Dartmoor Forest, 19th cent.] ... ... F 1014, F 1015
Cripps the carrier ... ... F 1016, F 1017
Daniel [Surrey] ... ... F 1018, F 1019
Erema ... ... F 1020, F 1021
Kit and Kitty [West Middlesex, 1860] ... ... F 1022, F 1023
Lorna Doone [Exmoor, battle of Sedgmoor, 1685, etc.] ... F 1024, F 1025
Maid of Sker [Glamorgan rustics] ... ... F 1026, F 1027
Mary Anerley ... ... F 1028, F 1029
Perlycross [Devon, early 19th cent.] ... ... F 1030, F 1031
Springhaven [Trafalgar. Death of Nelson] ... ... F 1032, F 1033
Tales from the telling-house ... ... F 1034, F 1035
Tommy Upmore ... ... F 1036, F 1037
Blackpool :—
In Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, vol. 1. M 335
Blacksmith and scholar. By Collins (M., *and* F.) F 1817
Blacksmith of Voe. By Cushing (P.) ... F 2270
Blacksmithing :—
Crane (W. J. E.) Smithy and forge; including instructions in the farrier's art ... H 1017
Richardson (M. T., *Editor*) Practical horseshoer ... ... H 1019
Horseshoeing in all its branches, reprinted from "The blacksmith and wheelwright"; with chapters on horse physiognomy and shoeing.
Blackstone (Sir William, *Lord Chief Justice*) Student's Blackstone: being the commentaries on the laws of England; abridged and adapted, by Kerr ... ... D 629
A'Beckett (G. A.) Comic Blackstone ... D 573
In Illustrious men ... ... L 78
Blackwell (George) Law of residential and business flats ... ... D 634
Blackwood (Mrs. Hans) In a new world ... F 1056
Blackwood (William). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94
"Blackwood," Tales from. 18 v.
1st ser.—Vols. 1-12, in 6 vols. ... ... F 1038-43
2nd ser.—Vols. 1-12 ... ... F 1044-55
Blackwoods' Elementary grammar and composition ... ... E 62
—Working handbook of the analysis of sentences ... ... E 61
Blade-o'-grass. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... ... F 2830
Blades (William) Biography and typography of William Caxton ... ... L 932
—Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers. ... ... A 941
—Enemies of books. ... ... A 3
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Books and reading.
Bladys of the Stewponey. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 583
Blaikie (James) Elements of dynamics (mechanics) ... ... G 442
Blaikie (William G., D.D.) First book of Samuel. C 234
—Joshua. ... ... C 230

Blaikie (William G., D.D.)—*continued.*
—Leaders in modern philanthropy ... ... L 769
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective.*
—Second book of Samuel ... ... C 235
Blaine (Robert Gordon) Elementary lessons with numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design ... H 360
—Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics ... ... H 422
Blair (J. Fulton) Apostolic gospel; with a critical reconstruction of the text ... C 303
Blair (John, *Prebendary of Westminster*) Chronological tables: comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest times to the Russian treaty of peace, April, 1856; revised and enlarged, by Rosse ... ... M 30
Blake (Edward, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Hutchinson (W.)
Blake (Henry W.) Life of Friedrich Froebel. *In* Wiebé (E.) Paradise of childhood ... D 931
Blake (John) How sailors fight: account of the organisation of the British fleet in peace and war ... ... D 759
Blake (M. M.) Works :—
Blues and the brigands. [French revolution and the Bastile] ... F 1057
Courtship by command: story of Napoleon at play ... ... F 1058
When the century was young. [Brussels, time of Waterloo] ... F 1059
Blake (Robert, *Admiral*) :—
Hannay (D.) Admiral Blake ... L 694, L 695
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors, L 682; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes, L 685; Illustrious men, L 78; Yonge (C. D., Prof.) Our great naval commanders, L 754.
Blake (William) Poems; edited by Yeats ... K 338
—Poems; with specimens of prose writings, and prefatory notice, by Skipsey ... ... K 339
Blake of Oriel. By Sergeant (A.) ... ... F 7658
Blake of the "Rattlesnake." By Jane (F. T.) F 4705, F 4706
Blakeney (Robert) Boy in the Peninsular war; services, adventures, and experiences: an autobiography; edited by Sturgis... ... L 696
Blakiston (J. R.) The teacher: hints on school management ... ... D 873
Blameless woman. By Winter (J. S.). F 9037, F 9038
Blanche. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... ... F 6093
Blanche et noire. Par Stolz (Mdme. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1710
Blanche, Lady Falaise. By Shorthouse (J. H.). F 7729
Bland (Edith). LOOK UNDER Nesbit (E.)
Bland (William) Arches, piers, buttresses, etc. J 117
—Forms of ships and boats ... ... H 1136
Blaserna (Pietro, Prof.) Theory of sound in its relation to music ... ... J 461, J 462
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Music—*Mathematical and physical.*
Blasting and quarrying of stone. By Burgoyne (Sir J.) ... ... H 484
ALSO LOOK UNDER Rock blasting.
Blatchford (Robert) Works :—
Nunquam papers ... ... K 886
[Collection of tales, sketches and essays, dealing with various subjects.]
Son of the forge [Socialistic; Scene, Staffordshire and the Crimea]... ... ... F 1060, F 1061
Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders [Army life] ... F 1062, F 1063
Blatherwick (Charles) Uncle Pierce ... F 1064

Blcahokke (Heinrich) Novellen. [*In German*]. K 1193
Bleaching. By Sims (T.) *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 11
Bleak house [Delays in court of Chancery]. By Dickens (C.) ... ... F 2364, F 2365, F 2366
Bleloch (W.) New South Africa: its value and development ... ... M 1006
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
Blenheim. Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen decisive battles ... ... M 1, M 2
Blessing of Esau. By Savile (F.) ... ... F 7564
Blest pair of sirens. By Parry (C. H. H.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 822
Blind (Mathilde) George Eliot ... ... L 1238
—Tarantella ... ... F 1065
Blind:—
Prescott (W. H.) Asylum for the blind. *In his* "Biographical and critical miscellanies" K 191
Wilson (J.) Biography of the blind ... L 63
Blind fate. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 218, F 219
Blind justice. By Mathers (H. B.) ... ... F 5897
Blind love. By Collins (W.) ... F 1832, F 1833
Blind man's love. By John (L.) ... ... F 4779
Blindness of Madge Tyndall. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4213
Bliss (W. D. P.) Handbook of socialism ... D 440
Blissard (W., Rev.) Ethic of usury and interest. D 382
Blithedale romance. By Hawthorne (N.) ... F 3958
NOTE—Account of the Brook farm experiment.
Blizzard, etc. By Pinkerton (T. A.) ... F 6875
Blockade [Phalsbourg, 1814]. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 2736
Blockade runner, Adventures of a. By Watson (W.) ... ... M 2551
FOR NOTE—LOOK UNDER United States—*Civil war.*
Blockade runners. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8565
Blocus. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*] K 1508
Blomfield (Alfred, D.D.) Old Testament and the new criticism ... ... C 194
Blomfield (Reginald) Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. J 134
Blondel (Antony) L'heureux village. [*In French*] ... ... K 1387
Blood money, etc. By Gibbon (C.). F 3239, F 3240
Blood royal. By Allen (G.) ... ... F 278, F 279
Blood white rose. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2831
Bloomfield (J. H.) Cuban expedition [in 1869] M 1114
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Cuba.
Bloomfield (Robert, *Poet*). *In* Men who have made themselves ... ... L 47
Blossom and the fruit. By Collins (M.) ... F 1809
Blossom-land and fallen leaves. By Scott (C.). M 249
Blossoming of an aloe. By Hoey (Mrs. C.) ... F 4240
Blot of ink. By Bazin (R.); transl. by "Q.," *and* Francke ... ... F 6965
Blotted out. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8278
Blouët (L. Paul). LOOK UNDER O'Rell (Max)
Bloundelle-Burton (J.) Works:—
Across the salt seas [War of Spanish succession] ... ... F 1066
Bitter heritage [British Honduras] ... ... F 1067
Denounced [The Bastille after the 1745 rebellion] ... ... F 1068
Desert ship [Californian Gulf; buccaneering days] ... ... F 1069
Fortune's my foe [Time of George II.] ... ... F 1070
Gentleman adventurer [Darien expedition, 1698] ... ... F 1071, F 1072
Hispaniola plate [West Indies] ... ... F 1073, F 1074
In the day of adversity [Reign of Louis XIV.] ... ... F 1075, F 1076
Scourge of God [Religious persecution in France, time of Louis XIV.] ... ... F 1077

Bloundelle-Burton (J.) Works—*continued.*
Seafarers ... ... F 10
Servants of sin ... ... F 10
Vanished rival ... ... F 10
Year one... ... ... F 94
Blown to bits. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 47
Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. By Ross (W. A.) ... ... G 64
Bloxam (Charles Loudon, Prof.) Chemistry: inorganic and organic; rewritten and revised, by Thomson *and* A. Bloxam ... G 61
—Laboratory teaching: exercises in practical chemistry ... ... G 63
—, *and* Huntington (A. K.) Metals: their properties and treatment ... ... H 93
Blue banner [Crusades]. By Cahun (L.) ... F 149
Blue diamond. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 594
Blue dragon. By Peard (F. M.) ... ... F 678
Blue-eyed Meta Holdenis. By Cherbuliez (V.). F 170
Blue fairy book; edited by Lang (A.) ... F 5103, F 510
Blue jackets. By Fenn (G. M.) F 2883, F 288
Blue lights [Soudan]. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 47
Blue pavilions. By "Q." ... ... F 695
Blue poetry book; edited by Lang ... K 609, K 61
Blue stocking. By Edwardes (A.) ... ... F 266
Blue veil, etc. By Montgomery (F.) F 6142, F 614
Bluebeard's keys. By Thackeray (A. I.). F 8233, F 823
Bluebell. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 581
Blues and the brigands. By Blake (M. M.). F 105
Blume des glückes, Die. Von Werner (E.). [*In German*] ... ... K 118
Blundell (Mrs. F.). LOOK UNDER Francis (M. E.)
Blunden (G. H.) Local taxation and finance. D 47
Blunt (John Henry, D.D.) Book of church law: being an exposition of the legal rights and duties of the parochial clergy and the laity of the church of England ... ... D 68
Blunt (Wilfrid Scawen) Wind and the whirlwind ... ... K 34
In Ouida, *pseud.* Critical studies ... ... K 99
Bluntschli (J. K.) Theory of the state ... D 12
Blütenlese aus altem und neuem. Von Arndt (E. M.). [*In German*] ... ... K 106
Boaden (James) Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons ... L 110
Boadicea, *Queen of the Iceni. In* Owen (Mrs. O. F.) Heroines of history... ... ... L 11
Boadicea: a play in four acts. By Gowing (Mrs. A.) ... ... K 68
Boase (Charles W.) Oxford [912-1870] ... M 198

Boats and boating:—
Bickerdyke (J., *pseud. of* C. H. Cook) Thames rights and Thames wrongs: a disclosure; containing an itinerary for Thames travellers, tables of distance, hints on boating and fishing, and the rules of the road, etc. M 42
NOTE.—Sets out the privileges and penalties that accompany those who elect to make the upper reaches of the Thames the scene of a jaunt or a brief holiday.
Biddle (T. E.) Treatise on the construction, rigging, and handling of model yachts, ships, and steamers; with remarks on cruising and racing yachts, and the management of open boats; also lines for various models and a cutter yacht ... H 11

Boats and boating—*continued.*

Boats and boat-building. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 1 and 3 ... ... H 1141, H 1143

Cowper (F.) Sailing tours. 5 v. ... M 236-40

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Descriptive.*

Davies (G. C.) Practical boat-sailing for amateurs ... ... J 1148

Particulars of the most suitable sailing boats and yachts for amateurs, and instructions for their proper handling, etc., illustrated with designs and plans of small yachts and sailing boats.

Fitzgerald (C. C. P., *Capt.*, R.N.) Boat-sailing and racing; containing practical instructions for bending and setting sails, trimming, steering, and handling boats under all circumstances of wind and weather; descriptions of some interesting and instructive foreign rigs, also some useful hints on racing, with a view to winning. J 1149

Hayward (J. D.) Canoeing ... J 1150, J 1151

Hide (A. C.) Model yachts. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 4 ... ... H 1144

Kemp (D.) Manual of yacht and boat-sailing. J 1152

Knight (E. F.) Sailing ... ...J 1153, J 1154

O'Neill (W.) Yacht master's racing record: being some reminiscences; ed. by Besley. J 1155

"Salacia," *pseud.* Boat, and how to manage it: the laws of boat-racing, match-sailing. J 1156

Wheeler (C. G.) Boat-building for beginners. *In his* "Wood-working" ... ... H 1099

Winn (W.) Boating man's vade-mecum ... J 1157

Woodgate (W. B., *and others*) Boating ... J 1158

—Rowing and sculling ... ... J 1159, J 1160

Yachting. By various authors. 2 v. ... J 1161

ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Bob Martin's litttle girl. By Murray (D. C.) F 6253, F 6254

Boccaccio di Certaldo (G.) Il decameron. 2 v. [*In Italian*] ... ... K 1839

Hüeffer (F.) A literary friendship of the fourteenth century. *In his* "Italian and other studies" ... ... K 1803

In Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought ... ... L 50

Boccacio: a comic opera. By Suppé (F. von). *Vocal score* ... ... J 665

Boldam-Whetham (J. W.) Western wanderings ... ... M 1119

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*Descriptive.*

Bodemann (T.), *and* Kerl (B.) Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury; transl. by Goodyear ... ... H 949

Bodily exercise. LOOK UNDER Gymnastics.

Bodington (Alice) Studies in evolution and biology ... ... G 953

Body, Human. LOOK UNDER Physiology.

Body or soul. By Lightfoot (E.) F 5289, F 5290

Body snatching. LOOK UNDER Resurrectionists.

Boer and Uitlander. By Regan (W. F.) ... M 2468

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.

Boer war. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.

Boers and little Englanders. By Procter (J.). M 2464

Bog-myrtle and peat. By Crockett (S. R.) F 2151, F 2152, F 2153

Bogue (David), *and* Bennett (James) History of dissenters, 1688-1808. 4 v. ... C 810-13

Bohemia:—

Maurice (C. E.) Bohemia from the earliest times to the fall of national independence in 1620; with a short summary of later events ... ... M 2054

Morfill (W. R) Slavonic literature ... K 2102

Vernaleken (T.) In the land of marvels: folk-tales from Bohemia ... ... D 1096

Bohemian girl: an opera. By Balfe (M. W.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 527

Böhm (A. A., M.D.), *and* Davidoff (M. von, M.D.) Text-book of histology; edited by Huber; transl. by Cushing ... ... G 1255

Böhm-Bawerk (Eugen V.) Capital and interest: a critical history of economical theory; transl. with a preface and analysis, by Smart ... ... D 383

Boileau-Despreaux (Nicolas) Œuvres. [*In French*] ... ... K 1785

Boilers:—

Armstrong (R.) Construction and management of steam boilers ... ... H 414

Colyer (F.) Treatise on the working and management of steam boilers and engines, shafting, gear, and machinery ... H 383

Courtney (J.) Boilermaker's assistant in drawing, templating, and calculating boiler work, and tank work; edited by Clark ... ... H 415

—Boilermaker's ready-reckoner ... ... H 416

Foden (J.) Boilermakers' and iron shipbuilders' companion: comprising a series of original and carefully calculated tables. H 346

Holmes (G. C. V.) Marine engines and boilers. H 396

NOTE—Traces the evolution which the marine steam engine has undergone from the experimental beginnings a century back. Intended as a guide to the collection of models and relics in the South Kens. Mus.

Munro (R. D.) Steam boilers: their defects, management and construction ... ... H 417

Sexton (M. J.) Pocket-book for boilermakers and steam users... ... ... H 372

ALSO LOOK UNDER Engineering. Marine engineering. Steam and steam engine.

Boisgobey (Fortuné du) Double-blanc. [*In French*] ... ... K 1388

Boisragon (Alan, *Capt.*) Benin massacre ... M 2405

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Benin.

Boissevain (G. M.) Monetary question: an essay. D 377

Boissier (Gaston) Saint-Simon. [*In French*]. L 1370

Boito (Arrigo) Mephistopheles: an opera. *Vocal score* ... ... J 538

Bokhara:—

Biddulph (C. E.) Visit to Trans-Caspia [in 1890] ... ... M 821

NOTE—Account of a visit to Bokhara and Samarkand.

Boldrewood (Rolf, *pseud. of* T. A. Browne).

Babes in the bush [Early Australian settlers] ... ... F 1081, F 1082
Colonial reformer [Australia] ... ... F 1083, F 1084
Crooked stick [Squatter's life in Australia] ... ... F 1085, F 1086
In bad company, etc. ... ... F 1087, F 1088
Miner's right [Tambaroora, N.S.W.] ... ... F 1089, F 1090

Boldrewood (Rolf)—*continued.*

Modern buccaneer [Australia and Pacific] ... ... F 1091, F 1092
My run home [Australian's visit to England] ... ... F 1093, F 1094
Nevermore [Australian gold-fields] ... ... F 1095, F 1096
Plain living [Station life in Australia] ... ... F 1097, F 1098
Robbery under arms [Australian bush life]... ... ... F 1099, F 1100
Romance of Canvas town [Australian stories] ... ... F 1101, F 1102
Sealskin cloak [Egypt] ... ... F 1103, F 1104
Sphinx of Eaglehawk [Australia] ... ... F 1105, F 1106
Squatter's dream ... ... F 1107, F 1108
Sydney-side Saxon ... ... F 1109, F 1110
War to the knife [Maori wars, 1860] ... ... F 1111, F 1112

Boleyn (Anne, *2nd Queen of Henry VIII.*) :—
Friedmann (P.) Anne Boleyn : chapter of English history, 1527-1536. 2 v. ... M 1818
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Also in Froude (J. A.) Catherine of Aragon, M 1819 ; Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 2, L 312 ; Tytler (S., *pseud.*) Tudor queens and princesses, L 346.

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, *Viscount*) :—
Goldsmith (O., DR.) Life of Bolingbroke. *In his* "Complete works" ... ... K 930
—Life of Bolingbroke. *In his* "Miscellaneous works" ... ... K 931
Hassall (A.) Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. L 479
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464 ; Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed, L 58.

Bolivia :—
Conway (Sir M.) The Bolivian Andes ... M 1204
Record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real in 1898 and 1900.
Boller (Alfred P.) Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges ... H 510
Bolton (Francis, Rev., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Delitzsch (F.)
Bolton (Sarah K.) Famous men of science... L 833
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective.*
Bompas (George C.) Life of Frank Buckland. L 835
Bompiani (Sofia) Italian explorers in Africa... M 891
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Bon garçon. Par Rabiesson (H.). [*In French*]. K 1673
Bonaparte (Josephine). LOOK UNDER Josephine (Empress).
Bonaparte (Maria Letitia Ramolino) :—
Tschudi (C.) Napoleon's mother : transl. by Cope ... ... L 119
Bonar (Andrew A., D.D.) Reminiscences of ; edited by his daughter ... ... L 280
Bonar (Horatius, D.D.) Desert of Sinai : notes of a spring journey from Cairo to Beersheba [in 1856] ... ... M 795
Bonar (James, LL.D.) Malthus and his work. D 48
—Philosophy and political economy ... D 17
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political economy—*History.*
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Ricardo (D.)
Bonaventure. By Cable (G. W.) ... ... F 1493
Bond of black. By Le Queux (W.)... ... F 5209
Bond of wedlock. By Praed (Mrs. C.) ... F 6901
Bond slaves [Luddite riots, 1790-1820]. By Banks (G. L.) ... ... F 568
Bondman [Iceland]. By Caine (H.)...F 1501, F 1502
Boner (Charles) Transylvania : its products and its people [*cir.* 1864] ... ... M 510
Bones and I. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8922, F 8923
Bonhomme (Honoré, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Maintenon (Madame de).
Boniface, St. :—
In Maclear (G. F., Rev.) Apostles of mediæval Europe ... ...L 232

Boniface, St.—*continued.*
In Walsh (W. P., *Bishop*) Heroes of the mission field ... ... L 228
Bonnechose (Emile de), *and* Dulcken (H. W.) Popular history of France [481-1870] ... M 2063
Bonnell (E.). LOOK UNDER Quintilian.
Bonner (T. D.) Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth ... ... L 807
Bonneville (Benjamin L. E.). Irving (W.) Adventures of Capt. Bonneville ... ... K 186
Bonney (G.E.) Electrical experiments: manual of instructive amusement ... ... G 552
—Electro-platers' handbook ... ... G 590
—Induction coils : a practical manual for amateur coil-makers ... ... G 593
Bonney (T. G., D.Sc., LL.D.) Ice-work present and past ... ... G 776
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Glaciers.
Bonnie Kate. By Adams (Mrs. L.) ... ... F 62
Bonnie Maggie Lauder. By St. Aubyn (A.) F 7462
Bonnie Prince Charlie. By Henty (G.A.) F 4013, F 4014
Bonomi (Joseph) Nineveh and its palaces... M 1364
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Assyria.
Bonsal (Stephen) Morocco as it is ; with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez [in 1892] ... ... M 937
Bonvalot (Gabriel) Across Thibet [in 1889-90] ; being a translation of "De Paris au Tonkin à travers le Tibet inconnu," by Pitman. 2v. ... ... M 714
—Through the heart of Asia [in 1887-8]. 2v. M 715
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.
Bonwick (James) First twenty years of Australia ... ... M 2594
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia—*History.*
Book about dominies. By Hope (A. R.) ... D 881
Book bills of Narcissus. By Le Gallienne (R.). K 838
Book fancier ; or, the romance of book collecting. By Fitzgerald (P.) ... ... A 942
Book for the beach. By Jerrold (W. B.). 2v. K 957
Book for the hammock. By Russell (W. C.) F 7381
Book of boyhoods. By Hope (A. R.). L 37, L 38
Book of common prayer. LOOK UNDER Prayer and prayer-book.
Book of dreams and ghosts. By Lang (A.)... B 64
Book of earnest lives. By Adams (W. H. D.). L 17
Book of golden deeds. By Yonge (C. M.) ... L 64
Book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadesa." By Arnold (Sir E.) ... K 873
Book of memories of great men and women of the age. By Hall (S. C.) ... ... L 1116
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Book of pity and of death. By Loti (P.) ... F 5341
Book of snobs. By Thackeray (W. M.) F 8246, F 8247, F 8248
Book of strange sins. By Kernahan (C.) ... F 4887
Book of the household (Cassell's). 4 v. H 667-70
Book of the running brook, and of still waters. By Campbell (Lady C.) ... ... H 661
Book rarities. LOOK UNDER Book-collecting.

Bookbinding :—
Crane (W. J. E.) Bookbinding for amateurs. H 1033
Descriptions of the various tools and appliances required, and instructions for their effective use.

Bookbinding—*continued.*

Wood (H. F.) Bookbinding ... ... H 15

Woolnough (C. W.) Whole art of marbling as applied to paper, book-edges, etc. H 1035

Describes the nature and properties of the materials used, the method of preparing them, and the execution of every kind of marbling.

Zaehnsdorf (J. W.) Art of book-binding... H 1036

A practical treatise.

In Amateur work, vols. 1-2, H 1141-2; Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs, J 8; Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 4, H 38.

History.

Horne (H. P.) Binding of books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings ... A 950

Prideaux (S. T.) Historical sketch of bookbinding; with a chapter on early stamped bindings, by Duff ... ... H 1034

Book-collecting:—

Fitzgerald (P.) The book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting ... ... A 942

Slater (J. H.) Book collecting ... ... A 944

Book-keeping:—

Brewer (E. C., DR.) Book-keeping by single entry ... ... H 850

Cariss (A.) Book-keeping by double entry H 851

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 2-5 D 845-8, D 853-6

Gordon (W. J.) Professional book-keeping: treatise for non-traders ... ... H 852

Greenwood (W. J.) Book-keeping made easy: single and double entry ... ... H 853

Haddon (J.) Commercial book-keeping and phraseology in four languages ... ... H 854

Hamilton (Sir R. G. C.), *and* Ball (John) Book-keeping ... ... H 855

Hunter (J., Rev.) Examination questions in book-keeping by double entry ... H 856

Civil service examinations; with answers.

—Progressive exercises in book-keeping by double entry ... ... H 857

Mitchell (F. J.) Book-keeping simplified H 858, H 859

Nixon (A.) Longmans' Advanced book-keeping ... ... H 860, H 861

—Longmans' Elementary book-keeping ... H 862

Norton (G. P.) Textile manufacturers' book-keeping, specially designed for the woollen and worsted and allied trades ... H 863

Pixley (F. W.), *and* Wilson (J.) Book-keeping ... ... H 864, H 865

Thornton (J.) First lessons in book-keeping; with key. 2 v. ... ... H 866

Whatley (G. E. S.) General book-keeping for traders, merchants, business and professional men: adapted also for the use of students preparing for all examinations (Civil service, Society of arts, Bankers' Institute, and legal and accountancy professions); with companion and key. 2 v. H 867

Books and reading:—

Adams (W. H. D.) Plain living and high thinking ... ... D 939, D 940

NOTE—Comprises a course of reading in English literature; with suggestions as to how and what to read.

Bacon (Lord) Of studies. *In his* "Essays." K 881

Books and reading—*continued.*

Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Culture of the intellect. *In his* "Self-culture" ... ... D 941

Blades (W.) Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers ... ... A 941

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Bibliography.

—Enemies of books ... ... A 3

CONTENTS - Fire. Water. Gas and heat. Dust and neglect. Ignorance and bigotry. Bookworm. Other vermin. Bookbinders. Collectors. Servants and children.

Carlyle (T.) On the choice of books ... A 10

Ditchfield (P. H.) Books fatal to their authors. K 70

NOTE—A record of the sufferings of authors, some of whom have been beheaded, some thrust into prison, others subjected to instruments of torture, etc., for publishing books which have been condemned by censors and critics as heretical or lax in morals.

Emerson (R. W.) Books. *In his* "Society and solitude" ... ... K 142

Gosse (E.) Gossip in a library ... ... K 777

NOTE.—Essays dealing with the personality of authors, but are mainly talks about books, many of them very rare, and all interesting. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Gosse (E.)

Harrison (F.) Choice of books ... ... K 778

Hazlitt (W.) The plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things ... ... K 780

Jacobi (C. T.) Some notes on books and printing: a guide for authors and others. H 802

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Printing.

Lamb (C.) Detached thoughts on books and reading. *In his* "Essays of Elia" K 786, K 787

Lang (A.) Books and bookmen ... ... A 943

Lowell (J. R.) Books and libraries. *In his* "Literary and political addresses" ... K 190

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Choice of books. *In his* "Pleasures of life" ... ... K 974

NOTE.—Moral essays, dealing with the value of reading.

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Friendship of books. K 798

Pennell (J.) Illustration of books ... H 818

NOTE.—Aims to teach the student how to draw, that his picture will produce a good effect on the printed page.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Sesame and lilies ... D 949

NOTE.—How, what, and why to read.

Schopenhauer (A.) Books and reading. *In his* "Religion: a dialogue" ... ... B 404

Slater (J. H.) Book collecting ... ... A 944

Smiles (S.) Companionship of books. *In his* "Character" ... ... B 251, B 252

Wheatley (H. B.) How to form a library ... A 11

CONTENTS.—How men have formed libraries. How to buy. Public and private libraries. General and special bibliographies. Publishing societies. Child's library. One hundred books.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Bibliography. Copyright. Literature.

Booksellers and bookselling:—

Curwen (H.) History of booksellers: old and new ... ... L 94

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Knight (C.) Shadows of the old booksellers. L 95

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Roberts (W.) Earlier history of English bookselling ... ... H 816

Boole (Mary) Symbolical methods of study. B 214

Boon (Martin James) History of the Orange Free State ... ... M 2479

Boot and shoe making:—

Amateur work, vols. 1-2, and 6. H 1141-2, H 1146

Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6... H 27-8

Leno (J. B.) Art of boot and shoemaking. H 1031

Measurement, last-fitting, cutting-out, closing, and making; with description of machinery.

Booth (Charles) The aged poor in England and Wales ... ... D 549

Booth (Edwin, *Tragedian*) :—
Winter (W.) Life and art of Edwin Booth... L 1082

Booth (Eliza M. J. Gollan von). LOOK UNDER "Rita."

Booth (William, *General*) In darkest England, and the way out ... ...D 550
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

Boothby (Guy) Works :—
Across the world for a wife [Cuba and Spain] ... F 1113
Beautiful white devil ... F 1114
Bid for fortune F 1115, F 1116
Cabinet secret ... ... F 1117
Doctor Nikola ... ... F 1118
Doctor Nikola's experiment [to prolong life] ... F 1119
Fascination of the king ... F 1120
In strange company [Chili and southern seas] F1121, F 1122
Long live the king" ... F 1123
Lost endeavour [Pacific Is.] F 1124, F 1125
Love made manifest F 1126, F 1127
Lust of hate ... ... F 1128
Maker of nations [Mythical S. American republic] F 1129, F 1130
Marriage of Esther [Pacific Ocean] ... ... F 1131, F 1132
My Indian queen ... ... F 1133
Mystery of the clasped hands ... ... F 1134
On the wallaby; or, through the East and across Australia [in 1893] ... ... M 1222
Pharos the Egyptian ... F 1135
Prince of swindlers ... ... F 1136
Red rat's daughter ... ... F 1137
Sailor's bride ... ... F 1138
Sheilah McLeod [Samoa] ... F 1139
Woman of death ... ... F 1140

Bootles' baby. By Winter (J. S.). F 9039, F 9040

Bootles' children. By Winter (J. S.). F 9041, F 9042

Borchgrevink (C. E.) First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900 ... ... M 2621

Border ballads; edited, with introduction and notes, by Tomson ... ... K 633

Border shepherdess. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 639

Borderers; or, Wept of Wish-ton-wish. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1918

Borderland. By Fothergill (J.) ... ... F 3059

Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. By Bigelow (P.). M 616

Borgia (Lucrezia). *In* King (A.) Cluster of lives. L 41

Boris, the bear hunter. By Whishaw (F.). F 8875, F 8876

Born coquette. By Hungerford (Mrs. M.). F 4509, F 4510

Born in exile. By Gissing (G.) ... F 3340, F 3341

Born soldier. By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9043, F 9044

Born to be a sailor. By Stables (G.) F 7888, F 7889

Born to command. By Stables (G.) ... F 7890

Borneo :—

Clutterbuck (W. J.) Ceylon and Borneo: being an account of two visits to Ceylon, one to Borneo, and how we fell out on our homeward journey. [*cir.* 1890]... M 818

India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, etc. By various authors... M 2321

Borodin (Alexander P.) :—
Habets (A.) Borodin and Liszt ... ... L 1040
NOTE—Life and works of Borodin; with glimpses of the private life of Liszt as revealed in the letters of Borodin.

Borough, The :—

Gross (C., PH.D.) The gild merchant: a contribution to British municipal history. 2 v. D 542
NOTE—Deals with the origin and history of the gild merchant and of his relationship to the governing body of a municipal town. The author refutes erroneous ideas of Dr. Brentano and other writers on the history of the gilds. The second volume is devoted to proofs and illustrations, setting forth the author's conclusions.

Maitland (F. W., Prof.) Township and borough ... ... D 611
NOTE—A study of the transition from rural to urban habits. Traces the evolution of our English borough, and aims to solve the problem of how the borough became differentiated from the manor.

Borrow (George) Bible in Spain ... ... M 591
Account of journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the scriptures in the Peninsula, *cir.* 1835-39. Gives graphic pictures of life in the by-ways and highways of Spain. Partly autobiographical.

—Lavengro ... ... F 1141
NOTE - Partly authentic account of the author's wanderings through England as a tinker, gipsy, and ostler.
FOR SEQUEL. READ "Romany rye."

—Romany rye [SEQUEL TO "Lavengro"] ... F 1142

—Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. M 482
Account of a tour in 1854.

Knapp (W. I., LL.D.) Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow. 2 v. ... L 1287

In Birrell (A.) Res judicatæ ... ... K 761

Borrowed month, etc. By Stockton (F. R.)... F 8024

Bos (J. Ritzema, Prof.) Agricultural zoology; transl. by Davis ... ... G 1253

Bosanquet (Bernard) Essays and addresses. K 887
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

—Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge... B 195
NOTE—Is a treatise on the science of logic as well as being both metaphysic and literature. Attempts to exhibit all knowing as the gradual development of an absolute thought.

—, [*Transl.*] The introduction to Hegel's Philosophy of fine art; with notes and prefatory essay... ... ... J 21

—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Lotze (Hermann). Schäffle (A.)

Boscobel [Tale of 1651, and escape of Prince Charles]. By Ainsworth (W. H.)... F 121, F 122

Boscombe Chine. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5820

Boscowitz (Arnold) Earthquakes; transl. by Pitman ... ... G 770

Bosnia :—

Asboth (J. de) Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina [in 1882-84]; with an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, religion, ethnology, folklore, and social life of the people ... M 509

Baedeker (K.) Southern Germany and Austria; including Bosnia ... ... M 487

Evans (A. J.) Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection, August and September, 1875; with an historical review of Bosnia ... ... M 2058
NOTE—Record of travel across the north-western districts of Turkey during the rebellion against the sway of the Sultan, so as to study the common life of the christian peasants. The author describes the costumes of the people, their manners and customs, and the geography and history of the country. Contains a review of the history of Bosnia, in which is traced the political history of these lands through their many changes and degradations to 1875.

Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan Peninsula: notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece [*cir.* 1886]; with map ... M 2278
Historical and descriptive sketches of the people.

Ranke (L. von, Prof.) Sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. *In* his "History of Servia" ... ... M 2280

Thomson (H. C.) Outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the Western Balkans ... ... M 517
NOTE.—Deals with the present situation in the Balkan Peninsula. The author's journey was mainly confined to Bosnia, and testifies to the development of this province of the Austrians since their occupation in 1878; with speculations as to the future. The "outgoing" Turk is the Osmanli official.

Boss of Taroomba. By Hornung (E.W.). F 4396, F 4397
Bostock (J., M.D., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Pliny.

Boston, England :—

Hawthorne (N.) Pilgrimage to old Boston. *In his* "Our old home"... ... ... M 338

Boston, U.S.A. :—

Lodge (H. C.) Boston ... ... M 2556
NOTE—Deals with the historical development of the city from the earliest times.
Bostonians. By James (H.) ... ... F 4687
Boswell (James) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson [in 1773]. M 292
—Life of Samuel Johnson ... ... L 1268
NOTE—A review of this work is contained in Macaulay's Essays. K 794, K 795.
Fitzgerald (P.) Life of James Boswell. 2 v. L 1288
Bosworth (J., PH.D.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language ... ... E 90
Botanic guide to health, and the natural pathology of disease. By Coffin (A. I.) ... H 234

Botany :—

Agricultural and economic.

Archer (T. C.) Profitable plants : description of the principal articles of vegetable origin used for food, clothing, tanning, dyeing, building, medicine, perfumery. D 517
Coffin (A. I., Prof.) Botanic guide to health, and the natural pathology of disease ... H 234
Henslow (G., Prof.) Poisonous plants in field and garden ... ... G 1053
NOTE—Aims to describe such of our common wild plants as are likely to prove harmful to children.
Jackson (J. R.) Commercial botany of the nineteenth century ... ... D 518
Record of progress in the utilisation of vegetable products in the United Kingdom, and the introduction of economic plants into the British colonies during the present century.
Percival (J., Prof.) Agricultural botany : theoretical and practical ... ... G 1094
Potter (M. C., Prof.) Elementary text-book of agricultural botany ... G 1095, G 1096
Sowerby (J. E.) British poisonous plants ; described by Johnson ... ... G 1100

Cryptogamic.

Bennett (A. W.) Introduction to the study of flowerless plants : their structure and classification ... ... G 1106
Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Romance of low life amongst plants : facts and phenomena of cryptogamic vegetation ... ... G 1107
CONTENTS—Ferns, mosses, liverworts, lichens, algæ, fungi.

Dictionaries.

Cooke (M.C., LL.D.) Manual of botanic terms G 1043
Jackson (B. D.) Glossary of botanic terms ; with their derivation and accent ... G 1044
Lindley (J., Prof.), *and* Moore (T., *Editors*) Treasury of botany : popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom ; with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms. 2 v. ... ... G 1045
Miller (W.) Dictionary of English names of plants applied in England and among English speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees, and shrubs ... ... G 1046
English-Latin and Latin-English.

Botany—*continued.*

Turnbull (R.) Index of British plants according to the London catalogue ... G 1047
Includes synonyms used by the principal authors, an alphabetical list of English names, also references to the illustrations of Syme's English botany and Bentham's British flora.

Diseases.

Ward (H. M., Prof.) Disease in plants ... G 1089
NOTE Deals with the fungi, insects, or other organisms to which plant diseases are due. Describes the course of the malady and the symptoms the plant exhibits.
—Diseases of plants ... ... G 1088
CONTENTS—Fungi, saprophytes, and parasites, "damping off" of seedlings, "fingers and toes," "anbury," "club-root," "potato disease," the "smut" of corn, "bladder plums" or "pocket plums," lily disease, "ergot" of rye, hop disease, and the "rust" of wheat.

Distribution and classification.

Hehn (V.) Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe ; edited by Stallybrass ... ... G 1097
NOTE—Traces the original homes and migrations of plants and domestic animals by the aid of philology. The author believes in continuity and succession in the evolutionary sense, and in the heredity transmission of certain peculiarities of organization and of mind. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zoology—*Classification.*
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) On bio-geology. *In his* "Health and education" ... ... K 962
Also in his "Scientific lectures and essays" G 72
Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. G 1098
—On plants and insects. *In his* "Scientific lectures" ... ... G 75
McNab (W. R., Prof.) Botany : outlines of classification of plants ... ... G 1041

Evolution.

Baildon (H. B.) Spirit of nature : interpretative essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower ... G 950
NOTE—The general aim is to discredit Darwinism, and attempts to demolish the materialistic and atheistic system, denying the adequacy of those factors of "survival" and "natural selection" upon which Darwin so much relied. Argues that life is not explicable on mechanical or chemical grounds at all.
Geddes (P., Prof.) Chapters in modern botany ... ... G 1035
NOTE Presupposes an elementary knowledge, and deals with the problems in the evolutionary hypothesis.
Massee (G.) Evolution of plant life : lower forms ... ... G 1074, G 1075
NOTE—An introduction to morphological and physiological botany from the point of view of modern evolution, indicating the features that characterise plant life and their development from primitive types.
—Plant world : its past, present, and future : an introduction to the study of botany. G 1076
NOTE—Treats of the structure and functions of plants considered as living organisms, and gives a brief outline of their classification. Treated from the modern evolutionary point of view.

Fertilization, variation, etc.

Burbidge (F. W.) Cultivated plants : their propagation and improvement ... ... J 85
NOTE—Aims to describe the principal methods by which plants are naturally produced, and the artificial means by which they are multiplied. Expounds the mysteries of natural and artificial fertilization and cross breeding.
Darwin (C., LL.D.) Contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects ... ... G 1086
NOTE- Deals with the manner in which the fertilization of some 6,000 species of orchids is affected, showing that the plant is absolutely dependent upon the agency of insects.

Botany—*continued.*

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species ... G 1063

NOTE—The author concentrates his attention upon heterostyled and cleistogamic plants, and throws light on the question of hybridisation.

—Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom ... ... G 1064

NOTE—Defence of the maxim that "nature abhors perpetual self-fertilization." Might be considered a complement of his work on orchids, for while that volume showed how perfect are the means for insuring cross fertilization, this work shows why cross fertilization is important.

—Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. ... ... G 997

NOTE—Deals with the principles of inheritance, crossing, interbreeding, and selection. The hypothesis of pangenesis is here advanced to explain the phenomena of reproduction in organisms.

Henslow (G., Prof.) Making of flowers G 1084, G 1085

NOTE—Gives an account of the principle which regulates the conformation of flowers, and shows that the living floral structure is influenced by the conditions under which it lives.

—Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies ... ... G 1083

NOTE—Opposed to the theory of evolution and natural selection. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution. Variation.

—Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment ... ... G 1087

NOTE—Holds that environment induces a plant to form definite variations in nature. Opposed to the theory of "natural selection." FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Variation.

Germination.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings ... ... G 1090

NOTE—Physical and chemical aspects of germination as well as the morphological phenomena. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Germination.

Habits and functions.

Allen (G.) Story of the plants ... ... G 1055

NOTE—Deals more with the functions and habits of plants than with their structure and classification. Somewhat philosophical.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Insectivorous plants... G 1091

NOTE—Description of the class of plants adapted for the capture and digestion of insects and those which feed on the products of decayed vegetable matter.

—Movements and habits of climbing plants. G 1092

Taylor (J. E., PH.D.) Sagacity and morality of plants ... ... G 1093

NOTE—Story of the life and conduct of the vegetable kingdom written in metaphor. Ascribes consciousness and intelligence to plants which are shown to devise and carry out plans for their own welfare. Attempts to make clear the more recent discoveries in physiological botany.

History and biography.

Balfour (J. H., Prof.) Plants of the Bible ... C 165

Candolle (A. de) Origin of cultivated plants G 1048, G 1049

Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Geological history of plants ... ... G 868, G 869

NOTE—Treats of fossil plants, laws of origin, development and migration in geological time.

Duncan (P. M., Prof.) Botanists ... L 838, L 839

Lives of Linnæus. Ray. Tournefort. Aristotle. Theophrastus. Pliny. De Candolle, and an account of the progress of the science.

Groser (W. H.) Scripture natural history. C 169

Part 1.—Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible.

Marine.

Pratt (A.) Chapters on the common things of the sea coast ... ... G 1268, G 1269

Physiological, descriptive and systematic.

Aitken (E.) Text book of botany ... G 1054

NOTE—Contains some useful hints on practical work.

Botany—*continued.*

Aristotle. Mechanica problemata. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 348

CONTAINS—De plantis, dealing with the physiology of plants.

Aveling (E., D.Sc.) Introduction to the study of botany ... ... G 1031, G 1032

NOTE—Intended specially for the London Matriculation and Science and Art exams.

Balfour (J. H., Prof.) Elements of botany for the use of schools... ... ... G 1056

—First book of botany: being an introduction to the study of the anatomy and physiology of plants ... ... G 1057

—Second book of botany: being an introduction to the study of systematic and economic botany ... ... G 1058

Bentham (G.) Outlines of botany; with special reference to local floras... ... G 1059

Bentley (R., Prof.) Student's guide to systematic botany, including the classification of plants and descriptive botany ... G 1060

Campbell (D. H., Prof.) Elements of structural and systematic botany, for high schools and elementary college courses. G 1062

Carpenter (W. B., M.D.) Vegetable physiology and systematic botany ... ... G 1033

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 2-6 D 845-9, D 853-7

Catlow (A.) Popular greenhouse botany; containing a familiar and technical description of a selection of the exotic plants introduced into the greenhouse ... G 1061

Edmonds (H.) Elementary botany: theoretical and practical ... ... G 1034

Figuier (L., Prof.) Vegetable world: being a history of plants, with their structure and peculiar properties ... ... G 1066

NOTE—Deals with the physiology of plants, their classification and geographical distribution; with brief sketches of the lives of eminent botanists, and a glossary of terms.

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Vegetable kingdom. *In* "Popular readings in science." G 8

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's flowers and how to know them: being a complete guide to the flowers and ferns of Britain; with introduction, by Henslow ... G 1067

NOTE—Elementary botany. Local names, classification, examples of identification, and a glossary.

Hayward (W. R.) Botanist's pocket-book. G 1068

Containing in a tabulated form the chief characteristics of British plants; with the botanical name, common name, soil or situation, colour, growth, and time of flowering of every plant, arranged under its own order.

Hooker (Sir J. D.) Botany ... ... G 1069

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) On buds and stipules G 1072

NOTE.—Deals with the origin and construction of buds, the mode of leaf development, and the functions of stipules.

McNab (W. R., Prof.) Botany: outlines of morphology and physiology ... ... G 1073

Prantl (K., DR.) Elementary text-book of botany; edited by Vines ... ... G 1077

Reeves (J. A.) Sap: does it rise from the roots? G 1078

NOTE—Experiments and observations on trees and plants, to disprove various theories as to the rise of sap.

Thomé (O. W., Rev.), *and* Bennett (A. W.) Text-book of structural and physiological botany ... ... G 1081

Botany—*continued.*

Wishart (R. S.) Self-educator in botany; edited by Adams... ... ... G 1042
Aims to encourage practical work.

Practical.

Darwin (F.), *and* Acton (E. H.) Practical physiology of plants ... ... G 1065
Strasburger (E., Prof.), *and* Hillhouse (W., Prof.) Handbook of practical botany ... G 1080
ALSO LOOK UNDER Algæ. Evolution. Ferns. Fertilization. Flowers. Fungi. Grasses. Lichens. Mosses. Palæontology. Parasites. Seaweeds. Seeds.

Both in the wrong. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.). F 7868
Both sides the border. By Henty (G. A.) ... F 4015
Both worlds barred. By Kean (S.) ... F 4816, F 4817
Bothwell. By Grant (J.) ... ... F 3427, F 3428
Botta (Paul Emile):—
Bonomi (J.) Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy writ ... M 1364
Bottesini (C.) Garden of Olivet: a devotional oratorio. *Vocal score* ... ... J 755
Bottomley (J. T.) Logarithmic and trigonometrical tables for approximate calculation G 117, G 118
Bottone (S. R.) The dynamo: how made and how used ... ... H 441
—Electric bells and all about them ... ... G 585
—Electrical instrument making for amateurs. H 427
—Electricity and magnetism ... ... G 553
—Electro-motors: how made and how used. H 428
Boucicault (Dion), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Reade (C.)
Boudoir. Barker (Lady) Bedroom and boudoir. H 734
Boule de neige. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K 1456
Boulger (Demetrius C.) Lord William Bentinck ... ... L 478
—Short history of China [earliest times to 1875] M 2289
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History.*
Boulger (Mrs. T.). LOOK UNDER Gift (T.)
Boulton (Helen M.) Josephine Crewe [Low London life] ... ... F 1143
Boulton (Matthew). *In* Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 4 ... ... L 926
Bound to the wheel. By Saunders (J.) ... F 7518
Bound to win. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7793
Bound together. By Conway (H.) ... ... F 1905
"Bounty," H.M.S.:—
Herbert (D.) Mutiny of the "Bounty." *In his* "Great historical mutinies" ... M 1679
Bourgade la Dardye (E. de, DR.) Paraguay; edited by Ravenstein ... ... M 1219
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Paraguay.
Bourget (Paul) Works:—

André Cornélis ...	... F 1144	Living lie	... F 1146
Domestic dramas ...	... F 1145	Red letter stories ...	... F 1147

—[*In French*]:—

Cosmopolis ...	K 1389, K 1390	Nouveaux pastels ...	... K 1394
Un crime d'amour ...	... K 1391	Pastels	K 1395, K 1396
Le desciple	... K 1392	Sensations d'Italie	M 577, M 578
Mensonges	... K 1393	La terre promise ...	... K 1397

Bourgogne (Adrian Jean Baptiste F., *Sergeant*), Memoirs of (1812-13); edited by Cottin (P.), *and* Hénault (M.) ... ... L 759
Bourinot (Sir John G.) Canada [1497-1885]. ... M 2496
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*History.*
Bourinot (Sir John G.)—*continued.*
—Canada under British rule, 1760-1900 ... M 2497
Bourne (C. E.) Great composers ... ... L 1033
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective.*
Bourne (H. R. Fox) Famous London merchants L 797
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective.*
—Sir Philip Sidney ... ... L 1200
—Story of our colonies ... ... D 169
Bourne (John) Handbook of the steam-engine. H 380
Bourne (Stephen) Trade, population and food: a series of papers on economic statistics ... D 983
Bournemouth. *In* Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, vol. 3. ... ... M 335
Bourse, La. Par Balzac (H. de.). [*In French*]. K 1364
Bousfield (C., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Castel (H. de V.) ... ...
Boutell (Charles, Rev.) Gold-working. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 13
Bouterwek (Frederick) History of Spanish literature; transl. by Ross ... ... K 1858
Bouverie (E. O. P.) Rackets. *In* Heathcote (J. M.) Tennis ... ... J 1110
Bovet (Marie Anne de) Terre d'Émeraude. [*In French*] ... ... K 1398
Bow and the sword. By Adams (E. C.) ... F 34
Bow of orange ribbon. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 640
Bow Street police office:—
Fitzgerald (P.) Chronicles of Bow Street police office; with an account of the magistrates, runners, and police: and a selection of the most interesting cases. 2 v. ... D 729
Bowden (J., Rev., LL.D.) Naturalist in Norway; or, notes on the wild animals, birds, fishes, and plants of that country; with some account of the principal salmon rivers. G 1215, G 1216
Bowdich (Mrs.) New vegetarian dishes ... H 692
Bowdich (Mrs. T. E.). LOOK UNDER Lee (Mrs. R.)
Bowen (H. Courthope) Froebel ... ... L 790
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Morris (R.)
Bower (George Spencer) Hartley and James Mill ... ... B 393
Bower (Hamilton, Capt.) Diary of a journey across Tibet [in 1891-2] ... ... M 765
Bower (John A.) How to make common things: for boys ... ... H 6
Bower (Marian) Samson's youngest ... F 1148
Bowker (Alfred, *Editor*) Alfred the great: his life and times ... ... L 361
Bowles (Emily) Madame de Maintenon ... L 413
Bowles (G. Stewart) Gun-room ditty box ... F 1149
Bowles (William Lisle) Poetical works: selections: edited by Tirebuck ... ... K 341
Bowley (Arthur L.) England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century ... ... D 995
Bowls. By Walker (J. M.) ... ... J 1116, J 1117
Bowmaker (Edward, M.D.) Housing of the working classes ... ... D 324
Bowman (Anne) Works:—

Bear hunters of the Rocky mountains	... F 1150	Esperanza	... F 1155
Boy foresters [Days of Robin Hood] ...	... F 1151	Kangaroo hunters [Australian bush]	... F 1156
Boy pilgrims	... F 1152	Tom and the crocodiles	... F 1157
Boy voyagers	... F 1153	Young Nile voyagers	... F 1158
Castaways [Africa]	... F 1154	Young yachtsmen ...	... F 1159

Bowring (Edgar Alfred, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Alfieri (Vittorio).
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Schiller (F.).
Bowring (Sir John) Kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855. 2 v. ... ... M 888
Bowring (Lewin B.) Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán ... ... L 442
Bowsham puzzle. By Habberton (J.) ... F 3662
Box (Thomas) Practical hydraulics: a series of rules and tables for the use of engineers. H 420
—Practical treatise on mill gearing, wheels, shafts, riggers, etc. ... ... H 457
Box for the season. By Clarke (C. C.). 2 v. F 1737
Boxall (George E.) Story of the Australian bushrangers ... ... M 1249
Boxing:—
Allanson-Winn (R. G.) Boxing ... ... J 1071
—Boxing ... ... J 1072, J 1073
ALSO LOOK UNDER Gymnastics.
Boy. By Corelli (M.). F 1961, F 1962, F 1963, F 1964
Boy all over. By Avery (H.) ... ... F 441
Boy cavaliers. By Adams (H. C.) ... ... F 37
Boy foresters. By Bowman (A.) ... ... F 1151
Boy hunters. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7037
Boy in the Peninsular war: the services, adventures and experiences of Robert Blakeney; edited by Sturgis ... ... L 696
Boy-life: its trial, its strength, its fulness: sermons. By Benson (Archbp.) ... ... C 541
Boy pilgrims. By Bowman (A.) ... ... F 1152
Boy slave in Bokhara. By Ker (D.) ... F 4878
Boy slaves. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7038
Boy tar. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7039
Boy voyagers. By Bowman (A.) ... ... F 1153
Boy with an idea. By Eiloart (Mrs. E.) ... F 2692
Boyce (R.). LOOK UNDER Kenwood (H. R.).
Boyd (R. Nelson) Coal pits and pitmen: a short history of the coal trade and the legislation affecting it ... ... H 487
Boyer (Jean Pierre, *President of Hayti*). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66
Boyesen (Hjalmar Hjorth, Prof.) Essays on German literature ... ... K 1052
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER German literature.
—Golden calf ... ... F 1160
—History of Norway from the earliest times to 1885 ... ... M 2234
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Norway—*History*.
—Social strugglers ... ... F 1161
Boyhood of great men. By Edgar (J. G.) ... L 34
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Boylau (R. D., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Goethe (J. W. von).
Boyle (Frederick) About orchids: a chat... G 1104
—Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure in Asia, Africa, and America ... ... M 72
—Chronicles of no-man's land ... ... M 73
—From the frontier ... ... F 1162
—Legends of my bungalow ... ... M 74, M 75
—On the borderland ... ... F 1163
—Prophet John ... ... F 1164
—Savage life ... ... M 76

Boyle (Frederick)—*continued*.
—To the Cape for diamonds: story of digging experiences in South Africa ... ... M 1044
Boyle (Hon. Robert, *Natural philosopher*):—
In Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science, L 846; Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry, G 629.
Boys (C. V., Prof.) Soap bubbles and the forces which mould them ... ... G 362, G 363
Boys and I. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6094
Boys at public schools. By Heywood (G. G. T.). *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35
Boys' book of health and strength. By Stables (G.) ... ... H 150, H 151
Boy's book of heroes. By Peake (H.) ... L 54
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Boy's book of metals. By Pepper (J. H.) ... G 671
Boy's book of science. By Pepper (J. H.); revised, with many additions, by Hepworth... G 20
Boys modern playmate; edited by Wood ... J 979
Boys of Beechwood. By Eiloart (Mrs. E.) ... F 2693
Boys of Westonbury. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 38
Boy's own book: complete encyclopædia of sports and pastimes ... ... J 968, J 969
Boy's own book of natural history. By Wood (J. G.) ... ... G 1193
Boys' own stories. By Hope (A. R.). F 4373, F 4374
Boy's voyage round the world; edited by Smiles. M 144
Bozland: Dickens' places and people. By Fitzgerald (P.) ... ... M 333
Brabazon (Reginald). LOOK UNDER Meath (Earl of).
Brabourne (E. Knatchbull-Hugessen, Lord, *Editor*) Letters of Jane Austen. 2 v. ... L 1221
Bracebridge hall [19th cent.]. By Irving (W.). K 185
Bradby (H. C.) Rugby ... ... D 974
Braddon (M. E., *afterwards* Mrs. Maxwell).

All along the river... F 1165, F 1166
Asphodel ... ... F 1167, F 1168
Aurora Floyd ... F 1169, F 1170
Barbara ... ... F 1171, F 1172
Birds of prey ... F 1173, F 1174
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Charlotte's inheritance."
Captain of the vulture. F 1175 F 1176
Charlotte's inheritance. F 1177, F 1178
Christmas hirelings F 1179, F 1180
Cloven foot... ... F 1181, F 1182
Day will come ... F 1183, F 1184
Dead men's shoes ... F 1185, F 1186
Dead sea fruit ... F 1187, F 1188
Doctor's wife ... F 1189, F 1190
Eleanor's victory ... F 1191, F 1192
Fatal three ... ... F 1193, F 1194
Fenton's quest ... F 1195, F 1196
Flower and weed ... F 1197, F 1198
Gerard ... ... F 1199, F 1200
Golden calf ... ... F 1201, F 1202
Henry Dunbar ... F 1203, F 1204
His darling sin ... F 1205, F 1206
Hostages to fortune F 1207, F 1208
In high places ... F 1209, F 1210
Infidel... ... ... F 1211, F 1212
Ishmael ... ... F 1213, F 1214
John Marchmont's legacy F 1215, F 1216
Joshua Haggard ... F 1217, F 1218
Just as I am ... F 1219, F 1220
Lady Audley's secret F 1221, F 1222
Lady Lisle ... ... F 1223, F 1224
Lady's mile ... ... F 1225, F 1226
Like and unlike ... F 1227, F 1228
London pride ... F 1229, F 1230
Lost for love ... ... F 1231, F 1232
Lovels of Arden ... F 1233, F 1234
Lucius Davoren ... F 1235, F 1236
Milly Darrell... ... F 1237, F 1238
Mohawks ... ... F 1239, F 1240
Mount Royal... ... F 1241, F 1242
One life, one love ... F 1243, F 1244
One thing needful ... F 1245, F 1246
Only a clod... ... F 1247, F 1248
Open verdict... ... F 1249, F 1250
Phantom fortune ... F 1251, F 1252
Ralph the bailiff ... F 1253, F 1254
Robert Ainsleigh ... F 1255, F 1256
Rough justice ... F 1257, F 1258
Run to earth ... F 1259, F 1260
Rupert Godwin ... F 1261, F 1262
Sir Jasper's tenant ... F 1263, F 1264
Sons of fire ... ... F 1265, F 1266
Strange world ... F 1267, F 1268
Strangers and pilgrims F 1269, F 1270
Taken at the flood... F 1271, F 1272
To the bitter end ... F 1273, F 1274
Trail of the serpent F 1275, F 1276
Under love's rule ... F 1277, F 1278
Under the red flag... F 1279, F 1280
Venetians ... ... F 1281, F 1282
Vixen ... ... F 1283, F 1284
Weavers and weft ... F 1285, F 1286
Wyllard's weird ... F 1287, F 1288

Bradford. Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work. D 719
Bradley (A. G.) Wolfe ... ... L 752, L 753
Bradley (C., Rev., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Nepos.
Bradley (E., Rev.). LOOK UNDER Bede (Cuthbert).

Bradley (George, *Dean of Westminster*) Lectures on Ecclesiastes ... ... C 262
—Lectures on the book of Job ... ... C 246
—. [*jt. author*]. LOOK UNDER Protheroe (R.E.)
—. [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Arnold (T. K.)
Bradley (H.) The Goths [*cir.* 200 to 712] M 1532, M 1533
Bradley (Milton, *Ed.*). LOOK UNDER Wiebé (E.)
Bradshaw (Henry, *Cambridge Univ. librarian*):—
Prothero (G. W.) Memoir of Henry Bradshaw ... ... L 89
Bradshaw (John) New Zealand as it is [*cir.* 1882] ... ... M 1241
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER New Zealand—*Descriptive*
Bradshaw (John, LL.D.) Sir Thomas Munro... L 530
Brækstad (H. L., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Hovgaard (A.)
Braes of Yarrow. By Gibbon (C.) F 3241, F 3242
Brahé (Tycho, *Danish astronomer*) :—
In Brewster (Sir D., LL.D.) Martyrs of science, L 834; Brightwell (C. L.) Annals of industry, L 24; Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.
Brahmanism :—
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Vitality of Brahmanism and, Vedas; or, the sacred books of the Brahmans. *In his* "Selected essays," v.2 K 1244
ALSO LOOK UNDER Religion and religions.
Brahman's plot. By Wilkins (W. J.) ... F 9000
Brahms (Johannes). *In* Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music ... ... J 445

Brain :—

Bastian (H. C., Prof.) Brain as an organ of mind ... ... B 49, B 50
NOTE—Deals with the functions and structure of the brain, embodying details concerning all the roots from which the complex science of mind is derived. The author discusses the various aspects of neurology and the many subdivisions and relations of psychology, and attempts to show how the brains of animals lead on to the structural conformations met with in the brain of man.
Calderwood (H., Prof.) Relations of mind and brain ... ... B 51
NOTE—Discusses the latest results of anatomical and physiological research as to the structure and functions of the brain, and gives an analysis of consciousness and known facts connected with brain action.
Carpenter (W. B., M.D., LL.D.) Principles of mental physiology; with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions ... ... B 45
NOTE—Deals with the results of investigations into the nature of insanity, and with the functions of the brain. Exposes a number of delusions among which is modern spiritualism, and touches upon the attitude of science towards religion.
Donaldson (H. H.) Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education ... ... H 127
NOTE—Collection of facts as to the structure and functions of the brain, its growth, the differences in size at various ages, in the two sexes, in tall and short men, in different social classes, and in different nations. Describes the brain and nerve system, and their modifications from birth to old age.
Loeb (J., M.D., Prof.) Comparative physiology of the brain, and comparative psychology ... ... H 128
Luys (J.) The brain and its functions ... B 53
NOTE—Structure and functions of the brain, anatomical and physiological. Endeavours to show that the most complex acts of psycho-intellectual activity are all definitely resolvable, by the analysis of nervous activity, into regular processes, and that they obey regular laws of evolution. Appeals rather to the physiological than the psychological students.

Brain—*continued.*

Ribot (T., Prof.) Diseases of memory. B 58, B 59
NOTE Deals with the phenomena of memory from a pathological standpoint. Describes many peculiar disorders of the memory
ALSO LOOK UNDER Memory. Nervous system. Psychology.
Braine (Sheila E.) Turkish automaton [Time of Catherine of Russia] ... ... F 1290
Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. By Lever (C.) F 5248
Bramley (Henry R., Rev.), *and* Stainer (Sir J., *Editors*) Christmas carols: new and old. J 825
Bramson (W. G. H.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Hillier (G. L.)
Bramston (Mary) Works :—

Adventures of Denis	F 1291	Story of a cat and a cake	
Dangerous jewels	F 1292	[Thirty years' war]	F 1300
Heroine of a basket van	F 1293	Thorn fortress [Thirty years' war]	F 1301
In hiding	F 1294	Uncle Ivan	F 1302
Lottie Levison	F 1295	Village genius	F 1303
Neal Russell	F 1296	Wanted, a sphere	F 1304
Pair of cousins	F 1297	Wild lass of Estmere, etc.	F 1305
Panelled house	F 1298	Winning his freedom	F 1306
Silver star valley	F 1299		

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Coleridge (C. R.)
Brand (J. H.) Plunge for a wife, etc. ... F 1289
Brand: a dramatic poem. By Ibsen (H.) ... K 1269
Brandes (Georg, DR.) Impressions of Russia [in 1887]; transl. by Eastman ... ... M 617
In Tweedie (Mrs. A.) Winter jaunt to Norway M 648
Brandreths. By Hope (A. J. B. B.) ... F 4364
Brasidas [*Spartan general*] :—
In Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Greek statesmen. L 468
Brass bottle. By Anstey (F.)... ... F 353, F 354

Brass founding :—

Graham (W.) Brassfounder's manual. H 978, H 979
Modelling, pattern-making, moulding, turning, alloying, filing, burnishing, bronzing, etc.
—Brassfounding. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 12
Brass work. LOOK UNDER Repoussé work.
Brassey (Annie, Lady) In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties ... ... M 77
NOTE—Voyage to Madeira, the Azores, and a few of the West India islands in 1883.
—The last voyage [in the "Sunbeam" to Australia and India in 1886-7] ... M 122
—Sunshine and storm in the East; or, cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople [in 1874 and 1878] ... ... M 123
—Voyage in the "Sunbeam" [in 1876-7] ... M 124
NOTE—Visiting the Canary islands, South America, Pacific islands, Japan, China, etc.
Brassey (Thomas, Lord) British seamen ... H 824
—Foreign work and English wages, considered with relation to the depression of trade ... ... D 284
—Papers and addresses—Work and wages; edited by Potter; with introduction, by Howell ... ... D 285
—Work and wages, practically illustrated ... D 286
Braut von Messina. Von Schiller (J. C. F.) Werke, vol. 4 ... ... K 1250
Brave Bessie Westland. By Leslie (E.) ... F 5237
Brave boys who have become illustrious men. By Darton (J. M.) ... ... L 30
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Brave Geordie. By Stebbing (G.) ... ... F 7932
Brave lady. By Craik (Mrs.)... ... ... F 2029
Brave men in action: stories of the British flag. By MacKenna (S.J.), *and* O'Shea (J. A.). M 1722

Bravest of the brave. By Henty (G. A.). F 4016, F 4017
Bravo [Venice]. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1919
Bray (Mrs. Anna E.) Works :—
Courtenay of Walreddon... F 1307
De Foix [Beam 14th cent.] F 1308
Eve's paradise ... ... F 1317
Fitz of Fitz-Ford [Devon, 16th cent.] ... ... F 1309
Hartland forest; and, Rosetegue [West of England, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1310
Henry de Pomeroy [Devon, 12th cent.] ... ... F 1311
Protestant [Days of Queen Mary] ... ... F 1312
Talba [Portugal, *cir.* 1328-55] F 1313
Trelawney of Trelawne [Cornwall, 17th cent.] ... F 1314
Warleigh [Devonshire, 16th cent.] ... ... F 1315
White hoods [Netherlands—middle ages]... ... ... F 1316
Bray (Charles) Education of the feelings or affections ... ... B 186
—Science of man: a manual of anthropology, based on modern research ... ... B 39
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Metaphysics.
Braybrooke (Richard Griffin, Lord, *Editor*) Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F.R.S. [1660-9]. 4 v. ... ... L 542-5

Brazil :—

Descriptive and travel.

Dent (H. C.) A year in Brazil ... ... M 1191
NOTE Account of the author's experiences during the 12 months (1883-4) spent at Rio de Janeiro and in the southern part of Minas Geraes: with appendices on the abolition of slavery, financial condition of the empire, origin of savage tribes by degradation, animals and plants, geology, and religion.
Ford (I. N.) Tropical America ... ... M 1178
NOTE Account of the author's experiences in Brazil where he had journeyed, to report on the causes of the revolution in Brazil in 1889. He describes the origin of the revolution, the rise of the new republic, and the downfall of the instigators of the movement.
Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro [in 1848-52] ... M 1182
With an account of the native tribes, and observations on the climate, geology, and natural history of the Amazon valley.
Wells (J. W.) Exploring and travelling three thousand miles through Brazil. 2 v. M 1193
NOTE—Account of a survey and exploratory expedition in 1873-5 from Rio de Janeiro through the provinces of Minas Geraes, Bahia and Goyaz to Maranhao; with observations on climate, railways, commerce, finance, and physical geography of Brazil.

Brazing and soldering :—
Amateur work, vols. 2 and 6 ... H 1142, H 1146
Bolas (T.) Soldering, brazing, etc. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts," vol. 2 ... H 31

Bread :—
Wells (R.) Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant: including a large variety of modern recipes; with remarks on the art of bread-making, and chemistry as applied to bread-making... H 713
Break-up of China; with maps. By Beresford (C., Lord) ... ... M 728
Breaking a butterfly. By Lawrence (G. A.) F 5128
Breaking of the clouds. By Dunboyne (Lady) F 2624
Breaking the shackles. By Barrett (F.) ... F 681
Breech-loader, and how to use it. By Greener (W. W.) ... ... J 1210
Breen (Henry H.) Modern English literature: its blemishes and defects ... ... K 279
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English literature.
Breezie Langton. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7794
Breitmann (Hans). LOOK UNDER Leland (C.G.)
Breitmann ballads. By Leland (C. G.) ... K 118
Bremer (Frederika) Works :—
Genial representations of well-to-do life in Sweden.
A diary The H—family. Axel and Anna, etc. ... ... F 1318

Bremer (Frederika) Works—*continued.*
Home; or, life in Sweden ... ... F 1319
Neighbours. Hopes. The twins. Trälinnan. ... ... F 1320
President's daughters... ... ... F 1321
Strid och frid. [*In Swedish*] ... ... K 1267
Strife and peace ... ... F 1319
Bremner (C. S.) Education of girls and women in Great Britain ... ... D 951
Brémont (Anna, Comtesse de) Gentleman digger [Johannesburg] ... ... F 1322
Brenan (Gerald). LOOK UNDER Allbut (R.).
Brenda (*pseud. of* Mrs. Castle Smith) Works:—
Dinah Mite ... ... F 1323
Earl's granddaughter ... F 1324
Froggy's little brother ... F 1325
Little cousins ... ... F 1326
"Nothing to nobody" ... F 1327
Saturday's bairn ... ... F 1328
Uncle Steve's locker... ... F 1329
Victoria Bess ... ... F 1330
Brenda Yorke, etc. By Hay (M. C.) ... F 3972
Brenkmann (C.) Hossfield's New practical method for learning the German language E 97
Brentano (Clemens) Fairy tales; transl. by Kroeker ... ... F 1331
Brentano (Lujo, DR.) History and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions ... ... D 538
—Hours and wages in relation to production; transl. by Arnold ... ... D 287
Bresslau (M. H., Prof.) Compendious Hebrew grammar ... ... E 196
—English and Hebrew dictionary: biblical and rabbinical. ... ... E 194
—Hebrew and English dictionary: biblical and rabbinical: containing the Hebrew and Chaldee roots of the Old Testament post-biblical writings ... ... E 195
Brète (Jean de la) Badinage. [*In French*]... K 1399
—Mon oncle et mon curé. [*In French*] ... K 1400
Breton (Frederic) Works :—
God forsaken ... ... F 1332, F 1333
Trespasses of two [Hebrides] ... ... F 1334
True heart [Switzerland, 16th century] ... ... F 1335
Breton (Nicholas). *In* Morley (H., Prof.) Character writings of the 17th century ... K 220
Brett (Harry) The cornet; with adaptations for other instruments, scales, exercises, and solos, and transposing table and scales ... J 959
Breuil (M. du, Prof.) Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees; edited by Glenny. H 595
Brevia: short essays and aphorisms. By Helps (Sir A.) ... ... K 938
Brewer (E. Cobham, DR.) Book-keeping by single entry ... ... H 850
—Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar ... ... G 3
Brewer (J. S., Prof.) Hume's History of England [B.C. 55-1878]. 3 v. ... ... M 1681
Brewer (R. F.) Orthometry: a treatise on the art of versification and the technicalities of poetry; with a rhyming dictionary ... E 80

Brewing :—

Donovan (M., Prof.) Domestic economy. 2 v. H 673
Faulkner (F.) Theory and practice of modern brewing. 1888. ... ... H 903
Pooley (T. A.) Brewing. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 17

Brewster (Sir David, D.C.L.) Letters on natural magic; with chapters on the being and faculties of man, and additional phenomena of natural magic, by Smith ... G 364
—Martyrs of science: lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler ... ... L 834
—More worlds than one: the creed of the philosopher and the hope of the christian. G 311
—Optics ... ... G 482, G 483
—The stereoscope: its history, theory, and construction ... ... G 511
In Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science. L 846
Brewster (M. Augusta) Three months' travels in Egypt and Palestine, etc. [in 1890] ... M 841
Brewster (M. M.). LOOK UNDER Gordon (Mrs.)
Brewster (William). *In* Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday ... ... L 212
Brian Fitz Count. By Crake (A. D.) ... F 2055
Briar and palm. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8159
Bric-a-brac. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]... K 1457

Brickmaking:—

Dobson (E.) Manufacture of bricks and tiles: containing an outline of the principles of brickmaking ... ... H 918, H 919

Brickwork:—

Burn (R. S.) Building construction: showing the employment of brickwork and masonry in the practical construction of buildings. 2 v. ... ... H 1078
Vol. 1.—Text. Vol. 2.—Plates.
Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for bricklayers H 1079, H 1080
Hammond (A.) Rudiments of practical bricklaying ... ... H 1087
Arch drawing, cutting and setting, pointing, paving, tiling, slating, plastering, etc.
Walker (F.) Brickwork ... ... H 1088
Principles of bricklaying, cutting, and setting; with the application of geometry to roof tiling, remarks on the different kinds of pointing, a description of the materials used by the bricklayer, and a series of problems in applied geometry.
Bridal march. By Björnson (B.) ... F 969, F 973
Bride from the bush. By Hornung (E. W.) F 4398, F 4399
Bride of Dunkerron: dramatic cantata. By Smart (H.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 706
Bride of Lammermoor [Scottish life, 1711]. By Scott (W.) ... F 7588, F 7589, F 7590
Bride Picotée. By Roberts (M.) ... ... F 7227
Bride's experiment. By Mansford (C. J.), *and* Inglebright (J. A.) ... ...F 5638, F 5639
Bride's home. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5821
Bride's pass. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8498
Bridge (Horatio) Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne ... ... L 1189
Bridge (Sir J. Frederick, Mus. Doc.) Callirhoë: a dramatic cantata. *Vocal score* ... J 679
—Counterpoint ... ... J 490
—Double counterpoint and canon ... ... J 491
—Organ accompaniment of the choral service: practical suggestions to organists ... J 715
Bridge. Tennant (E. A.) A.B.C. of bridge... J 1046
Bridger (A. E., M.D.) Man and his maladies; or, the way to health ... ... H 256
Bridges (J. H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Comte (Auguste).
Bridges (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Forrester (Mrs.)
Bridges (Robert) Poetical works. 2 v.
Vol. 1. Prometheus the fire giver. Eros and Psyche. The growth of love ... ... K 585
Vol. 2. Shorter poems. New poems ... ... K 586
Dowden (E.) Poetry of Robert Bridges. *In his* "New studies in literature" ... ... K 98

Bridges and roofs:—

Adams (H., Prof.) Strains in ironwork... H 503
Boller (A. P.) Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges for the use of town committees ... ... H 510
Contains an essay on the application of the principles of the lever to a ready analysis of the strains upon the more customary forms of beams and trusses.
Campin (F.) The application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders and roofs, and other works ... ... H 505
Collings (G.) Roof carpentry: lessons in the framing of wood roofs ... ... H 1104
Dempsey (G. D.) Tubular and other iron girder bridges ... ... H 506
Describes the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges and illustrations of the application of malleable iron to the art of bridge building.
Humber (W.) Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders and similar structures, and their strength ... ... H 509
Jackson (L. D'A.) Aid to engineering solution ... ... H 507
NOTE.—Aims to lay down the general principles of constructive mechanics, and to give rules for, and examples of, such application of mathematical principles to the attainment of numeric results as may form a sort of *vade mecum* for the constructor.
Pendred (H. W.) Iron bridges of moderate span: their construction and erection... H 508
Smiles (S., LL.D.) Smeaton and Rennie. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," vol. 2 ... L 924
Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Achievements in engineering during the last half century. H 351
In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering ... ... H 350
Bridget. By Betham-Edwards (M.) ... F 932
Bridgman (Frederick Arthur) Winters in Algeria [in 1885] ... ... M 945
Brierley (Ben) Sketches of Lancashire life:—
Cast upon the world... ... ... F 1336
Cotters of Mossburn... ... ... F 1337
Daisy nook sketches... ... ... F 1338
Brierley (J.) Studies of the soul ... ... B 41
Brigadier Frederic. By Erckmann-Chatrian. F 2737
Also in French ... ... K 1509
Brigadier Gerard [Napoleon, 1800-14]. By Doyle (C.) ... ... F 2498, F 2499, F 2500
Brigand. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4653
Briggs (William, *and others*) Elements of coordinate geometry; with worked examples.
Vol. 1.—Right line and circle, by Briggs *and* Bryan ... ... G 227
Vol. 2.—The conic, by Grace *and* Rosenberg... ... ... G 228
Bright (Edward B.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Lardner (D.)
Bright (F.), *and* Machray (R.) Vision splendid [The stage] ... ... F 1339

Brooke (Emma) Confession of Stephen Whapshare ... ... F 1353
—Engrafted rose [Eng. village life, 1847] ... F 1354
Brooke (Fulke Greville, Lord). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Brooke (Magdalen, *pseud. of* Miss M. H. M. Capes) Story of Eleanor Lambert ... F 1355
Brooke (Stopford A., Rev.) Christ in modern life: sermons ... ... C 628
—English literature ... ... K 224, K 225
—English literature, from A.D. 670 to A.D. 1832. K 226
—God and Christ: sermons ... ... C 629, C 630
—Milton ... ... K 228
—Old Testament and modern life ... ... C 195
—Poems ... ... K 342
—Sermons ... ... C 631
—Theology in the English poets ... ... K 637
CONTENTS—From Pope to Cowper. Coleridge. Wordsworth. Burns.
—, *and* Rolleston (T. W., *Editors*) Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue ... K 647
Brooker (A.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Slingo (W.)
Brookes of Bridlemere. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.) ... ... F 8924, F 8925
Brooks (C. P.) Cotton manufacturing ... H 990
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Holme (J. E.)
Brooks (E. S.) Historic girls... ... ... L 105
FOR CONTENTS LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective*.
Brooks (Helena) Lord Lynton's ward ... F 1356
Brooks (Noah) Abraham Lincoln ... ... L 456
Brooks (Phillips, Rev.) Sermons preached in English churches ... ... C 543
Brooks (S. H.) Erection of dwelling houses. H 1049
Brooks (Shirley) Aspen Court ... ... F 1357
—Wit and humour (From "Punch") ... K 598
Brooksmith (J., *and* E. J.) Arithmetic for beginners ... ... G 137
Broom-squire. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 584, F 585
Broome (William). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Brother Gabriel. By Betham-Edwards (M.)... F 933
Brother of the shadow. By Praed (Mrs. C.)... F 6902
Brother to dragons. By Rives (A.) ... ... F 7218
Brotherhood of the coast. By Johnstone (D. L.) F 4786, F 4787
Brotherhood of the seven kings. By Meade (L. T.), *and* Eustace (R.) ... ... F 5982
Brotherhoods:—
Hill (H. W.) Brotherhoods. *In* "Laity in council": edited by Burn ... ... D 9
NOTE—Holds that sooner or later there must be vows—poverty, celibacy, and obedience—and discusses the objections which have been raised against vows generally.
Brothers (A.) Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials ... ... J 387
Brothers and sisters. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5823
Brothers of pity, etc. By Ewing (J. H.) ... F 2811
Brothers of the people. By Whishaw (F.)... F 8877
Brothers Rantzau. By Erckmann-Chatrian... F 2738
Brougham (Henry, Lord) Speeches. 4 v.
Vol. 1.—Military flogging. Queen Caroline. Libels on the Durham clergy. Commerce and manufactures. Agricultural and manufacturing distress. Army estimates. Holy alliance ... ... D 105
Brougham (Henry, Lord) Speeches—*continued*.
Vol. 2.—Slavery. Law reform. Parliamentary reform ... ... D 106
Vol. 3.—Education. Scotch parliamentary and burgh reform. Scotch marriage and divorce bill. Poor laws. Establishment of the Liverpool Mechanics' Institute ... ... D 107
Vol. 4.—Affairs of Ireland. Speech at the Grey festival. Change of ministry in 1834. Business of Parliament. Maltreatment of the N. American colonies. Privilege of Parliament. Eloquence of the ancients ... ... D 108
Nicoll (H. J.) Popular education: Lord Brougham. *In his* "Great movements"... L 53
In Adams (W. H. D.) Learned in the law ... L 679
Brougham (Hon. Reginald) Cruise on Friesland broads [*cir.* 1890] ... ... M 668
Brought home. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8078
Brought together. By "Rita" ... F 7152, F 7153
Broughton (Rhoda) Works:—

Alas!	F 1358	Joan	F 1369
Beginner ...	F 1359, F 1360	Mrs. Bligh	F 1370
Belinda...	F 1361	Mrs. Smith of Longmains ...	F 1362
Betty's visions	F 1362	Nancy	F 1371
Cometh up as a flower ...	F 1363	Not wisely, but too well ...	F 1372
Dear Faustina	F 1364	Red as a rose is she	F 1373
Doctor Cupid...	F 1365	Scylla or Charybdis? ...	F 1374
Foes in law	F 1366	Second thoughts	F 1375
Game and the candle ...	F 1367	Twilight stories	F 1376
Good-bye, sweetheart! ...	F 1368		

—, *and* Bisland (E.) Widower indeed ... F 1377
Brown (A.) Practical treatise on the construction of the power-loom and the art of weaving ... ... H 991
Brown (C. Barrington), *and* Lidstone (W.) Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries [in 1873-75] ... ... M 1190
Brown (C. G., Rev.) Offices of Holy communion, baptism, and confirmation: their history, doctrine and language ... ... C 659
Brown (C. Rae-). LOOK UNDER Rae-Brown (C.)
Brown (Charles Brockden, *American novelist*). *In* Prescott (W. H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies ... ... K 191
Brown (Edgar A.) How to use the ophthalmoscope: being elementary instructions in ophthalmoscopy ... ... H 304
Brown (G. Baldwin, Prof.) Fine arts ... J 16
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Philosophy*.
Brown (G. J. Cowley-). LOOK UNDER Cowley-Brown (G. J.)
Brown (Helen Dawes) Petrie estate ... F 1378
—Two college girls ... ... F 1379
Brown (Horatio F.) Life on the lagoons [*cir.* 1880-4] ... ... M 575
Brown (J. Moray) Polo. *In* Weir (R., Capt.) Riding ... ... J 1178
—Powder, spur, and spear ... ... J 1223
NOTE Sport in England and India.
Brown (John, D.D.) John Bunyan: his life, times, and work ... ... L 1228
Brown (Sir John, *Engineer*). *In* Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel... ... ... L 919
Brown (John Croumbie, LL.D.) Forests of England, and the management of them in bye-gone times ... ... H 605
—Introduction to the study of modern forest economy ... ... H 606
Brown (P. H., LL.D.) History of Scotland, vol. 1. M 1593
—, [*Editor*] Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents [1200-1700] ... M 1594

Brown (Robert, DR., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Pellow (T.)
Brown (T. E.) The doctor: a Manx poem... K 343
—Kitty of the Sherragh Vane; and, The schoolmasters ... ... K 344
Brown (Thomas, Rev.) Annals of the disruption; with extracts from the narratives of ministers who left the Scottish establishment in 1843 ... ... C 802
Brown (Thomas) Complete modern farrier: a manual of veterinary science; comprising instructions for the cure of all diseases incidental to horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and dogs ... ... H 320
Brown (Thomas, *Capt.*) Habits and characteristics of animals and birds ...G 1237, G 1238
—Illustrative anecdotes of birds, fishes, and insects, etc.... ... ... G 1236
Brown (Walter Lee), *and* Griffiths (A. B.) Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead ores ... ... H 950
Brown (William Harvey) On the South African frontier [in 1890] ... ... M 1051
Brown (William Norman) Wood engraving. J 363
Brown, V.C. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... ... F 220
Brown ambassador. By Fraser (Mrs. H.) ... F 3125
Brown eyes. By Crommelin (M.) ... ... F 2242
Brown portmanteau. By Yorke (C.) ... F 9410
Browne (A. J. Jukes-). LOOK UNDER Jukes-Browne (A. J.)
Browne (C. F.). LOOK UNDER Ward (Artemus)
Browne (Edgar A.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Hope (Edward W.)
Browne (Edward Harold, D.D., *Bishop of Winchester*): a memoir. By Kitchin (G. W.) L 270
Browne (G. F., Rev.) Venerable Bede ... C 844
Browne (Lennox), *and* Behnke (Emil) Voice, song and speech ... ... J 864
Browne (Marmaduke E.) Tales from the old dramatists ... ... K 301
Browne (Montagu) Practical taxidermy ... G 1030
Browne (R. W., Prof.) History of Roman classical literature ... ... K 1978
Browne (T. A.). LOOK UNDER Boldrewood (Rolf)
Browne (T. M.) Musgrove ranch [California]. F 1380
Browne (Sir Thomas) Religio medici; letter to a friend; and christian morals; edited, with notes, by Greenhill ... ... K 889
NOTE—The author here sketches his religious opinions which earned for the work the unusual honour of being placed on the Papal Index Expurgatorius. Though claiming for himself the name of christian, he hastens to explain that he belongs to a "reformed new-cast religion." Contends that no church is so suited to his views as the Church of England.
In Dowden (E., Prof.) Puritan and Anglican. K 242
In Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 1. K 103
Browne (W. A., LL.D.) Civil service tests in arithmetic ... ... G 138
Browne (W. H., PH.D.) Firework making for amateurs ... ... H 895
Browne (William) Poems; edited by Goodwin; with introduction, by Bullen. 2 v.... ... K 345
In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Browne (William H.) George Calvert and Cecilius Calvert ... ... L 635
Brownell (W. C.) French art: classic and contemporary painting and sculpture ... J 17
Brownies and roseleaves. By White (R.) ... F 8909
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett) Poetical works. K 347
—Selections from the poetry of. 2 v. ... K 346

Biography and Criticism.

Ingram (J. H.) Elizabeth B. Browning ... L 1167
Also in Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times, L 108; Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool, K 785; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191; Sharp (A.) Victorian poets, K 294, K 295; Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, K 217.
Browning (John) Our eyes, and how to preserve them from infancy to old age ... H 308
Browning (Oscar) Dante: his life and writings. L 1377
—Flight to Varennes, and other historical essays M 37
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*revolutions*.
—Goethe: his life and writings ... ... L 1327
—Introduction to the history of educational theories ... ... D 802
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education.
—Life of George Eliot ... ... L 1239
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Milton (J.)
Browning (Robert) Poems; with an introduction, by Browning ... ... K 348
—Poetical works. 2 v. ... ... K 349
—Selections from the poetical works of. 2 v. K 350

Biography and Criticism.

Berdoe (E.) Browning's message to his time: his religion, philosophy, and science ... L 1168
Church (R. W., *Dean*) Browning's "Sordello." *In his* "Dante and other essays" ... K 1824
Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English... K 638
Fotheringham (J.) Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning ... ... K 641
NOTE Gives a survey of Browning's work, and deals with his methods and ideas in his poems.
Revell (W. F.) Browning's criticism of life... K 289
Sharp (A.) Victorian poets... ...K 294, K 295
Sharp (W.) Life of Browning ... ... L 1169
Contains a complete bibliography.
Symons (A.) Introduction to the study of Robert Browning ... ... K 219
Triggs (O. L.) Browning and Whitman: study in democracy ... ... L 1207
Also in Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Poets in the pulpit, K 643; Hutton (R. H.) Literary essays, K 88; Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool, K 785; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191; Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets, K 10; Prophets of the century: edited by Rickett, K 206.
Browning (W. Ernst-). LOOK UNDER Ernst-Browning (W.)
Brownlee (W. Methven) Lawn-tennis ... J 1108
Brownrigg papers. By Jerrold (D.) ... F 4756
Brownsmith's boy. By Fenn (G. M.)... F 2885, F 2886
Bruce (Alexander Balmain, D.D., Prof.) Training of the twelve; or, passages out of the gospels. C 128
Bruce (Henry) Life of General Houston ... L 644
—Life of General Oglethorpe ... ... L 650
Bruce (J. Mitchell, M.D.) Materia medica and therapeutics: an introduction to the rational treatment of disease ... ... H 230
Bruce (James) Travels in Abyssinia and Nubia, 1768-73, to discover the source of the Nile. M 932
Bruce (Robert). LOOK UNDER Robert I.

Brücke (Ernst, Prof.) The human figure: its beauties and defects ... ... J 230
Brudenells of Brude. By Worboise (E.J.) F 9270, F 9271
Brueton's Bayou. By Habberton (J.) ... F 3663
Brueys (David Auguste de), *and* Palaprat (J.) Le grondeur. *In* "French classics"; edited by Masson, vol. 6. [*In French*] ... K 1291
Brugsch-Bey (Heinrich) Egypt under the Pharaohs: a history derived entirely from the monuments; edited by Brodrick ... M 1324
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt—*History*.
Bruhns (C., DR., *Editor*) New manual of logarithms, to seven places of decimals ... G 119
Bruin. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7040
Brummell (George Bryan, "Beau Brummell") *In* Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages. L 129
Brunel (Sir Isambard K., *Engineer*). *In* Tillotson (J.) Untitled nobility ... ... L 59
Brunel (Sir Mark I., *Engineer*). *In* Tillotson (J.) Untitled nobility ... ... L 59
Brunner (A. W.), *and* Gerhard (W. P.) Cottages; or, hints on economic building; with a chapter on water supply, drainage, and other sanitary questions ... ... J 144
Bruno (Giordano, *Italian philosopher*). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66
Bruno (Joseph Faà di, D.D.) Catholic belief; or, a short and simple exposition of catholic doctrine ... ... C 391
Bruno the conscript. By Hutcheson (M.) F 4594, F 4595
Brunswick accession. By Thornton (P. M.)... M 1733
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History*.
Bruyère (Jean de la) Les caractères accompagnés des "Caractères" de Théophraste. [*In French*] ... ... K 1779
Bryan (G.H., D.Sc.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Barlow (C. W. C.), *and* Briggs (W.)
Bryans (C.). LOOK UNDER Mommsen (T.)
Bryant (Marguerite) Morton Verlost F 1381, F 1382, F 1383
Bryant (William Cullen) Poetical works ... K 113
Bryce (George, Prof.) Short history of the Canadian people [earliest times to 1886]... M 2498
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*History*.
Bryce (James, Rev., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Vinet (Alexander)
Bryce (Rt. Hon. James, D.C.L.) American commonwealth. 2 v. ... ... D 619
CONTENTS—National government, state government, the party system, public opinion, illustrations and reflections, social institutions.
—Holy Roman empire [B.C. 27 to 1871] ... M 2003
NOTE—History of the countries included in the Romano-Germanic empire. A review of this work is contained in Freeman's "Historical essays," vol. 1, M 1520. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Germany. Italy. Rome.
—Impressions of South Africa ... ... M 1007
NOTE—Historical and descriptive, and deals with the physical, economic, and political problems which have hitherto been treated from the side of interest and party politics. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South*.
—Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour in 1876 ... ... M 618
NOTE—Deals with the social, industrial and political condition of South-eastern Russia and Armenia; with descriptions of Tiflis, and Erivan, as well as of the author's ascent of Mount Ararat. Gives testimony to the intolerable condition of the people of Armenia under Turkish rule.
Bryce (Lloyd) Romance of an alte[illegible] F 1384
Bryden (H. Anderson) Exiled Scot [Jacobite exile in S. Africa, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1385
Bubble. By Walford (L. B.) F 8629, F 8630
Bubble fortune. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8499
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. By Stockton (F. R.) ... ... F 8025
Buccaneers of America:—
Burney (J., *Capt.*) History of the buccaneers of America ... ... M 127
From the earliest times to the breaking up of the confederacy in 1697.
Early English voyagers: Drake, Cavendish, Dampier ... ... M 134
Pyle (H., *Editor*) Buccaneers and marooners of America ... ... M 143
Roche (J. J.) Story of the filibusters ... M 142
Buch der lieder. Von Heine (H.). [*In German*]. K 1068
Buchan (Alexander) Introductory text-book of meteorology ... ... G 823
Buchan (John) Sir Quixote of the moors [Galloway] ... ... F 1386
Buchan (William Paton) Plumbing ... H 1116
—Ventilation: with a chapter on air testing H 1128, H 1129
Buchanan (George, *Scottish historian*):—
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) George Buchanan, scholar. *In his* "Historical lectures and essays" ... ... M 42
Also in his "Health and education" ... K 962
Nicoll (H. J.) Great scholars ... ... L 1313
In Men who have made themselves ... L 47
Buchanan (James, 15*th President, U.S.A.*):—
Wilson (J. G., *Editor*) Presidents of the United States ... ... L 462
Buchanan (Robert) Look round literature ... K 97
—Master spirits ... ... K 67
CONTENTS Criticism as one of the fine arts. The "good Genie" of fiction (Dickens). Tennyson, Heine, and De Musset. Browning's masterpiece. A young English positivist. Hugo in 1872. Prose and verse (a stray note). Birds of the Hebrides. Scandinavian studies. Poets in obscurity.
—Poetical works ... ... K 351
—NOVELS:—
Andromeda [Canvey Island—Thames] ... ... F 1387
Annan water ... ... F 1388, F 1389
Child of nature ... ... F 1390, F 1391
Come live with me and be my love ... ... F 1392, F 1393
Diana's hunting ... ... F 1394, F 1395
Effie Hetherington ... ... F 1396, F 1397
Father Anthony [Irish life] ... ... F 1398, F 1399
Foxglove manor ... ... F 1400, F 1401
God and the man ... ... F 1402, F 1403
Heir of Linne ... ... F 1404, F 1405
Lady Kilpatrick ... ... F 1406, F 1407
Love me for ever ... ... F 1408, F 1409
Marriage by capture ... ... F 1410, F 1411
Martyrdom of Madeline ... ... F 1412, F 1413
Master of the mine [Cornwall] ... ... F 1414, F 1415
Matt ... ... F 1416, F 1417
Moment after [Immortality] ... ... F 1418, F 1419
New Abelard ... ... F 1420, F 1421
Shadow of the sword [Napoleonic period. Hundred days] F 1422, F 1423
Stormy waters... ... ... F 1424, F 1425
That winter night ... ... F 1426, F 1427
Woman and the man ... ... F 1428, F 1429
—, *and* Murray (H.) Charlatan ... ... F 1430
Noel (Hon. R.) Robert Buchanan's poetry. *In his* "Essays on poetry and poets" ... K 10
In Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists ... K 217
Buchheim (E. S.) Elementary German prose composition: selected passages from modern English authors for translation into German. E 104

Buchheim (Emma S., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Moltke (H. von)
Büchner (Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig):—
Fiske (J., Prof.) Dr. Büchner on Darwinism. *In his* "Darwinism and other essays" ... K 170
Bucholz family. By Stinde (J.) ... ... F 8011
Bucholzes in Italy. By Stinde (J.) ... ... F 8012
Bucke (Charles) Ruins of ancient cities; with general and particular accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. 2 v.... ... M 1309
Buckhardt (Jacob) Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy; transl. by Middlemore ... M 2160
Buckhurst (Lord). LOOK UNDER Dorset (Earl of).
Buckingham (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British provinces in North America: with a plan for national colonization [in 1839] ... ... M 1073
Buckinghamshire (John Sheffield, Duke of). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... L 1187

Buckinghamshire :—

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography: edited by Gomme, vol. 1 ... M 1749
Buckland (Miss A. W.) Anthropological studies. G 904
—Our viands: whence they come and how they are cooked ... ... H 725
Buckland (Anna) Story of English literature. K 229
Buckland (Francis Trevelyan) Curiosities of natural history. 4 v.... ... ... G 1143-6
—Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. G 1148, G 1149
—Natural history of British fishes ... ... G 1329
—Notes and jottings from animal life ... G 1147
Bompas (G. C.) Life of Frank Buckland ... L 835
In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science... L 833
Buckle (Henry Thomas) History of civilization in England. 3 v. ... ... M 10
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
In Coupland (W. C., D.Sc.) Gain of life, and other essays ... ... B 134
Buckle (Miss Mary). *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Day (L. F.)
Buckley (Arabella B., *afterwards* Mrs. Fisher) Fairyland of science ... ... G 4
NOTE - Written for young people and presents facts and phenomena in a simple and striking manner.
—Life and her children ... ... G 1276
NOTE - Evolutionist view of the structure, habits, etc., of the lower forms of life - invertebrata.
—Moral teachings of science... ... ... B 225
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Science.
—Short history of natural science [B.C. 639 to 19th cent.] ... ... G 97
—Through magic glasses ... ... G 5
NOTE - Is a sequel to "Fairyland of science," and deals with the marvels revealed by the telescope, microscope, and photographic camera.
—Winners in life's race ... ... G 1322
NOTE - Early history of vertebrates, and most of the animals described will be found alive at the Zoological Gardens, or stuffed in the British Museum.
Buckley (Theodore Alois, Rev.) Dawnings of genius ... ... L 25
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies - *collective*.
—Great cities of the middle ages; or, landmarks of European civilization... ... M 1534
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History*.
—: [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Æschylus. Aristotle. Euripides. Homer.

Buckmaster (Martin A.) Elementary architecture for schools, art students, and general readers ... ... J 96
Bucknall (Benjamin, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Viollet-le-Duc (Eugene).
Buckton (Catherine M.) Food and home cookery ... ... H 694
—Health in the house ... ... H 109
—Our dwellings: healthy and unhealthy ... H 176
Bucolica. LOOK UNDER Virgil.

Buddhism :—

Berry (T. S., D.D.) Christianity and Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast ... C 949
Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Permanent elements of religion... ... ... C 20
Cobbold (G. A.) Religion in Japan: Shintoism—Buddhism—Christianity ... C 832
Davids (T. W. R., LL.D.) Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama the Budda ... ... C 950
Lilly (W. S.) Christianity and Buddhism. *In his* "Claims of christianity" ... C 685
NOTE - Examines the relationship between Christianity and Buddhism.
Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity ... C 916
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Buddhism. Buddhist pilgrims. Meaning of Nirvâna. Buddhist nihilism. *In his* "Selected essays," vol. 2 ... ... K 1244
Pember (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages, and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy ... ... C 465
NOTE - An exposition of theosophic doctrine from the christian point of view. The author attempts to remove some of the geological and other difficulties usually associated with the early chapters of Genesis, which he maintains is plain history. Investigates the nature and history of spiritualism and Buddhism.
—Theosophy, Buddhism, and the signs of the end ... ... C 466
Sinnett (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism ... C 951
NOTE - An exposition of the more secret tenets of Buddhism. He contends that the Darwinian theory of evolution is one of the minor principles of Buddhism, and that western ideas of Buddhist metempsychosis are erroneous.
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Growth of the soul."
ALSO LOOK UNDER Religion and religions.
Buddhist architecture. *In* Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of Indian and Eastern architecture. J 109
Budge (E. A. Wallis) Babylonian life and history M 1369
—Dwellers on the Nile; or, chapters on the life, literature, history, and customs of the ancient Egyptians ... ... M 1325
—Life and exploits of Alexander the great M 1460, M 1461
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Alexander III.
Budge (Frances Ann) Annals of the early Friends: biographical sketches ... L 305
—A missionary life: Stephen Grellet ... L 311
Budget, National. LOOK UNDER Taxation.
Budgett (Samuel, *Philanthropist*). *In* Bayne (P., LL.D.) Six christian biographies ... L 23
Buds and stipules. By Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) G 1072
ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany.
Buffalo runners. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 474
Builders, The. By Fletcher (J. S.) ... F 3026, F 3027

289759

Building act :—
London building act, 1894. *In* Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v.... ... D 724

Building and building construction :—

Business manuals, tables, etc.

Grandy (R. E.) Timber importer's, timber merchant's, and builder's standard guide. H 872

Hoppus (E.) Tables for measuring ... H 873
Tables which shew at sight the solid content of any piece of timber, stone, etc., and the value at any price per foot cube; also, the superficial content of boards, glass, painting, plastering, etc.

Hoskins (G. G.) The clerk of works ... H 1053
Vade mecum for all engaged in the superintendence of building operations.

Hurst (J. T.) Handbook of formulæ, tables, and memoranda for architectural surveyors, and others engaged in building ... H 1066

Laxton (W.) Builders' price-book for 1901. H 1067

Miller (F. T. W., *Editor*) Lockwood's Builder's, architect's, contractor's, and engineer's price-book, 1901 ... ... H 1068

Stevenson (J.) Tradesman's ready calculator of measurements for masons, bricklayers, plasterers, slaters, painters, etc.; revised by Heaton ... ... H 876

Young (W.) Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book, 1901 ... ... H 1069

Dictionary.

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in building, etc. ... ... A 31

Domestic and rural.

Allen (C. B.) Cottage building; or, hints for improving the dwellings of working men and labourers ... ... J 146

Brooks (S. H.) Erection of dwelling-houses. H 1049
Perspective view, plans, elevations, and sections of a pair of semi-detached villas; with the specification, quantities, and estimates.

Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's house. J 98
Guide for selecting or building a house.

Scott (J., Prof.) Farm buildings ... H 561, H 562

Text-books and practical.

Adams (H., Prof.) Building construction: key to examination of Science and Art department (subject 3) ... ... H 1046

Burrell (E. J.) Advanced building construction ... ... H 1056
NOTE—A continuation of "Elementary building construction," and deals with the subjects for examination in the second stage of the Science and Art department. The work is the same as vol. 2 of Rivington's "Notes on building construction."

—Elementary building construction and drawing ... ... H 1050
NOTE—The chief aim has been to place before the student numerous examples of constructive details which shall afford the data necessary for making scale drawings of the various parts.

Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 2-5. H 24-7

Davidson (E. A.) Elements of building construction and architectural drawing ... H 1051

Dobson (E.) Art of building: general principles of construction, materials used in building, strength of materials, use of materials, working drawings, specifications, and estimates ... ... H 1052

Mitchell (C. F.) Building construction and drawing: elementary cou... ... H 1055

Building and building construction—*continued.*

Pyne (G.) Practical rules on drawing for the operative builder and young student in architecture ... ... J 227

Rogers (F.) Architect's guide: being a text-book of useful information for architects, engineers, surveyors, contractors, clerks of works, etc. ... ... H 1057
Contains particulars of specifications and conditions, contract quantities, dilapidations, measurement of work, etc.

Stock (C. H.) Treatise on shoring and underpinning, and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures ... ... H 1058

Young (F.) Every man his own mechanic. H 1059
NOTE—A guide to every description of constructive and decorative work. Contains suggestions and directions as to tools and their uses, cabinet work, masonry, brick-laying, plastering, etc.

Theory.

Beckett (Sir E., LL.D.) Book on building: civil and ecclesiastical; including church restoration ... ... H 1047
Theory of domes, and the great pyramid, and dimensions of many churches, and other great buildings.

—Church restoration ... ... H 1048
A reprint of part of the above work.

Fletcher (B., Prof.) Light and air: a text-book for architects and surveyors ... D 641
NOTE—Shows what constitutes ancient light; how the right is acquired; how the right may be jeopardised; injuries to ancient light for which there is no remedy; also methods of estimating injuries.

Kerr (R.) The consulting architect ... H 1054
NOTE—Deals with questions of easements, structural damage, ancient lights, sanitary cases, questions of leasehold, valuation, and with the building act.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Arches. Architecture. Brickwork. Bridges and roofs. Carpentry. Cements. Dilapidations. Engineering. Gasfitting. Heating. Masonry. Quantities. Stonework. Ventilation.

Building of the British Isles. By Jukes-Browne (A. J.) ... ... G 853

Building of the intellect. By Gane (D.M.) D 811, D 812

Building stones. By Hull (E.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 14

Buisson (Ferdinand) Sébastien Castellion: sa vie et son œuvre. 2 v. [*In French*]. ... L 273

Bulawayo. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*

Bulgaria :— *Descriptive and travel.*

Barkley (H. C.) Between the Danube and Black Sea; or, five years in Bulgaria ... M 707
NOTE—Experiences and impressions of a sojourn in Bulgaria during the years 1857-62 in connection with a railway enterprise. Gives an account of the Bashi-Bazouks. Speaks unfavourably of the Turkish officials and holds a poor opinion of the Greeks and Armenians.

Dicey (E.) Peasant state ... ... M 709
NOTE—Account of Bulgaria in 1894: its nationality, social aspects, land tenure, village life, church, law, education, industry, railways, army, constitution, court, the era of Turkish rule, and the attitude towards Russia. Discusses the question of the Balkan peninsula; with an estimate of the future of Bulgaria.

History and politics.

Huhn (A. von, Major) Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander ... ... M 2279
Military and political history of the war between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885.

Jephson (H.) Bulgarian atrocity agitation. *In his* "The platform: its rise and progress," vol. 2. ... ... D 71

Miller (W.) The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, [A.D. 106-1896] ... ... M 2277

Bulgaria—*continued.*

Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan Peninsula: notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece [*cir.* 1886]; with maps ... ... M 2278

NOTE—Gives a vivid description of Bulgarian life and politics, and a stirring chronicle of the recent revolution of Prince Alexander's reign; of his troubles and dangers; of his abduction and deposition, and of the counter-revolution.

Samuelson (J.) Bulgaria past and present: historical, political, and descriptive ... M 2281

NOTE—Gives an historical survey of the early history of Bulgaria, followed by an account of the reign of Prince Alexander; the Russian intrigues; the Servian war; and the accession of Prince Ferdinand; with a chapter on Bulgarian trade and finance to the year 1888.

Bulgarian literature:—

Morfill (W. R.) Slavonic literature* ... K 2102

Bull (H. J.) Cruise of the 'Antarctic' to the South polar regions [in 1894-5] ... ... M 1302

Bull (Thomas, M.D.) Maternal management of children, in health and disease; revised by Parker ... ... H 756

Bullen (Frank T.) Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the world after sperm whales ... M 125

The author's experiences *cir.* 1875-78.

—Log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea life ... M 126

The author's experiences at sea between the ages of 12 and 16 [1869-73].

—Men of the merchant service: being the polity of the mercantile marine for 'long shore readers ... ... D 1008

FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Merchant service.

—Sack of shakings ... ... F 1431

NOTE—Sketches and stories principally of life in the merchant service.

Bullet and shot in Indian forest, plain, and hill. By Russell (C. E. M.) ... ... J 1236

Bulley (Miss A. Amy), *and* Whitley (Miss Margaret) Women's work... ... ... D 1057

Bullock (Francis, *and* T. A.) Introduction to natural philosophy, meteorology, and chemistry ... ... G 6

Bülow (Baroness Bertha von Marenholtz). LOOK UNDER Marenholtz-Bülow (Baroness)

Bulwer (Edward G. E. Lytton). LOOK UNDER Lytton (E. G. E. B., Lord).

Bundle of life. By Hobbes (J. O.). F 4188, F 4189

Bunsen (Christian C. J., Baron von). *In* Müller (F. M.) Biographical essays ... ... L 49

Bunsen (Frances, Baroness). *In* "True and noble women"; edited by Ewart... ... L 107

Bunyan (John) Holy war ... ... C 504

—Pilgrim's progress ... ... F 1432, F 1433

Biography and Criticism.

Brown (J., D.D.) John Bunyan: his life, times, and work ... ... L 1228

Froude (J. A.) Bunyan ... ... L 1229

Venables (E., *Canon*) Life of John Bunyan. L 1230

Contains a complete bibliography.

Also in Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Dowden (E., Prof.) Puritan and Anglican, K 242; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794; Our exemplars: edited by Hill, L 36; Punshon (W. M., LL.D.) Lectures and sermons, C 26; Tulloch (J., D.D.) English puritanism and its leaders, L 226.

Bunyip land. By Fenn (G. M.) ...F 2887, F 2888

Buonaparte. LOOK UNDER Napoleon I.

Burbank the northerner. By Verne (J.) ... F 8566

FORMS PART 1 OF "North against South."

Burbidge (F.W.) Cultivated plants: their propagation and improvement ... ... J 85

Burch (G.J.) Manual of electrical science. G 554, G 555

Burchell (Sidney H.) Duke's servants [Derbyshire, *cir.* 1620] ... ... F 1434

—In the days of King James [London] ... F 1435

Burden-bearers. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8160

Burden of a woman. By Pryce (R.). F 6942, F 6943

Burden of Isabel. By Cobban (J. M.) ... F 1768

Burder (Samuel, Rev.) Oriental literature applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures; especially with reference to antiquities, traditions, and manners. 2 v. ... C 182

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Antiquities.*

Burdett (Henry C.) The cottage hospital, its origin, progress, management and work; with an alphabetical list of every cottage hospital at present opened [1877], and a chapter on hospitalism in cottage hospital practice ... ... D 780

—Help in sickness: where to go and what to do ... ... D 781

Burdett-Coutts (Angela G., *Baroness*). *In* Chambers (W., LL.D.) Stories of old families. L 72

In Darton (J. M.) Famous girls ... ... L 106

Burdett-Coutts (W.) Sick and wounded in South Africa: what I saw and said of them, and of the army medical system ... ... M 2440

A case against the medical arrangements in the Transvaal war.

Bureaucracy. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 548

Burges (George, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Plato.

Burgess (Henry, Rev.) Art of preaching, and the composition of sermons ... ... C 527

Burgess (J. J. Haldane) Viking path. F 1436, F 1437

Burgess (J. T.) Angling and how to angle ... J 1192

Burgess (James W.) Coach-building ... H 1023

Burghersh (Priscilla A. W. Pole, *Lady, afterwards* Countess of Westmoreland) Letters from Germany and France during the campaign of 1813-14; edited by Weigall (Lady R.) L 115

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Germany *History.*

Burgin (G. B.) Works:—

Dance at the four corners [Canada] ... ... F 1438, F 1439

Judge of the four corners [Canada] ... ... F 1440, F 1441

Tuxter's little maid ... ... F 1442, F 1443

Burgis (Edwin) Perils to British trade: how to avert them ... . D 503

Burglars in paradise. By Phelps (E. S.) ... F 6828

Burgomaster's wife. By Ebers (G.) ... F 2643

Burgoyne (Sir John, *Gen.*) Blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes. H 484

Wrottesley (G.) Life and correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne. 2 v. ... ... L 755

Burial. LOOK UNDER Cremation.

Buried cities and Bible countries. By St. Clair (G.) ... ... C 186

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*History and topography.*

Buried diamonds. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8500

Buried in the breakers. By Carr (Mrs. J. C.). F 1641

Burke (Sir Bernard, LL.D.) Rise of great families and other essays ... ... K 890
CONTENTS—Rise of great families. Story of Pamela. A true romance connected with the Irish rebellion of 1641. Duke of Wellington. Memories of the Vice-regal court. Tom Steele. Extinction of the families of illustrious men. Fragments of family and personal history, etc.

Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) :—

Howard (A., *Editor*) Beauties of Burke; consisting of selections from his works ... K 891
Morley (Rt. Hon. J., LL.D.) Burke ... L 1278
Nicoll (H. J.) Brilliant speakers: their lives, achievements and parliamentary influence ... ... L 1279
Rosebery (Lord) Burke. *In his* "Appreciations and addresses" ... ... K 1010
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Learned in the law, L 679; Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760; Maurice (F. D.) Friendship of books, K 798.

Burkinshaw (S.) Simple studies in straight line and perspective ... ... J 211
Burleigh (Bennet) Khartoum campaign 1898; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan ... M 2391
—Natal campaign ... ... M 2439
—Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898... ... ... M 2392
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
—Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee [in 1894-5-6] ... ... M 2372
Burleigh (William Cecil, *Lord*). *In* Illustrious men ... ... L 78
In Macaulay's Critical and historical essays K 794, K 795
Burlesques. By Thackeray (W. M.) ... F 8255, F 8256, F 8257

Burma :—

Ferrars (M., *and* B.) Burma, 1900 ... M 885
NOTE—Illustrated account of the country; the types of its inhabitants; their modes of life, religion, customs, amusements, language, etc.
Hart (Mrs. E.) Picturesque Burma, past and present ... ... M 886
NOTE—Account of a tour through Burma in 1895; with an account of the emancipated condition of Burmese women.
Scott (J. G.) Burma: as it is, as it was, and as it will be ... ... M 887
NOTE—Gives a brief sketch of the history of Burma, commencing with the native legends, and tracing events down to the British conquest in 1885. This is followed by a geographical description of Upper and Lower Burma, and an account of the kings, the officials and the people.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Shan states.

Burn (J. H., Rev., *Editor*) Laity in council: essays on ecclesiastical and social problems. D 9
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Laity in council.
Burn (Robert Scott) Building construction [Text and plates]. 2 v. ... ... H 1078
—Landed estates management ... ... H 545
—Outlines of modern farming. 5 v.
Vol. 1.—Soils, manures and crops ... ... H 546
Vol. 2.—Farming and farming economy ... ... H 547
Vol. 3.—Stock—cattle, sheep and horses ... ... H 548
Vol. 4.—The dairy, pigs, poultry ... ... H 549
Vol. 5.—Utilisation of town sewage, irrigation, reclamation of waste land, etc. ... ... H 550
—The steam engine, its history and mechanism. H 381
—, [*Editor*] Carpenter and joiner ... ... H 1091
Burnaby (Fred., *Capt.*) Ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia [1875-6]... M 868
Burnaby (Mrs. Frederick, *afterwards* Mrs. E. Main). LOOK UNDER Main (Mrs. E.)

Burnand (Francis C.) Works :—
About buying a horse F 1444, F 1445
Gone wrong ... ... F 1446
Happy thoughts ... ... F 1447
More happy thoughts ... F 1448
Real adventures of Robinson Crusoe ... ... F 1449
Strapmore ... ... F 1450

Burne (Sir Owen Tudor, *Maj.-Gen.*) Clyde and Strathnairn ... ... L 701
Burne-Jones (Sir E.). LOOK UNDER Jones (Sir E. Burne-).
Burnell (George R.) Limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. ... H 1070
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Law (Henry). Swindell (J. G.)
Burnes (Sir Alexander). *In* Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers ... ... L 687
Burness (William), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Jarvis (T.)
Burnet (Gilbert, *Bishop of Salisbury*) History of my own time; edited by Airy. 2 v. [1660-1685]... ... ... M 1876
—History of the reformation of the Church of England. 2 v. ... ... C 814-15
—History of the reign of King James the second [1685-89] ... ... M 1877
In Illustrious men ... ... L 78
Burnet (John) Early Greek philosophy ... B 319
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
Burnet (R. W., M.D.) Foods and dietaries: a manual of clinical dietetics ... ... H 158
Burnett (Frances Hodgson) Works :—
Captain's youngest ... ... F 1451, F 1452
ALSO CONTAINS—Piccino. How Fauntleroy occurred, etc.
Children I have known ... ... F 1453, F 1454
Dolly ... ... F 1455
Editha's burglar ... ... F 1478
Esmeralda, etc. ... ... F 1456
Fair barbarian ... ... F 1457
Fortunes of Philippa Fairfax ... ... F 1458, F 1459
Giovanni and the other ... ... F 1453, F 1454
Haworth's [Lancs. factory life] ... ... F 1460
His Grace of Osmonde: [SEQUEL TO "Lady of quality"]. F 1461, F 1462
In connection with the De Willoughby claim ... F 1463, F 1464
Lady of quality... ... ... F 1465, F 1466
Picture of the age of Queen Anne, and like "Esmond," is written in the language of the period. Not suitable for juveniles.
FOR CONTINUATION READ "His Grace of Osmonde."
Lindsay's luck ... ... F 1467
Little Lord Fauntleroy ... ... F 1468, F 1469
Little Saint Elizabeth, etc. ... ... F 1470
Louisiana ... ... F 1471
Miss Crespigny ... ... F 1472
Natalie, etc. ... ... F 1473
One I knew the best of all ... ... F 1474, F 1475
Pretty Polly Pemberton ... ... F 1476
Pretty sister of José [Madrid] ... ... F 1477
Sara Crewe ... ... F 1478
Surly Tim, etc. ... ... F 1479
That lass o' Lowrie's [Lancashire] ... ... F 1471, F 1480
Theo ... ... F 1481
Through one administration [Washington] ... ... F 1482
Tide on the moaning bar ... ... F 1483
Two little pilgrims' progress ... ... F 1484
Woman's will ... ... F 1485
Burney (James, *Capt.*) History of the buccaneers of America [to the year 1697] ... M 127
Burning bush: sermons. By Carpenter (W. B.). C 514
Burning of Rome. By Church (A. J.) ... F 1725
Burning questions. By Gladden (W.) ... C 382
Burnley (James) Romance of invention: vignettes from the annals of industry and science ... ... H 48
—Romance of modern industry ... ... H 2
Burns (D., Rev.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Caine (W. S.)
Burns (Robert) Poems ... ... K 354

Burns (Robert)—*continued.*

—Poems, songs, and letters: being the complete works; with index and biographical memoir, by Smith ... ... K 352

—Poetical works; with explanatory glossary, notes, memoir, etc. ... ... K 353

—Selected poems; with introduction, notes, and a glossary, by Robertson ... ... K 355

—Songs: with biographical notice, by Skipsey. K 356

Biography and Criticism.

Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Life of Burns ... L 1170
Contains a complete bibliography.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Burns and his school. *In his* "Literary and general lectures and essays." ... ... K 90

Rosebery (Lord) Robert Burns. *In his* "Appreciations and addresses." ... ... K 1010

Shairp (J. C., Prof.) Burns ... ... L 1171

Stevenson (R. L.) Some aspects of Robert Burns. *In his* "Men and books." K 92, K 93
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Wrecked lives, vol. 2, L 21; Brooke (S. A., Rev.) Theology in the English poets, K 637; Carlyle's Critical essays, vols. 1-2, K 763, K 769; Carlyle's Heroes, and hero worship, K 892, K 893; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Men who have made themselves, L 47.

Burns (William, Rev., *Chinese missionary*).
In Blaikie (W. G., Prof.) Leaders in modern philanthropy ... ... L 769

Burnt million. By Payn (J.) ...F 6675, F 6676

Burnt out. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9360

Burr junior. By Fenn (G. M.) F 2889, F 2890

Burrell (Arthur) Recitation: hand-book for teachers in public elementary schools ... K 45

Burrell (Edward J.) Advanced building construction: a manual for students ... H 1056

—Elementary building construction and drawing... ... ... H 1050

Burrows (Guy, *Capt.*) Land of the pigmies [1894-97] ... ... M 983
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Congo.

Burrows (Montagu, *Capt.*) Cinque ports [from the earliest times] ... ... M 1985

—Commentaries on the history of England, from the earliest times to 1865... ... M 1651

—History of the foreign policy of Great Britain. D 190

Burt (Isabella) Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith; with some particulars of old families, also an account of their antiquities and present state ... ... M 1948

Burton (Charles V., D.Sc.) Introduction to dynamics, including kinematics, kinetics, and statics ... ... G 443

Burton (Henry) Gospel according to St. Luke. C 312

Burton (Isabel, Lady) Passion-play at Ober-Ammergau; edited by Wilkins ... ... M 488

Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton: story of her life, by herself ... ... L 116

Burton (J. Bloundelle-). LOOK UNDER Bloundelle-Burton (J.)

Burton (J. E., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Ebstein (W., Prof.)

Burton (John Hill) History of Scotland [80-1748]. 9 v. ... ... M 1595-1603
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Scotland *History.*

Burton (Sir Richard F., *Capt.*) City of the saints and across the Rocky mountains to California [in 1860] ... ... M 1169

—Gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. [Tour in N.W. Arabia in 1877] ... ... M 796

—Nile basin; showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's western lake reservoir ... M 986

—Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po [in 1861]. 2 v. ... M 954

—Zanzibar: city, island, and coast [1857-9]. M 1002

Life of Sir R. F. Burton. By his widow. 2 v. L 801

Burton (Robert) Anatomy of melancholy; edited by Shilleto; with an introduction, by Bullen. 3 v. ... ... B 55
NOTE Medley of quotations and classical anecdotes from rare and curious sources.

Burton (William, D.D.) Apostolic fathers; with an introduction comprising a history of the christian church in the first and second centuries. 2 v. ... ... C 711
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Apostolic fathers.

Bury (Mdme. Blaz de) Molière and the French classical drama ... ... K 1327

—Racine and the French classical drama ... K 1333

Bury (H. Blaze de) Alexandre Dumas: sa vie, son temps, son œuvre. [*In French*] ... L 1351

Bury (J. B., LL.D.) History of Greece. [*cir.* B.C. 3000—B.C. 323] ... ... M 1462

—History of the later Roman empire [A.D. 395 to A.D. 800]. 2 v. ... ... M 1447
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*

—History of the Roman empire [B.C. 27—A.D. 180] ... ... M 1429

Bury (T. Talbot) Styles of architecture of various countries ... ... J 107

Busch (Moritz) Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. 3 v. ... ... L 575-7

Bush (R. Wheler, Rev.) St. Athanasius: his life and times ... ... C 841

Bush boys. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7041
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Young Yägers," F 7085, and "Giraffe hunters," F 7053.

Bush life in Australia and New Zealand [*cir.* 1851-1863]. By Fergusson (D.) ... ... M 1251

Bushell (Charles) Rigger's guide and seaman's assistant ... ... H 825

Bushill (T. W.) Profit-sharing, and the labour question ... ... D 316

Bushnell (Horace, D.D.) Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God ... ... C 48
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Natural religion.

Bushrangers:—

Boxall (G. E.) Story of the Australian bushrangers ... ... M 1249
NOTE—History and analysis of bushranging life, giving a picture of all those bushrangers who succeeded in acquiring even a local notoriety, so that the magnitude of the social evil which the Australians set themselves to cure may be fully realised.

Business in great waters. By Corbett (J.). F 1951, F 1952

Business manuals :—

Eggleston (G. C.) How to make a living: suggestions upon the art of making, saving, and using money ... ... H 871

Hoskins (G. G.) Clerk of works... ... H 1053

Hurst (J. T.) Handbook of formulæ, tables and memoranda for architectural surveyors and others engaged in building ... H 1066

King (A.) Our sons: how to start them in life. D 818

Information respecting places of education, the modes of entrance to the professions, the civil service and commercial employment.

Laxton (W.) Builders' price book for 1901. H 1067

Miller (F. T. W., *Editor*) Lockwood's Builder's, architect's, contractor's, and engineer's price-book, 1901 ... ... H 1068

Moore (H.) Practical instructions and suggestions to young solicitors and articled and other clerks ... ... H 875

Rogers (F.) Architect's guide: being a text book of useful information for architects, engineers, surveyors, contractors, clerks of works, etc. ... ... H 1057

Templeton (W.) Practical mechanic's workshop companion; enlarged by Hutton. ... H 373

Wheeler (J.) The appraiser, auctioneer, broker, house and estate agent, and valuer's pocket assistant ... ... H 879

For the valuation, for purchase, sale, or renewal of leases, annuities, and reversions, and of property generally; with prices for inventories.

Young (W.) Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book, 1901 ... ... H 1069

Business training. LOOK UNDER Education—*Commercial.*

Bussy (Roger de Rabutin, Comte de) Mémoires. 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... L 1341

VOL. 2 CONTAINS "Histoire amoureuse des Gaules."

Busy man's Bible. By Cable (G. W.) ... C 145

"But men must work." By Carey (R.N.). F 1577, F 1578

Butcher (S. H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Homer.

Butler (Annie R.) Glimpses of Maori land [*cir.* 1884] ... ... M 1242

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER New Zealand—*Descriptive.*

Butler (Arthur John) Dante: his times and his work ... ... L 1378

Butler (Edward A.) Our household insects... G 1295

—Pond life: insects ... ...G1296, G 1297

—Silkworms ... ...G1311, G 1312

Butler (George, D.D., *Editor*) Public schools atlas of modern geography... ... ... M 183

Butler (John) The horse, and how to ride him. J 1170

Butler (Joseph, *Bp. of Durham*) Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to which are added two dissertations: Of personal identity. Of the nature of virtue ... ... C 449

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics, evidences.*

Biography and Criticism.

Collins (W. L.) Butler ... ... L 161

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler... C 454

NOTE—Is concerned with the method as contrasted with the arguments of the "Analogy," its history and influence, and Mr. Gladstone replies to the criticism to which it has been exposed. Deals too with the question of future life, and gives a summary of the chief theses the[illegible] entertained thereon.

Butler (Marion Clifford). LOOK UNDER Dunboyne (Lady).

Butler (Samuel) Erewhon; or, over the range. F 1486

—Evolution, old and new; or, the theories of Buffon, Dr. Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with that of Mr. Charles Darwin ... ... G 954

—Life and habit ... ... G 955

Butler (Samuel) Hudibras; with notes, by Grey. K 357

Biography and Criticism.

In Dowden (E., Prof.) Puritan and Anglican. K 242; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Morley (H., Prof.) Character writings of the seventeenth century, K 220.

Butler (W. C.) Modern practical confectioner, for the master, improver, apprentice, and the trade generally ... ... H 720

Butler (Sir William F., *Major-Gen.*) Charles George Gordon ... ... L 709, L 710

—Great lone land: narrative of travel and adventure in the North-west of America [in 1871-2] ... ... M 1086

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*Descriptive.*

—Life of Sir George Pomeroy Colley. L 703, L 704

—Red Cloud: the solitary Sioux [American Indians] ... ... F 1487

—Sir Charles Napier ... ... L 726, L 727

—Wild North land [Canada in 1872-3] ... M 1087

Butt (Beatrice M.) Works :—

Delicia ... ... F 1488 | Keith Deramore ... ... F 1490
Eugénie ... ... F 1489 | Miss Molly ... ... F 1491

Butt (W., *Ed.*). LOOK UNDER Ford (Horace)

Butter. LOOK UNDER Agriculture. Dairy-farming. Food.

Butterflies :—

Adams (H. G.) Beautiful butterflies; with the history of a butterfly through all its changes ... ... G 1310

Coleman (W. S.) British butterflies. G 1313, G 1314

Descriptions of every native species; with an account of butterfly development, structure, habits, localities, mode of capture, and preservation.

Duncan (J.) British moths: a description of the larvæ and full-grown insects of our native species; edited by Jardine... G 1315

Kirby (W. F.) British butterflies, etc. ... G 1300

Knaggs (H. G., M.D.) Lepidopterist's guide, for the use of the young collector of butterflies and moths ... ... G 1316

Poulton (E.B.) Colours of animals: their meaning and use especially considered. G 1317, G 1318

NOTE—Deals mainly with the protective and aggressive coloration of moths and butterflies; with only an occasional reference to animals.

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common moths of England ... ... G 1319

Wood (S.) Dwellers in our gardens: their lives and works ... ... G 1200

Butterworth (Henry). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94

Buttons. By Aitken (W.C.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 10

Buttons. By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9045, F 9046

Buveurs d'eau. Par Murger (H.). [*In French*]. K 1648

Buxton (H. J. Wilmot), *and* Koehler (S. R.) English and American painters ... J 339

Baxton (H. J. Wilmot)—*continued.*
—,*and* Poynter (Sir E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch painting ... ... J 340
Baxton :—
In Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, vol. 2. M 335
By Celia's arbour. By Besant (W.),*and* Rice (J.) F 896, F 897, F 898
By devious ways. By Speight (T. W.) ... F 7850
By England's aid. By Henty (G. A.). F 4018, F 4019
By mead and stream. By Gibbon (C.). F 3243, F 3244
By order of the brotherhood. By Le Voleur F 5278, F 5279
By order of the company. By Johnston (M.). F 4784
By order of the Czar. By Hatton (J.) ...F 3906, F 3907
By order of the king. By Hugo (V.)... ... F 4449
By pike and dyke. By Henty (G. A.)...F 4020, F 4021
By proxy. By Payn (J.) ... F 6677, F 6678
By right of conquest. By Henty (G. A.). F 4022, F 4023
By right of sword. By Marchmont (A. W.)... F 5642
By sea and land. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7891
By sheer pluck. By Henty (G. A.). F 4024, F 4025
By shore and sedge. By Harte (F. B.). ... F 3864
By still waters. By Garrett (E.). ... ... F 3194
By the gate of the sea. By Murray (D.C.). F 6255, F 6256
By the North Sea. By Marshall (E.)...F 5824, F 5825
By the sea. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... ... F 5587
By the western sea. By Baker (J.)... ... F 449
By woman's wit. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 221
Bye words. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9361
Byeways. By Hichens (R. S) ... ... F 4158
Byron (George Gordon, *Lord*) Childe Harold's pilgrimage ... ... K 358
—Complete poetical works; with memoir, by Scott ... ... K 361
—Poetical works ... ... K 359
Another edition ... ... K 362
Another edition. 2 v. ... ... K 360

Biography and Criticism.

Castelar (E.) Life of Lord Byron ... L 1115
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Thoughts on Byron. *In his* "Literary and general lectures and essays" ... ... K 90
Mackay (Charles, *Editor*) Medora Leigh: a history and an autobiography ... L 118
NOTE—Contains a commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron, and a vindication.
Nichol (J., LL.D.) Byron... ... ... L 1172
Noel (Hon. R.) Life of Lord Byron ... L 1173
Contains a complete bibliography.
—Lord Byron and his times. *In his* "Essays on poetry and poets"... ... ... K 10
Trelawny (E. J.) Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author ... ... L 1124
Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Swinburne (A. C.) Essays and studies, K 12; Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 1, K 13.
Byron (H. J.) Paid in full ... ... F 1492
Bystander. By Ashby-Sterry (J.) ... ... K 878
Papers reprinted from "Punch," the "Graphic," etc.
Byvanck (W. G. C.) Un Hollandais a Paris en 1891: sensations de littérature et d'art. [*In French*] ... ... K 1264
Byzantine empire. LOOK UNDER Greece—*Modern.*

C

C.I.V.'s :—

Mackinnon (W. H., *Maj.-Gen.*) Journal of the C.I.V. in South Africa ... ... M 2457
NOTE Diary of the daily doings of the C.I.V., principally deals with the infantry battalion; with appendices giving particulars of the trades, courts-martial, cases of fever, and nominal roll of the regiment, etc.
Caballero (Fernan) Works [*In Spanish*] :—
Clemencia ... ... K 1880 | Familia de Alvareda K 1882, K 1883
Cuatro novelas ... ... K 1881, Gaviota ... ... K 1884
Cabin in the clearing. By Ellis (E. S.) ... F 2717

Cabinet-making :—

Amateur work. 8 v. ... ... H 1141-8
Arkwright (J. P.) Cabinet-making for amateurs: handbook on the making of various articles of furniture ... ... H 1022
Cabinet-maker. By various writers ... H 1024
A practical guide to the principles of design, and the economical and sound construction of household furniture, furnishings and fittings; together with treatises on the designing and setting out of mouldings, and of ornamental or cut-wood work.
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 3-4... H 25-6
Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for cabinet-makers ... ... H 1025, H 1026
Hasluck (P. N.) Cabinet-worker's handy book ... ... H 1027, H 1028
The tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in cabinet work.
ALSO LOOK UNDER House decoration. Woodwork.
Cabinet secret. By Boothby (G.) ... ... F 1117
Cable (G. Washington) Works :—
Bonaventure [Acadian Louisiana] ... ... F 1493
Busy man's Bible, and how to study and teach it ... ... C 145
Grandissimes [Creoles in New Orleans] ... ... F 1494
Madame Delphine. ALSO CONTAINS Carancro. Grande Pointe. F 1495
Old Creole days [Louisiana] ... ... F 1496
—,[*joint editor*] Famous adventures and prison escapes of the [American] civil war ... M 2534
Cables :—
Webb (H. L.) Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables ... ... H 439
ALSO LOOK UNDER Telegraphy.
"Cachalot" :—
Bullen (F. T.) Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the world after sperm whales ... M 125
Caddy (W. H.) Working drawings for wood-carving ... ... J 166
Cadell (Mrs. H. M.) Worthy ...F 1497, F 1498
Cadell (Robert). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94
Cadoudal (George). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... ... L 66
Cæsar. De bello Gallico [Text]; with English notes, by Peskett. 6 v. ... ... M 2079-84
—Civil war [Text; with Eng. notes]; edited by Moberly ... ... M 1380
—Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil wars; with notes [Bohn's Transl.] ... ... M 1381
With the supplements attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars.
—Commentarii [Text—Oxford classics] ... M 1379
CONTENTS—Bello Gallico. Bello Civili. Bello Alexandrino. Bello Africano. Bello Hispaniensi.

Biography.

Fowler (W. W.) Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system ... L 349
NOTE—Deals largely with the campaigns in Gaul.

Cæsar—*continued.*
Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Cæsar: a sketch ... M 1384
NOTE—Views Cæsar in a most favourable light. Believes that the nation was in a hopeless state of demoralization and that if recovery was possible it was possible only through the efforts of Cæsar.
—Divus Cæsar. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 3. K 926
Schlegel (F. von) Cæsar and Alexander: an historical comparison. *In his* "Course of lectures on modern history" ... ... M 45

Cæsars:—
De Quincey (T.) The Cæsars. *In his* Works, vol. 6 ... ... K 907
Suetonius. Quae supersunt omnia: recensuit Roth [Teubner's text] ... ... M 1419
CONTENTS Divus Julius. Divus Augustus. Tiberius. Caligula. Divus Claudius. Nero. Galba. Otho. Vitellius. Divus Vespasianus. Divus Titus. Domitianus.
—; transl. by Thomson and Forester ... M 1420
Caffyn (Mrs. K. Mannington). LOOK UNDER "Iota," *pseud.*

Cage and chamber birds:—
Bechstein (J. M., M.D.) Cage and chamber birds ... ... H 645
History, habits, food, diseases, management, and modes of capture; with additions on structure, economy and migration, by Adams.
British song and talking birds: how to rear and manage them ... ... H 646
Greene (W. T., M.D.) Favourite foreign birds for cages and aviaries ... ... H 647
Caged lion. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9362
Cagliostro (Alexandre, *Count*). *In* Carlyle's Critical essays ... ... K 766, K 769
Cahun (Léon) Adventures of Captain Mago... F 1500
—Blue banner [Crusades] ... ... F 1499
Caillard (Emma M.) Invisible powers of nature. G 365
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Physics.
—Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God ... ... C 450
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.* Religion and science.
Caine (Hall) Cobwebs of criticism ... ... K 280
—Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge ... ... L 1175
—Little Manx nation. [Historical] ... M 478, M 479
—NOVELS:—
Bondman [Iceland] ... ... F 1501, F 1502
Capt'n Davy's honeymoon ... ... F 1503, F 1504
Christian [London religious life] ... ... F 1505, F 1506
Deemster [Isle of Man, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1507, F 1508
Eternal city [Rome]... ... ... F 1509, F 1510
Manxman [Isle of Man] ... ... F 1511, F 1512
Scapegoat [Moorish life and character] ... ... F 1513, F 1514
Shadow of a crime [Cumberland, *cir.* 1650] ... ... F 1515, F 1516
Son of Hagar [Cumberland] ... ... F 1517, F 1518
Caine (O. V.) In the year of Waterloo ... F 1519
Caine (W. S.) Picturesque India ... ... M 798
—Trip round the world in 1887-8 ... ... M 78
—, [*and others*] Local option ... ... B 302
Caird (Edward, LL.D.) Essays on literature and philosophy. 2 v. ... ... B 16
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—Evolution of religion. 2 v. ... ... C 35
—Hegel ... ... L 170
Caird (F. M.), *and* Cathcart (C. W.) Surgical handbook ... ... H 291
Caird (John, LL.D.) Spinoza ... ... L 176
Caird (Mrs. Mona) Daughters of Danaus. F 1520, F 1521
—Wing of Azrael ... ... F 1522
NOTE—Two novels dealing with the present marriage laws.
Cairnforth and Sons. By Shipton (H.) ... F 7722
Cairo. Thackeray (W. M.) Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo [in 1844]. M 261, M 262, M 263
Cakes and ale. By Jerrold (D.) ... ... F 4759
Calabria. Crawford (F. M.) Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta [B.C. 1200-A.D. 1529]. M 2176
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Italy.
Calamities of authors. By Disraeli (I.). K 918, K 919
Calculators. LOOK UNDER Tables and ready reckoners.

Calculus:— *Differential.*
Knox (A.) Differential calculus for beginners ... ... G 235
With selection of easy examples.
Proctor (R. A.) Easy lessons in the differential calculus ... ... G 236
Indicating from the outset the utility of the processes called differentiation and integration.
Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Treatise on the differential calculus; with numerous examples. G 237
Integral.
Airy (Sir G. B.) Elementary treatise on partial differential equations ... ... G 240
Ferrers (N. M., Rev.) Elementary treatise on spherical harmonics ... ... G 239
Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Treatise on the integral calculus, and its applications ... ... G 238
Caldecott (Alfred) English colonization and empire ... ... D 162
Calderon de la Barca (Pedro) Teatro Escogido. 3 v. [*In Spanish*] ... ... K 1866, K 1867
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Lewes (G. H.) Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon ... ... K 1868
Calderon the courtier. By Lytton (Lord) F 5444, F 5445
Calderwood (Henry, Prof.) Evolution and man's place in nature ... ... G 956
NOTE Popular view of evolution, tracing the evidence of man's relation to the continuity of life on the earth, and describing the distinctive characteristics of human life itself. It is written in a conciliatory spirit.
—Handbook of moral philosophy ... ... B 226
—On teaching: its ends and means ... D 874
—Relations of mind and brain ... ... B 51
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Brain.
—, *and* Fleming (W.) Vocabulary of philosophy ... ... B 11
NOTE—Psychological, ethical, metaphysical; with quotations and references.
Caldwell (Mrs. Marsh) Works:—
Emilia Wyndham ... ... F 1523
Father Darcy ... ... F 1524
Time the avenger ... ... F 1525
Caleb Booth's clerk. By Banks (G. L.) ... F 569
Caleb Carthew. By Hocking (S. K.) ... F 4214
Calendars:—
Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars and measures of time. *In his* "Measures, weights, etc." D 1015
Calhoun (John C.):—
Holst (H. von) John C. Calhoun ... L 634

California:—
Dana (R. H.) Two years before the mast. M 1064
NOTE Voyage made in 1835-6 to the west coast of America.
Muir (J.) Mountains of California ... M 1171
NOTE—Account of the highlands of California. Attempts to show the part played by glaciers in mountain erosion. Describes the forests and the creatures which inhabit them. The author's travels were undertaken between 1870-1880.

California—*continued.*

Nottage (C. G.) In search of a climate ... M 99

NOTE—Observations on the various places visited in search of health during 1892-93: Madeira, the Sandwich islands, California, and the Mediterranean health resorts. The chapters on Hawaii are interesting inasmuch as the author was present during the intrigues which ended in the dethronement of the Queen and the offer of the islands to the United States.

Player-Frowd (J.G.) Six months in California M 1172

NOTE—Journey to the far West, to Sierra Nevada, Sacramento, San Francisco, Calistoga, and Sherman Island, *etc.* 1871; with an account of the mines, mining, agriculture, natural history, etc.

Stevenson (R.L.) Silverado squatters M 1164, M 1165

Stoddard (C. A.) Beyond the Rockies, 1894. M 1173

Todd (J., D.D.) California and its wonders. M 1174

Climate, soil, mines, geology, natural history, etc.

Californian stories. By Harte (F. B.) ... F 3865

Californians. By Atherton (G.) ... ... F 408

Calisthenics. LOOK UNDER Gymnastics.

Called back. By Conway (H.) ... ... F 1906

Called back to Tsarland. By Whishaw (F.) F 8878

Called to account. By Thomas (A.) ... F 8279

Callendar (Hugh L.) Manual of cursive shorthand ... ... H 772

Callimachus. Hymni et epigrammata [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2030

—Works: literal transl. with notes, by Banks; also metrical transl., by Tytler ... ... K 2045

Bound up with Hesiod.

Callirhoë. By Bridge (Sir J. F.). *Vocal score*... J 679

Callis (F.) Cutlery. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 13

Callista. By Newman (J. H.) F 6330, F 6331

Callow (Edward) Old London taverns ... M 374

With some account of the coffee-houses, clubs, etc.

Callow (J.) Landscape painting for beginners. 2 v. ... ... J 328

Callwell (C. E., *Major*) Tactics of to-day ... D 743

Callwell (J. M.) Champion of the faith [Lollards, 14th cent.] ... ... F 1526

—Rival princes [14th cent.] ... ... F 1527

Calvary. By Spohr (L.). *Vocal score* ... J 792

Calverley (C. S.) Verses and translations ... K 363

Calvert (F. B.). LOOK UNDER Ewing (T.)

Calvert (G., *and* C., *Barons Baltimore*). By Browne (W. H.) ... ... L 635

Calvin (John, *Reformer*):—

In Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Froude, (J. A.) Short studies, vol. 2, K 925; Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday, L 212; Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the reformation, L 225.

Cambric mask. By Chambers (R. W.) ... F 1677

Cambridge (Ada, *pseud. of* Mrs. G. F. Cross):—

At midnight ... ... F 1528
Devastators ... ... F 9484
Fidelis ... ... F 1529
Humble enterprise [Sydney] ... ... F 1530
Little minx [Australian life] F 1531
Marked man ... ... F 1532
Materfamilias [Melbourne] F 1533
Not all in vain [Australia] ... F 1534
Path and goal ... ... F 1535
Three Miss Kings ... ... F 1536

Cambridge and Cambridgeshire:—

Clark (J. W.) Cambridge ... ... M 1991

NOTE—Historical and descriptive account of the town, of the colleges, and of the social life of the town.

Dutt (W. A.) Highways and byways in East Anglia ... ... M 367

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 2 ... M 1750

Maitland (F. W., Prof.) Township and borough ... ... D 611

NOTE—Deals with Cambridge in its aspect of what is generally known as village community. A study of the transition from rural to urban habits. Traces the evolution of our English borough, and aims to solve the problem of how the borough became differentiated from the manor.

Cambridge and Cambridgeshire—*continued.*

Cambridge, U.S.A.:—

Lowell (J. R.) Cambridge thirty years ago. *In his* "Fireside travels" ... ... M 98

Cambridge Bible. LOOK UNDER Bible.

Cambridge University:—

Mullinger (J. B.) History of the University of Cambridge ... ... D 966

Cameos. By Corelli (M.). F 1965, F 1966, F 1967

Cameos from English history. By Yonge (C. M.). 7 v. ... ... M 1742-8

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Yonge (C.M.)

Cameron (Sir C. A.), *joint editor*. LOOK UNDER Johnston (J. F. W.)

Cameron (D. A.) Egypt in the nineteenth century ... ... M 2380

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt.

Cameron (Mrs. H. Lovett) Works:—

Bachelor's bridal ... ... F 1537
Bad lot... ... ... F 1538
Bitter fruit ... ... F 1539
Daughter's heart ... ... F 1540
Deceivers ever ... ... F 1541
Fair fraud ... ... F 1542
In a grass country ... ... F 1543
Jack's secret ... ... F 1544
Juliet's guardian ... ... F 1545
Little Lady Lee ... ... F 1546
Lost wife ... ... F 1547
Loyal lover ... ... F 1548
Man who didn't ... ... F 1549
Passing fancy ... ... F 1550
Pure gold ... ... F 1551
Sister's sin ... ... F 1552
Soul astray ... ... F 1553
Tragic blunder ... ... F 1554
Vera Nevill ... ... F 1555
Weak woman ... ... F 1556
Worth winning ... ... F 1557

Cameron (V. Lovett, C.B.) Works:—

Cruise of the "Black Prince" [time George II.] ... ... F 1558
Harry Raymond [Africa and the Fan tribe] ... ... F 1559
History of Arthur Penreath: sometime gentleman of Sir Walter Raleigh ... ... F 1560
In savage Africa [W. coast]... ... ... F 1561
Jack Hooper [S. Africa] ... ... F 1562
Queen's land [Galla tribe, Africa] ... ... F 1563

Cameronians. By Grant (J.). F 3429, F 3430

Camilla de Solys. By Barrett (E. E.). ... F 678

Camiola. By McCarthy (J.) ... ... F 5486

Camisards, The [1700-89]. By Tylor (C.). C 890

A continuation of "The Huguenots."

Camões (Luiz de) Os Lusiadas; nova edição segundo a do Morgado Matteus; com as notas e vida do autor, pelo Lopes de Moura. [*In Portuguese*] ... ... K 1894

Lamarre (C.) Camoens et Les Lusiades: étude biographique historique et littéraire suivie du poëme annoté. [*In French*] ... K 1895

Camp (Maxime du) Le crépuscule propos du soir. [*In French*] ... ... K 1401

Camp in the mountains. By Ellis (E. S.) ... F 2718

Camp notes. By Boyle (F.)... ... ... M 72

Camp on the Severn. By Craik (A. D.) ... F 2056

Campaign in Kabylia. By Erckmann-Chatrian. F 2739

Also in French ... ... K 1510

Campaign in Tirah 1897-8. By Hutchinson (H.D.) ... ... M 2370

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Tirah.

Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899-1900). By Hales (A. G.) ... ... M 2451

Campbell (Colin). LOOK UNDER Clyde (Lord).

Campbell (Lady Colin) Book of the running brook and of still waters ... ... H 661

—Darell Blake... ... ... F 1564

—, [*Editor*] Etiquette of good society ... D 1046

—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Staffe (Baroness).

Campbell (Douglas H., Prof.) Elements of structural and systematic botany ... ... G 1062
Campbell (Sir Gilbert) Dark stories... ... F 1565
—Mystery of Mandeville Square ... ... F 1566
Campbell (H. J., M.D.) Text-book of elementary biology ... ... G 876
Campbell (J. D., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Coleridge (S. T.).
Campbell (Thomas) Life of Francesco Petrarch. K 1820
—Poems; with notice, by Hogben ... ... K 365
—Poetical works; with memoir ... ... K 364
—Specimens of the British poets; with biographical and critical notices ... ... K 600
In Hall (S. C.) Book of memories ... L 1116
Campbell (Mrs. Vere) Shibboleth ...F 1567, F 1568
Campin (Francis) The application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, and roofs, and other works ... ... H 505
—Details of machinery ... ... H 361
—Materials and construction ... ... H 342
—Practical treatise on mechanical engineering. H 362
Camping among cannibals. By St. Johnston (A.) M 1273
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.
Camping and tramping in Malaya [in 1880-95]. By Rathborne (A. B.) ... ... M 882
Camping out. By Macdonell (A. A.). J 1092, J 1093
Camping voyages on German rivers. By Macdonell (A. A.) ... ... M 490
Campion (Edmund). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Campion Court. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9272
Camps, quarters, and casual places. By Forbes (A.) ... ... K 923
Can this be love? By Parr (L.) ... ... F 6649
Can you forgive her? By Trollope (A.) ... F 8354

Canada:— *Descriptive and travel.*

Buckingham (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick ... ... M 1073
NOTE—Account of the author's travels in 1830, describing the rise and progress, manufactures, trade, population, resources, morals, manners and education. Historical, statistical, and topographical.
Butler (Sir W. F.) Great lone land ... M 1086
NOTE—An account of the Red river expedition and the suppression of Riel, the rebel leader of the fenians in 1871. The author afterwards started on a mission to the sources of the Saskatchewan with the object of investigating the condition of the country. Contains much information as to the Indians.
—Wild north land ... ... M 1087
NOTE—Story of a winter journey with dogs in 1872-3 from the Red river across the Saskatchewan to Lake Athabasca, along the Peace river, to and through a pass in the Rocky mountains to British Columbia, thence to the Pacific coast. Gives an account of his adventures with animals met with.
Dawson (S. E.) Canada and Newfoundland (North America, vol. 1) ... ... M 1066
NOTE—Outlines the geography, natural history, government, and social polity of the country.
Haldane (J. W. C.) 3800 miles across Canada. H 1079
Pike (W.) Barren ground of Northern Canada M 1090
NOTE—Sporting expedition in Canada in 1889-90. The author left Calgary, on the Canadian Pacific Railway and travelled to Athabasca, and the Slave River to Fort Resolution, from which point he made various expeditions in search of the musk ox, finally ascending the Peace River to the Rocky Mountains, down the River Fraser to Quesnelle in British Columbia.
Rae (W. F.) Newfoundland to Manitoba M 1075
Guide through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces [in 1880]: social, agricultural mineral, etc.

Canada—*continued.*

Roberts (C. G. D., Prof.) Canadian guidebook M 1076
Tourist's and sportsman's guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland; with descriptions of routes, cities, summer resorts, fishing places, game laws, etc.
Sladen (D.) On the cars and off... ... M 1077
NOTE—A description, with illustrations, of a tour through Canada, from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Vancouver's Island, *cir.* 1886-9; with a chapter on Klondike, its marvels and its perils, to 1897.
Traill (C. P.) Backwoods of Canada [1832-4]. M 1078

History.

Bourinot (J. G., LL.D.) Canada [1497-1885]. M 2496
NOTE—After touching upon the great Canadian dominion, the author treats the dawn of discovery in Canada. Describes the Canadian Indians; their organization, customs, and character; period of exploration and discovery of the fur traders; the English reverses and French victories; Pontiac's war [1760-74]; the war of 1812; the period of political strife and rebellion, 1815-40, etc.
—Canada under British rule, 1760-1900... M 2497
NOTE—He traces the development of the dominion from the earliest times to the present day, when the resources of the country are being rapidly opened up, and when Canada is proving herself to be one of the strongest and most enterprising of the British colonies.
British America. By various authors ... M 2483
Bryce (G., Prof.) Short history of the Canadian people [to 1886] ... ... M 2498
NOTE—Deals with pre-historic America, with the early voyages, and with the foundation of the Cavalier and Puritan colonies. Describes the present condition of Indian tribes and the period of French colonization and rule. Gives a survey of the commercial and social progress of the Canadian people, with remarks on its probable destiny.
Greswell (W. P., Rev.) History of the dominion of Canada ... ... M 2499
NOTE—History of Canada from 1200 to 1873, illustrating the progress of the Dominion, and deals with the events which took place before it came under British rule.
Howland (O. A.) The new empire: reflections into its origin and constitution, and its relation to the great republic [1763-1890] ... ... M 2500
NOTE—Reviews the position which Canada has attained in the empire with which it is united.
Mackenzie (R.) America [from the earliest time] ... ... M 2485
Osborn (E. B.) Greater Canada ... ... M 2501
NOTE—Story of the rise and development of the North-western provinces from 1670-1900; with an account of the Hudson Bay Company and its former rivals; of Klondyke, and of British Columbia; with remarks on the future of the Canadian North-west.
Smith (G., D.C.L.) Canada and the Canadian question ... ... M 2502
NOTE—Story of the past of Canada. Deals with the military defence of the country and the small value of the Canadian Pacific to the empire as a military route. Points out the difficulty of defending the present frontier, the fewness of the organized militia, and the dislike of the people for keeping up an army.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Alaska. America—North. British Columbia. Manitoba.
Canadian poems and lays: selections; edited by Lighthall ... ... K 119

Canals and waterways:—

Frith (H.) Romance of engineering: story of the waterway ... ... H 349
—Triumphs of modern engineering ... H 350
Jeans (J. S.) Waterways and water transport in different countries; with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals ... D 1012
NOTE—Deals with the transportation problem, followed up by sketches of the waterways of the British Isles, and treats of the competition between railways and canals, the comparative cost of land and water transport, systems and speed of water transport, and the traffic on waterways.
Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 1... L 923

Canals and waterways—*continued.*

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Achievements in engineering during the last half century. H 351

—Rivers and canals. 2 v.... ... ... H 519

The flow, control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals, both for navigation and irrigation.

Canary. LOOK UNDER Cage and chamber birds.

Canary Islands :—

Stone (O. M.) Teneriffe and its six satellites; or, the Canary islands past and present [1883-4] ... ... M 610

Gomera. Hierro. Palma. Gran Canaria. Lanzarote. Fuerteventura.

Candle-making :—

Andom (R., *pseud.*) Industrial explorings. H 1

Williams (W. M.) Candles ... ... H 9

Candolle (Alphonse de) Origin of cultivated plants ... ... G 1048, G 1049

Cannan (Edwin) History of local rates in England ... ... D 474

Cannibal islands. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 475

Canning (Charles J., *Earl*) :—

Cunningham (Sir H. S.) Earl Canning ... L 481

Canning (George) :—

Hill (F. H.) George Canning ... L 482, L 483

Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen. L 464; Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen. L 519.

Cannon (James G.) Clearing-houses: their history, methods, and administration ... D 362

Canoeing. LOOK UNDER Boats and boating.

Canon. LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory.*

Canon of the Bible. By Davidson (S.) ... C 130

Canonbury Holt. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9273

Canon's ward. By Payn (J.). F 6679, F 6680

Canterbury :—

Black's Guide to Canterbury and the watering places of East Kent; edited by Jordan. M 423

Canterbury pilgrims. By Stanford (C. V.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 571

Canterbury tales. By Chaucer (G.) ... ... K 373

Annotated and accented; with illustrations of English life in Chaucer's time, from the Ellesmere MS.

Canticles. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Commentaries.*

Canton :—

Gray (Mrs.) Fourteen months in Canton [in 1877-8] ... ... M 763

Cantu (Cesare) Margherita Pusterla. [*In Italian*]. 2 v. ... ... K 1840

Cape Colony :—

Aubertin (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Natal ... ... M 1003

NOTE—Unfavourable to the Boers. Points to the curious state of affairs in the colony and shows that the English govern, the Boers possess, and the coloured population overwhelm. Also that the vast holding of land by the Dutch stifles all chance of general agricultural progress and wealth throughout the colony.

Boyle (F.) To the Cape for diamonds: story of digging experiences in South Africa. M 1044

Comments and criticisms, political, social, and miscellaneous, upon the present state and future prospects of the diamond fields.

Martin (A.) Home life on an ostrich farm [in 1881-90] ... ... M 1046

ALSO LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.* Great Britain—*Colonies.*

Cape girls. By Garrett (E.) ... ... F 3195

Capes (Bernard) From door to door ... F 1569

Capes (Bernard)—*continued.*

—Our lady of darkness [England and France, 1788-92] ... ... F 1570

Capes (J. M., Rev.) Church of the apostles ... C 837

Capes (M. H. M.). LOOK UNDER Brooke (M.).

Capes (W. W., Rev.) Roman empire of the second century ... ... M 1431

—Roman history [B.C. 31-A.D. 96] ... ... M 1430

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*The Empire.*

—Stoicism ... ... B 375

Capful o' nails. By Murray (D. C.) ... ... F 6257

Capitaine Corcoran. Par Assollant (A.). 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1343

Capitaine de quinze ans. Par Verne (J.). 2 v. [*In French*]... ... ... K 1733

Capitaine Fracasse. Par Gautier (T.). 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1535

Capitaine Pamphile. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1458

Capitaine Sans-Façon. Par Thierry (G. A.). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1720

Capital. LOOK UNDER Interest. Money.

Capital and labour :—

Argyll (Duke of) Reign of law ... ... C 87

NOTE—Examines the principle of combination of labour: its functions and uses, its dangers and tendencies and its connection with other principles in the individual mind.

Aveling (E., D.Sc.) Students' Marx ... D 283

NOTE Intended to serve as an introduction to the study of capitalist production.

Bagehot (W.) Postulates of English political economy ... ... D 216

NOTE—Deals with the transferability of labour and of capital.

Böhm-Bawerk (E. V.) Capital and interest. D 383

NOTE—Summary of the ideas which have been promulgated by various writers on capital and interest and other economic subjects.

Booth (W., *General*) In darkest England, and the way out ... ... D 550

NOTE—For an examination of the system of "Salvation Army" administration, read Huxley's "Evolution and ethics," chap. V., B 236.

Brassey (Lord) Foreign work and English wages, considered with relation to the depression of trade ... ... D 284

NOTE—Treats of the rights of wage-earners, and promulgates a doctrine of a uniform cost of labour in all parts of the world.

—Papers and addresses on work and wages; edited by Potter ... ... D 285

NOTE—In dealing with questions of labour, trade unions, wages, agricultural distress, etc., the author examines the situation as a mediator between employer and employed.

—Work and wages ... ... D 286

NOTE—Deals with strikes, trades unions, and with the questions whether increased wages and shorter hours do, or do not, imply greater cost of production; whether wages have risen more rapidly in England than in other countries; and whether the commercial progress of other countries has of recent years been greater than that of our own.

Brentano (L.) Hours and wages in relation to production; transl. by Arnold ... D 287

NOTE—Investigates the effect produced by high wages and shorter hours of labour on the competition of a nation with other nations whose labourers work longer hours and for less pay.

Bushill (T. W.) Profit-sharing and the labour question ... ... D 316

NOTE—Reproduction of the evidence the author gave before the Royal Commission on labour, and explains the system as adopted by himself.

Capital and labour—*continued.*

Carpenter (E.) England's ideal ... ... D 288

NOTE—Deals with the proportion between labour and its reward, and with other problems of political economy. Appeals for a consideration of the labouring classes, and for the ideal of social brotherhood and the ideal of honest life. Upholds much the same views contained in his "Civilization."

Cunningham (W., D.D.) Use and abuse of money ... ... D 290

NOTE -Discusses capital in its bearing on the material progress of the race.

Drage (G.) Labour problem ... ... D 291

NOTE—Deals with the state and municipal employment; with socialism in relation to the labour question; with hours of work; employers' liability; employment of women and children; the development of socialism in England; and with the housing of the working classes. Maintains that in self-help, as opposed to socialism, the chief remedy for our national trouble lies.

Dyer (H.) Evolution of industry ... D 292

NOTE -Gives a demonstration of the modern doctrine of evolution exemplified in several directions; a statement of the physical law of the conservation and dissipation of energy; and a record of some of the main characteristics and regulations of mediæval guilds. Deals with the effectiveness of co-operative industry and the industrial position of women.

Ely (R. T.) Labor movement in America ... D 348

NOTE A review of the labour organizations in America from 1800 to 1885. Approves of the labour movement but deprecates the methods of the "knights of labour" which have sadly injured the cause.

Flürscheim (M.) Rent, interest, and wages. D 395

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.

Galton (F. W., *Editor*) Workers on their industries ... ... H 3

NOTE—Essays relating to some aspects of current labour problems, giving a view of the trades as they appear to those who are employed in them; the condition of those employed in them at various periods; the effects of the changes now taking place in the methods of production on the workers; the chief grievances ensuing in the various trades; and the rise of trades-unions among the workers.

George (H.) Progress and poverty...D 293, D 294

NOTE—Enquires into the cause of industrial depressions, advancing new theories as to land-ownership. It is replied to by Gunton in his "Wealth and progress," D 297, and criticised by Mallock in his "Property and progress," D 454.

Giffen (R.) Growth of capital ... ... D 296

NOTE—Gives a valuation of the entire property of the country, and shows that the progress of the country in wealth has, during the years 1878-1888, been fifty per cent. less rapid than during the previous 10 years. Points out that land, farming, mining, and iron industry have been less prosperous.

Gilman (N. P.) Profit sharing between employer and employee: a study in the evolution of the wages system ... ... D 317

NOTE- Attempts to show that profit sharing has already proved to be one of the most promising methods of securing the peaceful and fruitful union of the productive forces of modern industry.

Göhre (P.) Three months in a workshop. D 328

NOTE—Picture of the condition of the working class in Saxony and of the life and character of the German operative.

Gunton (G.) Wealth and progress ... D 297

NOTE A refutation of the fundamental doctrines advanced in George's "Progress and poverty," and examines the wages question and its economic relation to social reform.

Hobhouse (L. T.) Labour movement ... D 349

NOTE—Contends that communal control of distribution is the hope of labour. Argues that the municipality should supply on co-operative principles all that is necessary to municipal life as it does now in some instances, the supply of gas and water. Suggests that the state and the municipality should control certain forms of production, by which means fair wages to employee and fair profits to employer would be secured.

Hobson (J. A.) Economics of distribution. D 512

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Production and distribution.

—Evolution of modern capitalism...D 533, D 534

NOTE—Discusses the changes which have been effected in machinery for the saving of time, labour and material. Examines the outcome of modern capitalism, and the problem of trade depression. Shows that the productive power of machinery has increased out of all proportion to the possibilities of consumption Holds that the solution of the whole difficulty is to be found in the socialisation of the arts of production and consumption.

—Problems of poverty ... D 332, D 333, D 334

NOTE An examination of some of the leading facts and forces in modern industrial life which have a direct bearing upon poverty; with suggested remedies for the relief of the poor.

Hubert (P. G.) Liberty and a living: the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing and hunting ... ... D 298

NOTE -Deals with the simplification of the mode of living: an ideal outdoor life. The work is that of an American journalist, a disciple of Thoreau.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Capital the mother of labour. *In his* "Evolution and ethics." B 236

NOTE--Discussed from an evolutional point of view, severely criticising George's "Progress and poverty," and shows that inasmuch as capital is a necessary antecedent of labour it is absurd to suppose there is of necessity a conflict between the interests of capital and labour.

Jevons (W. S., LL.D.) State in relation to labour ... ... D 540

NOTE -Summary of modern aspects of industrial problems, dealing with legislation in connection with trades unions and conspiracies among working men for industrial purposes; with remarks on co-operation in industrial partnership and with the history of English factory legislation.

Károly (A.) Dilemmas of labour and education ... ... D 299

NOTE Seeks to show that the chasm between rich and poor is for ever widening. The author criticises George's "Progress and poverty;" gives an exposition of the philosophy of rent, examines the effects of intellect on propagation, and considers the social status of the modern literary man.

Knight (C.) Knowledge is power: a view of the productive forces of modern society, and the results of labour, capital and skill ... ... D 513

NOTE--Points out the evils of hostility to machinery in industry and deals with the subject of the production of wealth, and the relations of capital and labour in the distribution of wealth.

Laity in council: edited by Burn ... D 9

Deals with Women in industrial work, by Grew. Labour movement, by Beveridge. Labour conciliation and arbitration, by Boulton. Dangerous trades, by Tuckwell.

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... ... D 138-9

NOTE Vol. 2 contains an elaborate survey of socialism and labour questions. FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Democracy. Lecky. Political science.

Levi (Leone, Prof.) Wages and earnings of the working classes ... ... D 318

With some facts illustrative of their economic condition drawn from authentic and official sources.

Mallock (W. H.) Labour and the popular welfare ... ... D 300

NOTE—Deals with the labour question and the social claims of the masses, analyzing the relation between capital and labour. Argues against radicalism and socialism.

Marcken (J. C. van) Industrial social organisation ... ... D 346

Scheme of the social organization of the Netherlands yeast and spirit factory, its work and wages, material interests, festal procession of a Dutch industry at Delft, workmen's dwellings, etc.

Marx (K.) Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production ... ... D 301

NOTE -An analysis of the economic development of modern society. Shows that since mediæval times the course of historic evolution has tended to render the instruments of labour the monopoly of a special class. Principally against capitalists and capitalistic methods of production.

Moffat (R. S.) Economy of consumption. D 347

NOTE -Deals with the commercial crises and with the government of trades unions. Holds that there is a deeply rooted disorder in the organization of industry.

Capital and labour—*continued.*

Mongredien (A.) Wealth-creation ... D 303

Nicholson (J. S., Prof.) Effects of machinery on wages ... ... D 304

NOTE—States a case against machinery, as a set off against the advantages which have been claimed for the introduction by way of increased production and consequent cheapness of many necessaries of life. The professor points out that it is on the co-operation of the capitalists and workmen that the industrial future of this country depends.

—Strikes and social problems ... ... D 305

NOTE Deals with the conflict between capital and labour. With reference to strikes Prof. Nicholson lays stress on the wisdom of making plain in each case the exact grounds of dispute. Offers some advice to advocates of profit sharing schemes, and incidentally touches upon the continuation of slavery under British rule in Zanzibar. The author is hostile to the proposal for old age pensions.

Owen (H.) Staffordshire potter ... ... D 306

NOTE—History of the attempts of the potters to establish by means of their union, a connection between the condition of trade and the state of wages; as well as to abolish certain vicious and one-sided trade customs that deal hardly with the worker at the potter's wheel.

Philip (A.) Function of labour in the production of wealth ... ... D 307

Rogers (J. E. T., Prof.) Eight chapters on the history of work and wages ... ... D 309

A reprint of chapters 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, of "Six centuries of work and wages."

—Six centuries of work and wages ... D 308

NOTE—Gives a picture of the social history and condition of the lower and middle classes in England during the middle ages, and a history of English labour from the democratic standpoint.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Crown of wild olive ... B 272

Work, traffic, and war.

—Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne: letters on the laws of work ... ... D 313

Schäffle (A., DR.) Theory and policy of labour protection; edited by Morant ... ... D 344

NOTE—Affords information on the question of the maximum working day and on other protective legislation. Defends the Emperor William from the charge of pandering to the socialists in his labour policy.

Schloss (D. F.) Methods of industrial remuneration ... ... D 319

NOTE—Considers the manner in which the wages of workmen may be fixed according as they are paid by time or by the nature of the work. Deals at length with profit sharing and industrial co-operation.

Smart (W., LL.D.) Distribution of income. D 320

NOTE—An analysis of income, its nature and source. Examines Mr. and Mrs. Webb's account of the part played by trade unions, only so far as they affect wages.

Spyers (T. G.) Labour question: an epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal Commission on labour ... ... D 311

NOTE—An introduction to the various problems with the proposed remedies.

Thompson (H. M.) Theory of wages, and its application to the eight hours question. D 321

NOTE—Deals with wages, profits, interest, and rent, as a varying product of industry in relation to the division of the product. Attacks the wage-fund theory, and contends that the share of labour and the share of land or rent is not residuary.

Webb (S., *and* B.) Problems of modern industry ... ... D 312

NOTE—Essays dealing with questions connected with labour, which have at some time been well discussed. Gives a picture of the East end Jews, and Russian and Polish refugees after their arrival in England. Deals with women's wages, women and the factory acts, hours of labour, the sweating system, poor-law reform, co-operation and trade unionism, and individualism.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Co-operation. Commerce. Eight hours question. Factory and workshop acts. Labouring classes. Monopolies. Political economy. Profit-sharing. Social science. Socialism. Trade unions.

Capital of the Tycoon [Japan]. By Alcock (Sir R.). 2 v. ... ... M 779

Capital punishment:—

Nicoll (H. J.) Amelioration of the criminal code. *In his* "Great movements" ... L 53

Capriccios. By Leeds (Duchess of) ... F 5160

Capron (F. Hugh) Antiquity of man, from the point of view of religion ... ... C 90

Capsina. By Benson (E. F.) ... ... F 792

Captain Antifer. By Verne (J.). F 8567, F 8568

Captain Bayley's heir. By Henty (G. A.) F 4026, F 4027

Capt'n Davy's honeymoon. By Caine (H.) F 1503, F 1504

Captain Fracasse. By Gautier (T.) ... ... F 3212

Captain Japp. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7892

Captain Mansana. By Björnson (B.) ... F 970

Captain Mugford. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4949

Captain of five. By Debenham (M. H.) F 2336, F 2337

Captain of the guard. By Grant (J.) F 3431, F 3432

Captain of the Guidara. By Verne (J.) ... F 8569

FORMS PART I. OF "Kéraban the Inflexible."

Captain of the Polestar. By Doyle (A. C.) ... F 2489, F 2490, F 2491

Captain of the Vulture. By Braddon (M. E.) F 1175, F 1176

Captain Paul. By Dumas (A.) ... ... F 2573

Captain Satan. By Gallet (L.) ... ... F 3181

Captain Shannon. By Kernahan (C.) ... F 4888, F 4889

Captain Singleton. By De Foe (D.) ... F 9478

Captain Trafalgar. By Laurie (A.) ... ... F 5116

Captain's cabin. By Jenkins (E.) ... ... F 4718

Captains courageous. By Kipling (R.) ... F 5024, F 5025, F 5026

Captains' room. By Besant (W.). F 822, F 823, F 824

Captain's youngest. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1451, F 1452

Captive of Pekin. By Hannan (C.) ... F 3781

Captive princess. By Savage (R. H.) ... F 7537

Captives, The. By Leslie (E.) ... ... F 5238

Captives of Antekirtta. By Verne (J.) ... F 8603

FORMS PART II. OF "Mathias Sandorf."

Capture of the "Estrella." By Harding (C.) ... F 3784

Caractacus. By Elgar (E.). *Vocal score.* ... J 687

Caractères de La Bruyère; accompagnés des "Caractères" de Théophraste; traduits du Grec. Par Bruyère (J. de la). [*In French*]. K 1779

Carancro. By Cable (G. W.) ... ... F 1495

Carbonels. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9363

Carbuncle clue. By Hume (F. W.) ... ... F 4464

Carcano (Giulio) Dodici novelle. [*In Italian*]. K 1841

Card games:—

Euchre, how to play it ... ... J 1058

With rules, problems, cases, etc., and a chapter on "Progressive euchre."

Hoffmann (Prof.) Tricks with cards ... J 1059

Manual of card conjuring.

Hoyle (E.) The modern Hoyle ... ... J 1060

How to play whist, euchre, chess, cribbage, etc.; revised by Hoffmann.

Jones (Miss W.) Games of patience for one or more players ... ... J 1061

Kunard (R., Prof.) Book of card tricks ... J 1062

With an exposure of tricks as practised by card-sharpers and swindlers.

Lemcke (E. E.) Illustrated grammar of skat. J 1063

The German game of cards; with German playing-cards, model games, glossary of skat terms, German card-table talk, and a bibliography of skat.

Tennant (E. A.) A.B.C. of bridge... ... J 1046

ALSO LOOK UNDER Bezique. Ecarté. Games, sports, etc. Patience. Whist.

Cardella (Mrs. G.) King's daughter ... ... F 1571
Cardinal and his conscience. By Hope (G.) ... F 4365
Cardinal Pole. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 123, F 124
Cardinal sin. By Conway (H.) ... ... F 1907
Cardinal's page. By Baker (J.) ... F 450, F 451
Cardinal's snuff-box. By Harland (H.) ... F 3833
Career of a beauty. By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9047
Career of a nihilist. By Stepniak ... ... F 7955
Carew (Thomas) Poems; edited by Vincent... K 366
Carey (C. S., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Chesterfield.
Carey (Rosa N.) Works :—

Aunt Diana ... ... F 1572, F 1573
Barbara Heathcote's trial F 1574, F 1575
Basil Lyndhurst ... ... F 1576
"But men must work" ... F 1577, F 1578
Dr. Luttrell's first patient. F 1579
Esther Cameron's story ... F 1580, F 1581
For Lilias ... ...F 1582, F 1583
Herb of grace ... ... F 9485
Heriot's choice ... F 1584, F 1585
Life's trivial round ... F 1586
Little Miss Muffet... ... F 1587
Lover or friend ... F 1588, F 1589
Mary St. John ... F 1590, F 1591
Merle's crusade ... F 1592, F 1593
Mistress of Brae farm ... F 1594
Mrs. Romney ... F 1595, F 1596
Mollie's prince ... ... F 1597
My Lady Frivol ... ... F 1598
Nellie's memories F 1599, F 1600
Not like other girls F 1601, F 1602
Old, old story ... ... F 1603
Only the governess F 1604, F 1605
Other people's lives ... ... F 1606
Our Bessie ... ... F 1607
Queenie's whim F 1608, F 1609
Robert Ord's atonement ... F 1610, F 1611
Rue with a difference ... F 1612
Sir Godfrey's granddaughters ... ... F 1613
Uncle Max ... F 1614, F 1615
Wee wifie ... ... F 1616
Wooed and married F 1617, F 1618

Caribbean or Windward islands :—
Paton (W. A.) Down the islands : a voyage to the Caribbees [*cir.* 1886] ... ... M 1110
Salmon (C. S.) Caribbean confederation ... M 1170
A plan for the union of the fifteen British West Indian colonies.
Caribbean sea. Seaward (Sir E.) Narrative of his shipwreck ... ... M 1098
Caricature :—
Wright (T.) History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art ... ... J 220
NOTE—History of literary and political satire from the times of the ancient Egyptians.
Cariss (Astrup) Book-keeping by double entry. H 851
Carissima. By Malet (Lucas). ... ... F 5611
Carità. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6437
Carl Forrest's faith. By Linskill (M.) ... F 5297
Carles (W. R.) Life in Corea ... ... M 771
Carleton (William) Works :—
Tales and sketches of Irish life and character.

Black prophet [Irish famines] ... ... F 1619
Dominick: the poor scholar F 1620
Emigrants ... ... F 1621
Fardorougha the miser ... F 1622
Farm ballads, etc. ... ... K 367
Going to Maynooth ... F 1623
Irish oath ... ... F 1624
Jane Sinclair ... ... F 1625
Larry M'Farland's wake ... F 1626
Neal Malone ... ... F 1627
Rody the rover ... ... F 1628
Squanders of Castle Squander ... ... F 1629
Tithe-proctor ... ... F 1630
Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry ... F 1631, F 1632

Carlile (William W.) Evolution of modern money D 363
Carlisle :—
Creighton (M., *Bishop*) Carlisle ... ... M 1994
NOTE—Traces the history of Carlisle from the earliest times and of its share in developing the life of the English state. Also describes its cathedral and the castle.
Carlovingians :—
Masson (G.) Charlemagne and the Carlovingians... ... ... M 2085
Carlowrie. By Swan (A. S.)... ... ... F 8161
Carlyle (Jane Welsh). *In* True and noble women L 107
Carlyle (Thomas) Critical and miscellaneous essays. 7 v. :—
Vol. 1.—Richter. State of German literature. Life and writings of Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe ... ... K 762
Vol. 2.—Burns. Life of Heyne. German playwrights. Voltaire. Novalis. Signs of the times. On history ... ... K 763

Carlyle (Thomas) Critical and miscellaneous essays—*continued.*
Vol. 3. Richter again. Luther's psalm. Schiller. Nibelungen Lied. German literature of the 14th and 15th cents. Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry ... ... K 764
Vol. 4.—Characteristics. Goethe's portrait. Death of Goethe. Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Goethe's Works. Cornlaw rhymes. On history again ... ... K 765
Vol. 5.—Diderot. Count Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. Diamond necklace. Mirabeau... ... ... K 766
Vol. 6.—Parliamentary history of the French revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's memoirs. Chartism. Petition of the copyright bill. Sinking of the Vengeur. Baillie the covenanter ... ... K 767
Vol. 7.- Dr. Francia. Election to the long parliament. Nigger question. Two hundred and fifty years ago. The opera. National exhibition of Scottish portraits. The Prinzenraub. Inaugural address at Edinburgh, 1866. Shooting Niagara: and after? Latter stage of the French-German war, 1870-71. Index. K 768
Another edition. 2 v. ... ... K 769
—Early kings of Norway [860-1397]; also an essay on the portraits of John Knox ... M 2235
—Frederick the great. 10 v. ... M 2018-27
Another edition in 7 v. ... ... M 2028-34
—French revolution [1774-95]. 3 v. M 2107, M 2108
NOTE—Enumerates the principal authorities on the period of the revolution. The author's version of the attempt of Louis XVI. to escape from France in 1791 is criticised in Browning's "Flight to Varennes," M 37.
Another edition in 2 v. ... ... M 2109
—Heroes and hero-worship ... ... K 892, K 893
Odin. Paganism. Mahomet. Dante. Shakespeare. Luther. Knox. Johnson. Rousseau. Burns. Cromwell. Napoleon.
—Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. ... ... M 1841
—Last words of Thomas Carlyle ... ... K 894
CONTENTS - Wotton Reinfred: a romance. Excursion (futile enough) to Paris. Letters.
—Latter-day pamphlets ... ... K 770, K 771
The present time. Model prisons. Downing street. Stump orator. Parliaments. Hudson's statue. Jesuitism.
The above were suggested to the author by the political agitations of 1848.
—Lectures on the history of literature ... K 68
—Life of Friedrich Schiller ... ... L 1326
—Life of John Sterling ... ... L 1272
—On the choice of books ... ... A 10
—Past and present ... ... K 895, K 896
NOTE—The author contrasts English society of the middle ages with that of to-day.
—Sartor resartus ... ... K 897, K 898
NOTE—A kind of philosophical romance, given in the form of a review of an imaginary German work "On dress."
—, [*Editor*] Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 5 v.... ... ... M 1842-6
—, [*Transl.*] Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels." 3 v. ... F 1634
—Tales from Musæus, Tieck, Richter. 2 v.... F 1633

Biography and Criticism.

Caird (E.) The genius of Carlyle. *In his* "Essays on literature and philosophy."... B 16
Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. L 1290
NOTE—History of the first 40 years of his life, 1795-1835.
—Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. ... ... L 1291
NOTE—His life in London, 1834-81.
Garnett (Sir R., LL.D.) Life of Thomas Carlyle ... ... L 1292
Contains a complete bibliography.
Mazzini (J.) On the genius and tendency of the writings of Carlyle. *In his* "Essays" K 1855
Nichol (J., LL.D.) Thomas Carlyle ... L 1293
Shepherd (R. H.) Life of Carlyle. *In* Carlyle's Choice of books ... ... A 10

Carlyle (Thomas)—*continued.*
Stephen (L.) Carlyle's ethics. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 3. ... ... K 103
Thomas Carlyle: the story of his life and writings ... ... L 1289
Tyndall (J., LL.D., D.C.L.) Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle. *In his* "New fragments" ... ... G 40
Also in Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760; Darton (J. M.) Brave boys, L 30; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Emerson (R. W.) Lectures and biographical sketches, K 139; Gallery of notable men and women, L 75; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 2, K 146; Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, K 149; Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett, K 206; Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists, L 665; Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple, L 80.
Carlyon's year. By Payn (J.) F 6681, F 6682
Carmelites. Molloy (J.F.) Monasticism in England. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples" ... C 836
Carmen (Albert R.) Preparation of Ryerson Embury [Religion and atheism. Canada]... F 1635
Carmen. By Merimée (P.) ... ... F 6024
Also in French ... ... K 1644, K 1645
Carmen. By Bizet (G.). *Vocal score*... ... J 537
Carmen sæculare. By Horace; tr. by Gladstone. K 1945
Carmen Sylva (*Queen of Roumania*) Shadows on love's dial ... ... F 1636
—, *and* Strettell (A.) Legends from river and mountain [Germany] ... ... F 8203
Carmichael (Hartley) Rooted in dishonour F 1637, F 1638, F 1639
Carnegie (D., Rev.) Among the Matabele [1882-92] ... ... M 1008
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Matabeleland.
Carnegie (Hon. David W.) Spinifex and sand: Western Australia [in 1892-7] ... ... M 1262
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia.
Carnegie (Douglas), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Muir (M.)
Carnot (Lazarus, *French statesman*):—
In Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... L 66
Caro (E.) George Sand. [*In French*] ... L 1356
Carola. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8079
Caroline, *Queen of England*:—
In Brougham (Henry, *Lord*) Speeches, vol. 1, D 105; Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II., vol. 1, M 1924.
Carols. LOOK UNDER Music—*Carols, etc.*
Carpathia Knox. By Yorke (C.) ... ... F 9411
Carpathian mountains:—
Dowie (Miss M. M.) Girl in the Karpathians. M 501
Tour in the remote districts about the outlying spurs of the Karpathians in Poland.
Hutchinson (A. H.) Try Cracow and the Carpathians. [Holiday in 1871] ... M 503
Carpenter (Edward) Civilisation: its cause and cure ... ... D 31
—England's ideal ... ... D 288
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
Carpenter (Mary, *Philanthropist*):—
In Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times, L 108; True and noble women, L 107.
Carpenter (Russell Lant) Personal and social christianity; with a memoir, by Cooke ... C 632
Carpenter (W. Boyd, *Bishop*) The burning bush: sermons ... ... C 544
—Lectures on preaching ... ... C 528
NOTE—Aims and education of the preacher, and the scope, structure, and spirit of sermons.

Carpenter (W. Boyd, *Bishop*)—*continued.*
—Narcissus: a tale of early christian times... F 1640
—Permanent elements of religion ... ... C 20
—Popular history of the church of England [300 to 1897] ... ... C 816
—Religious spirit in the poets ... ... K 281
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature.
—Some thoughts on christian reunion ... C 545
—Son of man among the sons of men ... C 397
NOTE—Deals with the influence of Christ on Herod, Pilate, Judas Iscariot, Simon Peter, Thomas, Matthew, Nathaniel, Nicodemus, The sick of the palsy, John the Baptist, Bartimæus.
Carpenter (William B., M.D.) Animal physiology ... ... G 1226
—Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy ... ... G 7
—Nature and man ... ... G 61
NOTE—One third of the vol. is devoted to a biographical sketch of the author.
—Principles of human physiology ... ... H 110
—Principles of mental physiology ... ... B 45
—Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. G 1033
Carpenter (William Lant) Energy in nature. G 366
Carpentry and joinery:—
Amateur work. 8 v. ... ... H 1141-8
Bower (J. A.) How to make common things. H 6
Burn (R. S., *Editor*) Carpenter and joiner. H 1091
Timber work, floors, partitions, roofs, bridges, scaffolding, fitting of doors, windows, etc.
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-3. H 23-5
Collings (G.) Circular work in carpentry and joinery ... ... H 1092
—Roof carpentry: practical lessons in the framing of wood roofs ... ... H 1104
Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for carpenters and joiners ... ... H 1093, H 1094
Evans (T. J.) Notes on carpentry and joinery. H 1095
Vol. 1.—Elementary course, adapted to meet the requirements of the City and Guilds of London Institute, the Company of Carpenters, and the Technical Education Board examinations.
Mitchell (C. F.) Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice ... ... H 1096
Tredgold (T.), *and* Tarn (E. W.) Principles of carpentry and a treatise on joinery. 2 v. [Text and plates] ... ... H 1097
Wheeler (C. G.) Woodworking for beginners. H 1099
Young (F. C.) Every man his own mechanic H 1059
NOTE—A guide to every description of constructive and decorative work. Contains suggestions and directions as to tools and their uses, cabinet work, masonry, bricklaying, plastering, etc.
—Home carpentry for handy men ... H 1098
Instruction in all manner of woodwork.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Building. Cabinet making. Education—*Technical.* Stair building. Turning. Woodwork.
Carpets. By Dresser (C.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 11
Carr (Arthur, Rev.) Church and the Roman empire [284-461] ... ... C 732
—Gospel according to St. Matthew ... ... C 307
Carr (F. Osmond) Joan of Arc. *Vocal score*... J 604
Carr (George S.) Social evolution and the evolution of socialism ... ... D 18
NOTE—This is a criticism of Kidd's "Social evolution" and of Drummond's "Ascent of man."
Carr (J. A., LL.D.) Life-work of Edward White Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury ... L 250
Carr (J. Comyns) Essays on art ... ... J 47

Carr (J. Comyns)—*continued.*
—Papers on art ... ... J 48
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Art.
Carr (Mrs. J. Comyns) Works :—
Buried in the breakers ... ... F 1641
Kate Percival ... ... F 1642
Model wife, etc. ... ... F 1643, F 1644
Carr of Carrlyon. By Aïdé (H.) ... ... F 99
Carrel (Armand) History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. M 1847
Carrel (Frederic) Adventures of John Johns [Fleet St., and West end]. ... ... F 1645
—Paul le Maistre ... ... F 1646
Carr-Gomm (Francis Culling) Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during 1801-1900 ... ... D 197
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Parliamentary history.
Carriage building. LOOK UNDER Coach building ... ...
Carried off. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8111
Carrington (H., *Dean, Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Hugo (V.) ... ...
Carriston's gift, etc. By Conway (H.) ... F 1908
Carroll (Lewis, *pseud. of* Rev. C. L. Dodgson) :—
Alice's adventures in wonderland ... ... F 1649
Companion volume to "Through the looking-glass."
Alice's adventures under-ground ... ... F 1650
Fac-simile of the original MS., afterwards developed into "Alice's adventures in wonderland."
Hunting of the snark : a poem ... ... K 368
Sylvie and Bruno ... ... F 1651
Sylvie and Bruno, concluded ... ... F 1652
Tangled tale ... ... F 1653
Through the looking-glass ... ... F 1654
Companion volume to "Alice in wonderland."
Collingwood (S. D.) Life and letters of Lewis Carroll ... ... L 1231
"Carrots" By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... ... F 6095
Carroué (P.) New book of commercial French. E 122
Carruth (Hayden) Adventures of Jones. F 1647, F 1648
Carry's confession. By Robinson (F. W.) ... F 7271
Carter (Franklin) Mark Hopkins ... ... L 289
Carter (Tremlett) People of the moon. F 1655, F 1656
Cartesianism :—
Caird (E.) General relations of Descartes, Malebranche, Spinoza. *In his* "Essays." B 16

Carthage :—
Church (A. J., Prof.) Carthage [B.C. 850-146] ... ... M 1512, M 1513
NOTE—Relates the struggle for supremacy in Sicily; with a survey of her civilization, government and trade, and a narrative of her wars with the Romans.
Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors; edited by Hodges. K 2101
Morris (W. O.) Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome [B.C. 264-183] ... ... L 470
Smith (R. B.) Carthage and the Carthaginians ... ... M 1514
NOTE—Story of Carthaginian civilization from the beginning to the third Punic war, and the subsequent burning of Carthage, B.C. 146. A final chapter contains the author's impressions of a visit to Carthage in 1887, in which he discusses its topography and the ancient site.
—Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars [B.C. 264-140] ... ... M 1417
An abridgment of the author's larger work on "Carthage and the Carthaginians."
Cartoons of St. Mark. By Horton (R. F.) ... C 310
Cartwright (Julia) Mantegna and Francia... L 977
Carus (Paul, DR.) Whence and whither ... B 42
An inquiry into the nature of the soul.
Carved lions. By Molesworth (Mrs.)...F 6096, F 6097
Carving. LOOK UNDER Woodwork.
Cary (H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Herodotus. Plato.
Caryll (Ivan) The circus girl. *Vocal score* ... J 605
—Dandy Dick Whittington. *Vocal score* ... J 606
—Gay Parisienne. *Vocal score* ... ... J 607
—Little Christopher Columbus. *Vocal score*... J 608
—Love and law. *Vocal score* ... ... J 680
—The shop girl. *Vocal score* ... ... J 609
—, *and* Monckton (L.) Messenger boy. *Vocal score* ... ... J 610
—The runaway girl. *Vocal score* ... ... J 611
Casa Braccio. By Crawford (F. M.) ...F 2080, F 2081
Casanova (Giovanni J.) :—
Villars (P., *Editor*) Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison ... ... L 138
In Smith (H. G.) Romance of history ... L 57
Casati (G., *Major*) Ten years in Equatoria [1880-9]. 2 v. ... ... M 987
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*
Case of Mr. Lucraft. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.) ... ... F 899, F 900, F 901

Cashmere :—
Dunmore (Earl of) The Pamirs. 2 v. ... M 738
A narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, etc. [in 1892].
Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet... M 801
Robertson (Sir G. S.) Chitrál : the story of a minor siege ... ... M 2349
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chitrál.
Wakefield (W., M.D.) Happyvalley [in 1875]. M 817
NOTE—History, manners and customs of Kashmir, describing the chief places of interest in the valley.
Caskoden (E.) When knighthood was in flower. F 1657
Caspar Brooke's daughter. By Sergeant (A.)... F 7659
Cass (Lewis). By McLaughlin (A. C.) ... L 636
Cassandra's casket. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5826
Cassavetti (Cécile) Anthea [Greek war of independence] ... ... F 1658
Cassell's magazine :—

1875	A 415	1882	A 422	1889	A 429	1896	A 436
1876	A 416	1883	A 423	1890	A 430	1897	A 437
1877	A 417	1884	A 424	1891	A 431	1898	A 438
1878	A 418	1885	A 425	1892	A 432	1899	A 439
1879	A 419	1886	A 426	1893	A 433	1900	A 440
1880	A 420	1887	A 427	1894	A 434	1901	A 441
1881	A 421	1888	A 428	1895	A 435		

Cassell's Book of the household. 4 v. ... H 667-70
—Concise natural history. By Wright (E. P.) G 1153
—Domestic dictionary ... ... H 671
—Encyclopædia. 8 v. A15-22
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Encyclopædias.
—Natural history ; edited by Duncan. 3 v. G 1150-2
—New biographical dictionary ... ... L 2
—New popular educator. 8 v. D 844-51, D 852-59
Vol. 1.—D 844, D 852 ; Vol. 2.—D 845, D 853 ; Vol. 3.—D 846, D 854 ; Vol. 4.—D 847, D 855 ; Vol. 5.—D 848, D 856 ; Vol. 6.—D 849, D 857 ; Vol. 7.—D 850, D 858 ; Vol. 8.—D 851, D 859.

Acoustics	Vols. 6-7	Commerce	Vols. 7-8
Algebra	Vols. 4-7	Commercial correspondence	Vols. 7-8
Anatomy	Vols. 6-8	Drawing	Vols. 1-3
Anthropology	Vol. 2	Electricity	Vols. 4-7
Architecture	Vols. 6-8	Elocution	Vols. 5-7
Arithmetic	Vols. 1-3	English language	Vols. 1-5
Astronomy	Vols. 1-2	English literature	Vols. 6-8
Book-keeping	Vols. 2-5	French	Vols. 1-6
Botany	Vols. 2-6	Geography	Vols. 1-4
Chemistry	Vols. 3-6		

Cassell's New popular educator—*continued.*

Geology	Vols. 2-4	Meteorology	Vol. 8
Geometry	Vols. 1-3	Mineralogy	Vols. 7-8
German	Vols. 1-8	Music	Vols. 1-4
Greek	Vols. 5-8	Organs of sense	Vols. 7-8
Heat	Vol. 8	Perspective	Vols. 3-5
Historic sketches	Vols. 1-6	Physical geography	Vols. 1-2
Human physiology	Vols. 1-2	Pneumatics	Vols. 4-5
Hydraulics	Vols. 4-5	Political economy	Vols. 7-8
Italian	Vols. 6-8	Politics	Vol. 8
Latin	Vols. 1-7	Shorthand	Vols. 1-2
Light	Vols. 7-8	Sketching	Vol. 6
Logarithms	Vol. 5	Spanish	Vols. 6-8
Logic	Vol. 8	Trigonometry	Vols. 5-6
Mechanics	Vols. 5-8	Water-colour drawing	Vol. 5
Mensuration	Vol. 7		

—New technical educator. 6 v. ... ... H 23-8

Vol. 1.—H 23; vol. 2.—H 24; vol. 3.—H 25; vol. 4.—H 26; vol. 5.—H 27; vol. 6.—H 28.

Allotment and cottage gardening	Vols. 4-6	Engineers, Drawing for	Vols. 1-3
Boot-making	Vols. 5-6	Gas and oil engines	Vols. 5-6
Builders, Drawing for	Vols. 3-5	Gothic stonework	Vols. 5-6
Building construction	Vols. 2-5	Jute spinning	Vols. 3-4
Cabinet making	Vols. 3-4	Machine construction	Vols. 3-4
Carpenters and joiners, Drawing for	Vols. 1-2	Metal plate workers, Drawing for	Vol. 5
Carpentry and joinery	Vols. 1-3	Photography	Vols. 1-3
Civil engineering	Vols. 4-6	Plumbing	Vols. 1-4
Coach making	Vols. 5-6	Practical mechanics	Vols. 1-3
Coal mining	Vols. 5-6	Printing	Vols. 5-6
Cotton spinning	Vols. 1-4	Projection	Vols. 1-3
Cutting tools	Vols. 1-4	Steam engine	Vols. 1-5
Design in textile fabrics	Vols. 3-6	Steel and iron	Vols. 1-6
Dyeing of textile fabrics	Vols. 1-6	Technical education	Vol. 1
Electrical engineering	Vols. 1-6	Watch and clock making	Vols. 1-4
Engineering workshop practice	Vols. 4-6	Weaving	Vols. 3-6
		Woollen and worsted spinning	Vols. 1-4

—French and English dictionary. By De Lolme (Prof.), *and others* ... ... E 111

—German and English dictionary. By Weir. E 95

—Lessons in French. By Fasquelle (L.) ... E 115

—Popular gardening; edited by Fish. 4 v.... J 76-9

—Sports and pastimes, for outdoor and indoor amusement ... ... J 970, J 971

—Technical manuals. LOOK UNDER Davidson (E. A.). Ryan (C.)

—Univeral history. By Ollier (E.). 4 v. :—

Vol 1.—Ancient history, B.C. 2245—B.C. 106 ... ... M 51
Vol. 2.—Rome, B.C. 753—A.D. 476 ... ... M 52
Vol. 3.—Middle ages, 402—1503 ... ... M 53
Vol. 4.—Modern history, 1479—1871 ... ... M 54

Cassell (John). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94

Cassy. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8080

Cast ashore. By Stuart (E.)... ... ... F 8112

Cast up by the sea. By Baker (Sir S. W.)... F 454

Cast upon the world. By Brierley (B.) ... F 1336

Castaway. By Yates (E.) ... ... F 9341

Castaways. By Bowman (A.) ... ... F 1154

Castaways. By Collingwood (H.) ... ... F 1798

Castaways. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7042

Caste. By Jolly (E.) ... ... F 4802

Castel (Horace de Viel, *Count*) Memoirs; transl. by Bousfield. 2 v. ... ... L 1368

Castelar (Emilio) Life of Lord Byron; transl. by Arnold ... ... L 1115

Hannay (D.) Don Emilio Castelar ... L 624

Castelar (Isabella) Spanish treasure ... F 1659

Castellion (Sébastien) :—

Buisson (F.) Sébastien Castellion : sa vie et son œuvre. 2 v. [*In French*] ... L 273

Casting away of Mrs. Lecks. By Stockton (F.R.). F 8026

Casting of nets. By Bagot (R.) ... ... F 448

Castle (Agnes, *and* Egerton) Bath comedy [Bath, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1660

—Pride of Jennico [Moravia, 18th cent.] ... F 1661

Castle (Egerton) Works :—

Light of Scarthey	F 1662	Secret orchard	F 9486
Marshfield the observer	F 1663	Young April	F 1664

Castle (Lewis) Flower gardening for amateurs. J 86

Castle and manor. By Mivart (St. G.) ... F 6091

Castle Daly. By Keary (A.) ... ... F 4818

Castle Inn. By Weyman (S. J.) ... ... F 8826, F 8827, F 8828, F 8829

Castle of Ehrenstein. By James (G. P. R.)... F 4654

Castle of indolence. By Thomson (J.) ... K 567

Castle of the Carpathians. By Verne (J.) ... F 8570

Castle Oriol. By Hannan (C.) ... ... F 3782

Castle Rackrent. By Edgeworth (M.) ... F 2656

Castle Richmond. By Trollope (A.) ... F 8355

Castle Warlock. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5518

Castlereagh (Robert Stewart, *Lord*) :—

In Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464; Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen, L 519.

Castles and their heroes. By Alexander (Mrs.). F 222

Casuistry. By De Quincey (T.). Works, vol. 8. K 909

Cat, The :—

Champfleury (M., *pseud.*) The cat: past and present; transl. by Hoey ... ... H 650

Mivart (St. G.) The cat: introduction to the study of backboned animals, especially mammals ... ... G 1377

NOTE—Descriptive anatomy, and a summary of the physiology, histology, and development. Begins with an account of the origin of the domestic cat and its different breeds. Opposed to the theory of natural selection, concluding that vital processes are to be explained by the action of an internal force.

Rule (P. M.) The cat ... ... H 651

Its natural history, domestic varieties, management and treatment; with an essay on feline instinct, by Perez.

Cat of Bubastes. By Henty (G. A.)...F 4028, F 4029

Catacombs. *In* Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., Rev.) Greek and Gothic progress and decay ... ... J 33

Catastrophe. By Gaboriau (E.) ... ... F 3175

Catching a tartar. By Appleton (G. W.) ... F 372

Catchpool (Edmund) Text-book of sound ... G 472

Catechism of scripture history ... ... C 146

Catéchisme positiviste. Par Comte (A.). [*In French*] ... ... B 124

Cates (W.L.R., *Ed.*). LOOK UNDER Maunder (S.).

—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.)

Catharina (Anna, *pseud.*) Home of the dragon. F 1665

Catharine of Braganza, *Queen of Charles II.* *In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 4. L 384

Catharine Howard, *Queen of Henry VIII.*

In Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 2, L 382; Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses, L 346.

Catharine Parr, *Queen of Henry VIII.*

In Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 2, L 382; Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses, L 346.

Cathcart (C. W.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Caird (F. M.) ... ...

Cathedral and university sermons. By Church (R. W.) ... ... C 546

Cathedral courtship. By Wiggin (K. D.) ... F 8972

Cathedral; or, the catholic and apostolic church in England. By Williams (I.) ... ... C 514

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Irvingism.

Catherine of Aragon, *Queen of Henry VIII.* :—

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Divorce of Catherine of Aragon [in 1533] ... ... M 1819

NOTE—The author attempts to justify Henry VIII., arguing that the divorce was a mere matter of policy and that

Catherine of Aragon—*continued.*
Henry did not fall in love with Anne Boleyn until long after it was projected. The volume is a continuation of his "History of England."
Hope (Mrs.) First divorce of Henry VIII., as told in the State Papers; edited by Gasquet. M 1833
NOTE—Deals with the historical event which worked so marked an influence upon the beginning of the English reformation, and gives an account of the treatment of Catherine before her divorce, of her isolation, and of her humiliation.
Also in Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 2, L 382; Tytler's Tudor queens and princesses, L 346.

Catherine de' Medici, *Queen of France:*—
Saint-Amand (I. de) Women of the Valois court ... ... L 427

Catherine. By Thackeray (W.M.). F8249, F8250, F 8251

Catherine Blum. By Dumas (A.) F 2602, F 2603
Also in French ... ... K 1459

Catherine of Calais. By De la Pasture (Mrs. H.). F 2353

Catholic apostolic church. LOOK UNDER Irvingism.

Catholic belief. By Bruno (J. F. di) ... ... C 391

Catiline:—
Sallustii Catilina. [Text—Oxford classics]. M 1415
—Conspiracy of Catiline [B.C. 63]; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... M 1416

Catlin (George) Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians [Travel in 1832-9]. 2 v. M 2491

Catlow (Agnes) Popular greenhouse botany... G 1061

Catmur's caves. By Dowling (R.) ... ... F 2480

Cato the elder:—
Cicero (M T.) Cato major [Text]. *In his* "Philosopha et politica," vol. 2... ... B 366
—Cato major [Text—Oxford classics] ... B 368
—; transl. by Edmonds. *In his* "Three books of offices" ... ... B 369

Catriona. By Stevenson (R. L.). F 7965, F 7966, F 7967

Cattle:—
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming. H 548
Youatt (W.) Cattle: their breeds, management, and diseases ... ... H 634
ALSO LOOK UNDER Agriculture. Dairy-farming. Plagues. Veterinary science.

Catton (J. Morris) A.B.C. guide to the English civil service at home and abroad ... ... D 698

Catullus. Poems of Catullus and Tibullus; prose transl. with notes, by Kelly ... K 1934
—Veronensis liber [Text]; iterum recognovit, apparatum criticum, prolegomena, appendices, addidit, per Ellis ... ... K 1933
—Veronensis liber: selections [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Wratislaw *and* Sutton ... K 1935
Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.) Roman poets of the republic ... ... K 1985

Caucasus:—
Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour in 1876 ... M 618
NOTE—Impressions of a vacation tour through South Eastern Russia and Armenia; with descriptions of Tiflis and Erivan, as well as of the author's ascent of Mount Ararat. Deals with the social, industrial, and political condition of the people.
Cunynghame (Sir A. T., *Lt.-Gen.*) Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the summer of 1871 ... M 619
Grove (F. C.) Frosty Caucasus ... ... M 635
Account of a walk through part of the range and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874.
Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Round about Armenia. M 835
Record of a journey in 1895.
Mummery (A. F.) My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus ... ... M 686
NOTE—Wonderful climbs in 1889-94, describing magnificent effects and aspects of nature, full of risk and adventure.

Caught at last. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6209

Caulfield (J.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Wilson (H.)

Caunter (H., Rev.) Romance of history: India. F 1666, F 1667

Cause and effect. By Meirion (E.). F 5989, F 5990

Cause of an ice age. By Ball (Sir R. S.) ... G 775

Cauvain (Henri) Village priest ... ... F 1668

Cavalier stronghold. By Musters (Mrs. C.) ... F 6312, F 6313

Cavaliers. By Keightley (S. R.) ... ... F 4829

Cavaliers of fortune. By Grant (J.). L 141, L 142

Cavalleria rusticana. By Verga (G.). F 8555, F 8556

Cavalleria rusticana. By Mascagni (P.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 554

Cavalry life. By Winter (J. S.). F 9048, F 9049

Cavan (Earl of) With the yacht, camera, and cycle in the Mediterranean ... ... M 79

"Cavendish" [*pseud. of* Henry Jones] Game of lawn tennis ... ... J 1109
—Laws and principles of whist ... ... J 1047
—Laws of écarté ... ... J 1057
—Laws of rubicon bézique ... ... J 1056
—Whist developments ... ... J 1048
—The whist table ... ... J 1049
To which is added solo whist and its rules, by Wilks.

Cavendish (A. E. J., *Capt.*) Korea and the sacred white mountain [in 1891] ... ... M 772

Cavendish (Henry). *In* Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry ... ... G 629

Cavendish (Sir Thomas, *Navigator*):—
In Early English voyagers, M 134; Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; edited by Payne, M 140; Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers, M 138, M 139; Southey (R.) English seamen, L 740.

Caves:—
Hartwig (G., DR.) Marvels under our feet. G 745

Cavour (Camillo B., *Count*):—
Cesaresco (E. M., *Countess*) Cavour ... L 615
Also in Marriott (J. A. R.) Makers of modern Italy, M 2163.

Caxton (William):—
Blades (W.) Biography and typography of William Caxton ... ... L 932
Knight (C.) The old printer and the modern press ... ... H 809
NOTE—Life of Caxton and a history of the introduction of printing into England.
In Men who have made themselves, L 47; Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.

Caxtons. By Lytton (Lord)... ... F 5420, F 5421

Cayley-Webster (H.) Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries [in 1893-4 and 1895-7] ... ... M 1270

Cazenove (John Gibson, D.D.) St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours ... ... C 847

Cazin (Jeanne) Perlette. [*In French*] ... K 1402
Cease fire! By Cobban (J. M.) ... ... F 1769
Cecco d'Ascoli. Di Fanfani (P.). [*In Italian*]. K 1842
Cecil Castlemaine's gage. By Ouida. F 6516, F 6517
Cecile. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7796
Cécile. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*] ... K 1460
Cecil's tryst. By Payn (J.) ... F 6683, F 6684
Cedar star. By Mann (M. E.) ... ... F 5626
Celestial motions. By Lynn (W. T.) ... G 306
Celestial objects for common telescopes. By Webb (T. W.). 2 v. ... ... G 282
Celibates. By Moore (G.) ... F 6193, F 6194
Celibates' club. By Zangwill (I.) ... ... F 9431
Cellier (Alfred) Doris. *Vocal score* ... J 613
—Dorothy. *Vocal score* ... ... J 612
—, *and* Gilbert (W. S.) The mountebanks. *Vocal score* ... ... J 614
Celtic twilight. By Yeats (W. B.) ... ... K 1042

Celts :—

History.

Guest (E., LL.D.) Origines Celticæ. 2 v.... M 1375
NOTE—The work is mainly devoted to an attempt to solve the question of the origin of the Celtic race, but the 2nd vol. contains many historical papers on early Britain. In one chapter on *The early English settlements* the author deals with the disputed question respecting the permanence of Roman institutions and Roman influences subsequent to the departure of the legions and the arrival of the Saxons.
Maclear (G. F., D.D.) The Celts ... ... C 798
Rhys (J., Prof.) Celtic Britain [B.C. 56—A.D. 1066]... ... ... M 1784
NOTE—Discusses the social and political condition and the ethnology of early Britain, and the nature of the Celtic kingly system. Brings the history down to the Norman conquest of South Wales, and the feudalization of the Scottish kingdom.
Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain ... ... M 1785
NOTE—Aims to make archæology walk hand in hand with history.

Literature.

Arnold (M.) Study of Celtic literature ... K 2128

Mythology.

Maclagan (R. C., M.D.) Scottish myths ... C 960

Cements :—

Burnell (G. R.) Limes, cements, mortars, etc. H 1070
Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology; transl. and edited, by Crookes... H 886
In Spon's Workshop's receipts, vol. 2 ... H 36

Centenarianism :—

Thoms (W. J.) Longevity of man ... D 53
NOTE—Discusses the question of the duration of human life, and produces evidence to disprove many of the alleged cases of centenarianism.
In Lankester (E. R., LL.D.) Advancement of science ... ... G 73
ALSO LOOK UNDER Longevity.

Central America. LOOK UNDER America—Central.
Central Asia. LOOK UNDER Asia.
Central government. By Traill (H. D.) ... D 697
Central station electricity supply. By Gay (A.), *and* Yeaman (C. H.). ... ... H 444
Century of anecdote, 1760 to 1860. By Timbs (J.) ... ... K 1034
Century of continental history, 1780-1880. By Rose (J. H.)... ... ... M 1526
Century of electricity. By Mendenhall (T. C.). G 581
Ceramics. LOOK UNDER Pottery.
Cerise. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.) ...F 8926, F 8927
Certain personal matters. By Wells (H. G.)... F 8769
Cervantes-Saavedra (Miguel de) Don Quixote. F 1669, F 1670, F 1671
NOTE—Ridicules the romances of chivalry so common in the 16th century.
Also in French ... ... K 1886
Also in Spanish ... ... K 1885
—Exemplary novels ... ... F 1672
Lady Cornelia. Rinconete and Cortadillo. Deceitful marriage. Little gipsy girl. Generous lover, etc.

Biography.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (J.) Life of Cervantes... L 1384
Contains a bibliography from 1585 to 1892.
Watts (H. E.) Miguel de Cervantes: his life and works ... ... L 1385
Contains a complete bibliography.
—Life of Miguel de Cervantes ... ... L 1386
Contains a complete bibliography.
Also in Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry, L 24; Prescott (W. H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies, K 191.

Ces bon Normands! Par Gyp. [*In French*]. K 1554
César Birotteau. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 549
Also in French ... ... K 1346, K 1347
César Cascabel. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8571
César Falempin. Par Reybaud (L.). [*In French*] K 1675
Cesaresco (Evelyn M., *Countess*) Cavour ... L 615
Cetywayo and his white neighbours. By Haggard (H. R.)... ... ... M 2421, M 2422
NOTE—Remarks on events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal to 1888.

Cevennes :—

Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes ... ... M 531, M 532
NOTE—An excursion from Le Monastier crossing the Loire and the Allier, wandering through the department of the Lozère, over the chain of the Cevennes and finally journeying to Alais in the Gard.

Ceylon :—

Baker (Sir S. W.) Eight years in Ceylon [1845-53] ... ... M 820
—Rifle and the hound in Ceylon. J 1218, J 1219
NOTE—Big game hunting *ctr.* 1854.
Clutterbuck (W. J.) About Ceylon and Borneo ... ... M 818
An account of two visits to Ceylon, one to Borneo [in 1877 and 1890].
Cumming (Miss C. F. G.) Two happy years in Ceylon.... ... ... M 819
NOTE—Account of the author's sojourn in the island during the years 1890-91, giving the history and life of the people; their temples, worship, festivals, pilgrimages, folklore, occupations and industries, as well as the natural history of the island.
De Quincey (T.) Ceylon. Works, vol. 7 ... K 908
India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, etc. By various authors ... ... M 2321
Phear (Sir J. B.) Aryan village in India and Ceylon ... ... D 134
Chadwick (Sir Edwin) National health ... H 137
Abridged from "Health of nations," by Richardson.
Chadwick (G. A., *Dean*) Exodus ... ... C 226
—Gospel according to St. Mark ... ... C 309
Chadwick (J. Cooper-) Three years with Lobengula ... ... M 1052
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South*.

Chaffers (William) Collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods J 183
Selected from his larger work.
Chain of life in geological time. By Dawson (Sir J. W.) ... ... G 859
Chainbearer. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1920

Chaldæa :—

Maspero (G., Prof.) Dawn of civilization : Egypt and Chaldæa ... ... M 215
Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Chaldea, to the rise of Assyria [*cir.* 2234 to 2059 B.C.]. M 1362, M 1363
NOTE—An account of the chief results of the excavations made in Mesopotamia by Messrs. Layard, Rawlinson and Rassan.
FOR CONTINUATION. LOOK UNDER Assyria.
Chaldean magic. By Lenormant (F.) ... B 66

"Challenger," H.M.S. :—

Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger" ... ... M 145
NOTE—Scientific expedition during the years 1872-76 to examine the physical, chemical, geological and biological condition of the great ocean basins, and the direction of their currents.
Challice (Mrs. A. E.) Illustrious women of France ... ... L 86
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Chalmers (Andrew) Red-cross romance ... K 369
Chalmers (James) Renegade...F 1673, F 1674, F 1675
Chalmers (M. Dalzell, *Judge*) Local government ... ... D 717
—Sale of goods act, 1893, including the Factors acts, 1889 and 1900... ... ... D 654
Chalmers (Thomas) :—
Oliphant (Mrs.) Thomas Chalmers: preacher, philosopher, and statesman ... ... L 281
Also in Bayne (P.) Six christian biographies, L 23; Blackie (W. G.) Leaders in modern philanthropy, L 769; Davies (G. J., Rev.) Successful preachers, L 206; Our examplars; edited by Hill, L 36.
Chamberlain (Alexander F.) The child : study in the evolution of man ... ... G 957
Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph) :—
Jeyes (S. H.) Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. L 484
Also in Ouida's "Critical studies," K 994.
Chambers (George F.) Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. 3 v. ... ... G 251-3
—Pictorial astronomy ... ... G 290
Chambers (Robert) Domestic annals of Scotland.
Vol. 1.—1561-1625, M 1604. Vol. 2.—1625-1688, M 1605. Vol. 3.—1689-1745, M 1606.
—Vestiges of the natural history of creation... C 91
NOTE—Formulates an hypothesis of progress by rhythmic impulse through grades of organization. For a reply read Radcliffe's "New chapter in the story of nature," C 79.
In Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... L 94
Chambers (Robert W.) Works :—
Ashes of empire [Franco-Prussian war, 1870-1] ... ... F 1676
Cambric mask ... ... F 1677
Gay conspiracy... ... ... F 1678
King in yellow [Paris] ... ... F 1679
Red republic [Commune, 1871] ... ... F 1680
Chambers (W., LL.D.) Stories of old families. L 72
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Stories of remarkable persons ... ... L 26
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Chambers (W., *and* R.) Etymological dictionary of the English language ; edited by Findlater ... ... E 56
—, [*Editors*] History of the English language and literature ... ... K 230
—Treatise on practical mathematics ... G 107

Chamier (Frederick, *Capt.*) Works :—
Ben Brace [Naval life, time of Nelson] ... ... F 1681
Philosopher Dick [New Zealand life] ... ... F 1682
Chamier (George) South sea siren [New Zealand, early days] ... ... F 1683
Chamisso (Adelbert von) Werke; herausgegeben von Rauschenbusch. 2 v. [*In German*] K 1204
Champeaux (Alfred de) Tapestry ... ... J 252
Champfleury (M., *pseud. of* Jules F. H. Fleury) The cat : past and present ; transl. by Hoey. H 650
Champion of Odin. By Hodgetts (J. F.) ... F 4237
Champion of the faith. By Callwell (J.M.)... F 1526
Champneys (A. C.) History of English ... E 45
A sketch of the origin and development of the English language with examples, down to the present day.
Chance (H.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Powell (H. J.)
Chance acquaintance. By Howells (W. D.)... F 4418
Chandos. By Ouida ... ... F 6518, F 6519
Chandos Te Deum. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 722
Change of air. By Hope (A.)... ... ... F 4296, F 4297, F 4298, F 4299
Changeling. By Besant (Sir W.). F 825, F 826, F 827
Changeling of Brandlesome. By White (R.)... F 8910
Chanler (Mrs. A. R.). LOOK UNDER Rives (A.)

Channel Islands :—

Bevan (G. P.) Tourists' guide to the Channel Islands ; revised and edited by Worth... M 435
Black (C. B.) Guide to Channel Islands and Western Normandy ... ... M 436
Sims (G. R.) Dagonet on our Islands ... M 255
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Descriptive.*
Channing (Edward, PH.D.) United States of America, 1765-1865. ... ... M 2530
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*History.*
Channings. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9148, F 9149, F 9150
FOR CONTINUATION READ "Roland Yorke."
Chanson de Roland ; transl. into English verse, by O'Hagan ... ... K 1311
Also in French ; edited by Gautier ... K 1310
Chanter (Gratiana) Witch of Withyford [Exmoor] ... ... F 1684
Chantry house. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9364
Chantry priest of Barnet. By Church (A. J.). F 1726
Chanute (O.) Progress in flying machines ... G 468
Chaplain of the fleet. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.) ... ... F 902, F 903, F 904
Chaplet of pearls. By Yonge (C. M.) ... F 9365
Chapman (Abel) First lessons in the art of wildfowling ... ... J 1209
—Wild Norway: with chapters on Spitsbergen, Denmark, etc. [Visits between 1888-97] M 638
Chapman (Charles, LL.D.) Pre-organic evolution, and the biblical idea of God... ... C 76
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Cosmic.*
Chapman (Mrs. E. F.) Sketches of some distinguished Indian women ... ... L 88
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Chapman (George) Dramatic works ; edited by Phelps... ... ... K 674
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic Works.
—Poetical works; with introduction, by Swinburne ... ... K 370

Chapman (George)—*continued.*
In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Homer.
Chapman (Robert) Treatise on ropemaking. H 992
Chapman (Sidney J.) History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. D 994
With special reference to the effect of tariffs.
—Local government and state aid ... ... D 718
Chappell (Jennie) Works :—
Dorothy's training ... ... F 1685 | 'Neath April skies ... ... F 1688
Little aunt Dorothy ... F 1686 | Without a thought ... ... F 1689
Losing and finding ... ... F 1687
Chapter of adventures. By Henty (G.A.). F 4030, F 4031
Chapters on language. By Farrar (F. W.) ... E 5

Character :—
Baughan (R.) Character indicated by handwriting ... ... B 63
Smiles (S., LL.D.) Character ... B 251, B 252
NOTE—Opinions and sayings of men of all time as to the various qualities which go to form character. Many anecdotes.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ethics. Physiognomy and expression.
Character sketches. By Macleod (N.) ... F 5578
Character sketches. By Thackeray (W. M.). F 8246, F 8247, F 8248
Character writings of the seventeenth century; edited by Morley ... ... K 220
NOTE—Delineation of various phases of character. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature.
Characteristics: essays. By Hazlitt (W.) ... K 781
Characteristics of women. By Jameson (Mrs.) K 744
NOTE—Disquisitions on the female characters of Shakespeare's plays.
Chardin (Jean Baptiste S.). *In* Wedmore (F.) Masters of genre painting... ... ... J 320
Charicles. By Becker (W. A.) ... ... M 227
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece.

Charity and charities :—
Bosanquet (B.) Two modern philanthropists *In his* "Essays" ... ... K 887
NOTE—Gives some pertinent criticism on the methods of English religious philanthropy.
Loch (C. S.) Charity organisation ... D 779
NOTE—Sets forth the principles on which the charity organization society is worked, and seeks to defend it against criticism. States some of the principles of the administration of relief.
Mackay (T.) State and charity ... ... D 711
NOTE—Considers the place which charity occupies in our social economy; sketches its early history in England; the destructive criticism of Turgot; the stage of inquiry; the effect of the inquiry on public opinion; the law of charitable trusts; duties of charity commissioners; and medical relief and hospital reform.
Charity chance. By Raymond (W.) ... F 6978
Charlatan. By Buchanan (R.), *and* Murray (H.). F 1430

Charlemagne, *Emperor of the West* :—
Cutts (E. L., Rev.) Charlemagne ... ... M 1544
NOTE—Aims to illustrate the religious history of the period of which Charles the great may be considered as the central representative figure, and sketches his life and work.
Davis (H. W. C.) Charlemagne: the hero of two nations ... ... L 393
Hodgkin (T., D.C.L.) Charles the great ... L 394
Masson (G.) Charlemagne and the Carlovingians ... ... M 2085
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Some great names in European history, L 340; De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 5, K 906; Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings, L 345; Neil (S.) Epoch men, L 52.

Charles I., *King of England* :—
Bisset (A.) History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 v. M 1840

Charles I., *King of England—continued.*
NOTE—A strong presentation of the case against Charles I., and considers the means employed to overthrow the despotism as entirely justifiable, even to the dethronement and execution of the king.
Carlyle (T.) Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. ... ... M 1841
Jesse (J. H.) Court of England under the Stuarts. 3 v. ... ... M 1870
ALSO LOOK UNDER Stuarts.
Charles I., *the great.* LOOK UNDER Charlemagne.

Charles II., *King of England* :—
Airy (O.) English restoration and Louis XIV. [1648-79] ... ... M 1838
NOTE—Aims to show how Louis XIV., Charles II., and William of Orange used the opportunities which restoration placed in the power of each of them, and to trace the intricate course of European politics from 1648-1678, with special reference to the part taken by England in forcing affairs and the bearing which they had upon the relations between Charles II. and his parliament.
Burnet (G., *Bishop*) History of my own time; edited by Airy. 2 v. ... ... M 1876
NOTE—History of the reign of Charles II., 1660-85; written with whig sympathies. Contains a summary of affairs before the restoration. The work is criticised in vol. 6 of Ranke's "History of England." M 2644.
Carrel (A.) History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. M 1847
NOTE—Vigorous sketch of the reactionary period in English history, 1660-88. Written from the modern French republican point of view, and goes over the same ground as Macaulay.
Jesse (J. H.) Court of England under the Stuarts. 3 v. ... ... M 1870
Jusserand (J. J.) French ambassador at the court of Charles II. ... ... L 598
NOTE—Le Comte de Cominges' correspondence with Hugues de Lionne and Louis XIV. during the years 1661-65, which conveys an amusing picture of diplomacy and intrigue at the court of Charles.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Stuarts.

Charles V., *of Germany, and I. of Spain* :—
Robertson (W., D.D.) History of the reign of Charles the fifth [1500-58]; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by Prescott. 2 v. ... ... M 2016
NOTE—Aims at giving a view of the progress of society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire to the 16th century. The reign of Charles V. is the intermediate link between those of Ferdinand and Isabella and Philip II., and completes a period of 150 years of Spanish history. Mr. Prescott's supplementary chapters throw light on the last two years of the emperor's life.
Another edition in one vol. ... ... M 2015

Charles X., *King of France* :—
Saint-Amand (I. de) Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. ... ... M 2133

Charles XII., *King of Sweden* :—
Bain (R. N.) Charles XII., and the collapse of the Swedish empire ... ... L 435
Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings ... ... L 345
Voltaire (F. M. A. de) History of Charles XII. of Sweden ... ... L 436

Charles, Duc d'Orleans :—
Stevenson (R. L.) Charles of Orleans. *In his* "Men and books" ... ... K 92, K 93

Charles the Bold, *Duke of Burgundy. In* Freeman (E. A.) Historical essays, vol. 1 ... M 1520

Charles Edward Stuart (*Prince*) :—
Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders... L 518
Also in Oliphant (Mrs.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II., vol. 1, M 1924.

Charles (Mrs. E.) Works :—
Against the stream ... F 1690
Bertram family [SEQUEL TO "Winifred Bertram."] ... F 1691
Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family [Luther and the German reformation, 1517] ... F 1692
Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan [Tale of Whitefield and Wesley, time George II.] ... F 1693
Draytons and the Davenants [Commonwealth] ... F 1694
On both sides of the sea [SEQUEL TO "Draytons and the Davenants."] ... F 1695
Ravens and the angels, etc. ... F 1696
Three martyrs of the nineteenth century ... L 73
Livingstone. Gordon. Patteson.
Victory of the vanquished [Early christians, 1st cent.] ... F 1697
Winifred Bertram [English family life] ... F 1698

Charles O'Malley. By Lever (C.) ... F 5249

Charlesworth (Maria L.) Works :—
Broken looking-glass [SEQUEL TO "Old looking-glass"] ... F 1699
England's yeomen [Life in a farm, 19th cent.] ... F 1700
Ministering children ... F 1701
Ministering children: a sequel ... F 1702
Ministry of life ... F 1703
Old looking-glass. [FOR CONTINUATION, READ "Broken looking-glass."] ... F 1704
Oliver of the mill ... F 1705

Charley (William T.) Flax and its products in Ireland... H 588
—Flax and linen. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 20

Charlie Asgarde. By St. Johnston (A.) ... F 7496

Charlie Lucken. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 39

Charlie Thornhill. By Clarke (C. C.) ... F 1738

Charlie to the rescue. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 476

Charlotte, *Queen of George III.* :—
Fitzgerald (P.) Good Queen Charlotte ... L 341
Gearey (C.) Queen Charlotte and Mrs. Delany. *In* "Royal friendships"... L 344
Also in Darton (J. M.) Famous girls, L 106.

Charlotte's inheritance. By Braddon (M. E.) F 1177, F 1178

Charme dangereux. Par Theuriet (A.). [*In French*] ... K 1722

Charming fellow. By Trollope (F. E.) ... F 8399

Charmouth Grange. By Groves (J. P.) ... F 3624

Charterhouse :—
Minchin (J. G. C.) Our public schools: their influence on English history ... D 977
Staunton (H.) Great schools of England... D 972
Tod (A. H.) Charterhouse ... D 973
NOTE -Describes the school as it now is (1900), the site and buildings, the houses and playgrounds, how the boys live, etc.

Charters :—
Henderson (E. F., *Transl.*) Select historical documents of the middle ages [*cir.* 496-1386] ... M 1540
Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Select charters of English constitutional history [*cir.* 600-1300]. D 616

Chartism :—
Carlyle (T.) Chartism. *In his* "Critical essays" ... K 767, K 769
Jephson (H.) The first and second crisis of chartism. *In his* "The platform," vol. 2. D 71

Chartres: its cathedral and churches. By Massé (H. J. L. J.) ... M 551
NOTE -Brief history of the city of Chartres; with mention of its famous men, old houses, museum, library, etc., but is mainly a history of the cathedral and the various churches of the city.

ase (Salmon Portland). By Hart (A. B.). L 630

Chase, The. By Somerville (W.). *In* Addison (J.) Poetical works ... K 315

Chase of Leviathan. By Reid (M.)... F 7043

Chasing the sun. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 477

Chassaigne (F.) Falka. *Vocal score* ... J 615

Chasseur de sauvagine. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*] ... K 1461

Chastelard: a tragedy. By Swinburne (A.C.). K 733

Chateau des Carpathes. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*] ... K 1734

Chateaubriand (François R. A., *Vicomte de*) Essai sur la littérature Anglaise, et considérations sur le génie des hommes, des temps, et des révolutions. [*In French*]. K 231
—Le paradis perdu de Milton. [*In French*]. K 472
NOTE -Translated into French prose. Also contains the English text.
—Les Natchez. [*In French*] ... K 1403

Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) :—
Green (W. D.) William Pitt and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778 ... L 547
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464; Illustrious men, L 78; Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits, L 42; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 796.

Chatrian (P. A.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Erckmann (E.)

Chats with the children: an illustrated manual of object lessons. By Wiedermann (F.). D 936

Chatterton (G. G.) Darn on a blue stocking. F 1706

Chatterton (Thomas) Poetical works. 2 v. ... K 371
Contains a memoir, by Bell, and an essay on the Rowley poems, by Skeat.
—Poetical works; with notice, by Richmond. K 372
Masson (D., Prof.) Chatterton: a story of the year 1770. *In his* "Essays" ... K 285
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Wrecked lives, L 20; Memorials of early genius, L 46; Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets, K 10.

Chatterton mystery. By Everett-Green (E.) F 2772, F 2773

Chatwood (Arthur B.) New photography ... J 408

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Canterbury tales ... K 373
Annotated and accented, with illustrations of English life in Chaucer's time, from the Ellesmere MS.
—Poetical works; edited by Morris; with memoir, by Nicolas, 6v.... K374-9
—Works; edited by Paton ... K 380, K 381

Biography and Criticism.
Ward (A. W., LL.D.) Chaucer ... L 1174
Also in Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Illustrious men, L 78; King (A.) Cluster of lives, L 41; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 3, K 147; Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Neil (S.) Epoch men, L 52.

Chautauqua girls at home. By Pansy ... F 6598

Cheal (J.) Practical fruit culture ... H 596
NOTE -Reprint of the first part of the following work.
—Practical fruit-growing ... H 597

Cheap Jack Zita. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 586

Checkley (Edwin) Natural method of physical training ... H 180

Checkmate. By Le Fanu (J. S.) ... F 5163, F 5164

Cheese. LOOK UNDER Agriculture. Dairy farming.

Cheiromancy. LOOK UNDER Palmistry.

Chelsea :—

Burt (I.) Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith; with some particulars of old families, also an account of their antiquities and present state ... ... M 1948

Martin (B. E.) Old Chelsea: a summer-day's stroll ... ... M 390

NOTE—Account of a summer day's walk through Chelsea, describing some of the picturesque bits which are still to be found in the place, and notices of persons who have lived there.

Chelsea pensioners. By Gleig (G. R.) ... F 3377

Cheltenham. *In* Granville (A. B.) Spas of England ... ... M 335

Chemical and geological essays. By Hunt (T.S.) G 747

Chemical history of a candle. By Faraday (M.) G 630

Chemical technology :—

Meldola (R., Prof.) Coal, and what we get from it ... ... H 929

NOTE—Deals with coal tar products and their application.

Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886

Chemin qui monte. Par Filon (A.). [*In French*] K 1528

Chemistry :— *Text-books.*

Bloxam (C. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic; with experiments, rewritten and revised, by Thomson, *and* Bloxam ... G 611

Furneaux (W. S.) Elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic ... ... G 612

NOTE—Intended primarily for students preparing for examination in chemistry on the lines of the "Alternative" syllabus. Each lesson is concluded with a summary of its teaching.

Mills (J.) Chemistry for students ... G 614

Muir (M. M. P.), *and* Slater (C.) Elementary chemistry ... ... G 617

Ramsay (W., Prof.) Elementary systematic chemistry ... ... G 618

For the use of schools and colleges.

Roscoe (Sir H. E., Prof.) Chemistry ... G 619

—Elementary chemistry ... ... G 620, G 621

Inorganic and organic.

Varley (T.) Progressive course of chemistry for junior classes ... ... G 623

Ward (R. A.) Elementary chemistry ... G 624

For science schools and classes.

Wurtz (A., Prof.) Elements of modern chemistry ... ... G 625

Analytical.

Bell (J., PH.D.) Chemistry of foods. 2 v... G 646

Clowes (F., Prof.) Treatise on practical chemistry and qualitative analysis ... G 636

—, *and* Coleman (J. B., Prof.) Quantitative chemical analysis ... ... G 661

Fuchs (C. W. C., Prof.) Determination of minerals by the blowpipe; transl. and edited by Danby ... ... G 708

Hartley (W. N., Prof.) Course of quantitative analysis for students ... ... G 662

Johnson (A. E.) Analyst's laboratory companion ... ... G 641

Lockyer (J. N.) Studies in spectrum analysis. G 660

NOTE—Mainly chemical.

Muter (J., PH.D.) Short manual of analytical chemistry ... ... G 652

Qualitative and quantitative, inorganic and organic.

Chemistry—*continued.*

Phillips (H. J.) Engineering chemistry ... G 653

Treatise for the use of analytical chemists, engineers, ironmasters, ironfounders, students, and others.

—Fuels: solid, liquid, and gaseous: their analysis and valuation ... ... G 654

Sexton (A. H., Prof.) Outlines of qualitative analysis ... ... G 657

—Outlines of quantitative analysis ... G 663

Thorpe (T. E., B.Sc.) Quantitative chemical analysis... ... ... G 664

—, *and* Muir (M. M. P.) Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice ... G 658

Tilden (W. A., Prof.) Practical chemistry. G 659

The principles of qualitative analysis.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Air. Fuel. Spectroscope.

Applied.

Acland (Rt. Hon. Sir T. D.) Introduction to the chemistry of farming ... ... H 576

Addyman (F. T.) Agricultural analysis ... H 577

A manual of quantitative analysis for students of agriculture.

Church (A. H., Prof.) Chemistry of paints and painting ... ... J 303

NOTE Describes the materials with which a painting is constructed, beginning with the ground, then passing on to the medium and the pigments.

Johnston (J. F. W.) Elements of agricultural chemistry; edited by Cameron *and* Aikman ... ... H 580

Napier (J.) Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts ... ... H 922

A system of elementary chemistry as applied to dyeing.

Sibson (A.) Agricultural chemistry ... H 583

Williams (W. M.) Chemistry of iron and steel making, and of their practical uses. H 942

NOTE Gives the early history of iron manufacture, the various iron ores are described, and treats of the chemical constitution of the varieties of iron and steel.

Arithmetical.

Woodward (C. J.) Arithmetical chemistry. G 610

History and Biography.

Cooke (J. P.) The new chemistry... G 626, G 627

NOTE Its aim is to unfold, in systematic order, the principles and modern theories of chemistry.

Muir (M. M. P.) Chemists ... L 876, L 877

Lives of Black. Priestley. Lavoisier. Dalton. Davy. Berzelius. Graham. Liebig. Dumas, and an account of the progress of chemistry.

Picton (H. W.) Story of chemistry ... G 628

A history from the earliest times to the 19th century.

Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry ... ... G 629

CONTENTS—Boyle. Priestley. Scheele. Cavendish. Lavoisier. Faraday. Graham. Wöhler. Dumas. Kopp. Mendeleeff. Rise and development of synthetical chemistry.

Wurtz (A., Prof.) Atomic theory. G 633, G 634

NOTE—Historical exposition of the theory of Dalton and others; with an account of their researches into the chemical and physical constitution of matter. Shows the influence the hypothesis has exercised upon the progress of science since the beginning of the century.

Inorganic.

Cox (E. J.) Practical inorganic chemistry. G 638

Jago (W.) Inorganic chemistry: theoretical and practical ... ... G 665

An elementary text-book.

—Introduction to practical inorganic chemistry ... ... G 666

Kemshead (W.B.) Inorganic chemistry [Elementary] ... ... G 667

Chemistry—*continued.*

Kolbe (H., DR.) Short text-book of inorganic chemistry; edited by Humpidge ... G 668
Lewes (V. B., Prof.) Air and water. G 650, G 651
—Inorganic chemistry ... ... G 669
NOTE—Gives an account of the more important applications of chemistry to the various manufacturing processes which are dependent upon it.
Miller (W. A., M.D.) Inorganic chemistry. G 670
Muir (M. M. P.) Chemistry of fire. G 615, G 616
NOTE—Several experiments are given with full instructions. Sets forth in a simple way some of the chief elementary principles by the study of the burning of a candle.
Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals ... G 671
Includes personal narratives of visits to coal, lead, copper, and tin mines; with experiments relating to alchemy and the chemistry of the fifty metallic elements.
—Playbook of metals ... ... G 672
NOTE—The same as "Boy's book of metals."
Sexton (A. H., Prof.) Elementary inorganic chemistry ... ... G 673
Contains a course of chemical analysis, and examples in chemical arithmetic.
Steel (R. E.) Natural science examination papers: inorganic chemistry ... ... G 674
Taylor (R. L.) Chemistry for beginners ... G 675
Adapted for the elementary stage of the Science and Art department.
—Student's chemistry ... ... G 676
Outlines of inorganic chemistry and chemical philosophy.
Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2 v. ... ... G 677
Vol. 1.—Non-metals. Vol. 2.—Metals.
Wilson (G., Prof.) Inorganic chemistry; revised and enlarged by Madan ... G 678

Organic.

Garrett (F. C.), *and* Harden (A.) Elementary course of practical organic chemistry G 685
Perkin (W. H., Prof.), *and* Kipping (F. S., Prof.) Organic chemistry ... ... G 686
Text-book based on the syllabus drawn up by the Science and Art department.
Richter (V. von) Organic chemistry; or, chemistry of the carbon compounds; edited by Anschütz; transl. by Smith. 2 v. G 687
Deals with chemistry of the aliphatic series, carbocyclic and heterocyclic series.
Turpin (G. S., D.Sc.) Lessons in organic chemistry: elementary ... ... G 688
Whiteley (R. L.) Organic chemistry: the fatty compounds ... ... G 689
ALSO LOOK UNDER Fermentation.

Theory and philosophy.

Faraday (M., D.C.L.) Chemical history of a candle: edited by Crookes ... ... G 630
Scott (A., D.Sc.) Introduction to chemical theory ... ... G 631
Tilden (W. A., D.Sc.) Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry... G 632

Practical and experimental.

Bloxam (C. L., Prof.) Laboratory teaching. G 635
Clowes (F., Prof.) Treatise on practical chemistry ... ... G 636
Cooke (J. P., Prof.) Laboratory practice: a series of experiments on the fundamental principles of chemistry ... ... G 637
[illegible] J.) Practical inorganic chemistry. G 638

Chemistry—*continued.*

Earl (A. G.) Elements of laboratory work: a course of natural science ... ... G 373
Gill (C. H.) Chemistry for schools: an introduction to the practical study of chemistry ... ... G 613
Hall (A.D.) Exercises in practical chemistry. G 639
Howard (J.) Practical chemistry ... ... G 640
Johnson (A. E.) Analyst's laboratory companion ... ... G 641
Kenwood (H. R.) Public health laboratory work ... ... H 214
Muir (M. M. P.), *and* Carnegie (D.) Practical chemistry ... ... G 642
Ross (W.A., *Lt.-Col.*) Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology ... ... G 645
Shenstone (W. A.) Practical introduction to chemistry ... ... G 643
Stöckhardt (J.A., DR.) Experimental chemistry; edited by Heaton... ... ... G 644
Timbs (J.) Curiosities of science... ... G 622
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science.
Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations ... ... G 38
Wright (C. R. A.) The threshold of science: a variety of simple and amusing experiments ... ... G 405
ALSO LOOK UNDER Assaying. Photography.

Miscellaneous.

Bullock (F., *and* T. A.) Introduction to natural philosophy, meteorology, and chemistry... ... ... G 6
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 3-6... D 846-9, D 854-7
Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Evolution or development in chemistry. *In* "Popular readings in science" ... ... G 8
Kimmins (C. W., D.Sc.) Chemistry of life and health ... ... G 648, G 649
NOTE On popular hygiene and the general physical well-being of mankind.
Thomson (J. J.) Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry ... ... G 449
In Wylde (J.) Magic of science ... ... G 43
ALSO LOOK UNDER Alchemy. Atoms. Bacteriology. Crystallography.
Chemistry of cookery. By Williams (W. M.)... H 714
Chemistry of light and photography. By Vogel (H.) ... ... J 398, J 399
Chemistry of photography. By Meldola (R.). J 397
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Photography.
Chénier (André M. de) Œuvres en prose. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1786
—Poésies; précédées d'une notice, par Latouche. [*In French*] ... ... K 1303
Cherbuliez (Victor) Works. [*In French*]:—

Après fortune faite	K 1404	Noirs et rouges	K 1408
La bête	K 1405	Le roi Apépi	K 1409
Le Comte Kostia	K 1406	Le secret du précepteur	K 1410, K 1411
L'idée de Jean Téterol	K 1407		

—[*Translations*]:—

Blue-eyed Meta Holdenis	F 1707	Trials of Jetta Malaubret	F 1709
Samuel Brohl and partner	F 1708	Tutor's secret	F 1710

Cherry ripe. By Mathers (H. B.) ... ... F 5898
Cherryfield hall. By Balfour (F. H.). F 463, F 464
Chersonese with the gilding off. By Innes (E.). M 889
NOTE—Life in Malaysia in 1876-82.

Cherubini (Maria L. C.) The water carrier. *Vocal score* ... ... J 539
Crowest (F. J.) Cherubini ... ... L 1034
Cheruel (A., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Montpensier.
Cheshire. Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 2. M 1750
Chesneau (Ernest) Education of the artist... J 53
—English school of painting... ... ... J 352
Chesney (C. C., *Col.*) Essays in modern military biography ... ... L 684
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Chesney (Weatherby) Adventures of an engineer ... ... F 1711

Chess :—
Bird (H. E.) Chess practice ... ... J 1024
Simplified record of the actual openings in the finest games; with tabulated index.
—Modern chess and chess masterpieces ... J 1025
Collection of examples of chess play on record during the past sixty years, in choice varieties of style.
Freeborough (E.) Chess endings ... ... J 1026
Gossip (G. H. D.) Chess players *vade mecum*, and pocket guide to the openings; with all the latest theoretical discoveries and traps in the openings revealed ... J 1027
—Chess pocket manual ... ... J 1028
Green (R. F.) Chess. *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 1 ... ... J 977
Longman (F. W.) Chess openings ... J 1029
Mason (J.) Principles of chess in theory and practice ... ... J 1030
Rayner (James) Chess problems ... J 1031, J 1032
Staunton (H.) Chess-player's companion ... J 1033
—Chess-player's handbook ... ... J 1034
Popular and scientific introduction to the game of chess; with an alphabetical list of the principal openings and a bibliography, by Green.
Swinton (R. B.) Chess for beginners ... J 1035
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Chesterfield (Philip D. Stanhope, *4th Earl*)
Letters to his son; edited by Carey. 2 v. ... K 817
NOTE—Written to Philip Stanhope and published in spite of a strong attempt to suppress them.
—Wit and wisdom of; edited by Ernst-Browning... ... ... K 826
In Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II. ... ... M 1924
Chesterton (Thomas) Manual of drill and physical exercises ... ... H 181
Chetwode (R. D.) John of Strathbourne [France, *cir.* 1520]... ... ... F 1712
Chetwynd (Hon. Mrs. H.) Brilliant woman. F 1713
—, *and* Wilkins (W. H.) John Ellicombe's temptation ... ... F 1714
Chetwynd Calverley. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 125, F 126
Chevalier d'Auriac. By Yeats (S. L.). F 9350, F 9351
Chevalier de Maison Rouge. By Dumas (A.) F 2598, F 2599
Also in French. 2 v. ... ... K 1462
Chevalier Desgrieux. Par Prévost (A. F., *Abbé*). [*In French*] ... ... K 1670
Chevalier of the splendid crest. By Maxwell (Sir H.) ... ... F 5925
Chevreul (M. E.) Principles of harmony and contrast of colours and their applications to the arts; transl. by Martel ... ... J 312
Cheyne (C. H. H.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Jones (C. A.)
Cheyne (Thomas K., *Canon*) Aids to the devout study of criticism ... ... C 196
—Founders of Old Testament criticism ... C 197
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Old Testament*.
—Hosea ... ... C 275
—Jeremiah: his life and times ... ... C 215
—Micah ... ... C 280
—Origin and religious contents of the psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism and the history of religions ... ... C 254
—, [*Transl.*] Book of psalms ... ... C 249
Chicot the jester. By Dumas (A.)... F 2576, F 2577
Chief of the school. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 40
Chieftain, The. By Sullivan (Sir A.) *Vocal score*. J 650
Chiffon's marriage. By Gyp ... ... F 3656, F 3657
Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women. By Adams (W. H. D.) ... ... L 99, L 100
Child of art. By Gray (A.) ... ... F 3537
Child of nature. By Buchanan (R.). F 1390, F 1391
Child of pleasure. By Annunzio (G. d'). F 2280, F 2281
Child of the cavern. By Verne (J.) ... F 8572
Child of the Jago. By Morrison (A.) ... F 6201
Child of the precinct. By Doudney (S.) ... F 2446
Child wife. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7044
Childe Harold's pilgrimage. By Byron (Lord). K 358
Childhood of the world. By Clodd (E.) ... G 890
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man.

Children :—
Bray (R. A.) Children of the town. *In* "Heart of the empire" ... ... D 30
NOTE—Refers mainly to the condition of child life in London, its general effects and the influence of voluntary agencies and education; with suggestions for educational reform.
Bull (T., M.D.) Maternal management of children, in health and disease... ... H 756
Chamberlain (A. F., PH.D.) The child: study in the evolution of man ... ... G 957
Aims to interpret some of the most interesting and important phenomena of human beginnings in the individual, and in the race.
Davies (N. E.) Nursery hints ... ... H 757
A mother's guide in health and disease.
Harland (M.) Common sense in the nursery. H 758
Hygiene of children, cooking for children, clothing for children, and the general management of children in health and sickness.
James (W., Prof.) Talks to teachers on psychology; and to students on some of life's ideals ... ... B 156
Oppenheim (N.) Development of the child. B 164
Perez (B.) First three years of childhood; transl. by Christie ... ... B 165
NOTE—General book on infant psychology.
Rowe (S. H., PH.D.) Physical nature of the child, and how to study it ... ... D 903
NOTE—Aims to give teachers practical hints which may call attention to some physical peculiarities of children not commonly investigated in their bearing on the work of the school.
Ruddock (E. H., M.D.) Diseases of infants and children and their homœopathic and general treatment ... ... H 262

Children—*continued.*

Sully (J., Prof.) Studies of childhood ... B 172
NOTE—Concerned with the germination and growth of mind in the infant and child. Contains many curious anecdotes of the sayings and doings of the little ones, with inferences therefrom.

Tuckwell (G. M.) State and its children ... D 782
NOTE—Gives a description of reformatories, industrial, truant, and workhouse schools, asylums, etc., and discusses the various schemes of dealing with children who are not under the control of parents. Contains chapters on canal and gipsy children, and those employed in the circus and the theatre.

Wilson (W.) Infants' school drill; with music. D 905
Exercises for the healthy development of the body; with suitable tunes and sixty-six explanatory illustrations.

—Musical drill for children; with simple music. ... ... D 906

Children I have known. By Burnett (F. H.) F 1453, F 1454

Children of chance. By Lloyd (H.) ... F 5328

Children of circumstance. By "Iota" ... F 4621

Children of Cloverley. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8081

Children of Dean's court. By Marshall (E.). F 5827

Children of Gibeon. By Besant (W.) F 828, F 829, F 830

Children of God: sermons. By Stuart (E. A.). C 592

Children of Hermes. By Nisbet (H.) ... F 6337

Children of men. By Trowbridge (W. R. H.) F 8410, F 8411

Children of the Ghetto. By Zangwill (I.) F 9432, F 9433

Children of the king [Italy]. By Crawford (F. M.) ... ... F 2082, F 2083

Children of the mist. By Phillpotts (E.) ... F 6860

Children of the mountains. By Stables (G.). F 7893

Children of the New Forest. By Marryat (F.) F 5729, F 5730, F 5731

Children of the poets; edited by Robertson ... K 625

Children of the soil. By Sienkiewicz (H.). F 7735, F 7736

Children of this world. By Pinsent (E. F.). F 6877, F 6878

Children of wrath. By Webster (J. P.) ... F 8765

Children's kingdom. By Meade (L. T.) ... F 5943

Children's pilgrimage. By Meade (L. T.) ... F 5944

Children's stories in English literature from Shakespeare to Tennyson. By Wright (H. C.). K 275

Child's garden of verses. By Stevenson (R. L.) K 536, K 537

Child's guide to knowledge ... ... A 23
Questions and answers on every-day subjects.

Child's history of England [B.C. 50-1688]. By Dickens (C.) ... ... M 1656, M 1657

Chile:—

Akers (C. E.) Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches; with a few notes on Uruguay [in 1891-92] ... ... M 1184

Cameron (V. L., *Editor*) Log of a Jack tar; or, the life of James Choyce. Written by himself ... ... M 128

Smith (W. A.) Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain ... ... M 1202
NOTE—Account of a mission to Chile *cir.* 1898, and gives a description of a trans-Andean journey and of the social conditions of the people.

Chillingworth (William) Religion of the protestants: a safe way to salvation. 2 v. ... C 884
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Protestantism.

Chilton-Young (F.). LOOK UNDER Young (F. C.)

Chimæra. By Robinson (F. M.). F 7263, F 7264

Chimes. By Dickens (C.). F 2367, F 2368, F 2369

Chimneys:—

Wilson (R.) Boiler and factory chimneys ... H 108
Their draught-power and stability; with a chapter on lightning conductors.

China. LOOK UNDER Pottery.

China:— *Architecture.*

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of Indian and Eastern architecture ... ... J 10

Descriptive, social, and travel.

Beresford (C., Lord) Break-up of China; with an account of its present [1898] commerce, currency, waterways, armies, railways, politics, and future prospects; with maps ... ... M 72
NOTE—The author believes in the Chinese people; in their integrity, military courage, and solvency. He believes that they have a great future before them, and sees in the country a field for commercial enterprise, but holds that no commercial development of China is possible until China can guarantee security to trade and commerce by adequate and efficient military and police protection. The keynote of the book is not the break-up of China, but its restoration as opposed to wreckage. Urges the open door policy as against that of spheres of influence.

Bird (I. L.) Chinese pictures: notes on photographs made in China ... ... M 72
—Yangtze valley and beyond ... ... M 73
An account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-Tze of the Somo territory [*cir.* 1896-7].

Colquhoun (A. R.) China in transformation. M 731
NOTE—Record of the author's observations during several years' sojourn in the far East, giving a political view of the changes which are taking place in China under pressure from competing European influences.

—"Overland" to China ... ... M 732
NOTE—Record of observations and experiences during the author's visit in 1898-99 to Siberia and the borderlands of China on the north. Gives a picture of the character and resources of the region which Russia is developing in Northern Asia, and describes its political connections with the Chinese problem. Contains chapters on Peking, Manchuria, Mongolia, Yangtsze valley, etc.

Cumming (Miss C. F. G.) Wanderings in China. 2 v. ... ... M 733
NOTE—Account of the author's six months' journey in the years 1878-79; with pictures of Chinese life, festivals, ancestral worship, etc. Mainly deals with the life as seen at Foochow, Canton, and Peking.

Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.) Problems of the far East ... ... M 716
NOTE—Deals with Japan, Korea, and China from the point of view of the student and not of the traveller. Discusses with other things the condition of the Chinese army, and concludes with an estimate of the position of China in the world, and particularly in connection with British interests. An account of two journeys round the world in 1887-8, and 1892-3.

Diósy (A.) New far East ... ... M 717
NOTE—Sketches the modern development of China, Japan, and Korea, and deals with their relations to one another, and to Europe in the conditions created by the new state of things arising out of the defeat of China by Japan in 1894.

Douglas (R. K., Prof.) China ... M 735, M 736
NOTE—Contains a brief sketch of Chinese history and a series of chapters on the government, customs, arts, language, literature, and religion.

—Society in China ... ... M 737
NOTE—Criticism from an English point of view of social and political China. Treats also of the British relations and foreign trade with China.

Gorst (H. E.) China [Social and political, in 1899] ... ... M 739

Guinness (L. E., *Editor*) In the far East: letters from Geraldine Guinness in China [in 1888-89] ... ... M 740

Hosie (A.) Three years in western China ... M 742
Narrative of three journeys in Ssū-ch' uan, Kuei-chow, and Yün-nan in 1882-4.

Huc (E. R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China [in 1844-6]; transl. by Hazlitt. 2 v. M 743

China—*continued.*

Morrison (G. E.) Australian in China ... M 745
Narrative of a quiet journey from Shanghai across China to Rangoon in British Burma [in 1894].

Moule (A. E., *Archdeacon*) New China and old: personal recollections and observations of thirty years [1861-91] ... M 746
Deals with the customs, superstitions, language and literature of the people.

Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East ... ... M 724
NOTE Study of contemporary life in the East, and of political problems destined to engage western attention and concern.

Percival (W. S.) Land of the dragon ... M 747
Boating and shooting excursions to the rapids, glens, and gorges of the Upper Yangtze [in 1887-88].

Piassetsky (P.) Russian travellers in Mongolia and China [in 1874-5]; transl. by Gordon-Cumming. 2 v. ... ... M 748

Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and adventures [in China, etc.] ... ... M 141

Pratt (A. E.) To the snows of Tibet, through China ... ... M 749
NOTE—Trips into the little known parts during the years 1887-90. Mainly scientific.

Robertson-Scott (J. W.) People of China ... M 750
Their country, history, life, ideas, and relations with the foreigner in 1900.

Rockhill (W. W.) Land of the Lamas ... M 751
NOTE—Journey from Peking in December, 1888, through Hsian Fu and Lanchow Fu to the great frontier mart of Sining and the Lake of Koko-Nor. The author visited the remote hospice of the Lamas there, and failing to reach Lhasa he proceeded to cross Eastern Thibet by the way of the Upper Yang-tze, reaching Shanghai in August, 1889.

Sladen (D.) Japs at home ... ... M 789
Contains as an appendix seven chapters dealing with China.

Thomson (J.) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China... ... ... M 752
Account of 10 years' travel, 1862-72.

—Through China with a camera, *cir.* 1874. M 753
NOTE—Mainly taken from a work published some 20 years ago.

Williamson (I.) Old highways in China ... M 754
NOTE—Account of two journeys from Chefoo to Peking and the eastern portion of Shantung in 1881-82. Describes the home life of the people and the funeral ceremonies, superstitions, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Canton. Corea. Peking. Shan States. Tartary. Tibet.

History and politics.

Allen (R.) Siege of the Peking legations ... M 2306

Boulger (D. C.) Short history of China [to 1875] ... ... M 2289
NOTE—Gives a vivid idea of the attitude of the court at Pekin towards Europeans; the history of the relations of China with England is shown to be a tale of duplicity and hostility on the one hand, and of patient endurance on the other.

Brine (L.) Taeping rebellion in China ... M 2290
NOTE—Traces the rebellion from its first outbreak in Kwang-Si in August, 1850, to the taking of Ning-po in December, 1861, and examines its bearing with regard to the future of China and the reigning dynasty.

Corner (Miss) History of China [to 1842]. M 2283
Pictorial and descriptive.

Douglas (R. K., Prof.) China [1271-1895]. M 2291
NOTE—Bird's-eye view of the situation and of the past events which have led to the rise and fall of dynasties; to the disruptions and increase of the empire; to the welcoming and persecution of christians, and to the opening of China to trade. One half of the volume is devoted to the last century. Contains an account of Gen. Gordon's suppression of the Taeping rebellion.

Gundry (R. S.) China and her neighbours. M 2292
NOTE—Deals with the French operations in Indo-China, France and Saigon, Cambodia, Tonking, Annam and Siam; with a consideration of the actual relations between the Celestial empire and her tributaries. Four chapters are devoted to Russia and China in which is related the episode of the occupation and subsequent evacuation of Port Hamilton, and concludes with a history of intercourse between India and Tibet, and the attempts by means of the Macaulay mission and the Sikkim negotiations to re-open communications.

—China, present and past. 1895 ... ... M 741
NOTE—Incidents in foreign intercourse, aspects of industrial progress, and features in Chinese character.

Hart (Sir R.) "These from the land of Sinim." M 2293
NOTE—Characterises the Boxer outbreak as a national movement although it was confined to two or three provinces within the radius of court influence, and was resisted and condemned by the principal Chinese dignitaries of the empire. Holds that much of the friction is due to the attempted centralization—especially of finance—which was a cardinal feature of our earlier policy. Written with Chinese sympathies.

Holcombe (C.) Real Chinese question ... M 2294
NOTE—Endeavours to describe the Chinese as they are, with all their faults and all their virtues. He also criticises the policy which the European powers have adopted towards China. Deals with the opium question, describing the Chinese war of 1842 as the opium war.

Krausse (A.) China in decay ... ... M 744
NOTE—History from the earliest times to the present day (1898). Deals with the Chinese problem, the physical features of the country, and the racial characteristics of its people. Gives a brief account of the recent trouble with Russia, England, France and Japan.

Landor (A. H. S.) China and the allies. 2v. M 2297
NOTE—Gives the history of the doings of the Boxers in North China, of the horrors and of the campaign of the allies for their repression. The author attributes the origin of the movement to the fanaticism of Buddhist priests. Attempts to exonerate the foreign troops, especially the Russians, from the charges of barbarity which have been brought against them in the press.

Lane-Poole (S., Prof.) Sir Harry Parkes in China [between the years 1841-85]. ... M 2295

Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) Awakening of the East. M 2282
NOTE—Refers to the effects of European influence on the far East, written from a Frenchman's point of view. Deals with Siberia and the Siberian railway, and its development under Russian colonization. In touching upon China the author points out her incurable weaknesses, but is opposed to any sweeping changes or violent interference. Contains chapters on the physical and commercial characteristics of the three countries described.

Macgowan (J., Rev.) History of China [mythical period to 1895] ... ... M 2296

Martin (W. A. P., D.D.) Siege of Peking [in 1900]: China against the world ... M 2307

Simcox (Miss E. J.) Ownership in China. *In her* "Primitive civilizations," vol. 2. M 27
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Wen Ching, *pseud.* Chinese crisis from within; edited by Reith. 1901 ... M 2298
A Chinese estimate of the situation in China. An indictment of the Manchu Court of Pekin and of its chief personages.

Religion.

Edkins (J., D.D.) Early spread of religious ideas, especially in the far East ... C 36

China painting:—

Snell (H. J.) Practical instructions in enamel painting on glass, china, tiles, etc. ... J 307
With instructions for the manufacture of the vitreous pigments required.

Chinese jar. By Hume (F. W.) ... F 4465, F 4466

Chinese language:—

Douglas (R. K., Prof.) Chinese manual ... E 201

Edkins (J., D.D.) Evolution of the Chinese language, as exemplifying the origin and growth of human speech ... ... E 202

Ching (Wen). LOOK UNDER Wen Ching.

Chippendale period in English furniture. By Clouston (K. W.)... ... ... J 274

Chips from an old block. By Clarke (C. C.)... F 1739

Chips from the earth's crust. By Gibson (J.). G 722

Chips, Joe, and Mike. By Hocking (S. K.)... F 4215
Chiromancy. LOOK UNDER Palmistry.
Chisholm (Mrs. A. L.) Little plays for little people ... ... J 1005
In True and noble women; edited by Ewart. L 107
Chisholm (George G.) Europe. 2 v. ... M 235
—Handbook of commercial geography ... M 80
—Longmans' School geography ...M 148, M 149
—Smaller commercial geography ... M 81, M 82

Chitral:—

Robertson (Sir G. S.) Chitrál ... ... M 2349
NOTE—Account of the events which culminated in the campaign in North India of 1895; of Ross's disaster in the Koragh defile; and of the episodes on the frontier.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Tirah.

Chivalry:—

Gautier (L.) Chivalry; transl. by Frith ... M 1549
NOTE—Aims to give a complete picture of chivalry: its origin and its ways, to follow the knight from his birth, and to describe his costume, armour, habitation, furniture, private life, manners, etc.
Scott (Sir W.) Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama ... ... K 1017
ALSO LOOK UNDER Feudalism. Heraldry. Middle ages.
Chloris of the island. By Watson (H. B. M.). F 8744
Choate (Rufus). *In* Whipple (E. P.) Essays ... K 13
Chodsko (Alex.) Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen; transl. by Harding F 1715
Choice of books. By Carlyle (T.) ... ... A 10
Choice of books. By Harrison (F.) ... ... K 778
Choice of evils. By Alexander (Mrs.). F 223, F 224
Choice tales. By Arthur (T. S.) ... ... F 392
Choir invisible. By Allen (J. L.) ... ... F 324
Choirs. LOOK UNDER Singing.
Cholera:—
Parkin (J., M.D.) Volcanic origin of epidemics H 215
Cholmondeley (Mary) Works:—
Devotee ... ... F 1716 | Red pottage ... ... F 1719, F 1720
Diana Tempest ...F 1717, F 1718 | Sir Charles Danvers F 1721, F 1722
Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.). LOOK UNDER Pennell (H. C.)
Chopin (François Frederic) Mazurkas, valses and nocturnes ... ... J 898
—Pianoforte-werke. 3 v. ... ... J 899-901

Biography and Criticism.

Willeby (C.) Frederic François Chopin ... L 1035
Also in Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033; Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Music and morals, J 420; Hüneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music, J 445; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051; Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians, J 437.
Choral society. By Venables (L. C.) ... J 841
Chouans. By Balzac (H. de) ... F 550, F 551
Choyce (James) Log of a Jack tar; with O'Brien's captivity in France; edited by Cameron ... ... M 128
Chris. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 6373
Christ. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.
Christ the light of all scripture. By Magee (Archbp.) ... ... C 577
Christabel Kingscote. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5828
Christian (Sydney) Persis Yorke ... ... F 1723
—Two mistakes ... ... F 1724
Christian. By Caine (H.) ... ... F 1505, F 1506
Christian and Leah. By Kompert (L.) F 5076, F 5077

Christian art and symbolism:—

Allen (J. R.) Early christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the 13th cent. ... ... C 515
NOTE—History of christian art from the earliest times, but deals mainly with the period between the years 400 and 1200, with a view to creating an interest in the art and monuments of the early christian period in Great Britain. Two chapters are devoted to the high crosses of Ireland dating from the 10th century.
Didron (A. N.) Christian iconography; or, the history of christian art in the middle ages. 2 v. ... ... C 519
NOTE—Treats of the shapes and uses of the nimbus, and the various methods in which the three Persons of the Trinity are represented in painting, sculpture, or mosaic, and discusses with much variety of illustration many of the most important points in the mediæval method of dealing with sacred and legendary scenes.
Hulme (F. E.) History, principles, and practice of symbolism in christian art... C 516
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Poetry of sacred and legendary art. *In his* "Literary and general lectures and essays." ... ... K 90
Lübke (W., Prof.) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages ... ... J 138
NOTE—Deals with the history of architecture and church furniture, painted and sculptured decoration.
Stokes (M.) Early christian art in Ireland. C 517
CONTENTS—Illumination. Irish scribes on the Continent. Metal work. Sculpture. Building and architecture.
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., Rev.) Art teaching of the primitive church; with an index of subjects, historical and emblematic ... C 518
Christian church. LOOK UNDER Church history.
Christian ethics. LOOK UNDER Ethics—*Christian*.
Christian hymns and hymn writers. By Prescott (J. E.) ... ... C 510
Christian institutions. By Stanley (A. P.) ... C 647
Christian leaders of the last century. By Ryle (J. C.) ... ... L 221
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.

Christian life:—

Arnold (T., D.D.) Christian life: its course, its hindrances, and its helps: sermons... C 490
Atkins (F. A.) Moral muscle, and how to use it ... ... C 488
Augustine (St.) Confessions ... ... C 479
Beet (J. A., D.D.) New life in Christ ... C 373
NOTE—A continuation of the following, and deals principally with the inward spiritual experience and practical life.
—Through Christ to God ... ... C 374
NOTE—Defence of christianity from agnosticism. Deals with the theological and historical side of christian faith.
Dale (R. W., D.D.) Laws of Christ for common life ... ... C 489
Davies (J. L.) Self sacrifice, from different points of view. *In his* "Social questions" B 277
Drummond (H.) Ideal life: addresses ... C 491
Everard (G., Rev.) Bells of St. Peter's: papers on gospel truth ... ... C 21
—Bright and fair: a book for young ladies. C 22
—Follow the leader ... ... C 492
Counsels on the christian life.
—Wrong train; or, common mistakes in religion ... ... C 23
Forest (D. W., D.D.) Christ of history and of experience ... ... C 681
NOTE—Discusses the relation between the historical facts on which christianity is based and christian morality.

Christian life—*continued.*

Goulburn (E. M., *Dean*) Pursuit of holiness. C 521
SEQUEL TO "Thoughts on personal religion."

—Thoughts on personal religion ... ... C 522
A treatise on the christian life in its two chief elements, devotion and practice. FOR SEQUEL. READ "Pursuit of holiness."

Kingsley (C.) Out of the deep: words to the sorrowful ... ... C 480, C 481

Law (W.) Serious call to a devout and holy life ... ... C 503

Mason (J.) Self-knowledge ... ... C 493
Treatise showing the nature and benefit of that important science, and the way to attain it.

Neander (A.) Memorials of christian life in early and middle ages ... ... C 699

Paget (F.) Studies in the christian character C 583

Parker (J., D.D.) Well begun ... ... B 293
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Conduct of life

Sinclair (W., *Archdeacon*) Servant of Christ. C 495
Points in the character and conduct of christians of to-day.

Taylor (J., *Bishop*) Holy living and dying. C 523

Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ. C 501, C 502

Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) Social aspects of christianity ... ... C 606

Whole duty of man. *Anon.* ... ... C 499
NOTE—Directions for the practice of ordinary christian duties.

Christian miracles and the conclusions of science. By Thomson (W. D.) ... ... C 395

Christian science:—

Eddy (M. B. G.) Science and health; with key to the scriptures ... ... C 670
NOTE—The term christian science relates to the science of healing the sick and diseased through mind demonstrated on a divine basis—as applied to humanity. It teaches that matter is the falsity, not the fact, of existence; that nerves, brain, lungs, etc., have—as matter—no intelligence, life, or sensation.

Jastrow (J., Prof.) Fact and fable in psychology ... ... B 157
NOTE—A review of modern belief in the occult, and summarises the leading forms which that belief takes to-day—such as theosophy, spiritualism, hypnotism, and christian science, etc. It shows the light which psychology throws first on the power of deceiving others, then on the power of self-deception, illustrating both by experiences of juggling related to mediumistic plays.

Wyld (G., M.D.) Mesmerism, hypnotism, christian science and mind healing ... B 115
Their affinities and their differentiations.

Christian year. By Keble (J.) ... C 508, C 509

Christianity:—

Apologetics, evidences.

Alexander (W., *Bishop*) Witness of the psalms to Christ and christianity ... C 445

Arnold (M.) God and the Bible: a sequel. C 446
NOTE—Reviews the objections to his "Literature and dogma," and holds that the Bible must stand by its own inherent value, its adaptation to the higher needs of humanity—not by external evidences.

—Literature and dogma ... ... C 447
NOTE—Criticism, from a naturalistic standpoint, of popular christianity, in which it is shown that the dogmatic spirit is incapable of understanding and interpreting the Bible. Maintains that there is in the old testament the germ of christianity, and that the incomparable greatness of the religion founded by Christ comes from his having developed it.

Barry (A., *Bishop*) What is natural theology. C 448
Attempt to estimate the cumulative evidence of many witnesses to God.

Bushnell (H., D.D.) Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God ... ... C 48
NOTE—Attempt to establish the credibility and historic fact of what is supernatural in the christian gospels, with the object of settling the question of their mythical origin, and gaining all that is sought for the christian revelation.

Christianity—*continued.*

Butler (J., *Bishop*) Analogy of religion, natural and revealed ... ... C 449
NOTE—The work is addressed to Deists. The leading principle which pervades all the speculations of Butler is that there is a more exact correspondence between the natural world and the constitution of man than is commonly imagined.

Caillard (E. M.) Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God ... ... C 450
NOTE—Attempts to make clear the relationship between christian faith and science.

Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Permanent elements of religion... ... ... C 20
NOTE.—The elements are "dependence," "fellowship," and "progress," the permanence of which, the author shows, depends on the laws of environment, organism, sacrifice, and of indirectness. The work is based on the foundation of comparative religion, Christianity ranking side by side with Islamism and Buddhism.

Drummond (J., LL.D.) Via, veritas, vita. C 451
NOTE Seeks to deduce from the new testament the fundamental and essential teachings of the gospel, and to exhibit those roots from which the various forms of theology and practice have sprung in accordance with the growing or declining culture and the predominant sentiment of successive ages.

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Witness of history to Christ ... ... C 452
NOTE The object is to discuss the causes—moral and intellectual—of the present defection from the faith which our fathers held; to show that neither philosophy nor criticism has shaken one truth of christianity: to show the extent of its individual, social, and political victories, and thus to demonstrate the witness borne by history to the faith of Christ.

Gregory (O., LL.D.) Letters on the evidences, doctrines and duties of the christian religion ... ... C 455

Guizot (F. P. G.) Méditations sur l'état actuel de la religion chrétienne. [*In French*]. C 456

Harrison (A. J., Rev.) Ascent of faith; or, the grounds of certainty in science and religion ... ... C 458

—Repose of faith in view of present-day difficulties ... ... C 459
NOTE—The author's aim is to encourage and cheer in spiritual conflict, particularly in reference to present-day religious difficulties.

Holland (H. S., *Canon*) Pleas and claims for Christ: sermons ... ... C 564

Hort (F. J. A., D.D.) The way, the truth, the life ... ... C 460

Iverach (J., Prof.) Christianity and evolution ... ... C 476
NOTE—Exposition and criticism of the evolution theory.

Kaye (J., *Bishop*) The first apology of Justin Martyr addressed to the emperor Antoninus Pius ... ... C 461
With some account of his writings and opinions.

McKinney (S. B. G.) Science and art of religion ... ... C 477, C 478
NOTE—Evidences of christianity, written in explanation of the meaning of the christian religion as professed by ordinary students; opposed to the theory of evolution.

Mansel (H. L., *Dean*) Limits of religious thought ... ... C 444
NOTE—Deals with man's knowledge of God, and aims to meet the criticisms of Deists upon the conceptions of Divine morality embodied in some Jewish and Christian doctrines. Argues that belief in God is reasonable, although our conceptions of the Deity are inadequate; that our religious beliefs are founded rather upon the conscience than the understanding, and that a revelation was not only possible, but actual.

Christianity—*continued.*

Paley (W., *Archdeacon*) Evidences of christianity ... ... C 463
NOTE—Statement of historical proofs of the christian religion, and founds arguments for the truth of the scriptures precisely upon points which had been considered difficulties.

Pascal (B.) Pensées ; contenant les lettres et opuscules, la vie de Pascal, par sa sœur. [*In French.*] ... ... C 464
NOTE—A systematic work on the fundamental truths of religion and the evidences of christianity.

Pressensé (E. D. de, D.D.) Ancient world and christianity ; transl. by Holmden... C 467
NOTE—States the leading truths of christianity and maintains that the originality and superiority of the christian doctrine is clearly established by an examination of antecedent religious systems. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*Comparative.*

Row (C. A., *Prebendary*) Christian evidences in relation to modern thought ... ... C 468
NOTE—Deals with the evidential value of the life and character of Christ, and maintains that the moral evidences of christianity must be placed in front of the christian argument and that the Pauline epistles form the very sheet anchor of our historical evidence. Discusses the objections to the evidence of christian miracles.

Smith (S.) Credibility of the christian religion ; or, thoughts on modern rationalism. C 474
NOTE—Considers some of the practical aspects of christianity, and points out how irreconcilable are many of the modern objections with any plan of revealed religion that could meet the wants of the human race.

Tertullian (Q. S.) Apology on behalf of the christians ; transl. by Reeve ... ... C 469
NOTE—A vindication of the christian church against false accusations.

Wace (H., *Prebendary*) Christianity and agnosticism ... ... C 470
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Agnosticism.

—The gospel and its witnesses : some of the chief facts in the life of our Lord... C 141

Watson (F., Rev.) Defenders of the faith ; or, the christian apologists of the second and third centuries ... ... C 471

Apostolic age and early christianity.

Augustine (St.) City of God (*De civitate Dei*). C 390
NOTE—Intended to subvert the foundations of paganism and to establish those of christianity, and to refute the opinion that the capture of Rome by Alaric, with other calamities of the empire, was caused by the prevalence of the new religion.

Backhouse (E.), *and* Tylor (C.) Witnesses for Christ [337-1229] ... ... C 677
NOTE—Quaker view of church history, and is a continuation of "Early church history."

Capes (J. M., Rev.) Church of the apostles. C 837
NOTE—Inquiry into the daily life, the opinions and beliefs of the several communities to which the epistles of the new testament were addressed.

Conybeare (F. C., *Editor*) Apology and acts of Apollonius ... ... C 714
NOTE—Gives an insight into the practical working of christianity during the first three centuries of its history.

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Early days of christianity. 2 v. ... ... C 716-7
Another edition in one volume ... ... C 718
NOTE—Deals with the latter part of the 1st cent., during which period the epistle to the Hebrews, the Catholic epistles and the Apocalypse were written. To some extent this work is a continuation of his "Life of Christ" and "Life and work of St. Paul."

Gilbert (G. H., Prof.) Revelation of Jesus : a study of the primary sources of christianity ... ... C 304
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.

Christianity—*continued.*

Giles (J. A., Rev.) Apostolical records of early christianity ... ... C 286
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New Testament.*

Milman (H. H., *Dean*) History of christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire. 3 v.... C 726

Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Primitive christianity. *In his* "Historical sketches." M 43

Priestley (J., LL.D.) History of the corruptions of christianity ... ... C 392
Contains considerations in evidence that the apostolic and primitive church was unitarian.

Puller (F. W.) Primitive saints and the See of Rome ... ... C 866
NOTE—Draws a picture of christianity in the early days of the church of Rome, and describes the moral condition of the world in the 4th cent.

Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Sermons and essays on the apostolical age ... ... C 731

Stone (C. J.) Christianity before Christ ; or, prototypes of our faith and culture... C 917

Compared with other religions.

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. ... ... C 33
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*History.*

Berry (T. S., D.D.) Christianity and Buddhism : a comparison and a contrast ... C 949

Cobbold (G. A.) Religion in Japan : Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity ... ... C 832

Davids (T. W. R., LL.D.) Buddhism : a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha ... ... C 950
NOTE—Written in testimony to christianity.

Farrer (J. A.) Paganism and christianity... C 381
NOTE - Maintains that the christian church of the first four centuries taught nothing that was new and true in religion and morals, but that it did great mischief by contributing to the dissolution of the Roman empire.

Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Light of the ages ... C 915
The pre-christian religions of Asia, Africa, and Europe.

Hort (F. J. A., D.D.) Judaistic christianity ... C 722
NOTE - The object is to trace the process by which the church gradually emancipated itself from Judaism.

Lilly (W. S.) Claims of christianity ... C 685
NOTE—Examines the relationship between Christianity and Buddhism, Christianity and Mohammedanism. Traces the nature and effects of the alliance between the catholic and the christian state in the middle ages, and discusses the effect of the renaissance and the reformation on the catholic church.

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Religions of the world and their relations to christianity ... C 916

Molloy (J. F.) Faiths of the peoples. 2 v.... C 836
NOTE—Account of the services, ritual, etc., of various religious beliefs—Jews, Mohammedans, Methodists, Swedenborgians, Friends, Salvation Army, etc.

Robertson (J. M.) Christianity and mythology ... ... C 65
NOTE—Demonstrates that the myths of Krishna are older than the myths of Christ, and that Christendom has derived many of its principal features and doctrines from Hindostan by way of Buddism. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ. Mythology.

Doctrine.

Arcanus, *pseud.* Modern christianity and modern spiritualism judged by the teachings of Jesus Christ ... ... B 43
Aims to show that spiritualism is more in accordance with the teachings of Jesus Christ than are the dogmas and creeds taught by the church.

Arnold (M.) God and the Bible : a sequel... C 446

—Literature and dogma ... ... C 447
FOR NOTES LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.*

Christianity—*continued.*

Dale (R. W., D.D.) Christian doctrine ... C 377
NOTE Expounds the principal doctrines of the christian faith.

Neander (A., D.D.) History of christian dogmas. 2 v. ... ... C 385

Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Essay on the development of christian doctrine ... C 386
NOTE—Mediæval christianity is throughout declared and argued to be the only true and perfect religion of Christ. It was during the publication of the "Development" that Newman was received into the Roman catholic church.

Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) Gospel of life: thoughts introductory to the study of christian doctrine ... ... C 389

Social aspects.

Carpenter (R. L.) Personal and social christianity [Unitarian point of view]. ... C 632

Commerce and christianity ... ... D 470
NOTE—The proposition is that a precise, definite, and direct application of religious principles to our commercial affairs is the great need of our times, and attempts to indicate the only way in which it can be so applied on an adequate and effective scale.

Gladden (W.) Applied christianity: moral aspects of social questions ... ... D 471
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Christian.*

Hughes (H. P., Rev.) Social christianity... C 627
NOTE—Attempts to show that the social failure of christianity is not the fault of christianity or of Christ, but of christians who have been selfishly individualistic. Appeals for the co-operation of all christians to abolish slavery, drunkenness, gambling, war, and generally to promote social christianity.

General works and criticism.

Bettany (G. T.) The christian religion. *In his* "World's religions"... ... ... C 34

Cox (Sir G. W.) Latin and Teutonic christendom: an historical sketch ... ... C 835
NOTE—Deals with the two main pillars of the Latin church—monasticism and the papacy: its growth and its supporters. Also deals with the life and missions of Mahomet and the protest of Teutonic against Latin christianity.

Crozier (J. B.) History of intellectual development, on the lines of modern evolution, vol. 1 ... ... M 12
NOTE—Attempts to apply the theory of evolution to religion and to trace the course of human thought from the days of Thales to the final triumph of christianity. Aims to show how changes in religion if not in philosophy have uniformly and of necessity advanced morality. Condemns modern theosophy.

De Quincey (T.) Christianity as an organ of political movement. *In his* Works, vol. 8. K 909

Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Place of Christ in modern theology... ... ... C 380
NOTE—A vivid summary of church history. Starts on the principle that christian theology must be based on the consciousness of Christ and from the fact that the historical Christ is only now being recovered from human knowledge and faith.

Forrest (D. W., D.D.) Christ of history and of experience ... ... C 681
NOTE—Discusses the relation between the historical facts on which christianity is based and christian morality.

Harnack (A., Prof.) What is christianity? C 457
NOTE—A study of the gospel and its history, in which the author gives a statement of the teaching of Jesus Christ and traces the idea of Christ in the churches. Examines the history, essential characteristics and prospects of christianity. Regards the history of christianity as to some extent a history of misdirected energy and speculation. Holds that under the domination of the mediæval church the spirit of personal christianity never perished, yet it was at the reformation that the freedom of the soul, its direct relation to God, was again, in the spirit of the gospel, put forward as the essence of religion.

Christianity—*continued.*

Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Christ and christianity. 5 v.
Vol. 1.—Light of the ages (Asia, Africa, Europe) ... ... C 915
Vol. 2.—Story of the four (evangelists) ... ... C 721
Vol. 3.—Picture of Jesus (the master)... ... ... C 416
Vol. 4.—Picture of Paul (the disciple)... ... ... C 300
Vol. 5.—The conquering cross (the church)... ... ... C 720

Hughes (H. P., Rev.) Essential christianity. C 625
NOTE.—Holds that christianity is misunderstood by all classes, and aims to bring about a better understanding of the fundamental agreement among all christians, and the removal of all misconceptions of the christian religion. Attempts to show in what direction agreement, co-operation and ultimate union may be achieved.

James (C., *pseud.*) Curiosities of christian history prior to the reformation ... C 683
NOTE—Begins with the Virgin Mary, Christ and the crucifixion, the apostles, the disciples, and deals with the early church customs, fasts, image worship, the curious history of martyrs, hermits, the fathers, the worship of relics, the monks and their ways, monasteries, sacred legends, crusaders, sacred painters and composers.

Laing (S.) Religion of the future—agnosticism and christianity. *In his* "Problems of the future" ... ... K 967

Lecky (W.E.H.) History of European morals B 262
NOTE—Deals with the growth of the spirit of christianity and its influence upon the position of woman in Europe.

Mackintosh (W., D.D.) Natural history of the christian religion ... ... C 7
NOTE—Attempts to trace the origin of christianity to the common religious instinct working under the influence of natural forces and amid historical conditions. The author cannot accept the synoptic gospels as inspired records or even as historical documents, but as mythical histories from which he attempts to deduce the general outline of the life of Jesus as well as that system of morality and religion which has been in the possession of humanity since his time.

Maclear (G.F., D.D.) Conversion of the West.
The Celts ... ... C 798 | The English ... ... C 799
The Northmen ... ... C 800 | The Slavs ... ... C 801

Mallock (W. H.) Amateur christianity. *In his* Studies of contemporary superstition. C 110
NOTE—The author criticises Mrs. Humphrey Ward's "Robert Elsmere."

Martineau (J., D.C.L.) Studies of christianity: a series of papers [Unitarian view]. C 462

Milman (H. H., D.D.) History of Latin christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 9 v. ... C 857-65
NOTE—The author is very fair in his treatment of the popes and of their policy. Gives an account of the establishment and growth of monastic institutions, and monastic orders, and describes the struggle between the pope and the emperor in the time of Gregory VII.; also gives a good account of the leading systems of the scholastic age.

Momerie (A. W., LL.D.) Defects of modern christianity, and other sermons... ... C 579

Neander (A., D.D.) History of the christian religion and church. 10 v. [Evangelical view] ... ... C 689-98
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Church history.

Pember (G. H.) The church, the churches, and the mysteries; or, revelation and corruption ... ... C 367
NOTE—Investigation of the meaning and scriptural idea of the "church" and the practical bearings of that meaning. Aims to show what conditions and behaviour the scriptures require of those who would be members of the church.

Reade (W.) Martyrdom of man ... ... M 25
NOTE—Attacks christianity and theism. The author's main charge is that the doctrines which have done most evil in the world are the doctrines of a personal Deity and of the immortality of the soul, and holds that until these doctrines are got rid of man can never reach the perfection of moral nature.

Christianity—*continued.*

Robertson (J. M.) Christianity and mythology ... ... C 65

NOTE—Urges the mythical character of the twelve apostles. Concludes that the founder of christianity never existed; that all that is relatively high in Judaism is forced or grafted on the primitive idea from without; that every salient item in gospel history is mythical and adapted from the pagan principle of a divine-human sacrifice; that christianity on the ethical side is merely a blending—good and bad—of late Græco-Jewish and Gentile teaching. One-third of the book is devoted to a demonstration that the Krishna myth is older than the gospels. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ. Mythology. Robertson.

Ryle (J. C., Rev.) Old paths ... ... C 387

Statements on some of the weightier matters of christianity from the standpoint of an evangelical churchman.

Slater (W. F., Rev.) Faith and life of the early church ... ... C 730

NOTE—An introduction to the study of the primitive church. Defends the view that Catholic christianity was the result of Gentile christianity. To some extent the work is a defence of Wesleyanism against Roman and Anglican pretensions.

Stubbs (C. W., *Dean, Editor*) Christus Imperator... ... ... C 634

NOTE—Lectures by typical leaders of the modern "Broad church" school. The general object of the lectures may be said to claim that the idea of Jesus Christ should dominate the whole field of thought and action—art, law, philosophy, ethics, politics, science, and poetry. The claim to the comprehensiveness of the church of England is urged by some; with argument by others.

Tolstoï (L. N., *Count*) My confession and the spirit of Christ's teaching ... ... C 497

Also in French ... ... C 496

Wilberforce (W.) Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed christians, contrasted with real christianity ... ... C 483, C 484

ALSO LOOK UNDER Bible. Church history. Dogma. God. Religion. Theology.

Christian's mistake. By Craik (Mrs.) ... F 2030

Christie (A. M., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Bülow (Baroness von). Perez (B.)

Christie Johnstone. By Reade (C.) ...F 6987, F 6988

Christie's christmas. By Pansy ... ... F 6599

Christie's faith. By Robinson (F. W.) ... F 7272

Christina, *Queen of Sweden. In* Russell (W.) Eccentric personages ... ...L 129

Christine of the hills. By Pemberton (M.)... F 6798

Christlieb (Theodore, D.D.) Indo-British opium trade and its effect ... ... B 305

Christmas books. By Dickens (C.) F 2367, F 2368, F 2369

Christmas books. By Thackeray (W. M.) ... F 8252, F 8253, F 8254

Christmas carol. By Dickens (C.) ... ... F 2370

ALSO IN Christmas books. F 2367, F 2368, F 2369.

Christmas carols, new and old; edited by Bramley *and* Stainer ... ... J 825

Christmas child. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6098

Christmas hamper. By Lemon (M.)... ... F 5204

Christmas hirelings. By Braddon (M.E.) F 1179, F 1180

Christmas oratorio. By Bach (J.S.). *Vocal score.* J 747

Christmas stories. By Dickens (C.) F 2371, F 2372, F 2373

Christmas-tree land. By Molesworth (Mrs.)... F 6099

Christopher. By Shipton (H.) ... ... F 7723

Christopher Kenrick. By Hatton (J.). F 3908, F 3909

Christopher Tadpole. By Smith (A.) ... F 7831

Christophers (S.W., Rev.) Hymn writers and their hymns... ... ... C 505

Christowell. By Blackmore (R. D.) ...F 1010, F 1011

Christ's victory and triumph in heaven and earth, over and after death. By Fletcher (G.). C 506

Christus. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score*... J 785

Christus Imperator; edited by Stubbs ... C 634

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General works.*

Christy Carew. By Laffan (M.) ... ... F 5081

Chromatics. LOOK UNDER Colour.

Chromolithography. LOOK UNDER Lithography.

Chronicle of Golden Friars. By Le Fanu (J. S.) F 5165

Chronicles of Barsetshire. By Trollope (A.)

In order of their sequence.

1.—The warden ... ... F 8356
2.—Barchester towers ... F 8357
3.—Doctor Thorne ... ... F 8358
4.—Framley parsonage ... F 8359
5.—Small house at Allington. F 8360
6.—Last chronicle of Barset. F 8361

Chronicles of Canongate. By Scott (Sir W.) F 7642, F 7643, F 7644

Chronicles of Clovernook. By Jerrold (D.) ... F 4761

Chronicles of Count Antonio. By Hope (A.) F 4300, F 4301, F 4302, F 4303

Chronicles of Dustypore. By Cunningham (H. S.) ... ... F 2264

Chronicles of Faeryland. By Hume (F. W.) F 4467, F 4468

Chronicles of no-man's land. By Boyle (F.) ... M 73

Chronicles of Teddy's village. By Hickson (Mrs. M.) ... ... F 4170

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. By Charles (Mrs. E.) ... ... F 1692

Chroniques de la mer. Par Souvestre (É.). [*In French*] ... ... K 1701

Chronograms. *In* Wheatley (H. B.) Anagrams. K 65

Chronological synopsis of the four gospels. By Wieseler (K.); transl. by Venables ... C 301

Chronology:—

Blair's Chronological tables: comprehending the chronology and history of the world to 1856; revised and enlarged by Rosse. M 30

Deacon's Book of dates: manual of the world's chief historical landmarks ... M 31

Jackson (L.) Ten centuries of European progress ... ... M 1524

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History.*

Jennings (A. C., Rev.) Chronological tables: synchronistic arrangement of the events of ancient history [B.C. 753 to B.C. 1]... M 1313

Chronos: mother earth's biography. By Wood (W.) ... ... G 991

Chrysostom (Saint):—

Hood (E. P.) Chrysostom: the throne in the early church. *In his* "Throne of eloquence" ... ... C 530

Also in Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers, vol. 2, L 231; Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Historical sketches, vol. 2, M 43; Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church, L 233.

Chrystabel. By Worboise (E. J.) ... ... F 9274

Chrystal (G., LL.D.) Algebra. 2 v. ... G 170

Church (A. H., Prof.) Acids, alkalies, soap. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 9

—Chemistry of paints and paintings ... J 303

—Colour: manual for students ... ... J 313

—English earthenware ... ... J 184

—English porcelain ... ... J 185

—Food-grains of India ... ... H 589

—Food: its sources, constituents, and uses... H 726

Church (A. H., Prof.)—*continued.*
—Plain words about water ... ... G 656
—Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations ... ... G 849
Church (A. J., Rev.) Works :—
Burning of Rome [Nero's days] ... ... F 1725
Carthage; or, the empire of Africa [B.C. 850-146] ... M 1512, M 1513
Chantry priest of Barnet [Wars of the Roses] ... ... F 1726
Count of the Saxon shore [Departure of Romans from Britain] F 1727
Early Britain [B.C. 56-1066]... ... ... M 1772, M 1773
Henry the fifth ... ... L 375, L 376
Roman life in the days of Cicero... ... ... M 225
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*Descriptive.*
Stories from Homer [Siege of Troy] ... ... K 2031
Stories from Livy [Incidents in Roman history from 753 B.C.]... M 1424
Stories from the Bible [Old Testament] ... ... C 198
Stories from the Greek comedians ... ... K 2032
Aristophanes. Philemon. Diphilus. Menander. Apollodorus.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greek literature.
Stories from the Greek tragedians ... ... K 2033
Stories from Virgil [Conclusion of the siege of Troy] ... ... K 1936
Stories of the East, from Herodotus ... ... M 1310
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Herodotus.
Stories of the magicians ... ... K 2123
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Persian literature.
Story of the last days of Jerusalem, from Josephus ... ... M 1340
Story of the Odyssey [of Homer] ... ... K 2034
Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus ... ... M 1502
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Persia—*History.*
To the lions [Early christians] ... ... F 1728
Traveller's true tale [A translation of Lucian's "Vera historia"] K 2068
Two thousand years ago [Rome] ... ... F 1729
With the king at Oxford [Civil war, 1642] ... ... F 1730
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Tacitus.
Church (R. W., *Dean*) Bacon ... ... L 157
—Beginning of the middle ages [406-999]... M 1535
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Middle ages.
—Cathedral and university sermons... ... C 546
—Dante and other essays ... ... K 1824
CONTENTS—Dante. William Wordsworth. "Sordello."
—Discipline of the christian character ... C 547
—Human life and its conditions : sermons... C 548
—Spenser ... ... L 1204
—Village sermons. 2 v. ... ... C 549
Church (M. C.) Life and letters of Dean Church ... ... L 251
Church (William C.) Ulysses S. Grant ... L 452
Church, The, otherwise known as "The Temple." By Herbert (G.) ... ... K 427, K 428
Church and new century problems; edited by Hocking (W. J.) ... ... D 472
Church and state. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*
Church and the ministry. By Gore (C.) ... C 652
NOTE—An apology for what is in fact the formal or official attitude of the Church of England towards non-episcopal bodies. The author aims to show that the church does not condemn them, but she refuses to acknowledge their ministry.
Church and the stage. By Hudson (W. H.)... B 297
'Church bells' album of notable churches of the city of London, and suburbs ... M 375
Church decoration. *In* Leland (C. G.) Useful arts and handicrafts. 2 v. ... ... H 30-1
Church folk-lore. By Vaux (J. E.) ... ... D 1101
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Folk-lore.

Church history :—

Early history and apostolic age.

Augustine (St.) City of God (*Decivitate Dei*). C 390
NOTE.—Intended to subvert the foundations of paganism and to establish those of christianity.
Backhouse (E.), *and* Tylor (C.) Early church history [to the year 337] ... ... C 713
NOTE—Attempts to identify early christianity with quakerism, and seeks to show how often early teachers, stigmatized as heretics, were in the right and the church wrong in condemning them. FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Witnesses for Christ," C 677.

Church history—*continued.*
Benson (E. W., *Archbp.*) Cyprian: his life, his times, his work ... ... L 247
Burton (W., D.D.) Apostolic fathers; with an introduction comprising a history of the christian church in the first and second centuries. 2 v. ... ... C 711
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Apostolic fathers.
Capes (J. M., Rev.) Church of the apostles. C 837
NOTE—Inquiry into the daily life, the opinions and beliefs of the several communities to which the epistles of the New Testament were addressed.
Conybeare (F. C., *Editor*) Apology and acts of Apollonius and other monuments of early christianity ... ... C 714
NOTE—Gives an insight into the practical working of christianity during the first three centuries of its history.
Eusebius. Ecclesiastical history [B.C. 31 to A.D. 337]; transl. by Crusé ... ... C 715
Farrar (F.W., *Dean*) Darkness and dawn... F 2858
NOTE—Early struggle of the church with paganism and the victory of christianity.
—Gathering clouds... ... ... F 2861
NOTE Shows how the world reinvaded and partly triumphed over the nominal church. A continuation of "Darkness and dawn."
—Lives of the fathers : sketches of church history and biography. 2 v. L230-1
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Saintly workers ... ... C 680
NOTE—Lives of men as ideals of work in the history of the christian church.
Foakes-Jackson (F. J.) History of the christian church to A.D. 337 ... ... C 719
Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Conquering cross (the church). [A.D. 1-258] ... ... C 720
Hort (F. J. A., D.D.) Judaistic christianity. C 722
NOTE—The object is to trace the process by which the church gradually emancipated itself from Judaism.
Kaye (J., *Bishop*) Ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertullian... C 723
—Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria ... ... C 724
NOTE—Designed to collect those passages of Clement's writings which illustrate the history, the doctrines, and the practice of the early christian church.
Lamson (A., D.D.) Church of the first three centuries; or, notices of the lives and opinions of some of the early fathers; with special reference to the doctrine of the Trinity; edited by Abbot *and* Ierson ... C 725
NOTE—Written from the unitarian standpoint to enable readers to observe the gradual development of Trinitarian doctrines.
Neander (A., D.D.) Planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. 2 v.... C 727
Newman (Cardinal) Arians of the fourth century : doctrine, temper, and conduct. C 786
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arians.
Plummer (A., D.D.) Church of the early fathers ... ... C 728
NOTE—Deals with the progress of the church in the attempt to become universal. The sketch is limited to the Anti-Nicene period or more exactly from A.D. 98 to 312.
Poole (G. A.) Life and times of Saint Cyprian ... ... L 248
Ramsay (W. M., Prof.) Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170 ... ... C 729
NOTE—Deals with the scene of St. Paul's labour, and attempts to determine the route taken by St. Paul on his first journey from the Pisidian Antioch to Iconium. Describes the social and political condition of Asia Minor in

Church history—*continued.*

Ramsay (W. M., Prof.)—*continued.*
the middle of the first cent. Holds that the persecutions were not in accordance with any written law or ideal, but the result of an "unwritten policy" owing to the supposed growing danger of christianity to the state.

Slater (W. F., Rev.) Faith and life of the early church ... ... C 730
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General works.*

Socrates. History of the church [305-439]. C 733

General.

Adolphus (O., Rev.) Ecclesiastical history [A.D. 33-1689]. *In his* "Compendium theologicum" ... ... C 19

Allen (J. H., D.D.) Christian history in its three great periods. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—Early christianity C 674 | Vol. 3.—Modern phases ... C 676
Vol. 2.—The middle ages ... C 675

Backhouse (E.), *and* Tylor (C.) Witnesses for Christ from 337 to 1229 ... ... C 677
A continuation of "Early church history," C 713.

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. ... ... C 33
NOTE.—Gives the church an equal, if not superior, authority to the scriptures. Draws distinctions between catholicism and protestantism—unfavourable to the latter. Shows that the sacraments of the church are derived from pagan customs, but argues for their retention. Anticipates a re-union of the Anglican, Roman, and Greek churches freed from papal domination.

Bright (W., *Canon*) Waymarks in church history ... ... C 678
NOTE—Throws light on the sympathies, antipathies, and beliefs of the typical Anglican theologian. The subjects cover the whole range of church history from Irenæus to Archbp. Laud and the present day question of secular employment for the clergy.

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J.) Holy Roman empire [B.C. 27 to 1871]... ... ... M 2003
NOTE—Strong in the relations of Germany and Rome in the middle ages.

Clarke (J. F.) Events and epochs in religious history ... ... C 679
NOTE—Deals with the early christian church; also with the phenomena of monastic institutions first appearing in ethnic religions and afterwards re-appearing in christianity. Shows the influence exerted on the course of events by Augustine, Anselm, St. Bernard, Savonarola, Luther, Loyola and Wesley. American unitarian point of view.

Cox (G. W.) Latin and Teutonic christendom. C 835
NOTE—Deals with the two main pillars of the Latin church, monasticism, and the papacy, its growth and its supporters. Also deals with the life and missions of Mahomet and the protest of Teutonic against Latin christianity.

Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Place of Christ in modern theology ... ... C 380
NOTE—A vivid summary of church history. Starts on the principle that christian theology must be based on the consciousness of Christ, and from the fact that the historical Christ is only now being recovered for human knowledge and faith.

Howitt (W.) Popular history of priestcraft. C 682
NOTE—Survey of priestcraft as it existed from the earliest periods, and ends with an exposition of the condition and practice of the Church of England, and the errors and abuses produced by the union of church and state.

James (C., *pseud.*) Curiosities of christian history prior to the reformation ... C 683
NOTE—Begins with the Virgin Mary, Christ, and the crucifixion, the apostles, the disciples, and deals with the early church customs, fasts, image worship, the curious history of martyrs, hermits, the fathers, the worship of relics, the monks and their ways, monasteries, sacred legends, crusaders, sacred painters and composers.

Jennings (A. C., Rev.) Manual of church history. 2 v. ... ... C 684
NOTE—The aim has been to represent the facts from an ethical rather than a religious standpoint, and to exclude the influence of theological proclivity.

Ken (T., *Bishop*) Prose works ... ... C 30

Church history—*continued.*

Lecky (W. E. H.) Monachism and rise of the monastic system. *In his* "European morals," vol. 2 ... ... B 262

Mosheim (J. L. von, D.D.) Institutes of ecclesiastical history: ancient and modern [1st and 18th cent.); transl. by Murdock *and* Soames. 3 v. ... ... C 686-8

Neander (A., D.D.) History of the christian religion and church; transl. by Torrey.
Vol. 1-2.—Three first centuries ... ... C 689-90
Vol. 3-4.—Second period, 312-590 ... ... C 691-2
Vol. 5.—Third period, 591-814 ... ... C 693
Vol. 6.—Fourth period, 815-1073... ... ... C 694
Vol. 7-8.—Fifth period, 1074-1294 ... ... C 695-6
Vol. 9-10.—Sixth period, 1295-1517 ... ... C 697-8

—Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages ... ... C 699

—Planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. 2 v.... ... C 727

Pember (G. H.) The church, the churches, and the mysteries ... ... C 367

Piper (F., *Editor*) Lives of the leaders of the church universal, from Ignatius to the present time; transl. by Maccracken. 2 v. L 219

Ranke (L. von) History of the popes. C 868, C 869
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman catholic church.

Robertson (J. C., *Canon*) History of the christian church. 8 v.
Vol. 1.—A.D. 64- 395 ... C 700 | Vol. 5.—A.D. 1106-1197 ... C 704
Vol. 2.— „ 395- 715 ... C 701 | Vol. 6.— „ 1197-1303 ... C 705
Vol. 3.— „ 715- 880 ... C 702 | Vol. 7.— „ 1303-1418 ... C 706
Vol. 4.— „ 880-1106 ... C 703 | Vol. 8.— „ 1418-1517 ... C 707

Smith (P.) History of the christian church.
Vol. 1.—First ten centuries ... ... C 709
Vol. 2.—Middle ages; with a summary of the reformation to 16th cent. ... ... C 710

Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Lectures on the history of the Eastern church; with an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history ... ... C 854

Wirgman (A. T., D.C.L.) Church and the civil power ... ... C 650
The relations of church and state historically considered; with special reference to the restoration of primitive church principles in the constitutions and canon law of the American, Irish, Scottish, and colonial churches.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Arians. Christianity. Crusades. Huguenots. Irvingism. Jesuits. Jews. Middle ages. Monasteries. Persecutions. Popes. Protestantism. Reformation, and names of various countries, as Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*

Church of England. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*

Church of humanity. By Murray (D. C.) ... F 6258

Churchill (Charles) Poetical works; with a memoir, by Hannay, and copious notes, by Tooke. 2 v. ... ... K 382

Churchill (J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Schiller (J. C. F. von).

Churchill (John). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94

Churchill (Lord Randolph S.) Men, mines, and animals, in South Africa [travel in 1891]... M 1009

Escott (T. H. S.) Randolph Spencer Churchill. L 485

Churchill (Winston) The crisis [American civil war] ... ... F 1731

—Richard Carvel [Maryland, 18th cent.] ... F 1732

Churchill (Winston Spencer) London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria. ... ...M 2441, M 2442

Churchill (Winston Spencer)—*continued.*
—River war: the reconquest of the Soudan; edited by Rhodes [1896-8]. 2 v... M 2393-4
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
—Savrola ... ... F 1733
Churchward (William B.) My consulate in Samoa [in 1881-85] ... ... M 1278
Churchwardens' manual. By Henry (G.) ... C 646
Chute (H. N.) Elementary practical physics... G 367
Cicero (Marcus Tullius) Academic questions, treatise de Finibus, and Tusculan disputations; literally transl. by Yonge ... B 363
—Epistolae; recensuit J. G. Baiter. [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. ... ... K 1930
—De officiis, de senectute, et de amicitia, [Text—Oxford classics]... ... ... B 368
—On the nature of the gods; transl. by Yonge. B 364
On divination, on fate, on the republic, on the laws, and on standing for the consulship.
—Opera rhetorica ex optimis libris manuscriptis; recensuit C. L. Kayser. [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. ... ... K 1938
—Orationes; recognovit C. L. Kayser. [Tauchnitz text.]. 3 v. ... ... K 1939
—Orationes selectæ. [Text—Oxford classics]. B 370
—Orations; literally transl. by Yonge. 4 v. K 1940-3
Vol. 4.—Contains his treatises on rhetorical invention, the orator, on topics, and on the best style of orators.
—Oratory and orators; transl. by Watson ... K 46
With letters to Quintus and Brutus.
—Philosopha et politica [Text]. 3 v. ... B 365-7
Vol. 1.—Academicorum posteriorum, et priorum Lucullus. De Finibus bonorum et malorum. Tusculanarum disputationum ... ... B 365
Vol. 2.—De deorum natura. De divinatione. De fato. Cato major. Lælius ... ... B 366
Vol. 3.—De officiis. Paradoxa Stoicorum. Timaeus. De republica. De legibus ... ... B 367
—Three books of offices; or, moral duties; literally transl. by Edmonds ... ... B 369
CONTENTS—Cato major, an essay on old age. Lælius, an essay on friendship. Paradoxes. Scipio's dream. Letters to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate.
—Tusculanarum disputationum. [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... B 371

Biography and Criticism.

Church (A. J., Prof.) Roman life in the days of Cicero ... ... M 225
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*Descriptive.*
Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Cicero ... ... K 1979
Davidson (J. L. S.) Cicero, and the fall of the Roman republic ... ... L 467
Forsyth (W.) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. L 1381
NOTE—Makes a plea in favour of Cicero, and is in strong contrast with the treatment bestowed upon the orator by Mommsen.
Kayser (C. L., *Editor*) M. Tullii Ciceronis orationum fragmenta et orationes suppositiciæ; et ceterorum librorum fragmenta; index nominum et index librorum Tullianorum, composuit J. G. Baiter ... K 1937
Paul (H.) The father of letters. *In his* "Men and letters" ... ... K 309
Trollope (A.) Life of Cicero. 2 v. ... L 1380
NOTE—Defends the great orator against the tendency of modern writers to denounce him. A contrast to the views held by Mommsen, Merivale, and Froude.
Also in De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 6, K 907; Newman (Cardinal) Historical sketches, vol. 1, M 43.
Cid, The [Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar] Romancero del Cid. [*In Spanish*] ... ... K 1862

Cid, The—*continued.*
Clarke (H. B.) The Cid Campeador, and the waning of the crescent in the west ... L 762
Herder (J. G. von) Der Cid; mit einer einleitung über Herder und seine bedeutung für die Deutsche literatur, von Schmidt. [*In German*] ... ... K 1070
Southey (R., LL.D.) Chronicle of the Cid. *In* "Spanish ballads"; transl. by Lockhart. K 1863
Cigarette-maker's romance. By Crawford (F. M.) ... ...F 2084, F 2085
Cimabue (Giovanni G.). *In* Memorials of early genius ... ... L 46
Cinderella. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2154, F 2155, F 2156
Cinders. By Mathers (H.) ... ... F 5899
Cinque ports [from 1049]. By Burrows (M.)... M 1985
NOTE—Traces the operations of natural forces from the earliest times, showing how the South-Eastern coast line of our island has been modified. Shows, too, the connection between these ports and certain ecclesiastical establishments and the influence that it exercised.
Circassia:—
Oliphant (L.) Patriots and filibusters; or, incidents of political and exploratory travel [in 1854-6] ... ... M 102
NOTE—Two political pamphlets with an account of personal adventure. Aims to show that the extension of Russian power in Central Asia in 1856 was dangerous to English interests, and that a great mistake was made by not carrying the war into Circassia instead of the Crimea. Contains an account of the filibusters, their chief William Walker, and the battles with Costa Rica and other states of Central America.
Circular work in carpentry and joinery. By Collings (G.)... ... ... H 1092
Circumnavigators, English; edited by Purves *and* Cochrane ... ... L 821
Drake. Dampier. Anson. Cook.
Circus girl. By Caryll (I.). *Vocal score* ... J 605
Cities:—
Bucke (C.) Ruins of ancient cities. 2 v. ... M 1309
Accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition.
Buckley (T. A.) Great cities of the middle ages ... ... M 1534
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History.*
Hodder (E.) Cities of the world: their origin, progress, and present aspect. 4 v.
Vol. 1.—Constantinople. New York. Alexandria. Venice. Amsterdam. Melbourne, and the great towns of Victoria. Paris. Rotterdam. Boston. Vienna ... ... M 87
Vol. 2.—San Francisco. Rouen. Madrid. Cairo. Toronto and Quebec. Marseilles. Calcutta, and the cities of the Ganges. Munich and Nuremberg. St. Petersburg. Pekin. Lyons. Chicago ... ... M 88
Vol. 3. Jerusalem. Brussels, and the cities of Belgium. Athens. Philadelphia. Moscow. Rome. Berlin. Cities of New Zealand. Geneva. Scandinavian cities. Florence ... ... M 89
Vol. 4.—Aberdeen. Belfast. Birmingham. Bradford. Bristol. Dublin. Dundee. Edinburgh. Glasgow. Kingston-upon-Hull. Leeds. Liverpool. London. Manchester. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Norwich. Nottingham. Portsmouth. Sheffield ... ... M 90
Cities of Egypt. By Poole (R. S.) ... ... M 1334
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt—*Descriptive.*
Citizen Bonaparte. By Erckmann-Chatrian... F 2740
Citizen of the world. By Goldsmith (O.). *In his* Works ... ... K 929
NOTE—"Letters of a Chinese philosopher," which contrive to give an abstracted and somewhat perplexing view of things by opposing foreign prepossessions to our own, and thus stripping objects of their customary disguises.
Other editions ... ... K 930, K 931
Citizeness Bonaparte. By Saint-Amand (I. de) L 409
Citoyenne Jacqueline. By Tytler (S.) ... F 8501
City and suburb. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... F 7110
City and suburban. By Warden (F.) ... F 8688

City of dreadful night [Calcutta]. By Kipling (R.). *In his* "From sea to sea" ... ... M 96
City of dreadful night, etc. By Thomson (J.). K 566
City of God. By Augustine (St.). 2 v. ... C 390
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apostolic age.*
City of gold. By Markwick (E.). F 5647, F 5648, F 5649
City of refuge. By Besant (Sir W.). F 831, F 832, F 833
City of sunshine. By Allardyce (A.) ... F 259
City of the just. By Terrell (T.) ... F 8228, F 8229
Civil engineering. LOOK UNDER Engineering.
Civil government. LOOK UNDER Government.
Civil law. LOOK UNDER Roman law.

Civil service :—

Examinations, etc.

Bain (A., Prof.) Civil service examinations. *In his* "Practical essays" ... ... K 882
NOTE—Gives an historical sketch of competitive examinations. Considers and criticises the scheme.
Browne (W. A., LL.D.) Civil service tests in arithmetic ... ... G 138
Catton (J. M.) A.B.C. guide to the English civil service at home and abroad ... D 698
Clarke (A. D., Rev.) Army and civil service examination papers in arithmetic ... G 139
—Army, Woolwich, and civil service riders. G 188
Geometrical problems selected from the examination papers of the last twenty years.
Guide to employment in the civil service. D 699
Jacob (T. E.) Civil service reader... ... D 700
NOTE—Intended for the use of students of the art of composition, who have not time for extensive reading of the works of great writers.
—Indexing and précis writing for civil service candidates ... ... D 701
Johnston (R.) Civil service guide... ... D 702
Contains particulars of every government office with specimens of examination papers.
—Civil service précis ... ... D 703
Contains instructions as to indexing and précis-writing; with recent examination papers.
Monkhouse (W. C.) Précis book ... D 704
Lessons in accuracy of statement, and preciseness of expression.
Savill (S.) Civil service coach ... ... D 706
Exposition of the civil service curriculum and guide to open competitive examinations. Contains Handwriting—orthography—copying MS. Arithmetic. Book-keeping. Digest of returns into summaries. English history. Geography. Indexing. English composition. System of study—the competition.
Yates (W. V.) Civil service English grammar. E 71

Criticism of civil service system.

Baker (T.) A battling life, chiefly in the civil service ... ... L 691
NOTE—Autobiography of a civil servant. Exposes some official methods.
Marvin (C.) Our public offices ... ... D 696
Embodying an account of the disclosure of the Anglo-Russian agreement and the unrevealed secret treaty of May 31, 1878. A satire on the routine work of the government offices. Mainly autobiographical.
Civil war. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Civilization :—

Adams (B.) Law of civilization and decay. M 7
NOTE—The author's theory is, that the operations of the mind are governed by law; that as centralization advances, the type of mind changes from the emotional and martial to the economic, and that the money-lender (or capitalist) becomes supreme when consolidation culminates, just before disintegration begins.
Baldwin (J. D.) Pre-historic nations ... G 889
Inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia.

Civilization—*continued.*

Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Fragment on progress ... ... M 8
Buckhardt (J.) Civilization of the renaissance in Italy; transl. by Middlemore... M 2160
Buckle (H. T.) History of civilization in England. 3 v. ... ... M 10
NOTE—The purpose of the work was to state the principles and laws which govern human progress, and to exemplify these principles and laws through the histories of certain nations, especially those of Spain, Scotland, the United States, and Germany. Enquires into the influence exercised by religion, literature and government, the origin of history, and state of historical literature during the middle ages, and outlines the history of the English intellect from the 16th to 18th century.
Carpenter (E.) Civilisation, its cause and cure ... ... D 31
CONTENTS—Modern science; the science of the future; defence of criminals; exfoliation; Lamarck *versus* Darwin; custom.
Crozier (J. B.) Civilization and progress ... M 11
NOTE—Exhibits the parts played in the complex movement of civilization by the great cardinal factors of religion, government, science, and material and social conditions, and points out the laws which regulate the interplay of these factors in their progress.
—History of intellectual development, vol. 1. M 12
NOTE—Is an attempt to apply the doctrine of evolution to the whole course of intellectual, social and moral development. This—the only vol. published—is a succinct conspectus of the intellectual and spiritual movement of the early world which culminated in christianity. It starts with a survey of evolution of Greek thought, and closes with a study of pagan morality. This work is criticised in Saunders (F. B.) Quest of faith, C 368.
Cunningham (W., D.D.) Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times) ... ... M 14
—Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects ... ... D 221
NOTE—A work on economics treated from the standpoint of morality.
Draper (J. W., LL.D.) History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. ... M 15
NOTE—Covers the wide field of human thought and development, tracing the efforts and achievements of the leading races of the world in philosophy and religion, and shows that the progress of humanity is according to law, and that the life of earth, the life of the individual, and the life of society all move onward towards the same development.
Ellis (H. H.) Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia ... ... M 18
NOTE—An imaginary dialogue between two imaginary people in an imaginary future a thousand years distant. A polemic against the life of the 19th century on the grounds that it has got so far from nature and thus from natural beauty. The book is an appeal to nature against artifice and convention; to fact against theory; to the instinct for beauty against the instinct for material advancement.
Froude (J. A.) Short studies on great subjects, vol. 1 ... ... K 924
NOTE—Maintains that the peculiarities of history are chiefly due to the wayward forces of human nature. Opposite view to Draper.
Guizot (F. P. G.) History of civilization; transl. by Hazlitt. 3 v. ... ... M 20
NOTE—Philosophical analysis of the leading events of the history of Europe from 476 to 1789, and the principles that governed the historical progress of Europe during that period. Gives a study of the social and political progress of modern civilization particularly in France, which country the author has selected as a type. Impartial and of protestant views. Valuable for the period of Charlemagne and of the feudal system.
Joly (N.) Man before metals ... ... G 896
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man.
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Ancient civilisation. *In his* "Historical lectures and essays"... M 42

Civilization—*continued.*

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of European morals. 2 v. ... ... B 262

NOTE — Examines from a rationalist standpoint the several theories of philosophical ethics, and presents the moral life of pagan and christian Rome, and also shows what virtues are especially appropriate to each successive stage of civilization.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. G 914

NOTE—A description, from an evolutional point of view, of the social and mental condition of savages, their arts, systems of marriage and of relationship, religions, language, laws, etc. Assumes that the primitive condition of man is not exactly represented by that of the lowest existing savages.

Mackintosh (J., LL.D.) History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 v. ... ... M 1614-7

NOTE—From the earliest time to the 19th century. Touches upon the primary causes of civilization, indicating that the human mind was the prime factor, and aims to unfold the successive phases of the culture and progress of the people.

Maspero (G., Prof.) Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa ... ... M 215

—Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria; edited by Sayce; transl. by McClure ... ... M 216

NOTE—Traces the history from the time of Abraham to Ahab, king of Israel, and describes the Egyptians, Babylonians, Elamites, and Syrians, as well as all the neighbouring nations and peoples. Is a sequel to "Dawn of civilization."

19th century: a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23

NOTE—Survey of a hundred years' progress in a series of essays by specialists on history, politics, sociology, life assurance, law and government, education, science, war, transportation, literature, and the fine arts. Written from the American standpoint.

Rawlinson (G., Prof.) Origin of nations... M 24

NOTE—Deals with the bearing of modern historical discoveries upon the credibility of the Bible narrative. Gives a survey of the antiquity of civilization in Egypt, Babylon, Phœnicia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, Rome and Britain, to prove that civilization cannot be traced back to a date anterior to B.C. 2500. Attempts to prove that the primitive condition of man was not one of savagery but that it contained many of the elements of what is now termed civilization.

Reade (W.) Martyrdom of man ... ... M 25

NOTE—Universal history of the human race, written in the light of modern science. Attempts to show that each generation has lived and suffered in order that the next might profit; that present prosperity is based upon past agony, and that we are to-day preparing the material for the future human growth.

Simcox (Miss E. J.) Primitive civilizations. M 27

A contribution to the ownership and agrarian and economic conditions among ancient Egyptians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Chinese, etc., dealing with the history, ethnography, anthropology, law, and philology.

Traill (H. D., *Editor*) Social England. 6 v.

NOTE—Aims at giving a reliable account of the progress of the nation in religion, laws, learning, arts, industries, commerce, science, literature, and manners. The intention is to detach the history of civilization from that of state and polity.

Vol. 1.—to 1272 ...	... M 1734	Vol. 4.—1603-1714 ...	... M 1737
Vol. 2.—1272-1509...	... M 1735	Vol. 5.—1714-1815 ...	... M 1738
Vol. 3.—1509-1603...	... M 1736	Vol. 6.—1815-1885 ...	... M 1739

Tylor (E. B., LL.D.) Early history of mankind ... ... G 900

NOTE—Theory of the rise and progress of human civilization in early times—gesture language, picture writing, images and names, myths, etc.

—Primitive culture. 2 v. ... ... M 28

NOTE—Treats of the doctrine of the survival of culture; the bearing of the use of expressive language and of the invention of numerals on the advancement of early civilization; the place of myth in the early history of the human mind; the development of the animistic philosophy of religion; and the origin of rites and ceremonies.

Verschoyle (J., Rev.) History of ancient civilization: based upon Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation" [to the 2nd century] ... ... M 16

Civilization—*continued.*

Verschoyle (J., Rev.)—*continued.*

This work should be followed by the "History of modern civilization."

—History of modern civilization [from the beginning of the christian era]... ... M 17

Aims to give a comprehensive view of the progress of the nations out of the decadence of ancient civilization through mediæval barbarism until they emerge in modern civilization.

Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon ... ... M 1785

History of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to christianity; illustrated by the ancient remains brought to light by recent research.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Education. Ethics. History—*Philosophy.* Man. Middle ages. Social history. Social science.

Claim of Anthony Lockhart. By Sergeant (A.). F 7660

Claimants to royalty. By Ingram (J. H.) ... L 347

Clairmonte (E.) The Africander: a plain tale of colonial life ... ... M 1010

Clairvoyance. LOOK UNDER Apparitions. Spiritualism.

Clapin (A. C., Rev.) German grammar for public schools ... ... E 99

—One hundred English passages for translation into French ... ... E 123

Clapperton (Jane Hume) Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness ... ... B 131

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Meliorism.

Clara Maynard. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4950

Clara Vaughan. By Blackmore (R.D.). F 1012, F 1013

Clare Avery. By Holt (E. S.) ... ... F 4268

Clarence. By Harte (F. B.)... ... F 3866, F 3867

Clarendon (Edward Hyde, *Earl*) History of the rebellion and civil wars in England [1628-1660]... ... ... M 1848

NOTE—This description of the most important period in English history is by one who himself was a prominent actor in the events he describes. It gives the royalist view.

—Life of. Written by himself ... ... L 486

Also in Illustrious men, L 78; Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464.

Claretie (Jules) Prince Zilah ... ... F 1734

—Puyjoli. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1412

Clarissa Furiosa. By Norris (W. E.) ... F 6374

Clarissa Harlowe. By Richardson (S.) ... F 7099

Clark (C. H.). LOOK UNDER Adeler (Max).

Clark (D. Kinnear) Elementary treatise on steam and the steam-engine: stationary and portable ... ... H 382

—Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulæ, rules and data... ... H 344

—Railways and tramways. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 18

—Tramways: their construction and working. H 517

—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Courtney (J.).

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Dempsey (G. D.). Law (H.).

Clark (J. W.) Cambridge: historical and descriptive notes ... ... M 1991

Clark (John) Manual of linguistics ... E 26

A concise account of general and English phonology; with supplementary chapters on kindred topics.

Clark (Kate E.) Dominant seventh ... F 1735

Clark (W. G., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Shakespeare (William).

Clarke (A. Dawson, Rev.) Army and civil service examination papers in arithmetic. G 139

Clarke (A. Dawson, Rev.)—*continued.*
—Army, Woolwich, and civil service riders: geometrical problems ... ... G 188
—Plane trigonometry... ... ... G 212
Clarke (Charles Carlos) Works :—
Beauclercs ... ... F 1736 | Charlie Thornhill ... ... F 1738
Box for the season. 2 v. ... F 1737 | Chips from an old block ... F 1739
Clarke (Edward T.) Bermondsey : its historic memories and associations... ... ... M 1949
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bermondsey.
Clarke (Eliza) Susanna Wesley ... ... L 120
Clarke (F., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Holm (A.).
Clarke (F. L.) Golden friendships... ... L 27
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Clarke (Sir George S., *Lt.-Col.*) Fortification. H 495
Its past achievements, recent development and future progress.
—Imperial defence ... ... D 65
—Russia's sea-power, past and present ... D 760
Clarke (H. Butler) The Cid Campeador ... L 762
—Spanish literature: an elementary handbook. K 1859
Clarke (H. Wilberforce, *Capt.*) Persian manual. E 190
Clarke (James F.) Events and epochs in religious history ... ... C 679
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Church history—*General.*
Clarke (J. Wright) Plumbing practice ... H 1117
Clarke (L. Lane) Objects for the microscope. G 1021
Clarke (M. C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Berlioz (Hector).
Clarke (Marcus) For the term of his natural life. F 1740
—'Twixt shadow and shine ... ... F 1741
Clarke (Samuel, DR.). *In* Martineau (J.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 2 ... ... B 269
Class management. LOOK UNDER Education.
Classic and Italian painting. By Poynter (E. J.), *and* Head (P. R.) ... ... J 344
Classical atlas (Philips'). By Hughes (W.) ... M 193
Classical dictionary :—
Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference ... ... A 28
Classical geography :—
Tozer (H. F.) Classical geography ... M 179
Weller (E.), *and* Schmitz (L.) Atlas of classical geography ... ... M 192
ALSO LOOK UNDER Geography—*Historical and ancient.*
Classical teaching :—
Donaldson (J. W., D.D.) Classical scholarship and classical learning ... ... D 963
NOTE—Deals with the functions of university teaching and the relations of classical scholarship and classical learning.
Classics. LOOK UNDER Greek literature. Latin literature.
Claude and Maude. By Middlemass (J.). F 6040, F 6041
Claudea's island. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8113
Claudia. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 3
Claudia Pole. By Dawe (C.)... ... ... F 2314
Claudius (Matthias) Humoristische schriften. [*In German*] ... ... K 1205
Claudius Bombarnac. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1735
Claverhouse. LOOK UNDER Graham (John).
Claverings. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8362
Clay (Frederic) Lalla Rookh. *Vocal score* ... J 681
Clay (Henry) :—
Schurz (C.) Life of Henry Clay. 2 v. ... L 637

Clay (Henry)—*continued.*
Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation ... L 649
Clay (James), *and* Baldwin (J. L.) Laws of whist and a treatise on the game ... ... J 1050
Clayton (Ellen C.) English female artists. 2 v. L 935
Clayton (J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Bert (Paul).
Clearing-houses :—
Cannon (J. G.) Clearing-houses: their history, methods, and administration ... D 362
NOTE—Deals only with the United States.
Jevons (W. S.) Money in exchange. D 367, D 368
Cleekim inn. By Dibdin (J. C.) ... ... F 2360
Cleeve (Lucas, *pseud. of* Mrs. Kingscote) As the twig is bent ... ... F 1742
—Plato's handmaiden... ... ... F 1743
Cleg Kelly. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2157, F 2158, F 2159
Clemencia. Por Caballero (F.). [*In Spanish*]. K 1880
Clemency Franklyn. By Keary (A.) ... F 4819
Clemens (S. L.). LOOK UNDER Twain (Mark).
Clement of Alexandria :—
Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers. L 230
Kaye (J., *Bp. of Lincoln*) Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria ... ... C 724
Clement I., *St.* (*Bp. of Rome*) Epistles of Clement of Rome. *In* "Apostolic fathers"; edited by Burton, vol. 1 ... ... C 711
In Holland (H. S., *Canon*) Apostolic fathers. C 840
Clement (Charles) Michelangelo ... ... L 946
Clementina. By Mason (A. E. W.)... ... F 9501
Clements (H.) Fields of Great Britain ... H 551
Cleo the magnificent. By Z. Z. ... ... F 9425
Cleon [Athenian demagogue]. *In* Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Greek statesmen ... ... L 468
Cleopatra, *Queen of Egypt* :—
Owen (Mrs. O. F.) Heroines of history ... L 111
Cleopatra. By Haggard (H. R.) F 3683, F 3684, F 3685, F 3686
Cleopatra's needle :—
King (J., Rev.) Cleopatra's needle ... M 214
History of the London obelisk; with an exposition of the hieroglyphics.
Clergy, The :—
Trevelyan (W. B., Rev.) The clergy. *In* "Unwritten laws"; edited by Pitcairn... D 35
Clerk of works. By Hoskins (G. G.) ... H 1053
Clerke (Agnes M.) Popular history of astronomy during the 19th century [to 1886] G 272
Cleve Hall. By Sewell (E. M.) ... ... F 7688
Cleveden. By Linskill (M.)... ... ... F 5298
Cleveland (Grover) :—
Presidents of the United States; edited by Wilson ... ... L 462
Whittle (J. L.) Grover Cleveland ... L 638
Cleveland (John). *In* Morley (H., Prof.) Character writings of the seventeenth century... K 220
Clever Miss Jancy. By Haycraft (M.) ... F 3984
Clever wife. By Ridge (W. P.) ... ... F 7143
Clever woman of the family. By Yonge (C. M.). F 9366
Cleverly won. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7797
Clients of Doctor Bernargius. By Biart (L.). F 961
Cliff climbers. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7045

Cliff days. By Rosegarth (B.) ...F 7320, F 7321
Cliff mystery. By Aïdé (H.) ... ... F 100
Clifford (G.). LOOK UNDER Cumberland (Earl).
Clifford (John, D.D.) Is life worth living? [Sermons] ... ... C 618
Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Works :—
Aunt Anne ... ... F 1744, F 1745
Flash of summer ... F 1746, F 1747
Grey romance, etc. F 1748, F 1749
Last touches, etc. ... F 1750, F 1751
Love letters of a worldly woman... ... F 1752
Marie May ... ... F 1753
Mere stories ... ... F 1754, F 1755
Mrs. Keith's crime ... ... F 1756
Wild proxy ... ... F 1757
Clifford (William Kingdom) Common sense of the exact sciences ... ... G 108, G 109
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mathematics—*Philosophy.*
—Lectures and essays; edited by Stephen *and* Pollock ... ... K 899
CONTENTS—Conditions of mental development. Theories of the physical forces. Aims and instruments of scientific thought. Atoms. Unseen universe. Philosophy of the pure sciences. Body and mind. Scientific basis of morals. Right and wrong. Ethics of belief and religion. Cosmic emotion. Virchow on the teaching of science.
Clifton. *In* Granville (A. B.) Spas of England. M 335
Climate :—
Croll (J., LL.D.) Climate and time in their geological relations : a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate ... ... G 824
NOTE—Deals with the heating powers of ocean-currents, and the physical cause of oceanic circulation, and endeavours to show that ocean-currents are caused by the impulse of the prevailing winds of the globe, regarded as a general system. Stoutly attacks all other theories of oceanic circulation, and examines those of Maury and Dr. Carpenter.
—Discussions on climate and cosmology... G 825
NOTE—Arguments and discussions restating the general principles of climate and time with special reference to the modifications of the theory proposed by Mr. Wallace in his "Island life," and to the objections raised against it by astronomical and physical authorities.
Laing (S.) Climate. *In his* "Problems of the future" ... ... K 967
ALSO LOOK UNDER Meteorology.
Climbing. LOOK UNDER Mountaineering.
Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. By Conway (Sir W. M.). 2 v. M 799
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Himalayas.
Climbing in the British Isles. By Smith (W. P. H.), *and* Hart (H. C.). 3 v. ... ... J 1097
Climbing plants :—
Darwin (C., LL.D.) Movements and habits of climbing plants ... ... G 1092
Climbing the hill. By Swan (A. S.)... ... F 8162
Clinton (H. R.) From Crécy to Assye ... M 1652
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Battles.
Clipper of the clouds. By Verne (J.) ... F 8573
Clithero. *In* Granville (A. B.) Spas of England. M 335
Clive (Robert, *Lord*) :—
Malleson (G. B., *Col.*) Lord Clive... ... L 699
Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington ... ... L 751
Wilson (Sir C. W., *Col.*) Lord Clive. L 487, L 488
Also in Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 796; Neil (S.) Epoch men, L 52; Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain, L 736.
Cloches de Corneville. By Planquette (R.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 639
Clockmaker. By Slick (S.) ... ... F 7785
Clockmaking. LOOK UNDER Watches and clocks.
Clocks of Rondaine, etc. By Stockton (F. R.). F 8027
Clodd (Edward) Childhood of the world ... G 890
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man.
Clodd (Edward)—*continued.*
—Grant Allen : a memoir ... ... L 1149
—Myths and dreams ... ... C 918
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology.
—Story of creation ... ... C 77
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Cosmic.*
—Story of the alphabet ... ... E 20
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Alphabet.
Clode (Charles M.) London during the great rebellion : being a memoir of Sir Abraham Reynardson ... ... M 1950
Cloete (Hon. Henry, LL.D.) History of the great Boer trek, and the origin of the South African Republics; edited by his grandson. M 2443
Cloister and the hearth. By Reade (C.). F 6989, F 6990
NOTE—France and Germany, mid. 15th century.
Close of St. Christopher's. By Marshall (E.). F 5829
Close shave. By Knox (T. W.) ... ... F 5073
Close shave. By Speight (T. W.) ... ... F 7859
Clothing :—
Ballin (Mrs. A. S.) Health and beauty in dress from infancy to old age... ... ... H 175
NOTE—Aims to arrive at a rational system of dress for women and children, and gives rules for observance in the matter of clothing.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Domestic economy. Dress.
Clotilde. Par Karr (J. B. A.). [*In French*]. K 1588
Cloud and sunshine. By Ohnet (G.) ... F 6423
Clough (Arthur Hugh) Poems ... ... K 383
Hutton (R. H.) Arthur Hugh Clough. *In his* "Literary essays" ... ... K 88
Sharp (A.) Victorian poets ...K 294, K 295
Clouston (J. Storer) Lunatic at large ... F 1758
Clouston (K. Warren) Chippendale period in English furniture ... ... J 274
Cloven foot. By Braddon (M. E.) F 1181, F 1182
Clovis Dardentor. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8574
Clowes (Frank, Prof.) Treatise on practical chemistry and qualitative analysis ... G 636
—, *and* Coleman (J. B., Prof.) Quantitative chemical analysis ... ... G 661
Clowes (W. Laird) Black America : a study of the ex-slave and his late master ... D 188
Clubs :—
Callow (E.) Old London taverns ... M 374
NOTE—Gives some curious information about historic taverns, coffee houses, clubs, etc., and the men who haunted them.
Coit (S., PH.D.) Neighbourhood guilds ... D 790
NOTE—Explains the nature and aim of these guilds, which embody all the men, women, and children in any one street or number of streets in each working class district in London, and are organised into a set of clubs, to carry out, or induce others to carry out, all domestic, industrial, educational, provident, and recreative reforms which the social ideal demands.
Elliot (W. G., *Editor*) Amateur clubs and actors ... ... J 991
Timbs (J.) Clubs and club life in London. D 791
Anecdotes of its famous coffee houses, hostelries, and taverns from the 17th century.
Clues from a detective's camera. By Hill (H.). F 4172
Cluny McPherson. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 641
Cluster of lives. By King (A.) ... ... L 41
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Clutterbuck (Walter J.) About Ceylon and Borneo [in 1877 and 1890] ... ... M 818
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Lees (J. A.).
Clutton-Brock (A.) Eton ... ... D 975

Clyde (Colin Campbell, *Lord*) :—
Burne (Sir O. T.) Clyde and Strathnairn... L 701
Forbes (A.) Colin Campbell ... ... L 700
Clyde (James, LL.D.) Elementary geography. M 150
Clyffards of Clyffe. By Payn (J.) ...F 6685, F 6686
Clytie. By Hatton (J.) ... ... F 3910

Coach-building :—
Burgess (J. W.) Coach-building ... ... H 1023
Historical and descriptive; with information on the trades and processes involved, and hints on the proper keeping of carriages.
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6. H 27-8
Philipson (J.) Art and craft of coach-building H 1030

Coaching, and coaching expeditions :—
Harper (C. G.) The Brighton road: old times and new on a classic highway ... M 427
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Surrey.
—The Dover road ... ... M 428
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Kent.
—The Exeter road: story of the west of England highway ... ... M 437
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*
—The Portsmouth road and its tributaries: to-day and in days of old ... ... M 429
NOTE—Account of the coaches and coaching notabilities, duels, inns, and incidents of the old Portsmouth road.
Hissey (J. J.) Across England in a dog cart [London to St. David's and back] ... M 339
—On Southern English roads ... ... M 341
—Over fen and wold. [Lincolnshire] ... M 451
NOTE—Account of a driving tour from London to Lincolnshire *via* Huntingdon and back *via* Bedford.
—Through ten English counties ... ... M 342
NOTE—Driving tour through Surrey, Hants, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Shrops, Warwick, Oxford, Buckingham.
—Tour in a phaeton through the Eastern counties ... ... M 462
NOTE—Driving tour from London to Cromer by way of Ipswich and Yarmouth, returning through Thetford and Bury St. Edmunds.
Coachman's club. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... F 7747

Coal and coal mining :—
Boyd (R. N.) Coal pits and pitmen ... H 487
History of the coal trade and the legislation affecting it.
Coal mining. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6 ... ... H 27-8
Collins (J. H.) Principles of coal mining... H 488
Galletly (A.) Coal. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 14
Hartwig (G., M.D.) Workers under the ground; or, mines and mining ... H 486
Hull (E.) Our coal resources at the close of the 19th century ... ... G 843
Investigation of the question regarding the coal resources of the British islands, and aims to state the actual position as to the present resources.
Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Formation of coal. *In his* "Critiques and addresses" ... G 65
NOTE—Sets forth in successive stages the true nature of the vegetable constituents of our coal seams and the process through which the deposit has been subsequently mineralized.
Martin (E. A.) Story of a piece of coal ... G 845
NOTE—Explains in simple and delightful fashion what coal is, whence it comes, and whither it goes, and how intimately coal is connected with the interests of the botanist, the geologist, the physicist, the chemist and the merchant.
Meldola (R., Prof.) Coal and what we get from it ... ... H 929
NOTE—Deals with coal-tar products and their uses.
Teale (T. P.) Economy of coal in house fires. H 732
How to convert an ordinary fire-grate into a slow combustion stove at a small cost.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mines and mining.

Coal gas. LOOK UNDER Gas and gas lighting.
Coals of fire. By Murray (D. C.) F 6259, F 6260
Coates (James) How to read heads ... ... B 111
Cobb (B. F.) Silk. *Brit. manufac. indust.*... H 20
Cobb (James F.) Works :—
Martin the skipper ... ... F 1759
Off to California ... ... F 1760
Silent Jim [Cornwall] ... ... F 1761
Watchers on the longships [Cornwall, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1762
Cobb (Thomas) Westlakes ... ... F 1763
Cobban (J. MacLaren) Works :—
African treasure [Morocco] ... ... F 1764
Angel of the Covenant [Montrose, 17th cent.] ... ... F 1765
Avenger of blood ... ... F 1766, F 1767
Burden of Isabel ... ... F 1768
Cease fire! [Transvaal war, 1881] ... ... F 1769
Golden tooth ... ... F 1770
I'd crowns resign ... ... F 1771
King of Andaman [Chartist rising in Scotland, 1848]. F 1772, F 1773
Pursued by the law [Lancashire] ... ... F 1774
Red Sultan [Barbary, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1775
Reverend gentleman ... ... F 1776
Tyrants of Kool-Sim [Africa] ... ... F 1777
Wilt thou have this woman? ... ... F 1778, F 1779
Cobbett (G. T. B.), *and* Jenkin (A. F.) Indian clubs ... ...H 182, H 183
Cobbett (M., *and* J. R.) Swimming. J 1089, J 1090
Cobbett (Pitt, D.C.L.) Leading cases and opinions on international law ... ... D 590
Cobbett (William) Advice to young men... B 289
In Cochrane (R.) Risen by perseverance, L 28; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed, L 58.
Cobbleigh (Tom, *pseud.*) Gentleman Upcott's daughter ... ... F 1780
—Young Sam and Sabina ... ... F 1781
Cobbold (George A.) Religion in Japan: Shintoism—Buddhism—Christianity ... ... C 832
Cobbold (Ralph P.) Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs ... ... M 879
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.
Cobden (Richard) Speeches on questions of public policy; edited by Bright *and* Rogers. D 220
CONTENTS—Free trade. Finance. War. Foreign policy. India. Peace. Policy of the whig government. Parliamentary reform. Education.

Biography and Criticism.

Apjohn (L.) Richard Cobden and the free traders ... ... L 669
Cooke (F. E.) An English hero: Richard Cobden ... ... L 670
Written for young people.
Dunckley (H., *and others*) Richard Cobden and the jubilee of free trade ... ... D 481
Gowing (R.) Richard Cobden ... ... L 671
Morley (J.) Life of Richard Cobden. 2 v. L 672
Nicoll (H. J.) Repeal of the corn laws: Cobden, Bright, Villiers. *In his* "Great movements" ... ... L 53
Schwabe (Mrs. S.) Reminiscences of Richard Cobden ... ... L 673
Cobwebs and cables. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8082
Cobwebs of criticism. By Caine (T. H.) ... K 280
Cochran-Patrick (R. W., LL.D.) Mediæval Scotland ... ... M 1607
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Scotland—*History.*
Cochrane (Alexander B.) Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. ... ... J 987
NOTE—History of the Théâtre Français, and considers the question of state aid to one theatre as tending to the elevation of the drama throughout the country.

Cochrane (Charles H.) Wonders of modern mechanism ... ... H 49
A resumé of progress in mechanical, physical and engineering science at the dawn of the 20th cent.
Cochrane (Robert) Heroes of invention and discovery ... ... L 903
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies - *collective*.
—Risen by perseverance ... ... L 28
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective*.
Cock and anchor. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5166, F 5167
Cock lane and common-sense. By Lang (A.) ... B 65
Cockaynes in Paris. By Jerrold (W. B.) ... M 524
Cockburn (Samuel, M.D.) Laws of nature and the laws of God ... ... C 92
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Cockney in Arcadia. By Spurr (H. A.) ... F 7885
Cocks (C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Michelet (J.)
Cockton (Henry) Sylvester Sound ... ... F 1782
—Valentine Vox ... ... F 1783
Cocq (J. R.) Two crusaders [William of Orange and Don John of Austria, 1578] ... ... F 1784
Codrington (Thomas) Maintenance of Macadamised roads ... ... H 514
Coelo, De. Aristotle. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 345
Cœruleans, The. By Cunningham (H. S.) ... F 2265
Cœurs Russes. Par Vogüe (E. M. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1752

Coffee houses :—

Callow (E.) Old London taverns ... ... M 374
NOTE—Gives some curious information about historic coffee houses and the men who haunted them.
Timbs (J.) Coffee-houses. *In his* "Clubs and club life in London" ... ... D 791
Coffin (A. I., Prof.) Botanic guide to health, and the natural pathology of disease ... H 234

Coins, medals, etc. :—

Higgins (F. C.) Copper coins of modern Europe ... ... J 174, J 175
Howorth (D. F.) Coins and tokens of the English colonies ... ... J 176
Humphreys (H. N.) Coin collector's manual. J 177
Guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins; comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage from the earliest times to the fall of the Roman empire: with some account of the coinages of modern Europe more especially of Great Britain.
Jewitt (L.) English coins and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins, by Head ... ... J 178, J 179
Lane-Poole (S., *Editor*) Coins and medals: their place in history and art ... ... J 180
CONTENTS—Study of coins. Greek coins. Roman coins. Coinage of christian Europe. English coins. Early oriental coins. Mohammadan coins. Coins of India. Coins of China and Japan. Medals.
Williamson (G. C.) Money of the Bible ... C 172
ALSO LOOK UNDER Money.
Coit (Stanton, PH.D.) Neighbourhood guilds. D 790
—, [*Editor*] Ethical democracy: essays in social dynamics ... ... D 467
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
—. [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Gizycki (G. von).
Coke. LOOK UNDER Fuel.
Colbeck (C.) On the teaching of modern languages in theory and practice ... ... E 7
Colburn (Henry). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94

Colchester :—

Cutts (E. L., Rev.) Colchester [A.D. 50 to 1884] ... ... M 1992
Cole (Cecil) Norseman's wooing ... ... F 1785
Cole (Hon. Sir Galbraith L.). *In* Cole (J. W.) British generals ... ... L 702
Cole (George R. Fitz-roy) Peruvians at home. M 1207
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Peru.
Cole (John William) Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. 2 v. ... ... L 702
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective*.
Cole (R. S.) Treatise on photographic optics. J 388
Colebrook (Henry Thomas). *In* Müller (F. M.) Biographical essays ... ... L 49
Coleman (J. B.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Clowes (F.)
Coleman (Leighton, *Bishop*) Church in America ... ... C 834
Coleman (W. S.) British butterflies ... G 1313, G 1314
Colenso (Frances E.) History of Zulu war and its origin ... ... M 2476
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zululand.
—Ruin of Zululand: account of British doings in Zululand since the invasion of 1879. 2 v. ... ... M 2477
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zululand.
Colenso (John William, *Bishop*) Arithmetic designed for the use of schools ... ... G 140
—Elements of algebra ... ... G 171
Another edition. 2 v. ... ... G 172
—Elements of Euclid from the text of Dr. Robert Simson ... ... G 189
—Plane trigonometry; with the use of logarithms. 2 v. ... ... G 213
Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Life of John William Colenso. 2 v. ... ... L 252
Coleoptera. LOOK UNDER Beetles. Insects.
Coleridge (Christabel R.) Works :—

Amethyst	F 1786	Kingsworth	F 1791
Bag of farthings	F 1787	Plunge into troubled waters.	F 1792
Constant prince	F 1788	Reuben Everett	F 1793
English squire	F 1789	Tender mercies of the good.	F 1794
Jack o' Lanthorn	F 1790		

—, *and* Bramston (M.) Truth with honour ... F 1795
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Yonge (C. M.)
Coleridge (Hartley) Poetical works: selections, by Tirebuck ... ... K 341
Coleridge (Miss M. E.) King with two faces [Sweden and Paris, French revolution]. F 1796
—Seven sleepers of Ephesus [German secret society] ... ... F 1797
Coleridge (Samuel Taylor) The friend. ... K 772
—Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets ... ... K 646
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Poetry. Dramatic art.
—Poems ... ... K 384
—Poems; with notice, by Skipsey ... ... K 387
—Poetical works; edited by Campbell ... K 386
—Poetry of; edited by Garnett ... ... K 385
—, *and* Whately (R.) Mental science ... B 149
CONTENTS—Method, by Coleridge. Logic and Rhetoric, by Whately.

Biography and Criticism.

Caine (H.) Life of Coleridge ... ... L 1175
Contains a complete bibliography.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor)—*continued.*
De Quincey (T.) Coleridge and opium-eating. *In his* Works, vol. 5 ... ... K 906
Dowden (E.) Coleridge as a poet. *In his* "New studies in literature" ... ... K 98
Traill (H. D.) Coleridge ... ... L 1176
Watson (W.) Coleridge's supernaturalism. *In his* "Excursions in criticism" ... K 96
Whipple (E. P.) Coleridge as a philosophical critic. *In his* "Essays," vol. 1... K 13
Also in Bell (C. D.) Some of our English poets, L 1166; Brooke (S. A.) Theology in the English poets, K 637; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116; Lowell (J. R.) Literary and political addresses, K 190; Shairp (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philosophy, K 293; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 3, K. 103; Swinburne (A. C.) Essays and studies, K 12.
Colette. By St. Hilaire (P.) ... ... F 7493
Coligny (Gaspard de, *Marquis de Chatillon*):—
Besant (Sir W.) Gaspard de Coligny ... L 760
NOTE—Life of the leader of the Huguenots, and an account of the admiral's efforts in the cause of protestantism in France.
Herrick (S. E., D.D.) Some heretics of yesterday ... ... L 212
Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. By Naquet (A.) ... ... D 458
NOTE—A strong argument against socialism. Severely criticises collectivism and examines in detail the economic basis of Marx, and Lassalle's theory.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Socialism.
College and university sermons. By Lyttleton (Hon. A. T.)... ... ... C 576
College days at Oxford. By Adams (H. C.)... F 41
Colleges and universities:—
Brodrick (G. C., D.C.L.) History of the university of Oxford ... ... D 965
Cripps (W. J.) College and corporation plate. J 195
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Plate.
Mullinger (J. B.) History of the university of Cambridge ... ... D 966
Newman (Cardinal) Rise and progress of universities. *In his* "Historial sketches," vol. 3 ... ... M 43
Collegians. By Griffin (G.) ... ... F 3595
Collegiate atlas of modern and historical geography ... ... M 184
Collet (Harold) Water softening and purification ... ... H 526
Collett-Sandars (W., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Rosengarten (A.)
Colley (Ada) Domestic economy for students and teachers... ... ... H 672
Colley (Sir George P., *Major-Gen.*) Life of. By Butler (Sir W. F.) ... ... L 703, L 704
Collier (William F., LL.D.) Central figures of Irish history, from A.D. 400 to 1603 ... M 1624
—Graphic history of the British empire [earliest times to 1887] ... ... M 1653
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Weller (E.)
Collignon (Maxime) Manual of mythology, in relation to Greek art; transl. by Harrison. C 936
Collings (George) Circular work in carpentry and joinery ... ... H 1092
—Handrailing and stairbuilding ... ... H 1105
—Roof carpentry ... ... H 1104

Collingwood (Cuthbert, *Lord*):—
Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors ... L 682
Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes. L 685
Collingwood (Harry, *pseud. of* W. J. C. Lancaster) Works:—
Castaways ... ... F 1798
Congo rovers ... ... F 1799
Log of the "Flying Fish" F 1800
Missing merchantman ... F 1801
Pirate island [South Pacific] ... ... F 1802
Pirate slaver [West African coast] ... F 1803, F 1804
Rover's secret [Cuba] ... F 1805
Secret of the sands ... ... F 1806
Under the meteor flag [French revolutionary war] ... F 1807
Voyage of the "Aurora" [Privateering] ... ... F 1808
Collingwood (Stuart D.) Life and letters of Lewis Carroll ... ... L 1231
Collingwood (W. G.) Art teaching of John Ruskin ... ... J 18
—Life of John Ruskin ... ... L 957
Collins (F.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Collins (Mortimer).
Collins (J.) Hides, leather, guttapercha, and indiarubber. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 19
Collins (J. Churton) Ephemera critica ... K 306
—Study of English literature: a plea for its recognition and organization in the universities ... ... K 218
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Tennyson (A.)
Collins (J. H.) Principles of coal mining ... H 488
Collins (James) Report on the caoutchouc of commerce ... ... H 1005
Collins (Mabel, Mrs. Keningate Cook) Works.
Blossom and the fruit ... F 1809
In the flower of her youth F 1810
Prettiest woman in Warsaw. F 1811
Collins (Mortimer) Works:—
Fight with fortune ... F 1812
From midnight to midnight ... ... F 1813
Sweet Anne Page ... ... F 1814
Transmigration ... ... F 1815
Who is the heir? ... ... F 1816
—, *and* Collins (Frances):—
Blacksmith and scholar ... F 1817
Frances ... ... F 1818
Sweet and twenty ... ... F 1819
Village comedy ... ... F 1820
You play me false ... ... F 1821
Collins (T.) Easy translations from Latin prose authors, for retranslation into Latin; with notes ... ... E 164
Collins (W. E. W.) Scholar of his college ... F 1880
Collins (W. Lucas, *Canon*) Ancient classics for English readers:—
Aristophanes ... ... K 2071
Cicero ... ... K 1979
Homer (Iliad) ... ... K 2072
Homer (Odyssey) ... ... K 2073
Lucian ... ... K 2074
Plautus and Terence ... K 1980
Thucydides ... ... K 2075
Virgil ... ... K 1981
—Butler ... ... L 161
—La Fontaine, and other French fabulists ... K 1787
Collins (Wilkie) Works:—
After dark ... ... F 1822, F 1823
Antonina [Invasion of Rome by Goths and Vandals, 408-10] ... ... F 1824, F 1825
Armadale ... ... F 1826, F 1827
Basil ... ... F 1828, F 1829
Black robe ... ... F 1830, F 1831
Blind love ... ... F 1832, F 1833
Dead secret ... F 1834, F 1835
Evil genius ... ... F 1836, F 1837
Fallen leaves ... F 1838, F 1839
Frozen deep, etc. ... F 1840, F 1841
Guilty river ... F 1842, F 1843
Haunted hotel ... F 1844, F 1845
Heart and science [Anti-vivisection] ... F 1846, F 1847
Hide and seek [English artist life]... ... F 1848, F 1849
"I say no" ... ... F 1850, F 1851
Jezebel's daughter. F 1852, F 1853
Law and the lady [Women's rights under the English law] ... ... F 1854, F 1855
Legacy of Cain ... F 1856, F 1857
Little novels, etc. ... F 1858, F 1859
Man and wife ... F 1860, F 1861
Miss or Mrs.? etc. ... F 1862, F 1863
Moonstone ... ... F 1864, F 1865
New Magdalen [Nursing on the field: Franco-German war] ... ... F 1866, F 1867
No name ... ... F 1868, F 1869
Poor Miss Finch ... F 1870, F 1871
Queen of hearts ... F 1872, F 1873
Rogue's life ... ... F 1874, F 1875
Two destinies ... F 1876, F 1877
Woman in white [Italian refugees in England. Introduces Count Fosco] ... F 1878, F 1879
In Swinburne (A. C.) Studies in prose and poetry ... ... K 94

Collins (William) Poetical works; edited, with memoir, by Thomas ... ... K 388
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... L 1187
Colloquies of Edward Osborne. By Manning (Miss A.) ... ... F 5631
Colloquy on currency. By Gibbs (H. H.) ... D 381
Collyer (Robert, Rev.) Life that now is: sermons ... ... C 633
Colmore (G., *pseud. of* Mrs. G. Colmore Dunn):—
Concerning Oliver Knox ... F 1881 Marble face ... ... F 1884
Conspiracy of silence ... F 1882 Strange story of Hester
Daughter of music ... ... F 1883 Wynne ... ... F 1885
Colomba. By Mackenzie (A. C.). *Vocal score.* J 553
Colomba. By Merimée (P.) ... ... F 6025
Also in French ... ... K 1646, K 1647

Colombia:—
Scruggs (W. L.) Colombian and Venezuelan republics ... ... M 1177
NOTE—Account of the author's personal experiences, observations, and studies in Central and South America during the years 1872-1899, and deals with the early history and civilization, constitutions of government, the political and social conditions, the natural resources, and the commercial possibilities of the countries.
Colonel Dacre. By Jolly (E.) ... ... F 4803
Colonel Enderby's wife. By Malet (Lucas). F 5612
Colonel Jack. By De Foe (D.) ... ... F 9478
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. By Haggard (H. R.) F 3687, F 3688, F 3689, F 3690
Colonel Starbottle's client. By Harte (F. B.). F 3868
Colonel Thorndyke's secret. By Henty (G. A.). F 4032
Colonial reformer. By Boldrewood (R.) F 1083, F 1084

Colonies:—
Lord (W. F.) Lost empires of the modern world ... ... D 181
NOTE Compares the business principles of the British empire with those of Portugal, France, Spain and Holland to prove that Britain should not lose its power. Urges the fostering and reviving of British agriculture.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Colonies*, and the names of the various British colonies.

Colonization:—
Johnston (Sir H. H.) Colonization of Africa by alien races ... ... M 2373
Kidd (B.) Control of the tropics ... D 164
NOTE—Contrasts the methods and results of tropical colonization between the English-speaking races and other continental powers. Holds that Europeans cannot settle permanently in the tropics.
Colonna (Vittoria). *In* King (A.) Cluster of lives. L 41
Colossus, The. By Roberts (M.) ... ... F 7242

Colour:—
Abney (W. de W., *Capt.*) Colour measurement and mixture ... ... G 504, G 505
NOTE—Experiments by means of two prisms aided by lenses giving a real spectrum of the electric light. Shows that any hue can be specified positively or negatively by a single colour of the spectrum.
Aristotle. De coloribus. *In* "Mechanica problemata." [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 348
Benson (W.) Principles of the science of colour ... ... J 311
Concisely stated to aid and promote their useful application in the decorative arts.
Chevreul (M. E.) Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts ... ... J 312
Including painting, interior decoration, tapestries, carpets, mosaics, coloured glazing, paper-staining, calico-printing, letterpress-printing, map-colouring, dress, landscape and flower-gardening, etc.
Church (A. H., Prof.) Colour: an elementary manual for students ... ... J 313

Colour—*continued.*
Field (G.), *and* Davidson (E. A.) Grammar of colouring applied to decorative painting and the arts ... ... J 314
Hay (D. R.) Laws of harmonious colouring adapted to interior decorations ... J 315
Muckley (W. J.) Handbook for painters and art students ... ... J 316
On the character, nature and use of colours, their permanent or fugitive qualities, and the vehicles proper to employ.
Redgrave (R.) Elementary manual of colour; with a catechism ... ... J 317
Richmond (W. D.) Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography ... J 370
Introduction to the study of colour, an account of the general and special qualities of pigments employed, their manufacture into printing inks, and the principles involved in their application.
Rood (O. N., Prof.) Colour. ... G 506, G 507
Text-book of modern chromatics; with applications to art and industry.
Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Elements of drawing ... J 216
—Lectures on art ... ... J 32

Colour blindness:—
Green (F. W. E.) Colour blindness and colour perception ... ... H 309, H 310
Wilson (G.) Researches on colour blindness ... ... H 311
With a supplement on the danger attending the present system of railway and marine signals.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Eye.

Colour photography:—
Chatwood (A. B.) The new photography. J 408
Colours of animals: their meaning and use. By Poulton (E. B.) ... ... G 1317, G 1318
Colours of good and evil. By Bacon (Lord)... K 881
Colquhoun (Archibald R.) Amongst the Shans. M 880
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Shan states.
—China in transformation ... ... M 731
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*Descriptive.*
—Matabeleland [1890-91] ... ... M 1011
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Matabeleland.
—"Overland" to China ... ... M 732
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*Descriptive.*
—Renascence of South Africa [1900] ... M 1012
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
Colquhoun (J. C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Weinholt (Arnold).
Colquhoun (John) Moor and the loch ... J 1224
Colton (Buel P.) Elementary course in practical zoology... ... ... G 1154

Columba (St.):—
Argyll (Duke of) Iona ... ... M 291
NOTE—Gives an account of the life of St. Columba from his landing in 565.
Also in Kingsley (C., *Canon*) The hermits, L 215, L 216; McLaughlin (H., Rev.) Ancient Irish saints, L 217; Maclear (G. F., Rev.) Apostles of mediæval Europe, L 232.

Columbus (Christopher):—
Adams (C. K., LL.D.) Christopher Columbus: his life and work ... ... L 802
Helps (Sir A.) Life of Columbus ... L 803
Irving (W.) Columbus: his life and voyages ... ... L 804
Another edition. 2 v. ... ... L 806
Markham (C. R.) Life of Christopher Columbus ... ... L 805
Column, The. By Marriott (C.) ... ... F 5654

Colvile (Sir H. E., *Gen.*) Work of the ninth division ... ... M 2444
Colville of the Guards. By Grant (J.)...F 3433, F 3434
Colvin (John Russell). By Colvin (Sir A.)... L 489
Colvin (Sidney, Prof.) Keats ... ... L 1188
—Landor ... ... L 1190
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Stevenson (R. L.)
Colyer (Frederick) Treatise on the modern sanitary appliances ... ... H 154
—Treatise on the working and management of steam boilers and engines ... ... H 383
Comba (Emilio, D.D.) History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation ... ... C 886
Combe (Andrew, M.D.) Physiology of digestion ... ... H 118
Combe (George) Education: its principles and practice; edited by Jolly ... ... D 876
—Elements of phrenology ... ... B 112
—Lectures on popular education ... ... D 803
—Phrenology applied to painting and sculpture ... ... J 231
—Remarks on national education ... ... D 968
—What should secular education embrace? D 958
Combe (William) Doctor Syntax: his three tours in search of the picturesque, of consolation, of a wife ... ... K 389
Come live with me and be my love. By Buchanan (R.) ... ... F 1392, F 1393
Comédiens sans le savoir. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1365
Comedies. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Comedies of courtship. By Hope (A.) F 4304, F 4305, F 4306, F 4307
Comedy in spasms. By "Iota." F 4622, F 4623
Comedy of a country house. By Sturgis (J.) F 8135, F 8136
Comedy of Cecilia. By Fothergill (C.) F 3054, F 3055
Comedy of sentiment. By Nordau (M.) ... F 6364
Comelati (Guglielmo), *and* Davenport (J.) Dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based on that of Baretti ... ... E 126
Vol. 1.—Italian-English. Vol. 2.- English-Italian.
Comenius (John Amos):—
Monroe (W. S., Prof.) Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform ... L 788
Quick (R. H., Rev.) Educational reformers. D 865
Comet of a season. By McCarthy (J.) ... F 5487
Cometh up as a flower. By Broughton (R.). F 1363
Comethup. By Gallon (T.) ... ... F 3182
Comets. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.
Comfort for small incomes. By Warren (Mrs.). H 686
Comic Blackstone. By A'Beckett (G. A.) ... D 573
Comic history of England. By A'Beckett (G.A.). M 1765
Comic history of Rome. By A'Beckett (G. A.) M 1377, M 1378
Comic writers, English. By Hazlitt (W.) ... K 284
Coming of the friars. By Jessopp (A.) ... M 41
Coming of Theodora. By White (E.O.). F 8894, F 8895
Coming race. By Lytton (Lord) ... F 5422, F 5423
Comin' thro' the rye. By Mathers (H. B.)... F 5900

Cominges (Gaston J. Baptiste, *Comte de*):—
Jusserand (J. J.) French ambassador at the court of Charles II. ... ... L 5[illegible]
Command of the sea. By Wilkinson (S.) ... D 7[illegible]
Commanders:—
James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders ... ... L 6[illegible]
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Nepos (C.) Lives of eminent commanders; literally transl. with notes, by Watson. M 131
—Vitæ excellentium imperatorum [Text]; edidit Bradley ... ... L 3[illegible]
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Commandments:—
Eyton (R., Rev.) The ten commandments. C 55
Commedia, La. LOOK UNDER Dante Alighieri.
Commerce:—
Bastable (C. F., Prof.) Commerce of nations. D 49
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Free trade.
—Theory of international trade ... ... D 99[illegible]
NOTE—Attempt to restate the theory of international trade and by that means bring out the true importance of the orthodox political economy which has been discredited in recent years.
Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of commerce ... H 76[illegible]
Natural productions and manufactures, modes of transacting business, terms used in commerce, ports and markets of both hemispheres.
Berkeley (H.) Wealth and welfare ... D 21[illegible]
Our national trade policy and its cost.
Bourne (S.) Trade, population and food... D 98[illegible]
Bowley (A. L.) England's foreign trade in the nineteenth century ... ... D 99[illegible]
NOTE—An optimist's view of the prospects of British trade. Describes its rise, and attempts to forecast its future development. Combats the view that English prosperity cannot survive the exhaustion of her coal.
Brassey (Lord) Foreign work and English wages, considered with relation to the depression of trade ... ... D 284
NOTE—Treats of the rights of wage-earners, and promulgates a doctrine of a uniform cost of labour in every part of the world.
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 7-8... D 850-1, D 858-9
Commerce and christianity ... ... D 470
NOTE—A plea for the application of religious principles to commercial affairs. Deals with the great antagonism between the fundamental idea of christianity and the struggle for wealth. Holds that the industrial problem is solving itself and points to the taking over of large concerns by public bodies. Contends that the ultimate end of competition already foreshows the christian ideal as announced by our Lord.
Cox (H.) Are we ruined by the Germans? D 504
Articles written in criticism of Williams' "Made in Germany."
Danson (J. T.) Our commerce in war ... D 984
NOTE—Proposes that Great Britain should give notice that the capture of private property at sea, in time of war, should cease: with suggestions for carrying it into effect.
Davidson (J., Prof.) Commercial federation and colonial trade policy ... ... D 480
NOTE—A survey from the standpoint of a philosopher with strong imperialist inclinations. Believes actual commercial federation to be impracticable since it would benefit the colonial producer at the cost of the British consumer.
Drifting. *Anon.* ... ... D 66
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Free trade.
Dymes (T. J.) Trade of the United Kingdom with the world ... ... D 993
A concise account of the sources and supplies of our chief imports and of the distribution of our chief exports; with an abstract of our trade with each country of the world, and of the trade of the chief ports of the United Kingdom.

Commerce—*continued.*

Farrer (Sir T.H.) State in its relation to trade. D 985, D 986

NOTE - Argues in favour of individual liberty in trade.

Gambaro (R., Prof.) Lessons in commerce. D 987

Text-book for students.

Hyndman (H. M.) Commercial crises of the nineteenth century ... ... D 365

NOTE—A criticism of the present industrial régime. The author details the various crises during the years 1815-189, shows how they arose and that they were an inevitable feature of capitalist production. Suggests the abolition of capitalism.

Jeans (J. S.) Trusts, pools, and corners, as affecting commerce and industry ... D 539

An inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices.

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Commercial.*

Mahan (A.T., *Capt.*) Influence of sea power upon history. 1660-1783 ... ... D 768

NOTE—Shows the importance of naval power in colonial expansion, fostering and protecting commerce, etc.

Marshall (A.) Economics of industry. D 236, D 237

Medley (G. W.) German bogey : a reply to [Williams'] "Made in Germany" ... D 505

Rodbertus (K.) Overproduction and crises. D 371

Turner (B. B.) Commerce and banking ... D 372

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Banks.

Walker (F. A., LL.D.) Money in its relations to trade and industry ... ... D 373

Williams (E. E.) "Made in Germany" ... D 508

NOTE—Enquiry into the encroachments of German competition upon British trade, suggesting as a remedy the importance of federation, competent consuls, technical education, and individual enterprise. For criticisms read Cox (H.) Are we ruined by the Germans, D 504,; and Medley (G. W.) The German bogey, D 505.

Wilson (P. W.) Distribution of industry. *In* "Heart of the empire" ... ... D 30

Yeats (J., LL.D.) Golden gates of trade with our home industries ... ... D 988

Introductory to a study of mercantile economy and of the science of commerce.

—Map studies of the mercantile world ... M 113

Auxiliary to our foreign and colonial trade, and illustrative of part of the science of commerce. Gives charts exhibiting the natural and manufactured products of the world.

History.

Beard (C.) Industrial revolution ... ... D 265

NOTE—Deals with the great transformation brought about by the modern discoveries and inventions, which have fundamentally altered all the methods of distribution of the means of life, and consequently revolutionised all the economic functions of society. Attacks the *laissez-faire* doctrines, and emphasizes the wastefulness of our present industrial organization.

Chapman (S. J.) History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States [1776-1897] ... ... D 994

NOTE—Divides the history of the Anglo-American trade into six periods beginning with 1776. Notes the excess of exports from the United States over their imports during the years 1776-1870, and then compares the general movements in Anglo-American trade with those in the total foreign trade of the United Kingdom, and of the United States.

Cunningham (W., D.D.) Growth of English industry and commerce ... ... D 266

—Growth of English industry and commerce 2 v. ... ... D 267-8

NOTE—A revised and enlarged edition of the above work, and sketches the economic history from the description given by Tacitus of the Germanic settlements down to the year 1846. Discusses the rural economy of the country before the conquest; examines feudalism and its resources; the royal charters and inquisitions; the mediæval municipality and manor; and the growth and evils of usury. Deals with the rise and fall of the British mercantile system.

Commerce—*continued.*

Gibbins (H. de B.) British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria ... D 989

—History of commerce in Europe ... D 991

NOTE Deals with the progress of trade from Phœnician times to the present day. Prominence is given to English trade; its political connexion and its colonial developments.

—Industrial history of England ... D 509, D 510

NOTE -Outlines the development of our economic and industrial processes from the Roman period, and its effect on the condition of the working classes.

—Industry in England ... ... D 269

NOTE Gives a clear view of the main facts of English social and industrial history. Reviews the development and progress of industry from prehistoric times to *cir.* 1895, showing how England was converted from an agricultural into a manufacturing country.

Green (Mrs. J. R.) Town life in the 15th century. 2 v. ... ... D 511

NOTE History of the English borough, tracing the successive steps that transformed England from a purely agricultural country, with its scattered villages, into a land of industrial town communities, where agricultural interests are almost forgotten in the summing up of the national wealth. Bristol, Coventry, Exeter, Norwich, Nottingham, Southampton, and the Cinque Ports are the towns especially dealt with.

Hewins (W. A. S.) English trade and finance. D 270, D 271

NOTE—Sketch of commercial England 200 years ago; with an account of the Russia company and other trading companies, and also deals with the working classes of the 17th cent.

Mulhall (M. G.) History of prices [1850-85]. D 537

Price (L. L.) Short history of English commerce and industry ... ... D 275

NOTE—History of economics intended for students. Aims to give an account of the agricultural, commercial, and industrial development of England from the earliest times to 1875. Concludes with a review of the progress of economic science.

Rogers (J. E. T., Prof.) Industrial and commercial history of England ... ... D 276

NOTE -Sketches the economic and industrial history from the earliest times, and deals with the production and distribution of wealth in the middle ages.

Warner (G. T.) Landmarks in English industrial history ... ... D 279

NOTE -Gives a general idea of England's industrial development. The "landmarks" selected include the manorial system, towns and guilds, sheep farming, the mercantile system, the woollen industry, colonial expansion, the industrial revolution, and the Agrarian revolution.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Finance. Trade marks.

Commerce and christianity ... ... D 470

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Social aspects.*

Commercial botany of the 19th century. By Jackson (J. R.) ... ... D 518

ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany—*Agricultural and economic.*

Commercial correspondence :—

Baker (C. E.) Foreign commercial correspondent ... ... D 889

Aids to commercial correspondence in five languages—English, German, French, Italian, Spanish.

Greenwood (W. J.) Commercial correspondence ... ... D 890

Westlake (J. W., Prof.) How to write letters K 63

In Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 7-8 ... ... D 850-1, D 858-9

Commercial education. LOOK UNDER Education—*Commercial.*

Commercial French. By Carroué (P.) ... E 122

Commercial geography :—

Chisholm (G. G.) Handbook of commercial geography ... ... M 80

—Smaller commercial geography ... M 81, M 82

Commercial geography—*continued.*

Yeats (J., LL.D.) Map studies of the mercantile world: auxiliary to our foreign and colonial trade, and illustrative of part of the science of commerce ... ... M 113

Gives charts showing the natural and manufactured products of the world.

Commercial law :—

Edwards (W. D.) Commercial law ... D 655

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Law.

Munro (J. E. C.) Commercial law ... D 661

Commercial mathematics. (Longmans') ... G 112

Commercial products of the sea. By Simmonds (P. L.) ... ... D 522

Commodore Junk. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2891, F 2892

Commodore's daughter. By Lie (J.)... ... F 5284

Common objects of the microscope. By Wood (J. G.) ... ... G 1029

Common objects of the sea-shore. By Wood (J. G.) ... ... G 1272

Common prayer. LOOK UNDER Prayer and prayer book.

Common sense about women. By Higginson (T. W.) ... ... D 1061

Common story. By Gontcharoff (I.) ... F 3390

Common things and elementary science. By Hassell (J.) ... ... D 934

Commonplace girl. By Atkinson (B.). F 418, F 419

Commonwealth, The :—

Airy (O.) English restoration and Louis XIV. [1648-79] ... ... M 1838

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charles II.

Bisset (A.) History of the commonwealth of England [1649-53]. 2 v. ... ... M 1839

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Gardiner (S. R., LL.D.) First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution [1603-60]... M 1868

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Stuarts, The.

—History of the commonwealth and protectorate. [1649-60]. 3 v. M 1849-51

Vol. 1.—1649-51, M 1849; Vol. 2.—1651-4, M 1850; Vol. 3.—1654-6, M 1851; Vol. 4.—*In progress.*

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

ALSO LOOK UNDER Cromwell. Great Britain—*History.* Monk.

Commonwealths. Freeman (E. A.) Growth of commonwealths. *In his* "Historical essays," vol. 4... ... ... M 1523

Commonwealths—Ideal and imaginary :—

Bacon (Lord) New Atlantis. *In his* Works. B 387

NOTE—An imaginary island in the Atlantic where a college is discovered for the interpreting of the natural sciences. The author's object was to present in this fable an ideal commonwealth, but he died before its completion.

Bellamy (E.) Looking backward ... ... F 787

NOTE—A socialistic prophetic sketch picturing an ideal commonwealth in the year 2000.

Cicero (M. T.) De republica [Text] ... B 367

— ; literally transl. by Yonge ... ... B 364

Gronlund (L.) Co-operative commonwealth. D 446

NOTE—An exposition of the leading tenets of socialism, attempting to show that the industrial, political, and social conditions of the United States and Great Britain are evolving a new social order a socialist and democratic order—which the author holds, will prove a "happy issue" to the brain workers as well as to the hand workers, and considers how the change is likely to be accomplished.

Harrington (J.) Commonwealth of Oceana. D 89

NOTE—A conception of an ideal republic, suggesting that government should be composed of three orders—the senate proposing, the people resolving, and the magistracy

Commonwealths—*continued.*

Harrington (J.)—*continued.*

executing by an equal rotation through the suffrage of the people given by ballot.

Hobbes (T.) Leviathan ... ... D 122, D 123

NOTE—A complete system of the author's philosophy; including his political, moral, and ecclesiastical views which caused a great sensation and gave offence to the theologians, politicians of all sects, parties, and nations, though somewhat hostile to liberal principles. Argues for the reduction of religion to a department of the state.

Lytton (E. B., *Lord*) Coming race. F 5422, F 5423

NOTE—Satire on American politics, the Darwinian theory, etc.

More (Sir T.) Utopia... ... D 92, D 93, D 94

NOTE—Sketch of an imaginary republic represented as enjoying the utmost perfection in laws, politics, customs, manners, etc., as compared with the defects of those which then existed, based on the principles of community of property and consequent usefulness of money. Forcibly describes the social evils and abuses of the first half of the 16th cent.

Morley (H., Prof., *Editor*) Ideal commonwealths ... ... D 92, D 93

CONTENTS—Plutarch's Lycurgus. More's Utopia. Bacon's New Atlantis. Campanella's City of the sun. Hall's Crapulia. FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Plutarch. More. Bacon.

Newton (A.) Posterity: its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100 ... D 99

NOTE—Deals with the theory of the state, written in the form of a dialogue. Touches upon questions of ethics, crime, political science, social science, literature, language, and religion.

Plato. De republica. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 330

— ; tr. with notes, by Davies *and* Vaughan. D 96

— ; transl. by Davis ... ... B 335

— ; transl. by Jowett ... ... D 95

Rousseau (J. J.) Social contract; or, principles of political right ... ... D 98

Also in French ... ... D 97

Commune of Paris, 1871 :—

Lissagaray (P. O.) History of the commune of 1871; transl. by Aveling ... M 2141

March (T.) History of the Paris commune. M 2142

NOTE—Gives a sketch of the last days of the empire, describes the events that led up to the close of the disastrous war, and then proceeds to explain the formation of the Comité central, and deals with the results of the communal elections. Relates, in diary form, the events of the eight days when Paris was against France, and France against Paris.

Commune of London. By Round (J. H.)... M 1731

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*History.*

Communion, Holy. LOOK UNDER Lord's supper.

Communion service. [*In vocal score*] :—

Hummel (J. N.) Mass in B flat [Latin words] J 731

Another edition. [English words] ... J 728

—Mass in D. [English words] ... ... J 729

—Mass in E flat [Latin words] ... ... J 732

Another edition. [English words] ... J 730

Schubert (F.) Communion service in G. J 737

Communism. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

Comnena (Anna). LOOK UNDER Anna Comnena.

Como :—

Lund (T. W. M.) Como and Italian lakeland ... ... M 573

NOTE—Sketches of Como with its memories of the two Plinys and Musso; of Luino, with its painter; of Arona, with its saint, and references to the cities of Lombardy and Piedmont.

Companies acts :—

Jordan (W.), *and* Gore-Browne (F.) The companies acts, 1862 to 1893 ... ... D 660

The formation, management and winding up of joint stock companies.

Companies acts—*continued.*

Pulbrook (A.) Responsibilities of directors, and working of companies under the companies acts, 1862-1900. ... ... D 666
With the companies act, 1900, in extenso, prescribed forms, explanatory notes, and index thereto.

Smith (T. E.) Summary of the law of companies ... ... D 671

In Hurrell (H.), *and* Hyde (C. G.) Joint Stock companies practical guide, 1900.... D 658

Comparative literature. By Posnett (H. M.). K 75, K 76

Comparative politics. By Freeman (E. A.)... D 109

Compass :—

Merrifield (J., LL.D.) Magnetism and deviation of the compass ... ... G 599

Compayré (Gabriel) Abelard ... ... L 783

—History of pedagogy ... ... D 862

Competition :—

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452
NOTE—Historical criticism of competition from a socialistic standpoint, dealing with British trade-unionism and co-operation: with a survey of British trusts. Holds the view that trusts make for collectivism. Deals with the relations of the state to the production of wealth and the organization of industry.

Complete angler. By Walton (I.), *and* Cotton (C.): edited by Davies ... ... J 1206

Another edition; edited by Major... ... J 1207

Compositor's guide, and pocket-book. By Gould (J.) ... ... H 810

Compromise, On. By Morley (J.) ... ... B 270
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics *Theories, etc.*

Compton (C. G.) Her own devices ... ... F 1886

Compton (Herbert) Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803 ... ... M 2322

—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Eastwick (R. W.)

Comrades. By Gray (A.) ... ... F 3538

Comrades all. By Mathams (W. J.) ... ... C 494

Comrades in arms. By Amyand (A.) ... F 333, F 334

Comrades true. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8280

Comte (Auguste) Catéchisme positiviste. [*In French*] ... ... B 124

—General view of positivism: transl. by Bridges ... ... B 125
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Positivism.

Biography and Criticism.

Lewes (G. H.) Comte's "Philosphy of the sciences" ... ... B 126
A sympathetic exposition of the principles of the "Cours de philosophie positive" of Auguste Comte.

Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ... G 973
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Martineau (J., D.D.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 1. ... ... B 269

Mill (J. S.) Auguste Comte and positivism. B 127

Watson (J., Prof.) Comte, Mill, and Spencer. B 384

Comte de Monte-Cristo. Par Dumas (A.). 6 v. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1463-8, K 1469-74

Comte Kostia. Par Cherbuliez (V.) [*In French*]. K 1406

Comtesse Sarah. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1655

Con Cregan. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5250

Concerning Isabel Carnaby. By Fowler (E. T.) F 3080, F 3081, F 3082

Concerning Oliver Knox. By Colmore (G.) ... F 1881

Conchology. LOOK UNDER Shells and shellfish.

Concordance to the Old and New Testament. By Cruden (A.) ... ... C 142

Concretes :—

Burnell (G. R.) Limes, cements, mortars, concretes, etc. ... ... H 1070

Newman (J.) Notes on concrete and works in concrete ... ... H 1089
Intended especially for those engaged upon public works.

Condemned as a nihilist. By Henty (G. A.) F 4033, F 4034

Conder (Claude R., *Lt.-Col.*) Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions ... ... E 34

—Bible and the East ... ... C 183

—Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 ... M 2357
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palestine *History.*

—Palestine ... ... M 843
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palestine- *Descriptive.*

—Tent work in Palestine. 2 v. ... ... M 844
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palestine *Descriptive.*

Conder (E. R.) Outlines of the life of Christ.... C 407
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.

Condorcet (Marie J. Caritat, *Marquis de*) Vie de M. Turgot. [*In French*]. ... ... L 612

Conduct of life :—

Atkins (F. A.) Moral muscle, and how to use it. C 488

Buckley (A. B.) Moral teachings of science. B 225
NOTE Suggests that a study of the laws of life in animals and plants will serve as a guide to the conduct of life.

Clifford (J., D.D.) Is life worth living? [Sermons] ... ... C 618

Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of life ... ... D 6
NOTE Rationalistic view of life and conduct. For criticism read Hutton (R. H.) Contemporary thought and thinkers, K 87

Groser (H. G.) Kingdom of manhood ... B 299
NOTE Intended as a guide-post to richness of life and character.

Johnson (J.) Self-effort; or, the true method of attaining success in life ... ... B 292

Lang (J. M., D.D.) Life: is it worth living? B 267
NOTE- Criticises the various theories on the value of life, especially those which are antagonistic to the spirit and truth of christianity. Contends that no theory can be satisfactory which ignores or denies the supernatural.

Lecky (W. E. H., LL.D.) Map of life ... B 237
NOTE Practical observations on conduct and character, in relation to the individual, society, religion, commerce, and politics. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Pleasures of life. K 974
NOTE Takes no note of modern pessimism, but may be regarded as a common-sense reaction from the mood of despair, to which it gives a philosophic articulation.

Parker (J., D.D.) Well begun ... ... B 293
NOTE Practical hints on health, marriage, study, recreation, habits, and conduct of business, and the higher character; how to start in life, and how to act in the daily routine of work.

Platt (J.) Life ... ... B 271

Smiles (S., LL.D.) Character ... B 251, B 252

—Duty ... ... B 253, B 254
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Duty.

—Life and labour ... ... B 255, B 256
NOTE—Characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius. The volume is full of stories, apologues, proverbs, and instances illustrating the advantages of punctuality, perseverance, method, and the husbanding of time generally.

—Self-help ... ... B 257, B 258
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Self-help.

—Thrift ... ... B 259, B 260
NOTE- Deals with such topics as the dignity of labour, the necessity of inducing habits of saving, the wickedness of extravagant living, the dangers of prosperity, and the want of sympathy between employers and employed.

Conduct of life—*continued.*

Thayer (W. M.) Tact, push, and principle. B 294
—Way to succeed ... ... B 295
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ethics.

Confectionery :—

Butler (W.C.) Modern practical confectioner. H 720
For the master, improver, apprentice, and the trade generally.
Francatelli (C. E.) Royal confectioner, English and foreign ... ... H 721
Treatise on the art of confectionery in all its branches: comprising ornamental confectionery artistically developed.
Hérissé (E.) Art of pastry making according to the French and English methods ... H 722
Cakes, sweetmeats, and fancy biscuit-baking, and all kinds of confectionery, plain and ornamental.
Wells (R.) Ornamental confectionery ... H 723
Guide for bakers, confectioners, and pastrycooks, including a variety of modern recipes, and remarks on decorative and coloured work.
Williamson (D.) Practice of cookery and pastry adapted to the business of every-day life ... ...H 715, H 716
In Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 2 ... H 36

Confession. LOOK UNDER Creeds.
Confession d'un enfant du siècle. Par Musset (A. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1652
Confession of Stephen Whapshare. By Brooke (E.) ... ... F 1353
Confessions of a clarionet player. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 2741
Confessions of a poacher; edited by Watson... L 1114
Confessions of a publisher. By Winter (J. S.) F 9050, F 9051
Confessions of a thug. By Taylor (M.). F 8217, F 8218
Confessions of an English opium-eater. By De Quincey (T.) ... ... L 1294
Another edition. In his Works, vol. 3 ... K 904
Confessions of St. Augustine... ... ... C 479
Confidence. By James (H.) ... ... F 4688
Confidences. By Aïdé (H.) ... ... F 101
Confidential agent. By Payn (J.) F 6687, F 6688

Confirmation :—

Brown (C. G., Rev.) Offices of Holy communion, baptism, and confirmation ... C 659
Conflict between religion and science. By Draper (J. W.) ... ... C 94, C 95
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Conflict of evidence. By Ottolengui (R.) ... F 6510

Congo :—

Burrows (G., *Capt.*) Land of the Pigmies... M 983
NOTE—Account of the author's service in the remote corner of the Congo Free State in 1894-97, and deals with the various tribes of the district.
Hinde (S. L.) Fall of the Congo Arabs ... M 2409
NOTE—Deals with the Belgian expedition to the Upper Congo which developed into a war between the State forces and the Arab slave-raiders in Central Africa. Sketches the most important episodes in the struggle for supremacy in Central Africa between the Arabs and their European rivals. Discusses the question of cannibalism.
N'Zau (B.) Travel and adventures in the Congo Free State, and its big game shooting [in 1884-88] ... ... M 982
Ward (H.) Five years with the Congo cannibals [1884-9] ... ... M 1001
NOTE—Sketches of the various Congo tribes and touches upon the Emin Pasha relief expedition.
...o rovers. By Collingwood (H.)... ... F 1799

Congregationalism :—

Molloy (J. F.) The congregationalists. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples" ... ... C 836
Rogers (J. G.) Present day religion and theology ... ... C 901
NOTE—A defence of congregationalism against the attacks made upon it, and a review of Spurgeon's four articles on the down grade.
Waddington (J., D.D.) Congregational history. 5 v.
Vol. 1.—1200-1567 ... ... C 896 | Vol. 3.—1700-1800... ... ... C 898
Vol. 2.—1567-1700 ... ... C 897 | Vol. 4.—1800-1850... ... ... C 899
Vol. 5.—1850-1880 ... C 900
ALSO LOOK UNDER Nonconformity. Puritans.

Congreve (William) Dramatic works; edited by Ewald ... ... K 675
—; with biographical notices, by Hunt ... K 740
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Gosse (E.) Life of Congreve ... ... L 1212
Contains a bibliography.
Also in Johnson's Lives of the poets, L 1187; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.

Conic sections. LOOK UNDER Geometry.
Coningsby. By Beaconsfield (Lord)... F 741, F 742
Conington (J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Virgil.
Conjuring.
LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc. Magic. Witchcraft.
Conn (H. W.) Method of evolution... ... G 958
Conney (Mrs.) Judy: a jilt [Military romance]. F 1887
Connoisseur, The. By Town... ... ... K 784
Conolly (Arthur, *Col.*). Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers ... ... L 687
Conquering Christ. By Maclaren (A.) ... C 620
Conquering cross (the church). By Haweis (H. R.) ... ... C 720
Conquering heroine. By Hungerford (Mrs.) F 4511, F 4512
Conquest of England. By Green (J. R.) ... M 1779
Conquest of Granada and Spain. By Irving (W.). M 2178
Conquest of Mexico [1516-47]. By Prescott (W. H.) ... ... M 2515
Another edition. 2 v. ... ... M 2516
Conquest of Peru [1524-50]. By Prescott (W. H.). 2 v. ... ... M 2575
Another edition, in one vol. ... ... M 2576
Conquest of Plassans. By Zola (E.)... ... F 9454
Conrad (E.C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Vogel (E.).
Conrad (Joseph) Works :—
Almayer's folly. [Malaysia] ... ... F 1888, F 1889
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Outcast of the islands."
Lord Jim ... ... F 1890
Nigger of the "Narcissus" [Voyage of a trading-ship] ... ... F 1891
Outcast of the islands [Malaysia]: A SEQUEL TO "Almayer's folly." F 1892
Tales of unrest [Malay Archipelago] ... ... F 1893, F 1894
Conscience (Hendrik) Works :—
Conscript ... ... F 1895
Curse of the village ... F 1896
Demon of gold ... ... F 1897
Lion of Flanders ... ... F 1898
Lost glove ... ... F 1899
Miser; and, Ricketicketack. F 1900
Poor gentleman ... ... F 1901
Wooden Clara; and, Ricketicketack ... ... F 1902

Conscience, The :—

Ferrier (J. F., LL.D.) Introduction to the philosophy of consciousness. *In his* "Greek philosophy," vol. 2. ... ... B 320
Maurice (F. D., Prof.) The conscience ... B 286
NOTE—The study of casuistry, the author thinks, brings us face to face with the internal life of each one of us, leaving the world without to the examination of other inquirers.

Conscience of Coralie. By Moore (F. F.) ... F 6153
Conscience of Gilbert Pollard. By Sergeant (A.) F 7661
Conscript. By Conscience (H.) ... ... F 1895

Conscript. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 2742
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Great invasion." F 2746.
Consecration of Hetty Fleet. By Adcock (A. St. J.) ... ... F 73
Conservation of energy. By Stewart (B.). G 451, G 452
Conspiracy of silence. By Colmore (G.) ... F 1882
Conspirators. By Dumas (A.) ...F 2586, F 2587
Conspirators of Trieste. By Verne (J.) ... F 8603
Constable (Archibald). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94
Constable (F. C.) Aunt Judith's island ... F 1903
Satirical novel of society and politics.
Constable (John) :—
Brock-Arnold (G. M.) Constable ... L 976
In Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds ... L 18
Constable de Bourbon. By Ainsworth (W. H.) F 127, F 128
Constable of France. By Grant (J.). L 139, L 140
Military historiettes.
Constable of St. Nicholas. By Arnold (E. L.). F 387
Constable of the tower. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 129, F 130
Constable's tower. By Yonge (C. M.) ... F 9367
Constance. By Philips (F. C.) ... ... F 6842
Constance Sherwood. By Fullerton (Lady)... F 3167
Constant lover. By Hauff (W.) ... ... F 3939
Constant prince. By Coleridge (C. R.) ... F 1788
Constantia Carew. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5830
Constantinople :—
Amicis (E. de) Constantinople; tr. by Tilton. M 699
Brassey (Lady) Sunshine and storm in the East ... ... M 123
Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople [in 1874 and 1878].
Coufopoulos (D.) Guide to Constantinople. M 701
Crawford (F. M.) Constantinople ... M 702
NOTE—Pictures of street life. The author gives an unbiassed opinion of the Turks and the Armenians, and upon the Eastern question. Defends the Osmanli.
Elliot (Mrs. F.) Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople ... ... M 706
NOTE—The aim of the author is to clothe the famous site of Constantinople with the historical associations which belong to it. Deals with the social life of to-day (1892) principally at the embassies, and also various court functions.
Fraser (J. B.) Constantinople to Tehran [in 1833-4] ... ... M 832
Gautier (T.) Constantinople of to-day [*cir.* 1854] ... ... M 703
Constitutional history.
LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution*, and under the names of other countries.
Consumption :—
Ruddock (E. H., M.D.) On consumption, and tuberculosis of the lungs ... ... H 269
Their diagnosis, causes, and preventive and general treatment.
Contarini Fleming. By Beaconsfield (Lord) F 743, F 744
Contemporary portraits. By Pressensé (E. de). L 97
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Contemporary socialism. By Rae (J.) ... D 459
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Historical*.
Contes. Par Musset (A. de). [*In French*]... K 1653
Contes a Sylvie. Par Deschamps (L.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1447
Contes choisis. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French*]. K 1424
Contes choisis des Frères Grimm. [*In French*]. K 1114
Contes de la montagne. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*] ... ... K 1511
Contes d'une vieille fille à ses neveux. Par Girardin (Mme. E. de). [*In French*] ... K 1540
Contes des fées. Par Perrault (C., *and others*). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1666
Contes du Lundi. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1425, K 1426
Contes et nouvelles. Par Karr (J. B. A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1589
Contes et nouvelles [en vers]. Par La Fontaine (J. de). [*In French*]... K 1305, K 1306
Contes et nouvelles. Par Pontmartin (A. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1668
Contes et nouvelles. Par Souvestre (E.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1702
Contes populaires. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]... ... ... K 1512
Contraband. By Whyte-Melville (G.J.). F 8928, F 8929
Contraband of war. By Shiel (M.P.) ... F 7716
Contracts :—
Anson (Sir W. R.) Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract ... ... D 639
Gibbons (D.), *and* Uttley (T. F.) Labour contracts ... ... D 656
Handbook of the law of contracts for works and services.
Stevens (T. M.) Elements of mercantile law. D 672
Contrat de mariage. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1348
Contrat social. Par Rousseau (J.J.). [*In French*]. D 97
Contre-allée. Par Julliot (F. de). [*In French*]. K 1586
Control of the tropics. By Kidd (B.) ... D 164
Convalescent cookery. By Ryan (C.) ... H 709
Conversation :—
Bennett (E.) Art of conversation. *In his* "Amenities of social life" ... ... K 884
Lehmann (R. C.) Conversational hints for young shooters. ... ... J 1214
Guide to polite talk in field, covert, and country house.
Mahaffy (J. P.) Principles of the art of conversation ... ... D 948
Conversion :—
Starbuck (E. D., PH.D.) Psychology of religion ... ... C 12
NOTE.—Attempts to arrive at the psychological significance of the various phenomena connected with religious development, and shows that conversion and the other stages of religious development may be brought into line with biological facts of life.
Conversion of heat into work. By Anderson (W.) H 448
Conversion of the West. By Maclear (G. F.). 4 v.
The Celts ... ... C 798 | The English ... ... C 799
The Northmen ... ... C 800 | The Slavs ... ... C 801
Convict. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4655
Convict ship. By Russell (W. C.) ... ... F 7382
Conway (Hugh, *pseud. of* F. J. Fargus) :—
At what cost, etc. ... ... F 1904 | Dark days ... ... F 1909
Bound together ... ... F 1905 | Family affair ... ... F 1910
Called back ... ... F 1906 | Living or dead... ... ... F 1911
Cardinal sin... ... ... F 1907 | Slings and arrows ... ... F 1912
Carriston's gift, etc.... ... F 1908
Conway (N. D.) Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. L 1140
Conway (Sir William M.) Bolivian Andes. M 1204
Record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real, 1898 and 1900.
—Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas. 2 v. ... ... M 799
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Himalayas.
—Dawn of art in the ancient world... ... J 62

Conway (Sir William M.)—*continued.*
—First crossing of Spitsbergen [in 1896] ... M 1286
Conway bridge. *In* Dempsey (G. D.) Tubular and other iron girder bridges ... ... H 506
Conybeare (Edward) Alfred in the chroniclers. M 1774
Conybeare (Frederick C.) Dreyfus case ... D 627
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Dreyfus.
—, [*Editor*] Apology and acts of Apollonius. C 714
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Church history.
Conybeare (W. J., Rev.), *and* Howson (J. S., D.D.) Life and epistles of St. Paul ... C 327
Cook (C.H.). LOOK UNDER Bickerdyke (John).
Cook (E. Dutton) Book of the play ... ... J 988
—Hours with the players. 2 v. ... ... L 1083
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Leo ... ... F 1913
—Nights at the play ... ... J 989
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama—*The stage.*
—Paul Foster's daughter ... ... F 1914
Cook (Edward T.) Studies in Ruskin ... K 232
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts—*Fine.*
Cook (Eliza) Poetical works ... ... K 390
Cook (Frederick A., M.D.) Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-1899 ... ... M 1303

Cook (James, Capt.) :—
Low (C. R., *Lieut., Editor*) Captain Cook's three voyages round the world; with a sketch of his life ... ... M 129, M 130
Purves (D. L.), *and* Cochrane (R., *Editors*) Cook's voyages. *In* English circumnavigators ... ... L 821
Wharton (W. J. L., *Capt., Editor*) Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world, made in H. M. Bark "Endeavour," 1768-71 ... ... M 66
A literal transcription of the original MSS.

Biography.
Besant (Sir W.) Captain Cook ... L 808, L 809
Yonge (C. D., Prof.) Our great naval commanders ... ... L 754
Cook (T. A.) Notes on tobogganing at St. Moritz ... ... J 1079
—Story of Rouen ... ... M 2144
Cooke (C.J. Bowen) British locomotives. H 404, H 405
Cooke (E., *Ed.*). LOOK UNDER Pestalozzi (J. H.)
Cooke (Frances E.) An American hero: story of William Lloyd Garrison ... ... L 772
—England [B.C. 55 to 1870]... ... ... M 1654
—English hero: Richard Cobden ... ... L 670
Cooke (Josiah P., Prof.) Laboratory practice. G 637
Experiments on the fundamental principles of chemistry.
—The new chemistry... ... ... G 626, G 627
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*History and biography.*
Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Fresh-water algæ ... G 1122
—Fungi: their nature, influence, etc. ... G 1116
—Manual of botanic terms ... ... G 1043
—Ponds and ditches ... ... G 1155
—Romance of low life amongst plants ... G 1107
—The woodlands. ... ... G 1156
Cooke-Taylor (R. W.) Factory system and the factory acts ... ... D 289

Cookery :—
Beeton (Mrs. I.) Book of household management ... ... H 665

Cookery—*continued.*
Beeton (Mrs. I.)—*continued.*
—Every-day cookery ... ... H 691
Containing recipes, including instructions for foreign and vegetarian cookery.
Bowdich (Mrs.) New vegetarian dishes ... H 692
Buckland (A. W.) Our viands ... ... H 725
Whence they come and how they are cooked; with recipes from cookery books of the last century.
Buckton (C. M.) Food and home cookery. H 694
The cookery of the Leeds school board: consisting of a course of lessons; with directions for their practical carrying out in accordance with the new code of regulations of the Education department, 1882.
Duret (E.) Practical household cookery ... H 695
Containing 1,000 original and other recipes.
Francatelli (C. E.) Cook's guide, and housekeeper's and butler's assistant ... ... H 696
Treatise on English and foreign cookery in all its branches.
—Modern cook ... ... H 697
Guide to the culinary art in all its branches: comprising, in addition to English cookery, the most approved and *recherché* systems of French, Italian and German cookery.
Harrison (Miss M.) Guide to modern cookery ... ... H 698
Hazlitt (W. C.) Old cookery books and ancient cuisine ... ... H 700
Hooper (M., Prof.) Cookery for invalids, persons of delicate digestion, and for children ... ... H 701
—Little dinners ... ... H 702
How to serve them with elegance and economy.
Jewry (M., *Editor*) Warne's Model cookery and housekeeping book; with instructions in household management. H 703, H 704
Another edition (Abridged) ... ... H 705
Johnson (Mrs. G.) Anglo-Indian and oriental cookery ... ... H 706
Reeve (Mrs. H.) Cookery and housekeeping. H 707
Domestic economy for large and small families.
Rochfort (L.) The St. James's cookery book. H 708
Ryan (C.) Convalescent cookery... ... H 709
St. Clair (H., *Lady*) Dainty dishes. ...H 710
Strauss (G. L. M., DR.) Dishes and drinks; or, philosophy in the kitchen ... ... H 711
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Household management and cookery ... ... H 684
Intended for school teachers.
Thomson (B.) Cookery for the sick and convalescent ... ... H 712
Williams (W. M.) Chemistry of cookery ... H 714
NOTE—Explains the why and the wherefore of each successive step in any given piece of culinary work.
Williamson (D.) Practice of cookery and pastry adapted to the business of every-day life ... ... H 715, H 716
Wright (C. E. G.) School cookery book ... H 717
ALSO LOOK UNDER Confectionery. Domestic economy.
Cooper (Anthony Ashley). LOOK UNDER Shaftesbury (Earls of).
Cooper (Edward H.) Marchioness against the county [French horse-racing] ... ... F 1915
—Richard Escott [Political]... ... ... F 1916
Cooper (James Fenimore) Works :—
Afloat and ashore ... ... F 1917
Bee-hunter; or, Oak openings [Michigan, early days] ... ... F 1933
Borderers; or, Wept of Wish-ton-wish [King Philip's war, 1675]. F 1918
Bravo [Venice] ... ... F 1919
Chainbearer [U.S. war of independence—1777] ... ... F 1920
Crater [Pacific] ... ... F 1921
Deerslayer ... ... F 1922

Cooper (James Fenimore) Works—*continued.*
Eve Effingham; or, Home as found ... ... F 1925
SEQUEL TO "Homeward bound."
Headsman [Satire on American life] ... ... F 1923
Heidenmauer [Vosges mountains, middle ages] ... ... F 1924
Home as found; or, Eve Effingham ... ... F 1925
SEQUEL TO "Homeward bound."
Homeward bound ... ... F 1926
Jack Tier [United States, time Mexican war] ... ... F 1927
Last of the Mohicans ... ... F 1928
Leather-stocking tales [Life of a backwoodsman during the old French war, 1756-83. Might be read in order given]:—
Pioneers, F 1936; Prairie, F 1937; Last of the Mohicans, F 1928; Deerslayer, F 1922; Pathfinder, F 1934
Lionel Lincoln [Siege of Boston and Bunker Hill, 1775] ... ... F 1929
Mark's reef ... ... F 1930
Miles Wallingford: SEQUEL TO "Afloat and ashore." ... ... F 1931
Ned Myers ... ... F 1932
Oak openings; or, The bee-hunter [Michigan, early days] ... F 1933
Pathfinder [Old French war] ... ... F 1934
Pilot [Naval adventures of Paul Jones, *cir.* 1770] ... ... F 1935
Pioneers [Old French war] ... ... F 1936
Prairie [Old French war] ... ... F 1937
Precaution ... ... F 1938
Red rover [Old French war :Newport and slavers] ... ... F 1939
Redskins [New York, 18th cent.] ... ... F 1940
Satanstoe [Westchester county, N.Y., 18th cent.] ... ... F 1941
Sea lions [Southern ocean] ... ... F 1942
Spy [War of independence—on the Hudson, 1780] ... ... F 1943
Two admirals [Old French war] ... ... F 1944
Water witch ... ... F 1945
Wept of Wish-ton-wish; or, Borderers [King Philip's war, 1675] F 1918
Wing-a-wing [Mediterranean] ... ... F 1946
Wyandotte [War of independence, 1775-83] ... ... F 1947

Cooper (Mrs. K.). LOOK UNDER Saunders (K.).

Cooper (Sidney W.) Rambles in Sweden [in 1881]: a series of letters to the *Chicago Daily News* ... ... M 650

Cooper (W. J.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Wanklyn (J. A.)

Cooper-Chadwick (J.). LOOK UNDER Chadwick (J. C.)

Co-operation :—

Hobson (J .A., *Editor*) Co-operative labour upon the land ... ... D 400
Co-operation in land holding, co-operation in credit and agricultural production, improved methods of cultivation; with experiments and proposals for labour for the unemployed and paupers.

Holyoake (G. J.) Co-operative movement to-day ... ... D 421
NOTE—An account of the nature, growth, extent, and characteristics of the movement, and aims to vindicate co-operative equality as a means of concord between labour and wealth.

—History of the Rochdale pioneers ... D 422
NOTE—History of the most successful experiments in co-operation that have been tried, of the difficulties it had to overcome, the history of its success, and its methods of working, etc.

—Self-help a hundred years ago ... ... D 423
NOTE—Description of the early beginnings of the co-operative movement, and of the efforts to inculcate the principles of self-help among the poor.

Jones (B.) Co-operative production. 2 v.... D 424
NOTE—Traces the history of its development, speculates upon its influence in the immediate future, and considers that its logical consequence is a system of state and municipal socialism.

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452
NOTE—Deals with the reorganization and reconstruction of society which has been brought about by the rise and growth of co-operation amongst the working classes, the development of trades unions, and the increased powers of municipal corporations.

Pizzamiglio (L., DR.) Distributing co-operative societies ... ... D 425
NOTE—Study of co-operation as practised in the various countries of Europe and contains hints as to how distributing societies can be worked in accordance with the principles of co-operation.

Potter (B.) Co-operative movement in Great Britain ... ... D 426
NOTE—Statement of the origin and ideals of the co-operative movement. Great stress is laid on co-operation as a preparation for socialism and as working for the entire elimination of profit as an element in industry.

Co-operation—*continued.*

Wilkinson (J. F., Rev.) Mutual thrift ... D 427
NOTE History of friendly societies. Traces the development of the great orders such as the Manchester Unity and the Foresters, and of that of the Hearts of Oak, and other centralized societies.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Profit sharing. Socialism.

Co-operative commonwealth. By Gronlund (L.) D 446
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

Co-ordinate geometry. LOOK UNDER Geometry—*Analytical.*

Coote (Sir Eyre, *General*):—
Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers ... ... L 751

Cope (C. Elvey) Pursuit of a chimera. F 1948, F 1949

Cope (E. D., PH.D.) Origin of the fittest ... G 959

Cope (E.M., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Tschudi (C.)

Copernicus (Nicolaus):—
In Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought. L 50; Neil (S.) Epoch men, L 52; Stoughton (J.) Worthies of science, L 846.

Coppée (François) Works. [*In French*]:—
Henriette ... K 1413, K 1414 Tout une jeunesse ... ... K 1417
Une idylle ... K 1415, K 1416 Les vrais riches ... ... K 1418

Copper :—

Crane (W. J. E.) Sheet-metal worker's guide. H 958
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842
Hartwig (G., M.D.) Workers under the ground: or, mines and mining... ... H 486
Phillips (J. A.) Copper smelting. *Brit. manufac. indust....* ... ... H 12
ALSO LOOK UNDER Assaying. Metallurgy.

Coppinger (Richard W., M.D.) Cruise of the "Alert" ... ... M 131
Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82).

Copyright :—

Birrell (A.) Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books ... ... D 653
Paterson (J.) Liberty of the press, speech and public worship ... ... D 155
In Arnold (M.) Irish essays, and others... K 876

Coral :—

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Structure and distribution of coral reefs ... ... G 837
Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Coral and coral reefs. *In his* "Critiques and addresses" ... G 65
NOTE- Expounds the theory of Prof. Darwin as to the growth of coral reefs.

Coral and cocoanut. By Moore (F. F.) ... F 6154

Coral island. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 478

Coral ship. By Munroe (K.) ... ... F 6244

Coran. LOOK UNDER Koran.

Corballis (J. H.) Forty-five years of sport ... J 1225

Corbett (Mrs. G.) Secrets of a private enquiry office ... ... F 1950

Corbett (Julian) Business in great waters [France, 1792] ... ... F 1951, F 1952
—Monk ... ... L 692
—Sir Francis Drake ... ... L 705, L 706

Cordage. By Simmonds (P. L.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 19

Corday-d'Armans (Charlotte de). *In* Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits... L 42

Corde au cou. Par Gaboriau (E.). [*In French*] K 1533, K 1534

Corea :—

Bird (I.) Korea and her neighbours ... M 770

NOTE—Account of travel during the years 1894-7, a period which saw revolution in that country, and considerable changes wrought in it, through Japanese and Russian influences.

Carles (W. R.) Life in Corea ... ... M 771

NOTE—Experience on the occasion of a visit to Corea in 1884; with an account of the discomfort and privation endured.

Cavendish (A. E. J., *Capt.*) Korea and the sacred white mountain ... ... M 772

NOTE—Travel and sport in Corea in 1891, traversing the whole country from the Yellow Sea northwards to the borders of Manchuria; together with an account of an ascent of the white mountain, by Capt. Goold-Adams.

Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.) Problems of the far East ... ... M 716

NOTE—Deals with Japan, Corea, and China from the point of view of the student and not of the traveller. Discusses, with other things, the condition of the Chinese army, and concludes with an estimate of the position of China in the world, and particularly in connection with British interests. An account of two journeys round the world in 1887-8, and 1892-3.

Diósy (A.) New far East ... ... M 717

NOTE—Sketches the modern development of China, Japan, and Corea, and deals with their relations to one another, and to Europe in the conditions created by the new state of things arising out of the defeat of China by Japan in 1894.

Landor (A. H. S.) Corea: the land of the morning calm ... ... M 774

NOTE—Picture of the social life, manners and customs of the people in 1891.

Miln (L. J.) Quaint Korea ... ... M 773

Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East ... ... M 724

Contains three chapters on Corea.

Corelli (Marie) Works:—

Ardath [Caucasus. Supernatural] ... F 1953, F 1954, F 1955, F 1956
Barabbas [The crucifixion] ... ... F 1957, F 1958, F 1959, F 1960
Boy: a sketch ... ... F 1961, F 1962, F 1963, F 1964
Cameos ... ... F 1965, F 1966, F 1967
Master-christian [Corruptions of the Romish church] ... ... F 1968, F 1969, F 1970, F 1971
Mighty atom ... ... F 1972, F 1973, F 1974
Murder of Delicia ... ... F 1975, F 1976, F 1977
Romance of two worlds ... ... F 1978, F 1979, F 1980, F 1981
Sorrows of Satan ... ... F 1982, F 1983, F 1984, F 1985
Soul of Lilith ... ... F 1986, F 1987, F 1988, F 1989
Thelma [Norway] ... ... F 1990, F 1991, F 1992, F 1993
Vendetta [Naples, during cholera epidemic]. F 1994, F 1995, F 1996, F 1997
Wormwood [Paris. Absinthe drinking]. F 1998, F 1999, F 2000, F 2001
Ziska ... ... F 2002, F 2003, F 2004, F 2005

Corfield (W. H., Prof.) Laws of health ... H 138

Corinna. By Rita ... F 7154, F 7155, F 7156

Corinne. By Staël (Madame de) ... ... F 7928

Also in French ... ... K 1707

Cork. Windele (J.) Historical and descriptive notices on the city of Cork and its vicinity. M 313

Corkran (S. F.). LOOK UNDER Otto (E.).

Corleone. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2086, F 2087

Cormorant crag. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2893, F 2894

Corn law :—

Jephson (H.) Anti-corn law agitation. *In his* "The platform," vol. 2 ... ... D 71

Nicoll (H. J.) Repeal of the corn laws. *In his* "Great movements" ... ... L 53

Corneille (P., *et* T.) Œuvres. 2 v. [*In French*]. K 1318

Cornelius O'Dowd. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5251

Corner (Miss) History of China and India... M 2283

Corner of the west. By Fowler (E. H.) ... F 3078

Cornet, The :—

Brett (H.) The cornet ... ... J 959

With adaptations for other instruments, scales, exercises and solos, and transposing table and scales.

Cornet of horse. By Henty (G. A.)... ... F 4035

Cornewall-Jones (R. J.) British merchant service ... ... D 1009

History of the British mercantile marine to the present day.

Cornford (L. Cope) Northborough Cross ... F 2006

—Robert Louis Stevenson ... ... L 1275

Cornhill magazine.

1860	... A 452	1871	... A 474	1882	... A 496	1891	... A 515
1860	... A 453	1871	... A 475	1882	... A 497	1892	... A 516
1861	... A 454	1872	... A 476	1883	... A 498	1892	... A 517
1861	... A 455	1872	... A 477	SECOND SERIES.		1893	... A 518
1862	... A 456	1873	... A 478			1893	... A 519
1862	... A 457	1873	... A 479			1894	... A 520
1863	... A 458	1874	... A 480	1883	... A 499	1894	... A 521
1863	... A 459	1874	... A 481	1884	... A 500	1895	... A 522
1864	... A 460	1875	... A 482	1884	... A 501	1895	... A 523
1864	... A 461	1875	... A 483	1885	... A 502	1896	... A 524
1865	... A 462	1876	... A 484	1885	... A 503	1896	... A 525
1865	... A 463	1876	... A 485	1886	... A 504	1897	... A 526
1866	... A 464	1877	... A 486	1886	... A 505	1897	... A 527
1866	... A 465	1877	... A 487	1887	... A 506	1898	... A 528
1867	... A 466	1878	... A 488	1887	... A 507	1898	... A 529
1867	... A 467	1878	... A 489	1888	... A 508	1899	... A 530
1868	... A 468	1879	... A 490	1888	... A 509	1899	... A 531
1868	... A 469	1879	... A 491	1889	... A 510	1900	... A 532
1869	... A 470	1880	... A 492	1889	... A 511	1900	... A 533
1869	... A 471	1880	... A 493	1890	... A 512	1901	... A 534
1870	... A 472	1881	... A 494	1890	... A 513	1901	... A 535
1870	... A 473	1881	... A 495	1891	... A 514		

Cornish (C. J.) Life at the Zoo ... ... G 1208

—Wild England of to-day ... ... M 327

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Natural history.

Cornish (F. W.) Life of Oliver Cromwell... L 491

Cornwall :—

Dickinson (W. H., M.D.) King Arthur in Cornwall ... ... M 1775

NOTE—Aims to bring together what may be accepted with regard to the personality and actual life of King Arthur, rejecting everything that is obviously or probably fabulous. The author holds King Arthur to have been as real a person as Cæsar or Cromwell, though less advantageously circumstanced for the recording of his deeds.

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 2 ... M 1750

Harper (C. G.) From Paddington to Penzance ... ... M 438

NOTE—Journey on foot through the southern and western counties of England in 1892.

Hunt (R., *Editor*) Popular romances of the west of England ... ... D 1083

The drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall.

Matson (Miss S. A.) St. George and the dragon ... ... F 5918, F 5919

Ward (C. S.) North Devon and North Cornwall from Exmoor to the Scilly Isles... M 441

—, *and* Baddeley (M. J. B.) South Devon and South Cornwall ... ... M 442

With a full description of the Scilly Isles.

In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 2 ... M 237

Cornwallis (Charles, *Marquis*) :—

Seton-Karr (W. S.) Marquess Cornwallis. L 490

Also in Chesney (C. C., *Col.*) Essays in military biography, L 684; Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, L 687.

Cornwell (James) The young composer ... E 86

—, *and* Fitch (J. G.) Science of arithmetic... G 142

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Allen (A.).

Corona of the Nantahalas. By Pendleton (L.). F 6821

Coronation and funeral anthems. By Handel (G. F.) ... ... J 814

Corot (Jean B. C.). *In* Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon ... ... L 997

Corpulence :—

Davies (N. E. Y.) Foods for the fat ... H 165

Treatise on corpulence, and its scientific dietary cure.

Corrageen in '98. By Orpen (Mrs.) ... F 6507

Correggio (Antonio A.). By Heaton (M. C.). L 975
Correspondence. LOOK UNDER Commercial correspondence.
Corroyer (Édouard) Gothic architecture ... J 124
Corruption. By White (P.) ... ... F 8899
Corsair, The. By Cowen (F. H.). *Vocal score.* J 683

Corsairs :—

Lane-Poole (S.) Barbary corsairs [1504-1881] ... ... M 2377, M 2378

Corsica :—

Barry (J. W.) Studies in Corsica : sylvan and social ... ... M 590
NOTE—Account of two visits and a sojourn on the island during the years 1880-85, describing the life of the inhabitants. Mainly devoted to the woods, the bush, and vegetation of Ajaccio.
Forde (G.) Lady's tour in Corsica [1879]. M 592
NOTE—Hints to travellers in Corsica; with a statement as to the merits and demerits of its inns. Contains a summary of Corsican history down to the middle of the 18th century.

Cory (Isaac P.) Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors ... ... K 2101
Cosette. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... ... F 5588
Cosette and Marius. By Hugo (V.) ... F 4450

Cosmology :—

Croll (J., LL.D.) Discussions on climate and cosmology ... ... G 825
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Climate.

Cosmopolis. Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*] K 1389, K 1390
Cossa (Luigi) Introduction to the study of political economy ; transl. by Dyer ... D 223
Cossack and czar. By Ker (D.) ... ... F 4879
Cossacks. By Tolstoï (L. N.) ... ... F 8321
Cossins (George) Wings of silence [Australian bush] ... ... F 2007
Cost of her pride. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 225
Costa (Sir Michael) The dream. *Vocal score.* J 682
—Eli. *Vocal score* ... ... J 756
—Naaman. *Vocal score* ... ... J 757

Costa Rica :—

Trollope (A.) West Indies and Spanish main. M 1113
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER West Indies.

Costly freak. By Gray (M.) ... F 3540, F 3541
Cotsell (G.) Treatise on ships' anchors. H 1121, H 1122
Cotswold village. By Gibbs (J. A.) ... ... M 450

Cottage building :—

Allen (C. B.) Cottage building ... ... J 146
Hints for improving the dwellings of working men and labourers ; with a chapter on economic cottages for allotments.
Cottage hospital, The : its origin, progress, management and work. By Burdett (H. C.). D 780
Contains an alphabetical list of cottage hospitals to the year 1877, and a chapter on hospitalism in cottage hospital practice.
Cottage next door. By Shipton (H.) ... F 7724
Cotterell (Constance) "Love is not so light." F 2008
Cotters of Mossburn. By Brierley (B.) ... F 1337
Cottin (P.), *and* Hénault (M., *Editors*) Memoirs of Sergeant Bourgogne [1812-1813]. L 759
Cotton (C.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Walton (I.)
Cotton (J. S.) Mountstuart Elphinstone ... L 501
—, *and* Payne (E. J.) Colonies and dependencies ... ... D 163
Part 1.—India. Part 2.—The colonies.

Cotton (J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Montaigne.

Cotton :—

Brooks (C. P.) Cotton manufacturing ... H 990
Cotton spinning. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-4 ... ... H 23-6
Foley (E. D.) Cotton manufacturer's assistant ... ... H 994
Art of arranging cotton machinery to work the different sorts of cotton, and how to perform the calculations connected with the cotton manufacture.
Holme (J. E.) Handbook to cotton spinning. H 995
Intended for the use of carders, spinning overlookers, and students of cotton spinning.
Marsden (R.) Cotton spinning : its development, principles, and practice ... ... H 998
Nasmith (J.) Students' cotton spinning... H 999
Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von, Prof.) Cotton trade in England and on the continent. D 519
NOTE—Contrasts Germany with England, and points out, as one of the main advantages to England, the concentration of machine-making establishments in the neighbourhood of the cotton factories. Combats the theory that the centralization of industry tends to make the rich richer and the poor poorer. Attemps to show the importance of real technical education to fit operatives to take charge of complicated machinery, and the gain which must accrue to the country which uses the most and best machinery.
Walmesley (H. E.) Cotton spinning and weaving ... ... H 1003
Watts (I.) Cotton. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 20
ALSO LOOK UNDER Weaving.

Couch (A. T. Q.). LOOK UNDER "Q."
Couch (Lilian Quiller) Spanish maid ... F 2009
Coufopoulos (D.) Guide to Constantinople... M 701
Coulanges (F. de) Origin of property in land... D 387
Coulomb (Charles A.). *In* Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity... ... ... L 874
Coulyng castle. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3287
Council of Trent. LOOK UNDER Trent.
Counsel. Mathams (W. J.) Comrades all ... C 494
NOTE—Words of counsel, of encouragement and cheerfulness, addressed to soldiers ; and in addition gives 365 pithy counsels under the title of "Maxim shots."
Counsel of perfection. By Malet (Lucas) ... F 5613
Counsels and maxims. By Schopenhauer (A.). B 402
Count of Monte-Cristo. By Dumas (A.) F 2604, F 2605, F 2606
Count of the Saxon shore. By Church (A. J.)... F 1727
Count Robert of Paris. By Scott (W.). F 7591, F 7592, F 7593
Counterfeit presentment. By Howells (W. D.). F 4419
Counterpoint. LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory.*
Counter-reformation. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Countess Daphne. By Rita ... F 7157, F 7158, F 7159
Countess de Charny. By Dumas (A.). F 2596, F 2597
SEQUEL TO "Taking the Bastile."
Countess Eve. By Shorthouse (J. H.) ... F 7730
Countess Kate. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9368
Countess Pharamond. By Rita ... ... F 7160
Countess Radna. By Norris (W. E.)... ... F 6375
Countess Sarah. By Ohnet (G.) ... ... F 6424
Countess Tekla. By Barr (R.) ... ... F 666
Country doctor. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 552
Country doctor. By Jewett (S. O.) ... ... F 4765
Country gentleman. By Scrutator ... ... F 7651
Country gentleman and his family. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6443

Country in danger. By Erckmann-Chatrian. F 2743
Country luck. By Habberton (J.) ... ... F 3664
Country minister's love story. By Bell (M.). F 781, F 782
Country of the Vosges. By Wolff (H. W.) ... M 544
Country stories. By Lee (H.) ... ... F 5145
Country sweetheart. By Russell (D.). F 7342, F 7343
Country walks of a naturalist with his children. By Houghton (W.) ... ... G 1169
County family. By Payn (J.) ... F 6689, F 6690
County scandal. By Phillips (F. E.) ... F 6857
Couperus (Louis) Footsteps of fate ... ... F 2010
—Majesty ... ... F 2011, F 2012
Coupland (William C., D.Sc.) Gain of life ... B 134
Courier (Paul L.). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... ... L 66
Courmelles (F. de) Hypnotism; tr. by Ensor. B 88
Course of true love never did run smooth. By Reade (C.) ... ... F 6991, F 6992
Coursing. By Cox (H.) ... ... J 1226
Court adjourns. By Alexander (W. F.) ... F 256
Court and camp of Buonaparte ... ... L 416
Court Netherleigh. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9151, F 9152, F 9153
Court royal. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 587, F 588
Court tragedy. By Vandam (A. D.) ... ... F 8546
Courtenay (Rt. Rev. Reginald, *Bishop*) The great awakening ... ... C 429
Courtenay of Walreddon. By Bray (Mrs.) ... F 1307
Courthope (William J.) Addison ... ... L 1262
—Liberal movement in English literature ... K 233
Courtney (John) Boilermaker's assistant in drawing, templating, etc. ... ... H 415
—Boilermaker's ready-reckoner; edited by Clark ... ... H 416
Courtney (W. L.) Life of John Stuart Mill ... L 167
Courtney (William P.) English whist and English whist-players ... ... J 1051
Courtship. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7798
Courtship by command. By Blake (M. M.) ... F 1058
Courtship of Morrice Buckler. By Mason (A. E. W.) ... ... F 5883, F 5884
Cousin (Victor) Course of the history of modern philosophy; transl. by Wight. 2 v. B 18
—Introduction a l'histoire de la philosophie. [*In French*] ... ... B 17
Cousin Geoffry. By Hook (T. E.) ... ... F 4289
Cousin Henry. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8363
Cousin Ivo. By Dean (Mrs. A.) ... ... F 2329
Cousin Mary. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6444
Cousin Pons. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 553
Also in French ... ... K 1350, K 1351
Cousine Bette. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1349
Cousins. By Walford (L. B.) ... ... F 8631
Couvreur (Madam J.). LOOK UNDER Tasma.

Covenanters:—

Howie (J.), *and* M'Gavin (W.) Heroes for the faith ... ... M 1623
NOTE—Lives of those who suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland in the 16th and 17th centuries.
Simpson (R., D.D.) Traditions of the covenanters; or, gleanings among the mountains ... ... D 1095

Coventry (A.), *and* Watson (A. E. T.) Steeple-chasing. *In* Suffolk's "Racing"... ... J 1167
Cow. LOOK UNDER Agriculture. Dairy farming.
Cowan (T. W.) British bee-keeper's guide... H 657
Cowen (Frederic H.) Works [*In vocal score*]:—
Corsair ... ... J 683 Sleeping beauty ... ... J 685
Pauline ... ... J 540 Transfiguration... ... ... J 807
Rose maiden ... ... J 684
In Willeby (C.) Masters of English music. L 1063
Cowen (L.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Zangwill (I.)
Cowham (J. H.) School organization: hygiene and discipline ... ... D 875
Cowie (Robert, M.D.) Shetland ... ... M 293
Descriptive and historical.
Cowley (Abraham) Essays: with life. ... K 773
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed, L 58.
Cowley-Brown (G. J.) Daily lessons on the life of our Lord on earth. 2 v. ... ... C 293
Cowper (Frank) Hunting of the auk [S. America] ... ... F 2013
—Sailing tours. 5 v.... ... ... M 236-40
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain -*Descriptive*.
Cowper (H. S.) Through Turkish Arabia ... M 830
Cowper (William) Poetical works; with notes, by Benham ... ... K 391
Other editions ... ... K 392, K 393

Biography and Criticism.

Gearey (C.) Cowper and Mary Unwin ... L 1179
Smith (G.) Cowper ... ... L 1177
Wright (T.) Life of William Cowper ... L 1178
Also in Bell (C. D., D.D.) Some of our English poets, L 1166; Birrell (A.) Res judicatæ, K 761; Brooke (S. A., Rev.) Theology in the English poets, K 637; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191; Seeley (M.) Later evangelical fathers, L 223; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 2, K 103.
Cox (David). Redgrave (G. R.) David Cox... L 1005
Cox (E. J.) Practical inorganic chemistry ... G 638
Cox (F. A., *Editor*) English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare ... ... K 601
Cox (Sir George W., Rev.) Athenian empire [B.C. 479-405] ... ... M 1504
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*History*.
—The crusades [1096-1291]... ... ... M 1547
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Crusades.
—General history of Greece [to B.C. 323] ... M 1463
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*History*.
—Greeks and the Persians [B.C. 545-478] ... M 1503
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece *History*.
—Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folk-lore ... ... C 919
—Latin and Teutonic Christendom ... ... C 835
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity.
—Life of John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. 2 v. ... ... L 252
—Little cyclopædia of common things ... A 24
—Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v. ... ... L 468
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies -*collective*.
—Manual of mythology ... ... C 921
In the form of question and answer.
—Mythology of the Aryan nations ... ... C 920
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Aryans.
—Tales of ancient Greece ... ... F 2014, F 2015
Cox (Harding) Coursing ... ... J 1226
Cox (Harold) Are we ruined by the Germans? D 504
A reply to Williams' "Made in Germany," D 508.
—Land nationalization ... ... D 388
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land.

Cox (Marian R.) Introduction to folk-lore. D 1073
Cox (Samuel, D.D.) Ecclesiastes ... ... C 263
Cox (W. L. P., Rev.) Scientific study of theology C 376
Cox and Box. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 651
Coxe (W., *Archdeacon*) History of the House of Austria from 1218 to 1792; continued to 1849, by Kelly. 4 v. ... ... M 2043-6
Vol. 4 contains a history of the causes of the revolution by Count Hartig.
Coxswain's bride, etc. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 479
Coxwell (Henry) Knight of the air... ... F 2016
—My life and balloon experiences ... ... L 836
Coz (V. le) Sans mari. [*In French*]. ... K 1419
Crabb (George) English synonyms ... ... E 59
—New pantheon: mythology of all nations. C 922
Crabbe (George) Poetical works; selected by Lamplough ... ... K 394, K 395
Kebbel (T. E.) Life of Crabbe ... ... L 1180
In Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 2... K 103
Crack county. By Kennard (Mrs. E.) ... F 4849
Crack of doom. By Cromie (R.) F 2238, F 2239
Crackanthorpe (H.) Sentimental studies F 2017, F 2018
—Wreckage ... ... F 2019
Exposes the seamy side of life.
Cracow:—
Hutchinson (A. H.) Try Cracow and the Carpathians [Holiday in 1871] ... M 503
Craddock (Charles E., *pseud. of* Mary Murfree).
Stories of the people and life in Tennessee and the Great Smoky mountains:—
Despot of Broomsedge Cove ... ... F 2020
His vanished star ... ... F 2021
In the clouds ... ... F 2022
In the "stranger people's" country ... ... F 2023
Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains ... ... F 2024
Story of the Keedon Bluffs ... ... F 2025
Where the battle was fought ... ... F 2026
Cradle songs and nursery rhymes: ed. by Rhys. K 622
Cradled in a storm. By Tharp (T. A.) ... F 8274
Cradock Nowell. By Blackmore (R.D.). F 1014, F 1015
Crafty foe. By Nisbet (H.). ... ... F 6338
Craigie (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Hobbes (John Oliver), *pseud.*
Craigmyle (E., *Transl.*) German ballads ... K 1073
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Goethe (J. W. von).
Craik (George Lillie, LL.D.) Bacon: his writings and his philosophy. 3 v. ... ... B 388
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Bacon (Lord).
—Manual of English literature, and of the history of the English language ... K 234, K 235
—Outlines of the history of the English language ... ... E 46
—Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties ... L 29
NOTE—With notices of eminent persons who have distinguished themselves in the pursuit of knowledge.
Craik (Mrs. G. L., *formerly* Miss Muloch) Studies from life ... ... K 900
NOTE—Impressions of every day life.
—Unknown country [Ireland] ... ... M 303
—Woman's thoughts about women ... ... D 1058
NOTE—Reviews the true position and duties of women, their professions, etc.
—NOVELS:—
Mostly stories of English social life:—
Agatha's husband ... ... F 2028
Brave lady ... ... F 2029
Christian's mistake ... F 2030
Fairy book ... ... F 2031
Hannah [Marriage with a wife's sister] ... ... F 2032
Head of the family [Scottish life] ... ... F 2033
Hero ... ... F 2034
His little mother, etc. ... F 2035
John Halifax, gentleman ... F 2036
King Arthur ... ... F 2037

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) NOVELS—*continued.*
Laurel bush ... ... F 2038
Life for a life ... ... F 2039
Miss Tommy ... ... F 2040
Mistress and maid ... ... F 2041
My mother and I ... ... F 2042
Noble life [Scottish character]... ... ... F 2043
Nothing new, etc. ... ... F 2044
Ogilvies ... ... F 2045
Olive ... ... F 2046
Romantic tales ... ... F 2047
Two marriages ... ... F 2048
Unkind word ... ... F 2049
Woman's kingdom ... ... F 2050
Young Mrs. Jardine ... ... F 2051
Craik (Georgiana M.) Riverston ... ... F 2027
Craik (Sir Henry, LL.D.) Century of Scottish history [*cir.* 1745-1840]. 2 v. ... ... M 1608
—State in its relation to education ... D 969, D 970
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education *State education.*
Crake (A. D., Rev.) Works:—
Æmilius [Persecutions in Antioch, A.D. 290] ... ... F 2052
Alfgar the Dane [Times of Edmund Ironside, 1002-18] ... ... F 2053
Andreds-weald [Norman conquest] ... ... F 2054
Brian Fitz Count [Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey, 1135-50] ... ... F 2055
Camp on the Severn [Diocletian persecution in Britain, A.D. 302-13] F 2056
Doomed city [Anglo-Saxon conquest of Britain] ... ... F 2057
Edwy the fair [King Edwy, *cir.* 955] ... ... F 2058
Evanus [Times of Constantine, *cir.* 313]... ... ... F 2059
Farleigh hall [Oxfordshire Civil war, 1642-9] ... ... F 2060
Heir of Treherne [Devonshire—reformation of 1534] ... ... F 2061
House of Walderne [Barons' war] ... ... F 2062
Last abbot of Glastonbury [Suppression of the monasteries, 1538]. F 2063
Rival heirs [England, *cir.* 1066] ... ... F 2064
Stories from old English history ... ... F 2065
Victor's laurel [Diocletian persecution in Italy, A.D. 302] ... F 2066
Cram (Ralph A.) Black spirits and white: ghost stories ... ... F 2067, F 2068
Cramer (J. B.) Etudes pour piano ... ... J 884
Cramp (J. M., D.D.) Baptist history ... C 903
Crane (Newton) Baseball ... ... J 1123, J 1124
Crane (Stephen) Works:—
Active service [Græco-Turkish war] ... ... F 2069
Black riders and other lines. K 306
Great battles of the world. M 62
Maggie [Low life in New York] ... ... F 2070
Monster, etc. ... ... F 2071
Red badge of courage [American civil war, 1861-5] F 2072, F 2073
Whilomville stories [American child-life] ... ... F 2074
Wounds in the rain [Spanish-American war, 1898] ... F 2075
Crane (W. J. E.) Bookbinding for amateurs. H 1033
—Sheet-metal worker's guide ... ... H 958
—Smithy and forge ... ... H 1017
Instructions in the farrier's art; with a chapter on coach-smithing.

Cranes:—
Glynn (J.) Construction of cranes and other hoisting machinery ... ... H 458
Cranford. By Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.)... ... F 3201
Cranmer (Thomas). *In* Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday ... ... L 212
Crater. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1921
Craufurd (Robert, *Major-Gen.*). *In* Cole (J. W.) British generals ... ... L 702
Craven (Augustus, *neé* La Ferronnays) Works. [*In French*]:—
Éliane. 2 v. ... ... K 1420
Fleurange. 2 v. ... ... K 1421
Récit d'une sœur. 2 v. ... K 1422
Le Valbriant .... K 1423
Craven (Elizabeth Berkeley, *Lady*). *In* Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century L 51
Craven (W. G.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Suffolk (Earl).
Crawford (F., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Andersen (Hans C.).
Crawford (Francis Marion) Constantinople. M 702
—Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta [B.C. 1200—A.D. 1529]. 2 v. ... ... M 2176
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Italy—*History.*
—NOVELS:—
Adam Johnstone's son [Italy] ... ... F 2076, F 2077
American politician ... ... F 2078, F 2079
Casa Braccio [Italy, 1844] ... ... F 2080, F 2081
Children of the King [S. Italy] ... ... F 2082, F 2083

Crawford (Francis Marion) NOVELS—*continued.*

Cigarette-maker's romance [Munich] ... ... F 2084, F 2085
Corleone [Sicily] ... ... F 2086, F 2087
Doctor Claudius ... ... F 2088, F 2089
Don Orsino [Rome, 1880] ... ... F 2090, F 2091
FOR SEQUEL. READ "Rose of yesterday."
Greifenstein [German life, 19th cent.] ... ... F 2092, F 2093
In the palace of the king [Madrid, Philip II.] ... ... F 2094, F 2095
Katharine Lauderdale [New York] ... ... F 2096, F 2097
FOR SEQUEL. READ "Ralstons."
Khaled [Arabia] ... ... F 2098, F 2099
Love in idleness [Bar harbour, U.S.] ... ... F 2100, F 2101
Maid of Venice ... ... F 9487, F 9488
Marion Darche [American society] ... ... F 2102, F 2103
Marzio's crucifix [Rome] ... ... F 2104, F 2105
Mr. Isaacs [Anglo-Indian society] ... ... F 2106, F 2107
Paul Patoff [Modern Turkish life] ... ... F 2108, F 2109
Pietro Ghisleri [Naples] FOR SEQUEL. READ "Taquisara." F 2110, F 2111
Ralstons: SEQUEL TO "Katharine Lauderdale." ... ... F 2112, F 2113
Roman singer [Italy] ... ... F 2114, F 2115
Rose of yesterday [Lucerne]: SEQUEL TO "Don Orsino." ... F 2116
Sant' Ilario: SEQUEL TO "Saracinesca." ... ... F 2117, F 2118
Saracinesca [Italy, *cir.* 1867] ... ... F 2119, F 2120
Tale of a lonely parish ... ... F 2121, F 2122
Taquisara: SEQUEL TO "Pietro Ghisleri" ... ... F 2123, F 2124
Three fates [American manners] ... ... F 2125, F 2126
To leeward ... ... F 2127, F 2128
Upper berth ... ... F 2129, F 2130
Via crucis [Second crusade] ... ... F 2131, F 2132
With the immortals [Italy] ... ... F 2133, F 2134
Zoroaster [Babylon, 5th cent. B.C.] ... ... F 2135, F 2136

Ouida, *pseud.* The Italian novels of Marion Crawford. *In her* "Critical studies" ... K 994

Crawford (Mabel Sharman) Life in Tuscany. M 579

Crawfurd (Oswald J. C., "John Latouche"):—

Beyond the seas ... ... F 2137
New order ... ... F 2138
Round the calendar in Portugal ... ... M 611
Travels in Portugal [*cir.* 1874] M 612
White feather, etc. ... ... F 2139
World we live in ... ... F 2140

Crawshaw (W. H.) Interpretation of literature. K 16

Crayfish:—

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Crayfish ... G 1292, G 1293
Introduction to the study of zoology.

Creasy (Sir Edward S.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world [B.C. 490 to 1815] ... M 1, M 2
Marathon, B.C. 490. Defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse, B.C. 413 Arbela, B.C. 331. Metaurus, B.C. 207. Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus, A.D. 9. Chalons, 451. Tours, 732. Hastings, 1066. Orleans, 1429. Spanish Armada, 1588. Blenheim, 1704. Pultowa, 1709. Saratoga, 1777. Valmy, 1792. Waterloo, 1815.

—Memoirs of eminent Etonians ... ... L 65
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Eton.

—Rise and progress of the English constitution D 601

Creation:—

Argyll (Duke of) Reign of law ... .. C 87
NOTE—Contains "Creation by law": a criticism of Darwin's "Origin of species." In another chapter, the flight of birds is analysed to show the wondrous play and counterplay of the contrivances by which the laws of nature are adjusted to work out the Creator's purpose.

Chambers (R., LL.D.) Vestiges of the natural history of creation ... ... C 91
NOTE—An evolutionary account of the universe. Contends that the cause of organic evolution is an impulse supernaturally imparted to the forms of life, advancing them through grades of organization. For a reply read Radcliffe's New chapter in the story of nature, C 79.

Chapman (C., LL.D.) Pre-organic evolution. C 76
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Cosmic.*

Clodd (E.) Story of creation ... ... C 77
NOTE—In the first part the author describes the solar system, the geological formation of the earth, and the other phenomena of the visible universe, and then sets forth the theories which explain the growth and origin of these phenomena; with some of the proofs on which they are based. The concluding chapter is devoted to a discussion of social evolution.

Curtis (G. T.) Creation or evolution? ... G 961
NOTE—Arguments, from the orthodox standpoint, in opposition to the theory of evolution, as advanced by Darwin, Spencer, and Huxley.

Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Origin of the world according to revelation and science ... C 78
NOTE—Written from the orthodox standpoint with the object of harmonising the scriptures with the discoveries of modern science.

Creation—*continued.*

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) The creation story. *In his* "Impregnable rock of Holy scripture" ... ... C 453
NOTE—Upholds the accuracy of the Bible, and the Mosaic origin and authority of Levitical legislation.

Gosse (P. H.) Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. ... ... C 98
NOTE—Contends that all living creatures pass through a sort of cycle of existence. Argues that all the appearances in the structure of the globe, or in the various organic remains discovered in it, are to be accounted for by the supposition that they were created as they are—that animals and plants were created in a state of maturity.

Haggard (W. N.) Creation as a divine synthesis ... ... C 383
NOTE—Aims to sketch an outline of an intelligible theology, founded upon, and reared according to, the unfettered exercise of pure reason.

Holborow (A.) Evolution and scripture ... C 102
NOTE—Shows the relation between the scriptures and science. Contains an examination of Genesis by the light of evolution, and claims for it "spiritual integrity and perfection" which the attacks of science cannot decrease.

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Genealogy of animals. *In his* "Critiques and addresses." ... G 65
NOTE—A review of Dr. Haeckel's "Natural history of creation."

Morris (H. W., D.D.) Work days of God ... C 113
NOTE—Aims to illustrate the record of creation by the aid of modern science in the various departments of nature.

Pember (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages, and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy ... ... C 465
NOTE—Attempts to remove some of the geological and other difficulties usually associated with the early chapters of Genesis, which the author maintains is plain history.

Radcliffe (C. B.) New chapter in the story of nature ... ... C 79
NOTE—A reply to the conclusions contained in Chambers' "Vestiges of creation." Objects to the "nebular hypothesis," and refuses to accept the doctrine of organic evolution as the key to nature. Holds that the past history of the earth, which the author puts at 100,000 years, does not reach far enough back to allow time for evolution to do any work of importance. Suggests that the Biblical history of the earth may not be at variance with the teachings of science.

Reynolds (J. W.) Supernatural in nature. C 114
NOTE—Aims to show that the hypotheses of evolution and of natural selection are but hypotheses, and though guides as to progress in nature, are not, in the author's opinion, capable of widest explanation as to the beginning and continuance of existence. Believes in the scriptural account of creation.

Tayler (W. E.) Geology: its facts and its fictions ... ... C 80
The modern theories of geologists contrasted with the ancient records of the creation and the deluge. Attempts to prove their inconsistency with reason and with scripture.

Creation. By Haydn (J.). *Vocal score* ... J 780

Creators of the age of steel. By Jeans (W. T.) ... L 919
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Creature of the night. By Hume (F.) ... F 4469

Creatures of other days. By Hutchinson (H. N.) G 861

Credibility of the christian religion. By Smith (S.) ... ... C 474

Creed (Sibyl) Vicar of St. Luke's ... ... F 2141

Creeds:—

Beeby (C. E., Rev.) Doctrine and principles. C 372
NOTE—Pleads for a very large liberty in the interpretation of the creeds.

Lumby (J. R., D.D.) History of the creeds. C 432
CONTENTS—Anti-Nicene. Nicene and Constantinopolitan. Apostolic. Quicunque, commonly called the creed of St. Athanasius.

Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Arians of the fourth century ... ... C 786
NOTE—Vindicates the Athanasian doctrine of the divine nature of Jesus Christ from the imputation of being arbitrary, or in any way an unauthorised ecclesiastical addition to the essence of the Pauline and Johannine theology.

Creeds—*continued.*

Pearson (J., *Bp. of Chester*) Exposition of the creed; with analysis, by Mill. 2 v. C 435
NOTE—Apart from the creed the work treats of other articles of the orthodox faith.
—; with analysis by Walford ... ... C 434
Sanderson (E., Rev.) The creed and the church C 436
Synopsis of Pearson on the Creed.
Strong (T. B.) Manual of theology ... C 388
NOTE—Discusses all the articles of the christian creed and their relation one to another. An exposition of doctrines of deism, pantheism, and trinitarianism.
Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) Historic faith ... C 437
Lectures on the apostles' creed.
Winer (G. B., Prof.) Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of christendom ... ... C 433
NOTE—Deals with the characteristic differences of the various confessions, and gives an historical account of the standard, origin, growth, secret history, and literature of modern confessions.
Creighton (Louise) A first history of France.... M 2064
—Life of Edward the Black Prince... ... L 343
—Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough L 720
—Sir Walter Ralegh ... ... L 550
Creighton (Mandell, *Bishop*) Age of Elizabeth [1544-1603]. ... ... M 1837
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
—Cardinal Wolsey ... ... L 567
—Carlisle ... ... M 1994
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Carlisle.
—Life of Simon de Montfort ... ... L 723
—Persecution and tolerance ... ... C 781
—Queen Elizabeth ... ... L 367
Crellin (H. N.) Romances of the old seraglio. F 2142, F 2143
—Tales of the Caliph ... ... F 2144, F 2145

Cremation :—

Thompson (Sir H.) Modern cremation... D 1040
History and practice; with information relating to the recently improved arrangements made by the Cremation society of England.
Crepaz (Adele) Emancipation of women ... D 1066
Crépuscule propos du soir. Par Camp (M. du). [*In French.*]. ... ... K 1401
Crescent and the cross: eastern travel [in 1843]. By Warburton (E.) ... ... M 924
Cressida. By Thomas (B.) ... ... F 8299
Cresswell (R., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Aristotle.
Cressy and Poictiers. By Edgar (J. G.). *In* "Stories of history" ... ... K 941, K 942
Creswell (Frank S.) Hockey ... J 1133, J 1134
Creswick (Paul) At the sign of the "Cross keys" F 2146
Crew of the "Dolphin." By Stretton (H.). F 8083, F 8084
Cribbage. By Berkeley. *In* Handbook of games. J 977
ALSO LOOK UNDER Card games. Games, sports, etc.
Crichton (James). *In* "Illustrious men" ... L 78
Crichton. By Ainsworth (W. H.) ... F 131, F 132
The hero is drawn from Count d'Orsay, who also figures in Disraeli's "Henrietta Temple."

Cricket :—

Cricket bat and how to use it. By an old cricketer ... ... J 1135
Daft (R.) Kings of cricket ... J 1136, J 1137
Reminiscences and anecdotes; with hints on the game.
Grace (W. G.) Cricket ... ... J 1138
—"W. G.": cricketing reminiscences and personal recollections ... ... J 1139
Lyttelton (Hon. E.) Cricket ... J 1140, J 1141

Cricket—*continued.*

Murdoch (W. L.) Cricket ... J 1142, J 1143
Nyren (J.) The young cricketer's tutor. J 1144, J 1145
History, laws, regulations, biography.
Ranjitsinhji (K. S., *Prince*) The jubilee book of cricket ... ... J 1146
Steel (A. G.), *and* Lyttelton (Hon. R. H.) Cricket ... ... J 1147
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Cricket: a tale. By Hocking (S. K.) ... F 4216
Cricket on the hearth. By Dickens (C.) ... F 2374
ALSO IN Christmas books, F 2367, F 2368, F 2369.
Crickets. LOOK UNDER Insects.
Crim (Matt) Adventures of a fair rebel ... F 2147

Crime :—

Boxall (G. E.) Story of the Australian bushrangers ... ... M 1249
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bushrangers.
Carpenter (E.) Defence of criminals. *In his* "Civilisation" ... ... D 31
Du Cane (Sir E. F.) Punishment and prevention of crime ... ... D 624
CONTENTS—Punishments in the middle ages. Gaols in former times. Modern prisons. Transportation. Penal servitude, etc.
Ellis (H.) The criminal ... ... D 625
NOTE—Deals with questions relating to the treatment and reclamation of criminals; with practical suggestions. Advises the abolition of capital punishment and fixed sentences, substituting a system of education and physical training.
Lombroso (C., Prof.) Man of genius ... B 60
Morrison (W. D.) Crime and its causes... D 626
NOTE—Inquiry into the causes and antecedents of crime and criminals. Discusses the relations between climate and crime, those between poverty and crime, on the sex and age of the criminal; with a general consideration of the philosophy of society in its bearing on the criminal.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Prisons. Resurrectionists.
Crime and punishment. By Dostoieffsky (F.). F 2443
Crime d'amour. Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*]. K 1391
Crime of a Christmas toy. By Herman (H.). F 4143
Crime of the "Liza Jane." By Hume (F.) ... F 4470

Crimean war :—

Adye (Sir J., *Gen.*) Recollections of a military life ... ... M 1644
NOTE—Personal reminiscences extending from the Crimean war, Indian mutiny, and the little wars on the Indian frontier to the battle of Tel-el-Kebir.
Hamley (Sir E., *Gen.*) War in the Crimea. M 2214
Kinglake (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea, to the death of Lord Raglan. 9 v.
Vol. 1.—Origin of the war... ... ... M 2215
Vol. 2.—Causes involving France and England in the war against Russia. Russia met and invaded ... ... M 2216
Vol. 3.—Battle of the Alma ... ... M 2217
Vol. 4.—Sebastopol at bay... ... ... M 2218
Vol. 5.—Battle of Balaclava, and the combat of the following day ... ... M 2219
Vol. 6.—Battle of Inkerman ... ... M 2220
Vol. 7.—Winter troubles ... ... M 2221
Vol. 8.—From the morrow of Inkerman to the fall of Canrobert M 2222
Vol. 9.—From the opening of Pélissier's command to the death of Lord Raglan ... ... M 2223
Lysons (Sir D., *Gen.*) Crimean war from first to last ... ... M 2224
NOTE—Graphic account of the campaign, and also vivid pictures of the daily life of our soldiers, and their terrible struggle for life during the siege. Shows up the gross mismanagement and want of organization that characterized the commencement of the war.
Wood (Sir E., *Gen.*) The Crimea in 1854 and 1894 ... ... M 2225
NOTE—An expansion of articles originally contributed to the *Fortnightly Review*. Is an account of the chief events of the war, especially the taking of Sebastopol.

Criminal law :—

Shirley (C. S.) Sketch of the criminal law. D 621
Stephen (Sir J. F.) Criminal law of England. D 622
Crimson crime. By Fenn (G. M.) ... ... F 2895
Crimson sign. By Keightley (S. R.). F 4830, F 4831
Crimson weed. By St. John (C.) ... ... F 7494
Cripps (W. J.) College and corporation plate. J 195
Handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington museum, from celebrated English collections.
Cripps, the carrier. By Blackmore (R. D.) F 1016, F 1017
Cris Fairlie's boyhood. By Eiloart (Mrs. E.). F 2694

Crises :—

Hyndman (H. M.) Commercial crises of the 19th century ... ... D 365
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce.
Rodbertus (K.) Over-production and crises. D 371
Crisis, The. By Churchill (W.) ... ... F 1731
Criss-cross journeys [America, Egypt, Russia]. By Thornbury (W.). 2 v.... ... ... M 110
Critical kit-kats. By Gosse (E.) ... ... K 776
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
Critical reviews. By Thackeray (W. M.) ... K 1029
Critical studies. By Ouida ... ... K 994
Criticism. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
Critique of pure reason. By Kant (I.) ... B 400
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Kant. Philosophy. Psychology.
Critiques and addresses. By Huxley (T. H.)... G 65
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Huxley.
Criton hunt mystery. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.) ... F 4770
Croatia. LOOK UNDER Austria.
Crockett (David). *In* Roche (J. J.) Story of the filibusters ... ... M 142
Crockett (S. R.) Works :—

Black Douglas [Scotland, 1430] ... ... F 2148, F 2149, F 2150
Bog-myrtle and peat [Galloway tales] ... ... F 2151, F 2152, F 2153
Cinderella ... ... F 2154, F 2155, F 2156
Cleg Kelly, arab of the city [Edinburgh] ... F 2157, F 2158, F 2159
Firebrand ... ... F 9489, F 9490, F 9491
Grey man [Galloway, 1580-1603] ... ... F 2160, F 2161, F 2162
Ione March [American girl in London, etc.] ... F 2163, F 2164, F 2165
Joan of the sword hand [Germany, 15th cent.]... F 2166, F 2167, F 2168
Kit Kennedy: country boy [Galloway] ... ... F 2169, F 2170, F 2171
Lad's love [Moorland life—Scotland] ... ... F 2172, F 2173, F 2174
Lilac sunbonnet [Galloway] ... ... F 2175, F 2176, F 2177
Little Anna Mark... ... ... F 2178, F 2179, F 2180
Lochinvar [Scotland after the revolution, *cir.* 1680] F 2181, F 2182, F 2183
Men of the Moss-hags [Covenanters, 17th cent.]... F 2184, F 2185, F 2186
Play-actress [London and Scotland] ... ... F 2187, F 2188, F 2189
Raiders [Solway Moss, *cir.* 1720] ... ... F 2190, F 2191, F 2192
Red axe [Pomerania, 17th cent.] ... ... F 2193, F 2194, F 2195
Silver skull ... ... F 2196, F 2197, F 2198
Sir Toady Lion ... ... F 2199
Standard bearer [Cameronians, Scotland, 1680] ... F 2200, F 2201, F 2202
Stickit minister [Galloway peasantry] ... ... F 2203, F 2204, F 2205
Stickit minister's wooing, and other Galloway stories... ... F 2206
Sweetheart travellers ... ... F 2207, F 2208, F 2209

Crœsus's widow. By Russell (D.) ... F 7344, F 7345
Croffut (W. A.) The Vanderbilts ... ... L 678
Crohoore of the Billhook. By Banim (J., *and* M.) F 566
Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Works :—

Beyond the pale [Irish story]. F 2210
Bird of passage ... ... F 2211
Diana Barrington [Anglo-Indian] ... ... F 2212
Family likeness [Himalayas] F 2213
Infatuation [England] F 2214, F 2215
Interference [Anglo-Indian]. F 2216
Jason [Anglo-Indian]. F 2217, F 2218
Miss Balmain's past [English county society] ... F 2219
Mr. Jervis [Indian mutiny] F 2220, F 2221
Next of kin ... ... F 9492
Peggy of the Barton's ... F 2222
Pretty Miss Neville [India]. F 2223
Proper pride [Anglo-Indian]. F 2224
Real Lady Hilda ... F 2225, F 2226
Some one else ... ... F 2227
State secret, etc. ... ... F 2228
Terence [Irish story] ... F 2229
Third person ... ... F 2230
"To let," etc. ... F 2231, F 2232
Two masters ... ... F 2233
Village tales and jungle tragedies [India] ...F 2234, F 2235

Croker (T. C.) Legends of the lakes: Killarney. M 312
—Walk from London to Fulham ... ... M 376
Croll (James, LL.D.) Climate and time in their geological relations ... ... G 824
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geology.

Croll (James, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Discussions on climate and cosmology ... G 825
—Philosophical basis of evolution ... ... G 960
—Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time ... ... G 318
Cromarty (Deas, *pseud. of* Mrs. Watson) This man's dominion ... ... F 2236
—Under God's sky ... ... F 2237
Cromarty. Miller (H.) Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland ... ... M 285
Cromie (Robert) Crack of doom ...F 2238, F 2239
—Kitty's Victoria cross ... ... F 2240
Crommelin (May) Works :—

Bettina [Italy] ... ... F 2241
Brown eyes ... ... F 2242
Dead men's dollars [England and France] ... F 2243
Dust before the wind F 2244, F 2245
For the sake of the family. F 2246, F 2247, F 2248
Freaks of Lady Fortune. F 2249, F 2250
Joy ... ... F 2251
Love knots ... ... F 2252
Love the pilgrim ... ... F 2253
Luck of a Lowland laddie ... F 2254
Mr. and Mrs. Herries ... F 2255
Orange lily ... ... F 2256
Violet Vyvian, M. F. H. [Sporting] ... ... F 2257
Woman derelict ... ... F 2258

Cromwell (Oliver) Letters and speeches; with elucidations, by Carlyle. 5 v. ... M 1842-6

Biography and Criticism.

Cornish (F. W.) Life of Oliver Cromwell... L 491
Firth (C.) Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the puritans in England ... ... L 492
Gardiner (S. R.) Cromwell's place in history ... ... M 1853
An estimate of the protector's relation to the political and ecclesiastical movements of his time, and aims to show how he was influenced by them, and how he influenced them in turn.
—Oliver Cromwell ... ... M 2645
Harrison (F.) Oliver Cromwell ... ... L 493
Jesse (J. H.) England under the Stuarts. 3v. M 1870
Morley (Rt. Hon. J.) Oliver Cromwell ... L 494
Tangye (Sir R.) The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell ... ... L 495
Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers ... ... L 751
Also in Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship, K 892, K 893; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; James (G. P. R.) Great commanders, L 686; Tulloch (J.) English puritanism and its leaders, L 226.

Cromwell (Richard) :—
Tangye (Sir R.) The two protectors ... L 495
Cromwell (Thomas, *Earl of Essex*). *In* "Illustrious men"... ... ... L 78
Cromwell's own. By Paterson (A.) ... ... F 6656
Croniche Florentine. By Villani (G.) ... M 2175
Crook of the bough. By Dowie (M. M.) ... F 2476
Crooke (W.) North-western provinces of India. M 813
Their history, ethnology, and administration.
Crooked path. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 226
Crooked stick. By Boldrewood (R.)... F 1085, F 1086
Crookes (Sir W.) Dyeing and tissue printing. H 926
—Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism. B 83
Crooklands (J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Bazin (R.)
Crookleigh. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4217
Croppy. By Banim (J., *and* M.) ... ... F 565
Crosbie (George V.) Observations on the emancipation of industry ... ... D 389
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.
Crosland (Mrs. N., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Hugo (Victor).

Cross (C. F.), *and* Bevan (E. J.) Text-book of paper-making ... ... H 985
Cross (Mrs. G. F.). LOOK UNDER Cambridge (Ada), *pseud.*
Cross (J. W., *Editor*) George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals... ... L 1260
Criticisms of this work are contained in Harrison's Choice of books, K 778; and in James' Partial Portraits, K 89.
Cross (Margaret B.) Love and Olivia ... F 2259
Cross (Mrs. Mary A.). LOOK UNDER Eliot (George).
Cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. By Darwin (C.)... ... ... G 1064
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Darwin.
Cross-country reminiscences. By Russell (F.). J 1237
Cross currents. By Dickens (M. A.)... F 2421, F 2422
Cross of honour. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8281
Cross purposes. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5519
Cross roads. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9369
Cross trails. By Waite (V.) ... ... F 8625
Crossings. LOOK UNDER Railways and tramways.
Crossley (Francis W.) Life of; ed. by Harris. L 770
Crotch (William, Mus. D.) Elements of musical composition ... ... J 505
Crotchet castle. By Peacock (T. L.) ... ... F 6776
Crouch (A. P.) For the rebel cause [Chili] ... F 2260
Crowest (Frederick J.) Beethoven ... ... L 1031
—Cherubini ... ... L 1034
—Great tone poets ... ... L 1036
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Musical groundwork ... ... J 496
Manual of musical form and history.
—Story of British music ... ... J 440
Crown atlas. By Bartholomew (J.) ... M 182
Crown of life. By Gissing (G.) F 3342, F 3343
Crown of success. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 4
Crown of wild olive: industry and war. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... B 272
Crowned queen. By Grier (S. C.) ... ... F 3590
Crozier (John Beattie) Civilization and progress ... ... M 11
—History of intellectual development ... M 12
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
Crucibles. *In* Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy ... H 948
Crucifix. By Tadema (L. A.) F 8205, F 8206
Crucifixion, The. By Stainer (Sir J.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 795
Crucifixion of man. By Barlow (G.) ... K 336
Crucifixion of Philip Strong. By Sheldon (C.M.). F 7705
Cruciform mark. By Stephens (R.) ... F 7951
Cruden (Alexander) Complete concordance to the Old and New Testament; with memoir, by Youngman ... ... C 142
Cruden (George) Manual of musical drill ... H 193
Cruel London. By Hatton (J.) F 3911, F 3912

Cruikshank (George):—

Stephens (F. G.) Memoir of George Cruikshank; with an essay on his genius, by Thackeray ... ... L 973
Thackeray (W. M.) George Cruikshank ... F 8249, F 8250, F 8251
Cruise in cloudland. By Frith (H.) ... F 3149
Cruise of the "Betsey." By Miller (H.) ... G 855
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geology.
Cruise of the "Black Prince." By Cameron (V. L.) ... ... F 1558
Cruise of the "Cormorant." By Knight (A. L.). F 5064
Cruise of the crystal boat. By Stables (G.)... F 7894
Cruise of the "Frolic." By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4951
Cruise of the "Golden wave." By Oscar (W.N.). F 6508
Cruise of the "Midge." By Scott (M.) ... F 7574
Cruise of the Rover caravan. By Stables (G.) F 7895, F 7896
Cruise of the "Snowbird." By Stables (G.)... F 7897
Cruise of the "Wanderoo." By Stables (G.)... F 7898
Cruise of the "Wasp." By Frith (H.) ... F 3150
Cruise of the "Water Wagtail." By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... ... F 480
Cruise of the "Wild Duck," etc. By Drachman (H.) ... ... F 2558
Cruises. LOOK UNDER Voyages and travel.
Cruising in the Netherlands. By Davies (G. C.). M 673
Crumbs swept up. By Talmage (T. de W.)... K 193
Crump (Arthur) Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany ... ... D 536
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Prices.
Crusade of the "Excelsior." By Harte (F. B.). F 3869
Crusaders, The: a comedy. By Jones (H. A.). K 688
Crusaders, The. By Gade (N. W.). *Vocal score.* J 688

Crusades:—

Archer (T. A.), *and* Kingsford (C. L.) The Crusades [1095-1291] ... ... M 1546
NOTE—History of the eight crusades, but mainly deals with those concerned with the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem and the subsequent campaigns of Richard I. round about Acre, viz., 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1095-1190. Contains chapters on the military orders Templars, Hospitallers, Teutonic Knights, and Knights of St. Thomas.
Conder (C. R., *Lt.-Col.*) Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 ... ... M 2357
NOTE—Traces the growth of civilization and prosperity during the two centuries of Latin rule. Gives a history of the crusades.
Cox (Sir G. W.) The Crusades [1st to 9th, 1096-1291] ... ... M 1547
NOTE—Account of the causes of the general impulse towards the East; with a description of the nine crusades, and ends with a chapter "Sequel of the religious wars."
Davis (E. J., Rev.) Invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France ... M 2381
NOTE—Account of the crusade in which St. Louis was defeated and taken prisoner at Mansourah in 1250, mainly drawn from the French chronicle of Joinville, and from the record of El-Makrizy and other Arabic historians.
Edgar (J. G.) Crusades and the Crusaders. M 1548
Gibbon (E.) History of the Crusades ... L 1297
Mackay (C., LL.D.). The Crusades. *In his* "Extraordinary delusions" ... B 67, B 68
ALSO LOOK UNDER Chivalry. Middle ages. Templars.
Crusé (C. F., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Eusebius.

Crustacea:—

Skuse (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed crustacea. G 1288, G 1289
Stebbing (T. R. R., Rev.) History of crustacea. G 1290, G 1291
NOTE—Deals only with the crustacea malacostraca, but does not embrace the sub-division amphipoda.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Crayfish. Zoology—*Marine.*
Cruttwell (Charles Thomas) History of Roman literature ... ... K 1982

Cryptogamia :—
Bennett (A. W.) Introduction to the study of flowerless plants : their structure and classification ... ... G 1106
ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany—*Cryptogamic.* Lichens.
Cryptogram, The. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8575
FORMS PART II. of "The giant raft."
Crystal hunters. By Fenn (G. M.) ... F 2896, F 2897

Crystallography :—
Lewis (W. J., Prof.) Treatise on crystallography ... ... G 692
NOTE—Gives an account of the geometry of the various classes of crystals in accordance with the views on crystal symmetry. Describes the physical properties which specially distinguish certain classes of crystals, as well as the various crystal forms, and lays stress on the drawing of them.
Ruskin (J.) Ethics of the dust ... ... G 693
Dialogue—moralising upon the laws of crystallization.
Story-Maskelyne (N., Prof.) Crystallography ... ... G 694
NOTE—Mainly a mathematical treatise of the inclination and position of the planes which bound the natural substances we call crystals. Discusses the varieties of symmetry and the systems into which crystals, as natural products, are divided.
Williams (G. H.) Elements of crystallography ... ... G 695
Elementary statement of the general principles for students of chemistry, physics and mineralogy.
In Dana (J. D.) Manual of mineralogy and petrography ... ... G 700, G 701
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mineralogy.
Cuatro novelas. Por Caballero (F.). [*In Spanish*]. ... ... K 1881

Cuba and war with America in 1898 :—
Atkins (J. B.) War in Cuba ... ... M 2519
Experiences of an Englishman with the United States Army [in 1898].
Bloomfield (J. H.) Cuban expedition ... M 1114
NOTE—An account of the author's connection with an American filibustering expedition in 1869 to aid the insurgent Cubans in their struggle for independence.
Davis (R. H.) Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns [in 1898] ... ... M 2520
Hill (R. T.) Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898 ... M 1106
The topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc.
Morris (C.) American war with Spain in 1898. M 2521
Rowan (A. S., *Lieut.*), *and* Ramsay (M. M.) Island of Cuba ... ... M 1115
NOTE—Description of the physical conditions of the island, its history and condition in 1896 from an administrative and commercial standpoint.
Spears (J. R.) American navy in the war with Spain ... ... M 2522
Cuckoo clock. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6100
Cudworth (Ralph). *In* Martineau (J.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 2 ... ... B 269
Cuentos populares. Por Trueba (D. A. de). [*In Spanish*]. ... ... K 1889
Cullingworth (C. J., M.D.) Manual of nursing. H 72

Culture :—
Arnold (M.) Culture and anarchy ... D 15
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ethics—*Christian.* Social science.
Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Science and culture. G 67
NOTE—Deals with the function of science in relation to education ; with episodes in the history of science connected with the names of Priestley, Aristotle, Descartes, the early evolutionists, and Mr. Darwin ; and discusses problems of biology and psychology as examples of the light thrown by the application of the scientific method.
Neil (S.) Culture and self-culture ... D 946
Guide to the improvement of the mind and life.

Culture—*continued.*
Shairp (J. C.) Culture and religion in some of their relations ... ... C 648, C 649
Sonnenschein (E. A., Prof.) Ideals of culture. D 832
NOTE—Deals with the relation between culture and science, and with Greek games in the nursery, school, and social games of mature life.
Tylor (E. B.) Primitive culture. 2 v. ... M 28
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Tylor.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Self-culture.
Cumberland (George Clifford, *3rd Earl*) :—
In Southey (R.) English seamen ... ... L 740
Cumberland (Richard) :—
Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century ... ... L 51
Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists ... ... L 1159
Cumberland (Stuart) Thought-reader's thoughts ... ... L 134
—What I think of South Africa ... ... M 1013
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa, South—*History.*

Cumberland :—
Barrow (J.) Mountain ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland ... ... J 1094
Black's Guide to the English lakes ... ... M 477
Gentleman's magazine library ; edited by Gomme, vol. 2 ... ... M 1750
Cumming (Miss C. F. Gordon) In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains ... ... M 814
—Two happy years in Ceylon [1890-1] ... M 819
—Wanderings in China [in 1878-79]. 2 v. ... M 733
Cumming (J. G., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Piassetsky (P.) ... ...
Cumming (L.) Electricity treated experimentally ... ... G 547
Cumming (R. Gordon) Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa [1844 to 1849]. 2 v. ... ... J 1227
Cummings (William H.) Purcell ... ... L 1049
—Rudiments of music ... ... J 468
Cummins (Maria S.) Lamplighter ... ... F 2261
Realistic Boston life.
—Mabel Vaughan ... ... F 2262
Cundall (F.) Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... ... L 978
Cundall (Joseph) Hans Holbein ... ... L 990
Cuninghame (Fairlie, *Lady*) Sin of the soul. F 2263
Cunningham (Allan) Lives of the most eminent British painters ; edited by Heaton. 3 v. L 979
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry ... ... D 1084
Cunningham (C. D.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Adams (Sir F. O.).
Cunningham (Sir H. S.) Works :—
Chronicles of Dustypore [Anglo-Indian society] ... F 2264
Cœruleans [India] ... ... F 2265
Earl Canning ... ... L 481
Heriots [England] ... ... F 2266
Wheat and tares ... ... F 2267
Cunningham (J. T., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Eimer (G. H. T.).
Cunningham (John, D.D.) The Quakers from their origin till the present time ... C 909
Cunningham (W., D.D.) Essay on Western civilization in its economic aspects ... ... M 14

Cunningham (W., D.D.)—*continued.*
—Growth of English industry and commerce [earliest times to 1846] ... ... D 266
Another edition in 2 vols. D267-8
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce—*History.*
—Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects ... ... D 221
—Politics and economics ... ... D 222
—Use and abuse of money ... ... D 290
Cunynghame (Sir Arthur D., *Gen.*) My command in South Africa, 1874-1878 ... M 1014
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa, South—*Descriptive.*
—Travels in the Eastern Caucasus ... ... M 619
Cup of cold water: sermons. By Jones (J. M.) C 615
Cupid's garden. By Fowler (E. T.) ... F 3083
Cur Deus homo. By St. Anselm ... ... C 393
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.
Curate in charge. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6445
Curb of honour. By Betham-Edwards (M.) F 934, F 935, F 936
Curé de village. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1352, K 1353
Curiosities of christian history. By James (C.). C 683
Curiosities of heraldry. By Lower (M. A.)... L 1400
Curiosities of literature. By Disraeli (I.). 3 v. K 69
Curiosities of London. By Timbs (J.). ... M 407
Curiosities of natural history. By Buckland (F. T.). 4 v. ... ... G 1143-6
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Buckland.
Curiosities of science. By Timbs (J.) ... G 622
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science.
Curiosities of superstition. By Adams (W. D.). C 911
Curiosities of the belfry. By Briscoe (J. P.). J 962
Curious myths of the middle ages. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... ... D 1071, D 1072
Curl'd darling. By Peacock (F. M.) ... F 6771
Curling :—
Taylor (J., D.D.) Curling: the ancient Scottish game ... ... J 1081
Walker (J. M.) Curling ... ... J 1116, J 1117
Curran (Rt. Hon. John) Speeches on the late State trials, 1815 ... ... K 812
Currency and finance. By Jevons (W. S.)... D 366
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Money.
Currie (James) Elements of musical analysis. J 469
—Principles and practice of common-school education ... ... D 877
Currie (M. M., *Lady*). LOOK UNDER Fane (Violet).
Curse of Carne's Hold. By Henty (G. A.). F 4036, F 4037
Curse of Clement Waynflete. By Mitford (B.). F 6068, F 6069
Curse of Koshiu. By Wingfield (L.) ... F 9028
Curse of the village. By Conscience (H.) ... F 1896
Cursed by a fortune. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2898, F 2899
Cursive shorthand. LOOK UNDER Shorthand.
Curteis (Arthur M.) History of the Roman empire [395-800 A.D.] ... ... M 1448
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome.
—Rise of the Macedonian empire [B.C. 369-323] M 1506
Curtin (Jeremiah) Tales of the fairies. D 1085, D 1086
Curtis (Audrey) Artist of Crooked Alley. F 2268, F 2269
Curtis (George Ticknor) Creation or evolution? G 961
Curves. LOOK UNDER Geometry.
Curwen (Henry) History of booksellers ... L 94
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Curwen (J. Spencer) The boy's voice ... J 826
—Studies in worship-music ... ... J 830, J 831
Curwen (John, Rev.) How to read music and understand it ... ... J 865
—Musical theory ... ... J 866
Curzon (Rt. Hon. George N.) The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus [in 1894] ... M 1734
—Problems of the far East: Japan, Korea, China. M 716
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China.
—Russia in Central Asia in 1889 ... M 869, M 870
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.
Cusack-Smith (Sir W.) Our war-ships ... D 761
Cushing (H. H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Böhm (A. A.).
Cushing (Paul, *pseud. of* Roland A. Wood) Blacksmith of Voe ... ... F 2270
—Great chin episode ... ... F 2271
—Shepherdess of Treva ... ... F 2272
Custer (Elizabeth B.) Tenting on the plains. M 1157
Story of the life of General Custer who fought against the confederates.
Custom and myth. By Lang (A.) ... C 927, C 928
Custom of the country. By Fraser (Mrs. H)... F 3126
Customs :—
Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Strange survivals. D 1016, D 1017
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Baring-Gould.
Carpenter (E.) Custom. *In his* "Civilisation." D 31
Ditchfield (P. H.) Old English customs extant at the present time ... ... D 1018
An account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain.
Dyer (T. F. T.) Old English social life as told by the parish registers ... ... M 362
NOTE—Deals with parish life, the relations of parson and people, superstitions, parish scandals and punishments, marriage, death, and strange customs and natural events.
Timbs (J.) Nooks and corners of English life, past and present ... ... D 1020
Tylor (E. B., LL.D.) Primitive culture. 2 v. M 28
ALSO LOOK UNDER Manners.
Cuthell (Mrs. Edith E.) Two little children and Ching ... ... F 2273, F 2274
—Wee widow's cruise in quiet waters. F 2275, F 2276
Cutlass and cudgel. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2900, F 2901
Cutlery. By Callis (F.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 13
Cutting out :—
Giles (E. B., *and others*) West-end system: scientific and practical method of cutting all kinds of garments. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—Coats.... ... ... H 1040
Vol. 2.—Trousers, breeches, and gaiters, vests, collars and alterations. ... ... H 1041
Vol. 3.—Ladies garments. ... ... H 1042
James (T. M.) Needlework, knitting and cutting-out ... ... H 747
Jones (E. G.) Manual of plain needlework and cutting-out ... ... H 748
Rosevear (E.) Text-book of needlework, knitting and cutting out; with methods of teaching ... ... H 749
Stanley (K.) Needlework and cutting out. H 751
Specially adapted for use of teachers.
Cutting tools. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-4 ... ... H 23-6
Cutts (E. L., D.D.) Augustine of Canterbury. L 205

Cutts (E. L., D.D.)—*continued.*
—Charlemagne ... ... M 1544
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charlemagne.
—Colchester [A.D. 50 to 1884] ... ... M 1992
—St. Augustine ... ... C 842
—St. Jerome ... ... C 848
Cuvier (Georges, *Baron*) Animal kingdom, arranged after its organization ... ... G 1157
—Essay on the theory of the earth ... ... G 742
Biography.
In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science, L 833; Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists, L 897; Stoughton (J.) Worthies of science, L 846; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.
Cuyp (Albert). Cundall (F.) Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland ... ... L 978

Cycles and cycling :—
Albemarle (Earl of), *and* Hillier (G. L.) Cycling ... ... J 1082
Fraser (J. F.) Round the world on a wheel [in 1896-98] ... ... M 84
Griffin (H. H.) Cycling ... ...J 1083, J 1084
Hillier (G. L.), *and* Bramson (W. G. H.) Amateur cycling: with hints on training. J 1085, J 1086
—, *and* Walker (T. H. S.) Art of training for cycle racing ... ... J 1087
NOTE—Written in English, German, and French.
Kron (K.) Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. M 1069
NOTE—A description of the roads of America in the form of a guide or cyclopædia, for the information of those who travel on the bicycle.
Marshall (A.W.) Cycle repair and maintenance. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts." H 31
Mecredy (R. J.), *and* Wilson (A. J.) Art and pastime of cycling ... ... J 1088
Sharp (A.) Bicycles and tricycles... ... H 1029
Elementary treatise on their design and construction.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Cycling maps. LOOK UNDER Road books and road maps.
Cyclopædia of home arts; edited by Marks ... J 42
Cyclopædic photography. By Wilson (E. L.). J 395
Cynic fortune. By Murray (D. C.)... F 6261, F 6262

Cyprian, St., *Bp. of Carthage* :—
Benson (E. W., *Archbp.*) Cyprian: his life, his times, his work ... ... L 247
Poole (G. A.) Life and times of Saint Cyprian. L 248
Also in Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1. L 230; Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church, L 233.

Cyprus :—
Brassey (Lady) Sunshine and storm in the East; or, cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople [in 1874 and 1878] ... ... M 123
Mallock (W. H.) In an enchanted island... M 840
NOTE—Account of a journey to Cyprus in search of green marble (verd antique) in the year 1888.
Cyril Ashley. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 5
Cyropædia :—
Xenophon. Cyropædia. [Tauchnitz text]... M 1495
—; transl. by Cooper ... ... M 1496
—; transl. by Watson *and* Dale ... ... M 1497
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Xenophon.

Cyrus the great, *founder of the Persian empire* :—
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Cyrus, servant of the Lord. *In his* "Historical lectures" ... M 42
Xenophon. Cyropædia. [Tauchnitz text]. M 1495

Cyrus the great—*continued.*
Xenophon. Cyropædia—*continued.*
—; transl. by Cooper ... ... M 1496
—; transl. by Watson *and* Dale ... ... M 1497
NOTE—This is purely an historical romance of the boyhood and training of Cyrus the elder, and the beginnings of the Persian empire.

Cyrus the younger :—
Xenophon. Anabasis. [Tauchnitz text] ... M 1492
—Cyri Anabasis: de Cyri minoris expeditione. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... M 1493
—; transl. by Watson ... ... M 1494
NOTE—Account of the expedition of Cyrus and 10,000 Greeks from Sardes to Babylonia. Is valuable for the periods and events of which it treats (B.C. 400).
Czar and Kaiser. By Bigelow (P.) ... ... M 616
NOTE—Impressions of a sojourn on the borderland of Germany and Russia.
Czar, The. By Alcock (D.). ... ... F 186
Czerny (Carl) Der kleine klavierschüler (Le petit pianiste) ... ... J 885
—Letters on thorough-bass ... ... J 487
With an appendix on the higher branches of musical execution and expression.
—One hundred uebungsstücke für pianoforte. J 886

D

Daborne (Robert). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets K 283
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. By Ewing (J. H.). F 2812
Daddy's boy. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5945
Daft (Richard) Kings of cricket ...J 1136, J 1137
Daghestan :—
Cunynghame (Sir A. T., *Lt.-Gen.*) Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, especially in Daghestan during the summer of 1871. M 619
Dagmar. By Shipton (H.) ... ... F 7725
Dagonet abroad. By Sims (G.R.). M 252, M 253, M 254
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Descriptive.*
Dagonet ditties. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... K 526
Dagonet on our Islands. By Sims (G. R.)... M 255
Dagonet reciter and reader. By Sims (G. R.). K 62

Dahomey :—
Ellis (A. B., *Major*) Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa ... M 894
NOTE—Description of the kingdom of Dahomey and of the Dahomian system of religion, and the animistic beliefs of the people, their manners, customs, laws, languages, etc.
Skertchly (J. A.) Dahomey as it is [in 1871-72]. ... ... M 966
Eight months' residence in that country; with a full account of the notorious annual customs, and the social and religious institutions of the Ffons; also an appendix on Ashantee.
Daily evening rest. By Giberne (A.) ... C 398
Daintrey (Laura) King of Alberia [Balkans]. F 2277
Dainty dishes. By St. Clair (H.) ... ... H 710
Daireen. By Moore (F. F.) ...F 6155, F 6156

Dairy farming :—
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 4. ... ... H 549
Evans (M.) Butter and cheese. *Brit. manufac. indust....* ... ... H 17
Freudenreich (E. von, DR.) Dairy bacteriology ... ... G 1128
NOTE—Bacteriology as it affects the dairy, and the part played by microbes in butter and cheese, and the technique of butter making from artificially soured cream. Intended for students.

Dairy farming—*continued.*

Oliver (J.) Milk, cheese, and butter. ... H 654
Their properties and the processes of their production: with a chapter on cream and the methods of its separation from milk.

Roland (A.) Farming for pleasure and profit. H 655
Dairy farming. Management of cows, etc.

Sheldon (J. P., Prof.) British dairying ... H 656
Intended for the use of technical instruction classes, students in agricultural colleges and dairy farmers.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Agriculture.

Daisies and buttercups. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). F 7111
Daisy chain. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9370
Daisy Miller, etc. By James (H.) ... ... F 4689
Daisy nook sketches. By Brierley (B.) ... F 1338
Daisy of "Old Meadow." By Giberne (A.)... F 3288
Daisy Snowflake's secret. By Reaney (Mrs. G.). F 7026
D'Albert (Charles, *and others*) First album de danse ... ... J 936
—New and popular dance music ... ... J 939
—Second album de danse ... ... J 937
—Third album de danse ... ... J 938
Daldorne (Evan) Wooing of the water-witch. F 2278
Dale (H., Rev., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Thucydides. Xenophon.
Dale (J.) Round the world by doctors' orders. M 132
Dale (R. F., Rev.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Troutbeck (J.).
Dale (Robert W., D.D.) The atonement ... C 404
—Christian doctrine ... ... C 377
—Discourses delivered on special occasions. C 613
CONTENTS—Worship. Morality and religion. Common prayer. The old worship and the new. The living God the saviour of all men. Missionary enthusiasm not irrational. Influence of christianity on the temporal future of mankind. Genius, the gift of God. Mutual relations of physical science and religious faith. The suburban pastor.
—Laws of Christ for common life ... ... C 489
—The living Christ and the four gospels ... C 285
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New Testament.*
—Nine lectures on preaching ... ... C 529
Dale (A. W. W.) Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham ... ... L 282
Dalhousie (J. A. B. Ramsay, *Marquis*) :—
Hunter (Sir W. W.) Marquess of Dalhousie. L 496
Trotter (L. J., *Capt.*) Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie ... ... L 497
Dalin (Talmage, *pseud.*) European relations [Tyrol]. ... ... F 2279
Dally. By Pool (M. L.) ... ... F 6884

Dalmatia :—

Baedeker (K.) Southern Germany and Austria, including Dalmatia ... ... M 487
Paton (A. A.) Highlands and islands of the Adriatic [1846-48]. 2 v. ... ... M 504
Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 v. ... ... M 508
NOTE—Account of the author's journey through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Mostar, and Herzegovina in 1844. During his stay at Mostar he made an attempt to mitigate the cruelties practised by Turks and Montenegrins in their wars. Contains valuable notes on the manners, traditions, and condition of the people, as well as historical notices of Dalmatia, Ragusa, and the Uscocs, with a history of the Paulician heresy.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bosnia. Herzegovina.

D'Almeida (F.). LOOK UNDER Almeida (F. d').
Dalrymple (J., *Earl of Stair*). *In* "Illustrious men"... ... ... L 78
Dalton (John) :—
Roscoe (Sir H.) John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry ... ... L 875
Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science. L 846
Daltons. By Lever (C.). 2 v.... ... ... F 5252
Daly (Frederic) Henry Irving, 1838-84 ... L 1088
Daly (J. B.) Dawn of radicalism [1760-1800]. D 211
—Radical pioneers of the 18th century ... D 212
The same as "Dawn of radicalism."
Dame Alicia Chamberlayne. By Marshall (E.). F 5831
Dame Durden. By Rita. F 7161, F 7162, F 7163
Dame en gris. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1656
Dames vertes. Par Sand (George). [*In French*]. K 1683
Dampier (William, *Navigator*) :—
Dampier's voyage. *In* "English circumnavigators"; edited by Purves *and* Cochrane ... ... L 821
Russell (W. C.) Dampier ... ... L 810, L 811
Also in Early English voyagers, M 134; Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers, M 138, M 139.
Dana (Charles A.) Art of newspaper making. A 935
Dana (James D.) Manual of mineralogy and lithology ... ... G 700, G 701
Dana (Richard H.) Seaman's manual ... H 826
Another edition; revised by Mayo ... H 827
—Two years before the mast ... ... M 1064
NOTE—Voyage made in 1835-6 to the west coast of America.
Whipple (E. P.) Dana's Poems and prose writings. *In his* "Essays," vol. 2. ... K 13
Danby (T. W., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Fuchs (C. W. C.)
Dance at the four corners. By Burgin (G. B.). F 1438, F 1439
Dance music. LOOK UNDER Music.

Dancing :—

Scott (E.) Dancing as an art and pastime ... J 1014
Other editions ... ... J 1015, J 1016
Dancing mania. LOOK UNDER St. Vitus's dance.
Dandy Dick Whittington. By Caryll (I.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 606
Danesbury house. By Wood (Mrs. H.) ... F 9154, F 9155, F 9156
Dangerous brute. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.) ... F 4771
Dangerous jewels. By Bramston (M.) ... F 1292
Daniel :—
Deane (H., Rev.) Daniel: his life and times. C 207
Daniel (Evan, *Canon*) Grammar, history and derivation of the English language ... E 42
—Outlines of English history [to 1889] ... M 1655
—Prayer-book: its history, etc. ... ... C 653
Daniel (George) Merrie England in the olden time ... ... M 328
Daniel Deronda. By Eliot (George). F 2701, F 2702
Daniel Rock. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... F 2744
Daniel Whyte. By Dawson (A. J.) ... ... F 2322
Daniels (M., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Verschuur (G.)

Danish literature :—

Buchanan (R.) Scandinavian studies. *In his* "Master-spirits" ... ... K 67
Howitt (W., *and* M.) Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 v. ... K 1265
Dannatt (A.) How to become a hospital nurse. H 73
Danneley (J. F., Prof.) Encyclopædia of music. J 432

D'Annunzio (G.). LOOK UNDER Annunzio (G. d').
Danovitch. By Harris (W. B.). F 3856, F 3857
Danson (J. T.) Our commerce, in war ... D 984
Dante Alighieri. La commedia. [*In Italian*]. K 1813
CONTENTS—Dell' inferno. Del purgatorio. Del paradiso. Rimario della Divina commedia.
—The vision ; or, hell, purgatory, and paradise ; transl. by Cary ... ... K 1814
—Vita nuova e il canzoniere. [*In Italian*] ... K 1815

Biography and Criticism.

Baynes (H.) Dante and his ideal ... ... L 1376
Browning (O.) Dante : his life and writings. L 1377
Butler (A. J.) Dante : his times and his work. L 1378
Caird (E.) Dante in his relation to the theology and ethics of the middle ages. *In his* "Essays on literature and philosophy" B 16
Church (R. W., *Dean*) Dante ... ... K 1824
NOTE—Affords a summary of the public and private life of the poet. Explains the circumstances of the time in which he lived and their influence upon his thoughts and character. Gives also an account of his works and of their relation to each other.
Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Dante as a prophet. *In his* "Studies in European history" ... ... M 1517
Mazzini (J.) On the minor works of Dante. *In his* "Essays" ... ... K 1855
Schaff (P., Prof.) Dante Alighieri ; and, The Divine comedy. *In his* "Literature and poetry" ... ... K 102
Wicksteed (P. H., *Editor*) Selections from the first nine books of the Croniche Florentine of Giovanni Villani [earliest times to 1346] ... ... M 2175
NOTE—A translation by Selfe of such parts of Villani's chronicle as serve to illustrate Dante ; with an estimate of the historical value of Villani's work.
Also in Carlyle's Heroes, and hero-worship, K 892, K 893 ; Lowell (J R.) Literary essays, vol. 4, K 148 ; Memorials of early genius, L 46 ; Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50 ; Neil (S.) Epoch men, L 52.

Danton (George Jacques, *Revolutionist*) :—
Belloc (H.) Danton : a study ... ... L 599
Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits. L 42

Danube :—
Bigelow (P.) Paddles and politics down the Danube ... ... M 497
NOTE—Account of a canoe voyage down the Danube in 1891. Regards the river as a European highway, which must eventually come under German rule. Hints to the extinction of the Austro-Hungarian empire, Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria.

Danvers (Frederick C.) Portuguese in India. M 2323
D'Anvers (Nancy, *pseud. of* Mrs. A. Bell) Elementary history of art : architecture and sculpture ... ... J 113
—Elementary history of art : painting ... J 341
—Heroes of American discovery ... ... M 1065
—Heroes of North African discovery ... M 892
—Raphael ... ... L 1003
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Höhnel (L. von). Nadaillac (Marquis de).
Daphne's decision. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5832
Darby and Joan. By Rita. F 7164, F 7165, F 7166
D'Arcy (Charles F.) Idealism and theology. B 120
Darell Blake. By Campbell (Lady) ... F 1564
Dariel. By Blackmore (R. D.) ... F 1018, F 1019
Darien (Georges). *In* Ouida's Critical studies. K 994
Darien. By Warburton (E.) ... ... F 8664
Dark ages. By Maitland (S. R.) ... ... M 1541
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Middle ages.
Dark days. By Conway (H.) ... ... F 1909
Dark horse. By Gould (N.) ... ... F 3398
Dark night's work, etc. By Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.). F 3202
Dark stories. By Campbell (Sir G.) ... F 1565
Dark way of love. By Le Goffic (C.) ... F 5090
Darkness and dawn. By Farrar (F. W.) ... F 2858
Darleys of Dingo Dingo. By Mac Cartie (J. C.) F 5508, F 5509
Darn on a blue stocking. By Chatterton (G. G.). F 1706
Darnley. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4656
Darrell Chevasney. By Yorke (C.)... ... F 9412

Dartmoor :—
Baring-Gould (S.) Book of Dartmoor ... M 446
Ward (C. S.), *and* Baddeley (M. J. B.) South Devon and Cornwall ; with a full description of Dartmoor... ... ... M 442
Dartnell. By Swift (B.) ... ... F 8198
Darton (J. M.) Brave boys who have become illustrious men of our time ... ... L 30
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Famous girls who have become illustrious women of our time ... ... L 106
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Darton (M. E.) Earth and its inhabitants ... M 151
Darwin (Charles, LL.D.) Descent of man. G 946, G 947
NOTE—A general view of sexual selection. Considers man's earliest form, the manner of his development both intellectual and moral, and the difference between the various races. Holds that civilized nations were at one time barbarous.
—Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species ... ... G 1063
NOTE—The author concentrates his attention upon heterostyled and cleistogamic plants, and throws light on the question of hybridisation.
—Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom ... ... G 1064
NOTE—Defence of the maxim that "nature abhors perpetual self-fertilisation." Might be considered a complement of his work on orchids, for while that volume showed how perfect are the means for insuring cross fertilisation, this work shows why cross fertilisation is important.
—Essay on instinct. *In* Romanes (G. J.) Mental evolution in animals ... ... G 1252
—Expression of the emotions in man and animals ... ... B 103
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Physiognomy and expression.
—Insectivorous plants ... ... G 1091
NOTE—Enumerates the class of plants adapted for the capture and digestion of insects, and those which feed on the products of decayed vegetable matter.
—Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world [in 1832-6] ... ... G 96
NOTE—Observations on the natural history of the South American continent.
—Movements and habits of climbing plants. G 1092
—Origin of species ... ... G 1006, G 1007
NOTE—Exposition of the theory of the origin of species by means of natural selection or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. The belief that such species has been independently created is shown here to be erroneous.
—Structure and distribution of coral reefs... G 837
—Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. ... ... G 997
NOTE—Deals with the principles of inheritance, crossing, inter-breeding and selection. The hypothesis of pangenesis is here advanced to explain the phenomena of reproduction in organisms.

Darwin (Charles, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. G 1086
NOTE—Deals with the manner in which the fertilisation of some 6000 species of orchids is effected, showing that the plant is absolutely dependent upon the agency of insects.

Biography and Criticism.

Allen (G.) Charles Darwin ... L 888, L 889
Bettany (G. T.) Life of Charles Darwin. L 890
Contains a complete bibliography.
Holder (C. F.) Charles Darwin: his life and work ... ... L 894
Huxley (T. H.) Mr. Darwin's critics. *In his* "Critiques and addresses" ... ... G 65
Life and letters of; edited by his son. 3 v. L 891-3
Myers (F. W. H.) Charles Darwin and agnosticism. *In his* "Science and a future life." C 124
Ritchie (D. G.) Darwin and Hegel ... B 13
NOTE—Essays on origin and validity, Darwin and Hegel. What is reality? from the point of view of evolutionary idealism.
Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Darwin and after Darwin. 3 v. ... ... G 977-9
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Criticism*, etc. *Also in* Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds, L 18; Mackintosh (R.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd, G 973; Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists, L 897.

Darwin (Erasmus). *In* Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists... ... L 897
Darwin (Francis), *and* Acton (E. H.) Practical physiology of plants ... ... G 1065
Darwinian theory. LOOK UNDER Evolution.
Darwinism and Lamarckism. By Hutton (F. W.) G 969
Darwinism and race progress. By Haycraft (J. B.) ... ... G 968
Dasent (George W., D.C.L.) Annals of an eventful life ... ... F 2286, F 2287
—Story of Burnt Njal [Iceland] ... ... F 2288
Dash for a throne. By Marchmont (A. W.) ... F 5643
Dash for Khartoum. By Henty (G. A.). F 4038, F 4039
Data of ethics. By Spencer (H.) ... ... B 274
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
Dates:—
Deacon's Book of dates: manual of the world's chief historical landmarks, by Yonge ... M 31
Daubigny (Charles F.):—
In Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon... L 997
D'Aubusson (Peter). LOOK UNDER Aubusson.
Daudet (Alphonse) Works:—

Fromont junior ...	... F 2289	Rose and Ninette ...	... F 2293
Jack. 2 v.	... F 2290	Tartarin of Tarascon	... F 2294
Kings in exile ...	... F 2291	FOR CONTINUATION READ	
Robert Helmont ...	... F 2292	Tartarin on the Alps	... F 2295

—[*In French*]:—

Contes choisis	... K 1424	Le nabab ...	... K 1433, K 1434
Contes du Lundi	K 1425, K 1426	Le petit chose	... K 1435, K 1436
Femmes d'artistes	... K 1427	La petite paroisse ...	... K 1437
Fromont jeune et Risler aîné	... K 1428, K 1429	Port-Tarascon	... K 1438, K 1439
Jack	... K 1430, K 1431	Les rois en exil	... K 1440, K 1441
Lettres de mon moulin	K 1432	Tartarin de Tarascon	K 1442, K 1443
		Tartarin sur les Alpes	K 1444, K 1445

Biography and Criticism.

Recollections of a literary man; transl. by Ensor ... ... L 1349
Also in French ... ... K 1788
Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life; transl. by Ensor ... ... L 1350
Sherard (R. H.) Alphonse Daudet: biographical and critical study ... ... L 1348
In James (H.) Partial portraits ... ... K 89

Daudet (Ernest) Rafael [Peninsular war] ... F 2296
Daughter of Danaus. By Caird (M.) ... F 1520
Daughter of Fife. By Barr (A. E.)... ... F 642
Daughter of Heth. By Black (W.)... ... F 980
Daughter of Jairus. By Stainer (Sir J.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 823
Daughter of Judas. By Savage (R. H.). F 7538, F 7539, F 7540
Daughter of music. By Colmore G.) ... F 1883
Daughter of Rome. By Pichler (L.) ... F 6872
Daughter of strife. By Findlater (J. H.) ... F 3005
Daughter of the Marionis. By Oppenheim (E. P.). F 6499, F 6500
Daughter of the sea. By St. John (P. B.) ... F 7495
Daughter of the soil. By Francis (M. E.) ... F 3118
Daughter of the tenements. By Townsend (E. W.) ... ... F 8341
Daughter of the vine. By Atherton (G. F.). F 409
Daughter's heart. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). F 1540
Daughters of Jerusalem. By Gounod (C.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 811
Daughter's sacrifice. By Philips (F. C.), *and* Fendall (P.)... ... ... F 6854
D'Aulnoy (Countess). LOOK UNDER Aulnoy (Countess d').
Daunay's tower. By Sergeant (A.) ... F 7662
Daunt (Achilles) Our sea-coast heroes ... H 219
Dauphiny. Smiles (S.) Visit to the country of the Vaudois. *In his* "Huguenots in France." C 889
Davenport (F., Prof.) Elements of harmony and counterpoint... ... ... J 481
—Elements of music ... ... J 470
—, *and* Baker (J. P.) Local examinations in music ... ... J 471
Davenport (S.) Engraving ... ... H 15
Davenport (W. Bromley) Sport ... ... J 1222
Davenport Dunn. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5253
Davey (E. G.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Mitchell (C. F.).
Davey (Richard) Sand, sea, etc. ... ... F 2298
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Leroy-Beaulieu (P.).
David:—
Deane (W. J., Rev.) David: his life and times. C 208
David Copperfield. By Dickens (C.) F 2375, F 2376, F 2377
David Elginbrod. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5520
David Grieve. By Ward (Mrs. H.) F 8668, F 8669
David Harum. By Westcott (E. N.) ... F 8808
David Poindexter's disappearance. By Hawthorne (J.) ... ... F 3945
David Lloyd's last will. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8085
Davidoff (M. von, M.D.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Böhm (A. A.).
Davids (C. A. F. Rhys, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Robertson (George C.)
Davids (T. W. Rhys, LL.D.) Buddhism ... C 950
Davidson (A. B., D.D.) The book of Job ... C 247
—Book of the prophet Ezekiel ... ... C 272
—Introductory Hebrew grammar ... ... E 197
—Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah ... C 281

Davidson (Ellis A.) Elements of building construction and architectural drawing ... H 1051
—House painting, graining, etc. H 1130, H 1131
—Technical manuals :—
Drawing for bricklayers ... H 1079, H 1080
Drawing for cabinet-makers ... H 1025, H 1026
Drawing for carpenters and joiners ... H 1093, H 1094
Drawing for machinists and engineers ... H 335
Drawing for metal-plate workers ... H 959
Drawing for stonemasons ... H 1081, H 1082
Elements of practical perspective ... J 223, J 224
Gothic stonework ... J 125, J 126
Linear drawing ... G 224, G 225
Model drawing ... J 212, J 213
Orthographic and isometrical projection ... G 222, G 223
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Field (G.)
Davidson (Hugh Coleman) Works :—
Gargrave mystery ... F 2299 | Queen of the black hand ... F 2301
Hypocrites ... F 2300 | Story of a lost soul ... F 2302
Davidson (J., Prof.) Commercial federation and colonial trade policy ... D 480
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce.
Davidson (J. L. S.) Cicero ... L 467
Davidson (John) Baptist lake ... F 2303
—Fleet Street eclogues ... K 397
—Perfervid ... F 2304
Davidson (Samuel, D.D.) Canon of the Bible. C 130
Davidson (Thomas). *In* Japp (A. H.) Labour and victory ... L 39
Davidson (Thomas, LL.D.) Aristotle ... L 785
Davidson (W.), *and* Alcock (J. C.) Complete manual of analysis and paraphrasing ... E 78
—Complete manual of parsing ... E 76
—English grammar and analysis ... E 63
Davidson (William L., LL.D.) Theism as grounded in human nature ... C 60
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Theism.
Davies (D. C., *and* E. H.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... G 842
Davies (G. Christopher) Cruising in the Netherlands ... M 673
—Handbook to the rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk [in 1893]. ... M 457
—Practical boat sailing for amateurs ... J 1148
Davies (George J., Rev.) Successful preachers. L 206
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *-collective.*
Davies (J., Rev., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Plato.
Davies (J. L., Rev.) Social questions from the point of view of christian theology. B 277
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Ethics *-Christian.*
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Plato.
Davies (Nathaniel E. Yorke) Aids to long life. H 257
—Foods for the fat ... H 165
—Nursery hints ... H 757
—One thousand medical maxims and surgical hints ... H 65
Davies (Thomas) Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects ... G 1022
Davis (Charles T.) Manufacture of leather ... H 982
Davis (Edwin J., Rev.) Invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France ... M 2381
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Crusades.
—Life in Asiatic Turkey [in 1875]... M 831
Davis (H. W. Carless) Charlemagne ... L 393
Davis (Henry, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Plato.
Davis (J. R. Ainsworth, Prof.) Elementary text-book of biology. 2 v. ... G 877
Davis (J. R. Ainsworth, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Boss (J. R.). Freudenreich (E. von).
Davis (James). LOOK UNDER Hall (Owen).
Davis (John) :—
Markham (C. R.) Life of John Davis ... L 812
Davis (L. J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Müntz (E.).
Davis (Richard Harding) Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns [in 1898] ... M 2520
—NOVELS :—
Exiles [New York] ... F 2305, F 2306
King's jackal [Tangier] ... F 2307
Lion and the unicorn [London] ... F 2308
Princess Aline [Europe] ... F 2309, F 2310
Soldiers of fortune ... F 2311
Van Bibber [New York] ... F 2312, F 2313
Davison (John). *In* Newman (Cardinal) Essays. C 31
Davy (Sir Humphry) :—
Mayhew (H.) Wonders of science; or, young Humphry Davy ... L 837
Also in Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science, L 833; Memorials of early genius, L 46; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Men who have risen, L 48; Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity, L 874; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.
Dawe (Carlton) Works :—
Claudia Pole ... F 2314
Emu's head [Australian bush] ... F 2315
History of Godfrey Kinge [London] ... F 2316
Mandarin [China] ... F 2317
Yellow and white [Oriental sketches] ... F 2318, F 2319
Dawes (Anna L.) Charles Sumner... L 653
Dawkins (W. Boyd, Prof.) Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. G 891
Dawlish (Hope) Secretary of legation ... F 2320
Dawlish. *In* Granville (A. B.) Spas of England. M 335
Dawn. By Haggard (H. R.). F 3691, F 3692, F 3693, F 3694
Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa. By Maspero (G.) ... M 215
Dawn of history; edited by Keary ... G 897
Dawn of radicalism [1760-1800]. By Daly (J. B.) ... D 211
Dawn of the nineteenth century in England. By Ashton (J.). 2 v. ... M 315
Dawnings of genius. By Buckley (T. A.) ... L 25
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *-collective.*
Dawson (Alec J.) Works :—
African nights' entertainments ... F 2321
Daniel Whyte [London and Australia. Journalism] ... F 2322
In the Bight of Benin [W. African tales] ... F 2323
Story of Ronald Kestrel ... F 2324
Dawson (Forbes) Sensational trance. F 2325, F 2326
Dawson (G. M.), *and* Sutherland (A.) Elementary geography of the British colonies ... M 152
Dawson (George) The authentic gospel ... C 619
—Biographical lectures ... L 31
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Dawson (Sir J. William) Chain of life in geological time ... G 859
Sketch of the origin and succession of animals and plants.
—Egypt and Syria ... C 166
Their physical features in relation to Bible history.
—Fossil men and their modern representatives G 892
NOTE In contradistinction to most modern geologists: doubts the existence of any distinct palæolithic age. Orthodox, and opposed to the Darwinian theory.
—Geological history of plants ... G 868, G 869
—Meeting-place of geology and history ... C 93
NOTE The manifest object of the book is to show from geology that Genesis is true history, and also to controvert the theory of evolution.
—Modern ideas of evolution... G 963
NOTE—Discusses the leading positions of the rival modern theories of evolution, and attempts to explain its agreement or discordance with science and religion.

Dawson (Sir J. William)—*continued.*
—Origin of the world according to revelation and science ... ... C 78
NOTE Written from an orthodox standpoint with the object of harmonising the scriptures with the discoveries of modern science.
—Story of the earth and man ... ... G 743
Dawson (John) Practical journalism ... A 936
Dawson (S. E.) Canada and Newfoundland. (North America, vol. 1). ... ... M 1066
Dawson (W. Harbutt) Bismarck and state socialism ... ... D 441
—German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. D 468
—Social Switzerland ... ... D 2
—Unearned increment ... ... D 390
Dawson (W. J., Rev.) The Doctor speaks: experiences of John Selkirk, M.D. ... F 2327
—Makers of modern English ... ... K 638
CONTENTS- Burns. Byron. Shelley. Keats. Scott. Coleridge. Southey. Wordsworth. Hood and Mrs. Browning. Tennyson. Browning. Matthew Arnold. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Swinburne. Morris.
Day (E., Rev.) Social life of the Hebrews ... C 952
Day (John). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets. K 283
Day (L. B., Rev.) Folk-tales of Bengal ... D 1087
Day (Lewis F.) Alphabets: old and new ... J 242
—Anatomy of pattern ... ... J 243
—Application of ornament ... ... J 244
—, *and* Buckle (Miss M.) Art in needlework. J 253
Day (R. E.) Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement ... ... G 584
—Numerical examples in heat ... ... G 518
Day (Thomas) Sandford and Merton. ... F 2328
Aims at teaching right modes of education.
Day (William) The racehorse in training ... J 1165
Day of fate. By Roe (E. P.)... ... ... F 7298
Day of recompense. By Hocking (S. K.) ... F 4218
Day of temptation. By Le Queux (W.) ... F 5210
Day of wrath. By Jókai (M.) ... ... F 4789
Day will come. By Braddon (M. E.)... F 1183, F 1184
Days. Timbs (J.) A garland for the year ... A 29
Days of auld lang syne. By Maclaren (I.) ... F 5566, F 5567, F 5568
Days of Bruce. By Aguilar (G.) ... ... F 92
Days of his vanity. By Grundy (S.) ... F 3632
Days of my life. By Bickerdyke (J.) ... J 1190
Days of my life. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6446
Days of the year. By Austin (A.) ... ... K 329
Days of yore. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8502
Day's ride. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5254
Day's work. By Kipling (R.). F 5027, F 5028, F 5029
Dazumal. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In German*]. K 1132
Deacon Brodie. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6210
Deacon's Book of dates. ... ... M 31
Deacon's Composition and style; edited by Blackman ... ... K 33
Dead certainty. By Gould (N.) ... ... F 3399
Dead heart. By Gibbon (C.) ... F 3245, F 3246
Dead man's court. By Hervey (M. H.) ... F 3899
Dead man's rock. By "Q." ... ... F 6953
Dead man's secret. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6211
Dead man's step. By Lynch (L. L.). F 5403, F 5404
Dead man's story. By Herman (H.) ... F 4144
Dead men's dollars. By Crommelin (M.) ... F 2243
Dead men's shoes. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1185, F 1186

Dead sea:—
Tristram (H. B., *Canon*) Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead sea and the Jordan; with a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by Fergusson ... ... M 857
NOTE Verifies the site of Machærus, discovers that of Zoar, and explores Mashita. Gives an account of sport and adventure, and of an imprisonment at Kerak in 1872.
Dead sea fruit. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1187, F 1188
Dead secret. By Collins (W.)... F 1834, F 1835
Dead tryst. By Grant (J.) ... F 3435, F 3436
Deadly foe. By Sergeant (A.) ... ... F 7663
Deal with the devil. By Phillpotts (E.). F 6861, F 6862
De Amicis (E.). LOOK UNDER Amicis (E. de).
Dean (Mrs. Andrew, *pseud. of* Mrs. Sidgwick):—
Cousin Ivo ... ... F 2329 | Splendid cousin ... ... F 2333
Grasshoppers... F 2330, F 2331 | Woman with a future ... F 2334
Isaac Eller's money ... F 2332
Deane (H., Rev.) Daniel: his life and times. C 207
Deane (Mary B.) Three little maids ... F 2335
Deane (W. J., Rev.) Abraham: his life and times C 206
—David: his life and times ... ... C 208
—Joshua: his life and times ... ... C 216
—Samuel and Saul: their lives and times... C 219
Dear Faustina. By Broughton (R.) ... ... F 1364
Dear Lady Disdain. By McCarthy (J.) ... F 5488
Dear neighbours! By O'Rell (Max)... M 350, M 351
Dearden (H. W., Rev.) Modern Romanism examined ... ... C 856
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman catholic church.
Dearmer (Percy) Highways and byways in Normandy ... ... M 539
Death and the woman. By Golsworthy (A.) F 3386, F 3387
"Death or glory boys": story of the 17th Lancers. By Parry (D. H.) ... ... D 752
Death ring. By Drewry (E. S.) ... ... F 2560
Death ship. By Russell (W. C.) F 7383, F 7384
Death shot. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7046
Débacle, Le. Par Zola (E.). [*In French*]... K 1754

Debate:—
Askew (J. B., *Editor*) Pros and cons ... D 28
Guide to the leading controversies of the day.
Gibson (L. M.) Handbook for literary and debating societies ... ... D 950
Rowton (F.) The debater ... ... K 53
Outlines of debates and questions for discussion; with references to the best sources of information on each particular topic.
Skipton (H.) The essay writer ... K 40, K 41
Contains outlines for debates and sets out the arguments for and against the various topics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Elocution, rhetoric and oratory.
Debenham (Mary H.) Works:—
Captain of five F 2336, F 2337 | Three little maids from school F 2339
My god-daughter ... ... F 2338 | Two maiden aunts F 2340, F 2341
Debenham's vow. By Edwards (A. B.). F 2677, F 2678
Deborah. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... J 766
Deborah of Tod's. By De la Pasture (Mrs. H.). F 2354
Deborah's diary. By Manning (Miss A.). F 5633, F 5634
Debtor and creditor. By Arthur (T. S.) ... F 393
Debts of honour. By Jokai (M.) ... ... F 4790
De Bury (B.). LOOK UNDER Bury (Blaz de).
Decameron. Di Boccaccio (G.). [*In Italian*]. K 1839
Deceivers ever. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.)... F 1541

December roses. By Praed (Mrs. C.) ... F 6903
Déception. Par Devoille (A.). [*In French*]... K 1448
De Champeaux (A.). LOOK UNDER Champeaux (A. de).
Decima's promise. By Giberne (A.) ... F 3289
Decision. By Kennedy (G.)... ... ... F 4873
Decline and fall of Napoleon. By Wolseley (Lord) ... ... M 2131
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Napoleon I.
Decline and fall of the Roman empire [180-1453]. By Gibbon (E.). 4 v. ... M 1432-5
Decoration.
LOOK UNDER Design—*Decoration*. Furniture. House decoration.
Deeds that won the empire. By Fitchett (W.H.). M 1880
Deemster. By Caine (H.) ... F 1507, F 1508
Deep down. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 481
Deep waters. By Drury (A. H.) ... ... F 2566
Deephaven. By Jewett (S. O.) ... ... F 4766
Deer. Jefferies (R.) Red deer ... ... M 439
NOTE—In the wild moorland country of Somerset.
Deerbrook. By Martineau (H.) ... ... F 5879
Deerslayer. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1922
Defects of modern christianity. By Momerie (A. W.) ... ... C 579
Defence of Guenevere. By Morris (W.) ... K 4080
Defender of the faith. By Mathew (F.) ... F 5916
Defenders of the faith. By Watson (F.) ... C 471
De Fivas (V.). LOOK UNDER Fivas (V. de).
De Foe (Daniel) History of the Plague of London, 1665 ... ... K 836
CONTAINS—The great fire of London, 1666; The storm, 1703; The true born Englishman.
—Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton ... ... F 9478
—Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell... K 837
CONTAINS—New voyage round the world. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.
—Life of Colonel Jack ... ... F 9478
—Memoirs of a cavalier ... ... F 9479
CONTAINS—Memoirs of Captain Carleton. Dickory Cronke. Everybody's business is nobody's business.
—Robinson Crusoe ... F 2342, F 2343, F 2344
—Works; edited by Morley... ... ... K 901
CONTAINS—Earlier life of Defoe. Essay on projects. True-born Englishman. Shortest way with the dissenters. Hymn to the pillory. Consolidator; or, memoirs of sundry transactions in the world of the moon. True relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal.

Biography and Criticism.

Minto (W.) De Foe ... ... L 1232
Stephen (L.) De Foe's novels. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 1. ... ... K 103
Wright (T.) Life of Daniel De Foe ... L 1233
Also in Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne, M 1879; Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages, L 129.
De Foix. By Bray (Mrs.) ... ... F 1308
Degen (Von, *pseud.*) Mystery of the Campagna. F 2345

Degeneration :—

Demoor (J., *and others*) Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology; tr. by Mitchell. D 3
NOTE—Considers the social organization as well as the animal or vegetable organization on the comparative method; and attempts to show that in the evolution of institutions and organs all modification is necessarily accompanied by degeneration. After pointing out the paths of degeneration the author shows that retrogression does not imply a return to the ancestral condition.
Nordau (M., *pseud.*) Degeneration ... K 100
NOTE—The author here has undertaken the work of attacking all the literary and artistic idols of the time, and

Degeneration—*continued.*

Nordau (M., *pseud.*)—*continued.*
attempts to show that the tendencies of the fashions in art and literature have their source in the degeneracy of their authors. For a reply to this satire, read "Regeneration," K 101.
Talbot (E. S., M.D.) Degeneracy... ... G 1005
NOTE—Deals with the signs of degeneracy in the head and face—ears, jaws, teeth, and in the body generally: as well as its mental forms. Discusses the chief causes tending to produce degeneracy in modern life—heredity, climate, foods, alcohol, education, etc. and the methods of combating them.
Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith. By Roberts (M.) ... ... F 7243, F 7244
Deicholus, St. *In* McLaughlin (H., Rev.) Ancient Irish saints ... ... L 217
Deighton (H.) Elements of Euclid, books I.-VI., and part of book XI. ... ... G 190
Deism. LOOK UNDER Theism.
Dekker (Thomas) Dramatic works. ... K 676
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Delaborde (Henri, *Vicomte*) Engraving ... J 359
Origin, processes, and history.

Delagoa Bay :—

Monteiro (R.) Delagoa Bay ... ... M 1047
NOTE—An account of a lady's life near Lourenco Marques in 1876-78 and *cir.* 1888; with a description of the monkeys, bats, birds, reptiles, and plants, but more especially of the butterflies, caterpillars, etc., met with during her sojourn at Delagoa Bay, interspersed with anecdotes and sketches of native life.
Delamer (E. Sebastian) Pigeons and rabbits in their wild, domestic, and captive states. H 622
Deland (Margaret) Works :—
The scenes of the undermentioned works are laid in the United States.

In Florida days ...	F 2346	Old Chester tales ...	F 2349
John Ward, preacher [Calvinism]	F 2347	Philip and his wife ...	F 2350
Mr. Tommy Dove, etc. ...	F 2348	Sidney	F 2351
		Story of a child ...	F 2352

Delany (Mrs. Mary). Gearey (C.) Queen Charlotte and Mrs. Delany. *In* Royal friendships. L 344
De la Pasture (Mrs. H.) Catherine of Calais. F 2353
—Deborah of Tod's ... ... F 2354
De la Ramée (Louise). LOOK UNDER Ouida.
Delaroche (Paul). By Rees (J. R.)... ... L 1006
Delawere. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4657
Delectable duchy. By "Q."... ... ... F 6954
Delicia. By Butt (B. M.) ... ... F 1488
De Ligne. LOOK UNDER Ligne (K.J.de, *Prince*).
Delilah of Harlem. By Savage (R. H.). F 7541, F 7542
De Lisle (G.W., Rev.) The Marlborough French exercises ... ... E 125
Delitzsch (Franz, Prof.) Biblical commentary on the psalms; transl. by Bolton. 3 v.... C 255-7
De Lolme (J. L., LL.D.) Constitution of England ... ... D 602, D 603
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution.*
De l'Orme. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4658
Introduces Cardinals Richelieu and Retz, period 1640-1.
Delphine. Par Staël-Holstein (Baroness de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1708

Deluge, The :—

Cuvier (G., *Baron*) Essay on the theory of the earth ... ... G 742
NOTE—The subject of the deluge forms a principal object of this discourse.
Galloway (W. B., Rev.) Science and geology in relation to the universal deluge... C 97
NOTE—Deals with the testimony of science to the deluge, and considers the glacial theory to be purely conjectural, and at variance with facts. Suggests that a change of the inclination of the earth's equator and axis of rotation took

Deluge, The—*continued.*

Galloway (W. B., Rev.)—*continued.*
place, and states the causes of the change, and its effects on the production of a universal deluge.

Huxley (T. H.) Hasisadra's adventure. *In his* "Controverted questions" ... ... C 103
NOTE—Treats of the deluge. Attempts to prove by physical criticism that no such event as that described in the scripture ever took place, and to account for its origin by producing a form of these ancient legends of pagan Chaldæa.

Tayler (W. E.) Geology: its facts and fictions. C 80
The modern theories of geologists contrasted with the ancient records of the creation and the deluge.

Delusions :—

Mackay (C., LL.D.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, and the madness of crowds ... ... B 67, B 68

Parish (E.) Hallucinations and illusions... B 78
NOTE—Aims to give in terms of physiology an account of how false perceptions arise. Points out that false perception is not an abnormal phenomenon, and that hallucinations and illusions considered as psychical phenomena are just as much sensory perceptions as the so-called objective perceptions. Explains that the supposed spiritual appearances, mysterious voices, and telepathy have their origin in physiological derangements—hallucinations of the memory and temporary mental dissonation.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Apparitions. Astrology. Hallucinations. Insanity. Magic. Palmistry. Superstitions. Witchcraft.

Demagogue and Lady Phayre. By Locke (W. J.). F 5329

Demeter and other poems. By Tennyson (Lord). K 557

Demetrias. *In* Newman (Cardinal) Historical sketches, vol. 2. ... ... M 43

Demetz (Frédéric A.). *In* "Our exemplars"; edited by Hill ... ... L 36

Demmin (Auguste) Illustrated history of arms and armour; transl. by Black ... D 744

Democracy :—

Arnold (M.) Democracy. *In his* "Mixed essays" ... ... K 877

—Numbers. *In his* "Discourses in America." K 875

Bax (E. B.) Story of the French revolution. M 2106
NOTE—History of the revolution as seen through the spectacles of Karl Marx, and the social democrats, calling attention to the social aspects of the mighty event.

Coit (S., *Editor*) Ethical democracy ... D 467
NOTE—It is contended in two of the essays that the first thing is to educate the people in the civic virtues, and make them capable of government. Another gives an analysis of the difficulties in applying a biological evolutionary doctrine to the development of society.

Godkin (E. L.) Unforeseen tendencies of democracy ... ... D 137
Critical inquiry into the growth of democracy. Commences with the history of the early efforts to establish a democracy, and proceeds to set out its developments and its advantages, as well as its disadvantages, and its failure to realize the many expectations as to its conduct of government. Most of the essays concern only the United States. Favours democracy.

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... ... D 138-9
NOTE—Contains unsparing criticism of the shortcomings of democracy, and attempts to analyse it and to forecast its results. The author draws his illustrations from all forms of democracy, and examines the problem from many sides. Shows the need of a more thorough knowledge by all our people—high and low—of the great moral and economic principles which ensure national stability, orderly progress, and industrial prosperity. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Lecky. Liberty. Political science.

Lieber (F., LL.D.) On civil liberty and self-government ... ... D 76
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.

Lilly (W. S.) Revolution and democracy. *In his* "Century of revolution" ... M 2111
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Revolution.

Linton (W. J.) English republic; ed. by Parkes D 146
NOTE—Essays by a republican, and are marked by a fervent belief in democratic government, combined with an earnest desire for the utmost liberty for the individual.

Democracy—*continued.*

Linton (W. J.)—*continued.*

Lowell (Hon. J. R.) Democracy. *In his* "Literary and political addresses" ... K 190

Mallock (W. H.) Social equality... ... D 455
NOTE Argues that the desire for wealth is the cause of labour, and that without the existence of wealth in an unequal distribution, man would be content with the minimum necessary for existence. Concludes that social inequality in property is the cause of civilization and an indispensable element in its maintenance. Points out that a redistribution of property would be shortly followed by a reappearance of inequality.

May (Sir T. E.) Democracy in Europe. 2 v. D 140
NOTE - Sketch of the progress of democratic ideas and methods, from the earliest ages to the present time.

Newton (A.) Posterity: its verdicts and its methods: or, democracy, A.D. 2100 ... D 99
NOTE — Deals with the theory of the state, written in the form of a dialogue. Touches upon questions of ethics, crime, political science, social science, literature, language, and religion.

Platt (J.) Democracy ... ... D 141

Russell (B.) German social democracy; with an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany, by Russell. D 469
NOTE - Shows the bearings and present position of the socialist movement in Germany so far as it has sprung from the Marxian economics, and sketches the part played by Lassalle in popularizing it.

Schäffle (A., DR.) Impossibility of social democracy ... ... D 460
NOTE- Criticises social democracy. The work is a supplement to "The quintessence of socialism."

Skottowe (B. C.) Short history of parliament D 205
NOTE - Traces the history of parliament from the Saxon *Witan* up to the present day. Gives a picture of the prolonged struggle between the various kings and their parliaments, culminating in the attempts of the Stuarts to ride rough-shod over the representatives of the people.

Spencer (H.) The man *versus* the state ... D 83
NOTE—Anti-radical. The author would restrict the functions of the state to those of police magistrate and policeman.

Tocqueville (A. de) Democracy in America; transl. by Reeve. 2 v. ... ... D 149
NOTE—The author visited the United States in 1831 with the object of examining the penitentiary systems of that republic. Gives a generalization on the characteristics of democratic as distinguished from aristocratic institutions. Predicts the progress and predominance of democracy in the world.

Webb (S., *and* B.) Industrial democracy. 2 v. D 354
NOTE—Deals with the subject of trades unions, the result of six years' investigation of all the trades in the United Kingdom; with a scientific analysis of the combinations of workers and its relation to other democratic movements. Forecasts the future of democracy.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Political science.

Democratic tory. By Beer (A.) ... ... F 774

Democratic vistas, and other papers. By Whitman (W.) ... ... K 194

Démon. Par Lermontow (M. I.). [*In French*]. K 1302

Demon of Cawnpore. By Verne (J.). ... F 8576
Forms Part I. of "The steam house."

Demon of gold. By Conscience (H.) ... F 1897

Demoniac. By Besant (Sir W.). F 834, F 835, F 836

Demonology :—

Hunt (R., *Editor*) Popular romances of the west of England ... ... D 1083
The drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall.

Scott (Sir W.) Letters on demonology and witchcraft ... ... B 79
NOTE—Is largely confined to narratives of remarkable cases and to the observations which arise out of them.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Witchcraft.

Demoor (Jean, *and others*) Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology ... ... D 3
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution. Social science—*General.*

Demos. By Gissing (G.) ... F 3344, F 3345
Demosthenes. Oration on the crown; and, the Philippic orations [Text]; with introduction, and Eng. notes, explanatory and critical, by Leary ... ... K 2041
Another edition [Text]. 3 v. ... ... K 2035
— ; transl. with notes, by Kennedy. 5 v.
Vol. 1.—Olynthiacs, Philippics, Peace, Duties of state. Navy boards, Treaty with Alexander, Olynthus, Athenian money, Property tax, etc. ... ... K 2036
Vol. 2.—On the crown, on the embassy, sacred wars, etc. ... K 2037
Vol. 3.—Law of Leptines, Midias, Androtion, Aristocrates, Drama, Civil and criminal procedure, Clubs ... ... K 2038
Vol. 4.—Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Zenothemis, etc. ... K 2039
Vol. 5.—Macartatus, Stephanus, Timotheus, Callicles, Funeral oration, The epistles, etc. ... ... K 2040
In Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Greek statesmen. L 468
Dempsey (G. Drysdale) Tubular and other iron girder bridges ... ... H 506
—, *and* Clark (D. K.) Drainage of lands, towns, and buildings ... ... H 531, H 532
Dendy (H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Sigwart (C.)
Dene Hollow. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9157, F 9158, F 9159
Denham (Sir J.). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Deniker (J., D.Sc.) Races of man ... ... G 905
Denis Donne. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8282
Denis Duval. By Thackeray (W. M.) ... F 8249, F 8250, F 8251
Denison (Edmund B., LL.D.) Astronomy without mathematics ... ... G 291
Denizens of the deep. By Hartwig (G.) ... G 1262

Denmark:—

Arts and industry.

Worsaae (J. J. A.) Industrial arts of Denmark ... ... J 72

Descriptive and travel.

Baedeker (K.) Norway, Sweden and Denmark ... ... M 637
Chapman (A.) Wild Norway ... ... M 638
With chapters on Spitsbergen, Denmark.
Hare (A. J. C.) Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia ... ... M 640
Macgregor (J.) "Rob Roy" on the Baltic [in 1872] ... ... M 246
Milner (T., Rev.) The Baltic: its gates, shores, and cities [*cir.* 1854] ... ... M 248
Otté (E. C.) Denmark and Iceland ... M 653
Historical and descriptive.
Weitemeyer (H.) Denmark ... ... M 642
NOTE—A series of monographs on the topography, geology, constitution, history, literature, arts, and social and economic conditions of the country, each article being followed by a bibliography.

History.

Sidgwick (C.S.) Story of Denmark [to 1852]. M 2240
Intended for young people.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Scandinavia.
Denney (Ernest E.), *and* Lyddon-Roberts (P.) Teacher's music course: tonic sol-fa ... J 867
Denney (James, D.D.) Epistles to the Thessalonians ... ... C 346
—Second epistle to the Corinthians... ... C 335
—Studies in theology ... ... C 378
Denning (William F.) Telescopic work for starlight evenings ... ... G 278
Dennis (John) Realms of gold ... ... K 236
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English literature.
Denny (J. K. H.) Queen Grace ... ... F 2355
De nos jours. Par Tillet (J. du). [*In French*]. K 1726
Denounced. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.) ... F 1068
Densmore (Emmet, M.D.) How nature cures. H 159
Hygiene and natural food of man.
Dent (C. T., *and others*) Mountaineering ... J 1095
Dent (Hastings C.) A year in Brazil [in 1883-4]. M 1191
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Brazil.
Dentistry. LOOK UNDER Teeth.
Denton (W., Rev.) England in the 15th century. M 1810
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain -*History*.
—Montenegro ... ... M 708
Denver's double. By Griffith (G.) ... ... F 3604
Denyse. By Gingold (H. E. A.) ... ... F 3335
Denzil Quarrier. By Gissing (G.), ... F 3346, F 3347
D'Éon (Chevalier). LOOK UNDER Eon de Beaumont (C. G.)
Deorum natura [Text]. By Cicero (M. T.) ... B 366
Departmental ditties. By Kipling (R.) K 448, K 449
Dependencies.
LOOK UNDER Colonies. Great Britain—*Colonies*.
Deplorable affair. By Norris (W. E,) ... F 6376
Depreciation of silver. By Bagehot (W.) ... D 375
De Quatrefages (A.). LOOK UNDER Quatrefages.
De Quincey (Thomas) Collected writings; edited by Masson. 14 v.
Vol. 1.—Autobiography from 1785 to 1803 ... ... K 902
Vol. 2.—Autobiography from 1803 to 1808. Literary and lake reminiscences. Wordsworth, Southey, and Coleridge ... ... K 903
Vol. 3.—London reminiscences. Confessions of an English opium-eater ... ... K 904
Vol. 4.—Biographies and biographical sketches ... ... K 905
Vol. 5.—Biographies and biographical sketches ... ... K 906
Vol. 6.—Homer and the Homeridæ. Philosophy of Herodotus. Theban sphinx. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. Cicero. The Cæsars. Ælius. Lamia. Philosophy of Roman history... ... K 907
Vol. 7.—Casuistry of Roman meals. Pagan oracles. The Essenes. Secret societies. Greece under the Romans. Revolution of Greece. Revolt of the Tartars. Ceylon ... ... K 908
Vol. 8.—System of the heavens. Plato's Republic. Kant in his miscellaneous essays. Works of Mackintosh. Miracles. Judas Iscariot. Christianity as an organ of political movement. Protestantism. Casuistry. War. Suicide. Modern superstition. K 909
Vol. 9.—Malthus on population. Political economy. Falsification of English history. Toryism, whiggism, and radicalism. Political parties of modern England. California ... ... K 910
Vol. 10.—Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. Rhetoric. Style. Language. Conversation. Greek literature. Greek tragedy. Antigone of Sophocles. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. Milton. Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium-eater ... ... K 911
Vol. 11.—Schlosser's Literary history of the 18th century. Pope. Lessing. Goethe as reflected in "Wilhelm Meister." Richter. On Wordsworth's poetry. Gilfillan's Literary portraits. W. S. Landor. Orthographic mutineers. Milton v. Southey and Landor. K 912
Vol. 12.—Tales and romances ... ... K 913
Vol. 13.—Murder as one of the fine arts. Grasmere. Suspiria de profundis. Lake country dialect. Origin of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons. Tales, etc. ... ... K 914
Vol. 14.—Kant on national character; age of the earth; and Swedenborgianism. English language. Opium question. Secession from the church of Scotland. Index ... ... K 915
—Confessions of an English opium eater ... L 1294
—Uncollected writings; edited by Hogg. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Greek literature. German language and philosophy of Kant. Education and case of appeal. Sketch of Professor Wilson. Storms in English history. English in India, etc. ... K 916
Vol. 2.—English in China. Shakspere's text—Suetonius unravelled. Casuistry of duelling. Love charm. Household wreck. Mr. Schnackenberger ... ... K 917
NOTE—A criticism of De Quincey's prose and verse is contained in Masson's Essays, K 285.

Biography and Criticism.

Masson (D.) De Quincey ... ... L 1263
Also in Gallery of notable men and women, L 75; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 1, K 103.
Derby (Charlotte S., *Countess of*). *In* Yonge (C.D.) Seven heroines of christendom. L 113, L 114
Derby (Edward G. S. Stanley, *14th Earl*):—
Kebbel (T. E.) Earl of Derby ... ... L 498

Derby (Edward G. S. Stanley, *14th Earl*)—*contd.*
Saintsbury (G.) Earl of Derby ... L 499, L 500
Also in Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen, L 519 : Our exemplars ; edited by Hill, L 36.

Derbyshire :—
Gentleman's magazine library ; edited by Gomme, vol. 3 ... ... M 1751
Worth (R. N.) Tourist's guide to Derbyshire. M 452
Derelicts. By Locke (W. J.) ... ... F 5330
Dernier amour. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1657
De Roo (P.) History of America before Columbus. 2 v. ... ... M 2535
Derrick Vaughan. By Lyall (E.). F 5365, F 5366, F 5367
Derval Hampton. By Grant (J.) ... F 3437, F 3438
Dervishes. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
De Salamanca (F.). LOOK UNDER Salamanca.
Desart (W. U. O'Connor Cuffe, *4th Earl*) :—
Helen's vow ... ... F 2356 | Little chatelaine ... ... F 2358
Kelverdale ... ... F 2357 | Lord and Lady Piccadilly... F 2359
Descartes (René) :—
Caird (E.) General relations of Descartes, Malebranche, and Spinoza. *In his* "Essays on literature and philosophy" ... ... B 16
Mahaffy (J. P.) Descartes ... ... L 177
Also in Martineau (J., D.D.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 1, B 269 ; Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50 ; Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science, L 846.
Descaves (Lucien) Les Emmurés. [*In French*]. K 1446
Descent of man. By Darwin (C.) ... G 946, G 947
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Darwin.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Evolution.
Deschamps (L.) Contes a Sylvie. [*In French*]. K 1447
Deschanel (A. P.) Elementary treatise on natural philosophy ; edited by Everett. 4 v.
Vol. 1.—Mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics ... ... G 368
Vol. 2.—Heat ... ... G 369
Vol. 3.—Electricity and magnetism ... ... G 370
Vol. 4.—Light and sound ... ... G 371
Désert. Par Loti (Pierre). [*In French*]. K 1608, K 1609
Desert bride. By Nisbet (H.) ... F 6339, F 6340
Desert home. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7047
Desert of Sinai [in 1856]. By Bonar (H.) ... M 795
Desert ship. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.) ... F 1069

Design :— *Decoration.*
Day (L. F.) Anatomy of pattern ... ... J 243
—Application of ornament ... ... J 244
Facey (J. W.) Elementary decoration ... J 262
Guide to the simpler forms of everyday art as applied to the interior and exterior decoration of dwelling houses, etc.
—Practical house decoration ... ... J 263
A guide to the art of ornamental painting.
Mayeux (H., Prof.) Manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects, and industrial artists ... J 207
Theoretical and practical.
Miller (F.) Animal forms in decoration. *In his* "Art crafts for amateurs." ... J 8
Newton (A. V.) Copyright of designs. *In his* "Patent law and practice ... ... D 663
Redgrave (R.) Manual of design ... ... J 247
White (G., *Editor*) Practical designing ... J 248
CONTENTS—Carpet designing. Woven fabrics. Pottery. Tiles. Metal work. Stained glass. Drawing for reproduction. Book-binding. Printed fabrics. Floor cloths. Wall papers.
Wornum (R. N.) Characteristics of styles. J 249
NOTE—Substance of several lectures on the nine great historic styles in the history of ornament—Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Saracenic, Gothic, Renaissance, Cinquecento, and Louis quatorze ; with a bibliography of the most important works on the subject.

Design—*continued.*
In Cyclopædia of home arts: edited by Marks, J 42

Drawing.
Haydon (B. R.) Lectures on painting and design. 2 v. ... ... J 285
Vol. 1.—Origin of the art. Anatomy the basis of drawing. The skeleton. The muscles of man and quadruped. Standard figure. Composition. Colour. Ancients and moderns. Invention.
Vol. 2.—Fuzeli. Wilkie. Effect of the societies on taste. A competent tribunal. On fresco. Elgin marbles. Beauty.
Leland (C. G.) Drawing and designing ... J 206

History.
Haddon (A. C., Prof.) Evolution in art ... J 64
NOTE - A study of the origin and progress of decoration, and illustrates some of the principles underlying the evolution of design. Examines the decorative art of savage peoples, and that of Egypt and Greece. Contends that in all countries, the art of decoration has had its root in similar conditions, and has followed a similar course of progress.
Hulme (F. E.) Birth and development of ornament ... ... J 245
NOTE Discourses upon the arts and crafts of Egypt, giving the dates and names of the great temple and pyramid builders, illustrating the life of the people ; also deals with the arts of Greece, Rome, India ; of mediæval and renaissance times ; of China, Japan, etc.

Mechanical.
Unwin (W. C.) Elements of machine design. 2 v. ... ... H 375
Vol. 1 treats of the general principles, fastenings, and transmissive machinery, and vol. 2 deals chiefly with engine details.

Textile fabrics.
Ashenhurst (T. R.) Design in textile fabrics. J 241
—Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics ... ... H 988
Design in textile fabrics. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 3-6 ... ... H 25-8
ALSO LOOK UNDER Arts *Fine.* Drawing. House decoration. Pottery. Illumination.
Desire of men. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5946
Desire of the eyes. By Allen (G.) ... F 280, F 281
Desperate adventure. By Adeler (M.). F 81, F 82
Desperate remedies. By Hardy (T.). F 3798, F 3799
Despot of Broomsedge Cove. By Craddock (C. E.) ... ... F 2020
Despotic lady. By Norris (W. E.) ... F 6377, F 6378
Destiny. By Ferrier (S. E.). 2 v. ... ... F 2997
Destitute alien in Great Britain ; ed. by White. D 166
Destroyer. By Swift (B.) ... ... F 8199
Dette de Ben-Aïssa. Par Maréchal (M.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1628
Dette de haine. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1658
Dettingen Te Deum. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 723
Deussen (P., Prof.) Elements of metaphysics. B 24
Deux fréres. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1513
Deux gloires. Par Julliot (F. de). [*In French*]. K 1587
Deux passions. Par Apraxin (J.). [*In French*]. K 1342
Deux poètes. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1359
Deux reines. Par Stolz (Mdme. de). [*In French*]. K 1711
Devas (Charles S.) Political economy ... D 224
Devastators. By Cambridge (A.) ... ... F 9484
Devaytis. By Rodziewicz (M.) ... ... F 7295
Development of Africa. By White (A. S.)... M 904
Development of the child. By Oppenheim (N.). B 164
De Vere (Sir S. E., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Horace.

Devereux (W. Cope) Fair Italy [in 1883]... M 560
Devereux. By Lytton (Lord)... F 5424, F 5425
Devey (Louisa) Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton. L 1243
Devil's chain, The. By Jenkins (E.)... ... F 4719
Collection of drink incidents.
Devil's diamond. By Marsh (R.) ... ... F 5809
Devil's dice. By Le Queux (W.) ... ... F 5211
Devil's die. By Allen (G.) ... ... F 282, F 283
Devil's ford. By Harte (F. B.). F 3870, F 3871
Devine (Arthur, Rev.) Sacraments explained according to the teaching and doctrine of the catholic church... ... ... C 660
Devoille (A.) Déception. [*In French*] ... K 1448
Devon boys. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2902, F 2903
Devonshire (Duchesses of) :—
Foster (V., *Editor*) Two duchesses: family correspondence of, and relating to, Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire, and Elizabeth, Duchess of Devonshire ... ... L 463
Devonshire :—
Dixon (C.) Bird life in a southern county: being eight years' gleanings among the birds of Devonshire ... ... G 1343
NOTE—Apart from the sketches of bird life, the author describes the coast, the rivers and hills, fields and farms of Devonshire.
Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 3... M 1751
Harper (C. G.) From Paddington to Penzance ... ... M 438
NOTE—Journey on foot through the southern and western counties of England in 1892.
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) North Devon. *In his* "Prose idylls" ... ... K 965
Ward (C. S.) North Devon and North Cornwall ... ... M 441
—, *and* Baddeley (M. J. B.) South Devon and South Cornwall ... ... M 442
With a full description of Dartmoor.
Worth (R. N.) Tourist's guide to North Devon ... ... M 444
—Tourist's guide to South Devon ... M 445
In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 2. ... M 237
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dartmoor. Exeter.
Devonshire idyls. By O'Neill (H. C.) ... F 6498
Devotee. By Cholmondeley (M.) ... ... F 1716
Devotional works. LOOK UNDER Christian life.
Dewar (D.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Wright (C. H.)
Dewar (George A. B.) Wild life in Hampshire highlands ... ... M 426
Dewar (J. C.) Voyage of the "Nyanza" [in 1887-90] ... ... M 83
Dewar (Thomas R.) Rambles round the globe [1892-93] ... ... M 133
Dewdrops and diamonds. By Marshall (E.)... F 5833
De Willoughby claim. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1463, F 1464
De Wint (Peter) :—
Redgrave (G. R.) Peter de Wint ... L 1005
Dewy morn. By Jefferies (R.) ... ... F 4715
Dhava. By Ganconagh. ... ... F 3191
s :—
(J. W.) Standard popular dialogues. J 1007

Diamagnetism. LOOK UNDER Electricity.
Diamants de la couronne. By Auber (D. F. E.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 52
Diamond cross. By Hayward (W. S.) ... F 399
Diamond cut diamond. By Trollope (T. A.). F 840
Diamond mines. LOOK UNDER Mines and mining.
Diamond necklace :—
Albini (F. de) Marie Antoinette and the diamond necklace ... ... L 402
NOTE - Contends that the contemporary belief in the Queen's guilt could not have existed without solid foundation, and attempts to show that there was nothing surprising in the desire of Marie Antoinette to possess the necklace.
Carlyle (T.) The diamond necklace. *In his* "Critical essays" ... ... K 766, K 769
Diamond rock. By Oxley (J. M.) ... ... F 6591
Diamond rose. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8503
Diana. By Wetherell (E.) ... ... F 8809
Diana Barrington. By Croker (B. M.) ... F 2212
Diana of the crossways. By Meredith (G.). F 6000, F 6001
Diana Tempest. By Cholmondeley (M.). F 1717, F 1718
Diana's defender. By Hayward (W. S.) ... F 3995
Diana's hunting. By Buchanan (R.)... F 1394, F 1395
Diane. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... ... F 5589
Diane de Breteuille. By Jerningham (H. E. H.). F 4738
Diary, A. By Bremer (F.) ... ... F 1318
Diary of a late physician. By Warren (S.)... F 8733, F 8734, F 8735
Diary of a nobody. By Grossmith (G., *and* W.). F 3621
Diary of a pilgrimage. By Jerome (J. K.). F 4739, F 4740
Diary of a resurrectionist, 1811-12. By Bailey (J. B.) ... ... D 623
Diary of an ennuyée [Tour in Italy, *cir.* 1820]. By Jameson (Mrs. A.) ... ... M 562
Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. By Elliot (F.). 2 v. ... ... M 589
Diary of Master William Silence. By Madden (D. H.) ... ... K 746
Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan. By Charles (E.). F 1693
Diaz de la Pena (Narcisse V.). *In* Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon ... ... L 997
Dibdin (James C.) Cleekim inn [Smuggling, 1745]. ... ... F 2360
Dibdin (William J.) Practical photometry... G 502
Guide to the study of light.
Dicey (A. V., Prof.) Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution ... ... D 604
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Law—*Constitutional*.
Dicey (E.) Peasant state: Bulgaria in 1894... M 709
Dichter und Kaufmann. Von Auerbach (B.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1091
Dick (Robert) :—
In Page (H. A.) Leaders of men, L 79; Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple, L 80.
Dick Cheveley. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4952
Dick Darley's schooldays. By Brooke (C. H.). F 1352
Dick Netherby. By Walford (L. B.). ... F 8632
Dick o' the Fens. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2904, F 2905
Dick Onslow. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 4953
Dick Rodney. By Grant (J.)... F 3439, F 3440
Dick Sands. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8577
Dick Temple. By Greenwood (J.) ... ... F 3570
Dick Whistler's tramp. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2774

Dickens (Charles) **Works** :—

American notes [Visit in 1842] ... ... M 1134, M 1135, M 1136
Barnaby Rudge [Gordon riots, 1780] ... ... F 2361, F 2362, F 2363
Battle of life. *Christmas books* ... ... F 2367, F 2368, F 2369
Bleak house [Delays in Chancery court] ... ... F 2364, F 2365, F 2366
Child's history of England [B.C. 50-A.D. 1688] ... ... M 1656, M 1657
Chimes. *Christmas books* ... ... F 2367, F 2368, F 2369
Christmas books ... ... F 2367, F 2368, F 2369
Christmas carol ... ... F 2370
Christmas stories ... ... F 2371, F 2372, F 2373
Cricket on the hearth ... ... F 2374
David Copperfield [Partly autobiographical] ... F 2375, F 2376, F 2377
Dombey and Son [Result of pride] ... ... F 2378, F 2379, F 2380
Edwin Drood [The author died before completion] F 2381, F 2382, F 2383
Great expectations [Story of escaped convict] ... F 2384, F 2385, F 2386
Hard times [Philosophical radicalism] ... ... F 2387, F 2388, F 2389
Haunted man. *Christmas books* ... ... F 2367, F 2368, F 2369
Little Dorrit [Debtor's prisons, civil service] ... F 2390, F 2391, F 2392
Martin Chuzzlewit [Selfishness, and sanitary condition of poor dwellings] ... ... F 2393, F 2394, F 2395
Nicholas Nickleby [Yorkshire school life] ... F 2396, F 2397, F 2398
Old curiosity shop ... ... F 2399, F 2400, F 2401
Oliver Twist [Workhouse abuses and London low life] ... ... F 2402, F 2403, F 2404
Our mutual friend ... ... F 2405, F 2406, F 2407
Pickwick papers ... ... F 2408, F 2409, F 2410
Pictures from Italy [Visit in 1844] ... ... F 2387, F 2388, F 2389
Reprinted pieces ... ... M 1134, M 1135, M 1136
Sketches by Boz [London life] ... ... F 2411, F 2412, F 2413
Tale of two cities [London, Paris and Revolution, 1793] ... ... F 2414, F 2415, F 2416
Uncommercial traveller [Whimsical papers] ... F 2417, F 2418, F 2419

Biography and Criticism.

Allbut (R.) Rambles in Dickens' land ... M 314
NOTE—Deals with Dickens's scenes in London and elsewhere, and describes the spots on which Dickens imagined his characters as being resident.

Buchanan (R.) The "Good genie" of fiction (Dickens). *In his* "Master-spirits." ... K 67

Fitzgerald (P.) Bozland: Dickens' places and people ... ... M 333

Forster (J.) Life of Charles Dickens. 2 v. L 1259

Lockwood (Sir F.) Law and lawyers of Pickwick ... ... K 750

Marzials (F. T.) Life of Dickens... ... L 1234
Contains a complete bibliography.

Ward (A. W., LL.D.) Dickens ... ... L 1235
Also in Cochrane (R.) Risen by perseverance, L 28; Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company, L 1122; Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple, L 80.

Dickens (Charles, junr.) Dictionary of the Thames ... ... M 329

Dickens (Mary A.) Works :—

Against the tide ... ... F 2420 | Prisoners of silence ... F 2426, F 2427
Cross currents... F 2421, F 2422 | Valiant ignorance ... F 2428, F 2429
Mere cypher ... F 2423, F 2424 | Wastrel ... ... F 2430
On the edge of a precipice. F 2425 |

Dickie (Hugh) Elements of physiography... G 781

Dickins (F. V.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Lane-Poole (S.)

Dickinson (G. Lowes) Development of parliament during the nineteenth century ... D 198

—Greek view of life ... ... M 228
NOTE—Introduction to Greek literature and thought. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*Descriptive*.

Dickinson (W. H.) King Arthur in Cornwall. M 1775

Dickory Cronke. By De Foe (D.) ... ... F 9479

Dick's chum. By Paull (M. A.) ... ... F 6664

Dick's fairy. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4219

Dickson (F. T.), *and* Pechell (M. L.) Ruler of Ind [India, etc. Political]. ... ... F 2432

Dickson (H. N.) Meteorology. ... G 826, G 827

Dickson (Harris) Black wolf's breed ... F 2431

Dickson (W. P., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Mommsen (T.)

Dicky Beaumont. By Knight (A. L.) ... F 5065

Dicky Monteith. By Gallon (T.) ... ... F 3183

Dictator. By McCarthy (J.)... ... ... F 5489

Dictionaries, cyclopædias, etc. :—

ARCHITECTURE.

Parker (J. H.) Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture... ... ... J 106

ARTS FINE AND USEFUL.

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary: containing a complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry, and archæology ... J 41
Cassell's New technical educator. 6 v. ... ... H 23-8
Dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, engineering, mining, metallurgy, archæology, fine arts, etc. (Weale's) ... A 31
Dodd (G.) Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, and the industrial arts ... ... H 29
Lockwood's Dictionary of terms used in mechanical engineering H 343

BIBLE.

Smith (Sir W.) Smaller dictionary of the Bible ... ... C 144

BIOGRAPHY.

Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of universal biography ... ... L 1
Cassell's New biographical dictionary ... ... L 2
Haydn's Index of biography, 1870... ... ... L 3
Hole (C., Rev.) Brief biographical dictionary ... ... L 4
Maunder (S.) Biographical treasury ... ... L 5, L 6

BOTANY.

Cooke (M. C.) Manual of botanic terms ... ... G 1043
Jackson (B. D.) Glossary of botanic terms ... ... G 1044
Lindley (J., Prof.), *and* Moore (T., *Editors*) Treasury of botany. 2 v. G 1045
Miller (W.) Dictionary of English names of plants ... ... G 1046
English-Latin and Latin-English.
Turnbull (R.) Index of British plants ... ... G 1047

CLASSICAL.

Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference. A 28
Smith (Sir W.) Smaller dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities ... ... M 205

COMMERCE.

Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of commerce ... ... H 762

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Cassell's Domestic dictionary ... ... H 671

EDUCATION.

Cyclopædia of education (Sonnenschein's); edited by Fletcher ... D 860

ELECTRICITY.

Sloane (T. O'C.) Standard electrical dictionary ... ... H 434

GARDENING.

Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of every-day gardening... ... ... H 613
Wright (C. H.) Johnson's Gardener's dictionary ... ... H 616

GEOGRAPHY.

Beeton (S. O., *Editor*) Dictionary of geography ... ... M 120

LANGUAGES.

Achinese-Malay-French-English. By Bikkers ... ... E 23
Anglo-Saxon. By Bosworth ... ... E 90
Arabic-English. By Tien ... ... E 186
Egyptian, Syrian, and North-African. By Tien ... ... E 186
English. By Maunder ... ... A 28
—(Etymological). By Chambers ... ... E 56
—(Pronouncing). By Walker ... ... E 57
English-French. By Wessely ... ... E 112
English-French-Italian. By Elwes ... ... E 24
English-German. By Wessely ... ... E 96
English-German and German-English (Cassell's) ... ... E 95
English-German-French. By Hamilton ... ... E 25
English-Hebrew. By Breslau ... ... E 194
English-Italian. By Hossfeld ... ... E 127
English-Italian and Italian-English. By Baretti. 2 v. ... ... E 126
English-Latin. By Goodwin ... ... E 152
English-Latin (Routledge's)... ... ... E 155
English-Latin. By Smith ... ... E 156, E 157
English-Malay-Achinese-French. By Bikkers ... ... E 23
English-Portuguese. By Elwes ... ... E 146
English-Spanish. By Elwes ... ... E 138
English-Spanish. By Wessely *and* Gironès ... ... E 140
English-Spanish and Spanish-English. By Neuman *and* Baretti. 2 v. ... ... E 139
English-Spanish: commercial and technical. By Beale ... ... E 137
French. By Larousse... ... ... E 110
French-English (Cassell's) ... ... E 111
French-English. By Wessely ... ... E 112
French-German-English. By Hamilton ... ... E 26
French-Italian-English. By Elwes ... ... E 24
French-Malay-Achinese-English. By Bikkers ... ... E 23
German-English. By Wessely ... ... E 96
German-English and English-German (Cassell's). By Weir ... E 95
German-French-English. By Hamilton ... ... E 25
Greek-English. By Hamilton ... ... E 171, E 172
Greek-English (*abridged*). By Liddell *and* Scott ... ... E 173
Hebrew (English-Hebrew). By Bresslau ... ... E 194
Hebrew-English. By Bresslau ... ... E 195
Italian-English. By Hossfeld ... ... E 127
Italian-English and English-Italian. By Baretti. 2 v. ... ... E 126
Italian-English-French. By Elwes ... ... E 24
Latin. By Lewis ... ... E 154
Latin-English. By Goodwin ... ... E 153
Latin-English (Routledge's)... ... ... E 155
Malay-Achinese-French-English. By Bikkers ... ... E 23
Portuguese-English. By Elwes ... ... E 146
Spanish-English. By Elwes ... ... E 138
Spanish-English. By Wessely *and* Gironès. ... ... E 140
Spanish-English and English-Spanish. By Neuman *and* Baretti. 2 v. ... ... E 139
Spanish-English: commercial and technical. By Beale ... ... E 137
Syrian, Egyptian, and North-African. By Tien ... ... E 186

LAW.

Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference. A 28
Rawson (H. G.), *and* Remnant (J. F.) Pocket law-lexicon. ... D 632

Dictionaries, cyclopædias, etc.—*continued.*

LITERARY.

Maunder (S.) Scientific and literary treasury ... ... A 26, A 27

MUSIC.

Danneley (J. F., Prof.) Encyclopædia, or dictionary of music ... J 432
Niecks (F., Prof.) Concise dictionary of musical terms ... J 433, J 434
Stainer (Sir J., Mus. Doc.), *and* Barrett (W. A., Mus. Doc., *Editors*) Dictionary of musical terms ... ... J 435

NATURAL HISTORY.

Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of natural history ... ... G 1205
Maunder (S.) Treasury of natural history; or, a popular dictionary of zoology; edited by Holdsworth ... ... G 1206
Montagu (G., *Col.*) Dictionary of British birds; together with the additional species described by Selby and Yarrell; compiled and edited, by Newman ... ... G 1355

NAUTICAL.

Pirrie (W.) Technical dictionary (English-French and French-English) of sea terms, phrases and words ... ... H 834
Russell (W. C.) Sailors' language: a collection of sea terms and their definitions ... ... H 840

PHILOSOPHY.

Calderwood (H., Prof.), *and* Fleming (W., D.D.) Vocabulary of philosophy, and student's book of reference ... ... B 11

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Wilson (E. L., PH.D.) Cyclopædic photography ... ... J 395

RHYMING.

Brewer (R. F.) Rhyming dictionary. *In his* "Orthometry" ... E 80

SCIENTIFIC.

Maunder (S.) Scientific and literary treasury ... ... A 26, A 27
Nuttall (P. A., LL.D.) Dictionary of scientific terms ... ... G 55
Rossiter (W.) Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms ... G 56, G 57
Stormonth (J., Rev.) Manual of scientific terms ... ... G 58

SHAKESPEARE.

Dolby (T.) Shakespearian dictionary ... ... K 678

Did she love him? By Grant (J.). F 3441, F 3442
Diderot (Denis) Jacques le fatalisté. [*In French*] ... ... K 1449
—Œuvres choisies: précédées de sa vie, par Génin. 2 v. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1789
CONTAINS La religieuse. Salons. Correspondance. Anecdotes. Le neveu de Rameau, etc.
—La religieuse. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1450
Morley (J.) Diderot and the encyclopædists. L 92
NOTE Biography of the chief founder of the encyclopædia, and the author assigns to Diderot a very high place among the thinkers of France.
In Carlyle's Critical essays ... K 766, K 769
Didron (Adolphe Napoléon) Christian iconography. 2 v. ... ... C 519
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christian art and symbolism.
Die, St. LOOK UNDER Deicholus, St.
Diehl (Mrs. Alice M.) Works:—
Dr. Paull's theory ... ... F 2433 | Woman's whim ... ... F 2435
Last throw ... ... F 2434 |
Diehl (Louis) Dress rehearsal. *Vocal score* ... J 668
Diet.
LOOK UNDER Digestion. Food and dietetics. Hygiene. Vegetarianism.
Differential calculus. LOOK UNDER Calculus.
Digby (Kenelm Edward) Introduction to the history of the law of real property ... D 635
Digby Grand. By Whyte-Melville (G. J). F 8930, F 8931
Digby Heathcote. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 4954

Digestion:—

Combe (A., M.D.) Physiology of digestion, considered with relation to the principles of dietetics; edited by Coxe ... ... H 118
Gillespie (A. L., M.D.) Natural history of digestion ... ... H 119
NOTE—The author shows that digestion is a process which occurs throughout animated nature both in plants, in animals, and in man. Diet is examined in its various aspects, and the influence of alcohol, tea, and other stimulants discussed.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Food and dietetics.
Digging for gold. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 482

Dilapidations:—

Fletcher (B., Prof.) Dilapidations ... D 636
NOTE Shows who are liable for dilapidations and the extent of the liability of lessors, lessees, tenants of all kinds; also points out what are dilapidations and waste, and how to take and value them.

Dilemmas of labour and education. By Károly (A.) ... ... D 2[illegible]
Dilke (Lady) Art in the modern state ... J 6[illegible]
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*History.*
Dilke (Mrs. Ashton) Women's suffrage ... D 1[illegible]
Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W.) Greater Britain D 17[illegible]
NOTE—Descriptive record of travel in America, Australia, and India, during 1866-7; with remarks on the people and politics.
—Present position of European politics [1887]. D 1[illegible]
—Problems of Greater Britain ... ... D 171
NOTE—Study of comparative politics, and a survey of political and social questions of the British empire.
—, *and* Wilkinson (S.) Imperial defence ... D 55
Dill (Samuel, Prof.) Roman society in the last century of the Western empire [*cir.* 380 to 476] ... ... M 1449
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*Descriptive.*
Dill (T. R. Colquhoun) Transfer of land by registration of title ... ... D 391
Dillon (E. J., Prof.) Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur ... ... C 199
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Old Testament.*
Dimitri Roudine. By Tourgenieff (I.) ... F 8417
Also in French ... ... K 2133
Dinah Mite. By Brenda ... ... F 1323
Dingo boys. By Fenn (G. M.) ... F 2906, F 2907
Dining. LOOK UNDER Food and dietetics.
Dining room. By Loftie (Mrs. W. J.) ... H 738
Dinkinbar. By Mac Ilwaine (H. C.) ... F 5553
Dinna forget. By Winter (J. S.) F 9052, F 9053
Dinorah. By Meyerbeer (G.). *Vocal score* ... J 556
Diogenes Laërtius. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers; literally transl. by Yonge. L 155
—Vitis philosophorum. [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. L 153
Diogenes' sandals. By Kennard (Mrs. A.) ... F 4846
Diognetus. *In* "Apostolic fathers" ... C 711
Diósy (Arthur) New far East. 1898 ... M 717
Study of the Chinese, the Japanese, and the Koreans.
Diptera. LOOK UNDER Insects.
Dircks (W. H., *Editor*) Cavalier and courtier lyrists; with notes, by Smith ... ... K 602

Directors:—

Pulbrook (A.) Responsibilities of directors, and working of companies under the companies acts, 1862-1900 ... ... D 666
In Hurrell (H.), *and* Hyde (C. G.) Joint Stock Companies practical guide. 1900... D 658
ALSO LOOK UNDER Companies acts.
Disappeared. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8504
Disarmed. By Betham-Edwards (M.) ... F 937, F 938, F 939
Disciple. Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*] ... K 1392
Discipline of the christian character. By Church (R. W.) ... ... C 547
Discomycetes. LOOK UNDER Fungi.
Discourses delivered on special occasions. By Dale (R. W.) ... ... C 613
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dale.
Discourses in America. By Arnold (M.) ... K 875
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arnold (M.)
Discovery:—
Frith (H.) Romance of navigation: a brief record of maritime discovery [to the 18th cent.] ... ... M 136
ALSO LOOK UNDER Geography. Inventions.

Diseases :—

Beale (L. S., Prof.) On slight ailments and on treating disease ... ... H 255
Bennett (Sir R.) Diseases of the Bible ... C 171
Bridger (A. E., M.D.) Man and his maladies. H 256
Handbook of physiology and domestic medicine in accord with the advance in medical science.
Burnet (R. W., M.D.) Food and dietaries... H 158
A manual of clinical dietetics.
Davies (N. E.) Common diseases of advanced life. *In his* "Aids to long life" ... H 257
Farquharson (R., M.D.) School hygiene, and diseases incidental to school life. D 907, D 908
Fox (E. L., M.D.) Influence of the sympathetic on disease ... ... H 278
Gardner (J., M.D.) Household medicine and sick room guide ... ... H 258
Description of diseases, remedies and methods of treatment, diet, etc.
Hutchinson (W., M.D.) Studies in human and comparative pathology; ed. by Blake. H 259
CONTENTS—Colic, appendicitis, cancer, the lungs, the thorax, the heart, skin, kidneys, tumours, tuberculosis, etc.
Jones (H. M., M.D.) Health of the senses... H 125
NOTE Treats of the five senses, and deals with various ailments peculiar to each. Explains some of the useful inventions for relieving the eye, the ear, or the voice, and the structure of the organs.
Keith (G. S., M.D.) On the modern system of treating and nursing infectious diseases. *In his* "Sanitary and other matters" ... H 143
Klein (E., M.D.) Micro-organisms and disease. H 260
NOTE—Deals with the question of the relation of micro-organisms to infectious diseases.
Maclean (W. C., M.D.) Diseases of tropical climates ... ... H 279
CONTENTS—Malaria. Intermittent fever. Remittent fever. Enteric fever. Febricula and relapsing fever. Dengue. Yellow fever. Insolation. Diarrhœa. Dysentery. Cholera. Diseases of the liver. Beriberi. Guinea-worm. Climate of India.
Reeves (R. H.) Bad drains, and how to test them ... ... H 537
With notes on the ventilation of sewers, drains, and sanitary fittings, and the origin and transmission of zymotic disease.
Ridge (J. J., M.D.) Non-alcoholic home treatment of disease ... ... H 261
Ruddock (E. H., M.D.) Diseases of infants and children and their homœopathic and general treatment ... ... H 262
Salinger (J. L., M.D.), *and* Kalteyer (F. J., M.D.) Modern medicine ... ... H 71
CONTENTS—Infectious diseases, diseases of the respiratory system, of the digestive tract, of the kidneys, of the blood, of the nervous system, of the muscles, and constitutional diseases, etc.
Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and disease. H 263, H 264
NOTE—Mainly devoted to the explanation of congenital deformities of the bodies of animals and man. Shows the difficulty of applying the Darwinian theory to conditions, which are for the most part accidental, and which, therefore, are not subject to the laws of heredity.
Sykes (J. F. J.) Public health problems... H 209, H 210
NOTE—With other problems the work deals with compulsory vaccination, notification of diseases, quarantine, etc.
Tyndall (J., LL.D., D.C.L.) Dust and disease. *In his* "Fragments of science" ... G 39
—Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. H 267
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bacteriology.
Woodhead (G. S., M.D.) Bacteria and their products ... ... G 1132

Diseases—*continued.*

Woodhead (G. S., M.D.)—*continued.*
NOTE Describes the life history of bacteria, and the part they play in disease, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bacteriology. Brain. Bright's disease. Consumption. Epidemics. Hair. Insanity. Medicine. Skin. Voice.

Diseases of plants :—
Griffiths (A. B.) Diseases of crops and their remedies ... ... H 584
Ward (H. M., Prof.) Disease in plants ... G 1089
—Diseases of plants ... ... G 1088

Disenchantment of Nurse Dorothy. By Baxendale (F.) ... ... F 733

Disestablishment :—

Brown (T., Rev.) Annals of the disruption. C 802
With extracts from the narratives of ministers who left the Scottish establishment in 1843. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Scotland—*Ecclesiastical.*
Crickmay (A. W.) Disestablishment. *In* "Laity in Council" ... ... D 9
NOTE—Considers that the establishment is doomed.
Richard (H.), *and* Williams (J. C.) Disestablishment ... ... D 154
Selborne (Earl of) Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment ... C 880
NOTE The author reinforces the arguments of Selden in favour of the unbroken continuity of the reformed Church of England with the church founded by St. Augustine, and deals with church endowments.

Disgrace to the family. By Jerrold (W. B.). F 4762
Dish of orts. By Macdonald (G.) ... ... K 976
Dishes and drinks. By Strauss (G. L. M.)... H 711
Dis-honourable. By Hennessey (J. D.). F 4006, F 4007
Disowned. By Lytton (Lord). F 5426, F 5427
Dispauperization. By Pretyman (J. R.) ... D 565
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.
Disraeli (Benjamin). LOOK UNDER Beaconsfield (Earl).
Disraeli (Isaac, D.C.L.) Amenities of literature. K 237
NOTE Designed to form part of an extensive survey of English literature.
—Calamities and quarrels of authors. K 918, K 919
NOTE—The aim of the author was to ascertain some doubtful points concerning authorship, with a view to deterring young people of writing propensities from rushing into a profession so unprofitable.
—Curiosities of literature: with memoir by his son. 3 v. ... ... K 69
NOTE Literary history and criticism.
—Literary character of men of genius ... K 238
CONTENTS—Literary character. Literary miscellanies. Character of James I.

Dissenters. LOOK UNDER Nonconformity.

Distaff. By Rodziewicz (M.) ... ... F 7296

Distilling :—
Donovan (M., Prof.) Domestic economy. 2 v. H 673
Pooley (T. A.) Distilling. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 17

Distribution of income. By Smart (W.) ... D 320
Disturbing elements. By Birchenough (M. C.). F 963
Ditchfield (P. H., Rev.) Books fatal to their authors ... ... K 70
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Books and reading.
—Church in the Netherlands ... ... C 831
—Old English customs ... ... D 1018
An account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain.
—Story of our English towns ... ... M 330
Divers women. By Pansy, *and* Livingstone (C. M.) ... ... F 6628

Divided house. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8163
Divinatione, De. [Text]. By Cicero (M. T.). B 366
— ; literally transl. by Yonge ... ... B 364
Divine adventure, etc. By Macleod (F.) ... F 5575
Divine comedy. LOOK UNDER Dante Alighieri.
Divine healing :—
Eddy (M. B. G.) Science and health ; with key to the scriptures ... ... C 670
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christian science.
Divine programme of the world's history. By Guinness (H. G.) ... ... C 131
Divine word opened, The. By Bayley (J.) C 905
Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Liddon (H. P.) ... ... C 406
Division and reunion, 1829-89. By Wilson (W.). M 2546
Divorce :—
Luckock (H. M., *Dean*) History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees ... ... D 1038
NOTE—Attempts to show that the English law of divorce is condemned by the Bible and by the law and practice of the catholic church.
ALSO LOOK UNDER. Husband and wife. Marriage.
Divorce of Catherine of Aragon [in 1533]. By Froude (J. A.) ... ... M 1819
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Catherine of Aragon.
Dix (Beulah M.) Making of Christopher Ferringham [Massachusetts and W. Indies, time of Cromwell] ... ... F 2436
Dix (Edwin A.) Midsummer drive through the Pyrenees [Bearn and Gascony, *cir.* 1888] M 555
Dixie (Florence, *Lady*) Across Patagonia [in 1878-79] ... ... M 1196
Dixon (C.) Bird-life in a southern county ... G 1343
—Birds of our rambles ... ... G 1344
—Idle hours with nature ... ... G 1345
—Jottings about birds ... ... G 1346
—Nests and eggs of British birds ... ... G 1347
—Our rarer birds ... ... G 1348
—Story of the birds ... ... G 1349
Dixon (Mrs. E.). LOOK UNDER Leslie (Emma).
Dixon (Ella H.) Story of a modern woman F 2437, F 2438, F 2439
Dixon (Thomas) Practical millwright's and engineer's ready reckoner ... ... H 345
Dixon (William H.) Her Majesty's Tower. 2 v. M 1951-2
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Tower of London.
—John Howard, and the prison-world of Europe ... ... L 771
—The Switzers. [1872]. ... ... M 681
—White conquest. 2 v. ... ... M 1120
NOTE—Pictures of the conflict of races on the American soil, as seen in 1875.
—William Penn : a biography ... ... L 314
Dixon (William M.) English poetry, from Blake to Browning ... ... K 639
Djemaleddin Bey. Sultan Murad V. [1876-95]. L 438
Dobell (Sydney) Poems ; with memoir ... K 398
Dobson (Austin) Collected poems ... ... K 399
—Eighteenth century vignettes. 3 v. K 239-41
NOTE—Pleasant glimpses of the domestic life of Steele, Fielding, Hogarth, Goldsmith, Cowper, Bewick, and other men of note who have helped to make this period famous.
—Fielding ... ... L 1240
—Hogarth ... ... L 989
—Life of Oliver Goldsmith ... ... L 1183

Dobson (Austin)—*continued.*
—Paladin of philanthropy ... ... K 775
CONTENTS—Goldsmith's Poems and plays. Angelo's Reminiscences. Latest life of Steele. The author of "Monsieur Tonson." Boswell's predecessors and editors. An English engraver in Paris. Old Whitehall. Luttrell's "Letters to Julia." Changes at Charing Cross. John Gay. The Grub Street of the arts. Marteilhe's "Memoirs."
—Richard Steele ... ... L 1270, L 1271
—, [*Editor*] Eighteenth century essays ... K 774
NOTE—Selections from "The Tatler," "Spectator," "World," "Freeholder," "Connoisseur," "Idler," "Citizen world," and "Lounger," 1709-86.
—Steele: selections from the "Tatler," "Spectator," and "Guardian"... ... ... K 800
Dobson (Edward) Art of building... ... H 1052
—Foundations and concrete works ... ... J 119
—Manufacture of bricks and tiles ... H 918, H 919
—Masonry and stone cutting ... ... H 1083
—Pioneer engineering ... ... H 331
Docks :—
Allen (J. R.) Theory and practice in the design and construction of dock walls... H 520
In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering ... ... H 350
Docteur Herbeau. Par Sand (George). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1692
Doctor, The : a Manx poem. By Brown (T. E.). K 343
Dr. Austin's guests. By Gilbert (W.). F 3321, F 3322
Dr. Bernard St. Vincent. By Nisbet (H.) F 6341, F 6342
Dr. Breen's practice. By Howells (W. D.) ... F 4420
Doctor Bruno's wife. By Lawson (Mrs. J. K.). F 5133
Doctor Claudius. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2088, F 2089
Doctor Congalton's legacy. By Johnston (H.). F 4783
Doctor Cupid. By Broughton (R.) ... ... F 1365
Doctor Dumány's wife. By Jókai (M.). F 4791, F 4792
Doctor Glennie's daughter. By Farjeon (B. L.). F 2832
Dr. Gray's quest. By Underwood (F. H.). F 8530, F 8531
Dr. Heidenhoff's process. By Bellamy (E.) ... F 785
Doctor Huguet. By Donnelly (I.) ... ... F 2442
Doctor Izard. By Green (A. K.) ... F 3558, F 3559
Doctor Jacob. By Betham-Edwards (M.) ... F 940
Dr. Janet of Harley Street. By Kenealy (A.). F 4840
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. By Stevenson (R. L.) F 7989, F 7990, F 7991
Dr. Koomadhi of Ashantee. By Moore (F. F.) F 6157, F 6158
Doctor Luttrell's first patient. By Carey (R. N.). F 1579
Doctor Mathéus. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]... ... ... K 1517
Doctor Nikola. By Boothby (G.) ... ... F 1118
Dr. Nikola's experiment. By Boothby (G.)... F 1119
Dr. Ox's experiment. By Verne (J.)... ... F 8578
Also in French ... ... K 1736
Dr. Palliser's patient. By Allen (G.)... F 284, F 285
Doctor Pascal. By Zola (E.) ... ... F 9455, F 9456
Also in French ... ... K 1755
Dr. Paull's theory. By Diehl (A. M.) ... F 2433
Dr. Quantrill's experiment. By Inglis (T.) F 4615, F 4616
Dr. Rameau. By Ohnet (G.) ... ... F 6425
Doctor speaks. By Dawson (W. J.) ... ... F 2327
Doctor Syntax. By Combe (W.) ... ... K 389
Doctor Therne. By Haggard (H. R.). F 3695, F 3696, F 3697, F 3698

Doctor Thorne. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8358
Dr. Wainwright's patient. By Yates (E.) ... F 9342
Dr. Wortle's school. By Trollope (A.) ... F 8364
Doctors and patients. By Timbs (J.) ... K 1035
Doctors, Eminent. By Bettany (G. T.) ... L 917
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Doctor's family. By Girardin (J.) ... ... F 3338
Doctor's family. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6438
Doctor's wife. By Braddon (M. E.) ... F 1189, F 1190

Doctrine :—

Beeby (C. E., Rev.) Doctrine and principles. C 372
NOTE—Pleads for a very large liberty in the interpretation of the creeds.
Hutton (R. H.) Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. 2 v. ... ... K 87
Kirkpatrick (A. F., Prof.) Doctrine of the prophets ... ... C 265
Mallock (W. H.) Doctrine and doctrinal disruption... ... ... C 366
NOTE—Addressed primarily to members of the Church of England who believe that certain supernatural doctrines, such as the divinity and resurrection of Christ, are essential parts of christianity. Deals with the nature of the evidence which is required in order to prove any one of such supernatural doctrines true.
Dodd (Anna B.) On the Broads ... ... M 458
Dodd (George) Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, and the industrial arts. H 29
—Food of London ... ... H 727
Dodd (Henry P., *Editor*) Epigrammatists ... K 18
Dodd (William, Rev.) Beauties of Shakspeare. K 677
Dodd family abroad. By Lever (C.)... ... F 5255
Doddridge (Philip, Rev.) Rise and progress of religion in the soul ... ... C 550
Dodgson (C. L., Rev.). LOOK UNDER Carroll (L.).
Dodici novelle. Di Carcano (G.). [*In Italian*]. K 1841
Dodillon (Emile) Hémo. [*In French*]. ... K 1451
Dodo. By Benson (E. F.) ... ... F 793
Dods (Marcus, D.D.) First epistle to the Corinthians ... ... C 334
—Genesis ... ... C 224
—Gospel according to St. John. 2 v. ... C 314
—Introduction to the New Testament ... C 290
Dog and his shadow. By Francillon (R. E.) ... F 3105
Dog Crusoe and his master. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... ... F 483
Dog fiend. By Marryat (F.)... F 5732, F 5733, F 5734
Dog of Flanders. By Ouida ... ... F 6520, F 6521
Dogma. Neander (A.) Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. 2 v. ... ... C 385
ALSO LOOK UNDER Theology.

Dogs :—

Jesse (E.) Anecdotes of dogs ... ... G 1376
Johnson (J. B.) The dog and how to break him ... ... H 649
With his diseases and methods of cure.
Maxtee (J.) Popular dog-keeping... ... H 620
Practical hints on the choice of a breed, the housing, feeding, training, and general management of dogs for pets and companions; together with the teaching of tricks and the treatment of diseases and parasites.
Mills (W., M.D.) The dog book ... ... H 621
A manual on the dog: his origin, history, varieties, breeding, education, and general management in health and disease.
Stables (G., M.D.) Our friend the dog ... H 689
A complete practical guide to all that is known about every breed of dog in the world.

Dogs, Isle of :—
Sims (G. R.) Dagonet on our islands ... M 255
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Descriptive*.
Doing and daring. By Stredder (E.) ... F 8074
Doings of Raffles Haw. By Doyle (A. C.) F 2492, F 2493, F 2494
Dolan (Thomas M., M.D.) Pasteur and rabies. H 280
Dolbear (A. E., Prof.) Machinery of the universe ... ... G 372
Dolby (Thomas) Shakespearian dictionary ... K 678
Dolce Napoli: Naples. By Stamer (W. J. A.). M 588
Dole (Nathan H.) Not angels quite [New York]. F 2440
—Omar the tent-maker ... ... F 2441
Introduces the leading events in the life of Omar Khayyâm.
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Dupuy (E.).
Doll. By Muddock (J. E.) ... ... F 6212
Döllinger (John I. von, Prof.) Studies in European history; transl. by Warre ... M 1517
Dollivet (Louis) Sale juif! [*In French*] ... K 1452
Doll's house. *In* Ibsen (H.) Prose dramas ... K 1272
Dolly. By Burnett (F. H.) ... ... F 1455
Dolly. By McCarthy (J. H.) ... ... F 5502
Dolly dialogues. By Hope (A.) F 4308, F 4309, F 4310, F 4311
Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work ... D 719
Dolomites. LOOK UNDER Tyrol.
Dombey and Son. By Dickens (C.) F 2378, F 2379, F 2380
Domesday book and beyond. By Maitland (F. W.) ... ... D 610
NOTE—Essays devoted to the "Domesday book," "England before the conquest," "The hide." Deals with the subject from the earliest evidence and shows the king granting to the church vast tracts of land. Touches upon the origin of the English borough.
Domestic animals. LOOK UNDER Animals. Zoology.
Domestic annals of Scotland [1561-1745]. By Chambers (R.). 3 v. ... ... M 1604-6
Domestic dramas. By Bourget (P.)... ... F 1145

Domestic economy :—

Beeton (Mrs. I.) Book of household management ... ... H 665
—Housewife's treasury of domestic information ... ... H 666
Instructions on the house and its furniture; artistic decoration; economy; toilet; children; and all other household matters.
Cassell's Book of the household. 4 v. H 667-70
—Domestic dictionary: an encyclopædia for the household ... ... H 671
Colley (A.) Domestic economy for students and teachers ... ... H 672
Donovan (M., Prof.) Domestic economy. 2 v. H 673
CONTENTS—Brewing. Distilling. Wine-making. Baking. Animal and vegetable foods.
Earle (Mrs. C. W.) Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden ... ... H 674
—More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden ... H 675
NOTE—Advice concerning the management of house, garden, and children; and deals with health, women, gardeners, sundials, smoking, books, natural history, and indulges in moral reflections.
Faunthorpe (J. P., Rev., *Editor*) Household science ... ... H 676
Readings in necessary knowledge for girls and young women.
Hassell (J.) Lessons in domestic economy. H 677

Domestic economy—*continued.*

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) Art of housekeeping. H 678
Mann (R. J., M.D.) Domestic economy and science for home education; and for teachers ... ... H 679
Newsholme (A., M.D.), *and* Scott (M. E.) Domestic economy: comprising the laws of health in their application to home life and work ... ... H 680
Personal and domestic hygiene, domestic management, and home nursing.
Panton (J. E.) From kitchen to garret: hints for young householders ... ... H 681
Spons' Household manual: a treasury of domestic receipts and guide for home management ... ... H 682
Staffe (Baroness) La maitresse de maison. [*In French*]. ... ... H 683
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Household management and cookery ... ... H 684
Intended for school teachers.
Walsh (J. H.) Manual of domestic economy, suited to families spending £150 to £1500 a year ... ... H 685
Includes directions for the management of the nursery and sick room and preparation of domestic remedies.
Warren (Mrs.) Comfort for small incomes. H 686
—A house and its furnishings ... ... H 687
How to choose a house and furnish it at a small expense.
Wigley (Mrs. W. H.) Our home work: a manual of domestic economy ... ... H 688
Also in Girls' own indoor book; ed. by Peters, J 974; Timbs (J.) Things not generally known. 2 v., A 30.

Fuel.

Teale (T. P.) Economy of coal in house fires. H 732
How to convert an ordinary fire-grate into a slow combustion stove at a small cost.

Furniture.

Eastlake (C. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. H 735
Peel (Mrs. C. S.) The new home: treating of the arrangement, decoration, and furnishing of a house ... ... H 740
NOTE—The desire of the author seems to be the importation of beauty into the homes of the middle classes.

Servants.

Francatelli (C. E.) Cook's guide, and housekeeper's and butler's assistant ... ... H 696
Lady's maid: her duties and how to perform them ... ... H 753
Laundry maid: her duties and how to perform them ... ... H 755
Management of servants ... ... H 754
Guide to the routine of domestic service; containing the method of waiting at table and other duties.
Staffe (Baroness) Lady's dressing-room ... H 750
CONTENTS—Dressing-room, bath room, care of the body, underclothing, advice and recipes, obesity and thinness, hints.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bedroom. Children. Cookery. Dining room. Drawing room. Dress. Food. Furniture. House decoration. Needlework. Nursing. Receipts.

Domestic experiment. By Grand (S.) ... F 3415
Dominant seventh. By Clark (K. E.) ... F 1735
Dominick, the poor scholar. By Carleton (W.). F 1620
Dominion of dreams. By Macleod (F.) ... F 5576
Dominion of man. By Wood (J. G.) ... H 624
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Animals.
Domino noir. By Auber (D. F. E.). *Vocal score.* J 523

Dominoes:—

Berkeley, *pseud.* Dominoes and solitaire. J 1064
—Dominoes. *In* Handbook of games, vol. 1. J 977
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games and sports.
Domitia. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... ... F 589
Domville (Edward J.) Manual for hospital nurses, and others engaged in attending on the sick ... ... H 74
Don Carlos. Von Schiller (J. C. F.)... ... K 1248
Don Gesualdo. By Ouida ... F 6522, F 6523
Don Giovanni. By Mozart (W. A.). *Vocal score.* J 560
Don John. By Ingelow (J.) ... ... F 4609
Don Orsino. By Crawford (F. M.) F 2090, F 2091
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Rose of yesterday."
Don Pasquale. By Donizetti (G.). *Vocal score.* J 616
Don Quixote. By Cervantes-Saavedra (M. de). F 1669, F 1670, F 1671
Also in French ... ... K 1886
Also in Spanish ... ... K 1885
Doña Luz. By Valera (J.) ... ... F 8540
Also in Spanish ... ... K 1890
Dona perfecta. Por Galdós (B.P.). [*In Spanish*]. K 1887
Dona Sirène. Par Murger (H.). [*In French*]. K 1649
Donal Grant. By MacDonald (G.) ... ... F 5521
Donald Marcy. By Phelps (E. S.) ... ... F 6829
Donald Ross of Heimra. By Black (W.) ... F 981
Donaldson (Henry Herbert, Prof.) Growth of the brain ... ... H 127
Study of the nervous system in relation to education.
Donaldson (James) Drawing and rough sketching for marine engineers ... ... H 394
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Marine engineering.
—Practical guide to the use of marine steam machinery ... ... H 395
Also internal management of small steamers, steam yachts, and steam launches.
Donaldson (John W., D.D.) Classical scholarship and classical learning ... ... D 963
Considered with especial reference to competitive tests and university teaching.
—Theatre of the Greeks ... ... K 2076
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Muller (K. O.).
Donaldson (William) Tables for platelayers... H 512
Donatello. Scott (L.) Ghiberti and Donatello. L 966
Donisthorpe (Wordsworth) Individualism... D 225
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Anti.*
—Law in a free state ... ... D 121
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Anti.*
Donizetti (Gaetano) Don Pasquale. *Vocal score.* J 616
—Favorita. *Vocal score* ... ... J 541
—Figlia del reggimento. *Vocal score* ... J 617
—Lucia di Lammermoor. *Vocal score* ... J 542
—Lucrezia Borgia. *Vocal score* ... ... J 543
In Edwards (H. S.) Rossini and his school, L 1050; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051.
Donkin (W. F., Prof.) Acoustics (theoretical). G 475
Donna Quixote. By McCarthy (J.)... ... F 5490
Donne (John) Poems; ed. by Chambers. 2 v. K 400
Dowden (E.) Poetry of John Donne. *In his* "New studies in literature" ... ... K 98
In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Donne (William B.) Essays on the drama ... J 990
Donnelly (Ignatius) Doctor Huguet ... F 2442
—The great cryptogram. 2 v. ... ... K 215
Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays.

Donovan (C. H. W., *Capt.*) With Wilson in Matabeleland [in 1893] ... ... M 1053
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Matabeleland.
Donovan (Dick), *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Muddock (J. E.).
Donovan (Michael) Domestic economy. 2 v. H 673
Donovan. By Lyall (Edna)... F 5368, F 5369, F 5370
Doom. By McCarthy (J. H.)... ... ... F 5503
Doom castle. By Munro (N.)... ... ... F 6238
Doomed city. By Crake (A.D.) ... ... F 2057
Doomswoman. By Atherton (G. F.)... ... F 410
Doran (John, LL.D.) Habits and men ... D 1025
—London in the Jacobite times. [1713-1826] M 1953
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*History.*
Doré (Paul Gustave) :—
Jerrold (B.) Life of Gustave Doré ; with illustrations from original drawings ... L 1022
Tirebuck (W.) Great minds in art ... L 1014
Doreen. By Lyall (E.) ... F 5371, F 5372, F 5373
Doris. By Cellier (A.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 613
Doris. By Hungerford (Mrs.) ...F 4513, F 4514
Doris Cheyne. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8164
Dormitory flag. By Avery (H.) ... ... F 442
Dornröschen. Von Elbe (N. von). [*In German*]. K 1102
Dorothea Kirke. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8165
Dorothy. By Cellier (A.). *Vocal score.* ... J 612
Dorothy Forster. By Besant (W.). F 837, F 838, F 839
Dorothy's daughters. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5834
Dorothy's double. By Henty (G. A.) ... F 4040
Dorothy's training. By Chappell (J.) ... F 1685
Dorothy's venture. By Hay (M. C.)... ... F 3973
Dorset (C. Sackville, *Earl of*). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Dorset (T. Sackville, *Earl of*) Poetical works. K 509
Dorsetshire :—
Gentleman's magazine library : edited by Gomme, vol. 3 ... ... M 1751
Hissey (J. J.) On southern English roads... M 341
In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 2. ... M 237
D'Orteugo (V. A., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Gurrin (T. E.).
Dosia. Par Gréville (H.). [*In French*]. K 1544, K 1545
Dostoieffsky (Feodor) Crime and punishment [Russia. Psychological] ... ... F 2443
—Uncle's dream [Russia] ... ... F 2444
In Turner (C.E.) Modern novelists of Russia. K 2124
Dot and her treasures. By Meade (L. T.) ... F 5947
Double-blanc. Par Boisgobey (F. du). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1388
Double cunning. By Fenn (G. M.)... ... F 2908
Double knot. By Fenn (G. M.) ...F 2909, F 2910
Double marriage. By Reade (C.) ...F 6993, F 6994
NOTE—Originally published as "White lies."
Double thread. By Fowler (E.T.) F 3084, F 3085, F 3086
Doubleday (William E.) Heiress of Haddon [Derbyshire]. ... ... F 2445
Doubles and quits. By Lockhart (L. W. M.)... F 5337
Doubt. LOOK UNDER Faith.
Doubts of Dives. By Besant (W.). F 840, F841, F 842
Doudney (Sarah) Works :—

Child of the precinct	F 2446	Godiva Durleigh	F 2449
Faith Harrowby	F 2447	Janet Darney	F 2450
Family difficulty	F 2448	Long lane with a turning	F 2451

Doudney (Sarah) Works—*continued.*

Love-dream of Gatty Fenning	F 2452	Through pain to peace	F 2460
Nelly Channell	F 2453	Under false colours	F 2461
Nothing but leaves	F 2454	Under gray walls	F 2462
Prudence Winterburn	F 2455	Vicar of Redcross	F 2463
Son of the morning	F 2456	Wave upon wave	F 2464
Stepping stones	F 2457	What's in a name?	F 2465
Strangers yet	F 2458	When we two parted	F 2466
Strength of her youth	F 2459	When we were girls together	F 2467

Dougall (Lily) Works :—

Beggar's all	F 2468	Mormon prophet [Mormonism]	F 2471
Madonna of a day	F 2469	Question of faith	F 2472
Mermaid	F 2470	Zeit-Geist [Canada]	F 2473

Doughty (H. M.) Summer in Broadland ... M 459
Douglas (Charles) John Stuart Mill ... B 394
Douglas (Sir George, *Editor*) Contemporary Scottish verse ... ... K 604
—Poems of the Scottish minor poets ... K 603
Douglas (Sir Howard, *Gen.*) Observations on modern systems of fortification ... ... H 496
Douglas (James) Progressive geography ... M 153
Douglas (M. Isidore) For Mrs. Grundy's sake. F 2474
Douglas (Robert K., Prof.) China ... M 735, M 736
—China [to 1895] ... ... M 2291
—Chinese manual ... ... E 201
—Li Hung Chang ... ... L 627
—Society in China ... ... M 737
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*Descriptive.*
Douglass (A.) Ostrich farming in South Africa. H 652
Douglass (E.) Pharaoh's broker [Planet Mars]. F 2475
Dove in the eagle's nest. By Yonge (C. M.). F 9371
Dover road. By Harper (C. G.) ... ... M 428
Dowden (Edward, Prof.) French revolution and English literature ... ... K 276
—New studies in literature ... ... K 98
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—Puritan and Anglican ... ... K 242
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English literature.
—Shakspere : a critical study of his mind and art ... ... K 742
—Southey ... ... L 1203
Dowell (Stephen) Acts relating to the income tax ... ... D 479
Dowie (Ménie M., *afterwards* Mrs. H. Norman) :—

Crook of the bough	F 2476	Gallia	F 2477, F 2478
Girl in the Karpathians	M 501	Love and his mask	F 9509

Dowling (Richard) Works :—

Baffling quest	F 2479	Miracle gold	F 2482
Catmur's caves	F 2480	Skeleton key	F 2483
Duke's sweetheart	F 2481	Tempest driven	F 2484

Down Dartmoor way. By Phillpotts (E.). F 6863, F 6864
Down the islands : Caribbees [*cir.* 1886]. By Paton (W. A.) ... ... M 1110
Down the village street. By Hare (C.) ... F 3830
Downey (Edmund). LOOK UNDER (Allen F. M.)
Downfall, The. By Zola (E.) ... F 9457, F 9458
Downfall of the Dervishes. By Bennett (E. N.). M 2390
Downman (Edward A.) English pottery and porcelain ... ... J 186
Dowson (E.), *and* Moore (A.) Adrian Rome. F 2485
Doyle (A. Conan, M.D.) Works :—

Adventures of Sherlock Holmes	F 2486, F 2487, F 2488
Beyond the city [London]	F 2504, F 2505, F 2506
Captain of the Polestar	F 2489, F 2490, F 2491
Doings of Raffles Haw	F 2492, F 2493, F 2494
Duet with an occasional chorus [Married life]	F 2495, F 2496, F 2497
Exploits of Brigadier Gerard [Napoleon I.]	F 2498, F 2499, F 2500
Firm of Girdlestone	F 2501, F 2502, F 2503
Great Boer war	M 2445
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.	
Great shadow [Waterloo]	F 2504, F 2505, F 2506
Green flag	F 2507, F 2508, F 2509

Doyle (A. Conan, M.D.)—*continued.*
Gully of Bluemansdyke, etc. [Bushrangers] ... F 2510, F 2511, F 2512
Last adventures of Sherlock Holmes ... ... F 2513, F 2514, F 2515
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes ... ... F 2516, F 2517, F 2518
Micah Clarke [Monmouth's rebellion, 1685] ... F 2519, F 2520, F 2521
Parasite [Hypnotism] ... ... F 2522, F 2523, F 2524
Refugees [Huguenots] ... ... F 2525, F 2526, F 2527
Rodney stone [Sporting]... ... ... F 2528, F 2529, F 2530
Round the red lamp [Medical life] ... ... F 2531, F 2532, F 2533
Sign of four ... ... F 2534, F 2535, F 2536
Slapping Sal, etc. ... ... F 2537, F 2538, F 2539
Stark Munro letters [Medical life] ... ... F 2540, F 2541, F 2542
Strange secrets, etc. ... ... F 2543, F 2544, F 2545
Study in scarlet ... ... F 2546, F 2547, F 2548
Tragedy of the "Korosko" [Nile adventures] ... F 2549, F 2550, F 2551
Uncle Bernac [Napoleon's camp, Boulogne, 1804]... F 2552, F 2553, F 2554
White company [France, 14th cent.]... ... ... F 2555, F 2556, F 2557

Doyle (J. A.) English in America: the puritan colonies. 2 v. ... ... M 2552
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*History.*

—English in America: Virginia, Maryland ... M 2558
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*History.*

Drachman (Holger, *pseud.*) Cruise of the "Wild duck" ... ... F 2558

Dracula. By Stoker (B.) ... ... F 8054

Drage (Geoffrey) Labour problem ... ... D 291
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

—Problem of the aged poor ... ... D 551
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

—The unemployed ... ... D 325
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.

Dragon and the raven. By Henty (G. A.) F 4041, F 4042

Dragon-flies. LOOK UNDER Insects.

Dragon-slayer. By Pocock (R.) ... ... F 6880

Drainage :—

Beardmore (W. L.) Drainage of habitable buildings ... ... H 535

Buchan (W. P.) Plumbing. ... ... H 1116
Practice of the art or craft of the plumber: with supplementary chapters upon house drainage and ventilation.

Dempsey (G. D.), *and* Clark (D. K.) Drainage of lands, towns, and buildings. H 531, H 532

Frith (H.) Drains and pipe systems. *In his* "Triumphs of modern engineering" ... H 350

Scott (J., Prof.) Drainage and embanking. H 582

Vacher (F.) Defects in plumbing and drainage work ... ... H 1112
NOTE—Treats of questions relating to domestic sanitary fittings and water service, and is a scathing exposure of defective plumbing and drainage, either from bad planning or scamped work. Suggests simple remedies for them.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Sanitary science.

Drake (Sir Francis) :—

Corbett (J.) Drake ... ... L 705, L 706

English circumnavigators; edited by Purves *and* Cochrane ... ... L 821

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) English seamen in the sixteenth century ... ... M 1820
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors, L 682; Early English voyagers, M 134; Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes, L 685; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; edited by Payne, M 140; Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers, M 138, M 139; Southey (R.) English seamen, L 740; Yonge (C. D., Prof.) Our great naval commanders, L 754.

Drake (Samuel Adams) Making of New England, 1580-1643 ... ... M 2553

Drama :— *The stage.*

Archer (W.) About the theatre ... ... J 986
NOTE—Essays on theatrical criticism, dealing mainly with writing either for the stage or about the stage. Gives a study of the psychological effects of the actor's calling on the actor himself.

Arnold (M.) The French play in London. *In his* "Irish essays and others" ... K 876

Drama—*continued.*

Buchanan (R.) The modern stage. *In his* "Look round literature" ... ... K 97

Cook (D.) Book of the play ... ... J 988
Studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life, and character.

—Nights at the play ... ... J 989
NOTE—Critical account of the important theatrical performances which have been produced during the years 1867-81. Deals more with plays than with players.

Donaldson (J. W., D.D.) Theatre of the Greeks. K 2076
Treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek drama; with a supplementary treatise on the language, metres, and prosody of the Greek dramatists.

Edwards (H. S.) Famous first representations ... ... J 512
Deals principally with the lyric stage.

Fitzgerald (P.) Principles of comedy and dramatic effect ... ... J 994
NOTE- Attempts to show that the stage is not what it ought to be and that it does not make the appeal to the intellect of the age that it did half-a-century back. Fairly sums up the defects of the modern theatre, actors, and pieces, and professes a horror of burlesque. The author's remarks are not of universal application.

—The world behind the scenes ... ... J 995
CONTENTS—Stage illusions. Spectacles. Actors. Theatres. Authors.

Greet (B.) Church and the drama. *In* "Laity in council" ... ... D 9
NOTE—In favour of the establishment of theatres everywhere.

Heine (H.) The French stage. Works, vol. 4. K 1236

Irving (Sir H.) The drama ... ... J 997
CONTENTS—The stage as it is. The art of acting. Four great actors.

Kingsley (C.) Stage as it was once [in Greece]. *In his* "Literary essays" ... K 90

Molloy (J. F.) Famous plays: their histories and their authors... ... ... J 999, J 1000
CONTENTS—Congreve's Love for love. Addison's Cato. Gay's Beggar's opera. Johnson's Irene. Goldsmith's She stoops to conquer. Sheridan's Rivals, and School for scandal. Knowle's Virginius. Lytton's Plays.

Amateur theatricals.

Angus (J. Keith) Amateur acting ... J 1004

Chisholm (Mrs. A. L.) Little plays for little people; with hints for drawing room performance ... ... J 1005
CONTENTS—The hunchback. The prince with the nose. The fairy.

Elliot (W. G., *Editor*) Amateur clubs and actors ... ... J 991
NOTE—History of the amateur stage.

James (M. E.) What shall we act? ... J 1006
A hundred plays from which to choose; with hints on scene painting.

Pollock (W. H., *and* Lady) Amateur theatricals ... ... J 1008, J 1009

Smith (C. W.) Family theatricals... ... J 1010
Scenes from popular plays suitable for family performance.

Waugh (A.) Schoolroom and home theatricals ... ... J 1012, J 1013
ALSO LOOK UNDER Acting.

Ethics.

Hudson (W. H.) Church and the stage ... B 297
NOTE -Attempts to show that the theatre is the offspring of religious worship, and that in the years of its infancy, drama was nursed by ecclesiasticism and fostered by clerical care. Argues that the church was the first theatre, the altar the first stage, the priests the first actors, and the mass the first play. Looks forward to the day when religion and drama, purified from all corruption, may work side by side in the world to elevate and enlighten mankind.

Jones (H. A.) Renascence of the English drama ... ... J 998
NOTE—An appeal for a recognition of the distinction be-

Drama—*continued.*

Jones (H. A.)—*continued.*

tween the art of the drama and popular amusement, and for sanity and wholesomeness, and for largeness and breadth of view. Contends that the theatre exists for the one end of giving pleasure, and that it instructs and educates as other fine arts do.

Witherspoon (J., D.D.) Serious inquiry into the nature and effect of the stage ... B 298

History.

Cochrane (A. B.) Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. ... ... J 987

NOTE—History of the Théâtre Français and suggests that state aid to one theatre might lead to the general elevation of the drama throughout the country.

Hogarth (G.) Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England. 2 v. ... J 514

NOTE—View of the progress of the opera in Europe and traces the combination of music with the drama. Gives an account of the principal operas and a critical view of the poets, musicians, and performers connected with the lyrical stage.

Moulton (R. G.) Ancient classical drama ... K 2084

CONTENTS—Origin of tragedy. Choral tragedy. Ancient tragedy in transition. Roman revival of tragedy. Shakespeare's "Macbeth" arranged as an ancient tragedy. Origin of comedy. Choral comedy. Ancient comedy in transition. Roman comedy. Ancient classic and the modern romantic drama, etc.

Ordish (T. F.) Early London theatres ... J 1001

NOTE—History of the old play houses of the 17th century. Describes the manners and customs of the citizens, and traces the motives of the corporation and Privy Council in waging war over the play houses. Points out that the Elizabethan drama inherited much, both of its character and popularity, from old sports and pastimes, as May games, fencing matches, etc.

—Shakespeare's London ... ... M 1961

NOTE—Study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, describing the actual surroundings amid which the plays of Shakespeare were written and first acted.

Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama ... ... K 302

NOTE—History of the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James, 1580-1630, and deals with the nation and the drama; miracle plays; moral plays; rise of comedy; rise of tragedy; triumph of the romantic drama; theatres, playwrights, actors, and playgoers; masques at court; English history; domestic tragedy; tragedy of blood; Lyly; Greene; Peele; Nash; Lodge; Marlowe.

Dramas of life. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... F 7748

Dramatic art and literature :—

Criticism, study, etc.

Benecke (I., *Transl.*) Heine on Shakespeare: notes on Shakespeare heroines ... K 741

Browne (M. E.) Tales from the old dramatists ... ... K 301

Bury (Mdme. B. de) Molière and the French classical drama ... ... K 1327

—Racine and the French classical drama ... K 1333

Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets ... ... K 646

NOTE—Gives a philosophical analysis and explanation of all the principal characters of the great dramatist, and a critical comparison of Shakespeare as a dramatist with his contemporaries or immediate successors.

Donne (W. B.) Essays on the drama ... J 990

CONTENTS—Athenian comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher. Plays and their providers. Songs from the dramatists. The drama. Charles Kemble. The drama, past and present. Popular amusements.

Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays ... ... K 743

Jameson (Mrs. A.) Shakspeare's heroines ... K 744

NOTE—Disquisitions on the female characters of Shakespeare's plays.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Plays and puritans. K 963, K 964

Dramatic art and literature—*continued.*

Lewes (L., PH.D.) Women of Shakespeare. K 745

NOTE—Essays on the female characters of Shakespeare's plays.

Schlegel (A. W. von) Dramatic art and literature ... ... K 104

NOTE—Survey of dramatic composition from the time of the Greeks to early 19th century, and analyses the principles on which both tragedy and comedy rest.

Scott (Sir W.) Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama ... ... K 1017

Siddons (H.), *and* Engel (M.) Rhetorical gesture and action, adapted to the English drama ... ... K 39

Walford (E.) Handbook of the Greek drama. K 2086

Whipple (E. P.) Old English dramatists. *In his* Essays, vol. 2. ... ... K 13

CONTENTS—Marlowe. Ben Jonson. Decker. Webster. Marston. Heywood. Chapman. Middleton. Tourneur. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger. Ford.

Dramatic list [1879]. By Pascoe (C. E.) ... L 1096

Dramatic works :— *Collective.*

Æschylus. Tragœdiæ [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... K 2024

CONTENTS—Prometheus bound. Seven against Thebes. The Persians. Suppliants. Agamemnon. Choëphori. Eumenides.

—; transl. with critical notes, by Buckley. K 2025

Alfieri (V., *Count*) Tragedie. 2 v. [*In Italian*]. K 1827

CONTENTS—Filippo. Polinice. Antigone. Virginia. Agamennone. Ovestes. Rosmunda. Ottavia. Timoleone. Merope. Maria Stuarda. Congiura de Pazzi. Don Garzia. Saul. Agide Sofonisba. Bruto primo. Mirra. Bruto secondo. Antonio e Cleopatra. Abele. Alceste seconda.

—; transl. and edited, by Bowring. 2 v. ... K 1809

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ; recensuit Weise [Tauchnitz text]. 3 v. ... ... K 2027

—; literally transl. by Hickie. 2 v. ... K 2028

CONTENTS—The Acharnians. Knights. Clouds. Wasps. Peace. Birds. Lysistrata. Thesmophoriazusæ. Frogs. Ecclesiazusæ. Plutus.

Beaumont (F.), *and* Fletcher (J.) Works. 2 v.

Vol. 1.—Maid's tragedy. Philaster. King and no king. Scornful lady. Custom of the country. Elder brother. Spanish curate. Wit without money. Beggar's bush. Humorous lieutenant. Faithful shepherdess. Mad lover. Loyal subject. Rule a wife and have a wife. Laws of Candy. False one. Little French lawyer. Valentinian. Monsieur Thomas. Chances. Bloody brother. Wild goose chase. Wife for a month. Pilgrim. Captain ... ... K 669

Vol. 2.—Prophetess. Queen of Corinth. Bonduca. Knight of the burning pestle. Double marriage. Knight of Malta. Love's cure. Women pleased. Woman's prize. Island princess. Noble gentleman. Coxcomb. Sea voyage. Wit at several weapons. Fair maid of the inn. Cupid's revenge. Thierry and Theodoret. Woman-hater. Nice valour. Honest man's fortune. Triumph of honour. Triumph of love. Triumph of death. Triumph of time. Faithful friends. Two noble kinsmen. Maid in the mill. Love's pilgrimage. Love's progress. Night-walker. Masque of the Inner-Temple ... ... K 670

Another edition. 2 v. ... ... K 668

CONTENTS—Maid's tragedy. Philaster. Wild-goose chase. Thierry and Theodoret. Knight of the burning-pestle. King and no king. Bonduca. Spanish curate. Faithful shepherdess. Valentinian.

—Selected plays; with notes, by Hunt ... K 671

Another edition; with introduction by Fletcher ... ... K 672

Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Wise men of Greece ... K 673

CONTENTS—Pythagoras. Thales. Xenophanes. Heraclitus. Empedocles. Anaxagoras. Aristodemus. Aristippus. Death of Socrates. Plato.

Calderon (Don Pedro) Teatro Escogido. 3 v. [*In Spanish*]. ... K 1866, K 1867

CONTENTS—La vida es sueño. La devocion de la Cruz. El principe constante. El mágico prodigioso. El médico de su honra. El alcalde de Zalamea. Eco y Narciso. El pintor de su deshonra. La dama duende. Mañanas de Abril y Mayo. Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira.

Dramatic works—*continued.*

Chapman (G.) Works ... ... K 674
CONTENTS—All fools. Bussy D' Ambois. Revenge of Bussy D' Ambois. Conspiracy of Charles, Duke of Byron. Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron.

Congreve (W.) Works ... ... K 675
CONTENTS—Old bachelor. Double dealer. Love for love. Way of the world. Morning bride.

Another edition ... ... K 740

Corneille (P., *et* T.) Œuvres. [*In French*]. 2 v. ... ... K 1318

Dekker (T.) Works ... ... K 676
CONTENTS—Shoemaker's holiday. Old Fortunatus. Witch of Edmonton, etc.

Euripides. Opera omnia [Text—Oxford classics]. 3 v. ... ... K 2042

—; literally transl., with notes, by Buckley. K 2043

Famous Elizabethan plays, adapted for modern readers ... ... K 679
CONTENTS—Dekker's Shoemaker's holiday; Beaumont and Fletcher's Knight of the burning pestle; Jonson's Epicœne; Massinger's New way to pay old debts; Ford's Perkin Warbeck; Shakespeare's Two noble kinsmen.

Farquhar (G.) Works ... ... K 740
CONTENTS—Love and a bottle. Constant couple; or, a trip to the jubilee. Sir Harry Wildair. Inconstant; or, the way to win him. Twin-rivals. Recruiting officer. Beaux stratagem.

Ford (J.) Works ... ... K 680
CONTENTS—Love's melancholy. Broken heart. Love's sacrifice. Perkin Warbeck. Fancies, chaste and noble. Lady's trial. Sun's darling. Witch of Edmonton.

Another edition ... ... K 681

Foscolo (Ugo) Opere. [*In Italian*]. ... K 1816

Gilbert (W. S.) Original plays. 2 v. ... K 682
CONTENTS—Wicked world. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The princess. Palace of truth. Trial by jury. Broken hearts. Engaged. Sweethearts. Dan'l Druce, blacksmith. Gretchen Tom Cobb; or fortunes toy. The sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore: or, the lass that loved a sailor. Pirates of Penzance; or, the slave of duty.

Goethe (J. W. von) Works ... ... K 1074
CONTENTS—Wayward lover. Fellow culprits. Goetz von Berlichingen. Clavigo. Egmont. Torquato Tasso. Iphigenia in Tauris.

Goldoni (C.) Commedie scelte. [*In Italian*]. K 1818
CONTENTS—Il burbero benefico. La villeggiatura. Il vero amico. Un curioso accidente. La vedova scaltra. Il cavaliere e la dama. Zelinda e Lindoro. La locandiera.

Goldsmith (O., DR.) Comedies.
K 930, K 931, K 932, K 415
CONTENTS—Good-natured man. She stoops to conquer.

Greene (R.) Works... ... ... K 685
CONTENTS—Orlando Furioso. Looking-glass for London and England. Friar Bacon and friar Bungay. James the fourth. Alphonsus, king of Arragon. George-a-Greene. Pinner of Wakefield.

Heine (H.) Werke. [*In German*]. ... K 1223

Henley (W. E.), *and* Stevenson (R. L.) Plays. K 686
CONTENTS—Deacon Brodie. Beau Austin. Admiral Guinea. Robert Macaire.

Heywood (T.) Works ... ... K 687
CONTENTS—Woman killed with kindness. Fair maid of the west. English traveller. Wise woman of Hogsdon. Rape of Lucrece.

Hugo (V.) Dramatic works; transl. by Slous *and* Crosland ... ... K 1320
CONTENTS—Hernani. King's diversion. Ruy Blas.

Also in French ... ... K 1791, K 1792

Ibsen (H.) Prose dramas. 5 v.:—
Vol. 1.—League of youth. Pillars of society. Doll's house ... K 1272
Vol. 2.—Ghosts. An enemy of the people. Wild duck ... K 1273
Vol. 3.—Lady Inger of Ostrat. Vikings of Helgeland. Pretenders ... ... K 1274
Vol. 4.—Emperor and Galilean; a world-historic drama ... K 1275
Vol. 5.—Rosmersholm. Lady from the sea. Hedda Gabler... K 1276

Jonson (B.) Works ... ... K 691
CONTENTS—Every man in his humour. Every man out of his humour. Cynthia's revels. The poetaster. Sejanus, his fall. Volpone. Epicœne. Alchemist. Catiline. Bartholomew fair. Devil is an ass. Staple of news. New inn. Magnetic lady. Tale of a tub. Sad shepherd. Fall of Mortimer. The case is altered.

Dramatic works—*continued.*

Jonson (B.) Works—*continued.*

Another edition. 3 v. ... ... K 690
CONTENTS—Every man in his humour. Every man out of his humour. Poetaster. Bartholomew fair. Cynthia's revels. Sejanus, his fall. Volpone. Epicœne. Alchemist.

—Dramatic works and lyrics (selected); with essay, by Symonds ... ... K 692

Kleist (H. B. W. von) Werke. [*In German*]. K 1241

Körner (K. T.) Werke. [*In German*]. 2 v. K 1242

Lamb (C.) Complete works ... ... K 968
CONTENTS—John Woodvil: a tragedy. The witch: a dramatic sketch. Mr. H——: a farce. Prologue to Coleridge's Tragedy of remorse. Wife's trial; or, the intruding widow: a dramatic poem. Pawnbroker's daughter: a farce. Epilogue to Knowles's "The wife."

—Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare... K 693

Another copy ... ... K 694

Lessing (G. E.) Works. 2 v. ... ... K 1080
CONTENTS—Miss Sara Sampson. Philotas. Emilia Galotti. Nathan the wise. Damon. Young scholar. Old maid. Woman hater. Jews. Freethinker. Treasure. Minna von Barnhelm.

Also in German. 2 v. ... ... K 1079

Lytton (E. B., *Lord*) Plays ... ... K 695
CONTENTS—Lady of Lyons. Duchess de la Vallière. Richelieu.

Marlowe (C.) Works ... ... K 696
CONTENTS—Tamburlaine the great. Tragical history of dcetor Faustus. Jew of Malta. Edward the second. Massacre at Paris. Dido, queen of Carthage. Hero and Leander. Ovid's Elegies. Epigrams, by J. D. Ignoto. Passionate shepherd to his love. Passionate sheepheard to his love. Nimph's reply to the sheepheard. Miscellaneous.

Another edition ... ... K 697, K 698

—Dramatic works (selected), by Pinkerton. K 699

Massinger (P.) Works ... ... K 700
CONTENTS—Virgin-martyr. Unnatural combat. Duke of Milan. Bondman. Renegado. Parliament of love. Roman actor. Great Duke of Florence. Maid of honour. Picture. Emperor of the east. Fatal dowry. New way to pay old debts. City madam. Guardian. Very woman. Bashful lover. Old law. Glossary.

Another edition. 2 v. ... ... K 701

Middleton (T.) Works. 2 v. ... ... K 702
CONTENTS—Trick to catch the old one. Changeling. Chaste maid in Cheapside. Women beware women. Spanish gipsy. Roaring girl. Witch. Fair quarrel. Mayor of Queenborough. Widow.

Molière (J. P. B.) Dramatic works; transl. by Wall. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. Flying doctor. Blunderer; or, the mishaps. Lovers' quarrels. Affected ladies. Sganarelle. Don Garcia of Navarre. School for husbands. The bores. School for wives. School for wives criticised. Impromptu of Versailles. K 1324
Vol. 2.—Forced marriage. Princess of Elis. Don Juan. Love is the best doctor. Misanthrope. Doctor in spite of himself. Melicerte. Sicilian. Tartuffe. Amphitryon. George Dandin ... K 1325
Vol. 3.—Miser. Mr. de Pourceaugnac. Magnificent lovers. Shopkeeper turned gentleman. Psyche. Impostures of Scapin. Countess of Escarbagnas. Learned women. Imaginary invalid. K 1326

Also in French. 3 v. ... ... K 1321-23

Musset (A. de) Comedies; transl. by Gwynn. K 1328
CONTENTS—Barberine. Fantasio. No trifling with love. A door must either be open or shut.

Nero and other plays; edited by Horne *and others* ... ... K 704
CONTENTS—Two angry women of Abington. Parliament of bees. Humour out of breath. Woman is a weathercock. Amends for ladies.

Otway (T.) Works ... ... K 705
CONTENTS—Don Carlos. Orphan. Soldier's fortune. Venice preserved.

Peele (G.) Works ... ... K 685
CONTENTS—Arraignment of Paris. Edward I. Battle of Alcazar. Old wives' tale. David and Bethsabe. Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes, etc.

Plautus. Comœdiæ; cum fragmentis priorum editorum et novis angeli Maii ictibus versuum notatis ex recensione Weisii. [Tauchnitz text]. 4 v.... K 1961-4

Dramatic works—*continued.*

Plautus Comedies—*continued.*

Another edition; literally transl. into English prose; with notes, by Riley. 2 v. K 1965

Another edition; transl. in the original metres, by Sugden ... ... K 1966

Racine (J.) Dramatic works. 2 v. ... K 1330

CONTENTS—The baïd. Alexander the great. Andromache. Litigants. Britannicus. Berenice. Bajazet. Mithridates. Iphigenia. Phædra. Esther. Athaliah.

Also in French ... ... K 1329

Runeberg (J. L.) Samlade skrifter. 2 v. [*In Swedish*] ... ... K 1259

Schiller (J. C. F. von) Works. 6 v. [*In German*] ... ... K 1247-52

—: transl. by Coleridge, *and others.*

Vol. 3.—Don Carlos. Mary Stuart. Maid of Orleans. Bride of Messina ... ... K 1083

Vol. 4.—The robbers. Fiesco. Love and intrigue. Demetrius. K 1086

Vol. 7.—Wallenstein's camp. Piccolomini. Death of Wallenstein. Wilhelm Tell ... ... K 1084

—Wallenstein's lager. Die Piccolomini. Wallenstein's tod. [*In German*] ... K 1085

Shakespeare (W.) Works. *Cambridge edition.* 9 v.

Vol. 1.—Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Merry wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. Comedy of errors... ... K 718

Vol. 2.—Much ado about nothing. Love's labour lost. Midsummer-night's dream. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. K 719

Vol. 3.—Taming of the shrew. All's well that ends well. Twelfth night. Winter's tale ... ... K 720

Vol. 4.—King John. King Richard II. King Henry IV. King Henry V. ... ... K 721

Vol. 5.—King Henry VI. King Richard III. King Henry VIII. K 722

Vol. 6.—Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Titus Andronicus. Romeo and Juliet ... ... K 723

Vol. 7.—Timon of Athens. Julius Cæsar. Macbeth. Hamlet. K 724

Vol. 8.—King Lear. Othello. Antony and Cleopatra. Cymbeline. K 725

Vol. 9.—Pericles. Venus and Adonis. Rape of Lucrece. Sonnets. A lover's complaint. Passionate pilgrim. Phœnix and turtle. K 726

Other editions in one vol. K 715, K 716, K 717

Shaw (B.) Three plays for puritans: The devil's disciple, Cæsar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's conversion ... K 728

NOTE—The scene of the first is laid in New Hampshire during the War of Independence, and that of the second is laid in Morocco of a modern period.

—Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. 2 v. ... K 727

CONTENTS—Widower's houses. Philanderer. Mrs. Warren's profession. Arms and the man. Candida. Man of destiny. You can never tell.

Sheridan (R. B.) Dramatic works ... K 729

CONTENTS—Rivals. St. Patrick's day. Duenna. School for scandal. The critic. Trip to Scarborough. Pizarro.

Shirley (J.) Works ... ... K 730

CONTENTS—Witty fair one. Traitor. Hyde Park. Lady of pleasure. Cardinal. Triumph of peace.

Sophocles. Tragœdiæ [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... K 2063

—; transl. into Eng. prose. [Bohn]. ... K 2064

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Sophocles.

Steele (R.) Works ... ... K 731

CONTENTS—Funeral. Lying lover. Tender husband. Conscious lovers. School of action. Gentleman.

Sturgis (J.) Comedies ... ... J 1011

CONTENTS—Apples. Bishop astray. Fire-flies. False start. Latin lesson. Half way to Arcady. Card for Lady Roedale. Mabel's holy day. Heather. Round Delia's basket. Florio. Fountain of youth. Picking up the pieces.

Tennyson (A., *Lord*) Plays ... ... K 659

Becket. The cup. The falcon. The promise of May.

Terence (P. T. A.) Comoediæ [Text]; with [Eng.] notes, by Wagner ... ... K 1967

CONTENTS—Andria. Eunuchus. Hauton Timorumenos. Phormio. Hecyra. Adelphoe.

—; literally transl. into Eng. prose; with notes, by Riley ... ... K 1968

Uhland (J. L.) Werke, vol. 2. [*In German*]. K 1254

—Gedichte und dramen. [*In German*] ... K 1072

Dramatic works—*continued.*

Vanbrugh (J.) Works ... ... K 740

CONTENTS—Relapse; or, virtue in danger. Provoked wife. Æsop. False friend. Confederacy. Mistake. Country house. Journey to London.

Webster (J.) Works ... ... K 738

CONTENTS—White devil. Duchess of Malfi. Devil's law case. Appius and Virginia. History of Sir John Wyatt. Westward ho. Northward ho. Cure for a cuckold. Malcontent.

Wycherley (W.) Works ... ... K 739

CONTENTS—Love in a wood; or, St. James' Park. Gentleman dancing master. Country wife. Plain dealer.

Another edition ... ... K 740

Drames de la mer. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1475, K 1476

Draper (John W., LL.D.) History of the conflict between religion and science. C 94, C 95

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

—History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. ... ... M 15

NOTE—Makes physiology the basis of his philosophical history. Much the same view as that of Buckle. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Draper (Warwick H.) Alfred the great: a sketch and seven studies ... ... L 332

Drat the boys! By O'Rell (Max) ... D 913, D 914

NOTE—Amusing recollections of schoolboy life, and is practically the same as "John Bull, junior."

Draughts:—

Anderson (A.) Game of draughts simplified and illustrated; with practical diagrams. J 1038, J 1039

Berkeley, *pseud.* Draughts, and backgammon ... ... J 1040

—Draughts. "Handbook of games." vol. 1. J 977

Gould (J., *and others*) The game of draughts. J 1041

Problems, critical positions, and games.

M'Culloch (R.) Guide to the game of draughts ... ... J 1042, J 1043

Contains seventeen openings and upwards of 700 variations; with diagrams and critical positions.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Drawing:—

Ablett (T. R.) How to teach drawing in elementary schools ... ... J 203

Anderson (L.) Linear perspective and model drawing ... ... J 204

Barnard (G., Prof.) Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing ... ... J 210

Examples of trees, shrubs, climbing, meadow and water plants drawn from nature; with explanations showing the best method of acquiring the characteristic touch for each.

Burkinshaw (S.) Simple studies in straight line and perspective ... ... J 211

Davidson (E. A.) Model drawing. J 212, J 213

Dawson (C. E.) Pastel or crayon drawing. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts." 2 v. H 30-1

Includes design and drawing.

Fraipont (G.) Art of making and using sketches ... ... J 214

Mainly intended for the use of artists in black and white.

Harding (J. D.) Lessons on art ... ... J 215

Drawing from nature.

Leland (C. G., *pseud.*) Drawing and designing, in a series of lessons ... ... J 206

Nisbet (H.) Life and nature studies ... J 26

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Laws of Fésole ... J 31

Treatise on the elementary principles of drawing and painting

Ryan (C.) Systematic drawing and shading. J 217, J 218

Duffy (Bella)—*continued*

—Tuscan republics ... ... M 2172, M 2173

Duguid (C.) Story of the Stock Exchange... D 360

Duke (Richard). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187

Duke of Albany's own Highlanders. By Grant (J.) ... ... F 3443, F 3444

Duke of Britain. By Maxwell (Sir H.). F 5926, F 5927

Duke's children. By Trollope (A.)... ... F 8365

Duke's own. By Groves (J. P.) ... ... F 3625

Duke's servants. By Burchell (S. H.) ... F 1434

Duke's sweetheart. By Dowling (R.) ... F 2481

Dulcie Carlyon. By Grant (J.) ...F 3445, F 3446

Dulcie's little brother. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2775

Dulcken (H. W.) Popular history of England. M 1658

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Bonnechose (Emile de).

—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Auerbach (B.). Peters (Carl).

Dullea (Owen J.) Claude Gellée le Lorrain. L 985

Dumaresq's daughter. By Allen (G.). F 288, F 289

Dumas (Alexandre) Works. [*In French*]:—

Ange Pitou. 2 v.... ... ... K 1454
Ascanio. 2 v. ... ... K 1455
La boule de neige ... ... K 1456
Bric-a-brac ... ... K 1457
Le Capitaine Pamphile ... ... K 1458
Catherine Blum ... ... K 1459
Cécile ... ... K 1460
Le chasseur de sauvagine ... ... K 1461
Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 2 v. ... ... K 1462
Le Comte de Monte-Cristo. 6 v. ... ... K 1463-8
Another copy ... ... K 1469-74
Les drames de la mer ... ... K 1475, K 1476
CONTENTS—Bontekoe. Capitaine. Marion. La Junon. La Kent.
La femme au collier de velours ... ... K 1477, K 1478
Une fille du régent ... ... K 1479, K 1480
Frères Corses ... ... K 1481, K 1482
Les hommes de fer ... ... K 1483, K 1484
Le maître d' armes ... ... K 1485, K 1486
Les Médicis ... ... K 1487, K 1488
Les trois mousquetaires. 2 v.... ... ... K 1489
Le trou de l' enfer ... ... K 1490
Le tulipe noire ... ... K 1491, K 1492
Le Vicomte de Bragelonne; ou, dix ans plus tard. 6 v.... K 1493-8
NOTE—Complément des "Trois moisquetaires," et de "Vingt ans après."
Another copy ... ... K 1499-1504
Vingt ans après. 3 v. ... ... K 1505

—*Translations*:—

Black tulip [The Hague, 1672]... ... ... F 2600, F 2601
Captain Paul ... ... F 2573
Catherine Blum [France, early 19th cent.] ... ... F 2602, F 2603
Count of Monte-Cristo [Hundred days, Marseilles, 1815] F 2604, F 2605, F 2606
Half brothers [Spain and Portugal, 14th cent.] ... ... F 2607, F 2608
Nanon [Time of Cardinal Mazarin, 1645] ... ... F 2609, F 2610
Page of the Duke of Savoy [Reformation times, 16th cent.] F 2611, F 2612
Russian gipsy ... ... F 2613
Snow on Shah-Dagh; and Ammalat Bey... ... ... F 2614
Watchmaker ... ... F 2615

Arranged in order of their sequence.

1.—Marguerite de Valois [St. Bartholomew's day, 1572, to death of Charles IX.] ... ... F 2574, F 2575
2.—Chicot the jester [Henry III. of France] ... ... F 2576, F 2577
3.—Forty-five guardsmen [Henry III. of France] ... F 2578, F 2579
1.—Three musketeers [La Rochelle, 1627] ... ... F 2580, F 2581
2.—Twenty years after [Cardinal Mazarin, 1645] ... F 2582, F 2583
3.—Vicomte de Bragelonne [Louis XIV., and English revolution, 1688] ... ... F 2584, F 2585
1.—Conspirators [Regency of Philippe d'Orleans, 1715-22] F 2586, F 2587
2.—Regent's daughter [Regency of Philippe d'Orleans, 1715-22] ... ... F 2588, F 2589
1.—Memoirs of a physician [France, 1770-4—Death of Louis XV. ... ... F 2590, F 2591
2.—Queen's necklace [Court of Louis XVI., 1784] ... F 2592, F 2593
NOTE—Carlyle's "Diamond necklace" might be read in connection with this romance, as throwing some light on the history of the jewel
3.—Taking the Bastile [French revolution, 1789] ... F 2594, F 2595
4.—Countess de Charny [Champs de Mars, 1774-89] ... F 2596, F 2597
5.—Chevalier de Maison Rouge [Rei- '793-4] F 2598, F 2599

Dumas (Alexandre)—*continued.*

Biography and Criticism.

Bury (H. B. de) Alexandre Dumas: sa vie, son temps, son œuvre. [*In French*] ... L 1351

Dumas (Jean Baptiste André). *In* Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry. G 629

Du Maurier (George) Martian [Paris. Artist life]. ... ...F 2616, F 2617

—Peter Ibbetson [Paris. Partly autobiographical]. ... ... F 2618, F 2619, F 2620

—Trilby [Paris. Artist life]. F 2621, F 2622, F 2623

In James (H.) Partial portraits ... ... K 89

Du Moncel (T. A. L., *Count*) Electric lighting. G 589

—Telephone, microphone, and phonograph... G 588

Dunallan. By Kennedy (G.)... ... ... F 4874

Dunbar (William) Life and poems. By Paterson (J.) ... ... K 405

Dunboyne (M. C. Butler, *Lady*) Breaking of the clouds... ... ... F 2624

—Fritz and his friends ... ... F 2625

Duncan (Prof., *Editor*) Penny readings and recitations ... ... K 56

Duncan (Edward) British landscape and coast scenery ... ... J 329

—Marine painting ... ... J 330

—Simple lessons in water colour: marine... J 331

Duncan (James) British moths ... ... G 1315

Duncan (John, *Weaver*). *In* Page (H. A.) Leaders of men ... ... L 79

Duncan (P. Martin, Prof.) Botanists, zoologists, and geologists ... ... L 838, L 839

—The sea-shore ... ... G 1158, G 1159

—, [*Editor*] Cassell's Natural history. 3 v. G 1150-2

Duncan (Sara Jeannette, *pseud. of* Mrs. E. Cotes).

American girl in London ... ... F 2626
His Honor and a lady [Anglo-Indian life] ... ... F 2627, F 2628
Path of a star [Anglo-Indian life]... ... ... F 2629
Simple adventures of a Memsahib ... ... F 2630
[A European lady in India].
Vernon's aunt [India] ... ... F 2631, F 2632

Duncan Campbell. By De Foe (D.). ... K 837

Duncker (Max, Prof.) History of Greece [to B.C. 480]; transl. by Alleyne. 2 v. ... M 1464

Dunckley (Henry) Lord Melbourne. L 525, L 526

—, [*and others*] Richard Cobden and the jubilee of free trade ... ... D 481

Dundonald (A. Cochrane, *9th Earl*). *In* Memorials of early genius ... ... L 46

Dundonald (A.T. Cochrane, *10th Earl*):—Fortescue (Hon. J. W.) Dundonald. L 707, L 708

Dunkle stunde. Von Hackländer (T. W.). [*In German*]. 5 v. ... ... K 1118-22

Dunlop (John C.) History of prose fiction; edited by Wilson. 2 v. ... ... K 105

Dunlop (Robert) Daniel O'Connell ... L 531

—Life of Henry Grattan ... ... L 509

Dunmore (C. A. Murray, *7th Earl*) Ormisdal. F 2633

—The Pamirs. 2 v. ... ... M 738
A narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia [in 1892].

Dunn (H. A. C.) Fencing ... ...J 1105, J 1106

Dunn (Sinclair) Solo singer... ... ... J 837

Dunne (F. P.) Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen ... ... K 168
NOTE- Humorous sketches in American-Irish brogue on current social and political subjects, such as the Dreyfus case, the police, expansion, old age, the democratic party. Kipling, Lieut. Hobson, the grand opera, etc.
Dunning (J.) Tobacco. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 19
Dunraven (Earl) Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. 2 v. ... G 342
Dunster (Henry P.) How to make the land pay. H 552
Dunton (T. Watts). LOOK UNDER Watts-Dunton
Dupleix (Joseph, *Marquis*) :—
Malleson (G. B., *Col.*) Dupleix ... ... L 600
Dupré (Jules). *In* Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon ... ... L 997
Dupuy (Ernest) Great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century ... ... K 2138
CONTENTS—Gogol. Turgenief. Tolstoi.
Durand (Mdme. A.). LOOK UNDER Greville (H.).
Durand (Sir Mortimer, "John Roy," *pseud.*) Helen Treveryan [India] ... F 2634, F 2635
Dürer (Albrecht) :—
Heath (R. F.) Albrecht Dürer ... ... L 980
Also in Eastlake (E., *Lady*) Five great painters, L 981; Tirebuck (W.) Great minds in art, L 1014.
Duret (E.) Practical household cookery ... H 695
Durham :—
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 4 ... ... M 1752
In Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, vol. 1. M 335
Durrant (V.) Modern minister. 2 v. ... F 2636
—Saul Weir. 2 v. ... ... F 2637
Duruy (George, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Barras.
Dust. By Hawthorne (J.) ... ... F 3946
Dust before the wind. By Crommelin (M.) F 2244, F 2245
Dusty diamonds. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 484
Dutch Guiana. By Palgrave (W. G.) ... M 1215
NOTE—Account of a fortnight's sojourn in the Dutch colony of Guiana, while the author was serving in the West Indies as Consul 1873-76. Deals with the past history and present condition of the colony; with a description of the scenery and people.
Dutch language :—
Valette (T. G. G.) Dutch conversation grammar ... ... E 108
Dutch pictures. By Sala (G. A.) ... ... K 1012
Dutch republic [1559-84]. By Motley (J. L.). 3 v. ... ... M 2244, M 2245
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Holland.
Dutch the diver. By Fenn (G. M.)... ... F 2911
Duties and liabilities of trustees. By Birrell (A.). D 652
Du Toit (S. J.) Rhodesia, past and present... M 1015
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rhodesia.
Dutt (William A.) Highways and byways in East Anglia ... ... M 367
Duty. By Smiles (S.) ... ... B 253, B 254
NOTE—Passes in review examples of bravery, self-devotion, honesty, courage, endurance, sympathy, philanthropy, humanity, and dutiful love and faith of animals.
Duvar (J. H.). LOOK UNDER Hunter-Duvar (J.).
Duvauchel (Léon) Le livre d'un forestier. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1790
Dvořák (Antonin) Requiem mass. *Vocal score.* J 721
—Spectre's bride. *Vocal score* ... ... J 686
—Stabat mater. *Vocal score.* [Latin words]. J 758
Dwarf's chamber. By Hume (F.) ... ... F 4471
Dwelling houses :—
Brooks (S. H.) Erection of dwelling houses. H 1049
Galton (Sir D., LL.D.) Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings, namely houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, etc. J 135
Worthington (T. L.) Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns ... ... D 341
NOTE—Deals with the housing of the working classes. Gives an account of primitive dwellings, and of the slums in our big cities.
In Sykes (J. F. J.) Public health problems. H 209, H 210
ALSO LOOK UNDER Architecture. Building. House decoration.
Dyce (Alexander, Rev.). Maskell (W.) Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington museum ... J 56
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Rogers (Samuel).
Dyck (Sir Anthony van). By Head (P. R.)... L 988
Dye (Frederick) Practical treatise upon steam heating ... ... H 1127
Dyeing :—
Crookes (W.) Dyeing and tissue printing. H 926
Dyeing of textile fabrics. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-6. ... ... H 23-8
Hummel (J. J.) Dyeing of textile fabrics. H 921
Hurst (G. H.) Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing ... ... H 927
Napier (J.) Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts ... ... H 922
A system of elementary chemistry as applied to dyeing cotton, silk, wool, etc.
Sims (T.) Dyeing. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 11
Dyer (Henry) Evolution of industry ... D 292
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
Dyer (J., Rev.). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Dyer (L., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Cossa (L.).
Dyer (T. F. Thiselton) Great men at play. 2 v. L 32
NOTE The private lives and recreations of eminent men, chiefly English, who have lived since the 16th century.
—Old English social life as told by the parish registers ... ... M 362
Dyer (Thomas H., LL.D.) City of Rome ... M 1382
—History of the kings of Rome ... ... M 1425
—Modern Europe. 5 v. ... ... M 1550-4
Vol. 1.—1453-1530; vol. 2.—1521-1598; vol. 3.—1593-1721; vol. 4.—1714-1796; vol. 5.—1794-1871.
—On imitative art ... ... J 19
—, [*Editor*] Pompeii: its history, etc. ... M 226
Dyes, stains, inks, etc. By Bolas (T.). *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts," vol. 1. ... ... H 30
Dykes (J. Oswald, D.D.) Plain words on great themes ... ... C 608
Dymes (Thomas J.) Trade of the United Kingdom with the world ... ... D 993
Dymond (Jonathan) Essays on the principles of morality and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind ... B 227
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
Dynamics :—
Allen (G.) Force and energy ... ... G 421
Besant (W. H., D.Sc.) Treatise on dynamics. G 441
Blaikie (J.) Elements of dynamics (mechanics) ... ... G 442

Dynamics—*continued.*

Burton (C. V.) Introduction to dynamics. G 443
Includes kinetics, kinematics and statics.
Geldard (C.) Statics and dynamics ... G 425
Lock (J. B., Rev.) Elementary dynamics. G 444
An enlarged edition of "Dynamics for beginners."
Madan (H.G.) Lessons in elementary dynamics ... ... G 445
Robinson (J.L., Rev.) Elements of dynamics: kinetics and statics ... ... G 447
Routh (E. J.) Treatise on the stability of a given state of motion, particularly steady motion ... ... G 448
Thomson (J. J., Prof.) Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry ... G 449
Worthington (A. M., Prof.) Dynamics of rotation ... ... G 450
Elementary introduction to rigid dynamics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mechanics.

Dynamiter. By Stevenson (R L., *and* Mrs. F.) F 7998, F 7999, F 8000

Dynamo:—

Bottone (S. R.) The dynamo: how made and how used ... ... H 441
Jackson (D. C., *and* J. P., Profs.) Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Electro-magnetism and construction of dynamos ... G 596
Vol. 2.—Alternating currents and alternating current machinery G 597
Urquhart (J. W.) Dynamo construction ... H 442
Practical handbook for the use of engineer-constructors and electricians-in-charge; embracing framework building, field magnet and armature winding and grouping.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Electricity—*Engineering.*

Dynevor terrace. By Yonge (C. M.) ... F 9372

Dziady. *In* Mickiewicz (A.) Chefs-d'œuvre poétiques ... ... K 2142

E

Each for himself. By Gerstaecker (F.) ... F 3234

Eagar (A. R.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Stronge (S. E.)

Eagle cliff. By Ballantyne (R.M.) ... ... F 485

Eaglehurst towers. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5835

Eagle's nest, The. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... J 29
Relation of natural science to art.

Eales (Samuel J.) St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, A.D. 1091-1153. ... ... C 845

Ear:—

Black (G., *Editor*) Hearing, and how to keep it ... ... H 314
Field (G. P.) Management of the eye, ear, and throat ... ... H 99

Eardley-Wilmot (S.) Next naval war. D 762, D 763
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy and naval tactics.

Earl (Alfred G.) Elements of laboratory work. G 373
—Practical lessons in physical measurement. G 411

Earl Hubert's daughter. By Holt (E. S.) ... F 4269

Earle (Alice Morse) Stage-coach and tavern days [in the United States] ... ... M 1137

Earle (Mrs. C. W.) Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden ... ... H 674
—More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden ... H 675
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Domestic economy.

Earle (John, Prof.) The Alfred jewel: an historical essay ... ... M 1777
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Alfred.
—Anglo-Saxon literature ... ... K 1047
—English prose ... ... E 47
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English language—*General.*
—Philology of the English tongue ... ... E 43

Earle (John, *Bishop*). *In* Morley (H., Prof.) Character writings of the seventeenth century ... ... K 220

Earley (William) How to grow asparagus ... H 614

Earl's daughter. By Sewell (E. M.) ... F 7689

Earl's granddaughter. By Brenda ... ... F 1324

Earls of the village. By Giberne (A.) ... F 3290

Earl's promise. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... F 7112

Early days of christianity. By Farrar (F. W.). C 718
Another edition, in 2 vols. ... ... C 716-17

Early English voyagers: Drake, Cavendish, Dampier ... ... M 134

Early kings of Norway. By Carlyle (T.) ... M 2235

Early law and custom. By Maine (Sir H. S.)... D 587

Early London theatres. By Ordish (T. F.)... J 1001
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*Theatres.*

Early mountaineers. By Gribble (F.) ... M 241

Early stars. By Kinross (A.) ... ... F 5022

Earnest men. By Tweedie (W. K.) ... L 62

Earth:—

Bickerton (A. W., Prof.) Romance of the earth ... ... G 952
Cuvier (G., *Baron*) Essay on the theory of the earth ... ... G 742
NOTE—The subject of the deluge forms a principal object of this discourse. Mentions the various relations which connect the history of the fossil bones of land animals, with the results at which the theory of the earth has arrived. Shows the difference between the fossil species and those which now exist.
Dawson (Sir J. W.) Story of the earth and man ... ... G 743
NOTE—Geological history and past life of the earth from a theistic standpoint.
Figuier (L., Prof.) Earth and sea ... ... G 782
NOTE—Account of the surface features of the earth viewed from the standpoint of physical geography.
Geikie (J.) Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land forms ... ... G 717
NOTE—The author sets out his views as to the origin of certain earth-features, and as to the ways of certain agents of denudation.
Gregory (R. A.) Planet earth ... ... G 331
An astronomical introduction to geography.
Guyot (A.) Earth and man ... ... G 790
Lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geography—*Physical.*
Hutchinson (H. N., Rev.) Autobiography of the earth ... ... G 748
Popular account of geological history.
Small (E. W.) The earth ... ... G 761, G 762
NOTE—Treats of the earth as a planet, of its evolution, work and energy, of the materials of the earth's crust, and how they were formed.
Wood (W., M.D.) Chronos: mother earth's biography ... ... G 991
NOTE—Written from the evolutionary point of view.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Astronomy. Geography—*Physical* Geology. Volcanoes.

Earth-mother. By Roberts (M.). F 7245, F 7246

Earth trembled. By Roe (E. P.) ... ... F 7300

Earthenware:—

Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886

Earthly paradise. By Morris (W.) ... ... K 481

Earthquakes :—

Boscowitz (A.) Earthquakes [Popular] ... G 770

Hartwig (G., DR.) Subterranean world... G 746

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geology.

—Volcanoes and earthquakes ... ... G 760

Description of the movements in the earth's crust.

Milne (J., Prof.) Earthquakes and other earth movements... ... ... G 771, G 772

—Seismology ... ... G 765

NOTE—Deals with the causes and phenomena of earthquakes, subsidences, and other earth movements. Contains chapters on velocity of earth waves; earthquakes and construction; changes in the vertical; diurnal and semi-diurnal waves; and movements of the earth's crust in relation to physical research and engineering.

Earth's earliest ages, and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. By Pember (G. H.). ... ... C 465

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Theosophy.

Earwigs. LOOK UNDER Insects.

East :— *Antiquities.*

Conder (C. R., *Lt.-Col.*, LL.D.) Bible and the East ... ... C 183

NOTE—Aims to show the bearing of exploration and monumental study on the understanding of the Bible.

St. Clair (G.) Buried cities and Bible countries ... ... C 186

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*History and topography.*

Architecture.

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of Indian and Eastern architecture ... ... J 109

Descriptive and social.

Barr (R.) Unchanging East ... ... M 67

NOTE—Amusing experiences of travel in Egypt, Tripoli, the Holy land, etc.

Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen ... ... M 722

NOTE—Travel in Constantinople, Cyprus, Egypt and Palestine, *cir.* 1834-40.

Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East ... ... M 724

NOTE—An account of the author's four years' stay in the East, dealing with China, Japan, Korea; with the eastern empire of England, Russia, France, Spain, Portugal; and with Malaya. It is a study of contemporary life in the East, and of political problems destined to engage western attention and concern.

Thackeray (W. M.) Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo [in 1844]. M 261, M 262, M 263

Warburton (E.) Crescent and the cross... M 924

NOTE—Fascinating description of travel in Asia Minor and the East, and biblical antiquities, in 1843.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Asia Minor. Athens. Egypt. Greece. Kurdistan. Palestine. Persia. Sinai. Syria. Turkey.

History and politics.

Church (A. J., Prof.) Stories of the East from Herodotus ... ... M 1310

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Herodotus.

Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.) Problems of the far East ... ... M 716

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*Descriptive.*

Diósy (A.) New far East... ... ... M 717

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Japan.

Herodotus. Historia [*cir.* B. C. 400-479]; cum vita Homeri. [Text—Oxford classics]. 2 v.... ... ... M 1311

—; transl. by Carey ... ... M 1312

Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) Awakening of the East. M 2282

NOTE—Refers to the effects of European influence on the far East, written from a Frenchman's point of view. Deals with Siberia and the Siberian railway, and its development under Russian colonization. In touching upon China the author points out her incurable weaknesses, but is opposed to any sweeping changes or violent interference. Contains chapters on the physical and commercial characteristics of the three countries described.

East—*continued.*

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Problem of Asia ... M 2284

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.

Smith (P.) Ancient history of the East ... M 1317

Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, Phœnicia [to B.C. 330].

Religion.

Edkins (J., D.D.) Early spread of religious ideas, especially in the far East ... ... C 36

East angels. By Woolson (C. F.) ... ... F 9263

East Anglia :—

Dutt (W. A.) Highways and byways in East Anglia ... ... M 367

NOTE—Record of a summer journey through parts of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire.

Jennings (P.), *and* Berlyn (A.) Photo pictures in East Anglia ... ... M 463

East coast scenery. By Tait (W. J.) ... M 473

East coast yarns. By Emerson (P. H.) ... F 2732

East-end idylls. By Adcock (A. St. J.) ... F 74

East London. By Besant (Sir W.) ... ... M 373

East Lynne. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9160, F 9161, F 9162

Eastern adventure. By Thackeray (W. M.)... K 1028

Eastern Caucasus. LOOK UNDER Caucasus.

Eastern church :—

Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Lectures on the history of the Eastern church ... ... C 854

With an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history.

Tozer (H. F., Rev.) Church and the Eastern empire ... ... C 838

NOTE—Relates the various episodes, and traces the working of the influence of the church on the social and religious life of the Eastern empire, A.D. 325 to 1054.

Eastern question :—

Argyll (Duke of) Our responsibilities for Turkey ... ... M 2270

NOTE—View of the Turkish question from 1856 to 1896.

Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Origin of the Eastern question. *In his* "Studies in European history" ... ... M 1517

NOTE—Begins the essay with a description of the Crusades and their effects.

Mac Coll (M., Rev.) Three years of the Eastern question ... ... M 2275, M 2276

CONTENTS—Aims and results of the Crimean war. New departure in English policy. England isolates herself. Bulgarian atrocities: summary of facts officially attested. The two policies compared. Conference of Constantinople. After the conference. The war and its consequences. Charter of our policy and the terms of peace. Russia and India. England and the congress. War "with a light heart" and its consequences. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Turkey.

Miller (W.) The Balkans ... ... M 2277

NOTE—History of the kingdoms of Roumania and Servia, and of the principalities of Bulgaria and Montenegro from A.D. 106 to 1896.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Turkey.

Eastern questions. By Palgrave (W. G.). ... C 957

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palgrave.

Eastern tales; edited by Valentine ... ... F 8539

Eastlake (Charles L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. H 735

Eastlake (Elizabeth, *Lady*) Five great painters. L 981

Da Vinci. Michelangelo. Titian. Raphael. Dürer.

Eastman (C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Brandes (G.).

Easton (J. G., Rev.) First book of mechanics for young beginners ... ... G 424

Eastward ho! By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5836

Eastwick (Edward B.) Venezuela ... ... M 1211

Eastwick (Mrs. E.) Rubies of Rajmar. F 2640, F 2641

Eastwick (James) New "Centurion" ... F 2642
NOTE—Account of an imaginary naval engagement with automatic guns.
Eastwick (Robert W., *Capt.*) :—
Compton (H., *Editor*) Master mariner: life and adventures of Capt. Eastwick ... L 933
Eaton (C. A.) Rome in the 19th century. 2 v. M 582
Ebb tide. By Stevenson (R. L.) ... F 7968, F 7969
Ebbing of the tide. By Becke (L.)... ... F 762
Eben Holden. By Bacheller (I.) ... ... F 443
Ebers (Georg) Works :—
Burgomaster's wife [Siege of Leyden, 1574] ... ... F 2643
Egyptian princess [Egypt, B.C. 526]. 2 v. ... ... F 2644
Ein wort [*In German*] ... ... K 1098, K 1099
Im blauen hecht [Deutschen kulturleben 16th jahrhunderts]. [*In German*] ... ... K 1100
In the blue pike [Germany, early 16th cent.] ... F 2645, F 2646
In the fire of the forge [Old Nuremberg]. 2 v. ... F 2647, F 2648
Joshua: a story of biblical life [The Exodus]. 2 v. ... ... F 2649
Only a word [Phillip II of Spain. Inquisition] ... ... F 2650
Per Aspera [Alexandria, *cir.* 200 A.D.] ... ... F 2651
Die schwestern. [*In German*] ... ... K 1096, K 1097
Sisters [Egypt, *cir* 200 B.C.]. 2 v. ... ... F 2652
Uarda [Ramesces II., B.C. 1489] ... ... F 2653
Ebstein (W., M.D.) Nature and treatment of gout ... ... H 283
Écarté :—
Berkeley, *pseud.* Écarté. *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 2... ... ... J 977
Cavendish, [*pseud. of* Henry Jones] Laws of écarté ... ... J 1057
ALSO LOOK UNDER Card games. Games, sports, etc.
"Ecce Homo." By Gladstone (W. E.) ... C 415
Is a criticism of the following work.
Ecce Homo. By Seeley (Sir J. R.)... ... C 423
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.
Eccentricities of genius. By Pond (J. B.)... L 56
NOTE—Reminiscences of famous men and women of the platform and the stage, whose lecture, or other professional tours in America the author has directed.

Eccentrics :—

Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages. L 129
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Timbs (J.) English eccentrics and eccentricities ... ... L 130
NOTE—Records the sayings and doings of a variety of eccentric characters.
Wilson (H.), *and* Caulfield (J.) Book of wonderful characters ... ... L 132
Memoirs and anecdotes of remarkable and eccentric persons in all ages and countries.
Ecclesiastes :—
Dillon (E. J., Prof.) Sceptics of the Old Testament... ... ... C 199
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Old Testament.*
Ecclesiastical history.
LOOK UNDER Church history, and the names of the various countries as Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*
Ecclesiastical polity :—
Hooker (R.) Laws of ecclesiastical polity, books i-iv.... ... ... C 651
Échelle de femmes. Par Souvestre (É.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1703
Echoes of the year 1883. By Sala (G. A.)... K 1013
Echoing and re-echoing. By Pansy ... F 6600
Eckenstein (Lina) Woman under monasticism. C 780
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Monastic orders.
Eclectic physical geography. By Hinman (R.). G 792
Eclecticism :—
Zeller (E., Prof.) History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy ... ... B 372
Eclipses. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.

Economic botany. LOOK UNDER Botany—*Agricultural.*
Economic entomology. By Murray (A.) ... G 1305
Economic foundations of society. By Loria (A.). D 22
Economic science. LOOK UNDER Political economy.
Economic sophisms. By Bastiat (F.); transl. by Stirling ... ... D 492
Economic studies. By Bagehot (W.) ... D 215
Economics of distribution. By Hobson (J. A.). D 512
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Production and distribution.
Economics of iron and steel. By Skelton (H. J.). H 974
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Iron and steel.
Economy of consumption. By Moffat (R. S.). D 347
Ecuador. Whymper (E.) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator ... ... M 1183
NOTE—Account of the ascent, in the year 1880, of Chimborazo, Cotopaxi, Quito, and other Andean mountains in South America.
Eddas, The. *In* Pigott's Northern antiquities. C 945
Eddy (Mary Baker G.) Science and health... C 670
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christian science.
Ede (George) Management of steel ... ... H 970
Edelweiss. By Rita ... ... F 7167
Eden (Charles H.) Africa, seen through its explorers ... ... M 893
—Australia's heroes ... ... M 1250
—Fortunes of the Fletchers ... ... F 2654
—My wife and I in Queensland [1863-71]... M 1263, M 1264
Eden. By Stanford (C. V.). *Vocal score* ... J 796
Edersheim (Alfred, D.D.) Jesus the Messiah [Abridged] ... ... C 408
Edgar (John G.) Boyhood of great men ... L 34
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Cressy and Poictiers. *In* "Stories of history" ... ... K 941, K 942
—Crusades and the crusaders ... ... M 1548
—Perils of a throne ... ... L 342
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Sea kings and naval heroes ... ... L 685
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Edgcumbe (Sir E. Robert P.) Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism [A defence]. D 378
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Bastiat (F.).
Edgeworth (Maria) Works :—
Deal mostly with Irish life and character in the early part of the 19th century.

Absentee, etc. ...	... F 2655	Moral tales	... F 2660
Castle rackrent ...	... F 2656	Ormond... ...	F 2661, F 2662
Ennui	... F 2657	Popular tales	... F 2663
Helen	... F 2658	Waste not, want not ...	... F 2664
Manœuvring	... F 2659		

Biography.

Hare (A. J. C., *Editor*) Life and letters of Maria Edgeworth. 2 v.... ... ... L 1236
Zimmern (H.) Maria Edgeworth ... ... L 1237
Also in Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times, L 108; Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116.
Edgeworth (Richard L., *and* Maria) Essay on Irish bulls ... ... E 87
A collection of blunders or inadvertent contradiction of terms, for which the Irish are proverbial.
Edict of Nantes. Tylor (C.) The Huguenots in the 17th century, and the history of the Edict of Nantes, 1598 to 1685 ... ... C 891
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "The Camisards."
Edina. By Wood (Mrs. H.)...F 9163, F 9164, F 9165
Edinburgh eleven. By Barrie (J. M.) ... L 22
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Barrie.

Edith and her Ayah. By A.L.O.E. ... ... F 7
Editha's burglar. By Burnett (F. H.) ... F 1478
Editor's tales. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8366
Edkins (Joseph, D.D.) Early spread of religious ideas, especially in the far East ... C 36
—Evolution of the Chinese language ... E 202
Edmonds (Henry) Elementary botany ... G 1034
Edmonds (Herbert) Well-spent lives ... L 74
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Edmund Blake. By Sheldon (C. M.) ... F 7706
Edridge-Green (F. W.). LOOK UNDER Green (F. W. E.)

Education :— *Commercial.*

Hooper (F.), *and* Graham (J.) Commercial education at home and abroad ... ... D 981
Handbook providing materials for a scheme of commercial education for the United Kingdom, including suggested curricula for all grades of educational institutions.
Pollard (A. T.) Commercial education. *In* "Thirteen essays on education" ... D 835
Sutherland (A.) Manual of commercial instruction ... ... H 878
Whitfield (E. E.) Commercial education in theory and practice ... ... D 982

Cyclopædia.

Fletcher (A. E., *Editor*) Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of education ... ... D 860
Handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education (its history, theory, and practice) comprising articles by eminent educational specialists.

Ethical.

Adler (F.) Moral instruction of children. D 957
NOTE—Discusses the problem of unsectarian moral teaching, the efficient motives of good conduct, the moral influence in schools, the classification of duties and the moral status of the child on entering school. Deals with the training of the moral perceptions.
Ellis (W.) Education as a means of preventing destitution ... ... D 806
NOTE—Urges the importance of making instruction in economical science a part of general education.
Lyschinska (M. J.), *and* Montefiore (T. G.) Ethical teaching of Froebel, as gathered from his works ... ... D 959

History and biography.

Arnold (M.) French Eton; or, middle class education and the state ... ... D 976
NOTE—Compares the English and French systems of teaching, and shows little appreciation for the merits of the English system.
Browning (O.) Introduction to the history of educational theories ... ... D 802
NOTE—Deals with the Greek, Roman, and Jesuit systems, the schools of the humanists, which lasted from the 4th to the 7th century, the realists and the naturalists, with remarks on Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Locke, Ascham, etc.
Compayré (G.) History of pedagogy ... D 862
Education in the nineteenth century; edited by Roberts ... ... D 829
NOTE—A series of essays giving the history of the principal changes in educational theory and practice which characterized the 19th century; written by various experts.
Great educators.

Abelard	L 783	Arnold (M., *and* T.)	L 1151	Herbart	L 171
Alcuin	L 784	Comenius	L 788	Loyola	L 793
Aristotle	L 785	Froebel	L 790	Mann	L 794

Hazlitt (W. C.) Schools, school books, and schoolmasters ... ... D 863
The history of educational development in Great Britain.
Kay (D.) Education and educators ... D 817
Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir J.) Four periods of public education as reviewed in 1832,

Education—*continued.*

Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir J.)—*continued.*
1839, 1846, 1862 ... ... D 971
CONTENTS—Condition of the working classes of Manchester in 1832. Measures for the promotion of education in England. Extending the administration of the parliamentary grant for education in Great Britain, etc.
Laurie (S. S., Prof.) Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities; with a survey of mediæval education, 200-1350. D 960
Leitch (J.) Practical educationists, and their systems of teaching ... ... L 792
CONTENTS—Locke. Pestalozzi. Bell. Lancaster. Wilderspin. Stow. Herbert Spencer.
Miller (H.) My schools and schoolmasters. L 881
Nicoll (H. J.) Popular education. *In his* "Great movements" ... ... L 53
Quick (R. H., Rev.) Essays on educational reformers ... ... D 865
NOTE—Thoughts of great teachers on education, and the various methods and progress of teaching.
Timbs (J.) School-days of eminent men... L 60
With sketches of the progress of education in England.

Hygiene.

Farquharson (R., M.D.) School hygiene. D907, D 908
NOTE—Deals with school buildings, diet, work, play, diseases, and duties of the school doctor. Incidentally, counsel is given for the management of the home life of boys and girls before and during school age.
Hope (E. W.), *and* Browne (E. A.) School hygiene ... ... D 917
Newsholme (A., M.D.) School hygiene ... D 902
Laws of health in relation to school life.
Rowe (S. H.) Physical nature of the child, and how to study it ... ... D 903
NOTE—Aims to give teachers practical hints which may call attention to some physical peculiarities of children not commonly investigated in their bearing on the work of the schools.
Seeley (H. G., Prof.) Factors in life ... H 148
Lectures on health, food, education.

Kindergarten, home, and object teaching.

Bailey (M. E.) Hints on introducing the kindergarten system into English infant schools ... ... D 922
Berry (Mrs. E.), *and* Michaelis (Mme.) Kindergarten songs and games ... ... D 923
Froebel (J. F.) Letters on the kindergarten; edited by Michaelis *and* Moore ... D 924
Hanschmann (A. B.) Kindergarten system. D 926
Origin and development as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel; transl. and adapted, by Franks.
Heerwart (E.) Froebel's theory and practice. D 925
With an explanation of the kindergarten gifts and occupations.
Mackenzie (Miss J.) Principles and practice of kindergarten ... ... D 927
Marenholtz-Bülow (Baroness) Hand work and head work: their relation to one another ... ... D 928
And the reform of education, according to the principles of Froebel.
Martineau (H.) Household education ... D 943
Mason (C. M.) Home education: lectures to ladies ... ... D 944
Mason (J., *Editor*) How to excel in study... D 945
Morrison (T., LL.D.) Object lessons and how to conduct them ... ... D 935
Pestalozzi (J. H.) How Gertrude teaches her children ... ... D 899
Attempt to help mothers to teach their own children; transl. by Holland and Turner; edited with notes, by Cooke.

Education—*continued.*

Ricks (G.) Hand-and-eye training: a development of the kindergarten for junior and senior scholars. 2 v. ... ... D 893-4

The first vol. embraces the occupations suitable for boys and girls, and vol. 2 contains the occupations designed especially for boys.

Shirreff (E. A.) Home education in relation to the kindergarten ... ... D 929

—Kindergarten principles of Froebel's system and their bearing on the education of women ... ... D 930

Also remarks on the higher education of women.

Taylor (I., LL.D.) Home education ... D 947

Wiebé (E.) Paradise of childhood ... D 931

Includes a life of Froebel, by Blake.

Wiedermann (F.) Chats with the children. D 936

Manual of object lessons, containing hints for lessons in thinking and speaking, adapted for infant schools, kindergartens, and nurseries.

Wiggin (K. D.), *and* Smith (N. A.) Froebel's gifts ... ... D 932

—Froebel's occupations ... ... D 933

—Story hour: a book for the home and the kindergarten ... ... F 8982

Philosophy.

Guyau (J. M.) Education and heredity. D 813, D 814

NOTE—Considers the question of education from the point of view of the moral and physical progress of the human race. Argues for the development in the individual of all the capacities proper and useful to the human race, and for the arrest of those tendencies and instincts likely to have a pernicious influence on the race.

Herbart (J. F.) Application of psychology to the science of education ... ... D 843

NOTE—The Herbartian theory of the psychical activity of apperception contains the basis and method of the instruction to be given. According to Herbart the whole of education may be comprised in the concept—morality.

Nisbet (J. F.) Human machine: the human faculty in its bearings upon education, etc. B 163

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.

Winch (W. H.) Problems in education... D 836

NOTE—Discussion of important education questions from the philosophic and psychological side.

Religious.

Combe (G.) What should secular education embrace? ... ... D 958

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) School boards. *In* his "Critiques and addresses" ... ... G 65

NOTE—Deals with the theological question. Though opposed to the views held by the two extreme sections—the secularists on the one side, and the religious dogmatists on the other—the writer points out that the mere cramming of the understanding without regard to the moral and religious natures, is a hollow delusion. Favours the system of religious teaching, freed from theology.

Sindall (R. W.) Eye-teaching in the Sunday school ... ... C 672

NOTE—Aims to popularise the blackboard system of teaching religious truth in our Sunday schools. Contains many outline drawings as examples of the principles and methods considered.

Science and Art.

Acland (H. W., Prof.) Science in secondary schools ... ... G 59

NOTE—Deals with the educational value of science.

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Science and education ... ... G 68

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Huxley.

Leland (C. G.) Practical education ... D 820

NOTE—Treats of the development of memory, the increasing quickness of perception and training the constructive faculty; and aims at the introduction of industrial art work as a branch of education.

Education—*continued.*

Pearson (K., Prof.) National life from the standpoint of science ... ... D 27

NOTE—The author outlines what he holds to be the scientific view of the nation and of the relationship of nations to each other. Suggests the development of brain power by providing a training in method and by exercising our powers of cautious observation as the best means of fitting the nation for the struggle for existence.

Sonnenschein (A.) Educational codes of foreign countries... ... ... D 831

Standards for arithmetic, geography, and language prescribed by the South Australian, Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian, and Swiss governments; together with the directions for geographic teaching in the Royal cadet corps of Prussia.

Spencer (H.) Education: intellectual, moral, and physical ... ... D 833

NOTE—Urges the institution of a purely scientific education, and the doing away with our present system of attending to classics and history. Discusses the question of the relative value of knowledge, placing that of science as the most worth. The author suggests that science alone can interpret national life.

Youmans (E. L., M.D., *Editor*) Modern culture: its true aims and requirements ... D 837

A series of addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education by Professors Huxley, Tyndall, Whewell, Faraday, Draper, and others.

State education.

Combe (G.) Remarks on national education. D 968

Inquiry into the right and duty of government to educate the people.

Craik (H., LL.D.) State in its relation to education ... ... D 969, D 970

NOTE—Sketch of the historical development of the policy of the government with regard to education.

Tuckwell (G. M.) State and its children. D 782

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Children.

Teaching, methods, discipline, management.

Ascham (R.) The schoolmaster ... ... D 801

NOTE—The author's method of learning Latin. Urges that love is fitter than fear, gentleness better than beating to bring up a child rightly in learning, and shows the difference between "quick wits and hard wits." Criticises the Latin authors.

Bain (A., LL.D.) Education as a science. D 871, D 872

Blakiston (J. R.) Teacher: hints on school management ... ... D 873

Calderwood (H., Prof.) On teaching: its ends and means ... ... D 874

Combe (G.) Education: its principles and practice; edited by Jolly ... ... D 876

—Lectures on popular education ... ... D 803

Cowham (J. H.) School organization, hygiene and discipline ... ... D 875

Designed especially for the guidance of teachers in their professional training, and for use by educationalists generally.

Currie (J.) Principles and practice of common-school education ... ... D 877

Farrar (F. W., *Editor*) Essays on a liberal education ... ... D 807

NOTE—Contributions by several authors, with the object of furthering the expansion and improvement of our national ideas of what education ought to be.

Fearon (D. R.) School inspection... ... D 808

NOTE—Observations and suggestions on the inspection and examination of elementary schools.

Felkin (H. M., *and* E.) Introduction to Herbart's Science and practice of education. D 809

Fitch (Sir J.) Educational aims and methods D 861

NOTE—Mainly historical and biographical, and is concerned with institutes devoted to the fostering of learning at different epochs in our own country and in other lands. Contains brief sketches of great educators—Socrates to Thring.

—Lectures on teaching ... ... D 878

Education—*continued.*

Froebel (F.) Education of man ... ... D 900

Gane (D. M.) Building of the intellect: or, the amenities of a cultured mind. D 811, D 812

NOTE—Gives a summary of views on the subject of education and aims to distinguish between the respective foundations of character and scholarship, and in so far as they are antagonistic, to determine the method of education that best contributes to the growth and vitality of each. The author presents his book as a philosophical view of education.

Gill (J.) Introductory text book to school education, method and school management. D 920

Treatise on principles, aims, and instruments of primary education.

Gladman (F. J.) School work: control and teaching, organization and principles of education ... ... D 879

NOTE—Primarily intended for teachers in public elementary schools. An appendix is devoted to psychology and logic.

Governess, The. ... ... D 880

Grasby (W. C.) Teaching in three continents. D 805

Notes on the educational systems of the world.

Herbart (J. F.) Letters and lectures on education; transl. and edited by Felkin ... D 815

NOTE—Deals with the practical application of the educational theories contained in his "Science of education." Contains a record of Herbart's experiences as a private tutor.

—Science of education ... ... D 816

NOTE—Deals chiefly with educational theories, and with the practical application of psychology to education. Contains an account of the life and teaching of Herbart.

Herford (W. H.) Student's Froebel ... D 901

Joyce (P. W., Prof.) Handbook of school management and methods of teaching... D 882

Landon (J.) Principles and practice of teaching and class management ... ... D 883

—School management ... ... D 884

Organisation, discipline, and moral training; together with a general view of the work of education, and some account of the intellectual faculties from the teacher's point of view.

Laurie (S. S., Prof.) Institutes of education. D 819

NOTE—Deals with the philosophy of method. Sets out the fundamental principles which exhibit the nature and growth of mind. This work is a practical application of the author's "Metaphysica" and "Ethica."

Locke (J.) Some thoughts concerning education ... ... D 8, D 821

NOTE—The substance of some letters written from Holland in 1684 to his friend Edward Clarke.

Mahaffy (J. P.) Old Greek education ... D 822

NOTE—Traces the education of the Greek child, commencing with the cradle-side, the influence of the mother, the introduction to games, thence to the more mature and formal education at the day school and the palæstra. Draws a comparison between the Greek physical exercises and those of our public school boys.

Milton (J.) Tractate on education [A facsimile reprint from the edition of 1673]. D 823

NOTE—Sketches out a model of public colleges wherein the teaching should be more comprehensive, more liberal and more accommodated to what the author deems the great aim of education.

Payne (W. H., Prof.) Contributions to the science of education ... ... D 826

Prince (J. J.) School management and method, in theory and practice... ... D 885

A manual for teachers, students and others intending to sit for government certificates, or at scholarship exams.

Rein (W., Prof.) Outlines of pedagogics... D 886

NOTE—Account of the Herbartian system; with a bibliography.

Richter (J. P. F.) Levana; or, the doctrine of education ... ... D 828

NOTE—Mainly philosophical, dealing with the importance, spirit, and principle of education, physical education,

Education—*continued.*

Richter (J. P. F.)—*continued.*

female education, the education of a prince, and the moral education of boys.

Rigg (J. H., D.D.) National education in its social conditions and aspects, and public elementary school education, English and foreign... ... ... D 921

Robinson (R.) Teacher's manual of method and organisation, adapted to the primary schools of Great Britain, Ireland, and the colonies ... ... D 887

Rousseau (J. J.) Emile; abridged and transl. by Payne ... ... D 830

NOTE—Ideas on the nursing of infants, the rearing of children, and the education of youth which led to Rousseau's exile from France. Points out the defects of nursery methods and the schoolroom, and urges a more natural method of training and developing the physical, mental, and moral faculties.

Sproat (G. M.) Education of the rural poor. D 834

NOTE—Considers the duties of parents; the action of the church; the neglect of landowners and the position of, and demand on, tenant farmers in the matter of education of the rural poor. Gives a survey of the duties of a government; the extent of the educational deficiency; the education received in government-aided schools; and the cost. Discusses the religious question and suggests remedies for the evils existing in 1876.

Teegan (T. H., Prof.) Elementary education in France ... ... D 937

Thring (E., Rev.) Theory and practice of teaching ... ... D 888

ALSO LOOK UNDER Culture. Language—*Teaching and study.* Self culture.

Technical, manual, and slöjd.

Cassell's New technical educator. 6 v. ... H 23-8

Hassell (J.) Technology for schools: classroom aid in technical education ... H 44

NOTE—Collection of material for advanced object lessons in commerce, the industrial arts, and agriculture.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Technical education. *In his* "Science and culture" ... ... G 67

Johansson (A.) Directions for making slöjd models ... ... D 891

Intended as a companion to Salomon's Teacher's handbook.

Magnus (Sir P.) Industrial education ... H 45

NOTE—Deals with its aim and scope, and attempts to show the disciplinary advantage of the modern side of teaching. Describes the educational system of foreign countries.

Nelson (W.) Woodwork course for boys ... D 892

A graduated series of thirty models; with practical directions for making each.

Salomon (O.) Teacher's handbook of slöjd as practised and taught at Nääs ... D 895

Contains directions for making models.

—Theory of educational slöjd ... ... D 896

Woodward (C. M.) Manual training in education ... ... D 897, D 898

University, public school, intermediate and classical.

Arnold (M.) French Eton; or, middle-class education and the state; to which is added schools and universities in France ... D 976

Bain (A., Prof.) The classical controversy; the university ideal; and the art of study. K 882

NOTE—Discusses the value of classical teaching and the methods of self-education by means of books, and gives a retrospect of the growth of the universities.

Bird (C.) Higher education in Germany and England ... ... D 938

Brief practical account of the organization and curri-

Egypt—*continued.*

Thornbury (W.) Criss-cross journeys, vol. 2. M 110
CONTENTS—My Nile-boat. St. George and the dragoman. Homeward bound and outward bound. Latest from the Pyramids. Public dinner in a tomb. Cairo donkey-boys.

Tirard (H. M., *and* N.) Sketches from a Nile steamer for the use of travellers in Egypt. M 922
NOTE—Exploration in Egypt in 1889-90, visiting Cairo, Luxor, Aswân, Elephantine island, Philæ, Abu-Simbel, Karnak, Thebes, etc.

Warburton (E.) Crescent and the cross ... M 924
Travel in Syria, Palestine and Egypt, in 1843.

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 v. ... ... M 218
NOTE—An abridgment of the author's work published in 1837. Contains a statement of the results of excavation and researches between the years 1821-53 conducted by the author and others; with a representation of the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Nile, The.

Geography.

Strabo. Geography, vol. 3 ... ... M 178

History—Ancient.

Birch (S., LL.D.) Egypt [to B.C. 300] ... M 1323

Brugsch-Bey (H.) Egypt under the Pharaohs. M 1324
NOTE—The object has been to bring together the results of all modern researches of monumental remains. In the appendix "The exodus of Egyptian monuments," the author shows the light brought to bear on the scriptural account by monumental inscriptions.

Budge (E. A. W.) Dwellers on the Nile ... M 1325
The life, literature, history, and customs of the ancient Egyptians.

Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Egypt and Syria. C 166
Their physical features in relation to Bible history.

Mahaffy (J.P., D.D.) Empire of the Ptolemies. M 1326
NOTE—History of Egypt and the Ptolemies I.-XVI., from Alexander 332 B.C., to the death of Cleopatra VI. in 30 B.C. Mainly deals with the local government and social and religious condition of the people.

Maspero (G., Prof.) Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa ... ... M 215

—Life in ancient Egypt [14th cent., B.C.] and Assyria [7th cent., B.C.]; transl. by Morton.... ... ... M 1316
NOTE—Gives a vivid picture of actual life as it existed among the two most civilized nations which flourished before the Greeks.

—Struggle of the nations ... ... M 216
NOTE—Traces the history from the time of Abraham to Ahab, king of Israel, and describes the Egyptians, Babylonians, Elamites, and Syrians, as well as all the neighbouring nations and peoples. Is a sequel to "Dawn of civilization."

Petrie (W. M. F., *and others*) History of Egypt. 6 v.
Vol. 1.—Earliest times to 16th dynasty, 1738 B.C., by Petrie. M 1327
Vol. 2.—During the 17th and 18th dynasties, 1738 to 1328 B.C., by Petrie ... ... M 1328
Vol. 3.—During the 20th to 30th dynasties, 1200 to 340 B.C., by Petrie ... ... M 1329
Vol. 4.—Under the Ptolemaic dynasty, 340 to 30 B.C., by Mahaffy ... ... M 1330
Vol. 5.—Under Roman rule, 30 B.C. to A.D. 668, by Milne ... M 1331
Vol. 6.—In the middle ages, 640 A.D. to 1517, by Lane-Poole ... M 1332

Rawlinson (G., Prof.) Ancient Egypt [to B.C. 346] ... ... M 1335, M 1336
NOTE—The point of view is the absolute authority of the scriptures.

—Egypt and Babylon ... ... M 1337
NOTE—Compares the accounts of various historical events as they occur in the Bible, with the translations of Assyrian and Egyptian inscriptions, made by English, French, and other scholars.

Simcox (Miss E. J.) Ownership in Egypt. *In her* "Primitive civilizations" ... M 27
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

History—Modern and politics.

Cameron (D. A.) Egypt in the nineteenth century; or, Mehemet Ali and his successors ... ... M 2380

Egypt—*continued.*

Cameron (D. A.)—*continued.*
NOTE—Epitome of the leading events of Egyptian history, from the French to the British occupation, 1798-1882.

Davis (E. J., Rev.) Invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France; and a history of the contemporary sultans of Egypt ... ... M 2381
NOTE—Account of the crusade in which St. Louis was defeated and taken prisoner at Mansourah in 1250, mainly drawn from the French chronicle of Joinville, and from the record of El-Makrizy and other Arabic historians.

Muir (Sir W.) Mameluke or Slave dynasty of Egypt [1260-1517 A.D.] ... ... M 2383
NOTE—History of the Mameluke sultans of Egypt and Syria, the wars, the rivalries, usurpations, and assassinations; with a chronological sketch of the crusades, 1095 to 1291.

Wallace (D. M.) Egypt and the Egyptian question ... ... M 923
NOTE—Account of the Fellah, of the condition of the people, of the rebellion, and of the occupations of the British troops. Deals with the whole Egyptian question and the difficulties that beset the Egyptian government and our responsibility in the matter. Points out that had we not destroyed the national movement, the Egyptian government might have done something to procure order.

Religion.

Petrie (W. M. F.) Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt ... ... C 961
NOTE—Concerned with the popular and domestic religion and with Egyptian conduct or morality, introduced by a general discussion of the nature of conscience.

War of 1882.

Male (A., Rev.) Scenes through the battle smoke ... ... M 1937
NOTE—Experiences of the first Egyptian campaign and the Afghan war, the taking of the Fort Ali Musjid, the final conflict at Tel-el-Kebir, and the battle of Futtehabad.

Vogt (H., *Lt.-Col.*) Egyptian war of 1882... M 2384

Egyptian language:—

Tien (A., Rev.) Egyptian, Syrian, and North-African handbook. ... ... E 186

Egyptian literature:—

Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors; edited by Hodges. K 2101

Egyptian princess. By Ebers (G.). 2 v. ... F 2644

Egyptian Soudan.
LOOK UNDER Soudan and Soudan war.

Ehrenfechter (C. A.) Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing ... ... J 887

Eichendorff (J.F., *Baron von*) Aus dem leben eines taugenichts. [*In German*] ... ... K 1101

Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art. ... J 103

Eight bells. By Nisbet (H.) ... ... F 6343

Eight cousins. By Alcott (L. M.) ... ... F 190

Eight hours question:—

Hadfield (R. A.), *and* Gibbins (H. de B.) Shorter working day ... ... D 330
NOTE—Treats of the origin and history of the eight hours movement, pointing out the advantages of, and objections to the system; with an account of the practical experiments that have been made.

Robertson (J. M.) Eight hours question ... D 343
NOTE—A criticism from the standpoint of the old English radicalism of the proposal to apply an Act of Parliament to shorten the hours of labour. The author agrees, however, with the suggestion that all government employés, railway servants, and those employed in industries of the nature of a monopoly, should be subjected to this restriction.

Schäffle (A., DR.) Theory and policy of labour protection; edited by Morant ... D 344
NOTE—Affords information on the question of the maximum working day in general, and the eight hours day in particular.

Eight hours question—*continued.*

Thompson (H. M.) Theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question... D 321
NOTE—Deals with wages, profits, interest, and rent, as a varying product of industry in relation to the division of the product. Attacks the wage-fund theory and contends that the share of labour and the share of land or rent is not residuary.

Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. By Verne (J.). ... ... F 8581
FORMS PART I. of "The giant raft."

Eight years in Ceylon. By Baker (Sir S.W.)... M 820

"1812" Napoleon I. in Russia. By Verestchagin (V.) ... ... M 2130
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Russia—*History.*

Eighteenth century essays; selected and annotated, by Dobson (A.) ... ... K 774

Eighteenth century vignettes. By Dobson (A.). *3 series* ... ... K 239-41
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Dobson.

Eighty-seven. By Pansy ... ... F 6601

'83 to '87 in the Soudan. By Wylde (A.B.). 2 v. M 930

Eiloart (Mrs. Elizabeth) Works :—

Boy with an idea ...	F 2692	Ernie Elton at school	F 2695
Boys of Beechwood	F 2693	Tom Dunstone's troubles	F 2696
Cris Fairlie's boyhood	F 2694	Young squire	F 2697

Eimer (G. H. Theodor, Prof.) Organic evolution; transl. by Cunningham ... ... G 966

Ein Sommertag. Von Rothenburg (A. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1166

Ein wort. Von Ebers (G.). [*In German*]. K 1098, K 1099

Einer vom Hause Leso. Von Spyri (J.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1173

Eissler (M.) Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. H 946

—Metallurgy of gold ... ... H 943

—Metallurgy of silver. ... ... H 944
Treatise on the amalgamation, roasting, and lixiviation of silver ores.

Elasticity :—

Kelvin (Lord) Elasticity and heat... ... G 386
Articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

Elbe (N. von) Dornröschen. [*In German*]... K 1102

Elborne (William) Laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica ... ... H 231

Elbow-room. By Adeler (Max) ... F 83, F 84

Eldon (John Scott, *Lord Chancellor*). *In* "Men who have risen" ... ... L 48

Eleanor of Provence, *Queen of Henry III. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1 ... L 381

Eleanora of Aquitaine, *Queen of Henry II. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1 ... L 381

Eleanora of Castile, *Queen of Edward I. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1 ... L 381

Eleanor. By Ward (Mrs. H.) F 8670, F 8671

Eleanor Lambert. By Brooke (M.)... ... F 1355

Eleanor's victory. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1191, F 1192

Elect lady. By MacDonald (G.) ... ... F 5522

Elections and electioneering :—

Grego (J.) History of parliamentary elections and electioneering, from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria ... ... D 158

Municipal elections (corrupt and illegal practices) act, 1894. *In* Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v. ... ... D 724

New House of Commons, October, 1900... D 202
With recorded polls, comparisons with previous elections, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Representation.

Electorate and the legislature. By Walpole (S.). D 208, D 209
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*

Electric spark. By Fenn (G. M.) ...F 2912, F 2913

Electric telegraph. LOOK UNDER Telegraphy.

Electric toy making for amateurs. By Sloane (T. O'C.) ... ... H 433

Electric transmission of energy. By Kapp (G.). H 447

Electrical engineering. LOOK UNDER Electricity—*Engineering.*

Electricity :— *Apparatus.*

Amateur work. 8 v. ... ... H 1141-8

Bonney (G. E.) Induction coils ... ... G 593
Practical manual for amateur coil-makers.

Bottone (S.R.) Electrical instrument making for amateurs ... ... H 427

Bower (J. A.) How to make some useful electrical appliances. *In his* "How to make common things." ... ... H 6

Hare (A. T.) Construction of large induction coils: a workshop handbook ... G 594

Jackson (D. C., *and* J. P.) Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos... G 596
Vol. 2.—Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. G 597

Walker (S. F.) Electricity in our homes and workshops ... ... H 424
A treatise on auxiliary electrical apparatus.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dynamo.

Applications.

Allsop (F. C.) Electric-bell construction ... G 545
A treatise on the construction of electric bells, indicators, and similar apparatus.

Amateur work, vols. 1-2 ... ... H 1141-2

Bottone (S. R.) Electric bells and all about them. ... ... G 585

Du Moncel (T. A. L., *Count*) Telephone, microphone, and phonograph ... ... G 588

Hasluck (P. N., *Editor*) Electric bells ... G 546
How to make and fit them, including batteries, indicators, pushes, and switches.

Niblett (J. T.) Portative electricity ... G 587
Treatise on the application, methods of construction, and the management of portable secondary batteries.

Tibbets (H., M.D.) How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery. ... H 246
NOTE—Deals with the different kinds of electricity employed in medicine, the methods of applying them in therapeutics, and their uses in diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Also deals with the construction and management of batteries.

Tunzelmann (G. W. de, Prof.) Electricity in modern life ... ... H 435, H 436
NOTE—Sketch of what is known about electricity and magnetism, the more prominent modern applications, and the principles on which they are based.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Electricity—*Engineering.* Electricity—*Lighting.* Electro-plating. Telegraphy.

Diamagnetism.

Tyndall (J., Prof.) Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action; including the question of diamagnetic polarity. G 598

Engineering.

Allsop (F. C.) Practical electric-light fitting. H 425
Treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains, and the laying down of private installations. Intended specially for the fitter. Contains a chapter on fire office rules and regulations for electric light installations.

Atkinson (P.) Electric transformation of power ... ... H 426

Electricity—*continued.*

Atkinson (P.)—*continued.*
And its application by the electric motor; including electric railway construction.
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-6.... H 23-8
Kapp (G.) Electric transmission of energy. H 447
And its transformation, subdivision and distribution.
Maycock (W. P.) Electric wiring, fittings, switches and lamps... ... ... H 430
Intended for electric light engineers, wiring and fitting contractors, consulting engineers, architects, builders, wiremen and students.
Scrutton (P. E.) Electricity in town and country houses ... ... H 423
NOTE—Shows the advantages of electricity and deals with its production, house fitting and cost.
Sloane (T. O'C.) Standard electrical dictionary ... ... H 434
Encyclopædia of words and terms used in the practice of electrical engineering.
Urbanitzky (A. R. von) Electricity in the service of man; revised by Walmsley... H 440
Walker (S. F.) Electricity in our homes and workshops ... ... H 424
Practical treatise on auxiliary electrical apparatus.
Walmsley (R. M., D.Sc.) Electric current... H 438
How produced and how used.
Webb (H. L.) Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables ... ... H 439
ALSO LOOK UNDER Accumulators. Electricity—*Lighting.*

History and biography.

Frith (H.) Marvels of electricity, and magnetism ... ... G 557
A popular account of modern electrical and magnetic discoveries, electrical batteries and machines, galvanism, the electric telegraph, electro-plating, magnets and magnetism, the mariner's compass, the electric light, animal and atmospheric electricity.
Iles (G.) Flame, electricity and the camera. G 548
Man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color.
Mendenhall (T. C.) Century of electricity. G 581
NOTE—Sketch of the main incidents in the history of electricity both as regards discovery and practical application from the time of Franklin.
Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity ... L 874
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
In Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions ... ... H 53

Lighting.

Du Moncel (T. A. L., *Count*) Electric lighting... ... ... G 589
Fahie (A.) House lighting by electricity. H 443
Gay (A.), *and* Yeaman (C. H.) Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply ... ... H 444
Kent (C.) Electric light. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world" ... ... H 51
Molloy (G., D.D.) Electric light. *In his* "Gleanings in science" ... ... G 76
Russell (S. A.) Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity ... ... H 445
Salomons (Sir D.) Electric light installations, and the management of accumulators... H 431
Urquhart (J. W.) Electric light fitting ... H 446
Handbook for working electrical engineers, embodying practical notes on installation management.
—Electric ship-lighting ... ... H 437
The fitting and running of ships' electrical plant, for the use of ship owners and builders, marine electricians, and sea-going engineers in charge.

Electricity—*continued.*

In Urbanitzky (A. R. von) Electricity in the service of man ... ... H 440

Measurements.

Day (R. E.) Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement ... ... G 584

Practical and experimental.

Angell (J.) Elements of magnetism and electricity ... ... G 550
With practical instructions for the performance of experiments, and the construction of cheap apparatus.
Ayrton (W. E., Prof.) Practical electricity. G 551
NOTE—Aims at giving a quantitative knowledge of electricity by means of actual experiments conducted by the student of electrical engineering.
Bonney (G. E.) Electrical experiments... G 552
Manual of instructive amusement.
Cumming (L.) Electricity treated experimentally ... ... G 547
Intended for the use of schools and students.

Text-books and general.

Bottone (S. R.) Electricity and magnetism. G 553
Burch (G. J.) Manual of electrical science. G 554, G 555
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 4-7... D 847-50, D 855-8
Deschanel (A. P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 3. G 370
Electrics. *In* Spon's Workshop receipts, vols. 3 and 5. ... ... H 37, H 39
Gordon (J. E. H.) Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. ... ... G 558
NOTE—Deals with the chief discoveries in electro-statics, magnetism, electro-kinetics, and electro-optics; with details of experimental investigation.
Harris (Sir W. S.) Electricity ... ... G 559
Jamieson (A., Prof.) Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity ... ... G 560
Specially arranged for the use of first-year Science and Art department, and other electrical students.
Jenkin (F., Prof.) Electricity and magnetism. G 561, G 562
Knott (C. G.) Electricity and magnetism ... G 563
Elementary course adapted to the syllabus of the South Kensington Science department.
Larden (W.) Electricity for public schools and colleges ... ... G 564
Maxwell (J. C., LL.D.) Elementary treatise on electricity; edited by Garnett ... G 566
—Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. G 567
Maycock (W. P.) First book of electricity and magnetism ... ... G 568
For the use of elementary science and engineering students.
Meadowcroft (W. H.) A. B. C. of electricity. G 569
Merrifield (J., LL.D.) Magnetism and deviation of the compass ... ... G 599
Minchin (G. M., Prof.) Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids ... ... G 436
With applications to the distribution and flow of electricity.
Molloy (G., D.Sc.) Storing of electrical energy. *In his* "Gleanings in science"... G 76
Munro (J.) Romance of electricity ... G 570
NOTE Collection of electric marvels in nature and in art: such as lightning, the aurora, St. Elmo's fire, fireballs, the telegraph, the telephone, the microphone, etc.; with a description of some artificial electric glows.
Poyser (A. W.) Magnetism and electricity. G 572
—Magnetism and electricity ... ... G 571
Manual for students in advanced classes.
Siemens (Sir C. W.) Scientific works, v. 2. G 81

Electricity—*continued.*

Slingo (W.), *and* Brooker (A.) Problems and solutions in elementary electricity and magnetism ... ... G 573
Embracing the South Kensington papers for the years 1885-1899.

Stewart (B.), *and* Gee (W. W. H.) Lessons in elementary practical physics, vol. 2... G 400

Stewart (R. W., D.Sc.) Text-book of magnetism and electricity ... ... G 574

Thompson (S. P., Prof.) Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism ... G 575, G 576

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. G 38

Tyndall (J., Prof.) Elementary lecture on magnetism. *In his* "Fragments of science" ... ... G 39

—Lessons in electricity ... ... G 579

Woodward (C.J.) Magnetism and electricity. G 549

In Wylde (J.) Magic of science ... ... G 43
ALSO LOOK UNDER Physics.

Theory.

Emtage (W. T. A., Prof.) Introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism ... ... G 556

Lodge (O. J., Prof.) Modern views of electricity. ... ... G 565
NOTE—Sets forth the results of modern attempts to explain the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, electric current, by known principles of mechanics and hydrodynamics.

Trowbridge (J., Prof.) What is electricity? G 577
NOTE—Views of various authorities on such matters as measurements in electricity, magnetism, electric current, flow of electricity in the earth, the voltaic cell, the galvanometer, the dynamo machine, sources of electric power, transformation of energy, alternating currents, transmission of power by electricity, lightning, wave motions, electric waves, X rays, and the sun.

Tumlirz (O., DR.) Potential and its application to the explanation of electrical phenomena ... ... G 578
NOTE—Deals with gravitational, electrical and magnetic potential. Regards the potential at a point as opposite in sign to the electricity to which it is due, and lays down the rule that positive electricity tends to pass from lower to higher potential.

Tyndall (J., Prof.) Notes of a course of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories ... ... G 580

Electro-metallurgy:—

Gore (G., LL.D.) Art of electro-metallurgy. G 586

Watt (A.) Electro-metallurgy practically treated ... ... G 592
ALSO LOOK UNDER Electro-plating.

Electro-motors.
LOOK UNDER Electricity—*Engineering.*

Electro-plating:—

Aitken (W. C.) Electro-plate. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 10

Bonney (G. E.) Electro-platers' handbook. G 590
For amateurs and young students in electro-metallurgy.

Electro-plating at home. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 1. ... ... H 1141

Urquhart (J. W.) Electro-plating... ... G 591
Practical handbook on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminium, brass, platinum, etc., with descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries, and dynamo machines used in the art.

Electro-therapeutics. LOOK UNDER Medicine.

Electro-typing:—

Parker (C. A.) Electro-typing for amateurs. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 6-7 ... H 1146-7

Electro-typing—*continued.*

Urquhart (J. W.) Electro-typing... ... H 811
NOTE—Guide to the reproduction and multiplication of printing surfaces and works of art by the electro-deposition of metals. Deals with the laws of electricity, the metals used by electro-typers, the apparatus, and the depositing processes.

Elephant, The:—

Holder (C. F.) Ivory king: a popular history of the elephant and its allies ... G 1371
NOTE—Natural history, habits, structure, anatomy and its relations to man as servant, comrade and friend. Includes an account of the mammoth and of Jumbo.

Eleven possible cases ... ... F 2698
Stories by Stockton, Fyles, Miller, Thompson, Lockwood, Fawcett, Smith, Munroe, Crinkle, A. K. Green, and "Q."

Elfin music; edited by Waite ... ... K 634

Elgar (Edward) Caractacus. *Vocal score* ... J 687

Elgood (E. J.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Walker (W. G.).

Eli. By Costa (Sir M.). *Vocal score*... ... J 756

Elia, Essays of. By Lamb (C.). *In his* "Complete works" ... ... K 968

, *Another edition* ... ... K 786, K 787

Eliane. Par Craven (A.). 2 v. [*In French*]... K 1420

Eligius, St. *In* Maclear (G. F.) Apostles of mediæval Europe ... ... L 232

Elijah:—

Milligan (W., D.D.) Elijah: his life and times. C 209

Elijah. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... J 786

Eliot (George, *pseud. of* Miss Mary Ann Evans, *afterwards* Mrs. Cross):—

The following are largely representations of character and scenes of modern English life:—

Adam Bede [Warwickshire life and manners, early 19th cent.] ... ... F 2699, F 2700
Daniel Deronda [Depicts a christian discovering himself to be a Jew] ... ... F 2701, F 2702
Felix Holt [Toryism in 1830] ... ... F 2703, F 2704
Legend of Jubal, and other poems ... ... K 407
Middlemarch ... ... F 2705, F 2706
Mill on the Floss ... ... F 2707, F 2708
Romola [Florence, 15th cent.] ... ... F 2709, F 2710
Scenes of clerical life ... ... F 2711, F 2712
Silas Marner [Noticed in Scherer's "Essays," K 216] ... F 2713, F 2714
Spanish gypsy ... ... K 406

Biography and Criticism.

Blind (M.) George Eliot ... ... L 1238

Browning (O.) Life of George Eliot. ... L 1239
Contains a complete bibliography.

Cross (J. W., *Editor*) George Eliot's life ... L 1260

James (H.) Daniel Deronda: a conversation. *In his* "Partial portraits" ... ... K 89
Also in Myers (F. W. H.) Essays modern, K 9; Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett, K 206; Scherer (E.) Essays on English literature, K 216; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 3, K 103.

Eliot (George A., *Gen.*). LOOK UNDER Heathfield (Baron).

Eliot (John, *Missionary*). *In* Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers and founders ... ... L 227

Eli's children. By Fenn (G. M.) ... ... F 2914

Elizabeth, *Queen of England*:—

Beesly (E. S.) Queen Elizabeth ... ... L 366

Creighton (M., *Bishop*) Age of Elizabeth [1544-1603] ... ... M 1837
NOTE—Deals with the relation between England, France, Spain, and the character of the policy of Queen Elizabeth and her counsellors. Tells the story of the Huguenot wars and the Queen's relation with the papacy.

—Queen Elizabeth ... ... L 367
Also in Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women, L 110; Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 3, L 383; Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses, L 346.

Elizabeth, *Empress of Austria* :—
Martyrdom of an empress ... ... L 395
Elizabeth of Valois, *Queen of Spain* :—
Gearey (C.) Two French queens ... ... L 405
Elizabeth of York, *Queen of Henry VII.* :—
Strickland (A.) Queens of England, vol. 2. L 382
Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses ... L 346
Elizabeth and her German garden ... ... K 920
Elizabeth Glen, M.B. By Swan (A. S.) ... F 8166
Elizabeth Morley. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... F 5591
Elizabeth Woodville, *Queen of Edward IV.*
In Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 2. L 382
Elizabeth's pretenders. By Aïdé (H.). F 102, F 103
Ellen Montgomery's bookshelf. By Warner (S., *and* A. B.) ... ... F 8822
Mr. Rutherford's children. Carl Krinken. Casper. Happy days.
Ellerslie house. By Leslie (E.) ... ... F 5239
Ellice Quentin. By Hawthorne (J.) ... F 3947
Elliot (Hon. Arthur R. D.) State and the church ... ... D 150, D 151
Elliot (Mrs. Frances) Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople [*cir.* 1892] ... ... M 706
—Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 2 v. ... M 589
Elliot (W.G., *Editor*) Amateur clubs and actors. J 991
Elliott (Ebenezer). *In* Hall (S. C.) Book of memories ... ... L 1116
Ellis (A. B., *Major*) Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa ... M 894
—History of the Gold Coast of West Africa. M 2406
—South African sketches ... ... M 1016
Ellis (Alexander J.) Speech in song. ... J 838
Ellis (Edward S.) Works :—

Across Texas	F 2716	Lost in the wilds ...	F 2722
Cabin in the clearing	F 2717	On the trail of the moose	F 2723
Camp in the mountains	F 2718	Through forest and fire	F 2724
Footprints in the forest	F 2719	Up the Tapajos [Brazil]	F 2725
Hunters of the Ozark	F 2720	Young ranchers ...	F 2726
Last war trail ...	F 2721		

Ellis (Edwin J.) Man of seven offers. ... F 2715
Ellis (Henry Havelock) The criminal. ... D 625
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Crime and punishment.
—Man and woman ... ... H 88, H 89
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Sex.
—Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia... M 18
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
Ellis (R., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Catullus.
Ellis (T. M.) Zalma [Anarchism]. F 2727, F 2728
Ellis (W.) Education as a means of preventing destitution ... ... D 806
Ellis (William, Rev.) Madagascar revisited [in 1861-5] ... ... M 1058
In Darton (J. M.) Brave boys ... ... L 30
Elmslie (Theodora C.) Black puppy. F 2729, F 2730
—Little lady of lavender ... ... F 2731

Elocution, rhetoric, and oratory :—
Adams (C. K., *Editor*) Representative British orations. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—Eliot. Pym. Chatham. Mansfield. Burke ... ... K 809
Vol. 2.—Pitt. Fox. Mackintosh. Erskine ... ... K 810
Vol. 3.—Canning. Macaulay. Cobden. Bright. Beaconsfield. Gladstone ... ... K 811
Aristotle. De arte rhetorica [Tauchnitz text]. K 27
— ; transl. by Buckley ... ... K28, K 29
Contains Hobbes' Art of rhetoric.
—Rhetorica ad Alexandrum [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 26

Elocution, rhetoric, and oratory—*continued.*
Bain (A., LL.D.) English composition and rhetoric. 2 v. ... ... K 30
Intellectual elements and emotional qualities of style.
Bautain (L. E. M., Prof.) Art of extempore speaking ... ... K 31
Hints for the pulpit, the senate, and the bar.
Baynham (G. W.) Elocution ... ... K 43
Selections from leading authors and dramatists; with rules and instructions, and graduated exercises.
Beeton (S. O.) Art of public speaking ... K 32
Bell (D.C., *and* A. M.) Standard elocutionist. K 44
Principles and exercises; with extracts in prose and poetry classified and adapted for reading and recitation.
Brougham (H., *Lord*) Speeches. 4 v. ... D 105-8
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Brougham.
Burrell (A.) Recitation: an elementary handbook ... ... K 45
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 5-7. D 848-50, D 856-8
Cicero (M. T.) Opera rhetorica ex optimis libris manuscriptis recensuit C. L. Kayser. 2 v. [Text]. ... ... K 1938
—Orationes recognovit C. L. Kayser [Text]. K 1939
—Orationes selectæ [Text—Oxford classics] B 370
— ; literally transl. by Yonge. 4 v. ... K 1940-3
Vol. 4 contains his Treatise on rhetorical invention, The orator, Treatise on topics, and The best style of orators.
—Oratory and orators ; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus; transl. by Watson. K 46
Cobden (R.) Speeches on questions of public policy : edited by Bright *and* Rogers ... D 220
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Cobden (R.)
Curran (Rt. Hon. J. P.) Speeches... ... K 812
Demosthenes. Oration on the crown, and the Philippic orations [Text] ; with Eng. notes, explanatory and critical, by Leary. K 2041
—Orationes [Text]. 3 v. ... ... K 2035
— ; transl. with notes, by Kennedy. 5 v. K2036-40
De Quincey (T.) Rhetoric. *In his* Works, vol. 10 ... ... K 911
Erskine (T., *Lord*) Speeches. 2 v. ... K 813
Ewing (T.) Principles of elocution ... K 47
With extracts in prose and poetry.
Fleming (J., Rev.) Art of reading and speaking ... ... K 48
Grattan (Rt. Hon. H.) Select speeches ... K 814
Isbister (A. K.) Illustrated public school speaker and reader ... ... K 49
Jennings (J. A.) Modern elocutionist ... K 57
Jephson (H.) The platform. 2 v. ... ... D 70-1
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*History.*
Mathews (W., LL.D.) Oratory and orators ; edited by Kirton ... ... K 34
Miles (A. H.) New standard elocutionist ... K 42
Comprising an essay on the principles of elocution, on public speaking, and the selection, study and delivery of recitations; a treatise on the anatomy, physiology and hygiene of the vocal organs, by Lennox Brown; and a chapter on the art of introducing musical accompaniments into elocutionary recitals, by Clifford Harrison; as well as upwards of 500 pieces selected from the best authors.
Millard (J.) Grammar of elocution ... K 50
Neil (S.) Art of public speaking ... ... K 37
—Composition and elocution ... ... K 38
Pitman (Sir I.) Representative British orations. 2 v. [*Printed in shorthand*] ... H 784
Quintilian. Institutionis oratoriæ ; recensuit Bonnell. 2 v. [Teubner's text] ... K 51

Elocution, rhetoric, and oratory—*continued.*

Quintilian—*continued.*

—; literally transl. by Watson. 2 v. ... K 52

Ryder (M.) Elocution and stage training. K 54

Siddons (H.), *and* Engel (M.) Rhetorical gesture and action, adapted to the English drama ... ... K 39

Smithson (D. J.) Elocution and the dramatic art ... ... K 55

Tacitus. Dialogue on oratory; transl. by Church *and* Brodribb ... ... M 1527

Whately (R., *Archbp.*) Elements of rhetoric. K 25

—Rhetoric. *In* "Mental science" ... ... B 149

ALSO LOOK UNDER Readings and recitations.

Eloping angels. By Watson (W.) ... ... K 572

Elphinstone (Hon. Mountstuart):—

Cotton (J. S.) Mountstuart Elphinstone... L 501

In Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. L 687

Else: eine erzählung für junge mädchen. Von Kadelburg (G.). ... ... K 1143

Elsie Venner. By Holmes (O.W.). F4258, F4259, F 4260

Elster's folly. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F9166, F9167, F 9168

Eltze (Frederick). *In* "Toilers in art"; edited by Ewart ... ... L 936

Elwes (Alfred) Dictionary of the Portuguese language ... ... E 146

—Dictionary of the Spanish language ... E 138

Includes a large number of technical terms used in mining, engineering, etc.

—Grammar of the Italian language... ... E 128

—Grammar of the Portuguese language E 147, E 148

—Grammar of the Spanish language ... E 142

—Triglot dictionary of the Italian, English, and French languages ... ... E 24

Ely (Richard T., Prof.) Introduction to political economy ... ... D 226

—Labor movement in America ... ... D 348

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Ely (Talfourd) Manual of archæology ... M 202

Emancipated. By Gissing (G.). ...F 3348, F 3349

Emancipation of industry. By Crosbie (G.V.). D 389

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.

Emancipation of women. By Crepaz (A.)... D 1066

Embanking:—

Scott (J., Prof.) Drainage and embanking. H 582

Smiles (S., LL.D.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 1. ... ... L 923

Wiggins (J.) Practice of embanking lands from the sea ... ... H 521

Embarrassing orphan. By Norris (W. E.)... F 9502

Embroidery. LOOK UNDER Needlework.

Embryology:—

Foster (M., M.D.), *and* Balfour (F. M., Prof.) Elements of embryology ... ... G 1229

Emerson (P. H.) East coast yarns ... ... F 2732

—Marsh leaves from the Norfolk Broad-land. M 460

—On English lagoons... ... ... M 461

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Essays ... ... K 138

—Lectures and biographical sketches ... K 139

CONTENTS—Demonology. Aristocracy. Perpetual forces. Character. Education. The superlative. Sovereignty of ethics. The preacher. The man of letters. The scholar. Plutarch. Historic notes of life and letters in New England. Chardon St. convention. Ezra Ripley, D.D. Mary Moody Emerson. Samuel Hoar. Thoreau. Carlyle.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo)—*continued.*

—Letters and social aims ... ... K 140

CONTENTS—Poetry and imagination. Social aims. Eloquence. Resources. The comic. Quotation and originality. Progress of culture. Persian poetry. Inspiration. Greatness. Immortality.

—Miscellanies ... ... K 141

—Poems ... ... K 114

—Representative men ... ... K 169

CONTENTS—Uses of great men. Plato; or, the philosopher. Plato: new readings. Swedenborg; or, the mystic. Montaigne; or, the sceptic. Shakspere; or, the poet. Napoleon; or, the man of the world. Goethe; or, the writer.

—Society and solitude ... ... K 142

CONTENTS - Society and solitude. Civilization. Art. Eloquence. Domestic life. Farming. Works and days. Books. Clubs. Courage. Success. Old age.

Biography and Criticism.

Garnett (Sir R., LL.D.) Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson ... ... L 1142

Contains a complete bibliography.

Lowell (J. R.) Emerson the lecturer. *In his* "Literary essays," vol. 1. ... ... K 145

Also in Arnold (M.) Discourses in America, K 875; Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760; James (H.) Partial portraits, K 89; Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool, K 785; Prophets of the century, K 206; Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists, L 665.

Emerton (Ephraim, Prof.) Desiderius Erasmus. L 1339

—Introduction to the study of the Middle Ages (375-814) ... ... M 1536

Emigrant ship. By Russell (W. C.). F 7385, F 7386

Emigrants. By Carleton (W.) ... ... F 1621

Emigration:—

LOOK UNDER Colonization. Immigration.

Émile. By Rousseau (J. J.) ... ... D 830

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Teaching, methods.*

Emilia Galotti: ein trauerspiel in fünf aufzügen. Von Lessing (G. E.). [*In German*]... K 1081

Emilia Wyndham. By Caldwell (Mrs. M.)... F 1523

Emilia's inheritance. By Worboise (E. J.)... F 9275

Emilie de Coulanges. By Edgeworth (M.)... F 2655, F 2657

Emily's choice. By Franc (M. J.) ... ... F 3092

Emin Pasha and the relief expedition:—

Casati (G., *Major*) Ten years in Equatoria [1880-9]. 2 v. ... ... M 987

NOTE—Account of a sojourn on the Upper Nile, and of Emin whom the author first joined in 1883. Does not altogether agree with the harsh criticism passed by others on Emin Pasha. Contains information as to the tribes of Equatoria, and disagrees with Mr. Jephson's book as to the causes and the conduct of the mutiny, pointing out that Mr. Jephson was somewhat to blame in urging Emin to deal severely with the mutineers. Remarks that Mr. Stanley indulged his want of consideration towards Emin.

Emin Pasha in Central Africa; edited by Schweinfurth *and others* ... ... M 988

NOTE—Story of Emin's residence in the regions of the Upper Nile as governor; of his scientific travels over the whole of the province; of his visits to Uganda and the Albert Nyanza; with the natural history of the country, and an account of the state of civilization there.

Jephson (A. J. M.) Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator ... ... M 992

NOTE—Story of the relief expedition, 1888-89. Emin's refusal to leave, and disillusions in respect of Emin Pasha. The author spent nine months with Emin, witnessed the rebellion of his troops, and shared his imprisonment at Dufile. Shows that the mutiny in Equatoria was due to Emin's lenity.

Parke (T. H., D.C.L.) My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa ... ... M 996

NOTE—Story of the Emin Pasha relief expedition in 1887-9. Considers Emin's followers to have been a worthless set of men. Describes the anxious weeks spent at Ipoto until the arrival of Capt. Stairs saved him and his party from death by starvation. Defends Mr. Stanley, denying that he was needlessly cruel or tyrannical.

Emin Pasha and the relief expedition—*continued.*

Peters (C., DR.) New light on dark Africa: transl. by Dulcken ... ... M 997

Ward (H.) Five years with the Congo cannibals [1884-89] ... ... M 1001

NOTE—Sketches the various Congo tribes and touches upon the Emin Pasha expedition, in which he served as messenger and transport manager.

Eminent sailors. By Adams (W. H. D.) ... L 682

Eminent soldiers. By Adams (W. H. D.) ... L 683

Eminent workers for Christ. By Murray (A. W.). L 218

Emma. By Austen (J.). ... ... F 421, F 422

Emmurés, Les. Par Descaves (L.). [*In French*]. K 1446

Emotions:—

Bain (A.) Emotions and the will. ... B 146

NOTE—Assumes that a right conception of the nature, the order, and the relation of the emotions may be arrived at by contemplating their conspicuous objective and subjective characters as displayed in the adult civilized man. The author has adopted the natural history method in delineating the emotions.

Bray (C.) Education of the feelings or affections ... ... B 186

Darwin (C.) Expression of the emotions in man and animals... ... ... B 103

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Physiognomy and expression.

Hume (D.) Dissertation on the passions... B 392

—Of the passions ... ... B 234

NOTE—Examines and discusses the freedom of will.

Lyall (W., Rev.) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature... ... ... B 159

Ribot (T., Prof.) Psychology of the emotions. B 187

NOTE—Sets forth the present position of the psychology of feeling and emotion. Aims to trace the progress of the development of emotions, noting the successive movements of their evolution or their retrogression.

Waldstein (C., PH.D.) Balance of emotion and intellect ... ... B 188

NOTE—Aims to show that emotion and intellect are not absolutely antagonistic, but that they are complementary states of mind. Gives a brief history of philosophy from Grecian history down to our days.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Psychology.

Empiricism. *In* Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Foundations of belief ... ... B 117, B 118

NOTE—An analysis and refutation of empiricism.

Employers and employed:—

Rumsey (A., Prof.) Employers and employed: domestic servants and servants generally, modern labour legislation ... D 670

Contains the employer's liability act.

In Gibbons (D.), *and* Uttley (T. F.) Labour contracts ... ... D 656

Emtage (W. T. A., Prof.) Introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism ... ... G 556

Emu's head. By Dawe (W. C.) ... ... F 2315

En famille. Par Souvestre (E.). [*In French*]. K 1704

Enamel painting:—

Snell (H. J.) Practical instructions in enamel painting on glass, china, tiles ... J 307

With instructions for the manufacture of the vitreous pigments required.

Enamelling. *In* Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs ... ... J 8

Encyclopædias:—

Cassell's Encyclopædia: a storehouse of general information. 8 v. ... ... A 15-22

Vol. 1.—A–Beas	A 15	Vol. 5.—Fric–Indian	A 19
Vol. 2.—Beast–Castro	A 16	Vol. 6. India–Morison	A 20
Vol. 3.—Castro–Deodar	A 17	Vol. 7.—M	A 21
Vol. 4.—Deodor–Friar	A 18	Vol. 8.—	A 22

Encyclopædias—*continued.*

Cassell's—*continued.*

—New popular educator. 8 v. D 844-51, D 852-59

—Popular gardening: edited by Fish. 4 v. J 76-9

Child's guide to knowledge ... ... A 23

Questions and answers on every-day subjects.

Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Little cyclopædia of common things ... ... A 24

Low's Pocket encyclopædia ... ... A 25

Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge ... A 28

CONTENTS. English grammar. Dictionary of the English language. Scripture proper names. Christian names. Proverbs, terms, and phrases. Universal gazetteer. Population of European capitals. Classical dictionary. Modern chronology and history. Law dictionary, etc.

Spon's Workshop receipts. 5 v. ... ... H 35-9

ALSO LOOK UNDER Dictionaries.

End of a coil. By Wetherell (E.) ... ... F 8810

Endless chain. By Pansy ... ... F 6602

Endymion. By Beaconsfield (Lord)... F 745, F 746

Enemies of books. By Blades (W.)... ... A 3

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Books and reading

Energy. LOOK UNDER Force., Physics.

Enfant des bois. Par Berthet (E.). [*In French*]. K 1386

Engagement, An. By Peel (Sir R.) ... ... F 6797

Engedi; or, David in the wilderness. By Beethoven (L. van). *Vocal score* ... ... J 752

Engel (Carl) Musical instruments ... ... J 418

Engel (Louis) From Handel to Hallé ... L 1037

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Engel (M.). LOOK UNDER Siddons (Henry)

Engels (Frederick) Condition of the working-class in England in 1844 ... ... D 326

—Socialism: utopian and scientific... ... D 442

Engine-driving life. By Reynolds (M.) ... H 407

Engineering—Civil and mechanical:—

Adams (H., Prof.) Handbook for mechanical engineers ... ... H 359

Anderson (Sir J.) Strength of materials and structures... ... ... H 341

Blaine (R. G.) Elementary lessons with numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design ... ... H 360

Campin (F.) Practical treatise on mechanical engineering ... ... H 362

Comprising metallurgy, moulding, casting, forging, tools, workshop machinery, mechanical manipulation, manufacture of the steam engine, etc.

Civil engineering. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 4-6 ... ... H 26-8

Dobson (E.) Pioneer engineering ... H 331

Frith (H.) Triumphs of steam ... ... H 384

Goodeve (T. M.) Elements of mechanism. H 363

NOTE—Examines the various contrivances and arrangements of parts of machinery whereby motion is set up or modified.

Imray (J.), *and* Biggs (C. H. W.) First principles of mechanical engineering ... H 366

An attempt to provide an elementary book, and to treat the subject without any but simple mathematics.

Jamieson (A., Prof.) Applied mechanics... H 367

Arranged for the use of first-year science and art engineering students.

Law (H.), Burnell (G. R.), *and* Clark (D. K.) Civil engineering... ... ... H 332

Includes a treatise on hydraulic engineering.

Mitchell (C. F.), *and* Davey (E. G.) Forty lessons in engineering workshop practice. H 368, H 369

Engineering—Civil and mechanical—*continued.*

Perry (J., Prof.) Practical mechanics ... H 370

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Rivers and canals. H 519

The flow, control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction and development of canals both for navigation and irrigation.

Winton (J. G.) Modern workshop practice as applied to marine, land, and locomotive engines, etc. ... ... H 333

ALSO LOOK UNDER Arches. Boilers. Bridges. Canals. Electricity-*Engineering*. Embanking. Girders. Harbours. Hydraulics. Locomotives. Machinery. Marine engineering. Mechanics. Mills and milling. Moulding. Pattern making. Railways and tramways. Sanitary science. Steam and steam engine. Strength of materials.

Dictionaries.

Dodd (G.) Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, and the industrial arts... H 29

Lockwood's Dictionary of terms used in mechanical engineering ... ... H 343

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in engineering, mining, metallurgy, etc. ... ... A 31

Drawing.

Barber (T. W.) Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose ... ... H 334

Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for machinists and engineers ... ... H 335

Maxton (J.) Workman's manual of engineering drawing ... ... H 338

History and biography.

Cochrane (C. H.) Wonders of modern mechanism ... ... H 49

Résumé of progress in mechanical, physical and engineering science at the dawn of the 20th cent.

Frith (H.) Romance of engineering ... H 349

Stories of the highway, waterway, railway and subway.

—Triumphs of modern engineering ... H 350

CONTENTS—Railways. Tunnels and subways. Canals and waterways. Bridges and viaducts. Waterworks and water supply. Lighthouses and illuminants. Docks and harbours. Drains and pipe systems. Ship-building and ships' armament. Steam and steam engines. Machine tools. Hydraulic engineering.

Layson (J. F.) Famous engineers of the 19th century ... ... L 920

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Smiles (S., LL.D.) Industrial biography. L 921, L 922

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

—Lives of the engineers. 5 v. ... ... L 923-7

FOR CONTENTS LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Achievements in engineering during the last half century. H 351

NOTE—Deals with Alpine railways and tunnels, monster bridges, harbour and breakwater building, ship canals, elevated and underground railways and submarine blasting.

Machine tools.

Shelley (C. P. B., Prof.), *and* Lister (R. R.) Workshop appliances ... ... H 461

Ready reckoners, tables, etc.

Clark (D. K.) Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables ... ... H 344

Dixon (T.) Practical millwright's and engineer's ready reckoner ... ... H 345

Jackson (L. D'A.) Aid to engineering solution ... ... H 507

Kempe (H. R.) Electrical engineer's pocket-book ... ... H 429

Engineering—Civil and mechanical—*continued.*

Miller (F. T. W., *Editor*) Lockwood's Builder's, architect's, contractor's, and engineer's price book, 1901 ... ... H 1068

Sexton (M. J.) Pocket-book for boilermakers and steam users ... ... H 372

Templeton (W.) Millwright and engineer's pocket companion ... ... H 348

—Practical mechanic's workshop companion; enlarged by Hutton... ... H 373

Engineering chemistry. By Phillips (H. J.) G 653

Engines :—

LOOK UNDER Gas engines. Heat engines. Locomotives. Oil engines. Steam and steam engines.

England :—

Descriptive and social.

Ashton (J.) Dawn of the nineteenth century in England. 2 v. ... ... M 315

NOTE—Treats of the England of 1800 to 1810. Gives an introductory political chronicle, followed by chapters, which, both by their illustrations and descriptions, give a good view of the development of social life; with anecdotes, manners and customs, trades, discourses of dress, diversions, etc. Contrasts the sports of the early 19th century with those of to-day.

—Social life in the reign of Queen Anne ... M 316

NOTE Sketches descriptive of the art, education, literature, houses, manners, customs, trades, sports, etc., of Queen Anne's reign, illustrated by fac-similes of contemporary prints.

Bacon's Cycling road map of England. *7 divisions* ... ... M 317-23

FOR PARTICULARS. LOOK UNDER Road books and road maps.

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Old country life... M 324

NOTE Describes English country life in the early 19th cent. and the changes in our social system. Full of pleasant gossip about old times, old customs and old families.

Berlyn (Mrs. A.) Sunrise-land ... ... M 453

Cromer, Sandringham, Ipswich, Felixstowe, the Fen district, etc.

Besant (Sir W.) Fifty years ago [1837]. M 325, M 326

NOTE—Pictures the manners and customs of the time of Queen Victoria's accession.

Briscoe (J. P.) Stories of the Midlands ... K 888

A collection of anecdotes relating to Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Leicestershire.

Cornish (C. J.) Wild England of to-day, and the wild life in it ... ... M 327

Cowper (F.) Sailing tours. 5 v.

Vol. 1.—Coasts of Essex and Suffolk ... ... M 236
Vol. 2.—Nore to the Scilly Isles. ... ... M 237
Vol. 3.—Falmouth to the Loire ... ... M 238
Vol. 4.—Land's End to the Mull of Galloway ... ... M 239
Vol. 5.—Clyde to the Thames round North... ... ... M 240

Daniel (G.) Merrie England in the olden time. M 328

NOTE—A series of papers on old books and customs originally published in "Bentley's Miscellany."

Dickens (C., *junr.*) Dictionary of the Thames. M 329

Ditchfield (P. H.) Story of our English towns. M 330

NOTE—A digest of the latest researches into the origin, growth and constitutional development of English towns; with information about churches, monasteries, cathedrals, guilds, fairs and popular customs.

Dyer (T. F. T.) Old English social life as told by the parish registers ... ... M 362

NOTE - Deals with parish life, the relations of parson and people, superstitions, parish scandals and punishments, marriage, death, and strange customs and natural events.

Escott (T. H. S.) England, its people, polity and pursuits ... ... M 331

NOTE—A picture of the England of the present day (1880) and gives a clear insight into the fundamental ideas and the methods of English society.

Esquiros (A.) English at home. 2 v. ... M 332

NOTE—Illustrations of English character and aspects of national life. Deals with our army, gipsies, fairs, clubs, theatres, and our newspapers, but not at all with our homes.

England—*continued.*

Fitzgerald (P.) Bozland: Dickens' places and people ... ... M 333

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme.

Vol. 1.—Bedfordshire. Berkshire. Buckinghamshire ... M 1749
Vol. 2.—Cambridgeshire. Cheshire. Cornwall. Cumberland. M 1750
Vol. 3.—Derbyshire. Devonshire. Dorsetshire ... ... M 1751
Vol. 4.—Durham. Essex. Gloucestershire ... ... M 1752
Vol. 5.—Hampshire. Herefordshire. Hertfordshire. Huntingdonshire ... ... M 1753
Vol. 6.—Kent. Lancashire ... ... M 1754
Vol. 7.—Leicestershire. Lincolnshire. Middlesex. Monmouthshire ... ... M 1755
Vol. 8.—Norfolk. Northamptonshire. Northumberland ... M 1756
Vol. 9.—Nottinghamshire. Oxfordshire. Rutlandshire ... M 1757
Vol. 10. Shropshire. Somersetshire ... ... M 1758
Vol. 11. Staffordshire. Suffolk ... ... M 1759
Vol. 12.—Surrey. Sussex ... ... M 1760
Vol. 13.—Warwickshire. Westmoreland. Wiltshire ... ... M 1761
Vol. 14.—Worcestershire. Yorkshire ... ... M 1762

Granville (A. B., M.D.) Spas of England and principal sea-bathing places. [1839-40]. M 335

Harper (C. G.) The Brighton road ... M 427

NOTE—History of the road; with its memories and traditions. Contains reproductions of old coaching and other prints and pictures of village life and architecture in Surrey and Sussex.

—The Dover road ... ... M 428

NOTE—Deals with the historical and literary associations since the time of Julius Cæsar, and from Chaucer to Dickens.

—The Exeter road ... ... M 437

NOTE—Describes the coaching history of the road and the dangerous spots infested with highwaymen, the inns at which the coaches stopped, and the history and legend attaching to them.

—From Paddington to Penzance ... ... M 438

NOTE—Boat from Richmond to Reading, train to Basingstoke, then walking to Land's End through Winchester, and the New Forest thence along the coast past Bournemouth, Exeter, Dawlish, to Cornwall in 1892.

—The great North road: the old mail road to Scotland. 2 v.... ... ... M 337

NOTE—Deals with one of the main coaching routes out of London, leading as it does through Stamford, Newark, Doncaster, York, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle, Alnwick, Berwick, and across the border to Haddington and Edinburgh.

—The Portsmouth road and its tributaries. M 429

NOTE—Description of one of the chief highways of the coaching age; with notices of celebrated travellers and of persons who have sojourned near it. Contains an account of the towns and villages of Surrey and Hampshire. Highwaymen, press-gang, coachmen, and cyclists are also included.

Hawthorne (N.) Our old home ... ... M 338

CONTENTS—Leamington Spa. About Warwick. Lichfield and Uttoxeter. Pilgrimage to old Boston. Near Oxford. A London suburb [Greenwich]. Up the Thames.

Hissey (J. J.) Across England in a dog-cart. M 339

London to St. David's and back in 1890.

—On Southern English roads ... ... M 341

NOTE Through Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Hants, and Sussex in a dog-cart; with a mixture of everyday incident, history and antiquities.

—Over fen and wold ... ... M 451

NOTE—Account of a driving tour from London to Lincolnshire *via* Huntingdon, and back *via* Bedford.

—Through ten English counties ... ... M 342

NOTE—Driving tour through Surrey, Hants, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Shrops, Warwick, Oxford, and Buckingham.

—Tour in a phaeton through the Eastern counties ... ... M 462

NOTE—Driving tour from London to Cromer by way of Ipswich and Yarmouth, returning through Thetford, and Bury St. Edmunds.

Hodder (E.) Cities of Great Britain. *In his* "Cities of the world," vol. 4. ... M 90

CONTENTS.—Aberdeen. Belfast. Birmingham. Bradford. Bristol. Dublin. Dundee. Edinburgh. Glasgow. Kingston-upon-Hull. Leeds. Liverpool. London. Manchester. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Norwich. Nottingham. Portsmouth. Sheffield.

England—*continued.*

Hodges (E.) Some ancient English homes and their associations ... ... M 449

NOTE—Sketches the history of some of the ancient Gloucestershire and Warwickshire houses from Saxon times: with glimpses of the family and social life of early days.

Holmes (O. W.) Our hundred days in Europe ... ... M 243

NOTE—The author spent one week in Paris, and the remainder of the time in England and Scotland, during 1886.

Hope (R. C.) Legendary lore of the holy wells of England... ... ... D 1089

Including rivers, lakes, fountains and springs.

Hoppin (J. M., Prof.) Old England ... M 343

Describes the scenery of nearly every county between Tweedmouth and Land's End, and the people.

Howard (C.) Roads of England and Wales. M 344

NOTE—Gives a list of hotels and inns in each town, suitable for cyclists.

Jessopp (A., D.D.) Before the great pillage. C 819

Church and parochial life in England before the reformation.

Le Gallienne (R.) Travels in England ... M 347

CONTENTS—Selborne, Stratford-on-Avon, Evesham, Hindhead, Winchester, Salisbury, Sarum, Stonehenge, the Cotswolds, etc.

Lindley (P., *Editor*) Holidays in Eastern counties ... ... M 467

Lytton (Lord) England and the English... M 348

NOTE—View of the English character, society, manners, state of education, and the general influences of morality and religion in England, *ctr.* 1830.

Marrat (J., Rev.) Our sea-girt isle. ... M 349

English scenes and scenery delineated.

Murray (E. C. G.) Side-lights on English society. 2 v. ... ... K 988

O'Rell (Max) The dear neighbours! M 350, M 351

—John Bull and his island ... M 352, M 353

Humorous sketch of English life.

Also in French ... ... K 1780, K 1781

Owen (Mrs. J. A.) Forest, field and fell ... G 1186

Paterson (M.) Mountaineering below the snow-line ... ... J 1096

NOTE—Also deals with the climbs in Snowdon, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, Aberdeen, Selkirk, and Norway.

Scott (C.) Among the apple orchards ... M 358

NOTE—Pleasures of rural life in an Elizabethan farmhouse; with chapters on Worcester, Tewkesbury, and Stratford-on-Avon.

—Sisters by the sea... ... ... M 250

Descriptions of Cromer, Yarmouth, Lowestoft, Margate, Brighton, Bournemouth, and Southsea.

Smith (W. P. H.), *and* Hart (H. C.) Climbing in the British Isles. 3 v. ... ... J 1097

England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

Spencer (C.) Cyclist's road book ... ... M 359

Stowe (Mrs. H. B.) Sunny memories of foreign lands ... ... M 260

NOTE—Tour in Great Britain and the Continent in 1853.

Sydney (W. C.) England and the English in the eighteenth century. 2 v. ... M 360

NOTE—Describes some of the more obvious characteristics of the 18th century, dwelling chiefly upon its inconveniences and its follies. Describes the manners, the customs, the daily life, the difficulties of travel, the fashions of dress, the brutal sports, the cruel criminal code, the Fleet marriages, and the morals of the middle and lower classes.

Taine (H. A.) Notes on England [in 1871]; transl. by Rae ... ... M 361

NOTE—Opinions upon the social life, the domestic arrangements, the religious sentiments and the political constitution of England.

Tait (W. J.) East coast scenery ... ... M 473

Rambles through towns and villages, nutting, blackberrying, and mushrooming, sea fishing, wild fowl shooting, etc.

England—*continued.*

Timbs (J.) Nooks and corners of English life: past and present ... ... D 1020

Traill (H. D., *Editor*) Social England. 6 v.

NOTE—Aims at giving a reliable account of the progress of the nation in religion, laws, learning, arts, industries, commerce, science, literature and manners. The intention is to detach the history of civilization from that of state and polity.

Vol. 1.- to 1272 ...	... M 1734	Vol. 4.—1603-1714 ...	... M 1737
Vol. 2.--1272-1509	... M 1735	Vol. 5. 1714-1815 ...	... M 1738
Vol. 3. -1509-1603	... M 1736	Vol. 6. 1815-1885 ...	... M 1739

Valentine (L.) Picturesque England ... M 363

Its landmarks and historic haunts, as described in lay and legend, song and story.

Walford (E.) Holidays in home counties... M 364

Wynter (A.) Our social bees: pictures of town and country life ... ... M 274

ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Descriptive*, and the names of counties as Devonshire, Hampshire, Norfolk, Suffolk.

FOR WORKS DEALING WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution; Ecclesiastical; History*; etc.

England's darling. By Austin (A.). ... K 662

England's ideal. By Carpenter (E.). ... D 288

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Advocating.*

England's peril. By Le Queux (W.). ... F 5212

England's yeomen. By Charlesworth (M. L.). F 1700

Englefield Grange. By Paull (H. B.). ... F 6662

English at home. By Esquiros (A.). 2 v.... M 332

NOTE—Illustrations of English character and aspects of national life.

English at the North Pole. By Verne (J.)... F 8582

English battles and sieges in the Peninsula. By Napier (Sir W.). ... ... M 2192, M 2193

English church composers. By Barrett (W. A.). L 1030

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

English fairy and folk tales; edited by Hartland ... ... F 3897

English flower garden. By Bright (H. A.)... J 80

English flower garden. By Robinson (W.)... J 82

English hero: the story of Richard Cobden. By Cooke (F. E.) ... ... L 670

English humourists. By Thackeray (W. M.). K 1030, K 1031, K 1032

English illustrated magazine:—

1883-84	... A 555	1888-89	... A 560	1893-94	... A 565	1898-99	... A 570
1884-85	... A 556	1889-90	... A 561	1894-95	... A 566	1899-1900	... A 571
1885-86	... A 557	1890-91	... A 562	1895-96	... A 567	1900-1901	... A 572
1886-87	... A 558	1891-92	... A 563	1896-97	... A 568		
1887-88	... A 559	1892-93	... A 564	1897-98	... A 569		

English in America: By Doyle (J. A.). 3 v.

Vols. 1-2, M 2552; vol. 3, M 2558.

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER United States—*History.*

English in Ireland in the eighteenth century [1641-1801]. By Froude (J. A.). 3 v.... M 1635

NOTE—Gives a good account of the Civil war in 1641, and revolution in 1688.

English in the West Indies. By Froude (J. A.). M 1105

English language:—*General.*

Abbott (E. A., D.D.), *and* Seeley (Sir J. R.) English lessons for English people ... E 40

Alford (H., *Dean*) Queen's English: manual of idiom and usage ... ... E 58

Angus (J., D.D.) Handbook of the English tongue ... ... E 41

Daniel (E., *Canon*) Grammar, history and derivation of the English language ... E 42

Earle (J., Prof.) English prose, its elements, history, and usage ... ... E 47

NOTE—The treatment of the subject is analytic and synthetic, and traces the historical career of English prose.

English language—*continued.*

Earle (J., Prof.)—*continued.*

Protests that persons of culture generally date the birth of English prose rather late (16th cent.), and contends that it actually dates as early as the 10th century.

—Philology of the English tongue ... E 43

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) English language... E 44

Grammar, history, and literature; with chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation.

Schaff (P., Prof.) Studies on the English language. *In his* "Literature and poetry." K 102

Soames (L.) Introduction to phonetics (English, French, and German); with reading lessons and exercises ... ... E 27

Analysis, parsing, syntax.

Abbott (E. A., D.D.) How to parse ... E 75

Attempts to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar: with appendixes on analysis, spelling, and punctuation.

Davidson (W.), *and* Alcock (J. C.) Complete manual of analysis and paraphrasing. E 78

—Complete manual of parsing ... ... E 76

Kellner (L.) Historical outlines of English syntax ... ... E 77

Morell (J. D., LL.D.) Analysis of sentences explained and systematized ... ... E 79

With an exposition of the fundamental laws of syntax.

Composition.

Abbott (E. A., D.D.) How to write clearly. E 85

Rules and exercises on English composition.

Bain (A., LL.D.) English composition and rhetoric. 2 v. ... ... K 30

Blackman (R. D., *Editor*) Deacon's Composition and style ... ... K 33

Cornwell (J., PH.D.) The young composer: progressive exercises in English composition ... ... E 86

Jacob (T. E.) Civil service reader ... D 700

NOTE—Intended for the use of students of the art of composition who have not time for extensive reading of the works of great writers.

Minto (W., Prof.) Plain principles of prose composition ... ... K 35

Morell (J. D., LL.D.) Practical introduction to English composition on a new plan... K 36

Neil (S.) Composition and elocution. ... K 38

Westlake (J. W., Prof.) How to write letters. K 63

Errors of speech, etc.

Breen (H. H.) Modern English literature. K 279

NOTE—Sets out the errors in composition, the blunders, and mannerisms that disfigure the English prose writings of the 19th century, particularly those of the chief historians and essayists.

Edgeworth (R. L., *and* M.) Essay on Irish bulls ... ... E 87

NOTE—Blunders or inadvertent contradiction of terms.

Hodgson (W. B., Prof.) Errors in the use of English ... ... E 88

Wheatley (H. B.) Literary blunders. ... K 64

Etymology.

Richardson (C., LL.D.) On the study of language: an exposition of Epea pteroenta; or, the diversions of Purley, by John Horne Tooke ... ... E 52

Skeat (W. W., Prof.) Primer of English etymology ... ... E 53

—Principles of English etymology. 2 v.... E 54

English language—*continued.*

Taylor (I., LL.D.) Words and places. ... L 1397
Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography.

Trench (R. C., *Archbp.*) Study of words. E 55

Grammar.

Allen (A., PH.D.), *and* Cornwell (J., PH.D.) An English school grammar ... ... E 60

Blackwood's Elementary grammar and composition ... ... E 62

—Working handbook for the analysis of sentences ... ... E 61

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-5... D 844-8, D852-6

Davidson (W.), *and* Alcock (J. C.) English grammar and analysis ... ... E 63

Mason (C. P.) English grammar; including grammatical analysis ... ... E 64

Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference ... ... A 28

Meiklejohn (J. M. D., Prof.) New grammar of the English tongue ... ... E 65
With chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation.

Morris (R., Rev.), *and* Bowen (H. C.) English grammar exercises ... ... E 66

Stronge (S. E.), *and* Eagar (A. R.) English grammar; with analysis and prosody ... E 67

Sweet (H., LL.D.) Primer of spoken English. E 69

—Short historical English grammar ... E 68

West (A. S.) Elements of English grammar. E 70

Yates (W. V.) Civil service English grammar. E 71
Notes on the history and grammar of the English language, for the use of civil service candidates, etc.

History.

Chambers (W., *and* R., *Editors*) History of the English language and literature ... K 230

Champneys (A. C.) History of English ... E 45
A sketch of the origin and development of the English language, with examples, down to the present day.

Craik (G. L.) Manual of English literature, and of the history of the English language ... ... K 234, K 235

—Outlines of the history of the English language ... ... E 46

Daniel (E., *Canon*) Grammar, history, and derivation of the English language ... E 42
With chapters on parsing, analysis of sentences, and prosody.

Low (W. H.) English language: its history and structure ... ... E 48

Marsh (G. P.) Lectures on the English language; edited by Smith... ... ... E 49

Trench (R. C., *Archbp.*) English past and present ... ... E 50

English literature:—

Criticism, essays, etc.

Arnold (M.) Function of criticism at the present time. *In his* "Essays in criticism," vol. 1. ... ... K 85

Breen (H. H.) Modern English literature. K 279
NOTE—Sets out the errors in composition, the blunders and mannerisms that disfigure the English prose writings of the 19th century, particularly those of the chief historians and essayists.

Brooke (S. A.) Milton ... ... K 228

Browne (M.E.) Tales from the old dramatists. K 301

English literature—*continued.*

Caine (T. H.) Cobwebs of criticism: review of the first reviewers of the "Lake," "Satanic," and "Cockney" schools ... K 280
CONTENTS—Wordsworth, Southey, Coleridge, Byron, Hunt, Keats, Shelley. Quarrels of critics.

Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Religious spirit in the poets ... ... K 281
CONTENTS—Kinship between religion and poetry. Religion and literary inspiration. The genuine and superficial religious element. Edmund Spenser. Marlowe's "Faustus." Shakespeare's "Tempest." Milton's "Comus." "The ancient mariner." Tennyson. Tennyson "In memoriam." Browning.

Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets ... K 646
NOTE—To illustrate the principles of poetry and their application as grounds of criticism to the most popular works of the poets.

Collins (J. C.) Ephemera critica; or, plain truths about current literature ... ... K 306
NOTE—A plea for a more adequate recognition of the claims of English literature to a place of its own in our education system. Points out that literature is neglected at the older universities and that the text-books for the instruction of the student are unsatisfactory. Condemns the fulsome flattery of the unintelligent reviewer. Deals with false literary criticism and logrolling.

Cook (E. T.) Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin ... ... K 232
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Criticism.*

Disraeli (I., D.C.L.) Literary character of men of genius ... ... K 238
CONTENTS—Literary character. Literary miscellanies. Character of James I.

Dobson (A.) Eighteenth century vignettes. 3 v. ... ... K 239-41
NOTE—Pleasant glimpses of the domestic life of several men of note, who have helped to make this period famous.

Earle (J., Prof.) English prose: its elements, history and usage ... ... E 47
NOTE—The treatment of the subject is analytic and synthetic, and traces the historical career of English prose. Protests that the birth of English prose is dated rather late (16th cent.), and holds that it actually dates as early as the 10th century.

Gomme (G. L.) Literature of local institutions ... ... A 7
NOTE—Descriptive bibliography of works which have been published with reference to the shire, the hundred, the manor, the township and parish, to gilds, and to municipal government.

Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets... ... ... K 283
NOTE—Attempts to direct critical attention to English poetry of the early 17th century.

Hammerton (J. A.) J. M. Barrie and his books. K 303
Biographical and critical studies.

Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Poets in the pulpit... K 643

Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the English poets, and the English comic writers ... ... K 284

Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool. ... K 785
Essays in criticism on Stevenson, Macdonald, Locker-Lampson, Browning, Watts-Dunton, Brontë, Emerson, Tennyson.

Kingsley (Canon) Literary and general lectures and essays ... ... K 90
CONTENTS—Stage as it was once. Thoughts on Shelley and Byron. Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope. Tennyson. Burns and his school. Poetry of sacred and legendary art. English composition. English literature. Grots and groves. Hours with the mystics. Frederick Denison Maurice. Phæthon.

Le Gallienne (R.) George Meredith: some characteristics; with bibliography by Lane K 299

—Retrospective reviews. 2 v. ... ... K 307
A reprint of the author's various criticisms during the years 1891-95.

—Rudyard Kipling: a criticism ... ... K 308
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Kipling.

English literature—*continued.*

MacDonald (G., LL.D.) England's Antiphon. K 650

Masson (D., Prof.) Essays, biographical and critical, chiefly on English poets ... K 285

CONTENTS—Shakespeare and Goethe. Milton's youth. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. Dryden, and the literature of the restoration. Dean Swift. Chatterton: a story of the year 1770. Wordsworth. Scottish influence in British literature. Theories of poetry. Prose and verse: De Quincey.

—Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays ... ... K 287

NOTE—Deals with Wordsworth, Keats, De Quincey, and theories of poetry. Discusses the Scotch influence upon British literature.

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Friendship of books. K 798

Lectures on books, words, use and abuse of newspapers. Spenser's "Faerie queene." Milton. Burke, etc.

Morley (H., Prof., *Editor*) Character writings of the seventeenth century ... K 220

CONTENTS—Theophrastus. Thomas Harman. Ben Jonson. Sir Thomas Overbury. Joseph Hall. John Stephens. John Earle. Nicholas Breton. Geoffrey Minshull. Henry Parrott. John Milton. Wye Saltonstall. Donald Lupton. John Cleveland. Richard Flecknoe. Samuel Butler. William Wordsworth.

Paul (H.) Men and letters... ... ... K 309

CONTENTS—The classical poems of Tennyson. Matthew Arnold's Letters. Decay of classical quotation. Sterne. Gibbon's Life and letters. The Victorian novel. The philosophical radicals. Art of letter-writing. The great tractarian. The father of letters. The prince of journalists. Macaulay and his critics. Autocrat of the dinner table.

Raleigh (W.) Milton ... ... K 288

NOTE—A study of the poet and deals with his prose works, the scheme and the actors of "Paradise lost," Milton's style and its influence on English poetry.

Revell (W. F.) Browning's criticism of life. K 289

Rickett (A.) Prophets of the century ... K 206

NOTE—Essays illustrating the teaching of Wordsworth, Shelley, Carlyle, Emerson, Tennyson, Browning, Eliot, Ruskin, Whitman, Morris, Tolstoy, and Ibsen, and intended as an introduction to the study of these writers.

Russell (W. C.) Book of authors ... K 291, K 292

Criticisms, ana, môts, personal descriptions, etc., referring to English men of letters in every age of English literature.

Scherer (E.) Essays on English literature. K 216

CONTENTS—George Eliot's "Silas Marner." J. S. Mill. Shakespeare. "Daniel Deronda." Taine's History of English literature. Shakespeare and criticism. Milton and "Paradise lost." Laurence Sterne. Wordsworth and modern poetry. "Endymion." George Eliot. Thomas Carlyle.

Shaw (T. B.) Specimens of English literature, selected from the chief English writers [to 1830]; edited by Smith ... K 221

NOTE—Intended to be read in conjunction with Shaw's "History of English literature," the chapters being arranged for easy reference.

Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists: series of literary studies ... ... K 217

Smith (S., Rev.) Essays: social and political. K 296

Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama ... ... K 302

NOTE—History of the English drama during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, 1580-1630.

Thompson (D. G.) Philosophy of fiction in literature ... ... K 749

Thomson (C. L.) Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study ... ... K 305

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Richardson.

Vaughan (C. E.) English literary criticism. K 297

CONTENTS—Sir Philip Sidney—An apology for poetry. Dryden—Preface to the Fables. Johnson—On the metaphysical poets. Coleridge—On poetic genius and poetic diction. Hazlitt—On poetry in general. Lamb—On the artificial comedy of the last century, etc. Shelley—A defence of poetry. Carlyle—Goethe. Pater—Sandro Botticelli.

Waldstein (C.) The work of John Ruskin: its influence upon modern thought and life. K 274

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Criticism.*

English literature—*continued.*

Study and teaching.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 6-8. D 849-51, D 857-9

Collins (J. C.) Study of English literature: a plea for its recognition and organization at the universities ... ... K 218

NOTE—Aims to point out the real points at issue in the controversy at Oxford; how widespread is the need of instruction in literature, and attempts to meet the objections of those who urge that literature as distinguished from philology is not a subject susceptible of solid and systematic treatment in teaching.

Dennis (J.) Realms of gold ... ... K 236

NOTE—Talks to young students on English imaginative literature with a view to creating a love of good literature. Principally deals with poetry.

Dowden (E., Prof.) Teaching of English literature. *In his* "New studies in literature" K 98

NOTE—Draws attention to various points in method which it seems useful to bring before a college class.

Glazebrook (M.G., Rev.) Teaching of English literature. *In* "Thirteen essays on education" ... ... D 835

History.

Arnold (T., Prof.) Manual of English literature: historical and critical; with appendix on English metres ... ... K 222

Brooke (S. A., Rev.) English literature. K 224, K 225

—English literature, A.D. 670-1832 ... K 226

Buckland (A.) Story of English literature [A.D. 248-1850] ... ... K 229

Chambers (W., *and* R.) History of the English language and literature ... ... K 230

Chateaubriand (F. R. A., *Vicomte de*) Essai sur la littérature Anglaise. [*In French*]. K 231

Courthope (W. J.) Liberal movement in English literature ... ... K 233

NOTE—Aims to trace the manner in which the movement on behalf of liberty during the 19th century has affected the order established in the sphere of imagination since the revolution of 1688. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry.

Craik (G. L., LL.D.) Manual of English literature, and of the history of the English language ... ... K 234, K 235

Disraeli (I.) Amenities of literature: sketches and characters of English literature. 2 v. K 237

NOTE—Designed to form part of an extensive survey of English literature.

Dowden (E., Prof.) French revolution and English literature ... ... K 276

NOTE—A survey of the literature of the French revolution, and aims to present the ideas of the several authorities and to enter into the spirit of each writer.

—Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature ... ... K 242

NOTE—Critical essays on the influence of Anglicanism and Puritanism on English literature of the 17th century; with a chapter in vindication of the influence of the Puritan spirit in literature, and another in which the author traces the gradual simmering down of the 17th century ferment to an unenterprising piety at the beginning of the 18th.

Gosse (E.) History of eighteenth century literature (1660-1780) ... ... K 243

The first three chapters are devoted to the poets, dramatists, and prose writers of the restoration. These are followed by chapters on Pope, the essayists of the Augustan age, the novelists, Johnson, and the philosophers, and the poetry and prose of the decadence.

Hazlitt (W.) Literature of the age of Elizabeth ... ... K 743

English literature—*continued.*

McWilliam (R.) Longman's Handbook of English literature [A.D. 673-1888] ... K 244

Minto (W., Prof.) Literature of the Georgian era ... ... K 246

—Manual of English prose literature ... K 245

Biographical and critical; designed mainly to show characteristics of style.

Morell (J. M. D., DR., *Editor*) Biographical history of English literature ... ... K 247

An elementary introduction to the greater English writers.

Morley (H., Prof.) English literature in the reign of Victoria; with a glance at the past ... ... K 248

—English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. 11 v.

Vol. 1.—Origins. Old Celtic literature. Beowulf ... ... K 249
Vol. 2.—From Cædmon to the conquest ... ... K 250
Vol. 3.—From the conquest to Chaucer ... ... K 251
Vol. 4.—Fourteenth century ... ... K 252
Vol. 5.—Fourteenth century ... ... K 253
Vol. 6.—Chaucer to Caxton ... ... K 254
Vol. 7.—Caxton to Coverdale ... ... K 255
Vol. 8.—Surrey to Spenser ... ... K 256
Vol. 9.—Spenser and his time ... ... K 257
Vol. 10.—Shakespeare and his time: under Elizabeth ... K 258
Vol. 11.—Shakespeare and his time: under James I. ... K 259

—First sketch of English literature [284-1890] ... ... K 260

Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.) Literary history of England, 1790-1825. 3 v. K261-3

NOTE—Aims to give a history of the new departures in poetry, in criticism, in fiction, and to indicate those which have occurred in history and philosophy.

Raleigh (W.) English novel ... ... K 752

Sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of "Waverley."

Robertson (J. L.) History of English literature ... ... K 264

Rowley (J., Prof.) Smaller history of English literature [to 1873]; edited by Smith. K 265

Saintsbury (G., Prof.) History of nineteenth century literature (1780-1895) ... K 266

—Short history of English literature ... K 277

NOTE—This work is criticised by J. C. Collins in his "Ephemera critica," K 306.

Shaw (T.B., Prof.) History of English literature [1892]; edited by Smith ... ... K 267

NOTE—This is an enlargement of the "Outlines of English literature."

—Outlines of English literature ... ... K 268

Spalding (W., Prof.) History of English literature [449-1837] ... ... K 269

With an outline of the origin and growth of the English language.

Taine (H. A., D.C.L.) History of English literature. 4 v. ... ... K 270-3

Ten Brink (B., Prof.) History of English literature [to 15th cent.]. 2 v. ... K 223

Wright (H. C.) Children's stories in English literature, from Shakespeare to Tennyson. K 275

ALSO LOOK UNDER Fiction. Poetry. Prose.

English love lyrics; edited by Hulburd ... K 608

English lyrics. By Austin (A.) ... ... K 330

English opium eater. By De Quincey (T.) ... L 1294

Also in his Works, vol. 3 ... ... K 904

NOTE—A sequel is contained in De Quincey's Works, vol. 13, entitled "Suspiria de profundis," K 914.

English poems. By Le Gallienne (R.) ... K 584

English poor, The. By Mackay (T.) ... D 557

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

English records: a companion to the history of England [to 1819]. By Malden (H. E.) ... M 1723

English republic. By Linton (W. J.) ... D 146

English seamen. By Southey (R.) ... ... L 740

Howard. Clifford. Hawkins. Drake. Cavendish.

English seamen in the sixteenth century. By Froude (J. A.) ... ... M 1820

English social reformers. By Gibbins (H. deB.). L 663, L 664

English squire. By Coleridge (C. R.) ... F 1789

English towns and districts. By Freeman (E.A.) M 1660

English university education. By Whewell (W.) D 962

English village community. By Seebohm (F.). D 135

English writers. By Morley (H.). 11 v.... K 249-59

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature—*History.*

Englishman in Paris. By Vandam (A. D.). 2 v. M 533

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Paris—*Descriptive.*

Englishman's house. By Richardson (C. J.) ... J 98

Guide for selecting or building a house.

Englishwoman's love letters... ...F 2733, F 2734

Engrafted rose. By Brooke (E.) ... ... F 1354

Engraving:—

Banner (G. A.) Practical engraving on metal. J 358

Includes hints on saw-piercing, carving and inlaying, gold and silver engraving, lettering, inscribing crests, monograms, copper plate engraving, etching on copper, and appliances used.

Bolas (T.) Etching on metals. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts." 2 v. ... ... H 30-1

Includes wood engraving.

Brown (W. N.) Wood engraving ... ... J 363

Chasemore (F.) Etching on copper. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 4. ... ... H 1144

Davenport (S.) Engraving. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 15

Delaborde (H., *Vicomte*) Engraving ... J 359

Origin, processes and history; with a chapter on English engraving, by Walker.

Farquhar (H. D.) Grammar of photo-engraving ... ... J 406

NOTE—Contains information on the fish glue enamel process, the making of half-tone negatives, instruction in drawing, chemistry, and optics as applied to photo-engraving and zinc etching, etc.

Grantham (H. E.) Lithography for amateurs. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 4 ... H 1144

Harland (J. W.) Printing arts ... ... H 801

Epitome of the theory, practice, processes, and mutual relations of engraving, lithography, and printing in black and in colours.

Jackson (M.) Pictorial press: its origin and progress ... ... J 364

NOTE—History of modern illustrated journalism extended to our own time. Designed to show some of the popular vagaries, passions, and prejudices of the last three centuries by means of extracts from broadsides, pamphlets, etc., which attained prodigious circulation and influence, illustrated by fac-similes of the most impressive and witty wood-cuts and engravings.

Richmond (W. D.) Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography ... J 370

—Grammar of lithography ... ... J 367

Guide for the artist and printer in lithography, chromo-lithography, zincography, photo-lithography, and lithographic machine printing.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Ariadne Florentina ... J 360

NOTE—Deals with wood and metal engraving, and with the inheritance of the German and Florentine schools.

Singer (H. W.), *and* Strang (W.) Etching, engraving, and other methods of printing pictures [with a bibliography]. ... J 377

ALSO LOOK UNDER Etching.

Enid's silver bond. By Giberne (A.) ... F 3291

Enigmas of life. By Greg (W. R.) ... ... D 6

NOTE—Rationalistic view of life and conduct. A criticism of this work will be found in Hutton (R. H.) Contemporary thought and thinkers, K 87.

Ennui. By Edgeworth (M.) ... ... F 2657
Enoch Arden : a poem. By Tennyson (Lord). K 558
Enoch Roden's training. By Stretton (H.)... F 8086
Ensign Knightley. By Mason (A. E. W.) ... F 5885
Ensilage and silo building :—
Rogers (J. E. T.) Ensilage, and its prospects in English agriculture ... ... H 592
NOTE—Points out the advantages of the storage of green forage. The author was the first to draw attention to the system as practised in the United States.
Ensor (L., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Courmelles.
Entail. By Galt (J.) ... ... F 3188
Entertaining naturalist. By Loudon (Mrs. J.). G 1175
Entomology. LOOK UNDER Insects.
Environment. LOOK UNDER Evolution.
Eon de Beaumont (C. G., *Chevalier d'*).
In Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages, L 129; Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors, L 628.
Eothen [Travels in the East, *cir.* 1834-40]. By Kinglake (A. W.) ... ... M 722
Ephemera critica. By Collins (J. C.) ... K 306

Ephesus :—
Wood (J. T.) Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus ... ... M 230
Epic and romance. By Ker (W. P.) ... K 99
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Literature—*History.*
Epic poetry. By Warr (G. C. W.)... ... K 2087

Epicureanism :—
Pater (W.) Marius, the Epicurean. 2 v.... F 6655
NOTE—This work is purely fiction, being an imaginary biography of one Marius, who was brought up in pagan religion and in strictly Roman grooves of thought. It is an apology for the highest epicureanism.
Wallace (W., LL.D.) Epicureanism ... B 374
Zeller (E., Prof.) Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics ; transl. by Reichel ... ... B 376

Epidemics:—
Gasquet (F. A., D.D.) Great pestilence (A.D. 1348-9), now commonly known as the Black death ... ... H 216
NOTE—Traces the course of the plague through Europe and has endeavoured to fix its chronology, and to ascertain the results of its visitations.
Hecker (J. F. C., Prof.) Black death, and the dancing mania ; transl. by Babington. H 217
NOTE—Deals with the "Black death" of the 14th and 15th cents., and with St. Vitus's dance.
—Epidemics of the middle ages ; transl. by Babington ... ... H 218
NOTE—Gives an account of the plagues of the 13th and 14th cents., by which it is computed that 25 millions of people were destroyed. Also deals with St. Vitus's dance, and describes the five visitations of the sweating sickness. Shows the similarity of this disease with the military fevers prevalent at a later day in Europe.
Parkin (J., M.D.) Volcanic origin of epidemics ... ... H 215

Epigrams :—
Adams (W. D., *Editor*) English epigrams ; with notes ... ... K 599
Callimachus. Hymns and epigrams ; transl. by Banks ... ... K 2045
Dodd (H. P., *Editor*) Epigrammatists ... K 18
Selections from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times.
Garnett (R.) Idylls and epigrams, chiefly from the Greek anthology ... ... K 606
ALSO LOOK UNDER Proverbs.
Episodes in a life of adventure [1841-63]. By Oliphant (L.) ... ... M 100, M 101
Epistolae. By Cicero ; recensuit J. G. Baiter [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. ... ... K 1930
Epoch men. By Neil (S.) ... ... L 52
Epps (Richard, M.D.) Homœopathic family instructor ; revised by W. Epps ... ... H 239
Epps (William) Land systems of Australasia. D 394
Equal to the occasion. By Garrett (E.) ... F 3196
Equality. By Bellamy (E.) ... ... F 786
Equations :—
Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Elementary treatise on the theory of equations ... ... G 183
NOTE—A continuation of the author's "Algebra."
Equatorial Africa. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*
Equatorial regions :—
Hartwig (G.) The tropical world... ... M 86
Aspects of man and nature in equatorial regions.

Erasmus (Desiderius) :—
Emerton (E., Prof.) Desiderius Erasmus... L 1339
Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Life and letters of Erasmus ... ... L 1340
—Times of Erasmus and Luther. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 1 ... ... K 924
Erckmann (Emile), *and* Chatrian (P. A.) Works [*In French*] :—

L'ami Fritz ... ... K 1506	Histoire du Plébiscite ... K 1514
Le banni ... ... K 1507	Histoire d'un homme du peuple... ... ... K 1515
Le blocus ... ... K 1508	Histoire d'un sous-maitre ... K 1516
Le brigadier Frédéric ... K 1509	L'illustre Doctor Mathéus... K 1517
Campagne en Kabylie ... K 1510	Madame Thérèse ... ... K 1518
Contes de la montagne ... K 1511	La maison forestière ... K 1519
Contes populaires ... ... K 1512	Waterloo ... ... K 1520
Les deux frères ... ... K 1513	
La guerre ... ... K 1319	

—*Translations* :—
Alsacian schoolmaster [French school life] ... ... F 2735
Blockade [of Phalsbourg, 1814] ... ... F 2736
Brigadier Frederic [German conquest of Alsace, 1870] ... ... F 2737
Brothers Rantzau [Vosges village life] ... ... F 2738
Campaign in Kabylia [War in Algeria, 1871] ... ... F 2739
ALSO CONTAINS College life of Maitre Nablot. Secret of reaction, etc.
Citizen Bonaparte [The consulate, 1799-1814] ... ... F 2740
Confessions of a clarionet player [Vosges village life] ... ... F 2741
ALSO CONTAINS Hostelry of Mayence Ham. Catherine's suitors.
Conscript [Peninsular war, 1813-14] ... ... F 2742
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Great invasion," F 2746.
Country in danger [French revolution, 1792] ... ... F 2743
Daniel Rock [Vosges, 1840-50] ... ... F 2744
Friend Fritz [Vosges village life] ... ... F 2745
Great invasion [of France, 1813-14] ... ... F 2746
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Waterloo," F 2752.
Illustrious Dr. Mathéus [Vosges village life] ... ... F 2747
Madame Thérèse [French revolution, 1792] ... ... F 2748
Mysterious doctor ... ... F 2749
Polish jew, etc. ... ... F 2750
Story of the Plébiscite [Franco-German war, 1870] ... ... F 2751
Waterloo : SEQUEL TO "Great invasion" and "Conscript" ... F 2752
Wild huntsman, etc. ... ... F 2753
Year one of the republic [1793] ... ... F 2754

Erdmann (Johann E.) Outlines of logic and metaphysics ... ... B 25
Erdmannshaus, Das. Von Perfall (A. F. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1160
Erechtheus: a tragedy. By Swinburne (A. C.). K 734
Erema. By Blackmore (R. D.) ... F 1020, F 1021
Erewhon ; or, over the range. By Butler (S.). F 1486
Erhard (Emile) Im spiegel. [*In German*] ... K 1103
Eric [School life]. By Farrar (F. W.). F 2859, F 2860
Eric Brighteyes. By Haggard (H. R.). ... F 3699, F 3700, F 3701, F 3702
Eric, Prince of Lorlonia. By Jersey (Countess). F 4763
Erling the bold. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 486
Ermengarde. By Parkes (Mrs. H.) ... ... F 6646
Erminie. By Jakobowski (E.). *Vocal score*... J 623

Ernani. By Verdi (G.). *Vocal score*... ... J 578
Ernest Bracebridge. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 4955
Ernest Maltravers. By Lytton (Lord). F 5428, F 5429
Ernie Elton at school. By Eiloart (Mrs. E.) ... F 2695
Ernst-Browning (W., *Editor*) Wit and wisdom of the Earl of Chesterfield ... ... K 826
Erroll (Henry) Ugly duckling ... F 2755, F 2756
Erskine (Thomas, *Lord Chancellor*) Speeches; with memoir, by Brougham. 2 v. ... K 813
In Chambers (W., LL.D.) Stories of old families ... ... L 72
Es war. Von Sudermann (H.). [*In German*]. K 1180
Escaped from Siberia. By Frith (H.) ... F 3151
Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; edited by Villars ... ... L 138
Eschatology. LOOK UNDER Future life.
Eschenbach (M. E. von, *pseud.*) Two countesses ... ... F 2757, F 2758
Eschstruth (Nataly von) Die haidehexe, und audere novellen. [*In German*] ... K 1104
—Humoresken. [*In German*] ... ... K 1105
Escombe (Edith) Tale that is told ... ... F 2759
Escott (T. H S.) England: its people, etc. ... M 331
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*
—Randolph Spencer Churchill ... ... L 485
Eskimo life. By Nansen (F.) ... ... M 1296
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greenland.
Esler (Mrs. E. Rentoul) Works:—
Maid of the manse [Ulster country life] ... ... F 2760, F 2761
'Mid green pastures ... ... F 2762, F 2763
Way of transgressors ... ... F 2764
Way they loved at Grimpat [English village idylls] ... F 2765, F 2766
Esmeralda. By Burnett (F. H.) ... ... F 1456
Esmeralda. By Thomas (A. G.). *Vocal score*... J 573
Esoteric Buddhism. By Sinnett (A. P.) ... C 951
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Growth of the soul."
Esperanza. By Bowman (A.) ... ... F 1155
Espinasse (Francis) Life of Ernest Renan ... L 1363
—Life of Voltaire ... ... L 1364
Esprit des lois. Par Montesquieu (C. de S.). [*In French*] ... ... D 90
Esquiros (Alphonse) English at home. 2 v. M 332
Essais poetiques. Par Biram (S. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1302
Essay writing:—
Skipton (H.) Essay writer ... K 40, K 41
Hints on essays and how to write them; with outlines of eighty essays.
Essays.
LOOK UNDER the names of essayists as Addison, Bacon, Emerson, Freeman, Huxley, Macaulay, Montaigne, Saintsbury.
Essays about men, women, and books. By Birrell (A.). *In his* "Collected essays," vol. 2. K 761
Essays and addresses. By Bosanquet (B.)... K 887
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Anti-socialist.*
Essays and studies. By Swinburne (A. C.). K 12
Essays in criticism. By Arnold (M.). 2 v. K 85
Essays in little. By Lang (A.). ... ... K 789
Essays of an optimist. By Kaye (J. W.) ... K 960
Essays of Elia. By Lamb (C.). K 786, K 787, K 968
Essays upon some controverted questions. By Huxley (T. H.) ... ... C 103
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Huxley.
Essays written in the interval of business. By Helps (Sir A.) ... ... K 939, K 940
Essenes, The. By De Quincey (T.). *In his* Works, vol. 7 ... ... K 908
Tradition from Josephus. Of Josephus generally. The Essenes historically.
Essential christianity. By Hughes (H. P.)... C 625
Essentially human. By Thomas (A.). ... F 8283

Essex:—
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 4 ... ... M 1752
Hissey (J. J.) Tour in a phaeton ... M 462
Macbride (M.) Rambles round Southend and neighbourhood ... ... M 468
Includes Prittlewell, Leigh, Rochford, Hadleigh, Shoebury, Eastwood, Ashingdon, Rayleigh, Hockley, Benfleet, Canvey island, Horndon, etc.
In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 1 ... M 236
Ester Ried. By Pansy ... ... F 6603
Esther. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... J 767
Esther Cameron's story. By Carey (R. N.) F 1580, F 1581
Esther Pentreath. By Pearce (J. H.). ... F 6781
Esther Waters. By Moore (G.) ... ... F 6195
Esther Wynne. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9276
Esther's glove. By Francillon (R. E.) ... F 3106

Etching:—
Bolas (T.) Etching on metals. *In* "Useful arts." 2 v. ... ... H 30-1
Hamerton (P. G.) Etcher's handbook ... J 375
Account of the old processes and of processes recently discovered.
Rhead (G. W.) Etching ... ... J 376
Singer (H. W.), *and* Strang (W.) Etching, engraving, and other methods of printing pictures [with a bibliography] ... ... J 377
Etelka's vow. By Gerard (D.). F 3215, F 3216
Eternal city. By Caine (H.). F 1509, F 1510
Eternal hope. By Farrar (Dean) ... ... C 431
Eternal quest. By Steuart (J. A.) ... ... F 7957
Ethel Grey. By Hayward (W. S.) ... ... F 3996
Ethic of usury and interest. By Blissard (W.). D 382
Ethical christianity. By Hughes (H. P.) ... C 626

Ethics:— *Theories, text-books, and general.*
Alexander (S.) Moral order and progress. B 224
NOTE—Endeavours to group together and systematise various ethical conceptions, with a view to enabling the reader to trace the origin and to decide on the value of different moral theories. The author examines and analyses, will and desire, conduct and character; inquires into obligation, the moral sense, the moral end, its elements and its relation to pleasure; and also treats of the progressive movement of the moral ideal.
Aristotle. Ethicorum Nicomachum [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 346
—Moral philosophy; transl. by Hatch ... B 361
Consists of a translation of the Nicomachean ethics, and of the paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes; with an introductory analysis of each book.
—Moralia magna. [Tauchnitz text]. ... B 352
CONTAINS—Maralia Eudemea et de virtutibus et vitiis libellus.
—Nicomachean ethics; transl., with analysis and notes, by Welldon ... ... B 353
Bain (A., Prof.) Theory of ethics and ethical systems ... ... B 4
NOTE—This forms vol. 2 of the author's "Mental and moral science," and deals with the ethical standard and the moral faculty. Gives a summary of all the ethical systems both ancient and modern.
Baker (A.) Outlines of logic, psychology, and ethics... ... ... B 9
NOTE—Intended as an aid to students preparing for the London University B.A. in mental and moral science.

Ethics—*continued.*

Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Foundations of belief ... ... B 117, B 118

NOTE—A discussion on science and ethics, with special reference to their bearings on theology. FOR A CRITICISM, READ Fairbairn's "Catholicism: Roman and Anglican."

Calderwood (H., LL.D.) Handbook of moral philosophy ... ... B 226

Cicero (M. T.) De officiis [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... B 368

—[Text]. *In his* "Philosopha et politica," vol. 3. ... ... B 367

—Three books of offices; tr. by Edmonds. B 369

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Cicero.

Comte (A.) General view of positivism; transl. by Bridges ... ... B 125

NOTE—Maintains that positivism is the only system which can supersede the various subversive schemes that are growing every day more dangerous to all the relations of domestic and social life, and that the tendency of the doctrine is to elevate the character of women and the working classes.

Darwin (C.) Descent of man ... G 946, G 947

Chapters I. to V. deal with the mental and moral faculties of man.

Dymond (J.) Essays on the principles of morality and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind ... B 227

NOTE Investigates the principles of morality and their application in the determination of various questions of personal and relative duty. Examines some of the questions of political rectitude.

Fleming (W., Prof.) Manual of moral philosophy ... ... B 229

With quotations and references for the use of students.

Fowler (T., D.D.) Progressive morality ... B 230

NOTE—An attempt to exhibit a scientific conception of morality, with a view to practical application rather than the discussion of theoretical difficulties.

—, *and* Wilson (J.M.) Principles of morals. B 231

NOTE—The authors hold that morality is the result of a constant growth and is still ever growing. They show how morality and religion act and react upon each other and discuss the self-regarding feelings, the sympathetic, the resentful and the semi-social. They give an historical review of the progress of moral philosophy in England, and adopt the middle position in all controversial matters.

Giles (A. E., M.D.) Moral pathology ... B 52

NOTE—Deals with the scope and limitation of moral responsibility and enquires into the origin, nature, causation, symptoms, consequences and treatment of moral disease.

Gizycki (G. von) Introduction to the study of ethics; adapted by Coit ... ... B 232

Gore (G., LL.D.) Scientific basis of morality. B 233

NOTE—Aims to show that the entire conduct of man—physical, mental and moral—is based upon a scientific foundation; to make clear the truth that the great powers and laws of science are the chief guides of life; to illustrate the influence of science upon the material, mental, and moral progress of mankind; and to show that all human progress is due to natural causes.

Gronlund (L.) Our destiny: the influence of socialism on morals and religion ... D 447

NOTE—Contends that happiness lies in socialism alone. Explains the American aspect of collectivism.

Hinton (J.) Man and his dwelling place: an essay towards the interpretation of nature. C 100

NOTE—Attempts to explain the phenomena of perception and to reconcile all opposing sects in philosophy, also to harmonize science, metaphysics, ethics and religion.

Hobbes (T.) Leviathan; or, the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil ... ... D 122, D 123

NOTE—From the ethical point of view, its theoretical basis is the principle of egoism—that it is natural for each individual to aim solely at his own preservation or pleasure; while, for practically determining the particulars of duty, it makes morality entirely dependent on positive law and institution.

Ethics—*continued.*

Hume (D.) Enquiry concerning the principles of morals. *In his* "Essays" ... B 392

—Of morals. *In his* "Treatise of human nature"... ... ... B 234

NOTE Discusses the origin and nature of moral distinctions. Attempts to prove that all the qualities and actions of the mind which are generally approved by mankind agree in the circumstance of being useful to society. Boldly aims to introduce a universal scepticism and to pour darkness into the whole region of morals.

—Treatise of morals: and selections from the treatise of the passions; with introduction by Hyslop ... ... B 235

Kant (I.) Critique of practical reason; transl. by Abbott ... ... B 265

NOTE Reason is here considered in its application to our moral conduct. Treats of the causality and spring of the will. Contains "The theory of ethics" and "Theory of religion."

—Metaphysic of ethics ... ... B 266

NOTE—The position that Kant takes is that freedom of will is the grand essential for morality. This volume also contains "Metaphysical elements of jurisprudence," "Metaphysical elements of the doctrine of virtue," "Elementology of ethics," and "Critique of practical reason."

Laurie (S. S.) On the philosophy of ethics: an analytical study ... ... B 268

Lecky (W. E. H., LL.D.) Map of life ... B 237

NOTE—Practical observations on conduct and character in relation to the individual, society, religion, commerce, and politics. Deals with the troubles and problems of this life, and with the means to meet or avoid them. Contends that what man suffers is due to his own short-sighted acts, therefore avoidable if he will only adapt himself to the unalterable and inexorable laws of nature. Maintains that, not happiness, but goodness, should be the direct and conscious aim and end of man.

Lyschinska (M. J.), *and* Montefiore (T. G.) The ethical teaching of Froebel as gathered from his works ... ... D 959

Mackenzie (J. S.) Manual of ethics ... B 238

NOTE—The aim is to give an outline of the most important principles of ethical doctrine, so far as these can be understood without a knowledge of metaphysics, and to show how these doctines may be applied to the practical guidance of life. Written from the point of view of idealism, and intended primarily for those who are preparing for the London Univ. exam. in ethics.

Macmillan (M.) Promotion of general happiness: a utilitarian essay ... ... B 284

Martineau (G.) Outline lessons on morals. B 239

Martineau (J., D.D.) Types of ethical theory. B 269

NOTE—Exposition of intuitional ethics, in which the author attempts to give a history of the development of ethical philosophy by selecting certain thinkers who represent the psychological and unpsychological theories, looking either to God or to nature for the origin of the moral instinct. The author also deals with the development of the intuitional position as opposed to utilitarianism. Criticises the position of Herbert Spencer.

Maurice (F. D., Prof.) The conscience ... B 286

NOTE The study of casuistry, the author thinks, brings us face to face with the internal life of each one of us, leaving the world without to the examination of other inquirers.

Mill (J. S.) Utilitarianism ... ... B 285

NOTE—An exposition and a defence of the greatest happiness principle. Urges in favour of utilitarianism that the principle which it makes use of can be made a criterion of the consequences of action, and therefore a ground for rules of conduct—a real theory of right and wrong in conduct. FOR FURTHER NOTE, LOOK UNDER Utilitarianism.

Morley (J.) On compromise ... ... B 270

NOTE—An exposition of philosophic freethought. Aims to seek one or two of the most general principles which ought to regulate the practice of compliance, and to suggest some of the bearings which they may have in their application to certain difficulties in modern matters of conduct.

Muirhead (J. H.) Elements of ethics ... B 240

Introduction to ethics of idealism.

Murray (J. C., Prof.) Introduction to ethics. B 241

Ethics—*continued.*

Paley (W., D.D.) Principles of moral and political philosophy ... ... B 242

NOTE—Gives a summary of the positions of previous moralists of his own way of thinking. Denies the existence of a moral sense and adopts the maxim that "whatever is expedient is right."

Pearson (K.) The ethic of freethought ... C 64

NOTE—The author's views are based upon the proposition that as the universe alters it is ever a process of "becoming," and that the individual is not a being but a "becoming."

Platt (J.) Morality ... ... B 243

Ryland (F.) Ethics: for students. ... B 244

NOTE—Discusses the general scope and method, the principal concepts, criticises the various hedonistic and anti-hedonistic theories, the chief psychological questions involved in ethics, discusses the various classifications of the excellences of conduct, the relation between ethics, theology, and law, and gives a short historical account of the chief English moralists.

Schurman (J. G., Prof.) Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution ... ... B 245

NOTE—Attempts an estimate of the ethical philosophy of Kant's critical idealism and Herbert Spencer's evolutionistic hedonism.

Sidgwick (H., Prof.) Methods of ethics ... B 246

NOTE—Summary of speculation over the whole field of ethics, and examines from a neutral position the different methods of obtaining reasoned convictions as to the conduct of life. The author rejects egoism on account of its manifold shortcomings, and though intuitionalism and utilitarianism are not formally compared, yet the result gathered is that utilitarianism or hedonism offers the only scientific proof of intuitional morality.

Smith (A., LL.D.) Theory of moral sentiments ... ... B 283

NOTE—The basis of this theory is the workings of sympathy; its sudden action and reaction, its instantaneous conflicts, and its emotions, its minute play and varied illusions. Contends that all moral feelings arise from sympathy.

Spencer (H.) Data of ethics ... ... B 274

NOTE—Aims to connect ethics as the science of conduct, with the science of life in general. Conduct, as understood by the author, consists of all acts adjusted to ends, and is exhibited by all living creatures. Discusses the evolution of conduct under its various aspects and of the moral consciousness which is the adjustment of men's mental habit to the external facts of conduct. Also contained in "The principles of ethics," vol. 1.

—Principles of ethics. 2 v. ... ... B 280

NOTE—Naturalistic system of ethics in which the author attempts to establish rules of right conduct on a scientific basis, and the rationalist conception of morality is philosophically stated. The second volume deals with "Ethics of social life." Admits that the doctrine of evolution does not furnish guidance to the extent he had hoped. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Justice. Land question.

Spinoza (B. de) Works, vol. 2 ... ... B 407

NOTE—Written from a Cartesian standpoint, defending the freedom of the will, but containing parts of his own doctrine.

Sutherland (A.) Origin and growth of the moral instinct. 2 v. ... ... B 223

NOTE—Found to be based on sympathy or the altruistic element counteracting the selfish struggle for existence.

Talmage (T. de W., D.D.) Sports that kill. B 296

Wayland (F., Prof.) Elements of moral science ... ... B 248

NOTE—This treatise is grounded on the principle that a careful examination of human nature will infallibly lead us to true results as to its real character, just, in fact, as a similar careful examination into any other department of God's creation will entitle us to pronounce a verdict upon it.

Whewell (W., D.D.) Elements of morality. 2 v. B 249

NOTE—The author contends that "moral no less than physical science must be founded on axioms," and these axioms he calls elements. He argues for the perfect analogy between geometry and morality, and maintains that the axioms of the one, and the elements of the other, lead to the same result—namely, science.

Witherspoon (J., D.D.) Serious inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage ... B 298

Ziegler (T., Prof.) Social ethics ... ... B 250

NOTE—The theory is the doctrine of development in which morality is regarded as a social product e

Ethics—*continued.*

Ziegler (T., Prof.)—*continued.*

facts of human nature and on a combination of the varied influences, that by their inter-action determine human character and conduct.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Christian life. Conduct of life. Crime. Suicide. Temperance.

Christian.

Arnold (M.) Culture and anarchy. ... D 15

NOTE—Shows that culture has a religious, political, and social aspect. To be perfectly cultivated we must, as Mr. Arnold shows, be perfectly religious, and to be perfectly religious we must have a proper understanding of the Bible. In order to suit christianity to the working classes Mr. Arnold considers it necessary to eliminate dogma from religion by applying to christianity the modern doctrine of evolution.

Browne (Sir T.) Christian morals. *In his* "Religio medici" ... ... K 889

Calderwood (H., LL.D.) Handbook of moral philosophy ... ... B 226

Clifford (J., D.D.) Is life worth living? ... C 618

Davies (J. L., Rev.) Social questions from the point of view of christian theology... B 277

CONTENTS—What is morality? The aim of christian morality. Justice and faith.

Hughes (H. P., Rev.) Ethical christianity. C 626

Lang (J. M., D.D.) Life: is it worth living? B 267

NOTE—Attempts to show that no theory on the value of life can be satisfactory which ignores or denies the supernatural.

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Epistles of St. John: lectures on christian ethics ... ... B 278

Ottley (R. L., Rev.) Christian ethics. *Lux mundi* ... ... C 399

Smyth (N.) Christian ethics. ... ... B 279

NOTE—Deals with capital and labour, anæsthetics and various other moral and social problems.

Strong (T. B.) Christian ethics ... ... B 281

NOTE—Considers the teaching of Plato, Aristotle, and the Old and New Testaments. Each lecture is followed by notes consisting of illustrations of eminent writers bearing on the general theory of ethics.

Stubbs (C. W., Rev.) Christ and economics in the light of the sermon on the mount. B 282

NOTE—Sermons on difficult social problems and christian ethics.

Thorold (A. W., *Bp.*) Questions of faith and duty ... ... C 597

NOTE—Sermons on christian duties and their applications to life and its sorrows, failings and work.

Evolution.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Evolution and ethics. B 236

NOTE—Ethics explained as part of the general process of evolution, yet acting as the enemy of the cosmic process.

Simcox (E.) Natural law: an essay in ethics. B 273

NOTE—Written from the evolutionist standpoint.

History.

Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism ... ... B 264

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of European morals. 2 v. ... ... B 262

NOTE—Deals with the nature and foundation of ethics; the origin and evolution of the moral sense; the changes which have taken place in the moral standard, and in the moral type; the long and persistent struggles by which humanity has moved on in moral progress and achieved its present condition; the interaction of pagan and christian philosophy, and the moral uplift which the latter has given to mankind.

Sidgwick (H., Prof.) Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers ... ... B 263

NOTE—Mainly confined to English ethics and only deals with foreign systems as sources of influence on English thought.

Ethics—*continued.*

Sorley (W. R.) On the ethics of naturalism. B 247

NOTE—Critical inquiry into the way in which we may determine what the end of human conduct is. Excludes from the inquiry all theories which seek the basis of ethics in something outside the constitution of man as a feeling and reasoning agent. Recognises no elements either in the sphere of knowledge or of conduct beyond those which are given by experience.

Professional and business.

Thayer (W. M.) Tact, push, and principle. B 294

—The way to succeed ... ... B 295

Thompson (H.M.) Purse and the conscience. D 255

NOTE—The author emphasises the necessity for a greater attention to ethical principles in business, and considers that the community ought to demand a higher standard of morals, yet he defends the industrial system from the charges brought against it, and exhibits the advantages possessed by a competitive system.

State.

Godard (J. G.) Patriotism and ethics ... B 287

NOTE—Examination of the idea of patriotism and its relation to war, christianity, and liberty. Aims to show that patriotism is not a virtue, and that patriotic conduct is generally vicious.

Hand (J. E., *Editor*) Good citizenship ... B 288

NOTE - Essays which make for the principle that religion should supply the motive force for social service and effective citizenship, and that good citizenship must rest on a christian basis.

Spinoza (B. de) Theologics: political treatise B 407

NOTE—The external side of religion its rights and observance—the author admits must be subject to certain control on the part of the state, but with these exceptions Spinoza claims in the interests of true piety and of the state complete freedom of expression for thought and belief.

Miscellaneous, essays, addresses.

Atkins (F. A.) Moral muscle, and how to use it ... ... C 488

Bacon (Lord) Essays ; edited by Devey. B 387

Coit (S., *Editor*) Ethical democracy ... D 467

NOTE—Essays on ethical subjects by various writers. It is contended in two of the essays that the first thing is to educate the people in the civic virtues and make them capable of government.

Ethics and religion : essays by various writers ... ... B 228

NOTE—The idea is to put on record the views of the first ethical propagandists.

Hole (S. R., *Dean*) Addresses spoken to working men from pulpit and platform. C 24

Jevons (W. S., LL.D.) Methods of social reform ... ... D 7

NOTE—Lectures on various subjects tending to the higher education and reformation of the masses.

Laveleye (E. de, Prof.) Luxury ... ... B 308

NOTE—Written to disprove the assertion that the luxuries of the rich contribute to the prosperity of the poor. The argument is based both on moral and economic grounds.

Lyall (W., Rev.) Philosophy of the moral nature. *In his* "Intellect and the emotions" ... ... B 159

Martineau (H.) How to observe : morals and manners ... ... D 1019

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Crown of wild olive ... B 272

CONTENTS—Work Traffic. War. Future of England. Political economy of Prussia.

Shairp (J. C.) The moral dynamic. *In his* "Studies in poetry" ... ... K 293

NOTE—Attempts to find the common ground on which morality and religion meet, and to show that moral thought will give substance and steadfastness to religion, and religion will give to morality a spiritual energy.

Spencer (H.) Essays : scientific, political, and speculative, vol. 3 ... ... K 1021

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Spencer.

Stephen (L.) Social rights and duties. 2 v. B 261

NOTE—Believes that the advance in the conduct of life may be promoted by a full and free discussion of first

Ethics—*continued.*

Stephen (L.)—*continued.*

principles ; that the great social evils which still exist can be diminished, and that the creed of the future may be purified from ancient prejudice and superstition.

Talmage (T. de W., D.D.) Marriage, and home life. ... ... B 291

Ethics of diet. By Williams (H.) ... ... H 169

Deprecatory of the practice of flesh-eating.

Ethics of socialism. By Bax (E. B.) ... ... D 437

Ethics of the dust. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... G 693

Dialogue moralising upon the laws of crystallization.

Ethiopia. Lepsius (R.) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia in 1842-5 ... ... M 916

ALSO LOOK UNDER Abyssinia.

Ethnology. LOOK UNDER Man.

Etiquette :—

Etiquette for gentlemen. ... ... D 1047

Etiquette for ladies ... ... D 1048

Etiquette of good society; edited by Campbell. D 1046

Etiquette of modern society. ... ... D 1049

Habits of good society. ... ... D 1050

Manners and rules of good society. ... D 1051

Étoile du nord. By Meyerbeer (G.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 557

Étoile du sud. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*]... K 1737

Eton :—

Brinsley-Richards (J.) Seven years at Eton, 1857-1864. ... ... L 787

Clutton-Brock (A.) Eton ... ... D 975

Creasy (Sir E.) Memoirs of eminent Etonians ... ... L 65

NOTE—Memoirs of the most eminent men who have been connected with Eton, by education or office, from the 15th to the 19th century.

Minchin (J. G. C.) Our public schools : their influence on English history ... ... D 977

Staunton (H.) Great schools of England... D 972

Etruria. Westropp (H. M.) Handbook of archæology... ... ... M 206

Ettrick shepherd, The. LOOK UNDER Hogg (J.)

Etudes pour piano. Par Cramer (J. B.) ... J 884

Etymology.

LOOK UNDER the names of the various languages as English language—*Etymology.*

Eucharist. LOOK UNDER Lord's supper.

Euchre :—

Berkeley, *pseud.* Euchre. *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 2. ... ... J 977

Euchre: how to play it; with rules, problems, cases, etc.; and a chapter on "Progressive euchre" ... ... J 1058

ALSO LOOK UNDER Card games. Games, sports, etc.

Euclid. LOOK UNDER Geometry.

Eudemus. Aristotle. Moralia magna et Moralia Eudemea. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 352

Eugene Aram. By Lytton (Lord) ...F 5430, F 5431

Eugéne Vidocq. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6213

Eugénie, *Empress of France* :—

Gearey (C.) Three empresses ... ... L 404

In Challice (A. E.) Illustrious women of France ... ... L 86

Eugénie. By Butt (B. M.) ... ... F 1489

Eugénie Grandet. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1354

Eulenhaus, Das. Von Marlitt (E.). [*In German*] K 1147

Euripides. Opera omnia. [Text—Oxford classics.]. 3 v. ... ... K 2042
—Tragedies; literally transl. with notes, by Buckley. 2 v. ... ... K 2043

Europe:—

Descriptive and travel.

Allen (G.) European tour: handbook for Americans and colonists ... ... M 233
Holmes (O. W.) Our hundred days in Europe [in 1886] ... ... M 243
Hovgaard (A.) Nordenskiold's voyage round Asia and Europe, 1878-80; transl. by Brækstad ... ... M 137
Leveson (H. A.) Sport in many lands. J 1233, J 1234
Macgregor (J.) Thousand miles in the "Rob Roy" canoe, on rivers and lakes in Europe [in 1865] ... ... M 247
Moulton (L. C.) Lazy tours. ... ... M 276
NOTE—Impressions of Spain, Southern Italy, Rome, Florence, Paris, Switzerland, Germany, Tunbridge Wells, Yorkshire.
Sims (G. R.) Dagonet abroad. M 252, M 253, M 254
NOTE—Travel sketches in Spain, France, Austria, Holland, and across the Mediterranean; with descriptions of every day life in the quaint old towns and cities.
Stowe (Mrs. H. B.) Sunny memories of foreign lands ... ... M 260
Tour in Great Britain and the continent in 1853.
Twain (Mark) Innocents abroad. M 265, M 266, M 267
—Tramp abroad ... ... M 268, M 269, M 270
Willis (N. P.) Pencillings by the way. M 272, M 273
NOTE—The author's impressions of France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Switzerland, England, etc., during the years 1832-34.

Ethnology.

Latham (R. G., M.D.) Ethnology of Europe. G 928
Sergi (G., Prof.) Mediterranean race ... G 921
NOTE—Aims to show that the race inhabiting Southern Europe and Northern Africa formerly occupied, and to some extent still occupies, the greater part of Central and Northern Europe, including the British Isles, and has played the chief part in European civilization.

Geography.

Chisholm (G. G.) Europe. 2 v. ... ... M 235
NOTE—Deals with the physical geography, and the political and social aspects of Europe.
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Advanced class-book of modern geography ... ... M 93
—Geography of Europe ... ... M 244
Physical, political, and commercial.
Sime (J.) Geography of Europe ... ... M 251
Strabo. Geography, vols. 1-2. ... ... M 178

Geology.

Geikie (J., Prof.) Pre-historic Europe ... G 852
NOTE—Attempts to fix the periods when man lived and struggled with wild animals to secure the shelter of even a limestone cave, when the palæolithic implements which are found so plentifully preserved in the gravels of Europe were formed by the hands of man. A continuation of "The great ice age."

History.

Adams (W. H. D.) Battle stories from British and European history ... ... M 1515
Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe [1789-1815]. 13 v.:—

Vol. 1.—1789-1791	... M 1564	Vol. 8.—to 1810	... M 1571
Vol. 2.—to 1793	... M 1565	Vol. 9.—to 1812	... M 1572
Vol. 3.—to 1796	... M 1566	Vol. 10.—to 1813	... M 1573
Vol. 4.—to 1800	... M 1567	Vol. 11.—to 1814	... M 1574
Vol. 5.—to 1804	... M 1568	Vol. 12.—to 1815	... M 1575
Vol. 6.—to 1807	... M 1569	Vol. 13.	... M 1576
Vol. 7.—to 1808	... M 1570		

NOTE—Written with tory sympath

Europe—*History—continued.*

Alison (Sir A.)—*continued.*
for the description of the great events that intervened between the two Napoleons. The author's aim was to show the corruption of human nature and the Divine superintendence of human affairs.
—History of Europe [1815-52]. 8 v. M 1583-90
Bradley (H.) The Goths [*c.* 200-712] M 1532, M 1533
Buckley (T. A.) Great cities of the middle ages ... ... M 1534
CONTENTS—Aix-la-Chapelle. Basle. Upsala. Stockholm. Julin. Wisby. Venice. Florence. Pisa. Genoa. Rouen. Paris. London. York. Winchester. Oxford. Toledo. Yuste. Granada. Cologne. Nuremberg. Hamburgh. Malta. Bagdad.
Creighton (M., *Bishop*) Age of Elizabeth [1544-1603]. ... ... M 1837
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Cunningham (W., D.D.) Essay on Western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times) ... ... M 14
Cutts (E. L., Rev.) Charlemagne ... ... M 1544
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charlemagne.
Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Studies in European history ... ... M 1517
NOTE—Shows a conservative tendency, a reverence for tradition and an appreciation of old established institutions.
Draper (J. W.) Intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. ... ... M 15
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
Dyer (T. H., LL.D.) Modern Europe. 5 v. M 1550-4
NOTE—Chronicles the period from the fall of Constantinople to 1871, with the object of expounding the origin and nature of the European concert. Vol. 1 deals with the period 1453-1530; vol. 2. 1521-1598; vol. 3.—1593-1721; vol. 4.—1714-1796; vol. 5.—1794-1871.
Fitchett (W. H., Rev.) How England saved Europe: the story of the great war (1793-1815). 4 v.:—

Vol. 1.—From the low countries to Egypt, 1793-1795 ...	... M 1577
Vol. 2.—Struggle for the sea, 1801-1808	... M 1578
Vol. 3.—War in the Peninsula, 1807-1813	... M 1579
Vol. 4.—Waterloo and St. Helena, 1813-1815	... M 1580

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) General sketch of European history ... M 1518, M 1519
—Historical essays. 4 v. ... ... M 1520-3
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Freeman (E. A.).
Fyffe (C. A.) History of modern Europe [1792-1878]. 3 v. ... ... M 1555-7
NOTE—Shows the fundamental characteristics of the revolutionary period and the connection of Napoleon with them. Holds that the Emperor cared little for anything but the establishment and increase of his own power. The author makes it appear that although Napoleon broke down the revolutionary government and established imperialism in its place, he was in reality the leader and representative of the revolution itself.
Gautier (L.) Chivalry; transl. by Frith ... M 1549
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chivalry.
Guizot (F. P. G.) History of civilization. 3 v. M 20
NOTE—Philosophical analysis of the leading events of the history of Europe from 476 to 1789, and the principles that governed the historical progress of Europe during that period. Gives a study of the social and political progress of modern civilization, particularly in France, which country the author has selected as a type. Impartial and of protestant views. Valuable for the period of Charlemagne and the feudal system.
Hallam (H., LL.D.) State of Europe during the middle ages [481-1495]. 3 v. ... M 1537
NOTE—Comprehensive survey of the chief circumstances of this period—the ecclesiastical power, the constitutional history of England, and the state of society in Europe.
Other editions in one vol. ... M 1538, M 1539
Jackson (L.) Ten centuries of European progress ... ... M 1524
NOTE—A review, mainly statistical, of the general development of European history, arranged chronologically (900-1890); with notices on the progress of the political condition, scientific discovery, education, arts, exploration and settlement.

Europe—*History—continued.*

Lecky (W. E. H., Prof.) History of European morals ... ... B 262
NOTE - Examination of the moral history of Europe, from the 1st to the 8th century.

Lodge (R.) History of modern Europe, 1453-1878... ... ... M 1558
Intended for students of European history.

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century : a history... M 64

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Influence of sea power upon history [1660-1783]. ... ... D 768
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy.

Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin [1513-1547]. 8 v. ... C 744-51
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.

Morris(E. E., Prof.) Age of Anne [1700-14]. M 1874
NOTE—Deals with the war of the Spanish succession, and explains the cause which led to it. The author holds the position that the war was just and necessary. Relates the campaign of Marlborough, and deals with the literature, and social life of the period.

—Early Hanoverians [1713-48] ... ... M 1921

"Nemo." Making of Europe ... ... M 1525
A simple account of the origin and formation of the principal countries and states of modern Europe.

Ranke (L. von, Prof.) History of the Latin and Teutonic nations [1494-1514]. ... M 1559

Robertson (W.) History of the reign of Charles the fifth [1500-58]. ... ... M 2015
NOTE—Aims to give a view of the progress of society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire to the 16th century.

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2016

Rose (J. H.) Century of continental history, 1780-1880... ... ... M 1526
Outlines the main events which have brought the continent of Europe to its present political condition.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Middle ages. Reformation.

Literature.

Hallam (H., LL.D.) Literature of Europe, 15th to 17th centuries. 4 v. ... ... K 71-4

Natural history.

Forbes (E., Prof.), *and* Godwin-Austen (R.) Natural history of the European seas ... G 1261

Scharff (R. F.) History of the European fauna G 1219
NOTE—Study of the geographical distribution of animals.

Seeley (H. G., Prof.) Fresh water fishes of Europe ... ... G 1331
History of their genera, species, structure, habits, and distribution.

Political and commercial.

Dilke (Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics ; or, Europe in 1887 ... D 101
NOTE—Inquiry into the present strength of the armed powers of Europe, and the means which the different countries possess of enforcing their views and aspirations by the sword.

Gibbins (H. de B.) History of commerce in Europe... ... ... D 991
NOTE—Deals with the progress of trade from Phœnician times to the present day. Prominence is given to English trade: its political connexion and its colonial developments.

Guizot (F. P. G.) Origin of representative government in Europe [*cir.* 450-1500]... D 145
NOTE—Draws comparisons between the various governments of Europe during the middle ages, and examines the early legislative assemblies of the continent.

May (Sir T. E., D.C.L.) Democracy in Europe. D 140
NOTE—Sketch of the progress of democratic ideas and methods, from the earliest ages.

Religion.

Maclear (G F., D.D.) Conversion of the West.
The Celts ... ... C 798 | The Northmen ... ... C 800
The English ... ... C 799 | The Slavs ... ... C 801

European relations. By Dalin (T.)... ... F 2279

Eusebius Pamphilus. Ecclesiastical history [B.C. 31 to A.D. 337] ; transl. by Crusé ... C 715

Eustace (R.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Meade (L. T.).

Eustace diamonds. By Trollope (A.). ... F 8367

Eutropius. Abridgment of Roman history [B.C. 753—A.D. 364]; literally transl. with notes, by Watson... ... ... M 1315

—Breviarium ab urbe condita ; recognovit Ruehl [Teubner's text] ... ... M 1383

Evan Harrington. By Meredith (G). .F 6004, F 6005

Evangelical revival. LOOK UNDER Revivalism.

Evangelists :—

Round (J. T., Rev.) Distinctive peculiarities of the four evangelists ... ... C 306
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible- *New Testament.*

Evans (Arthur J.) Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot in 1875 ... ... M 2058
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bosnia.

Evans (C. W. de Lacy) How to prolong life. H 160

Evans (E. E.) Story of Louis XVII. of France. L 412

Evans (John) Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain... G 893

Evans (L., Rev., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Juvenal.

Evans (Mary A.). LOOK UNDER Eliot (George).

Evans (Morgan) Butter and cheese. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 17

Evans (R.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Ritchie (Anne T.)

Evans (T. J.) Notes on carpentry and joinery. H 1095

—, *and* Pullen (W. W. F., Prof.) Treatise on practical, plane, and solid geometry ... G 191

Evans (T. Rhys) Council of Trent ... ... C 739

Evanus. By Crake (A. D.) ... ... F 2059

Eve. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... ... F 590, F 591

Eve Effingham. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1925

Eve of St. Michael and all angels. By Marshall (E.) ... ... K 463

Eve of the reformation. By Gasquet (F. A.)... C 735

Eveline Wellwood. By Paul (N.) ... ... F 6661

Evelyn (Constance) Inca queen ; or, lost in Peru ... ... F 2768

—Miss Nettie's girls ... ... F 2767

Evelyn Innes. By Moore (G.). F 6196, F 6197

Evelyn's story. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9277

Evenings at the microscope. By Gosse (P. H.). G 1023

Everard (George, Rev.) Bells of St. Peter's, and other papers on gospel truth. ... C 21

—Bright and fair : a book for young ladies... C 22

—Follow the leader, and other papers ... C 492
Counsels on the christian life.

—Wrong train ; or, common mistakes in religion... ... ... C 23

Everett (J. D., Prof.) Outlines of natural philosophy ... ... G 374

Everett-Green (Evelyn) Works :—
Arnold Inglehurst. F 2769, F 2770 | Golden Gwendolyn ... ... F 2778
Barbara's brother ... ... F 2771 | Great indiscretion. F 2779, F 2780
Chatterton mystery. F 2772, F 2773 | Head of the house ... ... F 2781
Dick Whistler's tramp ... F 2774 | Heiress of Wylmington ... F 2782
Dulcie's little brother ... F 2775 | In Taunton town [Monmouth's rebellion, 1685] F 2783, F 2784
Falconer of Falconhurst ... F 2776
Friends or foes ... ... F 2777

Everett-Green (Evelyn) Works—*continued.*

In the days of chivalry [Cressy and Poitiers, etc.] F 2785
Joint guardians ... ... F 2786
Keith's trial and victory ... F 2787
Lenore Annandale's story F 2788
Little Miss Vixen ... ... F 2789
Lost treasure of Trevlyn [Time—Gunpowder plot] F 2790
Marcus Stratford's charge. F 2791
Maud Melville's marriage. F 2792
Mistress of Lydgate Priory. F 2793
Mrs. Romaine's household. F 2794
Namesakes ... ... F 2795
Old Miss Audrey ... ... F 2796
Olive Roscoe ... F 2797, F 2798
Olivia's experiment ... ... F 2799
Percivals ... ... F 2800
Ralph Roxburgh's revenge F 2801, F 2802
Ronald Kennedy ... ... F 2803
Stepmother's strategy ... F 2804
Stronger will ... ... F 2805
Temple's trial ... ... F 2806
Tom Heron of Sax [Religious revival, 18th cent.]. ... F 2807
Two enthusiasts ... ... F 2808
Wilful Willoughbys ... ... F 2809
Winning the victory... ... F 2810

Everett-Green (M. A.) Lives of the princesses of England. 6 v. ... ... L 368-73
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Evers (Henry, Prof.) Elementary treatise on nautical astronomy ... ... G 343

—Tables: nautical and mathematical ... G 120

Every boy's book; edited by Routledge ... J 978

Every man his own mechanic. By Young (F.). H 1059

Every man his own vet. By Heatley (G. S.). H 321

Every man's own lawyer. By a barrister ... D 630

Everybody's business is nobody's business. By De Foe (D.) ... ... F 9479

Everybody's favourite. By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9054

Eve's paradise. By Bray (Mrs. R. M.). ... F 1317

Eve's ransom. By Gissing (G.). F 3350, F 3351

Evesham. Blaauw (W. H.) The Barons' war [1263-68] ... ... M 1803

Evetts (Basil T.A.) New light on the Bible and the Holy Land ... ... M 222

Evidences of christianity. By Paley (W.) ... C 463
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.*

Evil and evolution. *Anon.* ... ... C 118
NOTE—Attempt to prove the existence of an evil spirit—or Satan—not by an appeal to the Bible, which is purposely avoided, but from the consideration of the facts of nature in the light of evolutionary science. Attacks the modern christian explanations of the presence of evil in the universe.

Evil eye. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... ... F 5592

Evil genius. By Collins (W.). F 1836, F 1837

Evil guest. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5168, F 5169

Evil motherhood. By Ruding (W).... ... F 7331

Evil reputation. By Russell (D.). F 7348, F 7349

Evolution:— *Original research.*

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Descent of man. G 946, G 947
NOTE—Considers whether man is descended from some pre-existing form: the manner of his development and the value of the differences between the races of man. Gives evidence that civilised nations were once barbarous, and describes the development of intellectual and moral faculties during primeval and civilised times.

—Origin of species ... ... G 1006, G 1007
NOTE—Exposition of the theory of the origin of species by means of natural selection or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. The belief that each species has been independently created, is shown here to be erroneous.

—Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. ... ... G 997
NOTE Deals with the principles of inheritance, crossing, interbreeding and selection. The hypothesis of pangenesis is here advanced to explain the phenomena of reproduction in organisms.

Haeckel (E., Prof.) Evolution of man. 2v. G 967
NOTE—Record of the evidence in favour of the evolution theory in its application to the history of man. The series of forms through which the individual organism passes from the egg-cell to the mature state is, the author contends, a brief compressed reproduction of the long series through which the animal ancestors of that organism have passed, from the earliest periods of organic
tempts to link this theory with the facts
scious and spiritual aspect.

Evolution—*continued.*

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Darwinism. G 999, G 1000
NOTE—Summarizes, expounds, and illustrates the varied researches of Darwin in applying and amplifying his theory. Deals with colour and ornamentation and geographical distribution of organisms. Examines the geological evidence of evolution, the beginning of organisms, and origin of the eye; and discusses the various theories that have been advanced as modifications or substitutes of Darwin's theory or as supplements to it.

—Natural selection and tropical nature ... G 990
NOTE—The author leans to the teleological idea of some superior principle which has guided man in his upward path, as well as controlled the whole process of organic evolution. Differs from Mr. Darwin on certain points.

Cosmic.

Bickerton (A. W., Prof.) Romance of the earth ... ... G 952

Chambers (R., LL.D.) Vestiges of the natural history of creation ... ... C 91
NOTE—An evolutionary account of the universe. Contends that the cause of organic evolution is an impulse supernaturally imparted to the forms of life, advancing them through grades of organization. For a reply read Radcliffe's "New chapter in the story of nature," C 79.

Chapman (C., LL.D.) Pre-organic evolution, and the biblical idea of God ... C 76
NOTE A theistic exposition and criticism of the evolution theory as put forward by Herbert Spencer. Adduces evidence for belief in the existence of God or Eternal Reality.

Clodd (E.) Story of creation ... ... C 77
NOTE The author describes the solar system, the geological formation of the earth and the other phenomena of the visible universe, and then sets forth the theories which explain the growth and origin of these phenomena; with some of the proofs on which they are based.

Curtis (G. T.) Creation or evolution? ... G 961
NOTE Arguments directed mainly against the teaching of Darwin, Spencer and Huxley, and aims to condemn the theory of evolution as incompatible with a genuine and intelligent faith in creation and a creator.

Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Origin of the world. C 78
NOTE—Written from the orthodox standpoint, with the object of harmonising the scriptures with the discoveries of modern science.

Jukes-Browne (A. J.) Building of the British Isles ... ... G 853
NOTE Discusses the several theories concerning the formation of boulder-clay; with maps, showing the probable land and sea areas in the neighbourhood of the British Isles at different geological periods.

Laing (S.) Modern science and modern thought ... ... C 106, C 107
NOTE Concise sketch of the great cosmic laws as manifested in astronomy, geology, etc., with a summary of the evidence of man's great antiquity, and his evolution from lower forms of life. Contains replies to Gladstone's "Dawn of creation" and Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world." The work is criticised in Capron's "Antiquity of man," C 90.

Radcliffe (C. B.) New chapter in the story of nature ... ... C 79
NOTE A reply to the conclusions contained in Chambers's "Vestiges of creation." Objects to the "nebular hypothesis" and refuses to accept the doctrine of organic evolution as the key to nature. Holds that the past history of the earth, which the author puts at 100,000 years, does not reach far enough back to allow time for evolution to do any work of importance. Suggests that the biblical history of the earth may not be at variance with the teachings of science.

Wood (W., M.D.) Chronos: mother earth's biography; a romance of the new school. G 991

Degeneracy.

Demoor (J., *and others*) Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology; transl. by Mitchell ... ... D 3
NOTE A comparison between social organization and animal or vegetable organization. Holds that degenerative evolution exists everywhere, and that retrogression is not an accident in evolution, but that it is the obverse of progressive evolution, and the necessary complement of every transformation, whether anatomical or social.

Evolution—*continued.*

Haycraft (J. B., D.Sc.) Darwinism and race progress ... ... G 968

NOTE—Discusses the problem whether the care for the individual indulged in by society, does not, or will not, increasingly tend to the deterioration of the race through the preservation of inferior types, and concludes that in the absence of natural selection, society must use some artificial means to protect itself against degeneration.

Lankester (E. R., LL.D.) Degeneration. *In his* "Advancement of science"... ... G 73

Talbot (E. S., M.D.) Degeneracy: its causes. G 1005

NOTE—Deals with the signs of degeneracy in the head and face—ears, jaws, teeth, and in the body generally; as well as its mental forms. Discusses the chief causes tending to produce degeneracy in modern life heredity, climate, foods, alcohol, education, etc., and the methods of combating them.

Descent of man.

Capron (F. H.) Antiquity of man ... C 90

NOTE—An answer to Laing (S.) Modern science and modern thought. Gives both the scientific and biblical view of the descent of man; with a chapter on the reconciliation of the two.

Hartmann (R., Prof.) Anthropoid apes ... G 1369, G 1370

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Apes.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Man's place in nature. G 933

Deals with the natural history of man-like apes, the relation of man to the lower animals, and fossil remains of man.

Lyell (Sir C.) Geological evidences of the antiquity of man... ... ... G 936

NOTE—Summary of the evidence concerning pre-historic man assigning an extreme antiquity to the human remains found in certain caves and gravels.

Schmidt (O.) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism ... ... G 983, G 984

NOTE—A survey of the problem of the doctrine and its foundation by Darwin. Restricted to the animal world.

—Mammalia in their relation to primeval times ... ... G 1372, G 1373

NOTE—Attempts to give proofs of the necessity, the truth and the value of Darwinism as the foundation for the theory of descent.

Heredity.

Eimer (G. H. T., Prof.) Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth ... ... G 966

NOTE—Attacks Weismann's theory of heredity and of variation, and attempts to explain the origin and unity of all forms of mental action.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Examination of Weismannism ... ... G 980

NOTE—Criticises Prof. Weismann's theory of heredity grounded on its author's fundamental postulate—the continuity of germ plasm. Mr. Romanes attempts to produce evidence that the theory of perpetual continuity since the first origin of life is unsound, and suggests that such evidence is sufficient to annihilate the doctrine.

Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and disease. H 263, H 264

NOTE—Mainly devoted to the explanation of congenital deformities of the bodies of animals and man. Shows the difficulty of applying the Darwinian theory to conditions which are for the most part accidental, and which, therefore, are not subjected to the laws of heredity.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Heredity.

Mental.

Butler (S.) Life and habit. ... ... G 955

NOTE—The main thesis of the book is a suggestion towards the completion of the Darwinian theory, and endeavours to show that "*all life is memory.*"

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Animal intelligence. G 1250, G 1251

NOTE—Collection of data respecting the mental faculties of animals in relation to those of man. This subject is much more fully dealt with in the author's work "Mental evolution," which might with advantage be read next in order. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Instinct. Romanes.

Evolution—*continued.*

Romanes (G. J., LL.D)—*continued.*

—Mental evolution in animals ... ... G 1252

NOTE—This is a continuation of "Animal intelligence," tracing the increasing development of consciousness and mental faculty as exhibited in correspondence, with increasing complexity of physical structure. Deals with the physical basis of mind, the working of nervous centres. Examines consciousness, sensation, and perception. In the chapter on imagination the author gives some curious examples of dreaming in birds and delusions in animals. Elucidates the origin and gives examples of instinct and reason among the animals, concluding that animals have their share of reason.

—Mental evolution in man ... ... B 167

NOTE—Intent on arguing the problem of man's origin, irrespective of tradition, authority and received dogmas. Affirms that the mind of man is essentially the same as the mind of the lower animals, but that the mind of the animal is not in any proper sense self-conscious, man alone possessing that attribute.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Psychology.

Philosophy.

Argyll (Duke of) Unity of nature ... C 88

NOTE—Accepts the doctrine of evolution in the sense that it is the working out of a system of preconceived purpose and plan. Points out that the theory of development is saturated throughout with ideas of utility and fitness and of adaptation, as the governing principles and causes of the harmony of nature. Maintains that the theory of development is founded on teleology and nothing else.

Croll (J., LL.D.) Philosophical basis of evolution ... ... G 960

NOTE Anti-materialistic. Its chief argument being that directing motion and producing motion are two distinct things. Argues in favour of theism.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Evolution and ethics. B 236

NOTE—Traces the evolution of Greek philosophy, some of the christian doctrines, and modern scientific naturalism from Eastern sources. Shows that the cosmic process has no relationship to moral ends, and is often antagonistic to the ethical process.

Kidd (B.) Social evolution. ... ... D 19

NOTE- Premising that in the application of Darwinian principles to sociology the important factor of the influence of religious systems has been hitherto overlooked. Demonstrates that any system of socialism, operating to restrain competition and stop natural selection, must, by natural law, lead to degeneration. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Kidd.

Lowne (B. T.) Philosophy of evolution... G 972

Deals with the theory from the point of view of the physiologist as well as of the naturalist.

Spencer (H.) Factors of organic evolution. G 985

NOTE—The argument advanced has bearings upon biology, psychology, ethics, and sociology, and shows that natural selection of favourable variation is not the sole factor in evolution, and enlarges upon modifications caused by environment and the use and disuse of functions.

—Law and interpretation of evolution. *In his* "First principles" ... ... B 395

NOTE—Considers the theory and law of evolution and its opposite—dissolution.

—Principles of biology, vol. 1. ... ... G 883

NOTE- Considers the constitution of organic matter. The author attempts to show that the phenomena of life conforms to the process of evolution which he has traced in the organic sphere.

Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) Philosophy and theology ... ... C 57

NOTE—Aims to produce evidence for the existence of a God, and attempts to show that these proofs are natural theology. The author vindicates them against the objections of Darwin, Hume, and Kant.

Religious aspects and social.

Evil and evolution. *Anon.* ... ... C 118

NOTE—Attempt to prove the existence of an evil spirit—or Satan—not by an appeal to the Bible, which is purposely avoided, but from the consideration of the facts of nature in the light of evolutionary science. Attacks the modern christian explanations of the presence of evil in the universe.

Hardwicke (W. W., M.D.) Evolution of man. C 38

NOTE—Treats of pagan and christian religion from the evolutionary standpoint. Investigates the religious system and social customs which have contributed to the formation of man.

Evolution—*continued.*

Holborow (A.) Evolution and scripture ... C 102

NOTE—Written from the orthodox standpoint and attempts to reconcile some of the conclusions of modern science with the Bible.

Iverach (J., Prof.) Christianity and evolution ... ... C 476

NOTE—Exposition and criticism of the evolution theory from the orthodox point of view.

Kelly (E.) Evolution and effort and their relation to religion and politics ... G 971

NOTE—Criticism of evolution and an examination of the views of Mr. Spencer and Mr. Kidd. He deals with the social and political evils of the time, and suggests how human effort may successfully cope with them.

McCosh (J., LL.D.) Religious aspect of evolution ... ... C 109

NOTE—Seeks to unfold the earth's history in the light of science and of scripture.

Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ... G 973

NOTE—Aims to estimate the value of the various evolution theories of Comte, Spencer, Huxley, Stephen, Darwin, Bagehot, Drummond, Weismann, and Kidd as a guide for human conduct, and finally concludes that christianity alone can ensure the fullest development of man's nature.

Ritchie (D. G.) Darwinism and politics ... G 976

NOTE—Seeks to prove that the heredity doctrines of Darwinism are not necessarily opposed to the possibility of progress and that they do not lend support to the upholders of an hereditary aristocracy nor render *laissez faire* the safest national policy. Also contains a criticism of Dr. Wallace's ideas on mental evolution and a reply to Dr. Reich's attacks on the evolution theory.

Schurman (J. G., Prof.) Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution ... ... B 245

NOTE—Gives an estimate of the ethical philosophy of Kant's critical idealism and Herbert Spencer's evolutionistic hedonism.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

Spontaneous generation.

Bastian (H. C., Prof.) Beginnings of life. 2v. G 1015

NOTE—Attempts to carry back the history of life, even beyond formless protoplasm, to the bridge between living and non-living matter. Investigates the transformations which matter taken from the living organisms, may undergo, the evolution of life from the *debris* of formerly living plants or animals, and discusses the question whether life can be developed from matter containing the organic elements after it has been reduced to crystalline form.

—Evolution and the origin of life. ... G 1016

NOTE—Further evidence in support of the author's doctrine of spontaneous generation.

Structural and general.

Bateson (W.) Materials for the study of variation treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species ... G 951

NOTE—Points out that continuity in variation has been too hastily taken for granted. Discusses only those variations which, according to Mr. Bateson, are discontinuous, such as "sports" or "abnormalities," but by their means he attacks the origin of species.

Calderwood (H., Prof.) Evolution and man's place in nature ... ... G 956

NOTE—Traces the evidence of man's relation to the continuity of life on the earth, and describing the distinctive characteristics of human life itself. Written in a conciliatory spirit.

Drummond (H., Prof.) Ascent of man. G 964, G 965

NOTE—Deals with the physical, mental, and sociological development of man during the earlier stages of his evolution. It is really a study in embryos in the primeval forest at the world's dawn. Suggests that the "struggle for the life of others" is the missing factor in the current theory of evolution.

Geddes (P., Prof.), *and* Thomson (J. A.) Evolution of sex ... ... G 1001, G 1002

NOTE—A study of the reproductive factor in evolution. Represents all processes of life and their correlatives as constructive and destructive changes of storage and waste.

Henslow (G., Prof.) Origin of floral structures through insect and othe[illegible] G 1083

NOTE—Exposition of the evolutionary [illegible]

Evolution—*continued.*

Henslow (G., Prof.)—*continued.*

giving a summary of the principal features of the architecture of flowers, by means of comparative morphology and microscopical anatomy of plants. Concludes that modifications from the original floral type are the direct result of insect visitation.

—Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment ... ... G 1087

NOTE—Attempts to arrive at a theory of variation by suggesting a cause for every part of the structure to be found in plants, and seeks to prove that the responsive power of protoplasm and the forces of external environment are amply sufficient for the whole of the evolution of plant structures without any aid from "natural selection."

Massee (G.) Evolution of plant life. G 1074, G 1075

NOTE—Indicates the features that characterise plant life and their development from primitive types.

Semper (K.) Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. ... G 1246, G 1247

NOTE—Investigates the influence of environment animate and inanimate—in producing modifications of structure in animal organism.

Thomson (J. A.) Study of animal life ... G 1188

NOTE—Shows the interdependence between plant and animal organisms, and the modifications due to environment. Fairly states the present position of the Darwinian theory, but from an evolutional standpoint.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Biology. Colours of animals. Species.

Criticism, essays, etc.

Allen (G.) Evolutionist at large ... ... G 949

NOTE—Attempts to popularize the general principle of evolution, by taking a simple and well known object, and giving such an explanation as evolutionary principles afford of its most striking external features.

Baildon (H. B.) Spirit of nature: history of matter from the atom to the flower ... G 950

NOTE—Orthodox view. Admits the possibility and even the actual truth of evolution as a fact in the history of life on this planet, while denying the adequacy of those factors of "survival" and "natural selection" upon which Darwin so much relied.

Balkwill (F. H.) Testimony of the teeth to man's place in nature: with other essays on the doctrine of evolution ... ... G 932

NOTE—The author is a dentist and the work is written from the theistic point of view.

Bodington (A.) Studies in evolution and biology ... ... G 953

Butler (S.) Evolution: old and new ... G 954

NOTE—Aims to reconcile evolution and teleology at the expense of natural selection. Holds that those who have been converted to the doctrine of the evolution and transmutation of species have been converted on entirely wrong grounds.

Carr (G. S.) Social evolution and the evolution of socialism ... ... D 18

NOTE—A criticism of Kidd's "Social evolution" and of Drummond's "Ascent of man."

Chamberlain (A. F., PH.D.) The child ... G 957

A study of the child in the light of literature of evolution, and aims to interpret some of the most interesting and important phenomena of human beginnings in the individual, and in the race.

Conn (H. W.) Method of evolution ... G 958

Review of the present attitude of science toward the question of the laws and forces which have brought about the origin of species.

Cope (E. D.) Origin of the fittest. ... G 959

NOTE—Essays on structural, mechanical, and metaphysical evolution, dealing with the relation of animals and plants, the influence of mind in nature, and the origin of consciousness. Traces the plant to animal life through a progressive automatism and loss of consciousness.

Dawson (Sir J. W.) Fossil men and their modern representatives ... ... G 892

NOTE—Oxthodox view, and opposed to the Darwinian theory of evolution. The author repudiates the modern notion that man has advanced from savagery to barbarism, and thence to civilisation; and he clings to the belief that man has not resided in Europe longer than 6,000 years.

—Modern ideas of evolution ... ... G 963

NOTE—Attempts to explain its agreement or discordance with science and religion. Discusses the leading positions of the rival modern theories.

Evolution—*continued.*

Fiske (J., Prof.) Darwinism and other essays. K 170
CONTENTS—Darwinism verified. Mr. Mivart, Dr. Bateman and Dr. Büchner on Darwinism.

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Darwinian theory. *In* "Popular readings in science" G 8

Hutton (F.W.) Darwinism and Lamarckism. G 969
NOTE—Deals with natural selection and aims to give a succinct account of the origin and growth of the Darwinian doctrine, including its most recent developments, and to vindicate it against the revival of Lamarckism, which is especially conspicuous in America.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Darwiniana ... G 970
NOTE—Deals with the doctrine of evolution, and attempts to meet some of the criticisms advanced against the "Origin of species."

—Genealogy of animals. *In his* "Critiques and addresses" ... ... G 65
NOTE—A review of Dr. Haeckel's "Natural history of creation." Also contains "Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution."

—Lectures on evolution. *In his* "Science and Hebrew tradition" ... ... C 105

Laing (S.) Human origins. ... G 934, G 935
NOTE—Mainly devoted to the support and illustration of the theory of evolution. Aims to use recent researches into the history of the ancient nations of the world as a means for gauging the duration of the prehistoric periods of human existence. Recapitulates the results of the labours of Egyptologists and Assyriologists.

Marshall (A. M., Prof.) Lectures on the Darwinian theory: edited by C. F. Marshall. G 974
NOTE—An account of the history and theory of evolution, and describes the experiments in artificial selection that led Darwin and Wallace to conclude that natural selection sufficed to explain the vaster phenomena presented by genera and species. States the arguments from palæontology and embryology. Shows the assistance given to the theory by the colour of animals and plants, and discusses the objections to Darwin. Contains a summary of the life and work of Darwin.

Pascoe (F. P.) Darwinian theory of the origin of species ... ... G 975

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Darwin and after Darwin. 3 v. ... ... G 977-9
NOTE—The first volume deals with the Darwinism of Darwin; the second volume is a criticism of Prof. Weismann's theory of germ plasm, and is a presentment of the direct, indirect and experimental evidence for and against inherited use and disuse, and transmission of acquired modifications; while the third volume contains a discussion of the problems of isolation, and of the author's theory of physiological selection.

—Scientific evidences of organic evolution. G 981
NOTE—Deals with the progress and development of the theory of organic evolution.

Salisbury (R., Lord) Evolution: a retrospect. G 982

Speech of man and Holy writ ... ... C 475
NOTE—An attack on evolution, and especially on the evidence that has been adduced for it from the speech of man.

Syme (D.) On the modification of organisms. G 987
NOTE—Attempts to prove Darwin's explanation of natural selection to be unsatisfactory, his definitions misleading, his statements irreconcilable, and his theory refuted by himself.

Thomson (G.) Evolution and involution... G 988
NOTE—Opposed to the theory that man should have evolved from the lowest forms of life. Suggests that man has arrived at limits of potentiality that cannot admit of further evolution. Attempts to prove that records of the past history of the universe do not warrant the assumption of the theory of evolution as explained by Darwin and others.

Thomson (J. A.) Science of life ... ... G 885
NOTE—History of the progress of biology and the changes during the 19th cent. Concludes that while the general conception of evolution stands at present more firmly than ever as a reasonable modern interpretation of nature there is great uncertainty in regard to almost every question concerning the factors in the evolution process.

Virchow (R., Prof.) Freedom of science in the modern state ... ... G 989
NOTE—A criticism of Prof. Haeckel's theory of evolution and the descent of man, and insists that the theory must be fully tried, and proved to stand, before it is announced and taught as scientific truth.

Evolution and disease. By Sutton (J. B.). H 263, H 264
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Diseases.

Evolution in art, as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. By Haddon (A. C.) ... J 64

Evolution of decorative art. By Balfour (H.). J 205

Evolution of geography. By Keane (J.). ... M 95

Evolution of industry. By Dyer (H.). ... D 292
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Evolution of marriage and of the family. By Letourneau (C.). ... ... D 1036, D 1037
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Marriage.

Evolution of modern capitalism. By Hobson (J. A.). ... ... D 533, D 534
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Evolution of modern money. By Carlile (W.W.). D 363

Evolution of plant life: lower forms. By Massee (G.). ... ... G 1074, G 1075
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Botany—*Evolution.*

Evolution of property. By Lafargue (P.) ... D 451
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land—*History.*

Evolution of religion. By Caird (E.). 2 v. ... C 35
NOTE—Philosophical plea for christianity being the paramount religion. The aim of the work may be said to be the application of the idea of evolution to the proof that christianity is "the absolute religion."

Evolution of society:—

Mallock (W. H.) Aristocracy and evolution. D 453
NOTE—Devoted to the elucidation of the part played by great men in the progress of mankind, and aims to demonstrate that the chief progressive movement of society is due to a minority, the part played by the majority being altogether subordinate, alike in the sphere of thought, government, and wealth production.

Evolution of the art of music. By Parry (Sir C. H. H.) ... ... J 423

Evolution of the Chinese language. By Edkins (J.) ... ... E 202

Evolution of the English house. By Addy (S.O.). J 143

Evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religions. By Allen (G.) ... C 1
NOTE—Holds that "Jahweh" was originally a god of stone carried about in the ark, and is convinced that the idea of Jesus in some way became substituted for the corn and wine god represented in many ancient myths. Offers an opinion as to the origin of cultivation, which, the author states, is due to the fact that early man offered up cereals in the graves of the dead.

Ewald (G.H.) Introductory Hebrew grammar. E 198

Ewart (Henry C., *Editor*) Toilers in art ... L 936
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies *collective.*

—True and noble women ... ... L 107
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Ewart (K. Dorothea) Cosimo de'Medici ... L 620

Ewe-speaking peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa. By Ellis (A. B.) ... ... M 894
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Dahomey.

Ewing (Mrs. Juliana H.) Works:—

Brothers of pity ...	F 2811	Lob lie-by-the-fire ...	F 2817
Daddy Darwin's dovecot...	F 2812	Melchior's dream ...	F 2818
Flat iron for a farthing ...	F 2813	Six to sixteen	F 2819
Great emergency ...	F 2814	Story of a short life ...	F 2820
Jackanapes	F 2815	We and the world ...	F 2821
Jan of the windmill	F 2816		

Ewing (Thomas) Principles of elocution ... K 47

Excellent knave. By Molloy (J. F.) ... F 6135

Exchange.
LOOK UNDER Banks and banking. Money. Stock Exchange.

Excursions in criticism. By Watson (W.) ... K 96
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Executor. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... ... F 227

Executors and administrators:—

Rumsey (A., Prof.) Legal handbook for executors and administrators ... ... D 647

Executors and administrators—*continued.*
Walker (W. G.), *and* Elgood (E. J.) Compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators ... ... D 650
ALSO LOOK UNDER Wills.
Exemplary novels. By Cervantes (M. de) ... F 1672
Exercise. LOOK UNDER Gymnastics.
Exeter :—
Freeman (E. A.) Exeter [A.D. 47-1886]... M 1987
NOTE—Shows the relations of the town to the main current of English political life.
Exeter road. By Harper (C. G.) ... ... M 437
NOTE—Describes the coaching history of the road and the dangerous spots infested with highwaymen, the inns at which the coaches stopped, and the history and legend attaching to them.
Exhibitions. Geddes (P.) Industrial exhibitions, and modern progress ... ... H 43
Exiled from school. By Home (A.)... ... F 4283
Exiled Scot. By Bryden (H. A.) ... ... F 1385
Exiles, etc. By Davis (R. H.) ...F 2305, F 2306
Exile's romance. By Keyser (A.) ... ... F 4902
Exmoor. Jefferies (R.) Red deer ... ... M 439
NOTE—Describes the wild moorland country of Somerset.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Somersetshire.
Exmouth. *In* Granville's Spas of England... M 335
Expanse of heaven. By Proctor (R. A.) ... G 309
Expansion of England. By Seeley (Sir J. R.). D 177
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Political science. Seeley.
Expansion of the British empire, 1500 to 1870. By Woodward (W. H.) ... ... D 179
Expedition of Captain Flick. By Hume (F. W.). F 4472, F 4473
Experience of life. By Sewell (E. M.) ... F 7690
Experiences of Loveday Brooke. By Pirkis (C. L.) ... ... F 6879
Expiation of Wynne Palliser. By Mitford (B.). F 6070, F 6071
Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2498, F 2499, F 2500
Explorers. LOOK UNDER Geography.
Explosive compounds. By Williams (W. M.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 14
Exports. LOOK UNDER Commerce.
Expositor's Bible. LOOK UNDER Bible.
Expression. LOOK UNDER Physiognomy and expression.
Extenuating circumstances. By Philips (F. C.). F 6844
Extermination of love. By Gerard (E.). ... F 3226
Extinct monsters. By Hutchinson (H. N.)... G 872

Eye :—
Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) New theory of vision; and, Theory of vision vindicated and explained. *In his* Works ... ... B 391
NOTE The aim of the author is to make us perceive the immediate and natural appearance of all objects of sight from those conclusions of the understanding respecting their figure, magnitude, distance, situation, etc., which we seem to come to by an almost instantaneous perception. It is an appeal to actual consciousness, and the purpose is to restore belief in the immediate and perpetual presence of God.
Browne (E. A.) How to use the ophthalmoscope ... ... H 304
NOTE—Account of the mode by which the student should approach the physical diagnosis of eye-disease by means of the ophthalmoscope.
Browning (J.) Our eyes and how to preserve them from infancy to old age ... ... H 308
With information about spectac

Eye—*continued.*
Dudgeon (R. E., M.D.) On eyes. *In his* "Prolongation of life" ... ... H 139
Fox (L. W., M.D.), *and* Gould (G. M., M.D.) Compend of the diseases of the eye ... H 305
Including refraction and surgical operations.
Green (F. W. E.) Colour-blindness and colour perception... ... ... H 309, H 310
Hartridge (G.) Refraction of the eye ... H 306
Helmholtz (H. von) Recent progress of the theory of vision. *In his* "Lectures on scientific subjects" ... ... G 63
Le Conte (J.) Sight ... ... G 508, G 509
NOTE—Exposition of the physiological structure of the eye and the phenomena of vision in which the author's theory—as to the process by which the inverted image of objects received upon the retina are re-adjusted—is fully explained.
Morton (A. S.) Refraction of the eye ... H 307
Its diagnosis and the correction of its errors.
Power (H.) Management of the eye, ear, and throat... ... ... H 99
ALSO LOOK UNDER Colour-blindness.
Eye for an eye. By Le Queux (W.) ... F 5213
Eye for an eye. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8368
Eye of fate. By Meadows (A. M.) ... ... F 5987
Eye of Istar. By Le Queux (W.) ... ... F 5214
Eye openers. By Twain (Mark). F 8433, F 8434, F 8435
Eye teaching in the Sunday school. By Sindall (R. W.) ... ... C 672
Eyes and ears. By Beecher (H. W.)... ... K 166
Eyes that do not see. By Hill (H.) ... ... F 4173
Eyre's acquittal. By Mathers (H. B.) ... F 5901
Eyton (Robert, *Prebendary*) Search for God. C 552
—Temptation of Jesus ... ... C 553
—The ten commandments ... ... C 554
Ezra :—
Rawlinson (G., *Canon*) Ezra and Nehemiah: their lives and times ... ... C 210

F

Fabian's tower. By Kettle (R. M.) ... ... F 4893

Fables :—
Æsop's Fables; transl. by James... ... K 2096
Arnold (Sir E.) Book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadésa" ... K 873
Bacon (Lord) New Atlantis ... ... B 387
NOTE—An imaginary island in the Atlantic, where he finds a college for the interpreting of the natural sciences. The author's intention was to present in this fable an ideal commonwealth, but he died before the completion.
Fénelon (F. de S. de la Mothe) Télémaque; suivies du recueil des fables. [*In French*]. K 1523, K 1524
Gay (J.) Fables; edited by Wright ... K 411
—Fables. *In* Addison (J.) Poetical works. K 315
Gellert (C. F.) Sämmtliche fabeln und erzählungen. [*In German*] ... ... K 1066
Krilof (I. A.) Fables; traduites en vers Français, par Parfait ... ... K 2139
Laboulaye (E.) Old wives' fables... ... F 5079
La Fontaine (J. de) Fables et œuvres diverses. [*In French*]. ... ...K 1307, K 1308
—; transl. by Wright ... ... K 1309
Lessing (G. E.) Fables. [*In German*]; with English notes, by Storr ... ... K 1146

ables—*continued.*

Müller (Rt.Hon.F.Max) Migration of fables. *In his* "Selected essays," vol. 2. ... K 1244

Phædrus. Fables; transl. into Eng. prose by Riley; with metrical transl. by Smart ... K 1968

abre (Ferdinand) Sylviane. [*In French*]. K 1521, K 1522

ace. LOOK UNDER Physiognomy and expression.

ace and the mask. By Barr (R.) ... F 667, F 668

ace illumined. By Roe (E. P.) ... ... F 7301

aces and heads, and how to study them. By Sizer (N.), *and* Drayton (H. S.) ... ... B 108

aces for fortunes. By Mayhew (A. S.) ... F 5933

acey (James W.) Elementary decoration. J 262

—Practical house decoration... ... ... J 263

acing death. By Henty (G. A.). F 4043, F 4044

acing fearful odds. By Stables (G.) ... F 7899

acing the footlights. By Marryat (F.). F 5663, F 5664

acino cane. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1365

act and fable in psychology. By Jastrow (J.). B 157

actors acts:—

Chalmers (M. D., *Judge*) Sale of goods act, 1893, including Factors acts, 1889-1890... D 654

actors in life. By Seeley (H. G.) ... ... H 148

actors of organic evolution. By Spencer (H.). G 985

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Philosophy.*

actory and workshop acts:—

Austin (E., LL.D.) Law relating to factories and workshops, 1878-1895. ... ... D 651

Cooke-Taylor (R. W.) Factory system and the factory acts ... ... D 289

NOTE—Treated historically, showing how the changes in the factory system have been brought about; with a sketch of the abuses that rendered legislation necessary.

Plener (E. von) English factory legislation [1802-1873]; transl. by Wienmann ... D 541

ed (Thomas). *In* "Toilers in art;" edited by Ewart ... ... L 936

ery queen. By Spenser (E.) ... ... K 530

gan (Louis) Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 2 v. L 90

hie (Angelo) House lighting by electricity. H 443

lure of Sybil Fletcher. By Sergeant (A.)... F 7664

ir barbarian. By Burnett (F. H.) ... F 1457

ir colonist. By Glanville (E.) ... ... F 3371

ir crusader. By Westall (W.) ... ... F 8795

ir fraud. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) ... F 1542

ir god. By Wallace (L.) ... ... F 8660

ir maid of Perth. By Scott (W.). F 7594, F 7595, F 7596

Sir Phyllis of Lavender wharf. By Greenwood (J.) ... ... F 3571

ir Rosamond. By Heap (C. S.). *Vocal score.* J 694

ir Saxon. By McCarthy (J.) ... ... F 5491

ir to see. By Lockhart (L. W. N.) ... F 5338

ir women. By Forrester (Mrs.) ... ... F 3042

irbairn (A. M., D.D.) Catholicism: Roman and Anglican ... ... C 877

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Religion—*Miscellaneous.* Roman catholic church—*Doctrine and discipline.*

Christ in the centuries ... ... C 614

Place of Christ in modern theology ... C 380

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Theology.

Religion in history and in modern life ... C 645

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.* Religion—*Miscellaneous.*

Fairer than a fairy. By Grant (J.). F 3447, F 3448

Fairholt (F. W.) Tobacco: its history and associations ... ... H 590

Fairweather (W., Rev.), *and* Black (J. S.) First book of Maccabees ... ... C 362

Fairy know-a-bit. By A.L.O.E. ... ... F 8

Fairy mythology. By Keightley (T.) ... C 926

Fairy tales:—

Andersen (H. C.) Ausgewählte märchen; Deutsch von Reuscher. [*In German*]. K 1278

—Bilderbuch ohne bilder. [*In German*]. K 1279

—Fairy tales ... ... F 340, F 341

—Sämmtliche märchen; Deutsch, von Reuscher. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1281

Aulnoy (Countess d') Fairy tales ... ... F 2297

Brentano (C.) Fairy tales ... ... F 1331

Carroll (L.) Alice's adventures in wonderland ... ... F 1649

—Alice's adventures underground ... F 1650

Practically the same as "Alice's adventures in wonderland."

—Sylvie and Bruno ... ... F 1651

—Sylvie and Bruno, concluded ... ... F 1652

—Tangled tale ... ... F 1653

—Through the looking-glass ... ... F 1654

Chodsko (A.) Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen ... ... F 1715

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) Fairy book ... ... F 2031

Curtin (J.) Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world ... ... D 1085, D 1086

Collected from oral tradition in south-west Munster.

Gardiner (A., *Editor*) Tales and stories from wonderland ... ... F 3192

Grimm (J. L., *and* W. K.) Contes choisis. [*In French*] ... ... K 1114

—Fairy tales ... ... F 3619, F 3620

—Kinder-und hausmärchen. [*In German*]. K 1115, K 1116

Hartland (E. S.) Science of fairy tales ... D 1102

NOTE—Examines the principal groups or cycles of tales and superstitions relating to the Elves and Fays of Celtic and Teutonic tradition. Holds that the myths of nations all over the world follow one general law and display common characteristics.

—, [*Editor*] English fairy and folk tales... F 3897

Hatton (B.) Village of youth ... ... F 3901

Hawthorne (N.) Tanglewood tales ... F 3964

—Wonder book ... ... F 3968

Hood (T.) From nowhere to the North Pole. F 4369

Hume (F. W.) Chronicles of faeryland ... F 4467, F 4468

Jersey (Countess of) Eric, Prince of Lorlonia. F 4763

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Heroes. D 1076, D 1077

—Water-babies ... ... F 4920, F 4921

Knatchbull-Hugessen (E. H.) Higgledy-piggledy ... ... F 4444

Lang (A.) Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia ... F 5101, F 5102

—, [*Editor*] Blue fairy book. F 5103, F 5104

—Green fairy book... ... F 5105, F 5106

—Red fairy book ... ... F 5107, F 5108

Lemon (M.) Fairy tales ... ... F 5205

McDonald (G.) At the back of the north wind. F 5517

—Light princess ... ... F 5527

Fasti—*continued.*
— ; transl. into English prose, by Riley ... K 1955
Fatal cord. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7048
Fatal gift. By Moore (F. F.) ... F 6159, F 6160
Fatal past. By Russell (D.) ... F 7350, F 7351
Fatal reservation. By Prowse (R. O.). ... F 6939
Fatal silence. By Marryat (F.). F 5665, F 5666
Fatal three. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1193, F 1194
Fatal zero. By Fitzgerald (P.). ... ... F 3012
Fate. By Cicero. [Text]. ... ... B 366
— ; literally transl. by Yonge ... ... B 364
Fate of Endilloe. By Hocking (S. K.) ... F 4220
Fate of the "Black Swan." By Moore (F. F.). F 6161
Fated to be free. By Ingelow (J.) ... ... F 4610
Father Anthony. By Buchanan (R.). F 1398, F 1399
Father Clement. By Kennedy (G.) ... ... F 4875
Father Darcy. By Caldwell (Mrs. M.). ... F 1524
Father Fabian. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9278
Father of six. By Potapenko (J.) ... ... F 6889
Father Stafford. By Hope (A.).
F 4312, F 4313, F 4314, F 4315
Fathers and sons. By Hook (T. E.). ... F 4290
Fathers and sons. By Tourgenieff (I.). ... F 8418
Fats :—
Hurst (G. H.) Lubricating oils, fats, and greases ... ... H 908
Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886
ALSO LOOK UNDER Oils and greases.
Faucit (Helena S.). LOOK UNDER Martin (Lady).
Faulds (Henry) Nine years in Nipon ... M 783
Faulkner (Frank) Theory and practice of modern brewing ... ... H 903
Faulkner (Thomas) History and antiquities of Kensington ... ... M 378
Faulty courtship. By Hoare (E. G.). ... F 4185
Fauna. LOOK UNDER Zoology.
Faunthorpe (J. P., Rev.) Geography of the British colonies and foreign possessions. M 154
—, [*Editor*] Household science ... ... H 676
Faust. By Berlioz (H.). *Vocal score* ... J 536
Faust. By Goethe (J. W. von). K 1077, K 1078
Faust. By Gounod (C.). *Vocal score* ... J 547
Faust, Scenes from. By Schumann (R.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 567
Faust up to date. By Lutz (M.). *Vocal score.* J 634
Faustine. By Rita ... F 7168, F 7169, F 7170
Favenc (Ernest) Tales of the Austral tropics [Squatter's life] ... ... F 2867
Favorita, La. By Donizetti (G.). *Vocal score.* J 541
Fawcett (E. Douglas) Hartmann the anarchist. F 2874
—Riddle of the universe. ... ... B 26
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
—Secret of the desert [Arabia]. F 2875, F 2876
Fawcett (Edgar) Works :—
American push ... ... F 2868 | Her fair fame ... F 2871, F 2872
Heir to millions F 2869, F 2870 | Loaded dice ... ... F 2873
Fawcett (Rt. Hon. Henry) Manual of political economy ... ... D 227
—, *and* (Millicent G.) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects ... ... D 32
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Social science—*General.*
Stephen (L.) Life of Henry Fa[illegible] ... L 666
Fawcett (Millicent G.) Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria ... ... L 387
—Political economy for beginners ... ... D 228
—Some eminent women of our times ... L 108
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Fawcett (H.).
Fawcett (W. M.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Paley (F. A.).
Fayle (J.) Spitalfields genius : William Allen. L 303
Fea (Allan) Secret chambers and hiding places [Historic] ... ... M 366
Fearful responsibility. By Howells (W. D.). F 4421
Fearon (D. R.) School inspection ... ... D 808
Feathered arrow. By Gerstaecker (F.). ... F 3235
Federalism :—
Adams (Sir F. O.), *and* Cunningham (C. D.) Swiss confederation ... ... M 2260
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Switzerland—*History.*
Freeman (E. A., Prof.) History of federal government in Greece and Italy ... D 144
Feet of clay. By Barr (A. E.) ... ... F 643
Felbermann (Louis) Hungary and its people [in 1892] ... ... M 511
Felicia. By Betham-Edwards (M.) ... ... F 941
Felix Dorrien. By Lucas (R.). ... ... F 5354
Felix Holt. By Eliot (George). ...F 2703, F 2704
Felixstowe :—
Pictorial and descriptive guide to Felixstowe, Aldeburgh, Southwold, etc. ... M 365
Felkin (H. M., *and* Emmie) Introduction to Herbart's "Science and practice of education" ... ... D 809
—; [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Herbart (J. F.).
Felkin (William) History of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. H 993
—Hosiery and lace. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 11
Fellah. Par About (E.). [*In French*]. K 1334, K 1335
Fellow of Trinity. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7465, F 7466
Fellow travellers. By Travers (G.) ... ... F 8347
Femme au collier de velours. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1477, K 1478
Femme de trente ans. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1355
Femmes d'artistes. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1427
Fen district :—
Hissey (J. J.) Over fen and wold... ... M 451
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) The Fens. *In his* "Prose idylls" ... ... K 965
Natural history and geological notes.
Fencing :—
Allanson-Winn (R. G.), *and* Phillipps-Wolley (C.) Broad-sword and single-stick. J 1103, J 1104
Dunn (H. A. C.) Fencing. ...J 1105, J 1106
Hutton (A.) The swordsman ... ... J 1107
A manual of fence for the foil, sabre, and bayonet ; with an appendix consisting of a code of rules for assaults, competitions, etc.
Fendall (Percy), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Philips (F. C.).
Fénelon (François de S. de la Mothe) Aventures de Télémaque ; suivies du recueil des fables. [*In French*]. ... K 1523, K 1524

Fenianism. Le Caron (Henri) Twenty-five years in the secret service ... ... L 569

Fenn (George Manville) Works :—

Bag of diamonds F 2877, F 2878
Begumbagh [Indian mutiny] F 2879, F 2880
Black bar [W. Africa] ... F 2881
Black blood ... ... F 2882
Blue jackets ... F 2883, F 2884
Brownsmith's boy [Crimea] F 2885, F 2886
Bunyipland [New Guinea] F 2887, F 2888
Burr junior [School-boy life] F 2889, F 2890
Commodore Junk F 2891, F 2892
Cormorant Crag [Smuggling] ... ... F 2893, F 2894
Crimson crime ... ... F 2895
Crystal hunters [The Alps] F 2896, F 2897
Cursed by a fortune [London] ... ... F 2898, F 2899
Cutlass and cudgel [Smuggling] ... ... F 2900, F 2901
Devon boys [N. Devon coast] ... ... F 2902, F 2903
Dick o' the Fens [Lincolnshire] ... ... F 2904, F 2905
Dingo boys [Australian bush life] ... F 2906, F 2907
Double cunning [Private asylums] ... ... F 2908
Double knot ... F 2909, F 2910
Dutch the diver ... ... F 2911
Electric spark F 2912, F 2913
Eli's children [Clerical life] F 2914
Fire island [Pacific] ... F 2915
First in the field [New South Wales] F 2916, F 2917
Fluttered dovecote [School girl life] ... ... F 2918
Gil the gunner [India] ... F 2919
Golden magnet [The Incas] F 2920, F 2921
Grand chaco [S. America] F 2922, F 2923
High play ... ... F 2924
Hollowdell Grange [Country life] ... ... F 2925
In the king's name [Jacobite times] ... F 2926, F 2927
In the Mahdi's grasp [Soudan] ... ... F 2928
King of the castle F 2929, F 2930
Lady Maude's mania ... F 2931
Mahme Nousie [Hayti] F 2932, F 2933
Man with a shadow ... F 2934
Master of the ceremonies [England. 18th cent.] F 2935, F 2936
Menhardoc [Cornish mines] F 2937, F 2938
Middy and ensign [Malay Peninsula] ... ... F 2939
Mother Carey's chicken ... F 2940, F 2941
My patients [Medical life] F 2942, F 2943
Mynns' mystery ... ... F 2944
Nat the naturalist [Malaysia] ... ... F 2945, F 2946
Ned Leger ... ... F 2947
New mistress [English country life] ... F 2948, F 2949
Off to the wilds [South Africa] ... ... F 2950, F 2951
One maid's mischief. F 2952, F 2953
Parson o' Dumford. F 2954, F 2955
Patience wins [Iron industry. Trades unions] F 2956, F 2957
Planter Jack ... F 2958, F 2959
Poverty corner [London] F 2960, F 2961
Princess Fédor's pledge, etc. F 2962
Queen's scarlet [Army life] F 2963, F 2964
Quicksilver ... F 2965, F 2966
Rajah of Dah [Malay Peninsula] ... ... F 2967, F 2968
Real Gold [Central America] F 2969, F 2970
Roy Royland [Civil war, 17th cent.] ... ... F 2971
Running amok ... ... F 2972
Sail ho! ... ... F 2973
Sawn off; and, Gilded pill [Humorous] F 2974, F 2975
Silver cañon [N. American Indians] ... F 2976, F 2977
Star gazers [Country life. Astronomy] ... ... F 2978
Steve Young [Arctic regions] F 2979
Syd Belton [Pressgang times] F 2980
Sylvan courtship ... ... F 2981
Terrible coward; and, Son Philip ... ... F 2982, F 2983
This man's wife ... ... F 2984
Three boys [Scottish Highlands] ... ... F 2985
Tiger lily ... ... F 2986
Vibart affair ... ... F 2987
Vicar's people [Cornwall] ... F 2988
Weathercock ... F 2989, F 2990
White virgin [Derby collieries] ... F 2991, F 2992
Witness to the deed F 2993, F 2994
Yussuf the guide [Asia Minor] ... F 2995, F 2996

Fennell (C.A.M., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Pindar.

Fennell (Greville) Book of the roach. J 1193, J 1194

Fenton (Elijah). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives ... L 1187

Fenton's quest. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1195, F 1196

Fenwick (T.), *and* Baker (T.) Subterraneous surveying ... ... H 483

Féo. By Pemberton (M.) ... ... F 6799

Ferdinand II. of Aragon, and V. of Spain :—
Prescott (W. H.) Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella [1406-1517]. 2 v. ... ... M 2188
Another edition in one vol. ... ... M 2187

Féré (C.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Binet (A.).

Fergus MacTavish. By Oxley (J. M.) ... F 6592

Ferguson (F. O.) Architectural perspective... J 225

Ferguson (James). *In* Brightwell (C.L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24
In Men who have made themselves ... L 47

Ferguson (Robert) Surnames as a science... L 1395

Fergusson (Dugald) Bush life in Australia and New Zealand [*cir.* 1851-63] ... ... M 1251

Fergusson (James, D.C.L.) History of architecture in all countries. 2 v. ... ... J 108
Ancient and mediæval.

Fergusson (James, D.C.L.)—*continued.*
—History of Indian and Eastern architecture. J 109
—History of the modern styles of architecture. J 110
—The Persian palace of Mashita. *In* Tristram (H. B.) Land of Moab ... ... M 857

Fergusson (R. M.) Rambles in the far North. M 294

Fermentation :—

Schutzenberger (P.) On fermentation ... G 1126
NOTE Gives the genesis and chemistry of the various processes of natural and artificial fermentation.

Trouessart (E. L.) Microbes, ferments and moulds ... ... H 265, H 266
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bacteriology.

Fernand. Par Sandeau (J.). [*In French*]... K 1693

Ferns :—

Baker (J. G.) Handbook of the fern-allies. G 1108
A synopsis of the genera and species of the natural orders: Equisetaceæ. Lycopodiaceæ. Selaginellaceæ. Rhizocarpeæ.

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Romance of low life amongst plants ... ... G 1107
Facts and phenomena of cryptogamic vegetation.

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's flowers and how to know them; with introduction by Henslow ... ... G 1067
NOTE—Elementary botany. Local names, classification, examples of identification, and a glossary.

Heath (F. G.) Fern world... ... ... G 1114
NOTE -Deals with the growth, structure, classification, uses, culture, and myths of fern life; with rambles in the fernlands of N. Devon, and descriptions of some 45 British ferns.

Lowe (E. J.) British ferns... ... ... G 1111

Ridley (M. S.) Pocket guide to British ferns. G 1109
ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany.

Fern's hollow. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8087

Ferragus. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1357, K 1358

Ferrars (Max, *and* Bertha) Burma. 1900 ... M 885

Ferrers (N. M., D.D.) Elementary treatise on spherical harmonics ... ... G 239
—Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates G 229

Ferrer's court. By Winter (J. S.). F 9055, F 9056

Ferrier (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy. B 320
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy -*Ancient.*

Ferrier (Susan E.) Destiny. 2 v. ... ... F 2997
—Inheritance. 2 v. ... ... F 2998
—Marriage. 2 v. ... ... F 2999
All deal with domestic life in Scotland, early 19th cent.

Ferris (George T.) Great musical composers. L 1038
German, French, and Italian.

Ferronnays (A. la). LOOK UNDER Craven (A.).

Ferruggia (Gemma) Woman's folly ... F 3000

Ferryman (A. F. Mockler). LOOK UNDER Mockler-Ferryman.

Fertilization :—

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. G 1064
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Darwin.

—Various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects ... ... G 1086
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Darwin.

Henslow (G., Prof.) Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. G 1083
NOTE- Opposed to the theory of evolution and natural selection. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Structural.* Variation.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) British wild flowers in relation to insects ... ... G 1098
ALSO LOOK UNDER Flowers.

Fessenden (C. E.) Elements of physics ... G 377
Festus. By Bailey (P. J.) ... ... K 334
Fetishism. *In* Lang (A., LL.D.) Modern mythology ... ... C 929
Fettered for life. By Barrett (F.) ... ... F 682

Feudalism :—

Ashley (W. J., Prof.) Feudalism. *In* Wakeman's Essays ... ... D 618
Maine (Sir H. S.) Village communities in the East and West... ... ... D 133
NOTE—Chapter V. is devoted to the author's views on the Feudal system. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social history—*Primitive society.*
Maitland (F. W., Prof.) Domesday book and beyond ... ... D 610
NOTE—Essays devoted to the "Domesday book." "England before the conquest." "The hide." Deals with the subject from the earliest evidence, and shows the king granting to the church vast tracts of land. Touches upon the origin of the English borough.
Round (J. H.) Feudal England ... ... M 1800
NOTE—Specially deals with the various aspects of social and military life in this country subsequent to the Norman conquest. The dissection of the Domesday book and the discussion on Anglo-Saxon taxation are contributions to the study of that period of history which saw the first making of England as a nation.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Chivalry. Middle ages. Normans.

Feuillet (Octave) Works :—
Bellah ... ... F 3001
Monsieur de Camors. [*In French*] ... ... K 1525
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. [*In French*]. K 1526, K 1527
Fever of life. By Hume (F. W.) ...F 4474, F 4475
Fevers. LOOK UNDER Diseases. Epidemics.
Fez. LOOK UNDER Morocco.

Fibres :—

Simmonds (P. L.) Fibres and cordage. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 19
Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886
Fichte (Johann G.) Science of knowledge ... B 36
—Versuch einer kritik aller offenbarung. [*In German*] ... ... C 49
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Natural religion.
—Vocation of man ... ... B 37
Adamson (R.) Fichte ... ... L 169
Fickle fortune. By Hardy (R. F.) ... ... F 3789
Fickle fortune. By Werner (E.) ... ... F 8784

Fiction :— *History and criticism.*

Dunlop (J. C.) History of prose fiction. 2 v. K 105
Gosse (E.) Tyranny of the novel; and, Limits of realism in fiction. *In his* "Questions at issue" ... ... K 86
James (H.) Art of fiction. *In his* "Partial portraits"... ... ... K 89
Masson (D., Prof.) British novelists and their styles: sketch of the history of British prose fiction ... ... K 751
Paul (H.) Victorian novel. *In his* "Men and letters" ... ... K 309
Raleigh (W.) English novel ... ... K 752
Sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of "Waverley."
Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Essay on literature ... K 290
Scott (Sir W.) Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama ... ... K 1017
Thompson (D. G.) Philosophy of fiction in literature: an essay ... K 749

Fiction—*continued.*

Traill (H. D.) The new fiction, etc. ... K 95
NOTE Denounces the realistic school of which Mr. Stephen Crane and Mr. Arthur Morrison are exponents. Criticises Mrs. Humphry Ward as a political novelist pointing to her comparative failure as such, from lack of humour.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Novels and novelists.
Fiddler of Lugau. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7228
Fidelio. By Beethoven (L. van). *Vocal score.* [English and German words]. ... ... J 531
Fidelis. By Cambridge (A.). ... ... F 1529
Fidèlka. Par Gréville (H.). [*In French*]... K 1546
Field (E.) Love affairs of a biblio-maniac ... A 4
NOTE Sketches on the pleasures of bookhunting.
Field (George), *and* Davidson (E. A.) Grammar of colouring ... ... J 314
Field (Henry M.) Gibraltar [in 1887]. ... M 594
—Old and new Spain [in 1886]. ... ... M 595
Field and hedgerow. By Jefferies (R.). K 951, K 952
Field artillery. By Pratt (S.), *and* Baker (E.). D 753
Field geology. LOOK UNDER Geology.
Field of ice. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8584
Field paths and green lanes in Surrey and Sussex. By Jennings (L. J.). ... ... M 432
Fielding (Henry) Works :—
Amelia ... ... F 3002 | Tom Jones. 2 v. ... ... F 3004
Joseph Andrews ... ... F 3003
Dobson (A.) Fielding ... ... L 1240
Stephen (L.) Fielding's novels. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 2. ... ... K 103
Also in Lowell (J. R.) Literary and political addresses, K 190; Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists, L 1159; Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, K 217; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032; Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 2, K 13.
Fields, factories, and workshops. By Kropotkin (P.) ... ... D 514
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Production.
Fields of fair renown. By Hocking (J.) ... F 4202
Fields of Great Britain. By Clements (H.). H 551
Fierceheart the soldier. By Snaith (J. C.)... F 7841
Fiesco. Von Schiller (J. C. F.) ... ... K 1248
Fifteen decisive battles. By Creasy (Sir E.). M 1, M 2
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Creasy.
Fifth form at St. Dominic's. By Reed (T. B.). F 7030
Fifty years ago. By Besant (Sir W.). M 325, M 326
Fifty years of science. By Lubbock (Sir J.). G 98
Fight with fortune. By Collins (M.). ... F 1812
Fighting. LOOK UNDER Boxing.
Fighting the air. By Marryat (F.). F 5667, F 5668
Fighting the flames. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 488
Fighting the whales. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 489
Fights for the flag. By Fitchett (W. H.) ... M 1659
Figlia del reggimento. By Donizetti (G.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 617
Figuier (Louis G., Prof.) Earth and sea ... G 782
—Human race... ... ... G 906
—Insect world ... ... G 1304
Popular account of the orders of insects.
—Ocean world... ... ... G 1260
—Primitive man ... ... G 894
—Reptiles and birds ... ... G 1338
—Vegetable world ... ... G 1066
—World before the deluge ... ... G 860

Fiji Islands :—

Horne (J.) Year in Fiji [1877-78]. ... M 1279
The botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the colony.

Fiji Islands—*continued.*

St. Johnston (A.) Camping among cannibals. M 1273
NOTE—Account of the author's journey in the three island groups of Tonga, Samoa, and Fiji.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.

Fil d'or. Par Gréville (H.). [*In French*] ... K 1547

Filibusters :—

Oliphant (L.) Patriots and filibusters ... M 102
NOTE—Aims to show that the extension of Russian power in Central Asia in 1856 was dangerous to English interests, and that a great mistake was made by not carrying the war into Circassia instead of the Crimea. Contains an account of the filibusters, their chief, William Walker, and the battles with Costa Rica and other states of Central America.

Roche (J. J.) Story of the filibusters ... M 142

Filibusters. By Hyne (C. J. C.). ... ... F 4599

Fille aux trois jupons. Par Kock (C. P. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1593

Fille aux yeux d'or. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1357, K 1358

Fille d'Ève. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1356

Fille de Madame Angot. By Lecocq (C.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 632

Fille du capitaine. Par Pouschkine (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 2131

Fille du député. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1660

Fille du régent. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K 1479, K 1480

Fillmore (John Comfort) History of pianoforte music ... ... J 441

Fillmore (Millard). *In* Wilson (J. G.) Presidents of the United States... ... ... L 462

Filmer (Sir Robert) Patriarcha. *In* Locke (J.) Civil government ... ... D 124, D 125
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Government.

Filon (Augustin) Le chemin qui monte. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1528

Final causes. By Janet (P.) ... ... B 40
NOTE—Analytical and critical treatise on the evidence for the law of finality, and its theistic cause. Considers the principle of final causes in its foundations, authority, limits, and signification, by confronting it with the data and the conditions of modern science.

Final reckoning. By Henty (G. A.). F 4045, F 4046

Finance :—

Blunden (G. H.) Local taxation and finance. D 473
NOTE—Traces the historical growth of taxes in the United Kingdom, and treats of the increase of rates, the taxation of ground values, and betterment.

Hewins (W. A. S.) English trade and finance, chiefly in the seventeenth century. D 270, D 271

Jevons (W. S.) Investigations in currency and finance... ... ... D 366
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Money.

Laing (S.) Taxation and finance. *In his* "Problems of the future." ... ... K 967

Patterson (R. H.) Science of finance ... D 476

Wilson (A. J.) National budget ... ... D 478
NOTE—Traces the origin of our national debt from feudal aids and benevolences, poll taxes, tonnage and poundage duties, and other old sources of revenue, and reviews the progress of our financial history.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Banks and banking. Bimetallism. Interest. Investments. Money. Stock exchange. Taxation.

Financial atonement. By West (B. B.). ... F 8789

Finck (Henry T.) Lotos-time in Japan [1895]. M 784

—Spain and Morocco... ... ... M 596

Findlater (A.) Physiography : advanced ... G 783

—Physiography : elementary. ... ... G 784

—, [*Editor*] Chambers's Etymological dictionary of the English language ... E 56

Findlater (Jane Helen) Works :—
Daughter of strife [Scotland, 18th cent.] ... ... F 3005
Green graves of Balgowrie [Fife, 18th cent.] ... ... F 3006
Rachel [Scotland. Clerical life, 19th cent.] ... ... F 3007

Findlater (Mary) Betty Musgrave [Scotland, 19th cent.]. ... ... F 3008

—Narrow way ... ... F 3009

Findlay (G. G., Prof.) Epistle to the Ephesians. C 340

—Epistle to the Galatians ... ... C 338

—Epistles to the Thessalonians ... ... C 347

Findlay (Sir George) Working and management of an English railway ... ... H 828

Fine art. LOOK UNDER Arts—*Fine.*

Finger prints :—

Galton (F) Decipherment of blurred finger prints ... ... G 938
Supplementary chapter to "Finger prints."

—Finger prints. ... ... G 939
NOTE—The author aims to show that finger prints afford a surer criterion of identity than any other bodily feature, as they retain their peculiarities unchanged through life. Particulars are given of the various methods of making prints, the character and purpose of the ridges, the evidential value of finger prints by the common laws of probability, heredity, race and temperament.

Finibus, De. By Cicero (M. T.). [Text] ... B 365

— ; literally transl. by Yonge... ... ... B 363

Finland :—

Du Chaillu (P. B.) Land of the long night. 1900. ... ... M 634
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Lapland.

—Land of the midnight sun ... ... M 639
NOTE—Account of several visits to Sweden, Norway, Lapland and Finland between the years 1871-78.

Finlay (George, LL.D.) History of Greece. 7 v. M 2632-8
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*Modern history.*

—History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination [1453-1821]. ... M 2268

Finney (Charles Grandison) :—

Wright (G. F.) Charles Grandison Finney. L 284

Finniss (Hon. Boyle T.) Constitutional history of South Australia, 1836-1857. ... ... D 620

Firdausi, *Persian poet* :—

Church (A. J., Prof.) Stories of the magicians ... ... K 2123
The story "Rustem and the genii" is condensed from Firdausi's "Shah Nameh."

Fire :—

Muir (M. M. P.) Chemistry of fire. G 615, G 616
NOTE—Sets forth, very simply, some of the chief elementary principles of chemistry by the study of the burning of a candle. Several experiments are given; with full instructions.

Tidy (C. M., Prof.) Story of a tinder box. G 535, G 536

Fire and sword in the Sudan. By Slatin (R. C.). M 2395

Fire-arms :—

Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions. H 53
ALSO LOOK UNDER Arms and armour.

Fire bricks. *In* Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy. H 948

Fire island. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2915

Firebrand. By Crockett (S.R.). F 9489, F 9490, F 9491

Fireside travels. By Lowell (J. R.) ... ... M 98

Fireworks :—

Browne (W. H.) Firework-making for amateurs ... ... H 895
Complete and explicit instructions in the art of pyrotechny.

Kentish (T.) Complete art of making fireworks ... ... H 896

Firm of Girdlestone. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2501, F 2502, F 2503

First aid :—

Black (G.) First aid ... ... H 221
Book of ready reference in times of emergency.

Sleman (R. R.) Volunteer surgeon's guide. D 755

First in the field. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2916, F 2917

First light on the Eddystone. By Marshall (E.). F 5837, F 5838

First love. By Tourgenieff (I.). ... ... F 8419

First love and last love. By Grant (J.). F 3449, F 3450

First mass (in B flat). By Hadyn (J.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 725

First mass (in C). By Mozart (W. A.). *Vocal score.* J 734

First of the English. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3637, F 3638

First person singular. By Murray (D. C.). F 6263, F 6264

First principles. By Spencer (H.) ... ... B 395
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Spencer.

First twenty years of Australia. By Bonwick (J.) M 2594
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia -*History.*

First violin. By Fothergill (J.) ... ... F 3060

First Walpurgis night. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 700

First year of scientific knowledge. By Bert (P.). G 2

Firth (Charles) Oliver Cromwell ... ... L 492

Firth (J. F. B.) Reform of London government and of city guilds ... ... D 720

Firth (Mrs. J. F. B.) Quaker maid ... ... F 3010

Fischer (Alfred, Prof.) Structure and functions of bacteria ; transl. by Jones ... G 1133

Fish (D. T., *Editor*) Popular gardening. 4 v. J 76-9

Fisher (A. T., *Major*) Rod and river. J 1195, J 1196

—Through the stable and saddle-room ... H 626

Fisher (George P., D.D.) The reformation ... C 740

Fisher (Osmond) Physics of the earth's crust. G 744

Fisher (W. E. G.) Transvaal and the Boers. M 2446, M 2447
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Historical.*

Fisher lassie. By Björnson (B.) ... ... F 968

Fishers of Derby Haven. By Stretton (H.)... F 8088

Fishers of men. By Benson (Archbp.) ... C 542

Fishes :— *Natural history.*

Buckland (F.) Natural history of British fishes ... ... G 1329
Their structure, economic uses, and capture by net and rod, cultivation of fish-ponds, fish suited for acclimatisation, artificial breeding of salmon.

Hamilton (R., M.D.) History of British fishes. G 1330

Hartwig (G., DR.) Denizens of the deep. G 1262
Account of fishes, molluscs, crustacea, etc.

Hatschek (B., Prof.) Amphioxus and its development ... ... G 1333
NOTE—Deals with a genus of fishes—the lowest in organization—and with the various periods of development.

Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers. G 1180, G 1181

Seeley (H. G., Prof.) Fresh water fishes of Europe ... ... G 1331
History of their genera, species, structure, habits, and distribution.

Taylor (J. E., PH.D.) The aquarium ... G 1213
Its inhabitants, structure, and management.

Watson (J.) Sketches of British sporting fishes ... ... G 1332

Habits and behaviour.

Brown (T., *Capt.*) Illustrative anecdotes of birds, fishes, and insects ... G 1236

Fishes—*continued.*

Lee (Mrs. R.) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles, and fishes ... G 1243

Culture, fisheries, etc.

Bertram (J. G.) Harvest of the sea ... H 660
NOTE Systematic account of all the fisheries of the British Isles, considered specially with a view to their possible exhaustion. Attempts to prove that nearly every variety of food fish is diminishing. Treats also of the sea fishery and the fish industry.

Herbert (D., *Editor*) Fish and fisheries... H 662
A selection from the prize essays of the International Fisheries Exhibition held at Edinburgh, 1882.

Peard (W., M.D.) Practical water-farming. H 663
NOTE—Deals with fish-culture, suggesting that our waters should be converted into farms, with a view to providing food which shall come directly within the reach of the poor consumer.

Simmonds (P. L.) The commercial products of the sea : marine contributions to food, industry, and art ... ... D 522

Whymper (F.) Fisheries of the world ... H 664
Record of the International Fisheries Exhibition held at London, 1883.

Fishing :—

Bickerdyke (J.) Angling for pike. ... J 1188
CONTENTS. Tackle, live-baiting, dead-bait fishing.

—Book of the all-round angler ... ... J 1189
Treatise on angling in both fresh and salt water.

—Days of my life on waters fresh and salt. J 1190
NOTE—Adventures of an angler by the side of rivers and lakes in England, Scotland, Norway and Germany. Gives picturesque descriptions of sea fishing.

—Sea fishing ... ... J 1191

Buckland (F.) Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist ... ... G 1148, G 1149

Burgess (J. T.) Angling and how to angle. J 1192
Bait-fishing, trolling, spinning, and fly-fishing ; with an article on pike-fishing, by Jardine.

Campbell (*Lady* C.) Book of the running brook, and of still waters ... ... H 661
NOTE—Treats of the eel, pike, carp, and other fresh water fish. Hopes to see our ponds stocked with fish, and a revival of carp culture so as to provide food for the poor.

Fennell (G.) Book of the roach ...J 1193, J 1194

Fisher (A. T., *Major*) Rod and river. J 1195, J 1196
Fly-fishing for salmon, trout, and grayling.

Francis (F.) Book on angling ... ... J 1197
The art of angling in every branch.

"Glenfin." The fishing-rod and how to use it. J 1198

Grimble (A.) Shooting and salmon fishing : hints and recollections ... ... J 1211

Hopkins (F. P.) Fishing experiences of half a century ; with instructions in the use of the fast reel ... ... J 1199

Keene (J. H.) Fishing tackle ... ... J 1200
Its materials and manufacture : a guide to the best modes and methods of making every kind of appliance necessary for taking fresh water fish, and for the equipment of the angler and fly-fisher.

—Fishing tackle. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 3-4... ... ... H 1143-4

Manley (J. J.) Notes on fish and fishing... J 1201

Pennell (H. Cholmondeley) Book of the pike. ... ... J 1202, J 1203
With a chapter on spinning for trout in lakes and rivers.

Sandeman (F.) Angling travels in Norway. J 1204

Stewart (W. C.) Practical angler ... J 1205
The art of trout fishing, more particularly applied to clear water.

Suffling (E. R.) Land of the Broads. M 471, M 472

Walton (I.), *and* Cotton (C.) Complete angler ; edited by Davies ... ... J 1206

Another edition ; edited by Major ... J 1207

Fishing—*continued.*

Younger (J.) River angling for salmon and trout : more particularly as practised in the Tweed and its tributaries ... J 1208
ALSO LOOK UNDER Sport.

Fisk (Wilbur). By Prentice (G.) ... ... L 285

Fiske (Amos Kidder) The West Indies ... M 2517

Fiske (John, Prof.) American political ideas. D 113
Viewed from the standpoint of universal history.

—American revolution. 2 v. ... ... M 2549

—Darwinism, and other essays. ... ... K 170
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Criticism.*

—History of the United States, for schools... M 2531

—Myths and myth makers ... ... C 923

Fison (Alfred H., D.Sc.) Recent advances in astronomy. ... ... G 273

Fitch (Sir Joshua G., LL.D.) Educational aims and methods. ... ... D 861
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Teaching.*

—Lectures on teaching ... ... D 878

—Thomas and Matthew Arnold ... ... L 1151

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Cornwell (James).

Fitchett (W. H., Rev.) Deeds that won the empire : historic battle scenes [1759 to 1815]. M 1880

—Fights for the flag [1652-1854] ... ... M 1659

—How England saved Europe : story of the great war [1793-1815]. 4 v. ... M 1577-80

Fitz of Fitz-Ford. By Bray (Mrs.)... ... F 1309

Fitzboodle papers. By Thackeray (W. M.). F 8246, F 8247, F 8248

Fitzgerald (C. C. P.) Boat-sailing and racing. J 1149

Fitzgerald (Percy H.) Art of acting. J 992, J 993

—Book fancier... ... ... A 942

—Bozland : Dickens' places and people ... M 333

—Chronicles of Bow street police office. 2 v. D 729

—Good Queen Charlotte ... ... L 341

—Life and times of William IV. 2 v. ... L 391

—Life of James Boswell. 2 v. ... ... L 1288

—Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. J 994

—Recreations of a literary man ... ... K 922

—World behind the scenes ... ... J 995
CONTENTS—Stage illusions. Spectacles, féeries, etc. Actors: their lives, tastes, etc. Theatres. Authors.

—NOVELS :—

Bella Donna. [FOR SEQUEL READ "Seventy - five Brooke street"] ... ... F 3011
Fatal zero ... ... F 3012
Lady of Brantome ... ... F 3013
Never forgotten ... ... F 3014
Polly ... ... F 3015
Second Mrs. Tillotson ... F 3016
Seventy-five Brooke street. F 3017
SEQUEL TO "Bella Donna"
Three weeks at Mopetown F 3018
Topside and turvey ... ... F 3019

—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Lamb (C.)

Fitzgerald (William W. A.) Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba ... ... M 977

Fitzgibbon (H.M.) Famous Elizabethan plays. K 679
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

—, [*Editor*] Early English poetry... ... K 605

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (J.) Life of Miguel de Cervantes ... ... L 1384

Fitzpatrick (J. P.) Transvaal from within ... M 2448, M 2449
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.

Fitzpatrick (W. J.) Life of Charles Lever ... L 1241

—Secret service under Pitt ... ... M 1625
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ireland—*History.*

Fitzwygram (Sir F.) Horses and stables ... H 627

Fivas (V. de) Elementary French grammar. E 116

Five empires. By Wilberforce (R. I.) ... M 1318

Five gateways of knowledge. By Wilson (G.). B 178
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Senses.

Five little birdies. By Giberne (A.). ... F 3292

Five old friends. By Thackeray (A. I.). F 8235, F 8236
Sleeping beauty. Cinderella. Beauty and the beast. Red Riding Hood. Jack the giant killer.

Five senses of man. By Bernstein (J). B 176, B 177

Five thousand pounds. By Giberne (A.). ... F 3293

Five weeks in a balloon. By Verne (J.). ... F 8585

Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. By Cumming (R. G.). 2 v. J 1227

Five years with the Congo cannibals. By Ward (H.) ... ... M 1001

Fives :—

Ainger (A. C.) Fives ... ... J 1110

Tait (J. A. A.) Fives ... ... J 1112, J 1113

Fixtures. By Wright (S.) ... ... D 638
NOTE—Defines and explains the term "fixtures," and deals with the various kinds of fixtures—trade, agriculture, ornament, and ecclesiastical.

Flag of distress. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7049

Flags :—

Hulme (F. E.) Flags of the world. ... L 1405
Their history, blazonry, and associations.

Flame :—

Iles (G.) Flame, electricity, and the camera. G 548
Man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color.

Tidy (C. M., Prof.) Story of a tinder-box... G 535, G 536

Flame of life. By Annunzio (G. d')... ... F 2282

Flames. By Hichens (R. S.). ... ... F 4159

Flammarion (C.) Marvels of the heavens ... G 292

—Popular astronomy... ... ... G 293

Flanders :— *Art.*

Buxton (H. J. W.), *and* Poynter (Sir E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch painting... J 340

Stanley (G.) Painters of the Dutch and Flemish school ... ... L 1012

Wauters (A. J., Prof.) Flemish school of painting ; transl. by Rossel ... ... J 350

Flash of summer. By Clifford (Mrs. W. K.)... F 1746, F 1747

Flashlights on nature. By Allen (G.). ... G 1141

Flat iron for a farthing. By Ewing (J. H.)... F 2813

Flaubert (G.) Salammbô [Ancient Carthage]. F 3020

Also in French ... ... K 1529, K 1530

Tarver (J. C.) Gustave Flaubert as seen in his works and correspondence ... ... L 1352

Flax :—

Charley (W.) Flax and its products in Ireland ... ... H 588

—Flax and linen. *Brit. manufac. indust.*... H 20

Flaxman (John, Prof.) Lectures on sculpture. J 156

In Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds ... L 18

In "Toilers in art" ; edited by Ewart ... L 936

Fleet in being. By Kipling (R.). D 765, D 766, D 767

Fleet street eclogues. By Davidson (J.). ... K 397

Fleet street journalist. By Penderel (R.). F 6819, F 6820

Fleming (David H.) Mary, Queen of Scots... L 378

Fleming (George) Animal plagues ... ... H 222
Their history, nature, and prevention.

Fleming (George)—*continued.*
—Rabies and hydrophobia ... ... H 281
Their history, nature, causes, symptoms and prevention.
Fleming (George, *pseud. of* Julia Fletcher).
Head of Medusa ... ... F 3021 | Nile novel ... ... F 3023
Mirage ... ... F 3022 | Truth about Clement Ker F 3024
Fleming (Miss J. A.) How to teach needlework in schools ... ... H 744
Fleming (James, Rev.) Art of reading and speaking ... ... K 48
Fleming (Keith) At the eleventh hour ... F 3025
Fleming (W., D.D.) Manual of moral philosophy ... ... B 229
—, *and* Calderwood (H., Prof.) Vocabulary of philosophy ... ... B 11
Flers (Marquis de) Le Comte de Paris ... L 425
Fletcher (A. E.) Cyclopædia of education ... D 860
Fletcher (Banister, Prof.) Arbitrations ... D 640
—Dilapidations ... ... D 636
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Dilapidations.
—Light and air. ... ... D 641
—Quantities ... ... H 1076
Fletcher (C. R. L.) Gustavus Adolphus ... L 433
Fletcher (Giles) Christ's victory and triumph in heaven and earth, over and after death. C 506
—Complete poems; edited by Grosart ... K 409
In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Fletcher (J. S.) Works :—
Builders [Yorkshire] ... ... F 3026, F 3027
Three days' terror ... ... F 3028
Wonderful wapentake [Yorkshire. Rural sketches] F 3029, F 3030
Fletcher (John). *In* Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere ... ... K 646
In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Beaumont (F.).
Fletcher (Julia C.). LOOK UNDER Fleming (George), *pseud.* ... ...
Fletcher (Lawrence) Into the unknown [South Africa] ... ... F 3031
—Zero the slaver [Equatorial Africa]. ... F 3032
Fletcher (Margaret) Sketches of life and character in Hungary ... ... M 512
Fletcher (Phineas). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Fleurange. Par Craven (A.). 2 v. [*In French*]. K 1421
Fleury (Jules F. F. H.). LOOK UNDER Champfleury (M.), *pseud.* ... ...
Flies. LOOK UNDER Insects.
Flight of the eagle. By O'Grady (S.) ... F 6418
Flight of the shadow. By Mac Donald (G.)... F 5523
Flight to France. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8586
Flight to Varennes. By Browning (O.). ... M 37
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*Revolutions.*
Flinn (D. Edgar) Ireland ... ... H 156
Flint (Robert, Prof.) Philosophy of history in France and Germany... ... ... M 19
—Socialism ... ... D 443
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Anti-socialist.*
—Vico ... ... L 182
Flip, etc. By Harte (F. B.) ... ... F 3872
Flitch of bacon. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 133, F 134
Floating city. By Verne (J.)... ... ... F 8587
Floating light of the Goodwin Sands. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... ... F 490

Flood and field. By Maxwell (W. H.) ... F 5929
Flora. LOOK UNDER Botany.
Flora; or, self-deception. By A. L. O. E. ... F 9
Flora Macdonald. By Phillips (J. G.) ... F 6859
Floral king: a life of Linnæus. By Alberg (A.). L 896
Florence :— *Descriptive.*
Allen (G.) Guide to Florence ... ... M 576
Hare (A. J. C.) Florence ... ... M 580
Punshon (W. M., LL.D.) Florence and the Florentines. *In his* "Lectures and sermons" ... ... C 26
Folk-lore.
Leland (C. G.) Legends of Florence. D 1091, D 1092
History.
Armstrong (E.) Lorenzo de' Medici, and Florence in the fifteenth century ... L 622
Duffy (B.) Tuscan republics [B.C. 405-1847]. M 2172, M 2173
Gardner (E. G.) Story of Florence ... M 2174
NOTE—History of the city and its chief buildings, churches, picture galleries, and palaces, and of the art treasures stored up in them. Gives an account of the rise of the republic in the 12th century, and of the successive political revolutions that marked the next 500 years, and of the religious revival.
Wicksteed (P. H., *Editor*) Selections from the first nine books of the Cronicke Florentine of Giovanni Villani [earliest times to 1346]; transl. by Selfe ... ... M 2175
ALSO LOOK UNDER Italy.
Floriculture. LOOK UNDER Flowers. Gardening. Orchids.
Florodora. By Stuart (L.). *Vocal score.* ... J 649
Florus (Lucius A.) Epitome of Roman history [753 to 5 B.C.]; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1416
NOTE—Bound up with Sallust.
Flotow (Friedrich von) Martha. *Vocal score.* J 618
Flotsam. By Merriman (H. S.) ... ... F 6026
Flower (William Henry, LL.D.) The horse... G 1375
Flower and weed. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1197, F 1198
Flower of doom. By Betham-Edwards (M.)... F 942
Flower of Gala water. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 644
Flower of the family. By Prentiss (E.) ... F 6914
Flower of the flock. By Norris (W. E.) ... F 6379
Flower of the forest. By Gibbon (C.). F 3249, F 3250
Flower painting. LOOK UNDER Painting—*Flowers.*
Flowerless plants. By Bennett (A. W.). ... G 1106
Flowers :— *Culture.*
Glenny (G.) Culture of flowers and plants. J 87, J 88
NOTE—Deals with the properties of flowers, setting out the standards for perfect culture.
—Properties of flowers and plants. ... J 89
NOTE—Attempts to give the standards of perfection for judging flowers, and for the raising of new varieties.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Gardening. Orchids.
Fertilization.
Henslow (G., Prof.) Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies... G 1083
NOTE—Opposed to the theory of evolution, and to natural selection as the real origin of species.
Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) British wild flowers in relation to insects ... ... G 1098
—Flowers, fruits and leaves ... ... G 1071
NOTE—Restates the facts on cross fertilization, the relation between flowers and insects, the structure of common flowers, insectivorous plants, the colour-detecting power of bees. Shows how seeds are dispersed by wind, birds and

Flowers—*continued.*

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.)—*continued.*
animals, how plants sow their seeds, or deceive animals into sowing them.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Fertilization.

Language.

Tyas (R., Rev.) Language of flowers ... J 91
Floral emblems of thoughts, feelings, and sentiments.

Structure and physiology.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species ... ... G 1063
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Darwin.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) On flowers and insects. *In his* "Scientific lectures" ... G 75

Scott (D. H., Prof.) Introduction to structural botany: flowering plants ... ... G 1079
CONTENTS.—Wallflower. White lily. Outlines of the physiology of nutrition. Spruce fir.

Variation.

Henslow (G., Prof.) Making of flowers. G 1084, G 1085
NOTE—Gives an account of the principle which regulates the conformation of flowers, and shows that the living floral structure is influenced by the conditions under which it lives.

Wild flowers.

Johns (C. A., Rev.) Flowers of the field... G 1070
NOTE—The object is to afford an acquaintance with British wild flowering plants. Contains an appendix on grasses.

Step (E.) Romance of wild flowers ... G 1099
NOTE—Considers the principal plant families in their proper sequence as regarded by scientific botanists.

Tyas (R., Rev.) Wild flowers of England. G 1101
Favourite field flowers popularly described.

Wood (H., Rev.) Among the wild flowers. G 1082

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Lane and field. G 1195, G 1196

Flowers and how to paint them. By Naftel (M.). J 335

Flowing tide. By Belloc (B. R.) ... ... C 855
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman catholic church—*History.*

Fluids. Worthington (A. M.) Splash of a drop. G 464
Illustrates some of the fundamental properties of fluids.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Hydraulics. Hydrostatics. Mechanics. Physics.

Flürscheim (M.) Rent, interest, and wages... D 395
NOTE—The author considers that the most important thing to secure is the use and control of the land by means of compensation.

Fluttered dovecote. By Fenn (G. M.). ... F 2918

Fly-fishing. LOOK UNDER Fishing.

Flying Dutchman. By Wagner (R.). *Vocal score.* J 582

Flying halcyon. By Savage (R. H.) F 7543, F 7544, F 7545

Flying horse. By Frith (H.)... ... ... H 829
Popular account of the locomotive and the railway.

Flying machines:—

Chanute (O.) Progress in flying machines. G 468

Foà (Edouard) After big game in Central Africa [1894-97]. ... ... M 969

Foakes-Jackson (F. J.) History of the christian church to A.D. 337 ... ... C 719

—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Trollope (W.).

Foden (James) Boilermakers' and iron shipbuilders' companion. ... ... H 346

Foes in law. By Broughton (R.) ... ... F 1366

Fogazzaro (Antonio) Malombra ... ... F 3033

Fogerty (J.) Mr. Jocko. ... ... F 3034

—Rachel's romance ... ... F 3035

Foley (E. D.) Cotton manufacturer's assistant. H 994

Folie d'amour. Par Malot (H.). [*In French*]. K 1624

Foliorum Silvula; edited by Holden. ... K 607

Folk-lore:—

Axon (W. E. A.) Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archæology... ... K 880

Folk-lore—*continued.*

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Curious myths of the middle ages ... ... D 1071, D 1072
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology—*General.*

Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folk-lore ... ... C 919

Cox (M. R.) Introduction to folk-lore ... D 1073
NOTE—Limits the province of folk-lore to the treatment of primitive philosophies. Discusses the separable soul, animal ancestors, animism, ghosts and gods, magic myths, and folk tales.

Croker (T. C.) Legends of the lakes; or, sayings and doings at Killarney ... M 312

Day (L. B., Rev.) Folk-tales of Bengal ... D 1087

De Quincey (T.) Modern superstition. *In his* Works, vol. 8 ... ... K 909

Frazer (J. G., D.C.L., LL.D.) Golden bough: a study in magic and religion. 3 v. ... C 912-4
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion.

Garnett (L. M. J.) Women of Turkey, and their folk-lore ... ... D 1059

Geldart (E. M.) Folk-lore of modern Greece. D 1088
NOTE—Collection of popular fairy tales from Greece, supplying the link between the myths of ancient and modern Greece.

Gomme (G. L.) Ethnology in folk-lore ... D 1099
NOTE—Works out the hypothesis that much existing folk-lore and many local customs are traceable to the aboriginal race, and that witchcraft, fairy lore, and other superstitions recently prevalent in the British isles were of non-Aryan origin.

Hehn (V.) Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe; edited by Stallybrass ... ... G 1097
NOTE—Folk-lore of plants and animals. Mainly philological.

Henderson (W.) Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders ... ... D 1075
With an appendix on household stories, by Baring-Gould.

Hunt (R., *Editor*) Popular romances of the west of England ... ... D 1083
Drolls, traditions, superstitions of Cornwall.

Kingsley (Canon) Science and superstition. *In his* "Health and education" ... K 962

Kipling (L.) Beast and man in India ... G 1241
NOTE—Popular stories and sayings about the beasts of India.

Leney (I. H.) Shadowland in Ellan Vannin: folk tales of the Isle of Man ... ... D 1078

Maxwell (W. H.) Wild sports of the west of Ireland... ... ... M 308
With legendary tales, folk-lore, local customs, and natural history.

Mijatovies (Madam C.) Serbian folk-lore; edited by Denton ... ... D 1093

Napier (J.) Folk-lore: west of Scotland... D 1079
NOTE—Curious fragments of ancient Scottish belief beginning with superstitions connected with birth and childhood. Deals with the customs connected with marriage, death-bed customs, and with superstitions connected with animals.

Nicholson (J.) Folk-lore of E. Yorkshire. D 1080

Scoffern (J., Prof.) Stray leaves of science and folk-lore ... ... K 1016
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*Essays.*

Theal (G. McC.) Kaffir folk-lore ... ... D 1100
NOTE—Stories collected during the author's twenty years' residence among the Kaffirs.

Vaux (J. E., Rev.) Church folk-lore ... D 1101
CONTENTS—Church fabric. Daily services. Baptismal, marriage and funeral customs. Holy days. Penance. Popular superstitions.

Folk-lore—*continued.*

Vernaleken (T.) In the land of marvels... D 1096
Folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia.

Yeats (W.B., *Editor*) Irish fairy and folk tales. D 1098
ALSO LOOK UNDER Fairy tales. Legends and tradition. Middle ages. Mythology. Superstitions.

Folle-farine. By Ouida ... ...F 6524, F 6525

"Follow me," etc. By Prentiss (E.)... ... F 6915

Follow the leader. By Everard (G.)... ... C 492
Counsels on the christian life.

Following the flag. By Lever (W. E.) ... M 97

Folly corner. By Dudeney (Mrs. H. E.) ... F 2571

Folly Morrison. By Barrett (F.) ... ... F 683

Folly of Alison. By Marryat (F.) ... ... F 5669

Folly of Eustace. By Hichens (R. S.). F 4160, F 4161

Fonblanque (A. de) How we are governed... D 605

Fontaine (J. de la). LOOK UNDER La Fontaine.

Fontana de oro. Por Galdos (B. P.). [*In Spanish*]. ... ... K 1888

Fontane (T.) Vor dem sturm. [*In German*]. K 1106

Food and dietetics :—

Chemistry.

Bell (J.) Chemistry of foods; with microscopic illustrations. 2 v. ... ... G 646
Tea. Coffee. Cocoa. Sugar. Milk. Butter. Cheese. General foods. Prepared starches.

Fox (C. B., M.D.) Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food ... ... H 205

Kenwood (H. R.) Public health laboratory work ... ... H 214

Smith (E., M.D.) Foods ... ... H 728
NOTE—Solid, liquid, and gaseous foods: their composition, preparation, physiological effects, and chemical analysis.

Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886

Sources, manufacture and preservation.

Bourne (S.) Trade, population and food... D 983
Papers on economic statistics.

Church (A. H., Prof.) Food-grains of India. H 589
NOTE—Aims to furnish an account of the alimentary value of the chief food-grains of India; with notes on the cultivation of some of the crops. Deals with the constituents and uses in the fixing of dietaries and rations.

—Food: its sources, constituents, and uses. H 726
NOTE—Written to serve as a guide to the study of the national food collection; with an account of the origin and character of the collection of food stuffs—both animal and vegetable.

Dodd (G.) Food of London ... ... H 727
Sketch of the chief varieties, sources of supply, probable quantities, modes of arrival, processes of manufacture, adulteration and machinery of distribution.

Donovan (M., Prof.) Domestic economy. 2 v. H 673

Macdonald (J.) Food from the far West. H 557
NOTE—Report of the actual state of American cattle-rearing and beef growing operations; with special reference to the importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. Concerns the agriculturalist and breeder rather than the consumer.

Manley (J. J.) Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 17

Simmonds (P. L.) Animal food resources of different nations; with mention of some of the special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom ... D 516
NOTE—Gives details of the flesh food from mammals; that furnished by the feathered tribes, reptiles, insects, molluscs; and products of the sea.

—Commercial products of the sea. ... D 522
Marine contributions to food, industry, and art.

Diet.

Brillat-Savarin (A.) Gastronomy as a fine art; or, the science of good ... H 693

Food and dietetics—*continued.*

Buckland (A. W.) Our viands: whence they come and how they are cooked... ... H 725
CONTENTS—Bread. Maize. Cakes and puddings. Roast beef. Sundry meats. Game and poultry. Eggs. Dairy produce. Fish. Nuts and apples. Grapes, figs, and oranges. Stone fruits and berries. Roots. Cabbage. Salads and seasonings. Recipes old and new.

Buckton (C. M.) Food and home cookery. H 694

Burnet (R. W., M.D.) Foods and dietaries. H 158
NOTE—Deals with food and diet only so far as it is concerned with illness and disease.

Combe (A., M.D.) Physiology of digestion, considered with relation to the principles of dietetics ... ... H 118

Davies (N.E.Y.) Foods for the fat: treatise on corpulence, and its scientific dietary cure. H 165

Densmore (E., M.D.) How nature cures... H 159
NOTE—Arguments against the use of bread, cereals, and other starch foods, and urges a diet of meat, nuts, and fruit. Condemns the present system of treating diseases by the aid of drugs.

De Quincey (T.) Casuistry of Roman meals. *In his* Works, vol. 7. ... ... K 908

Dudgeon (R. E., M.D.) On food. *In his* "Prolongation of life" ... ... H 139

Evans (C. W. de L.) How to prolong life: an enquiry into the cause of "old age" and "natural death," showing the diet and agents best adapted for a lengthened prolongation of existence ... ... H 160
NOTE—The conclusion arrived at is that fruit should enter more largely into our diet. Attaches great importance to phosphorus.

Hayward (A.) Art of dining ... ... H 699

Hutchison (R., M.D.) Food and the principles of dietetics... ... ... H 161

Keith (G. S., M.D.) Plea for a simpler life. H 162
NOTE—Attempts to show that the system of medical teaching and practice is wrong. Mainly concerned with food. We eat too much the author thinks, and he gives his reasons in a convincing fashion.

Ruddock (E.H., M.D.), *and* Shuldham (E. B.) Essentials of diet... ... ... H 163
Hints on food, in health and disease.

Seeley (H. G., Prof.) Factors in life ... H 148
Lectures on health, food, education.

Thompson (Sir H., Prof.) Diet, in relation to age and activity ... ... H 164

—Food and feeding ... ... H 729
NOTE—Deals with food and its uses in building up and sustaining the human structure: with the selection of food and the best modes of preparing it; and with the exercise of taste in relation to the serving of it.

Williams (H.) Ethics of diet ... ... H 169
NOTE History of the literature of dietetics. The views of all famous writers on vegetarianism and diet reform from the days of Hesiod are here set out. Deprecatory of flesh-eating.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Beverages. Digestion. Domestic economy. Hygiene. Vegetarianism.

Fooled by a woman. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). F 4850, F 4851

Foot (Katharine B.) Rovings of a restless boy. F 3036

Foot and hand, Human. By Humphry (G.M.). H 100

Football :—

Alcock (C.W.) Football—Association. J 1125, J 1126

Jackson (N. L.) Association football ... J 1127

Marshall (F., *Editor*) Football—Rugby... J 1128, J 1129
NOTE—Gives a history of the rise and progress of the Rugby game from 1871, with advice to players.

Shearman (M.) Athletics and football ... J 1070

Vassall (H.) Football—Rugby. J 1130, J 1131

Foote (Samuel). *In* Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists ... ... L 1284
Footlights. By Hollingshead (J.) ... ... K 944
Footnote to history: eight years of trouble in Samoa [1883-91]. By Stevenson (R. L.)... M 2616
Footprints. By Tytler (S.) ... ... G 41
Footprints in the forest. By Ellis (E. S.) ... F 2719
Footprints in the snow. By Russell (D.). F 7352, F 7353
Footprints of the creator. By Miller (H.) ... C 111
NOTE—Treats of the fossil geology in the vicinity of Stromness, and of the history and structure of the fishes of the upper and lower Silurian rocks.
Footsteps of a throne. By Pemberton (M.)... F 6800
Footsteps of fate. By Couperus (L.). ... F 2010
For Abigail. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4221
For Britain's soldiers ... ... F 3037
Stories by Besant, Crockett, Kipling, Frankfort Moore, Pemberton, Cutcliffe Hyne, and others.
For cash only. By Payn (J.). F 6695, F 6696
For ever and ever. By Marryat (F.). F 5670, F 5671
For faith and freedom. By Besant (W.). F 843, F 844, F 845
For freedom. By Hopkins (T.) ... ... F 4392
For God and the czar! By Muddock (J. E.). F 6214
For half-a-crown. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8114
For her dear sake. By Hay (M. C.). ... F 3974
For his sake. By Alexander (Mrs.). ... F 228
For honour and life. By Westall (W.) ... F 8796
For honour, not honours. By Stables (G.). F 7900, F 7901
For James or George. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 42
For king and queen. By Frith (H.). ... F 3152
For lack of gold. By Gibbon (C.). F 3251, F 3252
For life and liberty. By Stables (G.). F 7902, F 7903
For life and love. By Savage (R. H.). F 7546, F 7547
For light and liberty. By Hocking (S. K.)... F 4222
For Lilias. By Carey (R. N.) ... F 1582, F 1583
For love and honour. By Barrett (F.) ... F 684
For love of Prue. By Keith (L.). F 4833, F 4834
For Maimie's sake. By Allen (G.). F 290, F 291
For Mrs. Grundy's sake. By Douglas (M. I.). F 2474
For name and fame. By Henty (G. A.). F 4047, F 4048
For one season only. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.)... F 4774
For prince and people. By Sanders (E. K.)... F 7504
For such is life. By Hocking (S. K.). ... F 4223
For the defence. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2834
For the flag. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8588
For the king. By Gibbon (C.). F 3253, F 3254
For the major. By Woolson (C. F.). ... F 9264
For the rebel cause. By Crouch (A. P.) ... F 2260
For the sake of the family. By Crommelin (M.). F 2246, F 2247, F 2248
For the temple. By Henty (G. A.)...F 4049, F 4050
For the term of his natural life. By Clarke (M.). F 1740
Forbes (A.W. Holmes-). LOOK UNDER Holmes-Forbes ... ...
Forbes (Archibald) Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80 ... ... M 2362
—Barracks, bivouacs, and battles ... ... M 38
NOTE—Stories of army life in the Crimea, Indian mutiny and in South Africa.
—Camps, quarters and casual places. ... K 923
—Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde ... ... L 700
—Havelock ... ... L 712, L 713
—Life of Napoleon III. ... ... L 423
Forbes (Duncan, LL.D.) Hindūstānī manual... E 189
Forbes (E., Prof.), *and* Godwin-Austen (R.) Natural history of the European seas ... G 1261
Forbes (James D.) Tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa ... ... M 549
Forbes (John, D.D.) Studies on the book of Psalms ... ... C 258
Forbes (S. Russell, PH.D.) Rambles in Naples. M 586
—Rambles in Rome ... ... M 583
Forbidden name. By Whishaw (F.) ... ... F 8879
Forbidden to wed. By Banks (G. L.). ... F 570

Force:—

Allen (G.) Force and energy: theory of dynamics ... ... G 421
Carpenter (W. L.) Energy in nature ... G 366
Helmholtz (H. von) On the conservation of force. *In his* "Popular lectures." ... G 63
Stewart (B., LL.D.) Conservation of energy. G 451, G 452
An elementary treatise on energy and its laws.
Tait (P. G., Prof.) Lectures on some recent advances in physical science ... ... G 453
NOTE—Account of the leading results of modern physical science and the methods by which they have been reached. The dominant theme of the book is the modern doctrine of energy in which is described the several steps by which the conservation of energy was established as a settled maxim of physics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mechanics. Physics.
Forces of nature. By Faraday (M.). G 375, G 376
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Physics.
Forces of nature. By Guillemin (A.). ... G 381
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Guillemin.
Ford (Douglas M.) Matrimonial law. ... D 644
Ford (Horace) Archery; edited by Butt ... J 1101
Ford (Isaac N.) Tropical America [1889] ... M 1178
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER America—*South.*
Ford (Isabella O.) On the threshhold [London life]. ... ... F 3038
Ford (John) Dramatic works. ... K 680, K 681
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works—*collective.*
In Swinburne (A. C.) Essays and studies... K 12
Ford (Paul L.) Honorable Peter Stirling ... F 3039
—Janice Meredith [American war, 1775] ... F 3040
Forde (Gertrude) Lady Lanark's paying guest. F 3041
—Lady's tour in Corsica [in 1879]. 2 v. ... M 592
Fordham's feud. By Mitford (B.) ... ... F 6072
Foregone conclusion. By Howells (W. D.) ... F 4422

Foreign policy:—

Baxter (Rt. Hon. W. E.) England and Russia in Asia ... ... D 189
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Political.*
Burrows (M.) History of the foreign policy of Great Britain ... ... D 190
NOTE—Deals with the principal events in the relations of England towards foreign powers from the conquest to the middle of the 19th cent. Attempts to show that England's foreign policy throughout her history has been practically continuous.
Cobden (R.) Foreign policy. *In his* "Speeches" ... ... D 220
Walpole (S.) Foreign relations ... D 192, D 193
NOTE—Deals with the foreign policy of England; with Ambassadors—their duties, etc.; and with Consuls.
Foreign work and English wages. By Brassey (Lord) ... ... D 284
Foreigner. By Gerard (E.) .... F 3227
Foreigners, The. By Price (E. C.) ... ... F 6928

Forelands, Betwixt the. By Russell (W. C.). M 356, M 357
Forest cantons of Switzerland. By Sowerby (J.). M 687
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Switzerland—*Descriptive.*
Forest days. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4660
Forest exiles. By Reid (M.)... ... ... F 7050
Forest, field, and fell. By Owen (Mrs. J. A.)... G 1186
Forest folk. By Prior (J.) ... ... F 6937
Forest, jungle, and prairie. By Adams (W. H. D.). F 70
Forest lovers. By Hewlett (M. H.) ... ... F 4152, F 4153, F 4154
Forestalled. By Betham-Edwards (M.) ... F 943

Forestry :—

Brown (J. C., LL.D.) Forests of England, and the management of them in bye-gone times ... ... H 605
NOTE—Deals with the measures taken to arrest the devastating and destructive treatment of forests, extinct forests, the remains of ancient buried forests, legislation and forest literature.
—Introduction to the study of modern forest economy ... ... H 606
Grindon (L. H.) Trees of old England ... H 607
Sketches of the aspects, associations and uses of those which constitute the forests, and give effect to the scenery of our native country.
Johns (C. A.) Forest trees of Britain. ... H 611
Michie (C. Y.) Practice of forestry. ... H 609
Deals with the planting, thinning and pruning.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany—*Trees.*

Forestwyk. By Bayly (E. B.). ... ... F 735
Forging the fetters. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 229
Forgotten by the world. By Macquoid (K. S.). F 5594
Forlorn hope. By Yates (E.). ... ... F 9343
Form and design in music. By Statham (H. H.). J 502
Forman (H. Buxton) Our living poets ... K 640
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*History, criticism, etc.*
Formosa :—
Benyowsky (M. A., *Count*) Memoirs and travels in Formosa [1769-72]; edited by Oliver ... ... M 713
Forrest (David W., D.D.) Christ of history and of experience ... ... C 681
Forrester (Mrs., *pseud. of* Mrs. Bridges) Works:—

Fair women	F 3042	My lord and my lady ...	F 3047
From Olympus to Hades...	F 3043	Omnia vanitus	F 3048
Harlow's ideal, etc.... ...	F 3044	Too late repented	F 3049, F 3050
Impecunious lady	F 3045	Viva	F 3051
Mignon...	F 3046		

Forsaken inn. By Green (A. K.) ... ... F 3560
Forster (H. O. Arnold). LOOK UNDER Arnold-Forster (H. O.).
Forster (John) Life of Charles Dickens. 2 v. L 1259
Maskell (W.) Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington museum ... ... J 56
Forster (Rt. Hon. William E.). *In* Darton (J. M.) Brave boys ... ... L 30
Forsyth (J., *Capt.*) Highlands of Cen. India. M 815
Forsyth (Jean) Making of Mary. F 3052, F 3053
Forsyth (P. T.) Religion in recent art ... J 321
Forsyth (William) Life of Cicero. 2 v. ... L 1381
Fort comme la mort. Par Maupassant (G. de). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1631, K 1632
Fort Desolation. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 506
Fortescue (Hon. J. W.) Dundonald. L 707, L 708

Fortification :—

Clarke (G. S., *Major*) Fortification. ... H 495
NOTE—Considers the lessons taught by the sieges of the past; including those of Marlborough, Eugene, Carnot, and Wellington; the Turkish wars of 1128-9 and 1853; the sieges of Sebastopol and Plevna, etc.
Douglas (Sir H., *Gen.*) Observations on modern systems of fortification ... H 496
Includes the system proposed by M. Carnot, and a comparison of the polygonal with the bastion system; intrenched positions, and defence of England.

Fortnum (C. Drury E.) Bronzes ... ... J 196
—Maiolica ... ... J 187
Fortunatus the pessimist. By Austin (A.)... K 663
Fortune at the helm. By Martin (Mrs. H.). F 5876
Fortune-telling. *In* Mackay (C.) Extraordinary popular delusions ... ... B 67, B 68
Fortune's darling. By Raymond (W.). ... F 9505
Fortune's favourite. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9279
Fortune's fool. By Hawthorne (J.)... ... F 3948
Fortune's gate. By St. Aubyn (A.)... ... F 7467
Fortune's my foe. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.). F 1070
Fortunes of Cyril Denham. By Worboise (E. J.) F 9280
Fortunes of Glencore. By Lever (C.) ... F 5256
Fortunes of Nigel. By Scott (W.). F 7597, F 7598, F 7599
Fortunes of Philippa Fairfax. By Burnett (F. H.) F 1458, F 1459
Fortunes of the Colville family. By Smedley (F. E.) ... ... F 7819
Fortunes of the Fletchers. By Eden (C. H.). F 2654
Fortunes of the Scattergood family. By Smith (A.) ... ... F 7832
Fortunes sport. By Williamson (Mrs. C. N.). F 9003
Forty-five guardsmen. By Dumas (A.). F 2578, F 2579
Forty-five years of sport. By Corballis (J. H.). J 1225
Forty-one years in India. By Roberts (Lord). M 2341
Foscolo (Ugo) Opere. [*In Italian*]. ... K 1816
Fossicker. By Glanville (E.). ... ... F 3372
Fossil men and their modern representatives. By Dawson (Sir J. W.) ... ... G 892
Fossils. LOOK UNDER Palæontology.
Foster (John). *In* Bayne (P.) Six christian biographies ... ... L 23
Foster (M., M.D.), *and* Balfour (F. M., Prof.) Elements of embryology ... ... G 1229
—, *and* Langley (J. N.) Course of elementary practical physiology and histology ... G 1228
Foster (P. le Neve) Photography ... ... H 15
Foster (Vere) Simple lessons in water-colour: landscape ... ... J 332
—, [*Editor*] Two duchesses. ... ... L 463
Georgiana and Elizabeth, Duchesses of Devonshire.
Foster brothers. By Payn (J.). F 6697, F 6698
Fothergill (Caroline) Comedy of Cecilia. F 3054, F 3055
—Question of degree ... ... F 3056, F 3057
Fothergill (Jessie) Works :—

Aldyth [Cumberland] ...	F 3058	Made or marred	F 3065
Borderland [Durham] ...	F 3059	March in the ranks	F 3066
First violin [Germany. Musical life]	F 3060	One of three	F 3067
From Moor isles [Lancashire]	F 3061	Oriole's daughter [Italian life]	F 3068
Healey	F 3062	Peril	F 3069
Kith and kin [Manchester]	F 3063	Probation [Lancashire. Cotton famine, 1863]	F 3070
Lasses of Leverhouse ...	F 3064	Wellfields	F 3071

Fothergill (W. E.) Zoological types and classification ... ... G 1204

Fotheringham (James) Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning ... ... K 641
Fotheringham (L. M.) Adventures in Nyassaland [in 1887-88] ... ... M 989
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nyassaland.
Fouard (C., *Abbé*) St. Paul and his missions. C 328
Fouillée (Alfred) Education from a national standpoint ... ... D 810
Foul play. By Reade (C.), *and* Boucicault (D.). F 7023, F 7024
Found dead. By Payn (J.) ... F 6699, F 6700
Found guilty. By Barrett (F.) ... ... F 685
Found out. By Mathers (H. B.) ... ... F 5902
Found wanting. By Alexander (Mrs.). F 230, F 231
Found yet lost. By Roe (E. P.) ... ... F 7302
Foundations and concrete works. By Dobson (E.) ... ... J 119
Contains a synopsis of the principal cases of foundation works and remarks on footings, planking, sand, concrete, pile-driving, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bridges.
Foundations of belief. By Balfour (A.J.). B 117, B 118
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Belief.
Founders of Old Testament criticism. By Cheyne (T. K.) ... ... C 197

Founding :—

Hasluck (P. N.) Pattern maker's handybook. H 964
Patterns for founders, the tools, materials, and appliances employed.
Overman (F.) Moulder's and founder's pocket guide ... ... H 967
Treatise on moulding and founding in green sand, dry sand, loam, and cement; the moulding of machine-frames, mill-gear, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Iron and steel. Moulding.

Foundling Mick. By Verne (J.) ... F 8589, F 8590
Fountain sealed. By Besant (W.). F 846, F 847, F 848
Fouqué (La Motte). LOOK UNDER La Motte Fouqué.
Four famous soldiers. By Holmes (T. R. E.). L 714
Four Georges, The. By Thackeray (W. M.) K 1027, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
Four girls at Chautauqua. By Pansy. ... F 6604
Four on an island. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5949
Four winds farm. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6102
Fourth generation. By Besant (W.) F849, F850, F 851
Fourth Napoleon. By Benham (C.). ... F 789
Fowle (T. W., Rev.) Poor law. ... D 552, D 553
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor.
Fowler (Edith H.) Corner of the West ... F 3078
—Professor's children. ... ... F 3079
Fowler (Ellen T.) Works :—
Concerning Isabel Carnaby [Methodism] ... F 3080, F 3081, F 3082
Cupid's garden ... ... F 3083
Double thread [Society life] ... ... F 3084, F 3085, F 3086
Farringdons [Methodist life in the Midlands]. F 3087, F 3088, F 3089
Sirius ... ... F 3090
Fowler (Lorenzo N.) Self-instructor in phrenology and physiology ... ... B 113
Fowler (Thomas, D.D.) Bacon ... ... B 389
—Locke ... ... L 165
—Progressive morality ... ... B 230
—Shaftesbury and Hutcheson ... ... B 398
—, *and* Wilson (J. M.) Principles of morals. B 231
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
Fowler (W. Warde) Julius Cæsar ... ... L 349
Fowler. By Harraden (B.) ... F 3840, F 3841
Fox (Rt. Hon. Charles James) History of the reign of James II. *In* Carrel (A.) Counter-revolution ... ... M 1847
Nicoll (H. J.) Brilliant speakers ... ... L 1279
Trevelyan (Rt. Hon. G. O.) Early history of Fox. L 502
Wakeman (H. O.) Charles James Fox ... L 503
Fox (Cornelius B., M.D.) Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food ... ... H 205
Fox (Edward Long, M.D.) Influence of the sympathetic on disease ... ... H 278
Fox (George) Autobiography; ed. by Newman. L 308
Bickley (A. C.) George Fox and the early quakers ... ... L 306
Brief memoir of George Fox, etc. ... ... L 307
Fox (L. W., M.D.), *and* Gould (G. M., M.D.) Compend of the diseases of the eye ... H 305
Fox (S. E., *Editor*) Life of Edwin O. Tregelles. L 316, L 317
Fox-hunting. LOOK UNDER Hunting.
Foxe (John) Book of martyrs ... ... C 782
Foxglove manor. By Buchanan (R.). F 1400, F 1401
Foy (G.) Anæsthetics: ancient and modern. H 245
Fra Diavolo. By Auber (D. F.). *Vocal score.* J 524
Fra scuola e casa. Di Amicis (E. de). [*In Italian*]. ... ... K 1830
Fragment on progress. By Balfour (A. J.) ... M 8
Fragments of an autobiography. By Moscheles (F.) ... ... L 999
Fragments of earth lore. By Geikie (J.) ... G 718
Fragments of science. By Tyndall (J.) ... G 39
Fragoletta. By Rita ... ... F 7171, F 7172
Fragonard (Jean Honoré). *In* Wedmore (F.) Masters of genre painting ... ... J 320
Fraipont (G.) Art of making and using sketches. J 214
Framley parsonage. By Trollope (A.). ... F 8359
Franc (Maude Jean) Works :—
Stories for girls, dealing mostly with Australian life :—
Beatrice Melton's discipline F 3091
Emily's choice ... ... F 3092
Golden gifts ... ... F 3093
Hall's vineyard ... ... F 3094
Into the light ... ... F 3095
John's wife ... ... F 3096
Little mercy ... ... F 3097
Marian ... ... F 3098
Master of Ralston ... ... F 3099
Minnie's mission [Temperance] ... ... F 3100
No longer a child ... ... F 3101
Silken cords and iron fetters. F 3102
Two sides to every question. F 3103
Vermont vale ... ... F 3104
Francatelli (Charles E.) Cook's guide. ... H 696
—Modern cook. ... ... H 697
—Royal confectioner ... ... H 721
France (A. de), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Lamping (C.)

France—Architecture :—

Fergusson (J.) History of architecture, vol. 2. J 108
—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 1. ... ... J 110

France—Army :—

Aumale (H., Duc d') Military institutions of France ... ... D 741

France—Art :—

Brownell (W. C.) French art ... ... J 17
Classic and contemporary painting and sculpture.
Cochrane (A. B.) Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. ... ... J 987
Dilke (Lady) Art in the modern state ... J 63
NOTE Illustrates the modern social system of France by showing the relations of the state to the arts under Richelieu and Colbert, 17th cent.

France—Art—*continued.*

Gasnault (P.), *and* Garnier (E.) French pottery ... ... J 189

Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon. 2 v.... L 997

Millet. Rousseau. Diaz. Corot. Daubigny. Dupré.

Smith (G. W.) Painting: Spanish and French. J 346

France—Colonies :—

Lord (W. F.) Lost empires of the modern world ... ... D 181

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Colonies.

Norman (H.) France in the far East. *In his* "Peoples and politics of the far East"... M 724

France—Descriptive and travel :—

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Deserts of southern France. 2 v. ... ... M 518

NOTE Describes the great barren tableland that extends to the south of Limousin in the Department of Aveyron, Lot, etc.

Barker (E. H.) Wanderings by southern waters: Eastern Aquitaine ... ... M 553

NOTE—Vivid description of the author's sojourn in the valleys of the Dordogne, the Tarn, and the Lot, *cir.* 1891-92.

Bennet (J. H., M.D.) Winter and spring on the Mediterranean. ... ... M 234

Betham-Edwards (M.) France of to-day [*cir.* 1890]. 2 v. ... ... M 519

NOTE—The condition of the French peasant and the French bourgeois of the south and east of France.

Burghersh (P. A. W. Pole, *Lady*) Letters from Germany and France during the campaign of 1813-14... ... ... L 115

NOTE—Details of the advance of the British army through France and along the line of the French retreat from Russia.

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine ... ... M 540

NOTE—Describes the castles, battlefields and cathedrals with their chequered history of prosperity and reverse.

Hamilton (P. J.) Rambles in historic lands [1891-2] ... ... M 242

Hare (A. J. C.) North-Eastern France ... M 520

—South-eastern France ... ... M 521

—South-western France ... ... M 522

Jerrold (W. B.) The work-a-day world of France. *In his* "Book for the beach," vol. 2. K 957

Miller (W.) Wintering in the Riviera ... M 565

NOTE—Life at Cannes, Nice, and Mentone in 1876-78.

Mills (W. L.) Nine months in Northern France, Normandy, and Brittany [in 1868]. M 525

Moggridge (E. H.) Among the French folk. M 526

Describes some of the present day forms of christian work among the French people.

Murray (E. C. G.) Round about France. M 527, M 528

Historical, social, and political.

O'Rell (Max) Jacques bonhomme; John Bull on the continent, etc. ...M 529, M 530

Humorous sketch of French life.

Sterne (L.) Sentimental journey through France [in 1762]. ... ... M 257

Stevenson (R. L.) Inland voyage ...M 258, M 259

NOTE—Canoe voyage down the Sambre and Oise; describes the country and people.

Vandam (A. D., M.D.) French men and French manners ... ... M 534

NOTE—Observations by an Englishman on domestics, public schools, politics and the poor.

In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 3. ... M 238

ALSO LOOK UNDER Brittany. Cevennes. Chartres. Guyenne. Languedoc. Lozère. Provence. Pyrenees. Riviera. Vosges.

France—Ecclesiastical, church :—

Baird (H. M.) Huguenot[illegible]y of Navarre [1574-1610]. ... C 887

France—Ecclesiastical, church—*continued.*

Baird (H. M.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Concerned with a history of the "Holy league," of the war which it provoked, of the proscription of the Huguenots, and of the campaigns of Guise.

Heath (R.) Reformation in France [1521-1685]. 2 v. ... ... C 827

Smiles (S.) Huguenots in France, after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes ... C 889

With memoirs of distinguished Huguenot refugees, and a visit to the country of the Vaudois.

Smith (R. T., D.D.) Church in France ... C 828

Tylor (C.) The Camisards [1700-89] ... C 890

A continuation of the following work.

—The Huguenots in the 17th century; including the history of the Edict of Nantes, 1598 to 1685 ... ... C 891

France—Education :—

Arnold (M.) A French Eton ... ... D 976

Middle-class education and the state; to which is added Schools and universities in France.

Teegan (T. H.) Elementary education in France ... ... D 937

France—History :—

General.

Anthony (L.) Footsteps to history. ... M 1516

An epitome of the histories of England and France, 5th to 19th cent.

Bingham (Hon. D., *Capt.*) The Bastille. 2 v. M 2062

NOTE Traces the history of the Bastille from 1369 to 1789. Gives an account of the persons imprisoned there, and the incidents connected with it.

Bonnechose (E. de), *and* Dulcken (H. W.) Popular history of France [481-1870]... M 2063

Creighton (L.) A first history of France... M 2064

NOTE—Glimpses of the most interesting events in French history, B.C. 58-1875.

Flint (R., Prof.) Philosophy of history in France and Germany ... ... M 19

NOTE—Exposition of the various philosophical theories.

Gombault (Mdlle. A.) Abrégé méthodique d'histoire de France [B.C. 51 to A.D. 1852]. [*In French*]. ... ... M 2065

Grant (A. J., Prof.) French monarchy (1483-1789). 2 v. ... ... M 2066

NOTE—Makes a claim for the old monarchy, showing the growth of its influence and of the institutions developed by it. Explains the causes of the rottenness of the ancien régime, its oppressive and unequal taxation, its neglect of agriculture, and its chaotic finance. Strongly condemns the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and appraises its evil results for France.

Guizot (F. P. G.) History of civilization. 3 v. M 20

NOTE—Gives a study of the social and political progress of modern civilization particularly in France, which country the author has selected as a type. Impartial and of protestant views. Valuable for the period of Charlemagne and the feudal system.

—History of France [to 1789]; abridged... M 2067

Hallam (H., LL.D.) History of France [481-1494]. *In his* "Europe during the middle ages." ... ... M 1537, M 1538, M 1539

Jervis (W. H.) History of France to 1870. M 2068

NOTE—One of the most satisfactory histories for students.

Kitchin (G. W.) History of France. 3 v.... M 2069

NOTE—A good general history to 1792. Aims to show the growth of the French monarchy. Written with strong partiality for English political forms.

Ritchie (L.) Romance of history. F 7214, F 7215

Smith (Sir W.) History of France [to 1852]. M 2071

Thierry (A.) Formation and progress of the Tiers état; or, third estate in France [1302-1716]. 2 v. ... ... M 2072

NOTE—Account of the rise of the people of France from villenage to the possession of political power. Describes

France—History—*continued.*

Thierry (A.)—*continued.*

the people in the States-General of the 14th century to the 16th, and the temporary extension of their influence by the policy of Richelieu and Louis XIV.; with an insight into the establishment of communal governments in the 12th century.

Yonge (C. M.) History of France [to 1871]. M 2073

ALSO LOOK UNDER Franks.

Earliest times to 814.

Cæsar. De bello Gallico [Text]; with English notes, by Peskett. 6 v. ... M 2079-84

—Commentarii [Text—Oxford classics]. M 1379

— ; transl. with notes [Bohn] ... ... M 1381

Cutts (E. L., Rev.) Charlemagne... ... M 1544

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charlemagne.

Masson (G.) Charlemagne and the Carlovingians ... ... M 2085

Houses of Capet and Valois, 987 to 1515.

Masson (G.) France. ... ... M 2086

NOTE—The sources for the study of mediæval history; with extracts from the leading French chroniclers.

—Mediæval France [987-1515]. M 2087, M 2088

—Saint Louis and the 13th century. ... M 2089

House of Angoulême, 1515-89.

—Francis I. and the 16th century. 2 v. ... M 2090

Schiller (J. C. F. von) Religious disturbances in France that preceded the reign of Henry IV. ... ... M 2258

Sichel (E.) Women and men of the French renaissance ... ... M 2074

NOTE—Reigns of Louis XII. and Francis I. Gives an account of Margaret of Angoulême, and others identified with the French renaissance.

House of Bourbon, 1589-1789.

Baird (H. M.) Huguenots and Henry of Navarre [1574-1610]. 2 v. ... ... C 887

NOTE—Concerned with a history of the "Holy league," of the war which it provoked, of the proscription of the Huguenots, and of the campaigns of Guise.

Hassall (A.) Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy ... ... L 411

Kingsley (Canon) Ancien régime. *In his* "Historical lectures" ... ... M 42

NOTE—Comments on the state of France prior to the French revolution.

Masson (G.) Henry IV., and the end of the wars of religion ... ... M 2093

Memoirs of the Duke of Saint-Simon on the reign of Louis XIV., and the regency; transl. by St. John. 3 v. ... M 2099-2101

NOTE—Picture of the last 20 years of the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency period. Attempts to show that the most brilliant reign ever seen in France was chiefly a mass of wretchedness.

Rocheterie (M. de la) Histoire de Marie-Antoinette. [*In French*]. 2 v. ... M 2091

Rocquain (F.) Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution [1715-1789]. M 2092

NOTE—Aims to trace the growth of the evolutionary spirit in the 18th century from the great Jansenist controversy down to the summoning of the States-General in 1789.

Saint-Amand (I. de) Court of Louis XIV. [1651-1715]. ... ... M 2094

—Court of Louis XV. [1715-1768]. ... M 2095

—Last years of Louis XV. [1768-74]. ... M 2096

—Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime, 1781-89. ... ... M 2098

Taine (H. A., D.C.L.) Ancient régime ... M 2104

NOTE—Study of the social state of France during the hundred years before the revolution which the author attempts to show was inevitable. Gives the causes of the prevailing poverty. Indirectly shows the baneful influence of Louis XIV. For continuation read Taine's "History of the revolution."

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Siècle de Louis XIV. [*In French*]. ... ... M 2102

—Siècle de Louis XV., et Histoirie du Parlement de Paris [*In French*] ... ... M 2103

Revolutionary period and Empire, 1789-1815.

Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe [1789-1815]. 13 v. ... ... M 1564-76

NOTE Survey of the events which centred round the history of France from 1789-1815. Tory view.

Burghersh (P. A. W. Pole, *Lady*) Letters from Germany and France during the campaign of 1813-14 ... ... L 115

NOTE Details of the advance of the British army through France and along the line of the French retreat from Russia.

Fitchett (W. H., Rev.) How England saved Europe: the story of the great war. 4 v.

Vol. 1.—From the low countries to Egypt, 1793-1795 ... ... M 1577
Vol. 2. Struggle for the sea, 1801-1806 ... ... M 1578
Vol. 3.—War in the Peninsula, 1807-1813 ... ... M 1579
Vol. 4.—Waterloo and St. Helena, 1813-1815 ... ... M 1580

Lebon (A.) Modern France, 1789-1895... M 2070

NOTE—Summary of the whole political and social history of France from the revolution.

Morris (W. O'Connor) Napoleon: warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France... ... ... L 418

Rose (J. H.) Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815 ... ... M 2115

NOTE—Shows the part Napoleon played as the destroyer of feudalism and exclusive privilege, as the champion of social equality, and the extension of just laws to all men. Shows also that the force that crushed the power of the French revolution, was the irresistible force of growing national liberalism.

Saint-Amand (I. de) Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations [1814-6]. M 2132

—Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty [1792-3]. ... ... M 2097

—Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire [1812-14]. ... ... M 2126

—Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814... M 2127

—Wife of the first consul [The consulate, 1800-4]... ... ... M 2116

Siborne (W.) Waterloo campaign, 1815 ... M 2129

Taine (H. A., D.C.L.) Modern régime. 2 v. M 2075

NOTE—A statement of everything that can be said for and against Napoleon. Shows how all the functions of the state were gradually devoured by his absorbing egotism, and gives an account of the efforts made by Napoleon to reconstruct society in France. This is a continuation of the author's "History of the revolution."

Thiers (L. A.) French consulate and empire (1799-1807) ... ... M 2121, M 2122

NOTE—A continuation of "The French revolution," in which the author is accused of concealing the Emperor's bad traits, and of glorifying the Napoleonic age.

Modern France, 1815 to the present.

Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe [1815-1852]. 8 v. ... ... M 1583-90

Castel (H. de Viel, *Count*) Memoirs. 2 v. L 1368

A chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III.

Lebon (A.) Modern France, 1789-1895 ... M 2070

NOTE—Summary of the whole political and social history of France from the revolution to 1895. There are chapters describing the régimes between 1814 and the *coup d'état*, 1851.

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century: a history... M 64

Saint-Amand (I. de) Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. [1816-1824]. M 2134

France—History—*continued.*

Saint-Amand (I. de)—*continued.*

—Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. [1824-29] ... ... M 2133

Vandam (A.D., M.D.) Undercurrents of the second empire ... ... M 2136

NOTE—History of the restoration and the second empire, and the influence the Napoleonic legend exercised during the period of the restoration and the monarchy of Louis Philippe. Somewhat bitter towards the empress. Gives information regarding the causes which led to the downfall of the empire.

Wolff (Sir H. D.) Some notes of the past, 1870-1891... ... ... M 2143

NOTE—Impartial narrative of personal experiences and recollections of three visits to the war of 1870; with notes on the escape of Prince Louis Napoleon.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Franco-German war.

France—Political:—

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics ... ... D 101

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Political.*

Gundry (R. S.) China and her neighbours. M 2292

NOTE—Deals with the French operations in Indo-China, France and Saigon, Cambodia, Tonking, Annam, and Siam; with a consideration of the actual relations between the Celestial empire and her tributaries.

Heine (H.) French affairs. *In his* Works.

Vol. 7.—The citizen kingdom. Daily bulletins (1832). From Normandy ... ... K 1239

Vol. 8.—Parliamentary period of the citizen kingdom (1840-3). K 1240

France—Revolutions:—

1789.

Bax (E. B.) Story of the French revolution. M 2106

NOTE—History of the revolution as seen through the spectacles of Karl Marx and the social democrats, calling attention to the social aspects of the mighty event.

Browning (O.) Flight to Varennes, etc.... M 37

NOTE—Discusses the question who was responsible for the outbreak of war between England and France in 1793. Describes the attempt of Louis XVI. and the royal family to escape from France, and exposes Hugh Elliot's theft of the American despatches with reference to the American war.

Carlyle (T.) French revolution [1774-95]. 3 v. ... ... M 2107, M 2108

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2109

NOTE—Enumerates the chief authorities in vogue 50 years ago, for an understanding of the period of the revolution. The author's version of the flight to Varennes of Louis XVI. is criticised in the previous work by Browning.

Dowden (E., Prof.) French revolution and English literature ... ... K 276

NOTE—A survey of the literature of the French revolution and aims to present the ideas of the several authorities.

Gardiner (B.M.) French revolution [1789-95]. ... ... M 2110

NOTE—Impartial account of the main events of the revolution. Pictures the increasing misery of the French peasantry up to the outbreak of the revolution.

Jephson (H.) French revolution agitation. *In his* "The platform," vol. 2 ... ... D 71

Lilly (W. S.) A century of revolution ... M 2111

NOTE—Sums up the outcome of the ideas of 1789 as applied to human life during the last hundred years, and considers the revolution in its relation with liberty, science, art, democracy, and in its bearing on the public life of England.

Mallet (C. E.) French revolution ... M 2112

NOTE—Deals with the economic and political aspects of French society before the revolution, and attempts to account for the revolution.

Michelet (J.) Historical view of the French revolution from its earliest indication to the flight of the king in 1791 ... ... M 2113

Mignet (F. A.) History of the French revolution [1789-1814]. ... ... M 2114

NOTE—The author believed in constitutional government and in the inevitable evil of the revolution. Gives his reflections on the mistakes of the revolutionists. Considered one-sided.

France—Revolutions—*continued.*

Saint-Amand (I. de) Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-91 ... ... M 2117

Staël (Baroness de) Considérations sur la révolution Française. [*In French*]. 2 v. M 2118

NOTE—Attempts to explain and justify the political life of Necker, and examines the principal events of the whole period down to the overthrow of Napoleon. Points out the real significance of the revolution.

Stanhope (P. H., *Earl*) French revolution. *In his* "Historical essays" ... ... M 46

Symes (J. E.) French revolution, 1789-1795. M 2119, M 2120

NOTE—Deals with the application of the revolution to present day problems, and the lessons in political science which that movement teaches.

Taine (H. A., D.C.L.) The revolution. 3 v. M 2105

NOTE—Strongly attacks the leaders and the motives of the revolution, and gives a picture of the social condition of the people.

Thiers (L. A.) The French revolution ... M 2123

NOTE—A plea in defence of the revolution. Covers the period 1774-99.

Tocqueville (A. de) L'ancien régime et la révolution. [*In French*]. ... ... M 2124

1830 and 1848.

Lamartine (A. de) French revolution of 1848. M 2137

Saint-Amand (I. de) Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830 ... ... M 2135

Frances. By Collins (M., *and* F.) ... ... F 1818

Francia (Francesco R.). By Cartwright (J.). L 977

Francillon (Robert E.) Works:—

Dog and his shadow	F 3105	Pearl and emerald	F 3111
Esther's glove	F 3106	Queen Cophetua	F 3112
Gods and heroes [Greek and Latin myths]	F 3107	Real queen [South Seas]	F 3113
King or knave?	F 3108	Romance of the law	F 3114
Olympia	F 3109	Ropes of sand [England, 18th cent.]	F 3115
One by one	F 3110	Wooing	F 3116

Francis I., *King of France:—*

Masson (G.) Francis I. and the 16th century. 2 v.... ... ... M 2090

Sichel (E.) Women and men of the French renaissance ... ... M 2074

NOTE—History of the reigns of Louis XII. and Francis I. Gives an account of Margaret of Angoulême and others identified with the French renaissance.

In Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings ... ... L 345

Francis, St., of Assisi:—

Jessopp (A.) Coming of the friars. ... M 41

Oliphant (Mrs.) Francis of Assisi. ... L 207

Sabatier (P.) Life of St. Francis of Assisi. L 208

Also in Gordon (L. D.) Story of [the town of] Assisi, M 2154; Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, L 66; Stephen (Sir J.) Essays in ecclesiastical biography, L 224.

Francis (B.) Isles of the Pacific ... ... M 1240

Francis (Francis) Book on angling. ... J 1197

—Wild rose [Mexico]. ... ... F 3117

Francis (M. E., *pseud. of* Mrs. F. Blundell):—

Daughter of the soil [Lancashire] ... F 3118

Duenna of a genius [Musical life] ... F 3119

Frieze and fustian [Village life] ... F 3120

In a north-country village [Lancashire] ... F 3121

Pastorals of Dorset ... F 3122

Francis (Sir Philip):—

"Junius" revealed by his surviving grandson, H. R. Francis ... ... D 74

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER "Junius."

Francis (William). LOOK UNDER Beckmann (J.)

Francis Cludde. By Weyman (S.). F 8866, F 8867, F 8868, F 8869

Francis Drake. By Mitchell (S. W.)... ... K 703

Franco-German war, 1870-71 :—
Franklyn (H. B.) Great battles of 1870, and the blockade of Metz ... ... M 2138
Hozier (H. M., *Capt.*, *Editor*) Franco-Prussian war. 2 v. ... ... M 2139-40
NOTE—Contains introductory chapters in which is sketched the events which led to the war, and covering a period between 1815 to 1870. A section is also devoted to the Austro-Prussian war.
Wolff (Sir H. D.) Three visits to the war in 1870. *In his* "Some notes of the past"... M 2143
NOTE- Personal experiences and recollections of three visits to the war of 1870, witnessing the mustering of the troops in Sedan to surrender to the Prussians, and the bombardment of Strasburg.
Frank Fairlegh. By Smedley (F. E.) ... F 7820
Frank Hilton. By Grant (J.) ...F 3451, F 3452
Frank Mildmay. By Marryat (F.). F 5735, F 5736, F 5737
Frank Sinclair's wife. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). F 7115
Frankland (P. F.) Our secret friends and foes. G 1129
Franklin (Benjamin) :—
Morse (J. T.) Benjamin Franklin. ... L 639
Also in Brightwell (C. L.) Annals of industry, L 24 ; Cochrane (R.) Risen by perseverance, L 28 ; Men who have made themselves, L 47 ; Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity, L 874 ; Perseverance under difficulties, L 55 ; Sparks (E. E.) Men who have made the nation, L 649 ; Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed, L 58 ; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.
Franklin (Sir John, *Rear-admiral*) :—
Kane (E. K.) United States Grinnell expedition ... ... M 1294
NOTE—Account of 16 months' cruise in the "Advance" and "Rescue" furnished by Mr. Henry Grinnell, 1850-51.
Markham (A. H.) Life of Sir John Franklin, and the North-west passage ... L 813
Franklyn (Henry B., LL.D.) Great battles of 1870, and the blockade of Metz ... ... M 2138
Franks (A. W., *Editor*) Japanese pottery ... J 188
Franks, The. By Sergeant (L.) ... ... M 2014
Franzos (Karl Emil) Der kleine Martin. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1107
Frapan (Isle, *pseud.*) Works :—
Bittersüss [*In German*] ... K 1108 | Heavy laden ... ... F 3124
God's will, etc. ... ... F 3123 | Zwischen elbe. [*In German*] K 1109
Fraser (Alexander C., LL.D.) Berkeley. ... L 160
—Locke ... ... L 166
—Philosophy of theism. 2 v. ... ... C 61
This work is criticised in Saunders' Quest of faith, C 368
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Theism.
Fraser (Mrs. Hugh) Works :—
Brown, Ambassador ... ... F 3125
Custom of the country : Japan ... ... F 3126
Little grey sheep ... ... F 3127
Marna's mutiny ... ... F 3128
Fraser (James, *Bishop*) Parochial and other sermons ... ... C 555
Fraser (James B.) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. [in 1834-6]. 2 v. ... M 833
—Winter's journey (Tâtar) from Constantinople to Tehran [in 1833-4]. 2 v. ... M 832
Fraser (John Foster) Round the world on a wheel [in 1896-98]... ... ... M 84
Fraser (W. C.) Whaups of Durley [Scotland]. F 3129
Fraser (Sir William) Napoleon III. ... L 424
—Words on Wellington ... ... L 743
Fraser-Tytler (C.C., *afterwards* Mrs. Liddel) :—
Jasmine Leigh ... ... F 3130 | Margaret ... ... F 3132
Jonathan ... ... F 3131 | Mistress Judith ... ... F 3133
Frau Frohmann. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8369
Frau Sorge. Von Sudermann (H.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1181
Frau Wilhelmine. By Stinde (J.) ... ... F 8013
Fräulein Pate. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1133
Frazer (J. G., LL.D.) Golden bough. 3 v. C 912-14
NOTE—Deals with the magic rites connected with the history of religions, and with the rites of the Arician priesthood. Gives a survey of the field of magic, superstition and sacrifices.
Frazer (R. W.) British India ... ... M 2324
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*History*.
—Silent gods and sun-steeped lands. ... F 3134
Indian village tales.
Freaks of Lady Fortune. By Crommelin (M.). F 2249, F 2250
Freaks on the Fells. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... F 491
Fream (W., LL.D.) Elements of agriculture... H 553
—Soils and their properties ... ... H 578
Fred Markham in Russia. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... ... F 4956
Frederic (Harold) Works :—
Gloria mundi [English life] ... ... F 3135, F 3136
Illumination [Pictures the life of a methodist community in the backwoods of America] ... ... F 3137
Lawton girl [United States] ... ... F 3138
Market-place [Career of a financier on the Stock Exchange] ... F 3139
Marsena, etc. [America. Civil war, 1861-5] ... ... F 3140
Mrs. Albert Grundy [London, satirical] ... ... F 3141, F 3142
Return of the O'Mahony [Ireland] ... ... F 3143, F 3144
Seth's brother's wife [United States] ... ... F 3145
Frederick I., *Emperor of Germany* :—
In Freeman (E. A.) Historical essays, vol. 1. M 1520
In Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings ... ... L 345
Frederick II., *Emperor of Germany* :—
In Freeman (E. A.) Historical essays, vol. 1. M 1520
Frederick II., the great, *King of Prussia* :—
Carlyle (T.) Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the great. 10 v. ... M 2018 27
Another edition in 7 v. ... ... M 2028-34
Lavisse (E.) Youth of Frederick the great. L 396
Longman (F. W.) Frederick the great and the seven years' war [1740-86]. ... M 2035
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Seven years' war.
Stanhope (P. H., *Earl*) Last years of Frederick II. *In his* "Historical essays" M 46
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Some great names in European history, L 340 ; Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings, L 345 ; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 796.
Frederick. By Walford (L. B.) ...F 8633, F 8634
Free church of Scotland. LOOK UNDER Scotland—*Ecclesiastical*.
Free lances. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7051
Free trade, fair trade, protection :—
For free trade.
Bastable (C. F., Prof.) Commerce of nations. D 491
NOTE—Historical survey of the free trade movement which the author is convinced is the ideal policy, and declines to regard the movement as beginning and ending with Cobden. Sketches the rise and overthrow of the mercantile system in England and of the customs reforms that culminated in 1860. Reviews the American, European, and Colonial tariffs.
—Theory of international trade ... ... D 992
NOTE—Attempt to restate the theory of international trade, and by that means bring out the true importance of the orthodox political economy.
Bastiat (F.) Economic sophismes ... ... D 492
NOTE—Attacks the protective system in its principles and reasonings with some amount of wit and controversial acumen.
—Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties ... ... D 493, D 494
Being the "Sophismes economiques" ; adapted by Edgcumbe.
Cobden (R.) Free trade. *In his* "Speeches." D 220

Free trade, fair trade, protection—*continued.*

Cox (H.) Are we ruined by the Germans? D 504
A reply to Williams' "Made in Germany."

Dunckley (H., *and others*) Richard Cobden and the jubilee of free trade. ... D 481

George (H.) Protection or free trade. D 482, D 483
NOTE -A plea for absolute free trade—no tariff.

Hervey (M. H.) Trade policy of imperial federation ... ... D 484
NOTE—Treatise on the merits of protection, free trade, and fair trade, with especial regard to their effects on policy. The author believes in Imperial federation, but thinks it rests on a basis of uniform commercial policy.

Leadam (I. S.) What protection does for the farmer and labourer ... ... D 506

Medley (G. W.) German bogey ... ... D 505
A reply to Williams' "Made in Germany."

Moffatt (W.) Land and work ... ... D 496
An examination into the depression of the agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial industries of the United Kingdom, with a proposal for the reunion of the "agricultural interest."

Mongredien (A.) Pleas for protection examined ... ... D 497, D 498
Arguments in favour of free trade.

Villiers (Rt. Hon. C. P.) Free trade speeches. D 486
NOTE -An advocacy of free trade, dealing with all the arguments which have been urged in favour of it.

Wise (B. R.) Industrial freedom... ... D 499
NOTE—Examines the protectionist movement in Europe, which the author ascribes to militarism, and tells us that the peaceful, liberal, and progressive nations are the nations which incline towards free trade. Seeks to show the political dangers attached to the adoption of a protective tariff.

For protection.

Berkeley (H.) Wealth and welfare ... D 219
NOTE—Deals with the production, and especially with the distribution, of wealth, and the relation of these to the people's welfare.

Burgis (E.) Perils to British trade ... D 503
NOTE—Story of our trading decadence from the protectionist point of view, and contains a chapter on Imperial commercial union.

Davidson (J., Prof.) Commercial federation and colonial trade policy ... ... D 480
NOTE—A survey from the standpoint of a philosopher with strong imperialist inclinations. Believes actual commercial federation to be impracticable, since it would benefit the colonial producer at the cost of the British consumer.

Drifting. *Anon.* ... ... D 66
NOTE—An exposure of the policy of *laissez-faire*. Emphasizes the evils of party government, and warns the readers of the increasing competition of German and American industries. Gives the cause of the decay of our agriculture, the shrinkage of our industries, and the frauds by limited companies and army contractors. Opposed to free trade.

Sullivan (Sir E.) Protection to native industry ... ... D 485

Williams (E. E.) Case for protection ... D 507
NOTE—Deals with the subject from the protectionist standpoint in all its bearings.

—"Made in Germany" ... ... D 508
NOTE - Attempts to prove that all our national industries are in a state of ruin and decay. Suggests that the free-import system should be discarded in favour of protection coupled with imperial commercial federation. For replies read Cox (H.) Are we ruined by the Germans? D 504; and Medley (G. W.) The German bogey, D 505.

Freeborough (E.) Chess endings ... ... J 1026

Freedom. Müller (F. Max) On freedom. *In his* Selected essays, vol. 2.... ... ... K 1244

Freedom of faith. By Munger (T. T.) ... C 616

Freedom of science in the modern state. By Virchow (R.). ... ... G 989

Freedom's sword. By Swan (A. S.) ... F 8167

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Comparative politics. D 109
NOTE—Aims to set forth that history is one, and that every part of it has a bearing on every other pe[illegible] also contains "The unity of history."

Freeman (E. A., Prof.)—*continued.*

—English towns and districts ... ... M 1660
CONTENTS—South Wales, Wessex, Mercia, Northumberland, Sussex, Carlisle.

—Exeter [A.D. 47—1886] ... ... M 1987

—General sketch of European history. M 1518, M 1519

—Greater Greece and greater Britain; and, George Washington the expander of England. ... ... D 173

—Growth of the English constitution, from the earliest times... ... ... D 606
NOTE—An attempt to explain the continuity of English political life. Holds that since the Saxons got possession of England, no fundamental changes in English institutions have taken place.

—Historical essays. 4 v.:—
First series.—Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. Continuity of English history. Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland. St. Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers. Reign of Edward III. Holy Roman empire. Franks and the Gauls. Early sieges of Paris. Frederick I., King of Italy. Emperor Frederick II. Charles the Bold. Presidential government ... ... M 1520
Second series.—Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. Historians of Athens. Athenian democracy. Alexander the great. Greece during the Macedonian period. Primæval archæology of Rome. Mommsen's History of Rome. Lucius Cornelius Sulla. Flavian Cæsars... ... ... M 1521
Third series.—First impressions of Rome. Illyrian emperors and their land. Augusta Treverorum. Goths at Ravenna. Race and language. Byzantine empire. First impressions of Athens. Mediæval and modern Greece. Southern slaves. Sicilian cycles. Normans at Palermo ... M 1522
Fourth series.—Carthage. French and English towns. Aquæ Sextiæ. Orange. Augustodunum. Périgueux and Cahors. Lords of Ardres. Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil. Alter orbis. Historical cycles. Augustan ages. English civil wars. Battle of Wakefield. National prosperity and the reformation. Cardinal Pole. Archbishop Parker. Decayed boroughs. Case of the deanery of Exeter. Growth of common wealths. Constitution of the German empire. Nobility. House of Lords. *Index* ... M 1523

—History and conquests of the Saracens ... M 2316

—History of federal government in Greece and Italy ... ... D 144
NOTE - Devoted to the period subsequent to that dealt with by Grote. Shows the relations of the states to one another, and expounds the forms and characteristics of the several confederated governments.

—History of Sicily from the earliest times. 4 v. M 1453-6
Vol. 4 is edited from posthumous MSS. with supplements and notes, by Evans.
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Sicily.

—History of the Norman conquest. 6 v.
Vol. 1.—449-1042 ... ... M 1788 | Vol. 4.—1066-1087 ... ... M 1791
Vol. 2.—1042-1066 ... ... M 1789 | Vol. 5.—1087-1205 ... ... M 1792
Vol. 3.—1066 ... ... M 1790 | Vol. 6.—Index ... ... M 1793

—Old-English history [Anglo-Saxon period]. M 1778

—Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry the first [1087-1106]. 2 v. ... M 1794

—Short history of the Norman conquest of England ... ... M 1795, M 1796

—Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman [B.C. 735-A.D. 827] ... ... M 1451, M 1452

—Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. M 540

—William the conqueror ... ... L 389

Stephens (W. R. W., *Dean*) Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 2 v. ... ... L 1295

Freeman (Richard A.) Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman [in 1888-89] ... ... M 1045
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ashanti.

Freeman-Mitford (A. B.) Attaché at Peking [1865-6] ... ... M 761

—Tales of old Japan ... ... F 6066

Freemasonry:—

De Quincey (T.) Inquiry into the origin of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons. *In his* Works, vol. 13 ... ... K 914

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Taxil (L.) Révélations complètes sur la franc-maçonnerie: Les frères trois-points. [*In French*]. ... ... D 788

Organisation, grades et secrets des francs-maçons: status in extenso de la maçonnerie en France; principales cérémonies, mysterieuses des loges et arrière-loges.

Freethought:—

Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. Works, vol. 2 ... B 391

NOTE—Devoted to the refutation of atheism, fatalism, and various other forms of unbelief. Alciphron figures throughout the dialogue as a freethinker.

Morley (J.) On compromise ... ... B 270

NOTE—An exposition of philosophic freethought. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ethics—*General.*

Pearson (K.) Ethic of freethought ... C 64

NOTE—Suggests a national enthusiasm and a possible basis of morals. Vigorously denies the existence of any God hitherto put forward. Emphasizes scientific and historical study as the sole path to knowledge, wisdom, and right action.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Agnosticism. Rationalism.

Fremantle (Hon. W. H.) Gospel of the secular life ... ... C 556

French (Alice). LOOK UNDER Thanet (Octave).

French-Sheldon (M.) Sultan to sultan ... M 978

French ambassador at the court of Charles the second. By Jusserand (J. J.) ... ... L 598

French Eton; or, middle-class education and the state. By Arnold (M.) ... ... D 976

French humourists from the 12th to the 19th century. By Besant (Sir W.) ... ... K 1783

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Besant.

French in Algiers. By Lamping (C.), *and* France (A. de). ... ... M 907

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Algeria.

French language:— *Aids.*

Baker (C. E.) Foreign commercial correspondent ... ... D 889

Aids to commercial correspondence in five languages, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish.

Carroué (P.) New book of commercial French ... ... E 122

Clapin (A. C., Rev.) One hundred English passages for translation into French ... E 123

De Lisle (G. W., Rev.) The Marlborough French exercises ... ... E 125

Composition.

Gasc (F. E. A.) Materials for French prose composition ... ... E 124

Dictionaries.

Bikkers (A. J. W., DR.) Malay, Achinese, French, and English vocabulary ... E 23

Cassell's French and English dictionary ... E 111

Elwes (A.) Triglot dictionary of the Italian, English, and French languages... ... E 24

Hamilton (N. E.) Dictionary of the German, English, and French languages... ... E 25

Larousse (P.) Dictionnaire complet ... E 110

Payen-Payne (De V.) French idioms and proverbs ... ... E 113

Wessely (J. E.) New pocket dictionary of the English and French languages ... E 112

Grammar.

Bright (J. F., Rev.) Marlborough French grammar ... ... E 114

French language—*continued.*

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-6. D 844-9, D 852-7

Fasquelle (L., LL.D.) Cassell's Lessons in French ... ... E 115

Fivas (V. de) Elementary French grammar. E 116

Gasc (F. E. A.) First French book ... E 117

Easy method of learning the elements of the French language.

—Second French book ... ... E 118

Grammar and exercise book.

Huguenet (A. P.) Hossfeld's New practical method for learning the French language. E 119

Otto (E., Prof.) French conversation-grammar. ... ... E 120, E 121

Method of learning the French language.

Phonology.

Soames (L.) Introduction to phonetics (English, French and German) ... ... E 27

With reading lessons and exercises.

French literature:—

Criticism.

Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism. 2 v. ... K 85

Deals with Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin, and Joubert.

Bury (B. de) Molière and the French classical drama... ... ... K 1327

Byvanck (W. G. C.) Un Hollandais à Paris en 1891: sensations de littérature et d'art. K 1264

Collins (W. L., *Canon*) La Fontaine and other French fabulists ... ... K 1787

CONTENTS—La Fontaine. Houdard de la Motte. Richer. Desbillons. Aubert. Le Monnier. Florian. Le Bailly.

Masson (G., *Editor*) French classics; with English notes. 7 v.:—

Vol. 1.—Cinna, by Corneille. Les femmes savantes, by Molière. K 1286
Vol. 2.—Andromaque, by Racine. Le menteur, by Corneille ... K 1287
Vol. 3.—Les fourberies de Scapin, by Molière. Athalie, by Racine. ... ... K 1288
Vol. 4.—Selections from the letters of Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries ... ... K 1289
Vol. 5.—Select tales, by modern French writers ... ... K 1290
Vol. 6.—Le joueur, by Regnard. Le grondeur, by Brueys *and* Palaprat ... ... K 1291
Vol. 7.—Louis XIV. and his contemporaries ... ... K 1292

History.

Keene (H. G.) Literature of France ... K 1293

Masson (G.) French literature ... ... K 1294

Saintsbury (G.) Primer of French literature. K 1296

—Short history of French literature ... K 1295

Tilley (A.) Literature of the French renaissance [1515-94] ... ... K 1297

Vinet (A., Prof.) History of French literature in the 18th century; transl. by Bryce. K 1298

Works printed in the French language will be found under the following authors, editors, etc., in their alphabetical sequence throughout the catalogue:—

About (E. V. F.)
Albalat (A.)
Apraxin (J.)
Assollant (A.)
Balzac (H. de)
Barras (Comte de)
Bazin (R.)
Béranger (P. J. de)
Bernard (C. de)
Berthet (É.)
Biram (S. de)
Blondel (A.)
Boileau-Despréaux (N.)
Boisgobey (F. du)
Bonhomme (H.)
Bourget (P.)
Bovet (M. A. de)
Brete (J. de la)
Bruyère (J. de la)
Bury (H. B. de)
Bussy (Comte de)
Byvanck (W. G. C.)
Camoens (L.)
Camp (M. du)
Castellion (S.)
Cazin (J.)
Cervantes Saavedra (M. de)
Chateaubriand (Vicomte de)
Chénier (A. M. de)
Cherbuliez (V.)
Claretie (J.)
Comte (A.)
Coppée (F.)
Corneille (P., *et* T.)
Cousin (V.)
Coz (V. le)
Craven (A.)
Daudet (A.)
Descaves (L.)
Deschamps (L.)
Devoille (A.)
Diderot (D.)
Dodillon (E.)
Dollivet (L.)
Droz (G.)
Dumas (A.)
Duvauchel (L.)
Erckmann (E.)
Fabre (F.)
Fénelon (F.)
Feuillet (O.)
Filon (A.)
Flaubert (G.)
Gaboriau (E.)
Gautier (L.)
Gautier (T.)
Gebhart (E.)
Genlis (Countess of)
Girardin (E. de)
Girardin (Mme. E. de)
Gombault (Mme. A.)
Greville (H.)
Grimm (J. L.)
Guizot (F. P. G.)
Gyp
Halévy (L.)
Hillier (G. L.)
Hugo (V.)
Joinville (Prince de)
Julliot (F. de)
Karr (J. B. A.)
Kock (C. P. de)
Laboulaye (É.)
La Fontaine (J. de)
Lamartine (A.)
Lavedan (H.)

French literature—*continued.*

Works in French—*continued.*

Leffler (A. C.)
Lermina (J.)
Lermontow (M. I.)
Le Sage (A. R.)
Loti (P.)
Macé (G.)
Maistre (Comte)
Mallarmé (S.)
Malot (H.)
Maréchal (M.)
Masson (G.)
Maupassant (G. de)
Maurceley (B. de)
Mérimée (P.)
Mery (G.)
Mickiewicz (A.)
Milton (J.)
Molière (J. B. P.)
Montaigne (M. E. de)
Montesquieu (C. de S.)
Montpensier (Duchess de)
Murger (H.)
Musset (A. de)
Ohnet (G.)
O'Rell (Max)
Parfait (C.)
Pascal (B.)
Perrault (C.)
Plessis (F.)
Pontmartin (A. de)
Pouschkine (A.)
Prévost (A. F.)
Prévost (M.)
Rabelais (F.)
Rabusson (H.)
Rameau (J.)
Renan (E.)
Reybaud (L.)
Rocheterie (M. de la)
Rod (E.)
Rosny (J. H.)
Rousseau (J. J.)
Saint-Pierre (J. H. B. de)
Saint-Simon (Duc de)
Sand (G.)
Sandeau (J.)
Ségur (Comtesse)
Sevigne (Madame de)
Soulié (F.)
Souvestre (E.)
Staël-Holstein (Baroness de)
Staffe (Baronne)
Stahl (P. J.)
Stolz (Mdme. de)
Sue (E.)
Taxil (L.)
Theuriet (A.)
Thierry (G. A.)
Tillet (J. du)
Tillier (C.)
Tocqueville (A. de)
Tolstoï (L. N.)
Toorgenef (I.)
Toudouze (G.)
Turgot (A. R. J.)
Uchard (M.)
Vallière (Duchess de la)
Verne (J.)
Vogüe (E. N. de)
Voltaire (F. M. A. de)
Zola (E.)

French men and French manners. By Vandam (A. D.). ... ... M 534
NOTE—Observations by an Englishman on domestics, public schools, politics, and the poor.

French polishing in all its branches. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 1-3. ... ... H 1141-3

French revolution. LOOK UNDER France—*Revolutions.*

Frenchman in America. By O'Rell (Max). M 1127, M 1128
The author's second visit to the United States in 1890.

Frere (Alice M., *afterwards* Mrs. G. Clerk) Antipodes and round the world ... ... M 135

Frere (Sir Bartle E.) :—
Martineau (J.) Transvaal trouble: how it arose ... ... M 2460, M 2461
Extracts from the biography of Sir Bartle Frere.

Frère Jacques. Par Kock (C. P. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1594

Frères Corses. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K 1481, K 1482

Frères trois-points [Franc-maçonnerie]. Par Taxil (L.). [*In French*]. 2 v. ... ... D 788

Frescoes, etc. By Ouida ... F 6526, F 6527

Fresh-water algæ. By Cooke (M. C.). ... G 1122

Freshfield (Frances H.) Wrothams of Wrotham Court [Time of Charles II.]. ... ... F 3146

Fretwork :—
Adamson (D. B.) Fretsaw work. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 7 ... ... H 1147
Seaton (Sir T.) Manual of fret-cutting and wood-carving ... ... J 171
Also in Leland (C. G., *and others*) Useful arts and handicrafts, vol. 2, H 31; Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs, J 8.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Woodwork.

Freudenreich (E. von, DR.) Dairy bacteriology. G 1128

Freytag (Gustav) Soll und haben. [*In German*]. 2 v.... ... ... K 1110

Friarswood post-office. By Yonge (C. M.)... F 9373

Fricker (Karl, DR.) Antarctic regions ... M 1304

Friedmann (Paul) Anne Boleyn, 1527-1536. 2 v. M 1818
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Friend, The: essays. By Coleridge (S. T.) . K 772

Friend Fritz. By Erckmann-Chatrian. ... F 2745

Friend in need. By A.L.O.E. ... ... F 10

Friend MacDonald. By O'Rell (Max). M 286, M 287

Friend Olivia. By Barr (A. E.) ... ... F 645

Friend or foe. By Adams (H. C.) ... ... F 43

Friendly Islands. LOOK UNDER Fiji.

Friendly societies :—
Wilkinson (J. F., Rev.) Mutual thrift ... D 427
NOTE—History of friendly societies. Traces the development of the great orders such as the Manchester Unity, the Foresters, that of the Hearts of Oak, and other centralized societies.

Friends, Society of :—
Frith (F.) The Quaker ideal ... ... C 910
Molloy (J. F.) The first day meeting of the Society of Friends. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples" ... ... C 836

History and biography.

Beck (W.) The Friends: who they are—what they have done ... ... C 908
Bickley (A. C.) George Fox and the early quakers ... ... L 306
Budge (F. A.) Annals of the early Friends: biographical sketches ... ... L 305
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Cunningham (J., D.D.) The quakers from their origin till the present time. ... C 909
Hawkins (R.) Life of Gilbert Latey: comprising some account of the first settlement of Friends' meetings in London ... L 313
ALSO LOOK UNDER individual names, as Fox, etc.

Friends and lovers. By Thomas (A.). ... F 8285

Friends or foes. By Everett-Green (E.) ... F 2777

Friends though divided. By Henty (G. A.). F 4051, F 4052

Friends till death. By Stretton (H.). ... F 8089

Friendship. By Ouida. ... ... F 6528, F 6529

Friendship of books. By Maurice (F. D.) ... K 798

Frieschütz, Der. By Weber (C. M. von). *Vocal score* ... ... J 586

Friesland. LOOK UNDER Holland—*Descriptive.*

Frieze and fustian. By Francis (M. E.). ... F 3120

Frisian Islands :—
Black (W. G.) Heligoland and the islands of the North sea ... ... M 494
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Heligoland.

Frith (Francis) The Quaker ideal ... ... C 910

Frith (Henry) Flying horse. ... ... H 829

—How to read character in handwriting ... H 769

—Marvels of electricity and magnetism ... G 557

—Romance of engineering. ... ... H 349

—Romance of navigation [to the 18th cent.]... M 136

—Triumphs of modern engineering. ... H 350

—Triumphs of steam. ... ... H 384

—NOVELS :—
Aboard the "Atalanta" [American civil war]. ... ... F 3147
Biography of a locomotive ... ... F 3148
Cruise in cloudland [Russo-Turkish war]. ... ... F 3149
Cruise of the "Wasp." ... ... F 3150
Escaped from Siberia... ... ... F 3151
For king and queen [Old London]. ... ... F 3152
Hunting of the hydra ... ... F 3153
In the brave days of old [Spanish Armada] ... ... F 3154
Jack o'Lanthorn. ... ... F 3155
Log of the "Bombastes" [Southern ocean] ... ... F 3156
Lost trader ... ... F 3157
Opal mountain [Arctic seas] ... ... F 3158
"Saucy May" [Adventures of a stowaway] ... ... F 3159
Search for the talisman [Labrador] ... ... F 3160
Through flood, through fire, etc. ... ... F 3161
Under Bayard's banner [Time of Louis XII.]... ... ... F 3162
Wrecking of the "Samphire" ... ... F 3163
ALSO LOOK UNDER Gautier (L.). Kingston (W. H. G.). Tissandier (G.)

Frith (R. H.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Notter (J. L.).

Frith (Walter) In search of quiet ... ... F 3164

Frith (William P.) John Leech: his life and work. 2 v. ... ... L 971
—My autobiography and reminiscences. 3 v. L 982-4
Frithiofs Sage. Von Tegner (E.). [*In German*]. K 1266
Fritz (Georg) Photo-lithography ... ... J 403
Fritz and Eric. By Hutcheson (J. C.). ... F 4586
Fritz and his friends. By Dunboyne (Lady). F 2625
Frobisher (Sir Martin):—
Jones (F., Rev.) Life of Sir Martin Frobisher; containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada ... ... L 814
In Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America; edited by Payne... M 140
Frobishers. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... ... F 592
Froebel (Johann Friedrich) Autobiography. L 789
—Education of man ... ... D 900
—Letters on the kindergarten ... ... D 924

Biography and Criticism.

Bowen (H. C.) Froebel and education by self-activity ... ... L 790
Hanschmann (A. B.) Kindergarten system. D 926
Its origin and development as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel.
Heerwart (E.) Froebel's theory and practice D 925
Containing Froebel's four chief principles of education and an explanation of the kindergarten gifts and occupations.
Herford (W. H.) Student's Froebel ... D 901
Lyschinska (M. J.), *and* Montefiore (T. G.) Ethical teaching of Froebel, as gathered from his works ... ... D 959
Shirreff (E.) Kindergarten principles of Froebel's system, and their bearing on the education of women ... ... D 930
Wiebé (E.) Paradise of childhood. ... D 931
A practical guide to kindergartners; edited by Bradley; including a life of Friedrich Froebel, by Blake.
Wiggin (K. D.), *and* Smith (N. A.) Froebel's gifts [Kindergarten] ... ... D 932
—Froebel's occupations [Kindergarten]... D 933
In Quick (R. H., Rev.) Educational reformers ... ... D 865
Froggy's little brother. By Brenda ... ... F 1325
From cadet to captain. By Groves (J. P.) ... F 3626
From Capetown to Ladysmith. By Steevens (G. W.) ... ... M 2470, M 2471
From clue to capture. By Muddock (J. E.)... F 6215
From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. By Mackintosh (R.) ... ... G 973
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Religious aspects.*
From Crécy to Assye. By Clinton (H. R.)... M 1652
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Battles.
From Cromwell to Wellington; edited by Wilkinson ... ... L 751
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
From door to door. By Capes (B.) ... ... F 1569
From exile. By Payn (J.) ... F 6701, F 6702
From Handel to Hallé. By Engel (L.). ... L 1037
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
From jest to earnest. By Roe (E. P.). ... F 7303
From kitchen to garret. By Panton (J. E.)... H 681
From middy to admiral. By Macaulay (J.)... L 693
From midnight to midnight. By Collins (M.). F 1813
From Moor isles. By Fothergill (J.). ... F 3061
From my youth up. By Harland (M.). ... F 3835
From nowhere to the North Pole. By Hood (T.). F 4369
From Olympus to Hades. By Forrester (Mrs.). F 3043
From one generation to another. By Merriman (H. S.) ... ... F 6027
From pole to pole. By Stables (G.)... ... F 7904
From post to finish. By Smart (H.). ... F 7801
From powder-monkey to admiral. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... ... F 4957
From reveillé to lights out. By Peacock (F. M.) F 6772
From sand-hill to pine. By Harte (B.) ... F 3873
From sea to sea. By Kipling (R.). 2 v. ... M 96
From Shakespeare to Pope. By Gosse (E.)... K 642
From the bosom of the deep. By Muddock (J. E.) F 6216
From the bush to the breakers. By Moore (F. F.) F 6162
From the dead. By Vane (D.). ... ... F 8547
From the earth to the moon. By Verne (J.). F 8591, F 8592
From the East unto the West. By Barlow (J.). F 633
From the five rivers. By Steel (F. A.). F 7935, F 7936
From the frontier. By Boyle (F.) ... ... F 1162
From the green bag. By Allen (F. M.) ... F 263
From whose bourne, etc. By Barr (R.) ... F 669
Fromberg (E. Otto) Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass ... ... J 267
Fromont junior. By Daudet (A.) ... ... F 2289
Also in French ... ... K 1428, K 1429
Frondes agrestes. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... J 291
Readings in "Modern painters."
Frost (H. F.) Schubert ... ... L 1052
Frost (Percival, Rev.) Latin verse book ... E 161
—Materials for Greek prose composition ... E 179
—Materials for Latin prose ... ... E 165
Frost (Thomas) Lives of the conjurors ... L 135
—Reminiscences of a country journalist ... L 98
Frost (William Henry) Wagner story book. F 3165
Froth. By Valdés (A. P.) ... ... F 8536
Froude (James Anthony) Bunyan... ... L 1229
—Cæsar: a sketch [Very eulogistic] ... M 1384
—Divorce of Catherine of Aragon [in 1533]. M 1819
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Catherine of Aragon.
—English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 3 v. ... ... M 1635
NOTE—Covers really the period 1641-1800, and gives a good view of the civil war, 1641, and revolution, 1688.
—English in the West Indies. ... ... M 1105
NOTE—Visit in 1887 to Barbadoes, Dominica, Hayti, Jamaica, St. Vincent, Trinidad, etc. Has been replied to by J. J. Thomas, in his "Froudacity." FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Colonies.*
—English seamen in the 16th century. ... M 1820
NOTE—Aims to show how England became a great naval power, and to emphasize the author's opinion that England owes her greatness to the reformation and to puritanism.
—History of England [1527-1588]. 12 v. M 1821-32
NOTE—Makes an effort to reclaim the memory of Henry VIII., and deprecates the personal character of Elizabeth. The work is somewhat onesided, and is criticised by Kingsley in his "Plays and puritans," K 963, K 964.
—Lectures on the Council of Trent... ... C 741
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Trent.
—Life and letters of Erasmus ... ... L 1340
—Lord Beaconsfield ... ... L 475, L 476
—Oceana; or, England and her colonies. M 1223, M 1224
NOTE—The author gives the impressions he derived from conversations with leading men in Australia, and sets forth his views on the question of Imperial federation. The author's statements are vehemently disputed by Mr. Wakefield in the *19th century*, Aug., 1888.
—Short studies on great subjects. 4 v.
Vol. 1.—The science of history. Times of Erasmus and Luther. The influence of the reformation on the Scottish character.

Froude (James Anthony)—*continued.*

The philosophy of catholicism. A plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. Criticism and the gospel history. The book of Job. Spinoza. The dissolution of the monasteries. England's forgotten worthies. Homer. The lives of the saints. Representative men. Reynard, the fox. The cat's pilgrimage. Fables. Parable of the bread-fruit tree. Compensation ... ... K 924

Vol. 2.—Calvinism. A bishop of the twelfth century. Father Newman on "The grammar of assent." Condition and prospects of protestantism. England and her colonies. A fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. The merchant and his wife. On progress. The colonies once more. Education. England's war. Ireland since the union. Scientific method applied to history ... ... K 925

Vol. 3.—Annals of an English abbey. Revival of Romanism. Sea studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. Lucian. Divus Cæsar. On the uses of a landed gentry. Party politics. Leaves from a South African journal ... K 926

Vol. 4.—Life and times of Thomas Becket. The Oxford counter-reformation. Origen and Celsus. A Cagliostro of the second century. Cheneys and the house of Russell. A siding at a railway station ... ... K 927

—Spanish story of the Armada ... M 39, M 40

CONTAINS—Antonio Perez. Saint Teresa. The Templars. Norway fjords. Norway once more.

—Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. ... ... L 1290

History of the first 40 years of his life, 1795-1835.

—Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. ... ... L 1291

His life in London, 1834-81.

—Two chiefs of Dunboy [Protestant settlement in Ireland, 18th cent.]. ... ... F 3166

Frozen deep. By Collins (W.). F 1840, F 1841

Frozen hearts. By Appleton (G. W.). ... F 373

Frozen pirate. By Russell (W. C.). F 7387, F 7388

Fruit and fruit culture :—

Breuil (M. du, Prof.) Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees ... ... H 595

Includes choice of trees, planting, grafting, training, restoration of unfruitful trees, gathering and preservation of fruit, etc.

Cheal (J.) Practical fruit culture. ... H 596

Treatise on planting, growing, storage of hardy fruits for market and private growers; with chapters on insect pests and diseases.

—Practical fruit growing ... ... H 597

A reprint of the first part of the above work.

Hobday (E.) Fruit culture for profit ... H 598

Lubbock (Sir J.) Flowers, fruits, and leaves. G 1071

Smith (J.) Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man ... ... H 168

An attempt to prove from history, anatomy, physiology, and chemistry, that the original, natural, and best diet of man is derived from the vegetable kingdom.

Watts (E.) Orchard and fruit garden. H 601, H 602

Wynne (B.) Our hardy fruits ... ... H 604

Practical guide to their cultivation.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Agriculture. Gardening.

Fruitfulness. By Zola (E.). ... ... F 9461

Fry (Elizabeth) :—

Ashby (I. M.) Elizabeth Fry. ... ... L 309

Brief memoir of Elizabeth Fry, etc. ... L 307

Pitman (Mrs. E. R.) Elizabeth Fry. ... L 310

Also in Blaikie (W. G., Prof.) Leaders in modern philanthropy, L 799; Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times, L 108; True and noble women; edited by Ewart, L 107.

Fuchs (C. W. C., Prof.) Determination of minerals by the blowpipe ... ... G 708

Fuel :—

Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy ... ... H 948

Wood. Peat or turf. Coal. Wood-charcoal. Coke. Peat-charcoal. Combustible gases.

Phillips (H. J.) Fuels: solid, liquid, and gaseous ... ... G 654

Their analysis and valuation.

—Fuels : solid, liquid, and gaseous. *In his* "Engineering chemistry" ... ... G 653

Fuel—*continued.*

Thwaite (B. H.) Gaseous fuel ... ... H 899

Including water gas: its production and application.

Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886

ALSO LOOK UNDER Coal.

Fuerteventura. LOOK UNDER Canary Islands.

Fugitives. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... ... F 492

Fugue. LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory.*

Fulham :—

Burt (I.) Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, etc. ... ... M 1948

With some particulars of old families, also an account of their antiquities and present state.

Croker (T. C.) Walk from London to Fulham ... ... M 376

Fulham lawn. By Thackeray (A. I.) ... F 8237

Fuller (J. M., Prof., *Editor*) Students' commentary on the Holy Bible. 6 v. C 157-62

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Commentaries.*

Fullerton (Lady Georgiana) Works :—

Constance Sherwood [Catholicism, 16th century] ... ... F 3167

Grantley manor... ... ... F 3168

Lady-bird ... ... F 3169, F 3170

Mrs. Gerald's niece ... ... F 3171

Stormy life [Founded upon incidents in the life of Margaret of Anjou] ... ... F 3172

Too strange not to be true [Story of the fugitive Princess Charlotte Sophia, wife of Alexis, Prince of Russia, 1690-1718]. F 3173, F 3174

Fulton (Robert) :—

Thurston (R. H.) Robert Fulton : his life and its results ... ... L 934

Fungi :—

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Fungi. ... ... G 1116

Their nature, influence, and uses; edited by Berkeley.

—Romance of low life amongst plants ... G 1107

Facts and phenomena of cryptogamic vegetation.

Holmes (E. M.) British fungi ... ... G 1115

Massee (G.) British fungus-flora. 4 v. G 1117-20

Classified text-book of mycology.

Phillips (W.) Manual of the British discomycetes... ... ... G 1121

With descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany.

Funny stories. By Twain (Mark) ... F 8436, F 8437

Fuoco, Il. Di Annunzio (G. d'). [*In Italian*]. K 1834

Fur country. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8593

Furneaux (William S.) Elementary chemistry. G 612

—Human physiology ... ... H 111

Furniture :—

Amateur work. 8 v. ... ... H 1141-8

Clouston (K. W.) Chippendale period in English furniture. ... ... J 274

NOTE—A history of furniture, and traces the influence of architecture on the 18th century school of furniture designers.

Eastlake (C. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. H 735

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) Art of decoration ... J 20

Litchfield (F.) Illustrated history of furniture from the earliest to the present time. J 275

Lübke (W., Prof.) Church furniture. *In his* "Ecclesiastical art in Germany" ... J 138

Pollen (J. H.) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork ... ... J 277

—Furniture and woodwork. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 16

ALSO LOOK UNDER Cabinet making. Woodwork.

Fürst und kavalier. Von Hackländer (F. W.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1123
Further adventures of Captain Kettle. By Hyne (C.) ... ... F 4600
Fuseli (Henry, Prof.) Life and writings of. 3 v. J 6
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*General.*
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Barry (James).

Future life:—

Allin (T., Rev.) Universalism asserted ... C 430
NOTE—Points out how very injurious is the moral tendency of the popular belief in the everlasting existence of evil—in a purposeless suffering, in an unjust and revolting system of torture; and shows how great has been the belief in universal salvation throughout the entire history of the church.
Beet (J. A., D.D.) Last things ... ... C 427
NOTE—Discusses the future punishment of sin and the second coming of Christ as taught in the New Testament. Reviews the opinions of the principal modern writers upon biblical eschatology.
Courtenay (Rt. Rev. R., *Bishop*) The great awakening, by a chancery barrister, 1842 . C 429
NOTE—The author, a barrister, afterwards Bishop of Kingston, Jamaica, deals with man's destiny beyond the grave, designed to show the value of the gospel revelation.
Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Eternal hope ... C 431
NOTE—Deals with future retribution, and with the pulpit teaching about "Hell," which the author attempts to show were unauthorised accretions to the true doctrine; that they were unsupported by scripture and repugnant to reason; and that they were matters of individual opinion, not parts of the catholic faith.
—Mercy and judgment ... ... C 428
NOTE—Views on christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?" This work might be treated as a continuation of his "Eternal hope."
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler ... C 454
NOTE—Deals with the question of future life and gives a summary of the chief theses that have been entertained thereon.
Macleod (N., D.D.) Thoughts upon future life. *In his* "Parish papers" ... ... C 482
Myers (F.W.H.) Science and a future life. C 124
NOTE—Written from an agnostic point of view. Aims to show that to achieve a really scientific treatment of the problem of man's survival after death, the aid of the experimental psychologist must be invoked.
Sanderson (R. E., D.D.) Life of the waiting soul in the intermediate state ... ... C 365

Future of science. By Renan (E.) ... ... B 6
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science. Science—*Philosophy.*
Fyfe (James H.) Triumphs of invention and discovery in art and science. ... ... H 50
Fyffe (C. A.) History of modern Europe [1792-1878]. 3 v. ... ... M 1555-7
NOTE—Attempts to show how the countries of Europe have gained their present form and character. Gives a good account of the revolution period, regarding the government established by Napoleon, far better than the one he supplanted. Anti-Napoleonic.

G

Gaborian (É.) L'affaire Lerouge. [*In French*]. K 1531, K 1532
—Catastrophe ... ... F 3175
—La corde au cou. [*In French*]. K 1533, K 1534
—Lecoq, the detective. 2 v.... ... ... F 3176
Gabriel Allen, M. P. By Henty (G. A.). F 4053, F 4054
Gabriel Conroy. By Harte (F. B.) ... ... F 3874
Gadd (W. Lawrence) Soap manufacture ... H 928
Gade (Neils W.) The crusaders. *Vocal score* ... J 688
—Psyche. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 689
Gadfly. By Voynich (E. L) ... ... F 8624
Gaevernitz (G. von). LOOK UNDER Schulze-Gaevernitz.
Gage (W. L., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Hagenbach (K. R.).
Gaiety girl. By Jones (S.). *Vocal score* ... J 626
Gain of life. By Coupland (W. C.) ... ... B 134
Gainsborough (Thomas):—
Brock-Arnold (G. M.) Gainsborough ... L 976
In Carr (J. C.) Papers on art ... ... J 48
Gairdner (James) England ... ... M 1661
—Henry VII. ... ... L 377
—Houses of Lancaster and York; with the conquest and loss of France [1377-1485] ... M 1811
—, [*Editor*] Paston letters. 1422-1509. 4 v. M 1812-15
Gaius. Institutionum iuris civilis ... ... D 688
Galbraith (Lettice) New ghost stories. ... F 3177
—Pretty Miss Allington ... ... F 3178
Galdós (B. Pérez) Doña perfecta. [*In Spanish*]. K 1887
—La fontana de oro. [*In Spanish*]... ... K 1888
Gale (Norman) June romance [Warwickshire]. F 3179
Galilee in the time of Christ. By Merrill (S.) ... M 221
Galileo-Galilei:—
In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science, L 833; Brewster (Sir D.) Martyrs of science, L 834; Memorials of early genius, L 46; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.
Gall, St. *In* McLaughlin (H.) Ancient Irish saints... ... ... L 217
Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Popular readings in science ... ... G 8
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*Elementary.*
Gallatin (Albert). By Stevens (J. A.). ... L 640
Gallenga (Antonio) Pope and the king. 2 v. M 2162
—Summer tour in Russia [in 1881]. ... M 620
Gallet (Louis) Captain Satan: adventures of Cyrano de Bergerac. ... ... F 3181
Galletly (A.) Coal. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 14
Galletti (Madame) Some annals of an Italian village. ... ... F 3180
Gallia. By Dowie (M. M.) ... ...F 2477, F 2478
Gallic war, B.C. 61-50:—
Cæsar (C. J.) De bello Gallico. [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... M 1379
—[Text]; with Eng. notes, by Peskett. 6 v. M 2079-84
—Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars; with notes [Bohn's transl.]. ... M 1381
Gallon (Tom) Works:—
Comethup ... ... F 3182 | Kingdom of hate ... ... F 3185
Dicky Monteith ... ... F 3183 | Second Dandy Chater ... F 3186
Kiddy ... ... F 3184
Galloping days at the deanery. By James (C. T. C.) ... ... F 4643
Galloping Dick. By Watson (H. B. M.) ... F 8745
Galloway (W. B.) Science and geology in relation to the universal deluge. ... ... C 97
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geology.
Galloway (William J.) Advanced Australia... M 1252
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia—*Descriptive.*
Gallus. By Becker (W. A.) ... ... M 224
NOTE—Exposition of the private life, manners and customs of the Romans (*cir.* B.C. 66).
Galt (John) Lives of the players ... ... L 1085
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—NOVELS:—
Dealing with life in Ayrshire, and W. Scotland 18th cent.
Annals of the parish. ... F 3187 | Provost, etc. ... ... F 3189
Entail ... ... F 3188 | Sir Andrew Wylie ... ... F 3190

Galton (Sir Douglas) Healthy hospitals ... J 136
—Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings ... ... J 135
Galton (Francis) Decipherment of blurred finger prints ... ... G 938
Supplementary chapter to "Finger prints."
—Finger prints ... ... G 939
—Hereditary genius ... ... G 948
—Natural inheritance ... ... G 993
Galton (Frank W., *Editor*) Workers on their industries ... ... H 3
Galvanic batteries. LOOK UNDER Electricity and magnetism.
Gambaro (R., Prof.) Lessons in commerce. D 987
Gambetta (Léon M.). By Marzials (F. T.). ... L 602
Gamblers. By Le Queux (W.). ... ... F 5215
Gambler's wife. By Grey (Mrs.) ... ... F 3583
Gambles with destiny. By Griffith (G.) ... F 3605
Game and the candle. By Broughton (R.). F 1367
Game of bluff. By Murray (H.). F 6310, F 6311
Game of consequences. By Kinross (A.) ... F 5023

Games, sports, etc. :—

Boy's own book of sports and pastimes: athletic, scientific, and recreative. J 968, J 969
Cassell's Sports and pastimes, for outdoor and indoor amusement ... J 970, J 971
Every boy's book of sports and amusements. J 978
Girl's own outdoor book; ed. by Peters. J 975, J 976
CONTENTS—Girlhood. Outdoor recreations. The seaside. Our summer holidays. Holiday needlework. Social amusements. Etiquette. Travelling. Shopping and marketing. Gardening. How to rear fowls. The botanist. The ornithologist. Nicknacks made from natural objects. Photography. Astronomy. Outdoor music.
Gomme (A. B.) Old English singing games [for children]. ... ... J 972
Handbook of games. [Bohn's]. 2 v. ... J 977
Vol. 1—Billiards; bagatelle; chess; draughts; backgammon; dominoes; solitaire; reversi; go bang; rouge et noir; roulette; E. O.; hazard; faro.
Vol. 2—Whist; solo whist; piquet; écarté; euchre; bézique; cribbage; round games.
Indoor games and recreations; edited by Hutchinson. ... ... J 973
Wood (J. G., Rev., *Editor*) Boy's modern playmate ... ... J 979
CONTENTS—Outdoor games; Indoor games; Evening parlour games; Ventriloquism; Mesmerism; Conjuring; Puzzles; Athletic sports, accomplishments, etc.; The Young workman; Sports; Home pets; Science; Arts; Games of skill.
ALSO LOOK UNDER names of various games and sports, as Card games. Chess. Cricket. Football. Horse racing, etc.
Gamlin (Mrs. Hilda) Nelson's friendships. 2 v. L 728
Ganconagh, *pseud.* John Sherman; and, Dhoya. F 3191
Gane (Douglas M.) Building of the intellect; or, the amenities of a cultured mind. D 811, D 812
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Teaching, methods, etc.*
—New South Wales and Victoria in 1885 ... M 1253
Gannett (Henry) United States. (*North America, vol. 2*). ... ... M 1066
Ganot (A., Prof.) Natural philosophy. ... G 378
Garbett (E. L.) Principles of design and architecture. ... ... J 104
Garcia (Gustave) The actor's art ... ... J 996
Garden of Olivet. By Bottesini (G). *Vocal score.* J 755
Garden of swords. By Pemberton (F 6801
Garden of women. By Tytler (S 8507

Gardening :—

Dictionaries, encyclopædias.

Beeton (S.O.) Dictionary of everyday gardening. ... ... H 613
Cyclopædia of the theory and practice of horticulture.
Cassell's Popular gardening; edited by Fish. 4 v. ... ... J 76-9
Wright (C. H.), *and* Dewar (D.) Johnson's Gardener's dictionary ... ... H 616

Flower gardening.

Castle (L.) Flower gardening ... ... J 86
For amateurs in town, suburban, and country gardens; with a chapter on the greenhouse.
Robinson (W.) English flower garden ... J 82
Style, position and arrangement, followed by a description of all the best plants for it, their culture and arrangement.
Thomson (D.) Handy book of the flower garden ... ... J 90
Propagation, culture, and arrangement of hardy and half-hardy plants in flower gardens all the year round.

Greenhouse management.

Catlow (A.) Popular greenhouse botany... G 1061
Contains a description of a selection of the exotic plants introduced into the greenhouse.
May (W. J.) Greenhouse management for amateurs ... ... J 92
Descriptions of the best greenhouses and frames; with instructions for building them, methods of heating, and directions for the culture of the most suitable plants, arranged in dictionary form.

History.

Bright (H. A.) English flower garden ... J 80
NOTE—Sketches the history of English gardening, and points out the beauty and interest of herbaceous plants and of hardy trees and shrubs.

General—propagation, fertilization, etc.

Allotment and cottage gardening. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 4-6. H 26-8
Burbidge (F. W.) Cultivated plants ... J 85
NOTE—Deals with the propagation and improvement of our existing forms of vegetation. Aims to describe the principle methods by which plants are naturally produced, and the artificial means by which they are multiplied. Expounds the mysteries of natural and artificial fertilization and cross breeding. Gives a general review of the most popular groups of cultivated plants.
Earle (Mrs. C. W.) Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 2 v. ... ... H 674-5
NOTE—Pleasant chats about gardens, flowers, fruit, women gardeners, sundials, natural history, and about house management.
Elizabeth and her German garden. ... K 920
NOTE—The author chats about her home somewhere near the shores of the Baltic; her husband; her children; her visitors, but mainly about the garden which, once a desolate waste, she has cultivated in a most original way, ignoring all previous gardening methods.
Glenny (G.) Culture of flowers and plants. J 87, J 88
NOTE—Also deals with the properties of flowers, setting out the standards for perfect culture.
—Properties of flowers and plants ... J 89
NOTE—Attempts to give the standards by which flowers should be judged and raised.
Williamson (W.) British gardener. ... J 83
NOTE—Gives information on every horticultural subject both the useful and the ornamental.
Wood (S.) Multum-in-parvo gardening... H 618
How to make one acre of land produce £620 per annum, and how to grow flowers to realise £176 per annum; with an account of insect pests, with remarks on their destruction and prevention.
—Plain guide to good gardening ... ... J 84
How to grow vegetables, fruits, and flowers; with notes on soils, manures, seeds, planting, laying-out of gardens and grounds, and on the various kinds of garden structures.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Fruit and fruit culture. Kitchen gardening.
Gardiner (Alfonzo) Rudiments of the theory of music ... ... J 472

Gardiner (Alfonzo)—*continued.*
—Sound, light, and heat ... ... G 379
—, [*Ed.*] Tales and stories from wonderland. F 3192
Gardiner (B. M.) French revolution, 1789-95. M 2110
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*Revolutions.*
Gardiner (Samuel Rawson, LL.D.) Cromwell's place in history ... ... M 1853
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Cromwell.
—First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution [1603-60]. ... ... M 1868
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Stuarts, The.
—History of England, 1603-42. 10 v. M 1858-67
—History of the commonwealth and protectorate. [1649-60]. 3 v. ... ... M 1849-51
Vol. 1.—1649-51, M 1849. Vol. 2.—1651-4, M 1850.
Vol. 3.—1654-6, M 1851.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
—History of the great civil war, 1642-9. 4 v. M 1854-7
—Oliver Cromwell ... ... M 2645
—Outline of English history [B.C. 55-1886]. M 1662
Intended for young people and forms an interesting introduction to the study of English history.
—Student's history of England [B.C. 55-1885]. M 1664
—Thirty years' war, 1618-48. ... ... M 1563
NOTE—Struggle for German unity between the protestants and catholic forces of Europe. Gives prominence to the results of the war.
—What gunpowder plot was... ... ... M 1878
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Gunpowder plot.
—, *and* Mullinger (J. B.) Introduction to the study of English history [to 1789]. ... M 1665
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
—, [*Editor*] School atlas of English history. M 1663
Gardner (A.) Julian: philosopher and emperor. L 348
—Synesius of Cyrene... ... ... C 852
Gardner (Edmund G.) Story of Florence ... M 2174
Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period ... H 971
Gardner (John, M.D.) Household medicine and sick-room guide. ... ... H 258
Garenne (Henri) Art of modern conjuring... J 1017
Garfield (James A.) :—
In Lowell (J. R.) Literary and political addresses, K 190; Presidents of the United States, L 462; Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple, L 80.
Gargantua. Par Rabelais (F.). [*In French*]... K 1782
Gargrave mystery. By Davidson (H. C.) ... F 2299
Garibaldi (Giuseppe) :—
In Darton (J. M.) Brave boys, L 30; Marriott (J. A. R.) Makers of modern Italy, M 2163.
Garland (Hamlin) Wayside courtships [American sketches]. ... ... F 3199
Garland for the year. By Timbs (J.)... ... A 29
Garland of seven lilies. By Linskill (M.) ... F 5299
Garland of thorns. By St. Aubyn (D.). ... F 7491
Garmo (Charles de, PH.D.) Herbart... ... L 171
Garner (R. L.) Speech of monkeys ... ... G 1239
Garnett (Lucy M. J.) Women of Turkey and their folk-lore ... ... D 1059
Garnett (Sir Richard, LL.D.) Idylls and epigrams: chiefly from the Greek anthology. K 606
—Life of John Milton ... ... L 1192
—Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson ... ... L 1142
—Life of Thomas Carlyle ... ... L 1292
—The queen, and other poems ... ... K 410
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Coleridge (S. T.).
Garnett (William, D.C.L.) Book of trigonometry and mensuration ... ... G 209

Garnett (William, D.C.L.)—*continued.*
—Elementary treatise on heat ... ... G 519
—Physicists ... ... L 865, L 866
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Maxwell (J. C.).
Garnier (E.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Gasnault (P.).
Garnier (Russell M.) Annals of the British peasantry ... ... D 327
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.
—His counterpart ... ... F 3200
NOTE—An historical romance of the early years of John Churchill, first Duke of Marlborough.
—History of the English landed interest. 2 v. D 396
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.
Garnsley (H. E. F., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Bary (A. de).
Garret and the garden. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 493
Garrett (Edmund), *and* Edwards (E. J.) Story of an African crisis... ... ... M 1041
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Jameson raid.*
Garrett (Edward) Works :—
At any cost ... ... F 3193
By still waters. ... ... F 3194
Capel girls ... ... F 3195
Equal to the occasion ... F 3196
Right at last ... ... F 3197
Garrett (F. C.), *and* Harden (A.) Elementary course of practical organic chemistry ... G 685
Garrett (R., *and* A.) Suggestions for house decoration ... ... H 736
Garrick (David). By Knight (J.) ... ... L 1086
Garrison (William Lloyd) :—
Cooke (F. E.) An American hero: story of William Lloyd Garrison for young people. L 772
Garrison gossip. By Winter (J. S.). F 9057, F 9058
Garrison romance. By Adams (Mrs. L.) ... F 63
Garschine (Vsevolod M.). *In* Turner (C. E.) Modern novelists of Russia. ... ... K 2124
Gartenlaubenblüthen. Von Werner (E.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1186
Garth (Sir Samuel). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Garth. By Hawthorne (J.) ... ... F 3949
Garthowen. By Raine (A.) ... ... F 6973
Garvice (Charles) Just a girl. ... ... F 3198

Gas and gas-lighting :—
Andom (R., *pseud.*) Industrial explorings. H 1
Hornby (J.) Textbook of gas manufacture for students. ... ... H 911
Hughes (S.), *and* Richards (W.) Gas works. H 912
NOTE—Construction and arrangement, and the manufacture and distribution of coal gas.
Nicoll (H. J.) Introduction of gas. *In his* "Great movements" ... ... L 53
Patterson (R. H.) Gas and lighting. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 9
Thwaite (B. H.) Gaseous fuel ... ... H 899
Including water gas; its production and application.
Wanklyn (J. A.), *and* Cooper (W. J.) Air-analysis ... ... G 655
Treatise on the examination of air; with an appendix on illuminating gas.

Gas engines :—
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6. H 27-8
Goodeve (T. M., Prof.) On gas engines ... H 449
—Gas engines. *In his* "Steam engine" ... H 385

Gas fitting :—

Black (J.) Gas fitting ... ... H 1119
Treating of every description of gas laying and fitting.

Crafton (W.) Handbook of practical gas-fitting ... ... H 1120
A treatise on the distribution of gas in service pipes, the use of coal gas, and the best means of economizing gas from main to burner.

Lawler (J. J.) Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting ... ... H 1126

In "Amateur work," vol. 1. ... ... H 1141

Gasc (F. E. A.) First French book ... ... E 117
Easy method of learning the elements of the French language.

—Materials for French prose composition ... E 124

—Second French book ... ... E 118
Grammar and exercise book.

Gascoyne. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... ... F 494

Gaseous fuel. By Thwaite (B. H.) ... ... H 899

Gases :—

Watson (H. W., D.Sc.) Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases ... ... G 471
ALSO LOOK UNDER Pneumatics.

Gaskell (Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn) Works :—

Cranford [Country-town life] ... ... F 3201
Dark night's work, etc. ... F 3202
Life of Charlotte Brontë ... L 1225
Lizzie Leigh ... ... F 3203
Mary Barton [Manchester factory life] ... ... F 3204
My Lady Ludlow, etc. ... F 3205
North and south [Factory life] ... ... F 3206
Ruth ... ... F 3207
Sylvia's lovers [Life on the Yorkshire coast] ... ... F 3208
Wives and daughters. ... F 3209

Gaslight and daylight. By Sala (G. A.). M 397, M 398

Gasnault (P.), *and* Garnier (E.) French pottery. J 189

Gaspar, the Gaucho. By Reid (M.)... ... F 7052

Gaspary (Adolf) History of early Italian literature to the death of Dante... ... ... K 1804

Gasquet (Francis A.) Eve of the reformation. C 735

—Great pestilence (A.D. 1348-9). ... ... H 216

—Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. C 773
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Monasteries.

—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Hope (Mrs.).

Gaston de Latour. By Pater (W.) ... ... F 9477

Gastronomy. LOOK UNDER Food—*Diet.*

Gateless barrier. By Malet (L.). ... ... F 5614

Gates ajar. By Phelps (E. S.). ... ... F 6830

Gates between. By Phelps (E. S.) ... ... F 6831

Gates of dawn. By Hume (F. W.). F 4476, F 4477

Gates of Eden. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8168

Gathering clouds. By Farrar (F. W.). ... F 2861

Gattie (G. B.) Memorials of the Goodwin Sands. M 334

Gatty (Mrs. Alfred) Old folks from home; or, a holiday in Ireland in 1861. ... ... M 304

Gatty (Margaret) Parables from nature ... F 3210

Gaul (Alfred R.) Works [*In vocal score*] :—

Holy city ... ... J 808
Joan of Arc ... ... J 690
Passion service for Lent ... J 759
Ruth ... ... J 809
Ten virgins ... ... J 810

Gaul (Gilbert) Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder ... ... F 3211

Gaul :—

Sergeant (L.) The Franks. ... ... M 2014
From their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire [*cir.* 200 to 800].

Gault (J., Prof., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Gambaro (R.)

Gautier (L.) Chanson de Roland. [*In French*]. K 1310

—Chivalry; transl. by Frith ... ... M 1549
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chivalry.

Gautier (Théophile) Works :—

Le Capitaine Fracasse. 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1535
Captain Fracasse [France. Time—Louis XIII.] ... ... F 3212
Constantinople of to-day [*cir.* 1854]; transl. by Gould ... ... M 703
Mademoiselle de Maupin. [*In French*] ... ... K 1536
Romans et contes. [*In French*] ... ... K 1537

Gaverocks. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 593, F 594

Gaviota. Por Caballero (F.). [*In Spanish*]. K 1884

Gawthorp (Thomas John) Manual of practical instruction in the art of brass repoussé for amateurs... ... ... H 977

Gay (Albert), *and* Yeaman (C. H.) Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply ... ... H 444

Gay (John) Beggar's opera. *Vocal score*.... J 619

—Fables; edited by Wright... ... ... K 411
Also in Addison (J.) Works, K 315.

—Poetical works; with a life. 2 v. ... K 412

Biography and Criticism.

In Dobson (A.) Paladin of philanthrophy, K 775; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.

Gay (Sydney H.) James Madison ... ... L 458

Gay conspiracy. By Chambers (R. W.). ... F 1678

Gay Lord Quex. By Pinero (A. W.). ... K 707

Gay Parisienne. By Caryll (I.). *Vocal score*. J 607

Gay world. By Hatton (J.) ... ... F 3913

Gayworthys. By Whitney (A. D. T.). ... F 8918

Gazetteers. LOOK UNDER Geography-*Gazetteers.*

Geake (C., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Rosebery.

Gearey (Caroline) Cowper and Mary Unwin. L 1179

—Rural life: its humour and pathos ... K 928
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Hertfordshire.

—Three empresses ... ... L 404
CONTENTS—Josephine, Marie-Louise, and Eugénie.

—Two French queens, etc. ... ... L 405
CONTENTS—Elizabeth and Marguerite of Valois. Cardinal Mazarin's nieces. Charlotte Corday. Adrienne de Lafayette. Marie-Thérèse, Duchess of Angoulême.

—, [*Editor*] Royal friendships ... ... L 344
Queen Anne and the Duchess of Marlborough. Queen Charlotte and Mrs. Delany.

Gebhart (E.) Autour d'une tiare. [*In French*]. K 1538

Geddes (Patrick) Chapters in modern botany. G 1035
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Botany.

—Industrial exhibitions, and modern progress ... ... H 43

—, *and* Thomson (J. A.) Evolution of sex. G 1001, G 1002

Geddie (J.) Beyond the Himalayas [Thibet]. M 766

—The lake regions of Central Africa. ... M 895

Gedichte und dramen. Von Uhland (J. L.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1072

Gedichte und märchen. Von Hauff (W.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1216, K 1217

Gee (George E.) Goldsmith's handbook ... H 960

—Hall-marking of jewellery... ... ... H 961

—Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold ... ... H 962

—Silversmith's handbook ... ... H 963

Gee (W. W. H.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Stewart (B.).

Geffcken (F. H., DR.) British empire ... D 174

Geheimniss der stadt. Von Hackländer (F. W.). [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1124

Gehenna. By Wingfield (L.). ... ... F 9029

Gehring (F.) Mozart... ... ... L 1048

Geikie (Sir Archibald, D.Sc.) Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. ... ... G 763
—Class-book of geology ... ... G 715
—Elementary lessons in physical geography. G 785
—Outlines of field-geology ... ... G 716
—Teaching of geography ... ... M 155
Geikie (Cunningham, D.D.) Hours with the Bible. 6 v. ... ... C 147-52
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Old Testament.*
—Life and words of Christ ... ... C 413
—Old Testament characters ... ... C 205
—Short life of Christ... ... ... C 414
Geikie (James, Prof.) Earth sculpture. ... G 717
—Fragments of earth lore ... ... G 718
—Great ice age... ... ... G 834
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geology—*History.*
—Outlines of geology... ... ... G 719
—Prehistoric Europe ... ... G 852
NOTE—Practically a continuation of "The great ice age."
Geisha, The. By Jones (S.). *Vocal score.* ... J 627
Geldard (C.) Statics and dynamics ... ... G 425
Geldart (E. M.) Folk-lore of modern Greece. D 1088
Gellée (Claude, *called* Claude Lorrain) :—
Dullea (O. J.) Claude Gellée, le Lorrain ... L 985
Gellert (Christian F.) Sämmtliche fabeln und erzählungen. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1066
Gems :—
Westropp (H. M.) Manual of precious stones and antique gems... ... ... G 705
In Ansted (D. T., Prof.) In search of minerals ... ... G 696, G 697
Gender in satin. By Rita. F 7173, F 7174, F 7175
General Bounce. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8932, F 8933
General's daughter. By Potapenko (J.) ... F 6890
Generation :—
Bastian (H. C., Prof.) Beginnings of life. 2 v. G 1015
NOTE—Deals with spontaneous generation. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Spontaneous generation.*
Genial showman : Artemus Ward. By Hingston (E.). ... ... L 1125

Genius :—

Galton (F.) Hereditary genius ... ... G 948
NOTE—The object of the work was to investigate whether, and in what degree, natural ability was hereditarily transmitted, and touches upon the comparative worth of different races, and the influences that affect the natural ability of nations.
Lombroso (C., Prof.) Man of genius ... B 60
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Insanity.
Nordau (M.) The psycho-physiology of genius and talent. *In his* "Paradoxes" B 12
NOTE—In making his classification of men of genius, the author gives a higher place to Alexander the great and Cromwell, than to Descartes, Newton, Aristotle, Plato, Kant, Raphael, Beethoven, Mozart, Shakespeare, etc. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
Genlis (Stéphanie F., *Countess of*) Alphonse; ou, le fils naturel. 2 v. [*In French*]. ... K 1539
—La Duchess de la Vallière. [*In French*]... K 1796
Genoa. *In* Duffy (B.) The Tuscan republics. M 2172, M 2173
Gentle and simple. By Paul (M. A.). ... F 6659
Gentleman adventurer. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.) ... ... F 1071, F 1072
Gentleman digger. By Brèmont (A.). ... F 1322
Gentleman of France. By Weyman (S.). ... F 8830, F 8831, F 8832, F 8833
Gentleman of the old school. By James (G.P.R.) F 4661
Gentleman Upcott's daughter. By Cobbleigh (T.) ... ... F 1780
Gentleman who vanished. By Hume (F. W.). F 4478, F 4479
Gentleman's gentleman. By Pemberton (M.). F 6802, F 6803
Gentleman's magazine library : English topography; edited by Gomme. 14 v. :—
Vol. 1.—Bedfordshire. Berkshire. Buckinghamshire ... ... M 1749
Vol. 2.—Cambridgeshire. Cheshire. Cornwall. Cumberland ... M 1750
Vol. 3.—Derbyshire. Devonshire. Dorsetshire ... ... M 1751
Vol. 4.—Durham. Essex. Gloucestershire ... ... M 1752
Vol. 5.—Hampshire. Herefordshire. Hertfordshire. Huntingdonshire ... ... M 1753
Vol. 6.—Kent. Lancashire... ... ... M 1754
Vol. 7.—Leicestershire. Lincolnshire. Middlesex. Monmouthshire ... ... M 1755
Vol. 8.—Norfolk. Northamptonshire. Northumberland ... M 1756
Vol. 9.—Nottinghamshire. Oxfordshire. Rutlandshire... ... M 1757
Vol. 10.—Shropshire. Somersetshire ... ... M 1758
Vol. 11.—Staffordshire. Suffolk ... ... M 1759
Vol. 12.—Surrey. Sussex ... ... M 1760
Vol. 13.—Warwickshire. Westmoreland. Wiltshire ... ... M 1761
Vol. 14.—Worcestershire. Yorkshire ... ... M 1762
Gentlemen adventurers. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... ... F 4958
Geodesy. LOOK UNDER Surveying.
Geoffrey Stirling. By Adams (Mrs. L.) ... F 64
Geoffry Hamlyn. By Kingsley (H.). ... F 4928

Geography :— *Text-books and general.*

Arnold-Forster (H. O.) This world of ours. M 147
Physical, historical, commercial, political.
Bevan (W. L.) Manual of geography ... M 172
Mathematical, physical, and descriptive.
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-4. D 844-7, D 852-5
Chisholm (G. G.) School geography. M 148, M 149
Clyde (J., LL.D.) Elementary geography... M 150
Darton (M. E.) Earth and its inhabitants. M 151
Douglas (J.) Progressive geography ... M 153
Geikie (Sir A., D.Sc.) Teaching of geography. M 155
Principles and methods for the use of teachers.
Gill (G.) Imperial geography for college and school use ... ... M 85
—Student's geography ... ... M 156
Physical and descriptive, industrial and commercial, political and social, etymological and historical.
Guy (J.) Geography for children... ... M 157
Hughes (W., Prof.) Treasury of geography. M 121
Physical, historical, political and descriptive of the five continents.
—, *and* Williams (J. F.) Advanced class-book of modern geography ... ... M 93
Physical, political and commercial. Comprises the 5 vols. of Europe, Asia, Africa, America and Australasia.
Johnston (K.) School physical and descriptive geography ... ... M 158
Lawson (W.) Class-book of geography ... M 159
—Manual of modern geography ... M 161, M 162
Physical, political, and commercial.
Mackay (A., Rev.) Outlines of modern geography. ... ... M 163
Meiklejohn (J. M. D., Prof.) New geography on the comparative method ... ... M 164
Outlines of modern geography ... ... M 166
Stewart (A.) Compendium of modern geography ... ... M 170
Political, physical, and mathematical. Contains a chapter

Geography—*continued.*

Stewart (A.)—*continued.*
on ancient geography and Palestine, descriptive and pronouncing tables, outlines of astronomy and of geology, questions for examination, glossary of geographical names.

White (J.) Abstract of general geography. M 171
Contains a minute description of the British empire.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Discovery. Voyages and travel.

Civil service.

Spence (L. M. D.) Civil service geography: edited by Gray ... ... M 169

Commercial.

Chisholm (G. G.) Handbook of commercial geography ... ... M 80
—Smaller commercial geography... M 81, M 82

Gazetteers.

Beeton (S. O., *Editor*) Dictionary of geography: universal gazetteer ... ... M 120
Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference ... ... A 28

Historical and ancient.

Beazley (C.R.) Dawn of modern geography. M 69
NOTE—History of exploration and geographical science, 300 to 900 A.D. Concludes with an account of non-christian geography, and is intended to serve as an introduction to christian geography in the middle ages. Contains plans and MS. world maps of the 8th to the 10th century.
Bevan (W. L., Rev.) Student's manual of ancient geography. ... ... M 175
Henderson (A., D.D.) Palestine: its geography ... ... M 847
With topographical index and maps.
Keane (J.) Evolution of geography ... M 95
A sketch of the rise and progress of geographical knowledge from the earliest times.
Morrison (C., DR.) Historical school geography ... ... M 165
Niebuhr (B. G.) Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. 2 v. ... ... M 176
Strabo. Rerum geographicarum. 3 v. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... M 177
—; literally transl. by Hamilton *and* Falconer. 3 v.... ... ... M 178
Tozer (H. F.) Classical geography ... M 179

Africa.

Heawood (E.) Geography of Africa ... M 905
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of Africa ... ... M 906
Keane (A. H.) Africa. 2 v. ... ... M 899

America.

Dawson (S. E.), *and* Gannett (H.) North America. 2 v. ... ... M 1066
Vol. 1.—Canada and Newfoundland. By Dawson.
Vol. 2.—United States. By Gannett.
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of America ... ... M 1067
Keane (A. H.) Central and South America. M 1068

Asia.

Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of Asia ... ... M 720
Keane (A. H.) Asia. 2 v. ... ... M 721

Australasia and Polynesia.

Wallace (A. R.), *and* Guillemard (F. H. H.) Australasia. 2 v. ... ... M 1225
Vol. 1.—Australia and New Zealand. By Wallace.
Vol. 2.—Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. By Guillemard.

Geography—*continued.*

Williams (J. F.) Geography of Australasia and Polynesia ... ... M 1226

British colonies.

Dawson (G. M., LL.D.), *and* Sutherland (A.) Elementary geography of the British colonies... ... ... M 152
Faunthorpe (J. P., Rev.) Geography of the British colonies and foreign possessions. M 154
Gill (G.) British colonies, dependencies, etc. D 175
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of the British colonies and dependencies ... ... M 146
Lawson (W.) Geography of the British empire ... ... M 160
Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies. 3 v. ... ... M 181
Colonies in the Mediterranean, Red sea, Malay sea, Minor Asiatic dependencies, West Indian colonies, West African colonies.
—Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies ... ... M 180
NOTE—Aims to give the geographical and historical reasons of each colony belonging to England, and to treat of the special place which each colony holds in the empire.
Parkin (G. R.) Round the empire. M 167, M 168

British Isles.

Green (J. R., *and* Alice S.) Short geography of the British islands ... ... M 336
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of the British isles ... ... M 345
Johnston (R.) Competitive geography of the British isles. ... ... M 346

Europe.

Chisholm (G. G.) Europe. 2 v.... ... M 235
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of Europe ... ... M 244
Sime (J.) Geography of Europe... ... M 251

India.

Smith (G.) Geography of British India ... M 805
Political and physical.

Geography—Physical:—

Dickie (H.) Elements of physiography ... G 781
Adapted to the requirements of the Science and Art department.
Figuier (L., Prof.) Earth and sea... ... G 782
NOTE—Comprehensive cyclopædia of physical geography. Examines the causes and influence of the seasons and the various phenomena of climate.
Findlater (A.) Physiography: advanced... G 783
—Physiography: elementary ... ... G 784
Fisher (O., Rev.) Physics of the earth's crust. G 744
NOTE—A rigid mathematical treatment of the phenomena connected with physical geology.
Geikie (Sir A.) Elementary lessons in physical geography ... ... G 785
Geikie (J., Prof.) Fragments of earth lore. G 718
NOTE—Sketches and addresses, geological and geographical, dealing mainly with ice-work and the origin of surface features.
Greenwood (G., *Col.*) Rain and rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers... ... ... G 786
NOTE—Advocates the atmospheric origin of all river valleys.
Gregory (R. A.) Elementary, physical and astronomical geography ... ... G 788, G 789
Designed for pupil teachers, students in training, and science students.

Geography—Physical—*continued.*

Gregory (R. A.)—*continued.*

—Elementary physiography. ... ... G 787

Guyot (A., Prof.) Earth and man... ... G 790

NOTE—Study of the relations between nature and history, dealing with the characteristic forms of the continents, the influence of these forms on the physical life of the globe, and the historical development of humanity. Contends that the entire physical creation corresponds to, and is only to be explained by, the moral creation.

Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) Physical geography of the globe ... ... G 791

Hinman (R.) Eclectic physical geography. G 792

NOTE—Sets forth in a rational way all that is known or surmised concerning the proximate causes of the more common and familiar phenomena observed at the earth's surface.

Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Class-book of physical geography ... G 793

Hull (E., Prof.) Physical geology and geography of Ireland. ... ... G 854

—Text-book of physiography or physical geography ... ... G 794, G 795

Introduction to the study of the physical phenomena of our globe.

Humboldt (A. von) Views of nature ... G 796

NOTE—Aims to show the perpetual influence which physical nature exercises on the moral condition, and on the destiny of man.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Physiography. ... G 749

NOTE—The author takes the Thames basin to illustrate his subject.

Longmans' School atlas ... ... G 797

Physical and political.

Mackay (A., Rev.) Physiography and physical geography ... ... G 799

With special reference to the instructions issued by the Science and Art department.

Martin (H. C.) Notes on elementary physiography ... ... G 800

Intended to meet the requirements of students preparing for elementary physiography and also to cover the physical and astronomical geography required by candidates for scholarship and certificate, pupil teachers and the upper standard.

Maury (M. F., LL.D) Physical geography of the sea ... ... G 801

NOTE—Treats of the economy of the sea and its adaptations of its salts, climates, inhabitants, winds, etc.

Mill (H. R., D.Sc.) Realm of nature. ... G 803

NOTE—Shows the relation of physiography to physics, chemistry, astronomy, geology, geography, and meteorology.

Page (D., Prof.) Advanced text-book of physical geography; enlarged by Lapworth. G 805

—Introductory text-book of physical geography; enlarged by Lapworth. ... G 806

Philips' Atlas of physical geography. ... G 807

Illustrating the natural features of the globe, the geographical distribution of natural phenomena, and their connection with the industrial pursuits of mankind; edited by Hughes.

Prince (J. J.) Elements of physiography. 2 v. G 808-9

Vol. 1.—Elementary, G 808; Vol. 2.—Advanced, G 809

Proctor (R. A.) Elementary physical geography ... ... G 810

Reclus (E.) The earth ... ... G 811

Descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe.

Reid (H.) Elements of physical geography. G 812

With outlines of geology, mathematical geography, and astronomy.

Thornton (J.) Advanced physiography ... G 813

—Elementary physiography ... ... G 814

Introduction to the study of nature.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Earthquakes. Glaciers. Meteorology. Volcanoes.

Geological antiquity of insects. By Goss (H.) ... G 871

Geological history of plants. By Dawson (Sir J. W.). ... ... G 868, G 869

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palæontology.

Geology:—

Treatises, text-books, and popular works.

Aveling (E., D.Sc.) Introduction to the study of geology ... ... G 713

Specially adapted for the use of candidates for the London B.Sc. and the Science and Art department examinations.

Bird (C.) Elementary geology ... ... G 714

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 2-4. D 845-7, D 853-5

Croll (J., LL.D.) Climate and time in their geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate ... ... G 824

NOTE—Deals with the heating powers of ocean currents, and the physical cause of oceanic circulation, and endeavours to show that ocean currents are caused by the impulse of the prevailing winds of the globe, regarded as a general system. Stoutly attacks all other theories of oceanic circulation, and examines those of Maury and Dr. Carpenter.

Cuvier (G., *Baron*) Essay on the theory of the earth ... ... G 742

NOTE—The subject of the deluge forms a principal object of the discourse.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Journal of researches during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world [in 1832-36] ... ... G 96

Fisher (O., Rev.) Physics of the earth's crust. G 744

NOTE—A rigid mathematical treatment of the phenomena connected with physical geology.

Geikie (Sir A.) Class-book of geology ... G 715

Geikie (J., Prof.) Outlines of geology ... G 719

Introduction to the science for junior students and general readers.

Giberne (A.) World's foundations. G 720, G 721

NOTE—Story of the crust of our earth and its formation. The tone is orthodox.

Gibson (J.) Chips from the earth's crust... G 722

Hartwig (G., M.D.) Marvels under our feet. G 745

On caves in general. Subterranean life. Rock tombs and catacombs. Subterranean relics of pre-historic man. Troglodytes or cave dwellers.

—Subterranean world ... ... G 746

NOTE—Deals with mines, fossil remains of extinct animals, earthquakes, volcanoes, rock-caves, catacombs, gas springs and other subterranean phenomena, and the author relates in connection with each, some anecdote or some historical occurrence.

Hull (E., Prof.) Physical geology and geography of Ireland ... ... G 854

Hunt (T. S., LL.D.) Chemical and geological essays ... ... G 747

Huxley (T. H., LL.D., PH.D.) Discourses: biological and geological ... ... G 12

Jukes (J. B.) School manual of geology... G 724

Kelvin (Lord) Geology. (Popular lectures). G 70

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Madam How and Lady Why... ... ... G 750, G 751

First lessons in earth lore for children.

—Town geology (Scientific lectures). ... G 72

Lapworth (C., Prof.) Intermediate text-book of geology... ... ... G 725

Mantell (G. A., LL.D.) Wonders of geology. G 727

Exposition of geological phenomena.

Miller (H.) Cruise of the "Betsey" ... G 855

NOTE—Summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides.

—Landscape geology ... ... J 334

Plea for the study of geology by landscape painters.

—Old red sandstone ... ... G 752

NOTE—Graphic description of the fossils discovered in the north of Scotland

Geology—*continued.*

Miller (H.)—*continued.*

—Sketch-book of popular geology. ... G 753

Phillips (J., Prof.) Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames ... ... G 838

—Manual of geology : theoretical and practical ; ed. by Etheridge *and* Seeley. 2 v.

Vol. 1.- Physical geology and palæontology. ... ... G 729
Vol. 2.—Stratigraphical geology and palæontology. ... ... G 730

Roberts (R. D., D.Sc.) Introduction to modern geology ... ... G 731

NOTE—The author begins his work with the nebular hypothesis, the substantial truth of which is affirmed, and traces the history of our globe from the commencement so far as the record throws light upon it.

Shaler (N. S., Prof.) First book in geology. G 732

Designed for the use of beginners.

Small (E. W.) The earth ... ... G 761, G 762

NOTE—Treats of the earth as a plant, of its evolution, work, and energy, of the materials of the earth's crust, and how they were formed.

Taylor (J. E.) Underground ... G 755, G 756

ALSO LOOK UNDER Crystallography. Palæontology. Rocks. Volcanoes.

Economic.

Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842

Jones (W.) Treasures of the earth. ... G 844

Mines, minerals and metals.

Kendall (J. D.) Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland ... ... G 848

ALSO LOOK UNDER Coal and coal mining. Metals. Mineralogy, and names of various metals and stones.

Field geology.

Geikie (Sir A., LL.D.) Outlines of field-geology ... ... G 716

NOTE—Presupposes a knowledge of geology. Aims to induce the reader to cultivate geology as an out-door recreation, and to put the student in the way of intelligent observation.

Glossary.

Oldham (T., LL.D.) Geological glossary for the use of students ... ... G 728

History, evolution, biography, ice age, etc.

Ball (Sir R. S., LL.D.) Cause of an ice age. G 775

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ball. Glaciers.

Bickerton (A. W., Prof.) Romance of the earth ... ... G 952

Bristow (H. W.), *and* Etheridge (R.) Table of British sedimentary and fossiliferous strata ... ... G 741

NOTE—Geological chart showing the periods or epochs, formations and life groups.

Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Story of the earth and man ... ... G 743

NOTE—An account of the geological history and the past life of the earth from a theistic standpoint.

Duncan (P. M.) Geologists ... L 838, L 839

Lives of Pythagoras, Strabo, Steno, Hutton, Smith, Murchison, Lyell, and an account of the progress of the science.

Geikie (J., D.Sc.) Earth sculpture ... G 717

NOTE—The author sets out his views as to the origin of certain earth features and as to the ways of certain agents of denudation.

—Fragments of earth lore... ... ... G 718

NOTE—Sketches and addresses, geological and geographical, dealing mainly with ice-work and the origin of surface features.

—Great ice age ... ... G 834

NOTE—Gives an account of the glacial epoch with special reference to its climatic changes, and enters fully into the geological history of glacial and post-glacial Scotland. Explains the part which glaciers have taken in producing the present conformation of the earth's surface.

Geology—*continued.*

Geikie (J., D.Sc.)—*continued.*

—Prehistoric Europe : a geological sketch. G 852

NOTE—Attempts to fix the periods when man lived and struggled with wild animals to secure the shelter of even a limestone cave. Shows that the palæolithic deposits, which have usually been regarded as of post-glacial age, must be referred to a much earlier period, probably to pre-glacial times. Mainly occupied with the climatic and geographical changes which supervened during the stone age. Practically a continuation of "The great ice age."

Hutchinson (H. N., Rev.) Autobiography of the earth ... ... G 748

Popular account of geological history.

Jukes-Browne (A. J.) Building of the British isles ... ... G 853

NOTE—Study in geological evolution, tracing the succession of physical and geographical changes. Interesting locally from its description of the formation of the lower London tertiaries.

—Student's handbook of historical geology. G 740

NOTE—Deals with the stratified rocks of the British isles and their fossils in the order of succession, from the lowest upwards. Historical in the sense of chronological.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir. J., LL.D.) Scenery of Switzerland ... ... G 798

NOTE—Deals with the geological problem of the Alps. Describes the changes which have taken place in Switzerland from the day when the country was an ocean and when Mont-Blanc was 12,000 feet higher than it is now. Contains a glossary of technical terms.

Lyell (Sir C.) Elements of geology ... G 726

The ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments.

—Geological evidences of the antiquity of man ... ... G 936

NOTE—Summary of the evidence concerning prehistoric man, assigning an extreme antiquity to the human remains found in certain caves and gravels. Also contains remarks on the theories of progression and transmutation ; on the origin of species by variation and natural selection ; and a comparison of the origin and development of language and species.

Tate (R.) Rudimentary treatise on geology. G 754

NOTE—Treats of the mineral and organic conditions of the earth at each successive epoch, especial reference being made to the British series of rocks.

Wright (G. F., D.D.) Man and the glacial period ... ... G 835, G 836

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Glaciers.

Practical and experimental.

Harrison (W. J.) Practical geology. ... G 723

Ross (W. A., *Lieut.-Col.*) Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy and geology ... ... G 645

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. G 38

Bearing on natural and revealed religion.

Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Chain of life in geological time ... ... G 859

NOTE—Attempts to show the connection and succession of each leading type of life from its first known appearance down to the present, or until its extinction. Opposed to the Darwinian theory.

—Fossil men, and their modern representatives ... ... G 892

NOTE—In contradistinction to most modern geologists ; doubts the existence of any distinct palæolithic age. Compares the relics of prehistoric man found in Europe with those of the American continent. Orthodox, and opposed to the Darwinian theory of evolution.

—Meeting place of geology and history ... C 93

NOTE—Attempts to indicate the manner in which the history in Genesis has anticipated modern discovery.

Galloway (W. B., Rev.) Science and geology in relation to the universal deluge ... C 97

NOTE—Deals with the testimony of science to the deluge, and considers the glacial theory to be purely conjectural and at variance with facts. Suggests that a change of the inclination of the earth's equator and axis of rotation took place, and states the causes of the change, and its effects on the production of a universal deluge.

Geology—*continued.*

Gosse (P. H.) Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. ... ... C 98
NOTE—Aims to disturb the conclusions of geologists respecting the antiquity of the earth. Written from the orthodox point of view. The work is a defence of the inspiration of the Bible.

Hitchcock (E., D.D., LL.D.) Religion of geology and its connected sciences. ... C 101
NOTE—Seeks to show the connection between science and religion, and employs the results to explain and support what the author regarded as the truth of revelation.

Miller (H.) Footprints of the creator ... C 111
FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Palæontology.

—Testimony of the rocks ... ... C 112
NOTE—In its relation to natural and revealed religion.

Smith (J. P., D.D.) The relation between the Holy scriptures and some parts of geological science ... ... C 115
NOTE—Attempts to bring the exegesis of Genesis into accord with geological fact.

Tayler (W. E.) Geology: facts and fictions. C 80
The modern theories of geologists contrasted with the ancient records of the creation and the deluge. Attempts to show that the theories which geologists have founded on the supposed facts of the science are inconsistent both with reason and scripture.

Geometrical optics. By Aldis (W. S.). G 480, G 481

Geometry:— *Analytical.*

Briggs (W., *and others*) Elements of co-ordinate geometry; with worked examples.
Vol. 1.—Right line and circle, by Briggs *and* Bryan ... ... G 227
Vol. 2.—The conic, by Grace *and* Rosenberg ... ... G 228

Ferrers (N. M., D.D.) Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates; the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections ... ... G 229

Proctor (R. A.) Treatise on the cycloid and all forms of cycloidal curves and on the use of such curves in dealing with the motions of planets, comets, etc., and of matter projected from the sun ... G 234

Puckle (G. H.) Elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. ... G 202
With numerous examples and hints for their solution.

Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions ... G 230

—Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry. G 231, G 232
As applied to the straight line and the conic sections.

Vyvyan (T. G., Rev.) Elementary analytical geometry ... ... G 233

Conic sections.

Besant (W. H., D.Sc.) Conic sections treated geometrically ... ... G 201

Richardson (G.) Elementary treatise on geometrical conic sections ... ... G 203

Smith (C.) Geometrical conics ... ... G 204

Taylor (C., D.D.) Elementary geometry of conics ... ... G 205
With a chapter on the line infinity.

Descriptive.

Davidson (E. A.) Orthographic and isometrical projection development of surfaces and penetration of solids. G 222, G 223

Heather (J. F.) Descriptive geometry ... G 220
With a theory of shadows and of perspective.

Low (D. A.) Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry. 2 v. ... ... G 221

Geometry—*continued.*

Euclid.

Clarke (A. D., Rev.) Army, Woolwich, and civil service riders ... ... G 188
Geometrical problems selected from the examination papers of the last twenty years.

Colenso (J. W., *Bishop*) Elements of Euclid, from the text of Dr. Robert Simson ... G 189
Contains books 1-6 and books 11 and 12.

Deighton (H.) Elements of Euclid ... G 190
Books 1-6 and part of book 11.

Isbister (A. K.) School Euclid: books 1-4. G 192

Nixon (R. C. J., *Editor*) Euclid revised... G 194
The essentials of the elements of plane geometry as given by Euclid in his first six books.

Smith (J. H.) Elements of geometry. G 195, G 196
Books 1-6 and portions of books 11 and 12 of Euclid.

Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Elements of Euclid for the use of schools and colleges ... G 198
Books 1-6 and portions of books 11 and 12.

Walmsley (J.) Introduction to geometry. G 199
Euclid's Elements, book 1.

Modern.

Macdonald (W. J.) Higher geometry ... G 208
Introduction to modern geometry and elementary geometrical conics.

Practical, plane and solid.

Angel (H.) Practical plane and solid geometry ... ... J 235
Including graphic arithmetic.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-3. D 844-6, D 852-4

Evans (T. J.), *and* Pullen (W. W. F.) Treatise on practical, plane, and solid geometry... G 191
Containing solutions to the honours questions, set at the examinations of the Science and Art department (1887-1896 inclusive).

Heath (R. S., D.Sc.) Solid geometry, including the mensuration of surfaces and solids. G 206

Heather (J. F.) Practical plane geometry. J 236

Morris (I. H.) Practical plane and solid geometry ... ... G 193
Including graphic arithmetic.

Nixon (R. C. J.) Geometry in space ... G 207
Contains parts of Euclid, books 11 and 12, and some properties of polyhedra and solids of revolution; with exercises.

Spooner (H. J., Prof.) Practical plane and solid geometry ... ... G 197
Including graphic arithmetic.

Watson (H. W.) Elements of plane and solid geometry ... ... G 200
ALSO LOOK UNDER Drawing. Mathematics. Perspective.

George I.-IV., *Kings of England:*—

Greville (C. C. F.) Journal of the reign of George IV. [1818-30]. *Greville memoirs*, vol. 1. ... ... M 2646

McCarthy (J., *and* J. H.) History of the four Georges and of William IV. [1714-1837]. 4 v.... ... ... M 1896-9

Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 2 v. ... ... M 1924
NOTE—Intended to supply portraits of the most characteristic figures of the reign of George II.

Thackeray (W. M.) The four Georges ... K 1027, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032

Walpole (H.) Memoirs of the reign of King George III.: edited by Barker. 4 v. M 1911-14

George (Henry) Condition of labour ... D 397
NOTE—A reply to the animadversions of the Pope on the author's land policy, and presents the single-tax argument on moral grounds.

George (Henry)—*continued.*
—Perplexed philosopher ... ... D 398
Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental references to his "Synthetic philosophy."
—Progress and poverty ... ... D 293, D 294
NOTE—Inquires into the cause of industrial depressions, advancing new theories as to land-ownership. It is replied to by Gunton in his "Wealth and progress," D 297; is criticised in Walker's "Land and its rent," D 412; and in Mallock's "Property and progress," D 454.
—Protection or free trade ... ... D 482, D 483
Examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labour. A plea for absolute free trade—no tariff.
—Social problems ... ... D 4, D 5
George (Thomas) Birth, boyhood, and younger days of Henry M. Stanley ... ... L 824
George Burley. By Sargent (G. E.). ... F 7507
George Canterbury's will. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9169, F 9170, F 9171
George Geith, of Fen Court. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... ... F 7116, F 7117
Georgicon. LOOK UNDER Virgil.
Gerald. By Price (E. C.) ... ... F 6929
Gerald Estcourt. By Marryat (F.). F 5672, F 5673
Gerald Eversley's friendship. By Welldon (J. E. C.) ... ... F 8766, F 8767
Gerald Fitzgerald. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5257
Gerard (Dorothea, Mdme. L. de Longgarde):—
Arranged marriage [Italy] F 3213, F 3214
Etelka's vow ... F 3215, F 3216
Lady Baby [Scotland] ... F 3217
Lot 13 ... ... F 3218, F 3219
Recha [Upper Austria] ... F 3220
Rich Miss Riddell ... ... F 3221
Spotless reputation ... ... F 3222
Supreme crime ... ... F 3223
Wrong man [Austrian Poland] ... ... F 3224
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Gerard (E.).
Gerard (Emily, Mdme. de Laszowska):—
Bis ... ... F 3225
Extermination of love ... F 3226
Foreigner [England. Germany] ... ... F 3227
Land beyond the forest [Transylvania]. 2 v. ... M 513
Voice of a flower ... ... F 3228
—, *and* (Dorothea) Works:—
Beggar my neighbour [Poland] ... ... F 3229
Reata ... ... F 3230
Sensitive plant [Scotland. Italy] ... ... F 3231
Waters of Hercules [Hungary] ... ... F 3232
Gerard (Morice) Shadow of Gilsland. ... F 3233
Gerard. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1199, F 1200
Gerhardt (M.) Im feuer geklärt. [*In German*]. K 1111
Gerhardt (W. Paul), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Brunner (A. W.).

Germ plasm:—
Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Darwin and after Darwin, vol. 2. ... ... G 978
NOTE—Criticises Prof. Weismann's assumption that germ plasm presents continuity since the first origin of life; and also examines the Professor's postulate of the stability of germ plasm as *absolute*.
—Examination of Weismannism ... ... G 980
NOTE—Criticises Prof. Weismann's theory of heredity grounded on its author's fundamental postulate—the continuity of germ plasm. Mr. Romanes attempts to prove the unsoundness of the theory of perpetual continuity since the first origin of life, and to produce sufficient evidence to annihilate the doctrine.
Weismann (A., Prof.) Germ plasm: a theory of heredity. ... ... G 995, G 996
NOTE—Prof. Weismann's theory he denominates as "blastogenesis," or the origin from a germ plasm; as opposed to Darwin's theory of "pangenesis," or origin from all parts of the body. Holds that Darwin's theory must be considered an inquiry, rather than a solution, of the problem of heredity.
German ballads; transl. by Craigmyle. ... K 1073
German bogey. By Medley (G. W.)... ... D 505
A reply to [Williams'] "Made in Germany."
German emperor. LOOK UNDER William II.

German language:—
Aids, school and text-books.
Baker (C. E.) Foreign commercial correspondent ... ... D 889
Aids to commercial correspondence in five languages, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish.
Buchheim (E. S.) Elementary German prose composition ... ... E 104
Selected passages from modern English authors for translation into German.
Jagst (A.) First lessons in German reading. E 105
Otto (E., DR.) German dialogues ... ... E 106
An aid to practical conversation.
Wittich (W.) German tales for beginners. [*In German*]. ... ... E 107
Dictionaries.
Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Dictionary of the German, English, and French languages. E 25
Weir (E.) Cassell's German dictionary ... E 95
German-English and English-German.
Wessely (J. E.) New pocket dictionary of the English and German languages ... E 96
Grammar.
Brenkmann (C.) Hossfeld's New practical method for learning the German language. E 97
Bright (J. F., Rev.) Marlborough German grammar ... ... E 98
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-8 ... D 844-51, D852-9
Clapin (A. C., Rev.) German grammar for public schools ... ... E 99
Otto (E., DR.) Elementary German grammar. E 100
Exercises, readings, and conversations.
—German conversation-grammar... E 101, E 102
Practical method of learning the German language.
—, *and* Wright (J., DR.) Accidence of the German language ... ... E 103
Phonology.
Soames (L.) Introduction to phonetics ... E 27
English, French, and German; with reading lessons and exercises.

German literature:—
Criticism and essays.
Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Wisdom of Goethe... K 1061
Boyesen (H. H., Prof.) Essays on German literature ... ... K 1052
CONTENTS.—Goethe. Schiller. The German novel. Romantic school in Germany.
Carlyle (T.) German literature of the 14th and 15th cent. *In his* "Critical essays." K 764, K 769
—State of German literature. *In his* "Critical essays," vol. 1 ... ... K 762
MacCallum (M. W.) Studies in low German and high German literature ... ... K 1053
History.
Hosmer (J. K., Prof.) Short history of German literature ... ... K 1058
Lublin (I. T.) Primer of German literature. K 1059
Based on the work of Prof. Kluge.
Metcalfe (F., Rev.) History of German literature ... ... K 1060
Based on the German work of Vilmar.
Strong (H. A., LL.D.), *and* Meyer (K.) Outlines of a history of the German language. E 94

German literature—*continued.*

Works printed in the German language will be found under the following authors, editors, etc., in their alphabetical sequence throughout the catalogue:—

Andersen (H. C.)
Arndt (E. M.)
Auerbach (B.)
Bechstein (L.)
Blchokke (H.)
Chamisso (A. von)
Claudius (M.)
Ebers (G.)
Eichendorff (J. F. Baron von)
Elbe (N. von)
Erhard (E.)
Eschstruth (N. von)
Fichte (J. G.)
Fontane (T.)
Franzos (K. E.)
Frapan (I.)
Freytag (G.)
Gellert (C. F.)
Gerhardt (M.)
Godin (A. L.)
Goethe (J. W. von)
Gottschall (K. R. von)
Grimm (J.)
Hackländer (F. W.)
Hauff (W.)
Haym (R.)
Heimburg (W.)
Heine (H.)
Helm (C.)
Herder (J. G. von)
Heyse (P.)
Hillier (G. L.)
Immermann (K. L.)
Kadelburg (G.)
Kant (I.)
Kleist (H. B. W. von)
Körner (K. T.)
Lauff (J.)
Lessing (G. E.)
Marlitt (E.)
Musæus (J. C. A.)
Nathusius (M.)
Paalzow (A. von)
Perfall (A. F. von)
Petersen (M.)
Rasch (G.)
Rhoden (E. von)
Richter (J. P.)
Rosegger (P.)
Rothenburg (A. von)
Schiller (J. C. F. von)
Schubin (O.)
Spielhagen (F.)
Spyri (J.)
Sudermann (H.)
Tegner (E.)
Tovote (H.)
Uhland (J. L.)
Werner (E.)
Wildermuth (O.)
Wolff (J.)
Zabel (E.)
Zschokke (H.)
Zschokke (J. H. D.)

Germany—Architecture :—

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of architecture, vol. 2. ... ... J 108
—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 2 ... ... J 110
Lübke (W., Prof.) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages ... J 138

Germany—Art :—

Buxton (H. J. W.), *and* Poynter (Sir E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch painting... J 340
Scott (W. B.) Little masters of Germany. L 944
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Germany—Constitution, government :—

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Fragment: of the kingdom and confederation of Germany. *In his* "History of federal government in Greece and Italy" ... ... D 144
Russell (B.) German social democracy ... D 469
NOTE—Shows the bearings and present position of the socialist movement in Germany so far as it has sprung from the Marxian economics, and sketches the part played by Lassalle in popularizing it; with an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany.

Germany—Descriptive and travel :—

Baedeker (K.) Southern Germany and Austria ... ... M 487
Bigelow (P.) Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. M 616
NOTE—Side lights on the military and civil life of Germany and Russia, and gives an account of the Russian secret service.
Gutmann (E., M.D.) Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland ... ... H 157
With notes on climatic resorts and consumption, sanitariums, peat, mud, and sand baths, whey and grape cures, etc.
Hamilton (P. J.) Rambles in historic lands [in 1891-92]. ... ... M 242
Heine (H.) Germany. *In his* Works, v. 5-6. K 1237-8
—Hartz journey. *In his* Works, vol. 2 ... K 1234
Howitt (W.) German experiences addressed to the English ... ... M 489
NOTE—Describes the social life of the Germans and gives some advice to persons visiting the country. The author lived at Heidelberg during the years 1840-3. Altogether unfavourable to the Germans.
Macdonell (A. A.) Camping voyages on German rivers. ... ... M 490
NOTE—Aims at being both a guide book and a narrative. Shows that the rivers are full of obstructions and difficulties, that the upper waters are swift and shallow, that the middle reaches are troublesome on account of the mills and weirs, and that the lower reaches are too rough.

Germany—Descriptive and travel—*continued.*

Mayhew (H.) German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day [1844]. M 495
An account of village and town life; fashionable, domestic, married, and university life.
Milner (T., Rev.) The Baltic: its gates, shores and cities [*cir.* 1854]. ... ... M 248
Steevens (G. W.) Glimpses of three nations. M 256
NOTE—Collection of articles reprinted from the *Daily Mail* describing certain aspects of life in London, Paris, and in several of the German cities.
Wolff (H. W.) Country of the Vosges ... M 544
NOTE—Describes the history, customs, etc., of the people of the country, including Metz, Strassburg, Saarbrücken, Alsace, etc. Shows that the forcible annexation of Alsace in 1871 has proved a calamity, by the drooping state of agriculture, trade, and the failure of the conquerors to conciliate the conquered.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bavaria. Black Forest. Rhine.

Germany—Ecclesiastical, church :—

Balzani (U.) Popes and the Hohenstaufen [1138-1268]. ... ... C 797
NOTE—Gives a history of the great house which carried on the struggle with the popes in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries, and of the relations between the popes and the Hohenstaufen.
Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Church in Germany. C 826
Hagenbach (K. R., Prof.) German rationalism ... ... C 472
Its rise, progress and decline, in relation to theologians, scholars, poets, philosophers, and the people. A contribution to the church history of the 18th and 19th cents.
Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the great reformation of the 16th century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. [1483-1516]. 5 v. C 752-6
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Another edition in one vol. ... ... C 757

Germany—Education :—

Bird (C.) Higher education in Germany and England ... ... D 938

Germany—Geography :—

Chisholm (G. G.) Europe. 2 v. ... ... M 235
Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of Europe ... ... M 244
Sime (J.) Geography of Europe ... ... M 251
Strabo. Geography, vol. 1 ... ... M 178

Germany—History :—

General.

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Germany [113 B.C. to 1871] ... ... M 2001, M 2002
Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Holy Roman empire ... ... M 2003
NOTE—Very valuable for clearing up the relations between Germany and Rome. Gives a brief sketch of the rise of Prussia, and of the state of Germany under the confederation which expired in 1866, and of the steps whereby the German nation has regained its political unity in the new empire. Prof. Freeman's essay (contained in the Historical essays, vol. 1) might be read in connection with this work.
Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) House of Wittelsbach and its place in German history; and, The struggle of Germany with the papacy under the Emperor Ludwig of Bavaria. *In his* "Studies of European history" ... M 1517
NOTE—A panegyric on the ancient house of Wittelsbach, breathing a spirit of patriotism and of pride in the royal house of Bavaria. Contrasts the empire of Ludwig with that of William.
Flint (R., Prof.) Philosophy of history in France and Germany ... ... M 19
NOTE—Exposition of the philosophical theories that have been held by historical writers in France and Germany.
Menzel (W.) History of Germany [to 1848]. 3 v. ... ... M 2006

Germany—History—*continued.*

Menzel (W.) History of Germany—*continued.*

NOTE Account of the German complication during the period, and of the turbulence that long disquieted Germany after the fall of Napoleon I. A protestant view.

Sime (J.) History of Germany [B.C. 58-1890] ... ... M 2007, M 2008

NOTE—Outline of the political history and condition of the country, with a sketch of the ancient Germans, their social condition, the village communities, the meetings of the people, the class divisions of the nobles, freemen, and slaves.

Yonge (C. M.) Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history [earliest time to 1893]. M 2009

Early history.

Cutts (E. L., Rev.) Charlemagne. ... M 1544

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charlemagne.

Tacitus. Germany; transl. with notes, by Church *and* Brodribb ... ... M 1527

NOTE—Describes the geography, manners, customs, general character, and origin of the German peoples to the 1st century.

—Germaniæ. [Text—Oxford classics] ... M 1444

Middle ages.

Hallam (H.) History of Germany [888-1495]. *In his* "Europe during the middle ages. ... ... M 1537, M 1538, M 1539

Kingsley (Canon) Roman and the Teuton. M 2004

NOTE—Deals with the race conflict between the Roman and the Teuton. The comparisons drawn are to the disadvantage of the former.

Reformation to 1618.

Robertson (W., D.D.) History of the reign of Charles the fifth [1500-58] ... ... M 2015

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2016

Thirty years' war.

Gardiner (S. R., LL.D.) Thirty years' war, 1618-48 ... ... M 1563

NOTE—Sketch of the changing events of the struggle for German unity between the protestant and catholic forces of Europe. Gives prominence to the effects and results of the war.

Häusser (L.) Period of the reformation. 1517-1648... ... ... C 742

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.

Schiller (J. C. F. von) Dreissigjahrigen krieges. Werke, band 5. [*In German*]. K 1251

—Thirty years' war. *In his* Works, vol. 1... M 2017

NOTE—Of greater literary than historical value.

Rise of Prussia.

Carlyle (T.) Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the great. 10 v. ... M 2018-27

Another edition in 7 v. ... ... M 2028-34

Longman (F. W.) Frederick the great [1740-86], and the seven years' war [1756-63]. M 2035

NOTE—Presents a favourable estimate of Frederick's character. Gives an account of the Silesian wars, and traces the movement by which Austria was induced to break off her alliance with England, and approach France, her ancient rival. Points out that the war was supposed to be a religious one. Discusses the policy, and sketches the fortunes of all the leading countries which were associated with the seven years' war.

Napoleonic age.

Burghersh (P. A. W. Pole, *Lady*) Letters from Germany and France during the campaign of 1813-14; edited by Weigall. L 115

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Life and times of Stein: Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 3 v. ... ... L 582-4

Reorganization and modern Germany.

Headlam (J. W.) Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire ... ... L 578

Germany—History—*continued.*

Hozier (H. M., *Capt.*) Seven weeks' war [1866]: its antecedents and its incidents. 2 v. ... ... M 2037

NOTE—Picture of the short struggle of 1866, based on letters written to *The Times*, also traces the political causes of the war.

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century: a history... M 64

Malleson (G. B.) Refounding of the German empire ... ... M 2005

NOTE—History of modern Germany from 1848-71, and of the Franco-German war. Sketches the new creation in the politics of Europe, and shows little sympathy with the movement toward unification, his sympathies being with Napoleon III. in his defeat.

Marx (K.) Revolution and counter revolution. ... ... M 2036

NOTE—A series of articles on the revolutionary movement of 1848, and the political and social state it had left behind it in Germany and Austria. An *exposé* of the shortcomings of the reactionary aristocratic governments and the blunderings of the democratic "shopocracy."

Smith (G. B.) William I. and the German empire [1861-1888]. ... ... L 398

ALSO LOOK UNDER Franco-German war.

Germany—Mythology and folk-lore:—

Grimm (J.) Teutonic mythology; transl. by Stallybrass. 4 v. ... ... C 941-4

Germany—Political and economic:—

Dawson (W. H.) German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle ... ... D 468

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Historical.*

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics ... ... D 101

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Political.*

Göhre (P.) Three months in a workshop... D 328

NOTE—Picture of the condition of the working class in Saxony, and of the life and character of the German operative.

Germinal. By Zola (E.). ... ... F 9462

Germination. Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings ... G 1090

NOTE—Traces the development of the seed-lobes throughout the process of germination, as it is influenced by the form and position of the embryo in the seeds of various indigenous and exotic plants.

Gerrare (Wirt) Story of Moscow ... ... M 2228

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Moscow.

Gerstaecker (Frederick) Works:—

Each for himself ... ... F 3234 | Pirates of the Mississippi ... F 3236
Feathered arrow ... ... F 3235 |

Gertrude. By Sewell (E. M.). ... ... F 7691

Gerusalemme liberta. Per Tasso (T.). [*In Italian*]. ... ... K 1822

Gesammelte werke. Von Lessing (G. E.). [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1079

Geschwister. Von Sudermann (H.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1182

Gessert (M. A., DR.) Art of painting on glass; or, glass staining ... ... J 268

Gessi (Romolo) Seven years in the Soudan... M 913

NOTE—Explorations, adventures, and campaigns to suppress the Arab slave hunters, 1874-81; with details of the cruelties of the trade.

Gesture:—

Siddons (H.), *and* Engel (M.) Rhetorical gesture and action, adapted to the English drama ... ... K 39

Ghetto tragedies. By Zangwill (I.). F 9434, F 9435

Ghiberti (Lorenzo):—

Scott (L.) Ghiberti and Donatello; with other early Italian sculptors ... ... L 966

Ghost-seer, The: a romance. By Schiller (J.C.F. von). *In his* Works, vol. 4. ... ... K 1086

Ghosts :—

Spicer (H.) Strange things among us ... B 72

NOTE—The writer inclines to the opinion that supernatural appearances occurring in close relation to passing events, have their origin in the unhealthy action of the brain, but are used by the Omnipotent for a manifested purpose and a special end.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Apparitions. Hallucinations.

Ghosts. By Ibsen (H.). *In his* "Prose dramas." K 1273

Giannetto. By Majendie (Lady) ... ... F 5607

Giant-killer. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 11

Giant of the north. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... F 495

Giant raft. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8594

Another edition in 2 parts :—

Part 1.—Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon ... ... F 8581
Part 2.—The cryptogram... ... ... F 8575

Giant's robe. By Anstey (F.). ... ... F 356

Gibbins (H. de B.) British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria ... D 989

—English social reformers ... ... L 663, L 664

—History of commerce in Europe ... ... D 991

—Industrial history of England ... D 509, D 510

—Industry in England [to *cir.* 1895]. ... D 269

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce.

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Hadfield (R. A.).

Gibbon (Charles) Works :—

Amoret ... ... F 3237, F 3238
Blood money, etc.... F 3239, F 3240
Braes of Yarrow ... F 3241, F 3242
By mead and stream F 3243, F 3244
Dead heart ... ... F 3245, F 3246
Fancy free ... ... F 3247, F 3248
Flower of the forest F 3249, F 3250
For lack of gold ... F 3251, F 3252
For the king ... F 3253, F 3254
Golden shaft ... F 3255, F 3256
Hard knot ... ... F 3257, F 3258
Heart's delight ... F 3259, F 3260
Heart's problem ... F 3261, F 3262
In honour bound ... F 3263, F 3264
In love and war ... F 3265, F 3266
In pastures green ... F 3267, F 3268
Loving a dream ... F 3269, F 3270
Maiden fair ... ... F 3271, F 3272
Of high degree ... F 3273, F 3274
Princess of Jutedom. F 3275, F 3276
Queen of the meadow F 3277, F 3278
Robin Gray ... ... F 3279, F 3280
Strange wooing ... F 3281, F 3282
What will the world say? ... ... F 3283, F 3284

Gibbon (Edward) Decline and fall of the Roman empire [180-1453]. 4 v. ... M 1432-5

NOTE—Deals with the growth of christianity, the doctrine and history of the early church, and the conduct of the Roman government towards the christians from the reign of Nero. Written with a strong bias.

—History of the crusades. *In his* "Life and letters" ... ... L 1297

Biography and Criticism.

Anton (P., Rev.) Masters in history ... L 1285

Life and letters of Edward Gibbon. ... L 1297

This work is criticised in Paul's "Men and letters," K 309.

Morison (J. C.) Gibbon ... ... L 1296

In Birrell (A.) Res judicatæ ... ... K 761

Gibbon (J. M.) In the days of youth: sermons. C 635

Gibbons (David), *and* Uttley (T. F.) Labour contracts ... ... D 656

Handbook on the law of contracts for works and services.

Gibbs (Henry H.) Colloquy on currency ... D 381

Gibbs (J. Arthur) A Cotswold village ... M 450

Gibbs (William Alfred) Prelude to the idylls of the queen... ... ... K 413

Giberne (Agnes) Among the stars [Element.]. G 294

—Daily evening rest ... ... C 398

—In the twilight [Poems]. ... ... K 414

—Ocean of air [Element. meteorology]. ... G 828

—Radiant suns [Sequel to "Sun, moon, and stars"] ... ... G 295

—Sun, moon, and stars. ... ... G 296, G 297

NOTE—Outlines of elementary astronomy.

Giberne (Agnes)—*continued.*

—World's foundations. ... ... G 720, G 721

NOTE—Story of the crust of our earth and its formation.

—*Religious stories for the young* :—

Aimée ... ... F 3285
Beryl and Pearl ... ... F 3286
Coulyng Castle ... ... F 3287
Daisy of "Old Meadow" ... F 3288
Decima's promise ... ... F 3289
Earls of the village ... F 3290
Enid's silver bond ... ... F 3291
Five little birdies ... ... F 3292
Five thousand pounds ... F 3293
Gwendoline ... ... F 3294
His adopted daughter ... F 3295
Ida's secret ... ... F 3296
Jacob Witherby ... ... F 3297
Kathleen ... ... F 3298
Least said soonest mended F 3299
Life in a nutshell ... ... F 3300
Madge Hardwicke ... ... F 3301
Miles Murchison ... ... F 3302
Miss Con. ... ... F 3303
Miss Devereux, spinster ... F 3304
Muriel Bertram ... ... F 3305
Next-door neighbours ... F 3306
Nigel Browning ... ... F 3307
Number three, Winifred place ... ... F 3308
Old house in the city ... F 3309
Old umbrellas... ... ... F 3310
Ready, aye ready! ... ... F 3311
St. Austin's lodge ... ... F 3312
Sweetbriar ... ... F 3313
Through the Linn ... ... F 3314
Will Foster of the ferry ... F 3315

Gibney (Somerville) John o' London [London, 13th cent.]. ... ... F 3316

—Maid of London Bridge [16th cent.]. ... F 3317

Gibraltar. By Field (H. M.). ... ... M 594

Historical account of the rock. The author visited it in 1887.

Gibson (A. G. S., *Archdeacon*) Eight years in Kaffraria [1882-1890] ... ... M 1043

Gibson (Hon. H., *and others*) Tobogganing on crooked runs ... ... J 1080

Gibson (John) Chips from the earth's crust. G 722

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Mines and mining.

—Science gleanings in animal life ... ... G 1160

Gibson (John). *In* Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds ... ... L 18

Gibson (John M., D.D.) Gospel according to St. Matthew ... ... C 308

Gibson (Laurence M.) Handbook for literary and debating societies ... ... D 950

Gibson (R. J. Harvey) Text-book of elementary biology ... ... G 878

Gideon and the Judges. By Lang (J. M.) ... C 211

Gideon Fleyce. By Lucy (H. W.) ... ... F 5355

Gideon Giles the roper. By Miller (T.) ... F 6050

Gideon's rock. By Saunders (K.) ... ... F 7525

Giffen (R.) Case against bimetallism ... D 379

—Growth of capital ... ... D 296

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Gifford (W., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Juvenal.

Gifford (William) :—

In Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry, L 24; Men who have made themselves, L 47.

Gift (Theo, *pseud. of* Mrs. T. Boulger) Island princess [Atlantic]. ... ... F 3318

—Wrecked at the outset [London life]. F 3319, F 3320

Gifts. LOOK UNDER Education-*Kindergarten.*

'Gifts for men.' By Macpherson (Mrs. B.)... C 662

Gifts of enemies. By Mitton (G. E.)... ... F 6090

Gil Blas. By Le Sage (A. R.)... ... ... F 5230

Also in French ... ... K 1607

Gil the gunner. By Fenn (G. M.) ... ... F 2919

Gilbart (J. W.) History, principles and practice of banking. 2 v. ... ... D 374

Gilbert (G. H., Prof.) Revelation of Jesus ... C 304

Gilbert (Sir Humphrey). *In* Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. M 140

Gilbert (W. S.) Original plays. 2 v. ... K 682

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

—, [*Librettist*]. LOOK UNDER Cellier (A.). Grossmith (G.). Sullivan (Sir A. S.).

Gilbert (William). *In* Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity ... ... L 874
Gilbert (William) Works :—
Doctor Austin's guests ... ... F 3321, F 3322
James Duke, costermonger ... ... F 3323, F 3324
Wizard of the mountain ... ... F 3325, F 3326
Gilbert islands :—
Stevenson (R. L.) In the South seas ... M 2613
Account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert islands.
Gilbert Gurney. By Hook (T. E.) ... ... F 4291
Gilchrist (Mrs. Anne) Mary Lamb. ... L 1306
Gilchrist (R. Murray) Passion the plaything. F 3327
—Stone dragon, etc. ... ... F 3328, F 3329
Gilda's haven. By Haycraft (Mrs. M. S.) ... F 3985
Gilded age. By Twain (Mark), *and* Warner (C. D.). ... ... F 8482, F 8483
Gilded pill. By Fenn (G. M.)... F 2974, F 2975
Gilding. Stokes (L. L.) Art and mystery of gilding. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 2-3... H 1142-3
Gilds. LOOK UNDER Guilds.
Giles (Arthur E., M.D.) Moral pathology ... B 52
Giles (Edward B., *and others*) West-end system. 3 v.... ... ... H 1040-2
Scientific and practical method of cutting all kinds of garments. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Cutting out.
Giles (John Allen, Rev.) Apostolical records of early christianity ... ... C 286
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New testament.*
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Bede (Venerable).
Giles Ingilby. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 6380
Gilfillan (George) Bards of the Bible ... C 163
Gilgit. Knight (E.F.) Where three empires meet. M 801
Gilian the dreamer. By Munro (N.). F 6239, F 6240
Gilkes (Arthur H.) Thing that hath been. F 3330, F 3331
Gill (C. Haughton) Chemistry for schools ... G 613
—Sugar refining. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 17
Gill (George) British colonies, dependencies, and protectorates... ... ... D 175
NOTE—Mainly geographical.
—Imperial geography for college and school use... ... ... M 85
—Student's geography ... ... M 156
Gill (John) Introductory text book to school education, method and school management. D 920
Treatise on the principles, aims, and instruments of primary education.
Gillespie (A. Lockhart, M.D.) Natural history of digestion ... ... H 119
Gillespie (C. G. K., Rev.) Sanitary code of the pentateuch ... ... H 206
Gilliat (Edward) Velveteens [Norfolk. Poaching, etc.] ... ... F 3332
Gillmore (Parker) Amphibion's voyage ... F 3333
—Days and nights by the desert ... ... M 1017
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
—Prairie and forest ... ... J 1228
Guide to the field sports of North America.
—Prairie farms and prairie folk [Indiana]. 2 v. M 1152
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*Descriptive.*
—Travel, war, and shipwreck. ... ... F 3334
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Figuier (Louis).
Gilly (William S., Rev.) Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, 1823 ... M 571
Gilman (Arthur) Rome [B.C. 753-27.]. ... M 1385
—The Saracens. [565-1258]. M 2317, M 2318
Gilman (Daniel C.) James Monroe. ... L 459
Gilman (N. P.) Profit sharing between employer and employee. ... ... D 317
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
Gilmour (James, Rev.) Among the Mongols [during the years 1870-88]. ... ... M 768
Lovett (R.) James Gilmour and his boys. L 210
NOTE—Letters from China to his sons in England.
Gilsland. *In* Granville's Spas of England... M 335
Ginette's happiness. By Gyp. ... ... F 3658
Gingold (Hélène E. A.) Works :—
Denyse ... ... F 3335
Half-a-dozen transgressions ... ... F 3336
Seven stories ... ... F 3337
Ginx's baby. By Jenkins (E.). ... ... F 4720
Giotto di Bondone. By Quilter (H.)... ... L 945
In Memorials of early genius ... ... L 46
Giovanni and the other. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1453, F 1454
Gipsy. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4662
Gipsy Breynton. By Phelps (E. S.)... ... F 6832
Gipsy's sowing and reaping. By Phelps (E. S.). F 6833
Giraffe hunters, The. By Reid (M.). ... F 7053
Girardin (Emile de) L'homme et la femme. D 1060
L'homme suzerain, la femme vassale: lettre à M. A. Dumas, fils. [*In French*].
In Castelar (E.) Byron and other sketches. L 1115
Girardin (Mme. E. de) Works [*In French*]:—
Contes d'une vieille fille à ses neveux ... ... K 1540
Le lorgnon ... ... K 1541
Marguerite; ou, deux amours... ... ... K 1542
Nouvelles ... ... K 1543
CONTENTS—Le lorgnon. La canne de M. de Balzac. Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur.
Girardin (J.) Doctor's family. ... ... F 3338
Girders :—
Campin (F.) The application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders and roofs. H 505
Humber (W.) Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders and their strength. H 509
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bridges.
Girl at Birrell's. By Heney (T.). ... ... F 4004
Girl at Cobhurst. By Stockton (F. R.). F 8028, F 8029
Girl he left behind him. By Jephson (R. M.). F 4728
Girl he married. By Grant (J.). F 3453, F 3454
Girl in the brown habit. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). F 4852
Girl in the Karpathians. By Dowie (M. M.). M 501
Girl musician. By Young (M.). ... ... F 9424
Girl neighbours. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8508
Girl of the north. By Milecete (H.)... ... F 6049
Girl with a talent. By Hampden (M.). ... F 3780
Girlhood and womanhood. By Tytler (S.) ... F 8509
Girls and I. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... ... F 6103
Girls of Feversham. By Marryat (F.). F 5674, F 5675
Girl's own indoor book; ed. by Peters ... J 974
Girl's own outdoor book; ed. by Peters. J 975, J 976
Gironde. LOOK UNDER Aquitaine.
Gironés (A.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Wessely (J. E.).
Girtin (Thomas C.) House I live in. ... H 66
The structure and functions of the human body.
Girton girl. By Edwardes (A.) ... ... F 2668
Gissing (Algernon) Secret of the North sea. F 3339
Gissing (George) Works :—
Stories of middle-class life, chiefly in London; many dealing with current public problems.
Born in exile ... F 3340, F 3341 | Demos [English socialism] F 3344, F 3345
Crown of life... F 3342, F 3343

Gissing (George) Works—*continued.*

Denzil Quarrier [Political] F 3346, F 3347
Emancipated ... F 3348, F 3349
Eve's ransom ... F 3350, F 3351
In the year of jubilee ... F 3352
Life's morning... F 3353, F 3354
Nether world [London poor]. ... F 3355, F 3356
New Grub Street [Literary life] ... ... F3357, F 3358
Odd women [Woman question] ... ... F 3359, F 3360
Our friend the charlatan ... F 3361
Sleeping fires ... ... F 3362
Thyrza[Literarylife] F 3363, F 3364
Town traveller. F 3365, F 3366
Unclassed ... F 3367, F 3368
Whirlpool [Modern London life] ... ... F 3369, F 3370

Giulio Malatesta. By Trollope (T. A.). ... F 8405

Giusti (Giuseppe) Versi editi ed inediti. [*In Italian*]. ... ... K 1817

Giving trust. By Wetherell (E.). ... ... F 8811

Gizycki (G. von, Prof.) Introduction to the study of ethics ; adapted by Coit. ... B 232

Glaciers :—

Ball (Sir R. S.) Cause of an ice age. ... G 775
NOTE—Attempt to clear up the difficulties which have hitherto beset all efforts to explain the last great ice age and its possible forerunners. Describes glacial action and gives proof of glacial periods in the British isles.

Bonney (T. G., D.Sc.) Ice-work present and past. ... ... G 776
NOTE—Supplies an account of the varied work which ice is doing at the present day in the Alps and near the poles; and describes the features characteristic of land surfaces formerly glaciated but now free from ice.

Geikie (J., Prof.) Great ice age ... ... G 834
NOTE—Formation and flow of glaciers and the part which they have taken in producing the present conformation of the earth's surface.

Helmholtz (H. von) Ice and glaciers. *In his* "Popular lectures" ... ... G 63

Molloy (G., D.Sc.) Glaciers of the Alps. *In his* "Gleanings in science." ... ... G 76

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Forms of water. G 815, G 816

—Glaciers of the Alps. ... ... G 777
A narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related.

Wright (G. F.) Man and the glacial period. G 835, G 836
NOTE—Considers the question of man's entire relation to the glacial period in Europe and in America, beginning with the existing glaciers, and then going back to the traces of the most ancient. Also deals with the cause and date of the glacial period, and the glacial geology of Britain.

Gladden (W.) Applied christianity ... ... D 471

—Burning questions of the life that now is, and of that which is to come ... ... C 382

Gladiators. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F8934, F 8935

Gladman (F. J.) School work. ... ... D 879
Control, teaching, organization and principles of education.

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. William E.) "Ecce Homo." C 415
NOTE—This is a criticism of Sir J. Seeley's "Ecce Homo."

—Homeric synchronism ... ... K 2077
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Homer.

—Impregnable rock of Holy scripture ... C 453
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

—Juventus mundi ... ... C 937
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology—*General.*

—State in its relations with the church. 2 v. D 152
This work is criticised in Macaulay's "Essays," K 794, K 796.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*

—Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler ... ... C 454

—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Horace.

Biography and Criticism.

Jennings (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone : a study. L 504

Lucy (H. W.) W. E. Gladstone : a study from life ... ... L 505

McCarthy (J.) Story of Gladstone's life... L 506

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. William E.)—*continued.*

McCarthy (J. H.) England under Gladstone, 1880-1884 ... ... D 200, D 201

Rosebery (Lord) Gladstone. *In his* "Appreciations and addresses" ... ... K 1010

Russell (G. W. E.) Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. ... ... L 507, L 508

Also in Geffcken (F. H., DR.) British empire, D 174 ; Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen. L 519.

Gladys Fane. By Reid (T. W.). ... ... F 7089

Gladys' vow. By Reaney (Mrs. G. S.). ... F 7027

Glaister (Elizabeth) Needlework ... ... J 254

Glanville (Ernest) Works :—

Fair colonist [South Africa] F 3371
Fossicker [Mashonaland]...F 3372
Golden rock [South Africa] F 3373
Lost regiment... ... ...F 3374
Max Thornton... ... ... F 3375
Tales from the veldt [South Africa]... ... ... F 3376

Glasgow (David) Watch and clock making. H 1014

Glasgow :—

Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work ... D 719

Glass and glass painting :—

Barff (F. S., Prof.) Glass and silicates. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 16

Fromberg (E. O.) Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass ... ... J 267

Gessert (M.A., DR.) Art of painting on glass; or, glass staining... ... ... J 268
Comprises directions for preparing the pigments, and fluxes, for laying them upon the glass, and for firing or burning in the colours ; with appendix on the art of enamelling.

Glass glazing and painting. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 4-5. ... ... H1144-5

Holiday (H.) Stained glass as an art ... J 269
NOTE—Considers the subject from various points of view and in various relations, but always as an art. Aims to show what are the true lessons to be learnt from the art of the past and how to apply those lessons to the present. Also deals with symbolism.

Hoppus (E.) Tables for measuring. ... H 873
Tables which shew at sight the solid content of any piece of timber, stone, etc., and the value at any price per foot cube ; also, the superficial content of boards, glass, painting, plastering, etc.

Miller (F.) Glass-painting... ... ... J 270
Methods of painting glass and the principles of design.

Nesbitt (A.) Glass ... ... H 915

Powell (H. J., *and others*) Principles of glass making ... ... H 916
With treatises on crown, sheet, and plate-glass.

Snell (H. J.) Practical instructions in enamel painting on glass, china, tiles, etc. ... J 307
To which is added full instructions for the manufacture of the vitreous pigments required.

Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886

Whitehead (W. T.) Stained and leaded glass. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts," vol. 1. ... ... H 30

In Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 3. ... H 37

Glaucus. By Kingsley (C.) ... G 1279, G 1280
NOTE—Natural history of the sea shore.

Glazebrook (R. T.) Heat : elementary ... G 520

—James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. L 843

—Laws and properties of matter ... ... G 409

—Light : an elementary text-book ... ... G 484

—Physical optics ... ... G 485

—, *and* Shaw (W. N.) Practical physics ... G 380

Glees. LOOK UNDER Music—*Glees and madrigals.*

Gleichen (Count) With the camel corps up the Nile [1884-5]. ... ... M 914
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nile.
Gleig (George R., Rev.) Chelsea pensioners. F 3377
Stories founded on fact, and contains Gentle recruit. Day on the neutral ground. Saratoga. Maida. Rivals, etc.
—Sale's brigade in Afghanistan ... ... M 2363
With an account of the seisure and defence of Jellalabad.
Glenairlie. By Hardy (R. F.). ... ... F 3790
"Glenfin," *pseud.* The fishing rod and how to use it. ... ... J 1198
Glenny (G.) Culture of flowers and plants. J 87, J 88
—Properties of flowers and plants ... ... J 89
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Breuil (M. du).
Glenny (G. M. F.) Kitchen gardening made easy ... ... H 615
Gli Ugonotti. By Meyerbeer (G.). *Vocal score.* J 558
Glimpse of the world. By Sewell (E. M.)... F 7692
Glimpses of English history. By Allen (F. M.). F 264
Glimpses of three nations. By Steevens (G. W.). M 256
Gloria mundi. By Frederic (H.). F 3135, F 3136
"Gloria victis!" Von Schubin (O.). [*In German*]. 2 v. ... ... K 1168
Glossary of botanic terms. By Jackson (B.D.). G 1044
Glossology. By Stoddart (Sir J.). *In his* "Philosophy of language"... ... ... E 4

Gloucestershire :—

Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 4. ... ... M 1752
Gibbs (J. A.) A Cotswold village. ... M 450
Country life and pursuits in Gloucestershire.
Hodges (E.) Some ancient English homes and their associations ... ... M 449
NOTE—Sketches the history of some of the ancient Gloucestershire and Warwickshire houses from Saxon times; with glimpses of the family and social life of early days.
In Granville's Spas of England, vol. 3. ... M 335
Glow-worm tales. By Payn (J.). F 6703, F 6704
Gluck (Christoph von) Iphigenia in Aulis. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 544
—Iphigenia in Tauris. *Vocal score.* ... J 545
—Orpheus. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 546
In Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033; Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets, L 1036; Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé, L 1037; Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Music and morals, J 420; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051.
Glück auf! Von Werner (E.). [*In German*]. K 1187
Gluckstein (S. M.) Queen or president? ... M 2450
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war.*
Glyn (Elinor) Visits of Elizabeth ... ... F 3378
Glynn (Joseph) Construction of cranes ... H 458
—Power of water ... ... H 421
Gneist (Rudolph von, Prof.) History of the English constitution. 2 v. ... ... D 607
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution.*
—History of the English parliament. ... D 199
Go bang. By Berkeley, *pseud.* *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 1. ... ... J 977
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Gobelin Grange. By Drummond (H.). F 2564, F 2565
Gobseck. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1348

God :—

Allen (G.) Evolution of the idea of God. C 1
NOTE—Purposes to trace the genesis of a belief in God from its earliest origin. The author holds that "Jahweh" was originally a God of stone carried about in the ark, and is convinced that the idea of Jesus in some way became substituted for the corn and wine God represented in many myths. The main idea put forward is that all religions spring from worship of the Deified dead.

God—*continued.*

Armstrong (R. A.) God and the soul ... C 59
NOTE—A statement of the theistic argument, and discusses the fundamental principles of religious belief. Written in evident sympathy with inquiring persons beset with difficulties, which hinder full compliance with the claims of christian religion.
Brooke (S. A., Rev.) God and Christ. C 629, C 630
NOTE—Sermons on the doctrine of God, the personality of Jesus, and the doctrine of the supernatural.
Chapman (C., LL.D.) Pre-organic evolution and the biblical idea of God ... ... C 76
NOTE—Discusses the evolution theory from the theistic point of view, and adduces evidence for belief in the existence of God or Eternal Reality.
Eyton (R., Rev.) Search for God: sermons. C 552
Mansel (H. L.) Limits of religious thought. C 444
NOTE—Deals with man's knowledge of God and aims to meet the criticisms of deists upon the conceptions of Divine morality embodied in some Jewish and christian doctrines. Argues that belief in God is reasonable although our conceptions of the Deity are inadequate: that our religious beliefs are founded rather upon the conscience than the understanding, and that a revelation was not only possible but actual.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Holy Spirit. Natural religion. Theism. Theology.
God and the ant. By Kernahan (C.). ... F 4890
God and the Bible. By Arnold (M.). ... C 446
NOTE—Reviews the objections to his "Literature and dogma," and maintains that the Bible must stand by its own inherent value, its adaptation to the higher needs of humanity—not by external evidences.
God and the man. By Buchanan (R.). F 1402, F 1403
God forsaken. By Breton (F.). F 1332, F 1333
God in the car. By Hope (A.). F 4316, F 4317, F 4318
Godard (John George) Patriotism and ethics. B 287
—Poverty: its genesis and exodus ... ... D 554
Goddard (Julia) Works :—
Golden weathercock ... F 3379 | New boy at Merriton ... F 3381
Mr. Lipscombe's apples ... F 3380 | Philip Danford ... ... F 3382
Godfrey Morgan. By Verne (J.). ... ... F 8595
Godin (A.L.) Kleine geschichten. [*In German*]. K 1112
Godiva Durleigh. By Doudney (S.)... ... F 2449
Godkin (Edwin Lawrence) Unforseen tendencies of democracy ... ... D 137
NOTE—Mostly concerns the United States.
Godolphin. By Lytton (Lord). F 5434, F 5435
Godric, St. *In* Kingsley (Canon) The hermits. L 215, L 216
Gods and heroes. By Francillon (R. E.) ... F 3107
Gods arrive. By Holdsworth (A. E.)... ... F 4249
God's city and the coming of the kingdom. By Holland (H. S.)... ... ... C 562
God's fool. By Maartens (M.). ... ... F 5468
God's outcast. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4224
God's providence house. By Banks (G. L.)... F 571
Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham. By Hobbes (John O.). ... F 4190, F 4191
God's will. By Frapan (I.) ... ... F 3123
Godson. By Tolstoï (L. N.) ... F 8336, F 8337
Godwie castle. Von Paalzow (A. von). [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1156
Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft) :—
Pennell (E. R.) Mary W. Godwin. ... L 1298
In Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 3. K 103
Godwin (William) Lives of the necromancers. L 136
Godwin-Austen (R.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Forbes (E.).
Godwyn's ordeal. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.)... F 7869
Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von) Dramatic works ... ... K 1074

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von)—*continued.*
—Faust; transl. by Taylor ... ... K 1078
—Faust; with minor poems ... ... K 1077
—Novels and tales ... ... F 3383
CONTENTS—Elective affinities. Sorrows of young Werther. German emigrants. Fairy tale. Good women. A tale.
—Sämmtliche werke. [*In German*]. 10 v. K1206-15
—Travels in Italy ... ... M 561
NOTE—Account of what the author saw and felt while travelling in Italy during the years 1786-8.
—Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; transl. by Boylan... ... ... F 3384
Another edition; transl. by Carlyle. 3 v. F 1634
Biography and Criticism.
Arnold (M.) French critic on Goethe. *In his* "Mixed essays." ... ... K 877
Blackie (J. S.) Wisdom of Goethe ... K 1061
Boyeson (H. H.) Life and works, English estimate and translations of Goethe, etc. *In his* "Essays on German literature."... K 1052
Browning (O.) Goethe: his life and writings. L 1327
Buchanan (R.) Character of Goethe. *In his* "Look round literature." ... ... K 97
Caird (E.) Goethe and philosophy. *In his* "Essays on literature and philosophy." B 16
Carlyle (T.) Death of Goethe. *In his* "Critical essays," vol. 1... ...K 762, K 769
De Quincey (T.) Biography of Goethe. *In his* Works, vol. 4. ... ... K 905
—Goethe as reflected in "Wilhelm Meister." *In his* Works, vol. 11... ... ... K 912
Dowden (E., Prof.) Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister," Goethe and the French revolution, Goethe in Italy, etc. *In his* "New studies in literature" ... ... K 98
Emerson (R. W.) Goethe; or, the writer. *In his* "Representative men" ... ... K 169
Hutton (R. H.) Goethe and his influence. *In his* "Literary essays" ... ... K 88
Seeley (Sir J. R.) Goethe reviewed after sixty years. ... ... K 1062
NOTE—A criticism and a sympathetic appreciation, forming an introduction to the study of Goethe and the literary influences of his age.
Sime (J.) Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe. L 1328
Contains a complete bibliography.
In Masson (D., Prof.) Essays ... ... K 285
Gogol (Nikolai V.). *In* Dupuy (E.) Great masters of Russian literature ... ... K 2138
Göhre (Paul) Three months in a workshop. D 328
Going to Maynooth. By Carleton (W.). ... F 1623

Gold :—
Boutell (C., Rev.) Gold-working. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 13
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842
Eissler (M.) Metallurgy of gold ... ... H 943
NOTE—Describes all the appointments of a gold mill from the stone breaker which first crushes the ore; and also the chief methods of gold extraction.
Gee (G. E.) Goldsmith's handbook ... H 960
Instructions for the alloying and working of gold.
—Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold ... ... H 962
Jevons (W. S., LL.D.) Investigations in currency and finance. ... ... D 366

Gold—*continued.*
Jevons (W. S., LL.D.)—*continued.*
CONTAINS—Serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth. Depreciation of gold. On the condition of the gold coinage of the United Kingdom; with reference to the question of international currency. Gold and silver.
Maskell (A.) Russian art and art objects in Russia ... ... J 68
Pollen (J. H.) Gold and silver smiths' work. J 197
NOTE—History of the art of the gold and silver smith. Begins with the Book of Genesis and Abraham's wealth in silver and gold; with an account of several of the choicest relics which antiquity has bequeathed.
Ryland (A.) Assay of gold and silver wares. H 951
NOTE—Traces the history of legislation on the subject of the standard of wrought plate, and gives particulars of the companies entrusted with the administration of these laws.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Assaying. Bimetallism. Coins, medals, etc. Jewellery. Money.
Gold and incense. By Pearse (M. G.). ... F 6796

Gold Coast :—
Ellis (A. B.) History of the Gold Coast of West Africa [Earliest times to 1888]... M 2406
Gordon (C. A.) Life on the Gold Coast [in 1847-8]. ... ... M 967
NOTE—Description of the inhabitants, their modes and habits of life, interspersed with anecdotes and hints to travellers.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ashanti. Dahomey.
Gold Elsie. By Marlitt (E.) ... ... F 5650
Also in German ... ... K 1151
Gold fields of the Klondike [in 1897]. By Leonard (J. W.) ... ... M 1088
Gold mines of Midian [Arabia in 1877]. By Burton (Sir R. F.) ... ... M 796
Gold of Chickaree. By Warner (S., *and* A. B.). F 8823
Gold thread. By Macleod (N.). ... ... F 5579
Golden age, The. By Grahame (K.). F 3411, F 3412
Golden age. By Thorn (I.) ... ... F 8308
Golden bough. By Frazer (J. G.). 3 v. C 912-14
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and religions—*Comparative.*
Golden butterfly. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.) ... ... F 905, F 906, F 907
Golden calf. By Boyesen (H. H.) ... ... F 1160
Golden calf. By Braddon (M. E.) ...F 1201, F 1202
Golden deeds. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... L 64
Golden dream. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 496
Golden fleece. By A.L.O.E. ... ... F 12
Golden friendships. By Clarke (F. L.). ... L 27
Golden gates of trade. By Yeats (J.). ... D 988
Golden gifts. By Franc (M. J.) ... ... F 3093
Golden gossip. By Whitney (A. D. T.) ... F 8919
Golden Gwendolyn. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2778
Golden hoop. By Speight (T. W.) ... ... F 7851
Golden hope. By Russell (W. C.) ... ... F 7389
Golden house. By Warner (C. D.). F 8728, F 8729
Golden idol. By Muddock (J. E.) ... ... F 6217
Golden ladder. By Warner (S., *and* A. B.). F 8824
Golden lads and girls. By Hinkson (H. A.). F 4183
Golden legend. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 709
Golden lion of Granpere. By Trollope (A.). F 8370
Golden magnet. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2920, F 2921
Golden rock. By Glanville (E.). ... ... F 3373
Golden ruin. By Gould (N.). ... ... F 3400
Golden shaft. By Gibbon (C.). F 3255, F 3256

Golden sorrow. By Hoey (Mrs. C.). ... F 4242
Golden tooth By Cobban (J. M.) ... ... F 1770
Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language; selected by Palgrave ... ... K 620
Golden weathercock. By Goddard (J.) ... F 3379
Goldmakers. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8115
Goldoni (Carlo) Commedie scelte; colla vita dell' autore scritta, dal Gherardini. [*In Italian*]. ... ... K 1818
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Telegraph and travel... M 718
Narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India; with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines, 1864-70.
Goldsmith (Oliver, DR.) Citizen of the world. K 929
NOTE—Letters from an imaginary philosophical Chinaman in London to friends in China, consisting of observations upon men and things in the Western world. Contains the "Polite learning in Europe."
— Complete works ... ... K 930
CONTENTS—Essays. Plays. Poetical works Vicar of Wakefield. "The Bee." The present state of polite learning. Letters from a citizen of the world.
—History of Greece [to B.C. 80]. ... ... M 1465
—History of the earth and animated nature. G 1161
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Natural history.
—Miscellaneous works ... ... K 931
CONTENTS—Vicar of Wakefield. Citizen of the world. Essays. "The Bee." An inquiry into the present state of polite learning. Lives of Bolingbroke, Parnell, Voltaire, and Nash. Poems. Dramas.
—Poems and plays ... ... K 415
—Poems and plays; with "Vicar of Wakefield," and memoir ... ... K 932
—Vicar of Wakefield ... ... F 3385
—Vicar of Wakefield. Essays. Letters; with life, by the author. ... ... K 933

Biography and Criticism.

Black (W.) Oliver Goldsmith ... ... L 1182
Dobson (A.) Goldsmith's Poems and plays. *In his* "Paladin of philanthropy" ... K 775
—Life of Oliver Goldsmith ... ... L 1183
Contains a complete bibliography.
Irving (W.) Life of Oliver Goldsmith ... K 188
Also in Bell (C. D.) Some of our English poets, L 1166; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 4, K 905; Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists, L 1159; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032; Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, L 1284.
Goldsmith's wife. By Ainsworth (W.H.). F 135, F 136
Goldziher (I.) Mythology among the Hebrews. C 924
Golf:—
Hutchinson (H. G., *and others*) Golf ... J 1118
Linskill (W. T.) Golf ... J 1119, J 1120
Golsworthy (Arnold) Death and the woman. F 3386, F 3387
—New master ... ... F 3388
Gombault (Mdlle. A.) Abrégé méthodique d'histoire de France. [*In French*]. ... M 2065
Gomera. LOOK UNDER Canary islands.
Gomme (Alice B.) Old English singing games [for children]. ... ... J 972
Gomme (G. Laurence) Ethnology in folk lore. D 1099
NOTE—Sets down the ethnological elements in folk lore, and argues that beliefs, custom, and tradition are traceable to the non-Aryan race, and its conquerors, the Aryans.
—Lectures on the principles of local government ... ... D 721
NOTE—Points out the true nature of local government, difference between the government that represents

Gomme (G. Laurence)—*continued.*
the county, the borough, the parish, and that which is but a portion of imperial authority localised for reasons of administrative convenience. Aims to define the functions of local as distinguished from central government, and discusses the problem of municipalisation. Aims at a more rational consideration of questions of municipal politics.
—Literature of local institutions ... ... A 7
NOTE—A descriptive bibliography of the literature which has been published on the township, hundred, shire, manor, gilds, and municipal government.
—London in the reign of Victoria (1837-1897). M 1954
NOTE—Account of the struggles through which London has passed since 1837, and deals with trade, commerce, industries, growth in population and value, street architecture, parks, education, local government, and taxation.
—Village community ... ... D 132
NOTE—Investigation of the origin and development of the village community in Britain, on the lines of anthropological research.
—, [*Editor*] Gentleman's magazine library. 14 v. ... ... M 1749-62
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Gentleman's magazine library.
—Prince's story book... ... ... F 3389
Historical stories collected out of English romantic literature, in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Victoria.
Goncharoff (Ivan A.). *In* Turner (C. E.) Modern novelists of Russia ... ... K 2124
Gondoliers. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score.* J 652
Gondomar (Diego S. de A., *Count de*). *In* Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors... ... ... L 628
Gone wrong. By Burnand (F. C.) ... ... F 1446
Gonner (E. C. K., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Ricardo (D.).
Gontcharoff (Ivan) Common story ... ... F 3390
Gooch (Robert, M.D.). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24
Good (J. M., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Lucretius.
Good-bye. By Winter (J. S.)... F 9059, F 9060
Good-bye, sweetheart! By Broughton (R.)... F 1368
"Good cheer" of Jesus Christ. By Moinet (C.). C 609
Good for nothing. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8936, F 8937
"Good hour." By Auerbach (B.). ... ... K 1092
Good luck. By Meade (L. T.)... ... ... F 5950
Good Mrs. Hypocrite. By Rita ... ... F 7176
Good Queen Charlotte. By Fitzgerald (P.)... L 341
Good red earth. By Phillpotts (E.)... ... F 6865
Good ship "Mohock." By Russell (W.C.) F 7390, F 7391
Good stories of men and other animals. By Reade (C.) ... ... F 6995, F 6996
Good wives. By Alcott (L. M.) ... ... F 191
SEQUEL TO "Little women."
Good words.

1860	... A 583	1871	... A 594	1882	... A 605	1892	... A 615
1861	... A 584	1872	... A 595	1883	... A 606	1893	... A 616
1862	... A 585	1873	... A 596	1884	... A 607	1894	... A 617
1863	... A 586	1874	... A 597	1885	... A 608	1895	... A 618
1864	... A 587	1875	... A 598	1886	... A 609	1896	... A 619
1865	... A 588	1876	... A 599	1887	... A 610	1897	... A 620
1866	... A 589	1877	... A 600	1888	... A 611	1898	... A 621
1867	... A 590	1878	... A 601	1889	... A 612	1899	... A 622
1868	... A 591	1879	... A 602	1890	... A 613	1900	... A 623
1869	... A 592	1880	... A 603	1891	... A 614	1901	... A 624
1870	... A 593	1881	... A 604				

Goodenough (John G.). *In* Page (H.A.) Leaders of men ... ... L 79
Goodeve (T. M., Prof.) Elements of mechanism. H 363
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Machinery—*Construction.*
—Manual of mechanics ... ... G 426
—On gas engines ... ... H 449

Goodeve (T. M., Prof.)—*continued.*
—Text-book on the steam engine ... ... H 385
Gooding (Ralph, M.D.) Manual of domestic medicine ... ... H 232
Goodman (E. J.) Best tour in Norway. M 645, M 646
Goodman (Walter) The Keeleys on the stage and at home... ... ... L 1090
Goodwin(A.,*Transl.*).LOOK UNDERZeller(E.).
Goodwin (H. B.) Plane and spherical trigonometry ... ... G 210
—Problems in navigation and nautical astronomy ... ... G 344
Goodwin (Thomas, Rev.) English-Latin dictionary ... ... E 152
—Latin-English dictionary ... ... E 153
—Practical grammar of the Latin tongue ... E 158

Goodwin sands :—
Gattie (G. B.) Memorials of the Goodwin sands ... ... M 334
NOTE—Relates the tragic events which have occurred on the sands, and the various attempts to lessen their danger by means of beacons and lighthouses.
Treanor(T.S.) Heroes of the Goodwin sands. M 264
NOTE—Story of the rescues effected by the boatmen of Deal, Walmer, and Kingsdown.
Goodyear (W. A., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Bodemann (T.).
Gordon (Hon. Sir Arthur) The Earl of Aberdeen ... ... L 471, L 472
Gordon (Charles A.) Life on the Gold Coast [in 1847-8] ... ... M 967

Gordon (Charles George, *Major-Gen.*) :—
Butler (Sir W. F., *Col.*) Charles George Gordon ... ... L 709, L 710
Charles (Mrs. R.) Three martyrs of the 19th century ... ... L 73
Chesney (C. C., *Col.*) Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion. *In his* "Essays in modern military biography" ... L 684
Hake (A. E.) Story of Chinese Gordon... L 711
Also in Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain, L 736 ; Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple. L 80.
Gordon (J. E. H.) Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. ... ... G 558
NOTE—Pays much attention to specific induction capacity, chief discoveries in electro-statics, electro-kinetics, electro-optics, etc.
Gordon (Janet) Spanish inquisition. ... C 783
Gordon(Sir John W.,*Major-Gen.*). *In* Chesney (C. C.) Modern military biography ... L 684
Gordon (Lina Duff) Story of Assisi ... M 2154
Gordon (Mrs. M., *formerly* M. Brewster) :—
Hay Macdowall Grant: life. L 286 | Motherless boy ... ... F 3392
Little Millie ... ... F 3391 | Rights and wrongs ... ... F 3393
Gordon (Samuel) Handful of exotics [Russo-Jewish life]... ... ... F 3394, F 3395
Gordon (W. J.) Our country's birds. ... G 1350
—Our country's flowers ... ... G 1067
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Botany.
Gordon (William John) Professional book-keeping ... ... H 852
Gordon relief expedition :—
Wilson (Sir C. W.) From Korti to Khartum. M 929
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
Gore (Charles, D.D.) Body of Christ... ... C 668
—Church and the ministry ... ... C 652
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*

Gore (Charles, D.D.)—*continued.*
—Leo the great. ... ... C 850
—, [*Editor*] Lux mundi ... ... C 399
CONTENTS—Faith. Christian doctrine of God. Problem of pain. Preparation in history for Christ. Incarnation in relation to development. Atonement. Holy spirit and inspiration. The church. Sacraments. Christianity and politics. Christian ethics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Romanes (G. J.).
Gore(George, LL.D.) Art of electro-metallurgy. G 586
—Scientific basis of morality. ... ... B 233
Gore (John Ellard) Astronomical lessons ... G 298
—Scenery of the heavens ... ... G 299
—Visible universe ... ... G 300
—Worlds of space ... ... G 301
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Flammarion (C.).
Gore-Browne(F.),*joint author.* LOOK UNDER Jordan (W.).
Gorilla hunters. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 497
Gorst (Harold E.) China [Social and political, in 1899]. ... ... M 739
Goschen (Rt. Hon. George J.) Reports and speeches on local taxation ... ... D 475
Gospel and the age. By Magee (W. C.). ... C 578
Gospel of Christ. By Thorold (A. W.). ... C 594
Gospel of life. By Westcott (B. F.). ... C 389
Gospel of the resurrection. By Westcott (B.F.). C 405
Gospel of the secular life. By Fremantle (W. H.) ... ... C 556
Gospel of work. By Thorold (A. W.) ... C 595
Goss (Charles Frederic) Redemption of David Corson ... ... F 3396
Goss (H.) Geological antiquity of insects ... G 871
Twelve papers on fossil entomology.
Gosse (Edmund) Critical kit-kats ... ... K 776
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—From Shakespeare to Pope. ... ... K 642
—Gossip in a library ... ... K 777
—Gray ... ... L 1184
—History of eighteenth century literature (1660-1780). ... ... K 243
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English literature—*History.*
—In russet and silver : poems ... ... K 416
—Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English literature—*Criticism.*
—King Erik : a tragedy ... ... K 683
—Life of William Congreve ... ... L 1212
—Questions at issue ... ... K 86
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—Raleigh ... ... L 551, L 552
—Secret of Narcisse ... ... F 3397
NOTE—A romance of the 16th century.
Gosse (Philip Henry) The aquarium. G 1209, G 1210
—Evenings at the microscope. ... ... G 1023
—Land and sea ... ... G 1162
—The ocean ... ... G 1163, G 1164
—Omphalos ... ... C 98
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science
—Year at the shore ... ... G 1165
Gossip (G. H. D.) Chess-players *vade mecum.* J 1027
—Chess pocket manual ... ... J 1028
Gossip. By Morley (H.) ... ... K 983
Gossip in a library. By Gosse (E.) ... ... K 777
Gossip of the Caribbees. By Trowbridge (W. R. H.). ... ... F 8412, F 8413

Gösta Berling's saga. By Lagerlöf (S.). ... F 5084
Gothic architecture. LOOK UNDER Architecture.
Gothic stonework. By Davidson (E. A.). J 125, J 126
Goths :—
Bradley (H.) The Goths [*cir.* 200-712]. M 1532, M 1533
Hodgkin (T.) Theodoric the Goth ... L 428
Gottschall (R. von) Schulröschen. [*In German*]. K 1113
—Sebastopol: dichtungen. [*In German*]... K 1067
Gough (E. J., Rev.) Religion of the Son of man. C 557
Gough (John B.). *In* Darton (J. M.) Brave boys ... ... L 30
Gouin (François, Prof.) Art of teaching and studying languages ... ... E 8
Goulburn (E. M., *Dean*) Pursuit of holiness. C 521
SEQUEL TO "Thoughts on personal religion."
—Thoughts on personal religion ... ... C 522
Gould (A. P.) Elements of surgical diagnosis. H 292
Gould (F. J.) Concise history of religion. 3 v. C 37
NOTE—Briefly describes, from a rationalist standpoint, the rudiment of religion, illustrated by savage customs, and gives sketches of the chief religions.
Gould (G. M.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Fox (L. W.).
Gould (Joseph) Compositor's guide. ... H 810
—Letter-press printer ... ... H 812
—, [*and others*] The game of draughts ... J 1041
Gould (Nathaniel) Works :—

Dark horse	... F 3398	Miner's cup	... F 3401
Dead certainty ...	... F 3399	Rank outsider	... F 3402
Golden ruin	... F 3400		

Gould (R. H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Gautier.
Gould (S. Baring, Rev.). LOOK UNDER Baring-Gould (S.).
Gounod (Charles) Autobiographical reminiscences ... ... L 1039
With family letters and notes on music.
—Songs and melodies; with pianoforte accompaniment ... ... J 855
—Works. [*In vocal score*] :—

Daughters of Jerusalem	... J 811	Mors et vita	... J 761
Faust	... J 547	Out of darkness	... J 812
Messe Solennelle ...	... J 760	Redemption	... J 762
Mirella	... J 548	Romeo and Juliet ...	... J 549
Mock doctor	... J 620		

Gourlay (J.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Benson (M.).
Gout. Ebstein (W., M.D.) Nature and treatment of gout; transl. by Burton ... ... H 283
Gouty philosopher. By Mackay (C.). ... F 5555
Governess, The. ... ... D 880
Government :—
Bentham (J.) Theory of legislation. ... D 577
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
Dickinson (G. L.) Greek view of life ... M 228
NOTE—Presents the attitude of the Greek mind towards the problems—intellectual, political and social.
Harrison (F.) Thoughts on government. *In his* "Order and progress" ... ... D 67
NOTE—A vigorous denouncement of the vices of the parliamentary system.
Lewis (Sir G. C.) Essay on the government of dependencies ... ... • ... D 176
Locke (J.) Two treatises on civil government. ... ... D 124, D 125
NOTE—Refutes the paradox of Sir Robert Filmer, that kings have an absolute divine right to the obedience of their subjects. The second part is an expository indication of Locke's own theory of the social compact and rights of man—of government in the interest and for the sake of the

Government—*continued.*
Locke (J.)—*continued.*
governed. Contains the text of Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha."
Mill (J. S.) Considerations on representative government. ... ... D 126
NOTE—Concludes that the temper—mental activity, enterprise, and courage—which conduces to order in the state, and the temper which conduces to progress, are the same in kind, and differ only in degree; progress denoting a greater degree of the temperament. Advocates Mr. Hare's system of voting.
Spencer (H.) The man *versus* the state ... D 83
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Spencer.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution, government.* London—*Government.* Political science.
Gow (James) Short history of Greek mathematics. ... ... G 129
Gower (Hon. F. Leveson, *Editor*) Letters of Harriet, Countess Granville. 2 v.... ... K 816
Gower (R., *Lord*) Figure painters of Holland. L 986
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Romney and Lawrence. ... ... L 987
Gowing (Mrs. A.) Boadicea: a play... ... K 684
—Sita, and other poems. ... ... K 417
—Touch of the sun ... ... F 3403
Gowing (Richard) Richard Cobden. ... L 671
Gracchus, The :—
Beesly (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. ... ... M 1427
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*
Grace (J. H.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Briggs (W.).
Grace (William G.) Cricket... ... ... J 1138
—"W. G.," cricketing reminiscences and personal recollections. ... ... J 1139
Grace :—
Devine (A., Rev.) Sacraments explained; with an introductory treatise on grace... C 660
NOTE—Contends that the sacraments actually confer the grace which they signify, and confer it of themselves, and through them all true righteousness begins, or having begun, is increased, or being lost is repaired.
Grace Balmaign's sweetheart. By Runciman (J.). F 7333
Grace Hamilton's school days. By Worboise (E. J.). ... ... F 9281
Grace Huntley. By Hall (Mrs. S. C.). ... F 3768
Grace Myers' sewing machine. By Arthur (T. S.). F 394
Graecè reddenda. By Jerram (C. S.). ... E 181
Graecula: a first book of Greek translation. By Heatley (H. R.)... ... ... E 180
Graham (A. H.), *and* Brodhurst (S.) Practical guide to the Parish Councils act, 1894. D 722
Graham (Fairlie) Dream and a forgetting... F 3405
Graham (J.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Hooper (F.).
Graham (J., *of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee*) :—
Morris (M.) Claverhouse ... ... L 697, L 698
Graham (P. Anderson) Rural exodus. ... D 329
Graham (Robert B. Cunninghame) Ipané... F 3404
—Mogreb-el-acksa: Morocco [in 1897]. ... M 941
Graham (Scott) Sandcliff mystery. ... F 3406
Graham (Thomas). *In* Thorpe (T. E.) Essays in historical chemistry. ... ... G 629
Graham (Walter) Brass founder's manual... H 978, H 979
—Brass founding, tin-plate and zinc working. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 12

Graham (William) Socialism, new and old. D 444, D 445
Graham (Winifred) Works :—
Meresia ... ... F 3407
Star child ... ... F 3408
Strange solution ... ... F 3409
Grahame (Kenneth) Dream days ... ... F 3410
—Golden age ... ... F 3411, F 3412
Grain (Corney) Records and reminiscences. L 1079
Graining. LOOK UNDER House decoration.
Grammar. LOOK UNDER names of languages, as English language—*Grammar*.
Grammar of elocution. By Millard (J.). ... K 50
Grammar of lithography. By Richmond (W.D.). J 367
Grammar of musical harmony. By Hullah (J.). J 482
Grammar of science. By Pearson (K.). G 18, G 19
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Science—*Philosophy, etc.*
Granada :—
Irving (W.) Conquest of Granada [1491-92]. M 2178
Prescott (W. H.) Irving's Conquest of Granada. *In his* "Biographical and critical miscellanies"... ... ... K 191
Grand (Sarah, *pseud. of* Mrs. M'Fall) Works :—
Babs the impossible ... F 3413
Beth book ... ... F 3414
Domestic experiment ... F 3415
Heavenly twins ... ... F 3416
Ideala ... ... F 3417
Modern man and maid ... F 3418
Our manifold nature ... F 3419
Singularly deluded ... ... F 3420
Grand chaco. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2922, F 2923
Grand duke. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score*. J 653
Grand homme de province a Paris. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1359
Grand Mogul. By Audran (E.). *Vocal score*... J 526
Grande duchesse de Gerolstein. By Offenbach (J.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 638
Grande marnière. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1661
Grande Pointe. By Cable (G. W.) ... ... F 1495
Grandee. By Valdés (A. P.). ... ... F 8537
Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ...K 1346, K 1347
Grandeur et décadence des Romains. Par Montesquieu (C. de S.). [*In French*]. ... M 1413
Grandissimes. By Cable (G. W.) ... ... F 1494
Grandmother's money. By Robinson (F. W.). F 7273
Grandy (Richard E.) Timber importer's, timber merchant's, and builder's standard guide. H 872
Grange garden. By Kingsley (H.) ... ... F 4934
Granger (F. S.) Psychology. ... B 150, B 151
Grania. By Lawless (E.) ... ... F 5118
Grant (Sir A., *Ed.*). LOOK UNDER Femèr (J.F.).
Grant (A. J., Prof.) French monarchy (1483-1789). 2 v. ... ... M 2066
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Herodotus. ...
Grant (Mrs. Anne). *In* Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century ... ... L 51
Grant (F., *Lt.-Col.*) Life of Samuel Johnson. L 1266
Grant (Hay M., Rev.) Life. By Gordon (M. M.). L 286
Grant (James) British battles on land and sea. 3 v. ... ... M 1666-8
Vol. 1.—1066-1743. Vol. 2.—1745-1826. Vol. 3.—1827-1874.
—Cavaliers of fortune. ... ... L 141, L 142
Biographical sketches of British heroes.
—Constable of France: military historiettes. L 139, L 140
—Scottish soldiers of fortune. M 1609, M 1610
Incidents of reckless daring, loyalty and manliness of Scotch and border heroes.

Grant (James)—*continued.*
—NOVELS :—
Aide-de-camp [Peninsular war, 1806] ... ... F 3421, F 3422
Arthur Blane [Scottish guard in France, 1634] ... ... F 3423, F 3424
"Black watch" [Exploits of the 42nd Highlanders.] ... F 3425, F 3426
Bothwell [Mary, Queen of Scots]. ... ... F 3427, F 3428
Cameronians ... ... F 3429, F 3430
Captain of the guard [Scotland, 15th cent.] ... ... F 3431, F 3432
Colville of the "Guards" [Afghanistan]. ... ... F 3433, F 3434
Dead tryst [Franco-German War]. ... ... F 3435, F 3436
Derval Hampton ... ... F 3437, F 3438
Dick Rodney [Eton life] ... ... F 3439, F 3440
Did she love him? [Indian mutiny] ... ... F 3441, F 3442
Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders [Afghanistan] ... F 3443, F 3444
Dulcie Carlyon ... ... F 3445, F 3446
Fairer than a fairy [Indian mutiny] ... ... F 3447, F 3448
First love and last love [Indian mutiny] ... ... F 3449, F 3450
Frank Hilton [Military life in Arabia] ... ... F 3451, F 3452
Girl he married. ... ... F 3453, F 3454
Harry Ogilvie [Warfare in Scotland—Commonwealth]. F 3455, F 3456
Jack Chaloner ... ... F 3457, F 3458
Jack Manly ... ... F 3459, F 3460
Jane Seton [Intrigue, etc., in Scotland, 1537] ... ... F 3461, F 3462
King's own Borderers [Peninsular, 1808-14] ... ... F 3463, F 3464
Lady Wedderburn's wish [Crimea, 1854-5] ... ... F 3465, F 3466
Laura Everingham [Crimea] ... ... F 3467, F 3468
Letty Hyde's lovers [Military life, 1742] ... ... F 3469, F 3470
Lord Hermitage [Crimea]... ... ... F 3471, F 3472
Love's labour won ... ... F 3473, F 3474
Lucy Arden [Time, George I.] ... ... F 3475, F 3476
Mary of Lorraine [Mary, Queen of Scots, in 1547]... ... F 3477, F 3478
Miss Cheyne of Essilmont ... ... F 3479, F 3480
Morley Ashton... ... ... F 3481, F 3482
Oliver Ellis [Military life in West Indies, 1794] ... ... F 3483, F 3484
One of "The six hundred" [Crimea, Balaclava] ... ... F 3485, F 3486
Only an ensign [Afghanistan] ... ... F 3487, F 3488
Phantom regiment [Peninsular]. ... ... F 3489, F 3490
Philip Rollo [Thirty years' war]. ... ... F 3491, F 3492
Playing with fire [Soudan]. ... ... F 3493, F 3494
Queen's cadet ... ... F 3495, F 3496
Rob Roy [Old Pretender's rebellion, 1715-16] ... ... F 3497, F 3498
Romance of war [Peninsular] ... ... F 3499, F 3500
Ross-shire Buffs ... ... F 3501, F 3502
Royal Highlanders [in Egypt] ... ... F 3503, F 3504
Royal regiment ... ... F 3505, F 3506
Scots brigade ... ... F 3507, F 3508
Scottish cavalier [Mary, Queen of Scots] ... ... F 3509, F 3510
Second to none [Scottish military life] ... ... F 3511, F 3512
Secret despatch ... ... F 3513, F 3514
Shall I win her? ... ... F 3515, F 3516
Six years ago [Siege of Paris] ... ... F 3517, F 3518
Under the red dragon [Crimea]... ... ... F 3519, F 3520
Vere of "Ours" ... ... F 3521, F 3522
Violet Jermyn... ... ... F 3523, F 3524
White cockade [Young Pretender's rebellion] ... ... F 3525, F 3526
Yellow frigate [Scotland, 1488] ... ... F 3527, F 3528
Grant (Robert) Bachelor's christmas, etc. ... F 3529, F 3530
Grant (Ulysses S., *General*) :—
Badeau (A., *Col.*) Military history of Ulysses S. Grant. 3 v. ... ... L 449-51
Church (W. C.) Ulysses S. Grant. ... L 452
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent soldiers, L 683; Chesney (C. C.) Essays in military biography, L 684; Presidents of the United States; edited by Wilson, L 462.
Grantley manor. By Fullerton (Lady) ... F 3168
Granville (A. B.) Spas of England and principal sea bathing places [1839-40]. 3 v.... M 335
Granville (G.). LOOK UNDER Lansdowne.
Granville (Harriett, *Countess*) Letters (1810-1845); edited by Leveson-Gower. 2 v. ... K 816
Grape from a thorn. By Payn (J.). F 6705, F 6706
Grape vine :—
Thomson (W.) Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine ... H 599, H 600
Graphology. LOOK UNDER Handwriting.
Gras (Félix) Works :—
Reds of the Midi [French revolution, 1789-95]. ... F 3531, F 3532
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "The terror."
Terror ... ... F 3533
White terror [French revolution]. ... ... F 3534
Grasby (W. Catton) Teaching in three continents... ... ... D 805
Grasses :—
Hutchinson (W.) Handbook of grasses ... G 1105

Grasses—*continued.*
Hutchinson (W.)—*continued.*
Treating of their structure, classification, geographical distribution and uses; also describing the British species and their habitats.
Grasshoppers. By Dean (Mrs. A.). F 2330, F 2331
Grattan (Rt. Hon. Henry) Select speeches ... K 814
Dunlop (R.) Life of Henry Grattan ... L 509
Grattan (Thomas C.) Heiress of Bruges ... F 3535
—Jacqueline of Holland. ... ... F 3536
Grave Lady Jane. By Warden (F.) ... ... F 8690
Graves (Charles L.) The Hawarden Horace. K 418
Gravitation. LOOK UNDER Physics.
Gray (Mrs.) Fourteen months in Canton [1877-8]. ... ... M 763
Gray (Annabel) Child of art... ... ... F 3537
—Comrades ... ... F 3538
—Mystic number seven. ... ... F 3539
Gray (Henry) Anatomy: descriptive and surgical ... ... H 96
Gray (John A.) At the court of the Amir ... M 872
Gray (Maxwell, *pseud. of* M. G. Tuttiet) :—
Costly freak. ... F 3540, F 3541
House of hidden treasure... F 3542
In the heart of the storm. F 3543, F 3544
Innocent imposter, etc. ..., F 3545 F 3546
Last sentence ... F 3547, F 3548
Reproach of Annesley F 3549, F 3550
Ribstone pippins ... ... F 3551
Silence of Dean Maitland. ... F 3552, F 3553
Sweethearts and friends. ... F 3554, F 3555
World's mercy, etc. ... ... F 3556
Gray (Peter) Lichens and mosses ... ... G 1115
—Sea-weeds ... ... G 9, G 10
Gray (Thomas) Poetical works: English and Latin; edited by Bradshaw. ... ... K 419
Gosse (E. W.) Gray ... ... L 1184
Stephen (L.) Gray and his school. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 3. ... ... K 103
Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Bell (C. D.) Some of our English poets, L 1166; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Lowell (J. R.) Latest literary essays, K 144.
Gray (Thomas) Under the red ensign. ... H 830
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Spence (L.M.D.).
Gray eye or so. By Moore (F. F.) ... ... F 6163
Graysons. By Eggleston (E.). ... ... F 2690
Graziella. By Benedict (Sir J.). *Vocal score.* J 677
Greases. LOOK UNDER Oils and greases.
Great artist series. LOOK UNDER Artists.
Great awakening. By Courtenay (Bishop) ... C 429
Great bank robbery. By Hawthorne (J.) ... F 3950
Great battles of the world. By Crane (S.) ... M 62

Great Britain—Agriculture :—
Clements (H.) Fields of Great Britain ... H 551
Sheldon (J. P., Prof.) British dairying ... H 656
—Future of British agriculture ... H 564, H 565
How farmers may best be benefited.
Wallace (R., Prof.) Farm live stock of Great Britain ... ... H 623

Great Britain—Antiquities :—
Allen (J. R.) Early christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the 13th century. ... ... C 515
NOTE—History of christian art from the earliest times, but deals mainly with the period between the years 400 and 1200, with a view to creating an interest in the art and monuments of the early christian period in Great Britain. Two chapters are devoted to the high crosses of Ireland dating from the 10th century.
Evans (J.) Ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain C 893

Great Britain—Antiquities—*continued.*
Evans (J.)—*continued.*
NOTE—Surveys the prehistoric remains of the British Isles, and gives a summary of the facts and the deductions as to their general bearing on the question of the relative antiquity of these rude relics.
Jewitt (L.) Half-hours among some English antiquities. ... ... M 231

Great Britain—Architecture :—
Addy (S. O.) Evolution of the English house. J 143
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Architecture—*History.*
Blomfield (R.) Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. ... J 134
Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of architecture, vol. 2. ... ... J 108
—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 2. ... ... J 110
Sharpe (E.) Seven periods of English [church] architecture ... ... J 139

Great Britain—Army :—
Arnold-Forster (H. O.) The war office, the army and the empire in 1900 ... ... D 730
NOTE—Criticism of our military system; with comments on the position of the Commander-in-chief.
Beg (C.) At home with Tommy Atkins ... D 742
NOTE—Account of the barrack life of the British soldier, dealing with the recruit, the duty-man, soldiers at play, military types, the soldiers' idiosyncrasies, promotion, etc.
Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Imperial defence. *In his* "Problems of Greater Britain"... D 171
Farmer (J. S.) Regimental records of the British army ... ... D 731
A historical résumé, chronologically arranged, of titles, campaigns, honours, uniforms, facings, badges, nicknames, etc.
Hardy (E. J., Rev.) Mr. Thomas Atkins... D 747
Jerram (C. S.) Armies of the world. ... D 749
Kingston (W. H. G.) Our soldiers; ed. by Henty. ... ... M 1927, M 1928
Anecdotes of the campaigns and gallant deeds of the British army during the reign of Queen Victoria.
Maurice (J. F., *Major-Gen.*) The British army. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn. D 35
—National defences. ... ... D 54
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Imperial defence.
—System of field manœuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a continental army ... ... D 751
Parry (D. H.) "Death or glory boys" ... D 752
NOTE—An account of the history and of the movements of the 17th Lancers; with sketches of the careers of the different colonels.
Pratt (S. C., *Lt.-Col.*) Field artillery: equipment, organization, and tactics ... ... D 753
Shaw (W. J., *Lt.-Col.*) Elements of modern tactics, practically applied to English formations. ... ... D 754
Wilkinson (S.) Volunteers and the national defence ... ... D 87
NOTE—Deals with the processes of modern war. Lays great stress upon arming the volunteers with the same weapon as that used by the army, and upon the introduction of a system of selection among the officers, as well as the acquisition of sufficient spaces for musketry practice and manœuvres.

Great Britain—Art :—
Buxton (H. J. W.) English painters ... J 339
Chesneau (E.) English school of painting. J 352
Church (A. H., Prof.) English earthenware. J 184
—English porcelain. ... ... J 185

Great Britain—Art—*continued.*

Crowest (F. J.) Story of British music [earliest times to the Tudor period] ... J 440

Downman (E. A.) English pottery and porcelain. ... ... J 186

Hueffer (F.) Half a century of music in England, 1837-1887 ... ... J 443

Parke (W. T.) Musical memoirs. ... J 451

Comprises an account of the general state of music in England from 1784-1830.

Rimbault (E. F., LL.D.) Early English organ builders and their works from the 15th to 17th cent. ... ... J 942

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Art of England. ... J 290

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ruskin.

—Art of England and the pleasures of England ... ... J 345

—Harbours of England; with thirteen illustrations, by Turner ... ... J 292

NOTE—Written in appreciation of Turner's art and method.

Taylor (W. B. S.) Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. ... ... J 73

Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of painting in England. 3 v. ... ... J 347-9

With some account of the principal artists.

Great Britain—Botany, forestry :—

Bagnall (J. E.) Handbook of mosses. G 1112, G 1113

Brown (J. C., LL.D.) Forests of England, and the management of them in bye-gone times ... ... H 605

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses; edited by Berkeley. G 1116

—Introduction to fresh-water algæ. ... G 1122

With an enumeration of all the British species.

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's flowers ... G 1067

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Botany—*Physiological.*

Grindon (L. H.) Trees of old England ... H 607

Aspects, associations, and uses of those which constitute the forests, and give effect to the scenery of our native country.

Heath (F. G.) Fern world. ... ... G 1114

Holmes (E. M.), *and* Gray (P.) British fungi, lichens, and mosses ... ... G 1115

Johns (C. A., Rev.) Flowers of the field. G 1070

—Forest trees of Britain ... ... H 611

Lowe (E. J.) British ferns, and where found. G 1111

Massee (G.) British fungus-flora. 4 v. G 1117-20

A classified text-book of mycology.

Phillips (W.) Manual of the British discomycetes... ... ... G 1121

With descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain.

Ridley (M. S.) Pocket guide to British ferns. G 1109

Sowerby (J. E.) British poisonous plants. G 1100

Stark (R. M.) Popular history of British mosses ... ... G 1110

Step (E.) Romance of wild flowers ... G 1099

Turnbull (R.) Index of British plants ... G 1047

Tyas (R., Rev.) Wild flowers of England. G 1101

Favourite field flowers popularly described.

Great Britain—Colonies :—

Besant (Sir W.) Rise of the empire. ... D 168

Bourne (H. R. F.) Story of our colonies... D 169

NOTE—Describes the past history of the various colonies.

Caldecott (A.) English colonization and empire. ... ... D 162

Great Britain—Colonies—*continued.*

Davidson (J., Prof.) Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. ... ... D 480

NOTE—A survey from the standpoint of a philosopher with strong imperialist inclinations. Believes actual commercial federation to be impracticable, since it would benefit the colonial producer at the cost of the British consumer.

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Greater Britain. D 170

NOTE—Record of travel in America, Australia, and India, during 1866-7.

—Problems of Greater Britain ... ... D 171

NOTE—Deals with the relation of the English speaking countries to the comparative politics of the countries under British government.

Egerton (H. E.) Short history of British colonial policy [1489-1897]. ... ... D 172

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain; and, George Washington the expander of England. ... ... D 173

Froude (J. A.) England and her colonies. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 2. ... K 925

—The English in the West Indies. ... M 1105

NOTE—Points out that if England neglects to deal with the condition in some energetic and thorough manner, there will shortly be no colonies in the West Indies. Recommends the doing away with local representative assemblies, and the government of the West Indies after the East Indian manner.

—Oceana. ... ... M 1223, M 1224

NOTE—The author sets forth the impressions he derived from conversations with leading men in Australia, and gives his views on the question of Imperial federation. The author's views are vehemently disputed by Mr. Wakefield in the *19th century*, Aug. 1886.

Geffcken (F. H., DR.) British empire ... D 174

Gibbins (H. de B.) British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria ... D 989

Gill (G.) British colonies, dependencies and protectorates ... ... D 175

Physical, commercial, descriptive, political, social, and historical. Mainly geographical.

Howorth (D. F.) Coins and tokens of the English colonies ... ... J 176

Hubner (A. J., *Baron von*) Through the British empire. 2 v. ... ... M 91-2

NOTE—Account of the author's journey from Southampton to S. Africa, thence to Melbourne, and on to New Zealand. From Auckland *via* Sydney and Brisbane, the author successively visited Java, Singapore, Ceylon, the presidencies of the Indian empire, the W. Pacific islands, and the States by the N. Pacific route in 1883-84.

Jenks (E., Prof.) History of the Australasian colonies [to 1893]. ... ... M 2596

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia—*History.*

Jenkyns (A. C., *and others*) Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land. ... ... M 94

NOTE—Describes the ups and downs of colonial life as experienced by three young men. Life in Australia as a backwoodsman, Melbourne, New Zealand, San Francisco, China, Calcutta.

Latham (R. G., M.D.) Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. ... ... G 913

Lewis (Sir G. C.) Essay on the government of dependencies ... ... D 176

NOTE—Aims to explain the nature of the political relation of supremacy and dependence.

Lord (W. F.) Lost empires of the modern world ... ... D 181

NOTE—Compares the business principles of the British empire with those of Portugal, France, Spain, and Holland to prove that Britain should not lose its power. Urges the fostering and reviving of British agriculture.

—Lost possessions of England ... ... D 165

NOTE—Vivid account of British rule in Dunkirk, Tangier, Minorca, Cuba, Manila, Corsica, Buenos Ayres and Montevideo, Java, and the Ionian Islands.

Great Britain—Colonies—*continued.*

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783... ... ... D 768

NOTE—Deals with the importance of naval power in colonial expansion, fostering and protecting commerce, and the building up and sustaining the British empire.

Meath (R. Brabazon, *12th Earl, and others*) Our empire past and present ... ... M 1725

NOTE—Treats of the making of England, of the growth of freedom, of the rise of our navy and of the part played by our merchant service, of imperial progress, and of the European possessions of the crown.

Norman (H.) England in the far East. *In his* "Peoples and politics of the far East." M 724

O'Rell (Max) John Bull & Co. ...M 103, M 104

Humorous sketches of colonial life—Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

Also in French ... ...M 105, M 106

Parkin (G. R.) Round the empire. M 167, M 168

Payne (E. J.) Colonies ... ... D 163

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Expansion of England. D 177

NOTE—Study of English history and practical politics of the 18th century. Enquires into the causes, traces the process, and considers the results of expansion, and deals with the retention of India.

Steevens (G. W.) Naval policy. ... ... D 770

Touches upon colonial defence.

Temple (A.) Making of the empire: the story of our colonies ... ... D 178

Woodward (W. H.) Outline history of the British empire from 1500 to 1870. ... D 180

An abridgment of the author's "Short history of the expansion of the British empire."

—Short history of the expansion of the British empire, 1500-1870 ... ... D 179

NOTE—Shows that in our growth as a power it is nearly always the government which hinders and clogs, and that from ignorance or mean motives. Points out that the natural result of wrong views in the government has been a vacillating policy which lost us the American colonies and has brought on us the war in South Africa. Examines the many colonial experiments; traces the history of our navy, and its vital connection with the colonies; reviews the nations which have from time to time contested our supremacy, and points to the conflict that must one day come between the powers—Portuguese, Russians, and Germans—and ourselves as colonisers in Africa and Asia.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Imperial federation, and names of the various colonies, as Australia.

Geography.

Bartholomew (J.) Atlas of the British empire throughout the world ... ... M 197

Dawson (G. M., LL.D.), *and* Sutherland (A.) Elementary geography of the British colonies... ... ... M 152

Faunthorpe (J. P., Rev.) Geography of the British colonies and foreign possessions. M 154

Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of the British colonies and dependencies ... ... M 146

Lawson (W.) Geography of the British empire ... ... M 160

Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies. 3 v. ... ... M 181

Vol. 1.—Colonies in the Mediterranean, Red sea, Malay sea, Indian ocean, and minor Asiatic dependencies.
Vol. 2.—West Indian colonies.
Vol. 3.—West African colonies.

—Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. ... ... M 180

NOTE—Aims to give the geographical and historical reasons of each colony belonging to England, and to treat of the special place each colony holds in the empire.

Great Britain—Commercial and economic:—

Beard (C.) Industrial revolution. ... D 265

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce—*History.*

Great Britain—Commercial, etc.—*continued.*

Bowley (A. L.) England's foreign trade in the 19th cent. ... ... D 995

NOTE—An optimist view of the prospects of British trade. Describes its rise and attempts to forecast its future development.

Burgis (E.) Perils to British trade. ... D 503

NOTE—An indictment against free trade; with a story of our trading decadence. Contains a chapter on imperial commercial union.

Chapman (S. J.) History of the trade between the United Kingdom and the United States [1776-1897]; with special reference to the effect of tariffs... ... D 994

NOTE—Notes the excess of exports from the United States over their imports, during the years 1776-1870, and then compares the general movements in Anglo-American trade with those in the total foreign trade of the United Kingdom, and of the United States.

Cunningham (W., D.D.) Growth of English industry and commerce ... ... D 266

—Growth of English industry and commerce [earliest times to 1846]. 2 v.... D267-8

NOTE—A revised and enlarged edition of the above work, and deals not only with the commercial, agricultural, and financial aspects of England's story, but also with the political, economic, and geographical aspects.

Drifting. *Anon.* ... ... D 66

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*

Engels (F.) Condition of the working-class in England in 1844; transl. by Wischnewetzky ... ... D 326

Garnier (R. M.) History of the English landed interest. 2 v. ... ... D 396

NOTE—The author holds a brief for the landlord. Traces the question of landed interest from the prehistoric era, through the Roman and Saxon periods to the 19th century.

FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land—*History.*

Gibbins (H. de B.) British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria ... D 989

—Industrial history of England. D 509, D 510

NOTE Outline of our economic and industrial development from the Roman period.

—Industry in England ... ... D 269

NOTE—Gives a clear view of the main facts of English social and industrial history. Reviews the development and progress of industry from prehistoric times to *cir.* 1895, showing how England was converted from an agricultural into a manufacturing country.

Green (Mrs. J. R.) Town life in the 15th century. 2 v. ... ... D 511

NOTE—History of the English borough, tracing the successive steps that transformed England from a purely agricultural country, with its scattered villages, into a land of industrial town communities where agricultural interests are almost forgotten in the summing up of the national wealth. Bristol, Coventry, Exeter, Norwich, Nottingham, Southampton and the Cinque Ports are the towns specially dealt with.

Hewins (W. A. S.) English trade and finance. D 270, D 271

NOTE—Sketch of commercial England 200 years ago; with an account of the Russia Company, and other trading companies, and also deals with the working classes of the 17th cent.

Mackay (T.) State and charity ... ... D 711

NOTE—Considers the place which charity occupies in our social economy; sketches its early history in England; the destructive criticism of Turgot; the stage of inquiry; the effect of the inquiry on public opinion; the law of charitable trusts; duties of charity commissioners; and medical relief and hospital reform.

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452

NOTE—Historical criticism of competition from a socialistic standpoint, dealing with British trade-unionism and co-operation; with a survey of British trusts. Holds the view that trusts make for collectivism. Deals with the relations of the state to the production of wealth and the organization of industry.

Price (L. L.) Short history of English commerce and industry ... ... D 275

Great Britain—Commercial, etc.—*continued.*

Price (L. L.)—*continued.*

NOTE—History of economics intended for students. Aims to give an account of the agricultural, commercial, and industrial development of England from the earliest times to 1875. Concludes with a review of the progress of economic science.

Rogers (J. E. T., Prof.) Economic interpretation of history. ... ...D 277, D 278

NOTE—Lectures showing the powerful influence economics have on English history.

—Industrial and commercial history of England ... ... D 276

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce—*History.*

—Six centuries of work and wages. ... D 308

NOTE—Gives a picture of the social history and condition of the lower and middle classes in England during the middle ages, and a history of English labour from the democratic standpoint.

Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von, Prof.) Cotton trade in England and on the continent... D 519

NOTE—Contrasts Germany with England and points out, as one of the main advantages to England, the concentration of machine making establishments in the neighbourhood of the cotton factories.

—Social peace ... ... D 350

NOTE—Describes the English labour movement, and holds that trade unionism will in the future become a greater factor in promoting industrial peace than it has in the past.

Warner (G. T.) Landmarks in English industrial history ... ... D 279

NOTE—Gives a general idea of England's industrial development. The "landmarks" selected include the manorial system, towns and guilds, sheep farming, the mercantile system, the woollen industry, colonial expansion, the industrial revolution, and the Agrarian revolution.

Great Britain—Constitution, government :—

Anson (Sir W. R., D.C.L.) Law and custom of the constitution. 2 v.

Vol. 1.—Deals with parliament and is an exposition of the processes of the English constitution as they have been historically developed ... ... D 598

Vol. 2.—Deals with the power of the crown outside parliament. Discusses the part taken by the crown in the choice of ministers and the details of administration, the crown's advisers, action of the crown, the crown's relation with the Foreign office, and with the established churches, etc. ... D 599

Bagehot (W.) The English constitution... D 196

NOTE—Essays on the various branches and functions of the English government, sharply criticising weak points in the present workings of the government. Draws comparisons between the English methods and those adopted elsewhere.

Bailey (A.) Succession to the English crown. D 600

NOTE Sketches the history of the descent of the English crown from the reign of Egbert and of the controversies touching it. Does not look upon the modern rules of hereditary succession as having existed from all time. Contains genealogical tables.

Bisset (A.) History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 v.... M 1840

NOTE—The period dealt with is that of Charles I. The author's theory is that representative government was constitutionally established from the days of Edward IV.; that the Wars of the Roses enabled the Tudors to usurp the power of the government, which could only be regained by a second civil war. The author describes the attempt to reduce the people to slavery, and attempts to justify the means to overthrow this despotism even to the execution of Charles I.

Brougham (Henry, *Lord*) Parliamentary reform. *In his* "Speeches," vol. 2 ... D 106

Burrows (M.) History of the foreign policy of Great Britain ... ... D 190

NOTE—Deals with the principal events in the relations of England towards foreign powers from the conquest to the middle 19th cent. Holds that England's foreign policy has been one and the same since the conquest.

Carr-Gomm (F. C.) Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the nineteenth century, 1801-1900 ... D 197

NOTE—Aims to show at a glance what ministry was in power at any period during the 19th century, the chief measures carried through by each, and the causes of the various changes in the cabinets.

Great Britain—Constitution, etc.—*continued.*

Chalmers (M. D.) Local government ... D 717

NOTE—Argues for reform, denouncing with indignation the chaos and confusion which exists in local affairs.

Chapman (S. J.) Local government and state aid ... ... D 718

An essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes.

Clarke (Sir G. S., *Lt.-Col.*) Imperial defence. D 65

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Imperial defence.

Creasy (Sir E. S.) Rise and progress of the English constitution ... ... D 601

De Lolme (J. L., LL.D.) Constitution of England ... ... D 602, D 603

NOTE—Seeks to show to the people of France the superiority of the English constitution and government over those existing on the continent a century ago.

Dicey (A. V., Prof.) Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution ... ... D 604

NOTE—Illustrates the doctrine of the sovereignty of parliament and compares English constitutionalism with that of France and that of the United States. Attempts to show the distinction between law and "convention." Deals with the responsibility of ministers of state, soldiers and policemen for acts done by them in their ministerial capacity.

Dickinson (G. L.) Development of parliament during the nineteenth century ... D 198

NOTE—Traces the change of an aristocratic into a democratic assembly, explaining with clearness the necessities of the process. Contrasts the tenacity of the hold displayed by the great families and the governing classes, with the short duration of government by the middle classes.

Firth (J. F. B.) Reform of London government and of City guilds ... ... D 720

Fonblanque (A. de) How we are governed. D 605

NOTE—Sketch of the constitution of our country and the practice of its laws.

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Growth of the English constitution ... ... D 606

NOTE—An attempt to explain the continuity of English political life. Holds the view that since the Saxons got possession of England, no fundamental changes in English institutions have taken place.

Gneist (R. von, Prof.) History of the English constitution; transl. by Ashworth. 2 v. D 607

NOTE—View of the English constitutional development from the earliest times down to our own day; with a slight bias in favour of the crown. Attributes rather more power to the mediæval English monarchy than some historians are inclined to allow.

—History of the English parliament: its growth and development, 800 to 1887 D 199

Gomme (G. L.) Lectures on the principles of local government ... ... D 721

NOTE—Points out the true nature of local government, the difference between the government that represents the county, the borough, the parish, and that which is but a portion of imperial authority localised for reasons of administrative convenience. Aims to define the functions of local as distinguished from central government, and discusses the problem of municipalisation. Aims at a more rational consideration of questions of municipal politics.

Goschen (Rt. Hon. G. J.) Reports and speeches on local taxation [Mainly statistical] ... D 475

Green (W. D.) William Pitt, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778. ... ... L 547

Gross (C., PH.D.) The gild merchant. 2 v. D 542

NOTE—Deals with the origin and history of the gild merchant and of his relationship to the governing body of a municipal town. The author refutes erroneous ideas of Dr. Brentano and other writers on the history of the gilds. The second volume is devoted to proofs and illustrations setting forth the author's conclusions.

Guizot (F. P. G.) Origin of representative government in Europe ... ... D 145

NOTE—Part II. is devoted exclusively to a consideration of the growth of representative government in England, 1066-1485.

Great Britain—Constitution, etc.—*continued.*

Hallam (H., LL.D.) Constitutional history of England [1485-1760]. 3 v. ... ... D 608

NOTE—Impartial view of the gradual development of the political institutions, and the conflict between the throne and parliament. Has been continued down to 1871, by May, D 612. Lingard gives a Roman catholic view of the same period.

Henderson (E. F., *Transl.*) Select historical documents of the middle ages [*cir.* 496-1386]. ... ... M 1540

Hume (D.) On the origin and first principles of government. *In his* "Essays." ... B 392

Johnston (J.) Popular handbook of the British constitution, giving the history of its origin and growth... ... ... D 609

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. D138-9

NOTE—Traces the development of representative government in England, France, and the United States during the 18th and 19th centuries. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Democracy. Lecky. Political science—*General.*

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Representation. D 159

McCarthy (J.) Epoch of reform, 1830-50. M 1929

McCarthy (J. H.) England under Gladstone, 1880-84 ... ... D 200, D 201

CONTENTS—Fall of Lord Beaconsfield. The new men. Mr. Bradlaugh—the fourth party. Afghanistan. Boer war, Irish difficulty. Coercion. Mr. Disraeli—Lord Beaconsfield. Land act. Parliamentary reform. Ireland in 1882. Sixth of May. Egypt. Trouble at home and abroad. The Soudan. Reform bill.

Maine (Sir H. S.) Popular government ... D 147

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*

Maitland (F. W., Prof.) Domesday book and beyond ... ... D 610

NOTE—Essays devoted to the "Domesday book," "England before the conquest," "The hide." Deals with the subject from the earliest evidence, and shows the king granting to the church vast tracts of land. Touches upon the origin of the English borough.

—Township and borough ... ... D 611

NOTE—Deals with the constitutional side of Eng. history.

May (Sir T. E.) Constitutional history of England, 1760-1871. 3 v. ... ... D 612

NOTE—Liberal view, and might be read as a continuation of Hallam. Gives a history of the prerogatives, influence, and revenues of the crown, together with the constitution, powers, functions, and political relations of the Houses of Parliament; also gives a history of parties, of the press, of political agitation, of the church, of political and civil liberty, and a review of English legislation.

Mowbray (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Seventy years at Westminster [1815-99]. ... ... L 529

NOTE—A record of his life, first at Westminster school and afterwards in parliament.

Odgers (W. B.) Local government. ... D 726

NOTE—Urges a reform in the system of audit, and suggests that the vestries and district boards should be converted into urban district councils.

Ransome (C., Prof.) Rise of constitutional government in England... ... ... D 613

NOTE—Aims to show that the active functions of the sovereign have been gradually divided among the ministers, who now by the principle of ministerial responsibility, exercise their powers in accordance with the wishes of the majority of the nation.

Rathbone (W., *and others*) Local government and taxation. ... ... D 728

Raven (J.) Parliamentary history of England, from 1832 to 1880... ... ... D 204

Richardson (O. H., Prof.) National movement in the reign of Henry III. and its culmination in the Barons' war. ... D 597

NOTE—Aims to describe the forces and influences which England a nation in the reign of Henry III., and the nt against the alien aggression which tended to the church and state of England. Gives an the outbreak of the war.

Great Britain—Constitution, etc.—*continued.*

Skottowe (B. C.) Short history of parliament. D 205

NOTE—Traces the history of parliament from the Saxon *Witan* up to the present day.

Smith (G., D.C.L.) United kingdom: a political history [455-1841]. 2 v.... ... D 614

Smith (G. B.) History of the English parliament. 2 v. ... ... D 206

Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Constitutional history of England [to 1485]. 3 v. ... ... D 615

NOTE—The first vol. closes with the reign of Henry II., the second with that of Richard II., and the third with that of Richard III. The work thus ends where Hallam begins (1485-1760), and this in its turn is followed by May's History (1760-1860).

—Select charters, and other illustrations of English constitutional history [*cir.* 600 to 1300]. ... ... D 616

NOTE—The documents are all given in the Latin of the middle ages; with English notes and explanations.

Syme (D.) Representative government in England ... ... D 148

NOTE—The author holds a poor opinion of the British constitution. Makes the specific suggestion that the constituencies shall have the same power over their representatives, which the crown exercises over parliament—namely the power of dismissal.

Taswell-Langmead (T. P.) English constitutional history [earliest times to 1870]. D 617

Traill (H. D., D.C.L.) Central government. D 697

NOTE—Reviews the gradual organization of the Cabinet as a political machine, and gives a statement of the relations between the War office and the Commander-in-chief, the duties of the Board of Trade, the Local Government Board, etc.

Wakeman (H. O., *and others*) Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history. ... ... D 618

CONTENTS—Early English constitution. Feudalism. Anglo-Norman and Angevin administrative system. Parliament. Constitutional kinship. Influences of the church upon the development of the state.

Walpole (S.) The electorate and the legislature. ... ... D 208, D 209

NOTE—Traces the progress of our parliamentary institutions, especially the gradual supercession of the House of Lords by a more and more democratic House of Commons.

White (A.) Efficiency and empire. ... D 695

NOTE—Severely criticises the Treasury, the Colonial office, the War office, the Foreign office, the Post office, the Consular service, and other government offices, and aims to show that the public business of this country is conducted with a carelessness and an incompetence that would never be tolerated in the management of affairs of great industrial corporations, and presents a case for reform.

ALSO LOOK UNDER House of Commons. House of Lords.

Great Britain—Descriptive:—

Carlyle (T.) Past and present ... K 895, K 896

NOTE—An indictment of the condition of England, contrasting the England of the 19th cent. with that of the 12th. Suggests that the question of organization of labour (in 1843) was to be the greatest problem of the future.

Cowper (F.) Sailing tours. 5 v.

Vol. 1.—Coasts of Essex and Suffolk ... ... M 236
Vol. 2.—Nore to the Scilly Isles ... ... M 237
Vol. 3.—Falmouth to the Loire ... ... M 238
Vol. 4.—Land's End to the Mull of Galloway ... ... M 239
Vol. 5.—Clyde to the Thames round North ... ... M 240

Ditchfield (P. H.) Old English customs extant at the present time ... ... D 1018

An account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain.

Fea (A.) Secret chambers and hiding places. M 366

NOTE—Romantic memories which cluster around the remote villages and their ancient halls. The author has explored a great number of old historic mansions and unearthed the stories and traditions of the hiding places and secret chambers and the curious secrets their fabrics reveal.

Hamilton (P. J.) Rambles in historic lands [in 1891-92]. ... ... M 242

Great Britain—Descriptive—*continued.*

Harper (C. G.) Great north road : the old mail road to Scotland. 2 v. ... ... M 337

NOTE—Deals with one of the main coaching routes out of London, leading as it does through Stamford, Newark, Doncaster, York, Darlington, Durham, Newcastle, Alnwick, Berwick, and across the border to Haddington and Edinburgh.

Hodder (E.) Cities of Great Britain. *In his* "Cities of the world," vol. 4. ... ... M 90

CONTENTS—Aberdeen. Belfast. Birmingham. Bradford. Bristol. Dublin. Dundee. Edinburgh. Glasgow. Kingston-upon-Hull. Leeds. Liverpool. London. Manchester. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Norwich. Nottingham. Portsmouth. Sheffield.

Holmes (O.W.) Our hundred days in Europe. M 243

NOTE—The author spent one week in Paris, and the remainder of the time in England and Scotland, during 1886.

Howard (C.) Roads of England and Wales, particularly adapted to the use of cyclists. M 344

NOTE—Gives a list of hotels and inns in each town suitable for cyclists.

Irving (W.) Abbotsford, and Newstead abbey ... ... K 185

O'Rell (Max) John Bull's womankind [Habits, etc. of English women]. ... ... M 354

Paterson (M.) Mountaineering below the snow line ... ... J 1096

NOTE—Also deals with the climbs in Snowdon, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, Aberdeen, Selkirk, and Norway.

Philips' Cyclists' map of England and Wales. M 355

Sims (G. R.) Dagonet on our Islands ... M 255

NOTE—Record of amusing incidents and impressions during the author's journeys in and among the Channel, and Scilly Islands, and the Isles of Wight, Man and Dogs.

Smith (W. P. H.), *and* Hart (H. C.) Climbing in the British Isles. 3 v. ... ... J 1097

England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales.

Spencer (C.) Cyclist's road book ... ... M 359

Stowe (Mrs. H. B.) Sunny memories of foreign lands ... ... M 260

Tour in Great Britain and the continent in 1853.

Willis (N. P.) Pencillings by the way [in 1832-34] ... ...M 272, M 273

ALSO LOOK UNDER England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and names of counties as Kent, Warwickshire, etc.

Great Britain—Ecclesiastical :—

Antiquities and restoration.

Beckett (Sir E.) Book on building ; including church restoration. ... ... H 1047

—Church restoration. ... ... H 1048

Wilson (S.) Romance of our ancient churches. J 140

Disestablishment, and relation to the state.

Blackie (J. S.) What does history teach ? M 9

Deals with the state and the church.

Elliot (Hon. A. R. D.) State and the church. D 150, D 151

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) State in its relation with the church. 2 v. ... ... D 152

NOTE—An attempt to survey the actual relation between the state and the church, to show from history the ground which had been defined for the national church at the reformation, and to enquire and determine whether the existing condition of things was worth preserving and defending against encroachment.

Grey (A., *and others*) Church reform ... D 153

Richard (H.), *and* Williams (J. C.) Disestablishment ... ... D 154

Selborne (Earl of) Defence of the church of England against disestablishment ... C 880

NOTE—The author reinforces the arguments of Selden in favour of the unbroken continuity of the reformed church of England with the church founded by St. Augustine, and deals with church endowments.

Great Britain—Ecclesiastical—*continued.*

Doctrine and position of the church.

Arcanus, *pseud.* Modern christianity and modern spiritualism judged by the teachings of Jesus Christ. ... ... B 43

Aims to show that spiritualism is more in accordance with the teachings of Jesus Christ than are the dogmas and creeds taught by the church.

Arnold (M.) St. Paul and protestantism; with other essays. ... ... C 371

NOTE—Challenges the assumption that the victory of dissent which to many people seems imminent will be the victory of religious freedom, religious right and religious improvement, and endeavours to point out what is likely to be the effect on human progress and on religion in England, of the extinction of the state church.

Gore (C., D.D.) Church and the ministry. C 652

NOTE—An apology for what is in fact the formal or official attitude of the church of England towards non-episcopal bodies. The author aims to show that the church does not condemn them, but she refuses to acknowledge their ministry.

Head (F. W.) Church and the people. *In* "Heart of the empire" ... ... D 30

The laity ; The lay view of the church ; The church as it might be ; Reform of church services.

Hutton (R. H.) Romanism, protestantism and Anglicanism. *In his* "Theological essays." ... ... C 25

Mallock (W. H.) Doctrine and doctrinal disruption. ... ... C 366

NOTE—Addressed primarily to the members of the church of England who believe that certain supernatural doctrines such as the divinity and resurrection of Christ are essential parts of christianity. Deals with the nature of the evidence which is required in order to prove any one of such supernatural doctrines true.

Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Essay on the development of christian doctrine ... C 386

Pember (G. H.) The church, the churches and the mysteries. ... ... C 367

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General.*

Sinclair (W. M., *Archdeacon*) Words to the laity. ... ... C 708

NOTE—Discusses such subjects as the benefits and principles of the reformation, the position of the laity in the primitive church, use and meaning of the words "catholic" and "protestant," our unhappy divisions, schism, current fallacies in the church, church music, fasting, mitres, etc.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Creeds. Nonconformity. Protestantism.

History.

Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen ... ... L 203

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Alexander (W. L., D.D.) Ancient British church : history of christianity in Britain [to 455]. ... ... C 807

Beckett (W. H.) English reformation of the 16th century ... ... C 808

With chapters on monastic England, and the Wycliffite reformation.

Bede (Venerable) Ecclesiastical history of England [54-731], also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [1-1154] ; edited by Giles ... C 809

NOTE—Quaint monkish chronicles of events and episodes.

Burnet (G., *Bishop*) History of the reformation of the Church of England. 2 v. C 814-15

Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Popular history of the Church of England, from 300 to 1897. ... ... C 816

NOTE—In this volume the church as an institution is subordinated to the religious and social history of England and to the philanthropic movements.

Gasquet (F. A., D.D.) The eve of the reformation ... ... C 735

Great Britain—Ecclesiastical—*continued.*

Gasquet (F. A., D.D.)—*continued.*

NOTE—The work is not controversial, but is chiefly a study of the literature of the period in order to show what people were doing, saying, and thinking about before the change of religion.

—Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. C 773

NOTE—Examines the history of the suppression of the monasteries, the character of the men and of the documents on whose evidence the charge against the English monasteries of the reformation rest, and aims to show that in most cases they were unjustly condemned.

Hood (E. P., Rev.) Vignettes of the great revival of the eighteenth century. ... C 673

NOTE—Sets forth facts and impressions, and the influences of the third evangelical revival in England. Congregationalist view.

Howitt (W.) Popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations ... ... C 682

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Church history—*General.*

Hunt (W.) English Church in the Middle Ages ... ... C 818

NOTE Intended to illustrate the relations of the English church with the papacy and with the English state down to the revolt of Wycliffe against the abuses which had gathered round the ecclesiastical system of the middle ages.

Jessopp (A., D.D.) Before the great pillage. C 819

NOTE—The pillage referred to is not the dissolution of monasteries, but the looting of the parish churches which flourished in the middle 16th cent. during the early reign of Edward VI. Deals mainly with the parish priests and parochial life in England before the reformation. Might be read in continuation of "Arcady."

Maclear (G. F., D.D.) The English. ... C 799

Makower (F.) Constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England [to 1860]. ... ... C 878

Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the great reformation of the 16th century [1483-1516], vol. 5. ... ... C 756

NOTE—This vol. deals exclusively with Great Britain.

Molloy (J. F.) Monasticism in the Church of England. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples." C 836

Overton (J. H.) Evangelical revival in the 18th century. ... ... C 820

Perry (G. G., *Canon*) History of the English church, 596-1884. 3 v. ... ... C 821

NOTE—Written from a strictly high Anglican point of view, and aims to show that the Church of England from the time of St. Augustine has never ceased to struggle against the authority and encroachments of the See of Rome.

—History of the reformation in England [1517-71]. ... ... C 822

NOTE—Aims to give an account of the religious and ecclesiastical changes through which the Church of England passed in the 16th cent.

Poole (R. L.) Wycliffe and movements for reform [in the 14th and 15th cents.] ... C 737

Spence (H. D. M., *Dean*) History of the English church ... ... C 823

Stapley (M.C.) History of the English church, from its foundation to 1553. ... ... C 824

Wakeman (H. O.) Church and the puritans, 1570-1660. ... ... C 825

ALSO LOOK UNDER Church history.

Institutions, work, public worship, etc.

Adams (F. A.) My man and I ... ... C 876

NOTE—Instances of attachment and fidelity to the Church of England, and deals with church defence, the history, services, and sacraments of the church, the Prayer book and the reunion.

Adolphus (O., Rev.) English liturgy. *In his* "Compendium theologicum." ... C 19

Blunt (J. H., D.D.) Book of church law... D 687

Exposition of the legal rights and duties of the parochial clergy and the laity of the Church of England.

Great Britain—Ecclesiastical—*continued.*

Helmore (T., Rev.) Manual of plain song. J 741

Stanley (A. P., D.D.) Christian institutions. C 647

Essays on ecclesiastical subjects.

Trollope (W., Rev.) Questions and answers on the liturgy of the Church of England. C 658

Vaux (J. E., Rev.) Church folklore: a record of some post-reformation usages in the English church, now mostly obsolete ... D 1101

CONTENTS—Church fabric. Daily services. Baptismal, marriage, and funeral customs. Holy days. Penance. Popular superstitions, etc.

Oxford movement, church unity, etc.

Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Some thoughts on christian re-union ... ... C 545

NOTE—Deals chiefly with the differences between the Church of England and the church of Rome. The Bishop is not hopeful of the prospects of organic re-union, but he favours the growth of a kindlier and more fraternal spirit among christian communions.

Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Catholicism: Roman and Anglican ... ... C 877

NOTE—The catholicism dealt with is that which has been the outcome of the Oxford revival. Seeks to show that the movement had an influence quite as powerful upon the Roman church in England as upon Anglicanism.

Mylne (R. S., Rev.) Abiding strength of the church. ... ... C 582

NOTE—Sermons constituting a plea for a church unity; with illustrations from antiquity, art, and history in support of the argument.

Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Prospects of the Anglican church. Catholicity of the Anglican church. *In his* "Essays" ... C 31

Nye (G.H.F.) Story of the Oxford movement. C 879

NOTE—Gives an outline sketch of the great religious revival and the causes that led to the Oxford movement. A defence, and is opposed to the view set forth by Walsh.

Walsh (W.) History of the Romeward movement in the Church of England. ... C 881

NOTE—Practically constitutes a sequel to the author's "Secret history of the Oxford movement," since it gives a chronological sketch of the events which happened between the years 1833-64, and the results of that movement in the Church of England.

—Secret history of the Oxford movement. C 882, C 883

NOTE—An indictment of the Romish teaching of a section of the Church of England, and aims to show that ritualists are making effort to Romanise the Anglican church.

Social aspects.

Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Religion in history and in modern life. ... ... C 645

NOTE—Argues that the ethics of Christ ought to be applied to modern economics, and that the whole past life of the christian religion has been a series of efforts to embody itself in a higher social and economical order. Contains an essay on the church and the working classes.

Laity in council; edited by Burn. ... D 9

Deals with church and the nation, disestablishment, concurrent endowment, work of laymen in the parish, work of women in the parish, brotherhoods, ritual, church courts, church and the drama.

Tithes.

Selborne (Earl of) Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. ... C 644

NOTE—Deals with the general enactments which in early times governed the allotment of the funds devoted to church purposes, and also deals with the emergence of the parochial system. Aims to show that tithes are in no sense a national endowment revocable by the nation, but simply the result of the aggregate gifts of a great number of individuals from monarchs downwards. Contains a criticism of Mr. Clarke's "History of tithes," and points out that the motive of that author's work seems to have been an ardent zeal against all church endowments, particularly tithes.

Great Britain—Ethnology:—

Latham (R. G., M.D.) Ethnology of the British islands ... ... G 927

Great Britain—Geography :—

Black's Handy atlas of England and Wales. M 198

Green (J. R., *and* A. S.) Short geography of the British islands. ... ... M 336

Hughes (W., Prof.), *and* Williams (J. F.) Geography of the British isles ... ... M 345
Physical, political, and commercial.

Johnston (R.) Competitive geography of the British isles ... ... M 346

Lawson (W.) Geography of the British empire ... ... M 160

Great Britain—Geology and palæontology :—

Bristow (H. W.), *and* Etheridge (R.) Table of British sedimentary and fossiliferous strata. ... ... G 741

Geikie (Sir A., D.Sc.) Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. ... ... G 763
NOTE—Summary of the geological investigations made in connection with the former volcanoes of the British isles.

Jukes-Browne (A.J.) Building of the British isles ... ... G 853
NOTE—Interesting locally from its description of the formation of the lower London tertiaries, including the Woolwich and Blackheath (Oldhaven) beds.

—Historical geology ... ... G 740
NOTE—Historical in the sense of chronological; dealing with the stratified rocks and their fossils in the order of succession.

Kendall (J. D.) Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland ... ... G 848

Taylor (J. E., PH.D.) Our common British fossils and where to find them: handbook for students... ... ... G 866

Williams (J. W.) British fossils, and where to seek them ... ... G 867

Great Britain—History :—

General.

A'Beckett (Gilbert A.) Comic history of England [B.C. 55 to 1760]. ... ... M 1765

Acland (A. H.), *and* Ransome (C., Prof.) Political history of England to 1882 ... M 1641
NOTE - Gives on the one side in chronological order a summary of the political history of England; with an outline of events of social, literary, and commercial interest. On the opposite page is set forth a selection of foreign and colonial events; with notes and quotations.

Another edition, brought down to 1896. M 1642

Adams (W. H. D.) Battle stories from British and European history ... ... M 1515

Airy (O.) Text-book of English history [B.C. 55 to 1897]. ... ... M 1645
NOTE—Intended for schools and colleges. Contains a chronological summary of leading facts, a glossary of technical terms, genealogical tables, treaties, statutes, etc.

Anthony (L.) Footsteps to history. ... M 1516
An epitome of the histories of England and France from the 5th to the 19th cent., to which is added sketches of literature, arts, and manufactures.

Aubrey (W. H. S.) Rise and growth of the English nation [earliest times to 1895]. M 1682
NOTE—Aims to exhibit the development of the English people with the varying phases of their daily life, the formation of the national character, the continuity and application of great principles, and the growth of constitutional liberties.

Bright (J. F., D.D.) History of England [449-1880] :—
Vol. 1.—Mediæval monarchy, 449-1485 ... ... M 1647
Vol. 2.—Personal monarchy, 1485-1688 ... ... M 1648
Vol. 3.—Constitutional monarchy, 1689-1837 ... ... M 1649
Vol. 4.—Growth of democracy, 1837-1880 ... ... M 1650

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Buckle (H. T.) History of civilization in England. 3 v. ... ... M 10
NOTE—The purpose of the work was to state the principles and laws which govern human progress and to exemplify these principles and laws through the histories of certain nations, especially those of Spain, Scotland, the United States and Germany. Enquires into the influence exercised by religion, literature and government: the origin of history and state of historical literature during the middle ages, and outlines the history of the English intellect from the 16th to the 18th century.

Burrows (M., Prof.) Commentaries on the history of England, to 1865. ... ... M 1651

Clinton (H. R.) From Crécy to Assye. ... M 1652
NOTE—A summary, chronologically arranged, of the wars, campaigns, battles, etc., in which English forces were engaged during the period 1327-1805.

Collier (W. F.) Graphic history of the British empire [to 1887] ... ... M 1653

Cooke (F. E.) England [B.C. 55 to 1870, Elementary]. ... ... M 1654

Daniel (E.) Outlines of English history [to 1889]. ... ... M 1655
Contains a short sketch of the English constitution to 1856.

Dickens (C.) Child's history of England [B.C. 50-1688]. ... ... M 1656, M 1657
Simple condensed history.

Dixon (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. 2 v. M 1951-2
NOTE—History of the Tower of London, and a story of the celebrated prisoners immured there, and their tragic suffering and heroism. Gives an idea of mediæval and Tudor civilization.

Dulcken (H. W.) Popular history of England [to 1887]. ... ... M 1658

Everett-Green (M. A.) Lives of the princesses of England from the Norman conquest. 6 v. ... ... L 368-73

Fitchett (W. H., Rev.) Fights for the flag. M 1659
NOTE—Scenes from naval and military history 1652 to 1854.

Freeman (E.A.) English towns and districts. M 1660
NOTE—Deals with the towns of South Wales, Wessex, Mercia, Northumberland, Sussex, and Carlisle, with a view to pointing out the chief historical and architectural features of each place, as a contribution to the general history of England.

—Historical essays, vol. 1 ... ... M 1520
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Freeman (E. A.).

Gairdner (J.) England ... ... M 1661
NOTE—Account of some of the early historians whose style is most characteristic and whose works are best adapted for quotations for the study of mediæval history.

Gardiner (S. R.) Outline of English history. M 1662
NOTE—Intended for young people, and forms an interesting introduction to the study of English history. Covers the period B.C. 55 to 1886 A.D.

—Student's history of England [B.C. 55-1885] ... ... M 1664

—, *and* Mullinger (J. B.) Introduction to the study of English history [to 1789]. M 1665
NOTE—Rapidly surveys the various forms of ancient government, the gradual growth of parliamentary organization, the development of the constitution, the religious fluctuations of the state and people, the establishment of the Anglican church under Elizabeth, the Protectorate, the Restoration, the Revolution, etc., ending with a sketch of the influence exercised upon England by the French Revolution. Furnishes an excellent critical account of the original authorities for each period treated.

—, [*Editor*] School atlas of English history. M 1663

Grant (J.) British battles on land and sea [1066-1874]. 3 v. ... ... M 1666-8
Vol. 1.—1066-1743; vol. 2.—1745-1826; vol. 3.—1827-1874.

Green (J. R.) History of the English people. M 1669-76
NOTE—Devotes much space to descriptions of the social condition of the people, and aims to present full views of topics and movements.
Vol. 1.—Early England, 449-1071; Foreign kings, 1071-1204; Charter 1204-16 ... ... M 1669
Vol. 2.—Charter, 1216-1307; Parliament, 1307-1400 ... ... M 1670

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Green (J. R.)—*continued.*

Vol. 3.—Parliament, 1399-1461; Monarchy, 1461-1540 ... ... M 1671
Vol. 4.—Reformation, 1540-93 ... ... M 1672
Vol. 5.—Puritan England, 1603-44 ... ... M 1673
Vol. 6.—Puritan England, 1642-60; Revolution, 1660-83 ... ... M 1674
Vol. 7.—Revolution, 1683-1760; Modern England, 1760-7... ... M 1675
Vol. 8.—Modern England, 1760-1815, and contains a good index. M 1676

—Short history of the English people [449-1874]. ... ... M 1677

NOTE—Treats of the literary, constitutional and social advance of the nation.

Hallam (H.) England [to 1483]. *In his* "Europe during the middle ages." M 1538, M 1539

Herbert (D.) Great historical mutinies... M 1679

Account of the mutinies of the "Bounty"; at Spithead; at the Nore; in the Highland regiments, and in India.

Hewlett (H.G.) Post-Norman Britain [1216-1688]. ... ... M 1680

NOTE—Aims to exhibit the effects that have been produced in the history of the English people by influences from abroad, whether exercised in the domain of politics, of religion, of literature, or of art, from the accession of Henry III. in 1216 to the revolution in 1688.

Hume (D.) History of England. 3 v. ... M 1681

Intended for students and is known as "The student's Hume" [B.C. 55 to 1878].

—, Smollett (T.), *and* Hughes (T. S.) History of England. 21 v. ... ... M 1684-1704

NOTE—The first 8 volumes by Hume [B.C. 55 to 1689] are strongly royalist in tone, and exhibit a partiality for the House of Stuart. These volumes are continued by Smollett [1689-1760] and by Hughes [1760-1835].

Vol. 1.—B.C. 55-1189 ... M 1684
Vol. 2.—1189-1377 ... M 1685
Vol. 3.—1377-1515 ... M 1686
Vol. 4.—1515-1558 ... M 1687
Vol. 5.—1558-1603 ... M 1688
Vol. 6.—1603-1641 ... M 1689
Vol. 7.—1641-1660 ... M 1690
Vol. 8.—1660-1689 ... M 1691
Vol. 9.—1689-1703 ... M 1692
Vol. 10.—1703-1732 ... M 1693
Vol. 11.—1732-1755 ... M 1694
Vol. 12.—1755-1758 ... ... M 1695
Vol. 13.—1758-1760 ... ... M 1696
Vol. 14.—1760-1766 ... ... M 1697
Vol. 15.—1767-1777 ... ... M 1698
Vol. 16.—1778-1785 ... ... M 1699
Vol. 17.—1786-1794 ... ... M 1700
Vol. 18.—1795-1806 ... ... M 1701
Vol. 19.—1807-1813 ... ... M 1702
Vol. 20.—1813-1824 ... ... M 1703
Vol. 21.—1824-1835 Index ... M 1704

Jessopp (A., *Canon*) Coming of the friars. M 41

NOTE—Social state of England in the middle ages.

Johns (R., *Major*), *and* Nicolas (P.H., *Lieut.*) Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. M 1705

NOTE—Originally entitled "The calendar of victory." A record of British successes by sea and land from 1066 to 1854, arranged chronologically.

Lingard (J., D.D.) History of England [B.C. 54-1689]. 13 v. ... ... M 1706-18

NOTE—Covers the same ground as Hume, but is written from a Roman catholic point of view.

Vol. 1.—B.C. 54-1066 ... M 1706
Vol. 2.—1066-1195 ... M 1707
Vol. 3.—1195-1324 ... M 1708
Vol. 4.—1324-1407 ... M 1709
Vol. 5.—1407-1509 ... M 1710
Vol. 6.—1509-1547 ... M 1711
Vol. 7.—1547-1567 ... M 1712
Vol. 8.—1567-1603 ... ... M 1713
Vol. 9.—1603-1640 ... ... M 1714
Vol. 10.—1640-1652 ... ... M 1715
Vol. 11.—1653-1671 ... ... M 1716
Vol. 12.—1671-1685 ... ... M 1717
Vol. 13.—1685-1689 ... ... M 1718

Low (C. R., *Lieut.*) Battles of the British army [1066-1890]. ... ... M 1719

MacKenna (S. J.), *and* O'Shea (J. A.) Brave men in action ... ... M 1722

NOTE Stories setting forth the courage of British seamen and soldiers. Intended for boys.

Malden (H. E.) English records... ... M 1723

NOTE—Aims at concentrating information upon dates, genealogy, dominions, wars, parliaments, officials, constitutional documents, etc., relating to the various reigns from the earliest times to 1819.

Maunder (S.) History of England [to 1875]. *In his* "Treasury of history" ... ... M 33

Maurice (F. D., Rev.). English history. *In his* "Friendship of books" ... ... K 798

NOTE—Explains the value of constitutional history read in connection with narrative histories.

Meath (R. Brabazon, *12th Earl, and others*) Our empire, past and present ... ... M 1725

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Meath (R. Brabazon, *12th Earl*)—*continued.*

NOTE—Treats of the making of England, of the growth of freedom, of the rise of our navy and of the part played by our merchant service, of imperial progress, and of the European possessions of the crown.

Meiklejohn (J. M. D., Prof.) New history of England and Great Britain [43 to 1890]. M 1724

Contains brief lives of eminent persons, and terms employed in English history. Intended for students.

Neele (H.) Romance of history: England [1066-1649]. ... ...F 6322, F 6323

A criticism of this work is contained in Macaulay's Reviews, essays, etc., K 794.

Rait (R. S.) Outline of the relations between England and Scotland (500-1707). ... M 1728

NOTE—Deals with leading features of the international history of two countries before the union, the attitude towards each other, and the racial relationship and distribution. Aims to modify, but not to reverse, the orthodox theory that the portions of Scotland where Gaelic has ceased to be spoken are not really Scottish, but English.

Ranke (L. von) History of England, principally in the seventeenth century [to 1760]. 6 v. ... ... M 2639-44

NOTE—Though the author deals in some measure with the whole of English history to the death of George II., he regarded as his aim the treatment of the revolutionary periods. Well describes the bearings of foreign policy on the course of England during the 16th and 17th centuries. The author has shown how completely many of the most puzzling events of the period are easily explained by the relations of the country to foreign powers.

Vol. 1.—to 1629 ... ... M 2639
Vol. 2.—1629-48 ... ... M 2640
Vol. 3.—1649-74 ... ... M 2641
Vol. 4.—1675-90... ... ... M 2642
Vol. 5.—1690-1760 ... ... M 2643
Vol. 6.—Appendix ... ... M 2644

Ransome (C., Prof.) Advanced history of England [earliest times to 1895]. ... M 1729

—History of England [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1886]. M 1730

Intended for schools and for candidates for various examinations.

Round (J. H.) Commune of London ... M 1731

CONTENTS—Settlement of the South Saxons and East Saxons. Anglo-Norman warfare. Origin of the exchequer. London under Stephen. Inquest of sheriffs, 1170. Conquest of Ireland. Coronation of Richard I. Struggle of John and Longchamp, 1191. Commune of London. Great inquest of service. Castle ward and cornage. Bannockburn. Marshalship of England.

Smith (Sir W.) Smaller history of England [B.C. 55-1887]. ... ... M 1732

Strickland (Agnes) Queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 v. L 381-6

Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history. M 47

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER History—*Philosophy and study.*

Thornton (P. M.) Brunswick accession... M 1733

NOTE—Gives a history of the Hanoverian family down to Queen Victoria, which the author traces from the Prince of Scyrri in 450.

Traill (H.D., D.C.L., *Editor*) Social England. M 1734-9

NOTE—Aims at giving a reliable account of the progress of the nation in religion, laws, learning, arts, industries, commerce, science, literature and manners. The intention is to detach the history of civilization from that of state and polity.

Vol. 1.—to 1272 ... ... M 1734
Vol. 2.—1272-1509 ... M 1735
Vol. 3.—1509-1603 ... M 1736
Vol. 4.—1603-1714 ... ... M 1737
Vol. 5.—1714-1815 ... ... M 1738
Vol. 6.—1815-1885 ... ... M 1739

White (F. A.), *and* Dobson (H. A.) Civil service history of England [to 1886] ... M 1740

Intended for students sitting for examinations.

Earliest times to Norman conquest, 1066.

Allen (G.) Anglo-Saxon Britain [56 B.C. to 1066]. ... ... M 1770

NOTE—Denies that the English race is thoroughbred, and believes in the existence of a large infusion of Celtic and pre-Celtic blood. Holds the account of the English conquest, as given in the chronicles, to be mainly mythical. Deals with the subject of language and literature, and shows that the relation of Anglo-Saxon to modern English is that of direct parentage.

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Arnold-Forster (H. O.) Things new and old; or, stories from English history for the use of schools. ... ... M 1771

Church (A. J., Prof.) Early Britain [B.C. 56-1066]. ... ... M 1772, M 1773

Conybeare (E.) Alfred in the chroniclers. M 1774

NOTE—Presents the early authorities for the life of King Alfred, including Asser's biography, and entries relating to him from the Anglo-Saxon chronicles and the mediæval historians.

Dickinson (W. H., M.D.) King Arthur in Cornwall ... ... M 1775

NOTE—Aims to bring together what may be accepted with regard to the personality and actual life of King Arthur, rejecting everything that is obviously or probably fabulous. The author holds King Arthur to have been as real a person as Cæsar or Cromwell, though less advantageously circumstanced for the recording of his deeds.

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) History of the Norman conquest. 6 v. ... ... M 1788-93

Vol. 1.—449-1042 ...	... M 1788	Vol. 4.—1066-1087 ...	... M 1791
Vol. 2.—1042-1066	... M 1789	Vol. 5.—1087-1265 ...	... M 1792
Vol. 3.—1066 ...	... M 1790	Vol. 6.—Index	... M 1793

—Old-English history [B.C. 55-A.D. 1066]. M 1778

—Short history of the Norman conquest of England ... ... M 1795, M 1796

Gomme (G. L.) Village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. ... ... D 132

Green (J. R., LL.D.) Conquest of England. M 1779

NOTE—A continuation of his "Making of England," and carries the history to the year 1071. Deals fully with the social and industrial condition of the English, and the causes of the Danish victory.

—Making of England [449-829] ... ... M 1780

NOTE—Description of the Anglo-Saxon conquest and settlement. The author regards this early period as the time of the formation of the political character of England, and the period which has followed as one simply of development.

Guest (E., LL.D.) Origines Celticæ: and other contributions to the history of Britain... M 1375

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Celts.

Jewett (S. O.) The Normans [911-1087]. M 1798, M 1799

Johnson (A. H., Rev.) Normans in Europe [*cir.* 800-1154]. ... ... M 1545

NOTE—Sketches the Scandinavian exodus which began about the year 800, and culminated in the conquest of England more than 250 years later. Mainly deals with the conquest of England, and its influence on English institutions.

Lappenberg (J. M., DR.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; transl. by Thorpe. 2 v. ... ... M 1781

NOTE—Was formerly considered to be the best authority on the Anglo-Saxons. It is a history of events and social state of the Anglo-Saxons rather than a description of the times. Contains an excellent account of the historical literature of the period.

Macfadyen (D.) Alfred the West Saxon, king of the English ... ... M 1782

Palgrave (F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. M 1783

Pearson (C. H.) History of England during the middle ages [to 1307]. 2 v.... M 1726-7

NOTE—Gives the latest results of investigations into the history of early and mediæval England. The author is impressed with the continuity of British history, and holds that the Roman influences were perpetuated through Saxon times. Gives a good description of the literary and social condition of England.

Rhys (J., Prof.) Celtic Britain [B.C. 56-A.D. 1066]... ... ... M 1784

Robertson (E. W.) Chapters of English history before the conquest. *In his* "Historical essays" ... ... M 44

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Tacitus. Vita Julii Agricolæ. [Text-Oxford classics]. ... ... M 1444

—; transl., with notes, by Church *and* Brodribb ... ... M 1527

NOTE—Sketches the history of Britain in the early part of Roman occupation. Agricola was the father-in-law of Tacitus, and was governor of Britain.

Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon. ... ... M 1785

History of the early inhabitants of Britain down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to christianity.

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *1st series* [900-1329]. ... ... M 1742

ALSO LOOK UNDER Alfred the great.

Normans, 1066-1154.

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) History of the Norman conquest, vols. 4-5. ... M 1791-2

—Reign of William Rufus, and accession of Henry the first [1087-1106]. 2 v. ... M 1794

Hunt (W.) Norman Britain [1066-1154]... M 1797

Jacobs (J., *Transl.*) Jews of Angevin England. ... ... M 1804

NOTE—Sets out the evidence relating to Jews in England to the year 1206; with extracts from contemporary Rabbinical writings that throw light on the habits, customs, and condition of the Jewish community in England.

Jewett (S. O.) The Normans [911-1087]. M 1798, M 1799

Johnson (A. H., Rev.) Normans in Europe [*cir.* 800 to 1154]. ... ... M 1545

Newman (Cardinal) Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. *In his* "Historical sketches." ... ... M 43

Norgate (K.) England under the Angevin kings [1100-1206]. 2 v. ... ... M 1805

NOTE—The first vol. deals with the reigns of Henry I. and Stephen, and the steps by which the princes of the house of Anjou built up their power and added England to their continental dominions. The second vol. deals with England under the first three Angevin kings (Henry II., Richard I., and part of the reign of John, until he lost the kingdom in 1205.)

Pearson (C. H.) History of England during the early middle ages [to 1307]. 2 v. M 1726-7

Round (J. H.) Feudal England ... ... M 1800

NOTE—Specially deals with the various aspects of social and military life in this country subsequent to the Norman conquest. The dissection of the Domesday book and the discussion on Anglo-Saxon taxation are contributions to the study of that period of history which saw the first making of England as a nation.

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *1st series* [900-1329]. ... ... M 1742

Plantagenets, Lancaster and York, 1154-1485.

Blaauw (W. H.) The barons' war [1263-68]. M 1803

NOTE—History of the great struggle between the barons—under the leadership of Simon de Montfort—and Henry III., in consequence of the king's faithlessness and oppression. Includes an account of the battles of Lewes and Evesham.

Denton (W., Rev.) England in the 15th century ... ... M 1810

NOTE—Study of the social and economic state of England throughout the later middle ages. Is not entirely confined to the 15th century, for it contains a long introduction which sketches the progress of English civilization down to the time of Edward I. and its subsequent decline.

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) History of the Norman conquest, vol. 5. ... ... M 1792

Gairdner (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York [1377-1485]. ... ... M 1811

NOTE—History of the period between the death of Edward III. and the accession of Henry VII., during which great efforts were made to secure guarantees for the liberties of the English people. The reigns of Henry IV. and

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Gairdner (J.)—*continued.*

Henry VI. are shown to be valuable, in that the representative branch of the government was placed on a firm footing.

Green (Mrs. J. R.) Town life in the 15th century. 2 v. ... ... D 511

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce—*History.*

Longman (W.) Life and times of Edward the third. 2 v. ... ... L 363

Norgate (K.) England under the Angevin kings [1100-1206]. 2 v. ... ... M 1805

NOTE—The first vol. deals with the reigns of Henry I. and Stephen, and the steps by which the princes of the house of Anjou built up their power, and added England to their continental dominions. The second vol. deals with England under the first three Angevin kings (Henry II., Richard I., and part of the reign of John, until he lost the kingdom in 1205).

Pearson (C. H.) History of England during the early middle ages [to 1307]. 2 v. M 1726-7

Ramsay (Sir J.H.) Lancaster and York (A.D. 1399-1485). 2 v. ... ... M 1816

Richardson (O. H., Prof.) National movement in the reign of Henry III. ... D 597

NOTE—Aims to describe the forces and influences which made England a nation in the reign of Henry III., and the movement against the alien aggression which tended to denationalize the church and state of England. Gives an account of the outbreak of the barons' war.

Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Early Plantagenets [1135-1327]. ... ... M 1806

NOTE—Gives an account of the struggle with the church in the reign of Henry II.; of the foreign relations of England during the period of the constitutional progress of the country; of the causes which made parliamentary government possible in England; and of the events which resulted in the great parliament of 1295 in the reign of Edward I.

Warburton (W., Rev.) Edward III. [1327-77]. M 1807

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *series 1-3* [900-1523]. ... M 1742-4

House of Tudor, 1485-1603.

Creighton (M., *Bishop*) Age of Elizabeth [1544-1603]. ... ... M 1837

NOTE—Deals with the relations between England, France, Spain, and the character of the policy of Queen Elizabeth and her counsellors. Tells the story of the Huguenot wars and the Queen's relation with the papacy.

Friedmann (P.) Anne Boleyn: chapter of English history, 1527-1536. 2 v. ... M 1818

NOTE—Clearly shows the immense ascendency of Henry VIII. and the strength and violence of his personal character. The character of the Queen is treated throughout with impartiality. Tends to counteract Mr. Froude's account by giving emphasis to the corruptions of the court and the baseness of the King's character.

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) History of England [1527-1588]. 12 v.:—

V. 1.—1527-32. M 1821	V. 5.—1551-56. M 1825	V. 9.—1569-71. M 1829
V. 2.—1533-36. M 1822	V. 6.—1556-62. M 1826	V. 10.—1571-80. M 1830
V. 3.—1537-43. M 1823	V. 7.—1562-67. M 1827	V. 11.—1580-85. M 1831
V. 4.—1544-51. M 1824	V. 8.—1567-69. M 1828	V. 12.—1585-88. M 1832

Gairdner (J., *Editor*) Paston letters, 1422-1509. 4 v. ... ... M 1812-15

NOTE—An account of the social life in England during the latter half of the 15th cent. Throws much light on affairs of state; on the prevailing politics; on the influence of the aristocracy; on the election of members of parliament; and on the social animosities that found vent in the Wars of the Roses.

Hope (Mrs.) First divorce of Henry VIII., as told in the State Papers; edited by Gasquet. M 1833

NOTE—Deals with the historical event which worked so marked an influence upon the beginning of the English reformation, and gives an account of the treatment of Catherine before her divorce, of her isolation, and of her humiliation.

Moberly (C. E., Rev.) Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. [1485-1547]. M 1834

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Tytler (S., *pseud.*) Tudor queens and princesses ... ... L 346

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *series 3-5* [1423-1603]. ... M 1744-6

Stuarts—Civil war and Commonwealth, 1603-88.

Airy (O.) English restoration and Louis XIV. [1648-79] ... ... M 1838

NOTE—Aims to show how Louis XIV., Charles II., and William of Orange used the opportunities which the restoration placed in the power of each of them, and to trace the intricate course of European politics; with special reference to the part taken by England in foreign affairs and the bearing which they had upon the relations between Charles II. and his parliaments.

Bisset (A.) History of the Commonwealth of England [1649-1653]. 2 v.... ... M 1839

NOTE—This work is based on the "MS. minutes of the Council of State." The author condemns Cromwell for the course he took in dissolving the Long Parliament and thinks that much of the credit of the Protector's rule was due to the council and especially to the wisdom of Admiral Blake, for whom he entertains a great admiration.

—History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 v. ... M 1840

NOTE—Holds that representative government was constitutionally established from the days of Edward IV.; that the Wars of the Roses enabled the Tudors to usurp the power of the government, which could only be regained by a second civil war. Describes the attempt to reduce the people to slavery and attempts to justify the means employed to overthrow this despotism even to the execution of Charles I.

Burnet (G., *Bishop*) History of my own time. 2 v. ... ... M 1876

NOTE—History of the years 1660-85; written with whig sympathies. Contains a summary of affairs before the restoration. This work is criticised in vol. 6 of Ranke's "History of England."

—History of the reign of King James II. M 1877

Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift [1685-89].

Carlyle (T.) Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. ... ... M 1841

Carrel (A.) History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. M 1847

NOTE—Vigorous sketch of the reactionary period in English history, 1660-88. Written from the modern French republican point of view and goes over the same ground covered by Macaulay. Contains accounts of the reign of James II., by Cox and Lonsdale.

Clarendon (E., *Earl*) History of the rebellion and civil wars in England [1628-60] ... M 1848

NOTE—Royalist view of this period of English history, by one who was a prominent actor in the events he describes.

Cromwell (O.) Letters and speeches [1636-58]. 5 v. M1842-6

Firth (C.) Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the puritans in England. ... ... L 492

Froude (J. A.) English in Ireland. 3 v. M 1635

Vol. 1 contains a good account of the civil war and revolution.

Gardiner (S. R., LL.D.) Cromwell's place in history ... ... M 1853

An estimate of the Protector's relation to the political and ecclesiastical movements of his time, and aims to show how he was influenced by them, and how he influenced them in turn.

—First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution [1603-60]... ... ... M 1868

NOTE—Study of the causes which led to the revolution and of the rise and fall of the puritan spirit. The author sympathizes with the puritans, and is an apologist for James I. Points out that Charles I. brought his fate upon himself, and that to some extent he deserved it.

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Gardiner (S. R., LL.D.)—*continued.*

—History of England, 1603-42. 10 v. :—

Vol. 1.—1603-1607...	... M 1858	Vol. 6.—1625-1629 ...	... M 1863
Vol. 2.—1607-1616...	... M 1859	Vol. 7.—1629-1635 ...	... M 1864
Vol. 3.—1616-1621...	... M 1860	Vol. 8.—1635-1639 ...	... M 1865
Vol. 4.—1621-1623...	... M 1861	Vol. 9.—1639-1641 ...	... M 1866
Vol. 5.—1623-1625...	... M 1862	Vol. 10.—1641-1642 ...	... M 1867

—History of the Commonwealth and protectorate. [1649-60]. 3 v. *In progress.* M 1849-51

NOTE—Vol. 1.—1649-51. Shows how the military despotism that was essential to the existence of the commonwealth became the element of its destruction.
Vol. 2.—1651-4. Covers the period of the first Dutch war, of the establishment of the protectorate, and of the contest between Cromwell and the suitors for his alliance—France and Spain.
Vol. 3.—1654-6. Deals with the actual working of the new constitution and with Cromwell's policy, both foreign and domestic.

—History of the great civil war, 1642-9. 4 v. M 1854-7

—Oliver Cromwell ... ... M 2645

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts [1603-1701]. 3 v. ... ... M 1870

NOTE—Sketches the lives of the leading actors in the history of this period.

Macaulay (Lord) History of England [1685-1701], vol. 1. ... ... M 1871, M 1872

NOTE—The work is supposed to cover only 17 years of English history, but really deals with the history prior to the restoration of Charles II. in 1660. Written with strong whig sympathies.

Molloy (J. F.) Royalty restored... ... M 1873

NOTE—Descriptive of court life and a picture of the domestic life of Charles II.

Pepys (S.) Diary and correspondence. 4 v. L 542-5

Ranke (L. von) History of England principally in the 17th century [to 1760]. 6 v. M 2639-44

NOTE—Though the author deals in some measure with the whole of English history to the death of George II., he regarded as his aim the treatment of the revolutionary periods. Well describes the bearings of foreign policy on the course of England during the 16th and 17th centuries. The author has shown how completely many of the most puzzling events of the period are easily explained by the relations of the country to foreign powers.

Vol. 1.—to 1629. M 2639	Vol. 3.—1649-74. M 2641	Vol. 5.—1690-1760. M 2643
Vol. 2.—1629-48. M 2640	Vol. 4.—1675-90. M 2642	Vol. 6.-Appendix. M 2644

Walford (N. L., *Major*) Parliamentary generals of the great civil war [1642-51]. L 741

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *series 6-7* [1603-78]. ... M 1747-8

William and Mary, 1688-1701.

Hale (E., Rev.) Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe [1678-97] ... ... M 1869

NOTE—Shows the connection of continental with English politics. Describes Charles II. as the most cruel and hard-hearted of men. Gives an account of the Toleration act.

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders [1688-1800]. ... ... L 518

Macaulay (Lord) History of England [1685-1701]. 2 v. ... ... M 1871, M 1872

NOTE—Written with strong whig sympathies.

Queen Anne, 1702-13.

Ashton (J.) Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. ... ... M 316

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders [1688-1800]. ... ... L 518

Morris (E. E., Prof.) Age of Anne [1700-14]. M 1874

NOTE—Deals with the war of the Spanish succession, and explains the cause which led to it. The author holds the position that the war was just and necessary. Relates the campaign of Marlborough, and deals with the literature and social life of the period.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. ... ... M 1879

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Oliphant (Mrs.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Discusses the questions suggested by the relations between Anne and the Marlborough family; with sketches of Penn, Swift, De Foe, and Addison.

Stanhope (P. H., *Earl*) History of England [1701-13]. 2 v. ... ... M 1875

NOTE—Designed to fill the gap between Lord Macaulay's History and the author's "History of England, 1713-83," and deals with the war of the Spanish succession; with tory sympathies. Largely made up of the campaigns of Marlborough. Contains a sketch of the relation of William to his parliaments during the last years of his reign.

Sydney (W. C.) England and the English in the 18th cent. 2 v. ... ... M 360

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

George I.-III., 1714-1820.

Ashton (J.) Dawn of the 19th century in England. 2 v. ... ... M 315

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

Fitchett (W. H., Rev., LL.D.) Deeds that won the empire ... ... M 1880

NOTE—Story of the memorable fights by land and sea, from 1759 to 1815, but is mainly confined to the period of the Napoleonic wars.

—How England saved Europe. 4 v. :—

Vol. 1.—From the low countries to Egypt, 1793-1795. ...	... M 1577
Vol. 2.—Struggle for the sea, 1801-1808	... M 1578
Vol. 3.—War in the Peninsula, 1807-1813	... M 1579
Vol. 4.—Waterloo and St. Helena, 1813-1815	... M 1580

Innes (A. D.) Britain and her rivals in the 18th century, 1713-1789. ... ... M 1881

NOTE—Story of Britain's advance to empire from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles. Shows how she became mistress of the sea, annexed Canada, and took her present position in India.

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders [1688-1800]. ... ... L 518

Junius' Letters; edited by Wade. 2 v. ... D 72

NOTE—Will throw light on the violence of political feeling in the time of George III.

Another edition ... ... D 73

"Junius" revealed by his surviving grandson, H. R. Francis ... ... D 74

NOTE—Contains a facsimile of a document that forms a hitherto missing link in the chain of evidence to prove Sir Philip Francis to be the author of "Junius."

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H.) History of England in the 18th century. 7 v. M 1888-94

NOTE—Liberal view, differing widely from Stanhope's history of the same period. Treats of the power of the monarchy, aristocracy, and democracy; of the history of political ideas, of manners and of beliefs, as well as the increasing power of parliament and of the press. Gives a critical account of the whig party and of legislation under it.

McCarthy (J., *and* J. H.) History of the four Georges and of William IV. [1714-1837]. 4 v. :—

Vol. 1.—1714-33 ...	... M 1896	Vol. 3.—1760-1820 ... ... M 1898
Vol. 2.—1733-60 ...	... M 1897	Vol. 4.—1820-1837 ... ... M 1899

Morris (E. E., Prof.) Early Hanoverians [1713-48]... ... ... M 1921

NOTE—Continuation of the author's "Age of Anne."

Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 2 v.... ... ... M 1924

NOTE—Intended to supply portraits of the most characteristic figures of the reign of George II.

Stanhope (Lord) History of England [1713-83]. 7 v. [Tory view] :—

Vol. 1.—1713-20 ...	... M 1900	Vol. 5.—1763-74 ... ... M 1904
Vol. 2.—1720-40 ...	... M 1901	Vol. 6.—1774-80 ... ... M 1905
Vol. 3.—1740-48 ...	... M 1902	Vol. 7.—1780-83 ... ... M 1906
Vol. 4.—1748-63 ...	... M 1903	

Sydney (W. C.) England and the English in the 18th century. 2 v. ... ... M 360

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

Thackeray (W. M.) The four Georges ... K 1027, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032

Great Britain—History—*continued.*

Walpole (H.) Memoirs of the reign of King George III.; edited by Barker. 4v. M 1911-14

George IV., William IV., and Victoria.

Besant (Sir W.) Fifty years ago [1837]. M 325, M 326

Greville (C. C. F.) The Greville memoirs. 8 v.

Vol. 1.—George IV. [1818-30] ... ... M 2646
Vol. 2-3.—William IV. [1830-37] ... ... M 2647-8
Vol. 4-8.—Queen Victoria [1837-60] ... ... M 2649-53

Kingston (W. H. G.) Our sailors. M 1925, M 1926

Anecdotes of the engagements and gallant deeds of the British navy during the reign of Queen Victoria.

—Our soldiers; edited by Henty. M 1927, M 1928

Anecdotes of the campaigns and gallant deeds of the British army during the reign of Queen Victoria.

McCarthy (J.) Epoch of reform, 1830-50... M 1929

NOTE—Aims to give an account of the changes in our political system between the years 1830-50. A liberal view.

—History of our own times [1837-1880]. 2v. M 1930

—History of our own times. 5 v. ...

Vol. 1.—1837-47 ... ... M 1931 | Vol. 4.—1865-80 ... ... M 1934
Vol. 2.—1847-56 ... ... M 1932 | Vol. 5.—1880-97 ... ... M 1935
Vol. 3.—1856-65 ... ... M 1933

—Modern England [1800-1832] ... ... M 1895

NOTE—In this and the following work, the author's aim has been to describe the changes wrought by science and literature, by statesmen and philanthropists in the social life of England during the 19th century.

—Modern England [1832-1898]. ... ... M 1936

—, *and* (J. H.) History of the four Georges and of William IV. [1714-1837]. 4 v.:—

Vol. 1.—1714-33. ... ... M 1896 | Vol. 3.—1760-1820. ... ... M 1898
Vol. 2.—1733-60. ... ... M 1897 | Vol. 4.—1820-1837. ... ... M 1899

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century: a history... M 64

Martineau (H.) History of the thirty years' peace [1816-46]. 4 v. ... ... M 1907-10

NOTE—Gives a good account of the financial and social condition of the country; of the corn laws and their repeal. Written with much sympathy for the people in their struggles for greater liberties.

Vol. 1.—1816-24 ... ... M 1907 | Vol. 3.—1830-41 ... ... M 1909
Vol. 2.—1824-33 ... ... M 1908 | Vol. 4.—1837-46 ... ... M 1910

Molesworth (W. N., Rev.) History of England, 1830-74. 3 v. ... ... M 1938

NOTE—Good and most reliable account of the events in English history between the years 1830 and 1874. It is strictly a political history, but enters into military and social events. Written from the liberal point of view. The first volume is mainly devoted to the passing of the reform bill.

Taylor (T. S.) First principles of modern history, 1815-1891, from the English point of view ... ... M 1939

Walpole (S.) History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 6 v. M 1915-20

NOTE—Summarizes the chief lessons to be deduced from the history of modern England. Deals with the policy of the tories, from the close of the war, to the accession of George IV.; the great reform in administration, legislation and finance under the whigs, and the use which the whigs made of their victory under Grey and Melbourne; the abolition of slavery; the factory act; the Irish act; the poor law reform; the postal reform; and the rebellion in Canada.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Ireland. Scotland. Wales.

Great Britain—Mythology and folklore:—

Grimm (J.) Teutonic mythology. 4 v. ... C 941-4

Henderson (W.) Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England and the borders. ... ... D 1075

Contains an appendix on household stories, by Baring-Gould.

Great Britain—Natural history:—

Bath (W. H.) Ants, bees, dragon flies, earwigs, flies ... ... G 1294

Bertram (J. G.) Harvest of the sea. ... H 660

History of the British food fishes.

Great Britain—Natural history—*continued.*

Buckland (F.) Natural history of British fishes. ... ... G 1329

Coleman (W. S.) British butterflies. G 1313, G 1314

Cowan (T. W.) British bee-keeper's guide book. ... ... H 657

Duncan (J.) British moths ... ... G 1315

Gray (P.), *and* Woodward (B. B.) Seaweeds, shells, and fossils. ... ... G 9, G 10

Hamilton (R., M.D.) History of British fishes. G 1330

Harvey (W. H., Prof.) Sea-side book ... G 1264

Introduction to the natural history of the British coasts.

Hopley (C. C.) British reptiles and batrachians ... ... G 1339, G 1340

Houghton (W., Rev.) Sketches of British insects ... ... G 1298, G 1299

Kirby (W. F.) British butterflies, moths and beetles ... ... G 1300

Landsborough (D., Rev.) Popular history of British sea-weeds ... ... G 1123

Skuse (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed crustacea and spiders... ... G 1288, G 1289

Watson (J.) Sketches of British sporting fishes ... ... G 1332

—Sylvan folk ... ... G 1190

Sketches of bird and animal life in Britain.

Williams (J. W.) Land and fresh water shells. G 1284

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common British beetles. G 1309

—Common moths of England ... ... G 1319

Birds.

Arnold (E. L.) Bird life in England ... G 1341

Atkinson (J. C., Rev.) British birds' eggs and nests ... ... G 1342

British song and talking birds ... ... H 646

Dixon (C.) Birds of our rambles. ... G 1344

—Idle hours with nature ... ... G 1345

Notes on bird life.

—Nests and eggs of British birds... ... G 1347

—Our rarer birds ... ... G 1348

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's birds and how to know them ... ... G 1350

Macpherson (H. A., Rev.) British birds G 1354

Montagu (G., *Col.*) Dictionary of British birds. ... ... G 1355

Stannard (H.) Outdoor common birds. ... G 1360

Great Britain—Navy:—

Adams (W. H. D.) England on the sea... D 777

Story of the British navy, its decisive battles and great commanders.

—Mariners of England, and their deeds of daring ... ... M 1643

Allen (J.) Battles of the British navy. [1190-1840]. 2 v. ... ... M 1646

Arnold-Forster (H. O.) In a conning tower. D 758

Sketch of modern ironclad warfare.

Cornewall-Jones (R. J.) British merchant service ... ... D 1009

History of the British mercantile marine to the present day.

Froude (J. A.) English seamen in the sixteenth century ... ... M 1820

NOTE—Aims to show how England became a great naval power, and to emphasize the author's opinion that England owes her greatness to the reformation and to puritanism.

Hamilton (Sir R. V.) Naval administration. D 764

Constitution, character, and functions of the Board of Admiralty, and of the civil departments it directs.

Great Britain—Navy—*continued.*

Hannay (D.) Short history of the royal navy, 1217-1688 ... ... M 1678

NOTE—History of the gradual rise and growth of our navy, but mainly deals with the Tudor and Stuart period.

James (W.) Naval history of Great Britain [1792-1827]. 6 v.

Vol. 1.—1792-1796 ...	... M 1882	Vol. 4.—1805-1809 ...	... M 1885
Vol. 2.—1797-1800 ...	... M 1883	Vol. 5.—1809-1813 ...	... M 1886
Vol. 3.—1800-1805 ...	... M 1884	Vol. 6.—1813-1827 ...	... M 1887

Kingston (W. H. G.) Our sailors. M 1925, M 1926

Low (C. R., *Lieut.*) Great battles of the British navy [885-1885]... M 1720, M 1721

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Influence of sea power upon history, 1600-1783... ... D 768

NOTE—Shows the principles of naval strategy; the importance of naval power; the long and severe struggles with Holland, Spain, and France, by which England gained her supremacy on the sea; the importance of naval power in colonial expansion, fostering and protecting commerce; and the building up and sustaining the British empire.

Maurice (F., *Major-Gen.*) National defences. D 54

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Imperial defence.

Penrose-Fitzgerald (C. C. P.) The royal navy. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... D 35

Robinson (C. N.) British fleet ... ... D 769

NOTE—Popular history of the navy from its growth to the present time. While pointing out the importance to an insular state of an adequate sea force, he shows that the most important function of the navy is to render warfare impossible, to hold the sea by means of a "silent overpowering pressure."

Steevens (G. W.) Naval policy ... ... D 770

NOTE—Description of the British and other important navies of the world; with a sketch of the recent naval policy, and the lines on which it might possibly be developed.

Stenzel (A., *Capt.*) British navy... ... D 771

NOTE—Account of our fleet and its organization.

Wilkinson (S.) The brain of the navy. ... D 772

NOTE—Deals with the question of England's naval supremacy, and suggests that the navy should have a capable and responsible director as recommended by the Hartington Commission.

—Command of the sea ... ... D 773

NOTE—Aims to solve some of the pressing questions with regard to the future of the British empire. Favours a drastic and far-reaching reform in our naval administration and policy.

Williams (H.) Britain's naval power ... M 1741

History of the growth of the British navy, from the earliest times to Trafalgar.

Great Britain—Political:—

Acland (A. H.), *and* Ransome (C., Prof.) Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1882 ... ... M 1641

NOTE—Gives on the one page in chronological order a summary of the political history of England with an outline of events of social, literary, and commercial interest. On the opposite page is set forth a selection of foreign and colonial events with notes and quotations.

Another edition [to the year 1896] ... M 1642

Baxter (Rt. Hon. W. E.) England and Russia in Asia ... ... D 189

NOTE—Deals with the dispute between England and Russia on the India frontier question, and argues for the necessity of fixing a natural and permanent boundary between Russia and British Asia.

Daly (J. B., LL.D.) Dawn of radicalism... D 211

NOTE—History of the political movements in England before the revolutionary period, 1760-1800.

—Radical pioneers of the 18th century ... D 212

Same as "Dawn of radicalism."

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics ... ... D 101

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Political.*

Jephson (H.) The platform. 2 v. ... D 70-1

NOTE—Traces the history of parliamentary political speaking during the last 120 years, and of the great popular movements which have marked that period. Describes

Great Britain—Political—*continued.*

Jephson (H.)—*continued.*

the struggle during the reigns of George III.-IV. for rights of public meetings and free speech; also the social and political condition of the working classes between 1780 and 1840.

Lilly (W. S.) Revolution and England. *In his* "Century of revolution" ... ... M 2111

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Revolution.

Robertson (J. M.) Introduction to English politics ... ... D 82

NOTE—The scheme of the book is that of a rapid survey of "the strife of wills on the ground of social action" as exemplified in ancient Rome and Greece, in the mediæval states of Europe, and more particularly in English history; a survey intended to illustrate and confirm the predominant power of external influences over the destinies of nations. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*

Seebohm (F., LL.D.) English village community ... ... D 135

Examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry in the early days of English history.

Seeley (Sir J. R.) Growth of British policy [1558-1702]. 2 v. ... ... D 191

NOTE—Deals with the international relations of modern Europe, time of Elizabeth, and the connexion between foreign and home politics at the time of the great rebellion in 1688. Regards Cromwell as the founder of the commercial policy in foreign politics.

Great Britain—Railways:—

Acworth (W. M.) Railways of England ... H 820

NOTE—Sketches the history of English railways having their termini in London.

Edwards (C.) Railway nationalization ... D 1007

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Railways.

Findlay (Sir G.) Working and management of an English railway ... ... H 828

Sekon (G. A.) History of the Great Western railway ... ... H 841

Stretton (C. E.) History of the Midland railway ... ... H 842

Williams (F. S.) Our iron roads ... ... H 845

Their history, construction and administration.

Great chin episode. By Cushing (P.). ... F 2271

Great company. By Sladen (D.). ... ... F 7780

Great cryptogram. By Donnelly (I.). 2 v. ... K 215

Great emergency. By Ewing (J. H.). ... F 2814

Great English churchmen. By Adams (W. H. D.). L 203

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Great expectations. By Dickens (C.) ... F 2384, F 2385, F 2386

Great facts. By Bakewell (F. C.) ... ... H 46

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Invention and discovery.

Great frozen land. By Jackson (F. G.) ... M 1292

Great historical mutinies. By Herbert (D.). M 1679

Great Hoggarty diamond. By Thackeray (W. M.). ... ... F 8255, F 8256, F 8257

Great indiscretion. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2779, F 2780

Great invasion. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... F 2746

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Waterloo," F 2752.

Great lone land [Canada in 1871-2]. By Butler (Sir W. F.) ... ... M 1086

Great men at play. By Dyer (T. F. T.). 2 v. L 32

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Great mistake. By Millington (T. S.). ... F 6053

Great movements and those who achieved them. By Nicoll (H. J.) ... ... L 53

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Nicoll.

Great North Road. By Harper (C. G.). 2 v. M 337

"Great Orion." By Moore (F. F.) ... ... F 6164

Great pestilence [A.D. 1348-9], now commonly known as the Black death. By Gasquet (F.A.). H 216
Great pirate syndicate. By Griffith (G.) ... F 3606
Great Porter square. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2835
Great Rift valley. By Gregory (J. W.) ... M 1039
Great St. Benedict's. By Meade (L. T.) ... F 5951
Great secret. By Nisbet (H.). F 6344, F 6345
Great shadow. By Doyle (C.). F 2504, F 2505, F 2506
Great taboo. By Allen (G.) ... ... F 292, F 293
Great temptation. By Russell (D.) ... ... F 7354
Great tontine. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7802
Great war in England in 1897. By Le Queux (W.). F 5216, F 5217
Great war syndicate. By Stockton (F.R.) ... F 8030
Great Western railway :—
Sekon (G. A.) History of the Great Western railway ... ... H 841
NOTE—Relates only to the broad-gauge system.
Great white hand. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6218
Greater Britain. By Dilke (Sir C. W.) ... D 170
Greater glory. By Maartens (M.). F 5469, F 5470
Greater Greece and Greater Britain. By Freeman (E. A.) ... ... D 173
Greatest gift. By Marchmont (A. W.) ... F 5644
Greatest heiress in England. By Oliphant (Mrs.) F 6447
Greaves (John) Treatise on elementary hydrostatics ... ... G 458
—Treatise on elementary statics ... ... G 437

Grecian Archipelago :—
Tozer (H. F., Rev.) Islands of the Ægean. M 712
NOTE—Description of the principal islands in the Grecian Archipelago, and of the author's wanderings particularly in Lemnos, Thasos, and Samothrace in 1889.

Greece—Antiquities :—
Smith (W., LL.D.) Smaller dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities ... ... M 205
Westropp (H.M.) Handbook of archæology. M 206

Greece—Architecture :—
Fergusson (J.) History of architecture, vol. 1. J 108

Greece—Art :—
Pater (W.) Greek studies. ... ... K 799
NOTE—Deals with the Greek genius as exemplified in the beliefs, the literature, and the art of the Greek peoples. Five lectures treat of mythology and four treat of sculpture.
Perry (W. C.) Greek and Roman sculpture. [Historical]. ... ... J 162
Redford (G.) Sculpture: Greek, Roman. J 161
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., Rev.) Greek and Gothic progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting ... J 33
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*Philosophy.*

Greece—Descriptive, social, and travel :—
Ancient.
Becker (W. A., Prof.) Charicles; transl. by Metcalfe ... ... M 227
NOTE—Seeks to reproduce the domestic life of the ancient Greeks, as re-created by the researches of modern scholarship. The narrative is in the form of a Greek romance.
Dickinson (G. L.) Greek view of life ... M 228
NOTE—Statement of the facts and forces which lifted Greek culture and civilization beyond those of other nations of the ancient world. Discusses the Greek view of religion, the state, the individual, and of art.
Mahaffy (J. P., D.D.) Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander [B.C. 1000-290]. M 229
NOTE—Describes the every-day life of the Greeks in their homes temples, assemblies, and journeys.

Greece—Descriptive, travel, etc.—*continued.*
Pausanias. Græciæ descriptio [2nd cent. A.D.]. [Tauchnitz text]. 3 v. ... M 1486
—; transl. with notes, by Shilleto. 2 v. ... M 1487
Modern.
Armstrong (I.J.) Two roving Englishwomen in Greece ... ... M 693
NOTE—Account of a visit in 1892, describing the state of society which is being swept away by the advance of western ideas. Gives a vivid description of Thessaly and the monastries of Meteora.
Baedeker (K.) Greece. ... ... M 694
De Quincey (T.) Modern Greece [Works, vol. 7]. ... ... K 908
Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen. ... ... M 722
NOTE—Travels in the East, *cir.* 1834-40.
Mahaffy (J. P., D.D.) Rambles and studies in Greece ... ... M 695
NOTE—Record of the author's observations and impressions, and although it touches more particularly upon modern life, there is a chapter on mediæval Greece. The author's main purpose is the illustration of the classical poets and historians.
Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan Peninsula: notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Greece, etc. [*cir.* 1886]. M 2278
Historical and descriptive sketches of the people.
Sandys (J. E.) Easter vacation in Greece [in 1886]. ... ... M 696
Sonnenschein (E. A., Prof.) Ancient Greek games. *In his* "Ideals of culture" ... D 832
NOTE—Deals with the games in the nursery and the school, and with the games of mature life.
Tuckerman (C. K.) Greeks of to-day. ... M 697
NOTE—An account of the author's official residence in Greece during the years 1868-72 as United States foreign minister, and describes the political and social condition of the people.

Greece—Education :—
Mahaffy (J. P.) Old Greek education ... D 822
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Principles and practice.*

Greece—Geography :—
Strabo. Geography, vol. 2 ... ... M 178

Greece—Government :—
Freeman (E. A., Prof.) History of federal government in Greece and Italy. ... D 144
NOTE—Devoted to the period subsequent to that dealt with by Grote. Shows the relations of the states to one another, and expounds the forms and characteristics of the several confederated governments.

Greece—History :— *Ancient.*
Abbott (E., LL.D.) History of Greece. 4 v.
Vols. 1-2.—Earliest times to the thirty years' peace in 445 B.C. M 1457
Vols. 3-4.—Thirty years' peace to the death of Alexander, 445 to 323 B.C. ... ... M 1458
Bury (J. B., LL.D.) History of Greece [*cir.* B.C. 3000-323]. ... ... M 1462
Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) General history of Greece [to B.C. 323]. ... ... M 1463
NOTE—The author attaches importance to mythology as a key to the characteristics of early civilization. With the mythology of the Greeks as a guide he attempts to trace the sources of Grecian culture to the earliest Aryan civilization. In this he agrees with Curtius and is opposed to Grote.
Duncker (M., Prof.) History of Greece to B.C. 480. 2 v. ... ... M 1464
Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Ancient Greece, etc. *In his* "Historical essays," vol. 2. ... M 1521
Goldsmith (O., DR.) History of Greece [to B.C. 80] ... ... M 1465

Greece—History—*continued.*

Grote (G., LL.D.) History of Greece. 12 v. M 1466-77

NOTE—Commences with the early legendary history and ends with B.C. 300. One of the manifest motives of the author was to display the inspiring influence of political freedom on the actions of human intelligence. The last volume closes with the loss of Athenian liberty under Macedonian rule at the period when Greece became merged in the history of surrounding nations. Liberal views.

Holm (A.) History of Greece [to 27 B.C.]; transl. by Clarke. 4 v.

Vol. 1.—To the end of the 6th cent. B.C. ... ... M 1478
Vol. 2.—The 5th cent. B.C. ... ... M 1479
Vol. 3.—4th cent. B.C. ... ... M 1480
Vol. 4.—323 to 27 B.C. ... ... M 1481

Shuckburgh (E. S.) Short history of the Greeks to B.C. 146. ... ... M 1488

The aim of the author has been to select those topics which best illustrate the political life and intellectual activities of the Greeks wherever they lived, not only in Greece proper, but in the Greece of Italy, Sicily, and Asia.

Smith (Sir W., LL.D.) History of Greece to the Roman conquest; with chapters on the history of literature and art. ... M 1489

ALSO LOOK UNDER Alexander the great. Athens.

Persian wars, B.C. 500-479.

Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Greeks and the Persians [B.C. 545-478]. ... ... M 1503

NOTE—Designed to give a history of that great struggle between the despotism of the East and the freedom of the West; the final overthrow of the Persians; the political institution of the Persians and of the Grecian states. Aims to show how much of the ancient history and tradition is trustworthy and how much is mythical.

Herodotus; transl. by Rawlinson; with the notes abridged, by Grant. 2 v.... ... M 1320

NOTE—History of the extensive journeys of Herodotus, made with a view to procuring information for his account of the struggles between the Greeks and the Persians. His purpose was to sketch the long struggle which extended from the first dispute in Asia Minor between the colonists to the final repulse of the Persians and the establishment of Grecian authority.

Athenian supremacy and Peloponnesian war.

Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Athenian empire [B.C. 479-405] ... ... M 1504

NOTE—From the rebuilding of the walls after the Persian invasion to the end of the Peloponnesian war. The author shows this period to have been one of struggle, not only between two cities, but also between two contending elements of society.

Creasy (Sir E.) Battle of Marathon, B.C. 490; defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse, B.C. 413; battle of Arbela, B.C. 331. *In his* "Fifteen decisive battles" ... M 1, M 2

Thucydides. Historia [431 to 404 B.C.]. 2 v. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... M 1490

—; transl. by Dale. 2 v. ... ... M 1491

Spartan and Theban supremacy.

Sankey (C.) Spartan and Theban supremacies [B.C. 404-361]. ... ... M 1505

NOTE—Deals with the downfall of Athens and the epoch which followed, showing the disastrous results involved in the success of the selfish policy of Sparta, the partial failure of the patriotic policy of Thebes, and the causes of the chief events.

Xenophon. Anabasis [Tauchnitz text] ... M 1492

—Cyri Anabasis [Text—Oxford classics]. M 1493

—; transl. by Watson. ... ... M 1494

NOTE—Account of the expedition of 10,000 Greeks under Cyrus the younger, against Artaxerxes II. of Persia, *cir.* 400 B.C.

—Hellenics [B.C. 411-362, Tauchnitz text] M 1497

—; transl. by Watson *and* Dale ... ... M 1498

Macedonian supremacy.

Curteis (A. M.) Rise of the Macedonian empire [B.C. 369-323]. ... ... M 1506

Wheeler (B. I.) Alexander the great ... L 350

Greece—History—*continued.*

Roman conquest and Greek subjection.

De Quincey (T.) Greece under the Romans. [Works, vol. 7] ... ... K 908

Mahaffy (J. P.) Alexander's empire [B.C. 334-168]. ... ... M 1483, M 1484

—Greek world under Roman sway from Polybius to Plutarch ... ... M 1485

NOTE—Deals with the social and literary life of Greek and semi-Greek countries, *cir.* B.C. 200 to A.D. 50; and with the philosophical, moral, and social results of the influence of Greek thought upon Rome. Contains a chapter upon Greece under the early empire.

Modern history.

Bickford-Smith (R. A. H.) Greece under King George [*cir.* 1860-92]. ... ... M 2267

NOTE—Chronicles the fortunes of a nation whose unification dates from the middle of last century. Shows what her finances, resources, and prospects are, the national products, industries, drawbacks, and aspirations.

Finlay (G., LL.D.) History of Greece [B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864]; edited by Tozer. 7 v. M 2632-8

NOTE—Deals with the Byzantine empire and modern Greece. The author is severely critical, both in his judgments of Greek statesmen and of Englishmen who have had to deal with Greek affairs. The last two volumes deal with the Greek revolution.

Vol. 1.—B.C. 146-A.D. 716... M 2632
Vol. 2.—716-1057 ... ... M 2633
Vol. 3.—1057-1453 ... ... M 2634
Vol. 4.—1204-1461 ... ... M 2635
Vol. 5.—1453-1821. ... ... M 2636
Vol. 6.—1821-1827. ... ... M 2637
Vol. 7.—1828-1864. ... ... M 2638

—History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination [1453-1821] ... M 2268

NOTE—Deals with the merits and defects of the Ottoman government in the days of its greatness, the extinction of the tribute of christian children, the Venetian rule during their temporary possession in the late 17th century, and portrays the gradual advances of the Greek people during the last century. Traces the national feeling, the extension of Greek commerce, the revival of Greek literature, and the various causes which led to the outbreak of 1821.

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Mediæval Greece. First impressions of Athens. *In his* "Historical essays," vol. 3. ... ... M 1522

Oman (C. W. C.) The Byzantine empire [A.D. 328 to 1453]. ... M 2265, M 2266

War of independence.

De Quincey (T.) Revolution of Greece [in 1821]. [Works, vol. 7]. ... ... K 908

Phillips (W. A.) War of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. ... ... M 2269

NOTE—Account of the revolutionary period and the diplomatic arrangements which ended in the creation of the kingdom of Greece. Written with Greek sympathies.

Greece—Mythology and folklore:—

Collignon (M.) Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ... ... C 936

Cox (Sir G. W.) Tales of ancient Greece. F 2014, F 2015

Geldart (E. M., Rev.) Folklore of modern Greece ... ... D 1088

NOTE—Collection of fairy tales from Greece, supplying the link between the myths of ancient and modern Greece.

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Juventus mundi. C 937

NOTE—An appreciation of the purity and masculine modesty of Homer's moral sense, and draws a picture of the *morale* of the Homeric age. The theory is that a particular portion of the Homeric mythology was derived by tradition from the source of divine revelation to the patriarchs as recorded in the sacred books of the Jews.

Keightley (T.) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy ... ... C 938

Kingsley (Canon) The heroes. D 1076, D 1077

Pater (W.) Greek studies. ... ... K 799

NOTE—Deals with the Greek genius as exemplified in the

Greece—Mythology and folk-lore—*continued.*

Pater (W.)—*continued.*

beliefs, the literature, and the art of the Greek peoples. Five of the studies are concerned with mythology and four with sculpture.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Queen of the air. ... C 339

Seemann (O.) Mythology of Greece and Rome. C 340

With special reference to its use in art.

Greek church :—

Heard (A. F.) Russian church and Russian dissent ... ... C 853

NOTE—Origin and history of the orthodox church of Russia, its present condition, the causes and nature of the schism which arose in the 17th century, and examines the sects springing from the schismatic movement.

Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Lectures on the history of the Eastern church ... ... C 854

In Molloy (J. F.) Faiths of the peoples... C 836

ALSO LOOK UNDER Church history.

Greek language :—

Thirteen essays on education. ... ... D 835

NOTE—This volume contains three essays entitled—In behalf of Greek; Compulsory Greek; Teaching of Greek.

Aids.

Arnold (T. K., Rev.) Greek prose composition. E 178

Jebb (R. C., *and others*) Extracts for translation ... ... E 33

Dictionaries.

Hamilton (H. R.) Greek-English lexicon. E 171. E 172

Contains all the words in general use with their significations, inflections, and doubtful quantities.

Liddell (H. G., D.D.), *and* Scott (R.) Greek-English lexicon (*abridged*) ... ... E 173

Etymology.

Peile (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. ... ... E 22

Grammar.

Abbott (E., LL.D.), *and* Mansfield (E. D.) Primer of Greek grammar. ... ... E 174

Arnold (T. K., Rev.) First Greek book... E 170

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 5-8. D 848-51, D856-9

Heatley (H. R.) Easy Latin and Greek grammar papers. ... ... E 29

Papillon (T. L.) Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections ... ... E 30

Sonnenschein (E. A.) Greek grammar for schools.

Part I.—Accidence ... E 175 | Part II. Syntax ... ... E 176

Tien (A., Rev.) Neo-Hellenic manual ... E 182

Prosody.

Preston (G.) Greek verse composition ... E 177

Composition and translation.

Frost (P., Rev.) Materials for Greek prose composition. ... ... E 179

NOTE—Selections from English authors for translation.

Heatley (H. R.) Graecula : a first book of Greek translation... ... ... E 180

Jerram (C. S.) Graecè reddenda... ... E 181

Miscellaneous sentences for translation into Greek prose.

Greek literature :—

Collections and selections.

Church (A. J., Prof.) Stories from Homer. K 2031

—Stories from the Greek comedians. ... K 2032

NOTE—Summarizes the plots and describes the representation of fifteen Greek comedians. Combines the argument and the description of the scene, into a narrative.

—Stories from the Greek tragedians

Greek literature—*continued.*

Church (A. J., Prof.)—*continued.*

—A traveller's true tale ... ... K 2068

A translation of Lucian's "Vera historia."

Fleay (F. A., LL.D., *Editor*) Fragments of the Greek comic poets: with renderings in English verse [with translation] ... K 2069

Tomson (G. R., *Editor*) Greek anthology [selections]. ... ... K 2070

History and criticism.

De Quincey (T.) Brief appraisal of the Greek literature in its foremost pretentions. Theory of Greek tragedy. [Works, vol. 10]. K 911

Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) On the influence of Greek literature and culture upon the Western world in the middle ages. *In his* "Studies in European history." M 1517

Donaldson (J. W., D.D.) Theatre of the Greeks ... ... K 2076

Treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek drama; with supplementary treatises on the language, metres, and music of the Greek dramatists.

Jebb (R. C., Prof.) Greek literature ... K 2078

Jevons (F. B.) History of Greek literature, to the death of Demosthenes ... ... K 2079

CONTENTS—Epic, lyric and the drama, history, oratory and philosophy, with appendix and examination questions for the use of students.

Mahaffy (J. P., Prof.) History of classical Greek literature. 4 v. :—

Vol. 1—Epic and lyric poets. — — — — — ... K 2080

Vol. 2—Dramatic poets. — — — — — ... K 2081

Vol. 3—Prose: Herodotus to Plato ... — — — — ... K 2082

Vol. 4—Prose: Isocrates to Aristotle. — — — ... K 2083

Moulton (R. G.) Ancient classical drama... K 2084

NOTE—Aims at presenting the ancient drama from a purely literary standpoint, and at suggestions for courses of reading both in plays and English classics associated with the ancient drama.

FOR CONTENTS LOOK UNDER Drama—*History.*

Müller (K. O., Prof.) History of the literature of ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. K 2085

Myers (F. W. H.) Essays : classical. ... K 8

NOTE—Deals with the Greek oracles, treating of those of Dodona and Delphi and the various shrines of Apollo; and also deals with the literary art and modern critiques of Virgil.

Schlegel (A. W. von) Dramatic art and literature. ... ... K 104

Walford (E.) Handbook of the Greek drama. K 2086

Warr (G. C. W., Prof.) Greek epic. ... K 2087

Greek literature—Texts and translations :—

For contents, refer to the various authors.

Æschyli. Tragediæ [Text-Oxford classics] ... ... K 2024

—; transl. with critical notes, by Buckley ... ... K 2025

—Prometheus vinctus; transl. into Eng. verse, by Lang ... ... K 2026

Aristophanis. Comediæ: recensuit Weise [Tauchnitz text]. 3 v. K 2027

—; literally transl. with notes, by Hickie. 2 v. ... ... K 2028

Aristotelis. De anima [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 342

—; transl. with notes, by Collier ... ... B 360

—Animalium partibus [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 343

De arte rhetorica [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 27

—De coelo; de generatione et corruptione [Tauchnitz text] ... B 345

—Ethicorum Nicomachum [Tauchnitz text]... ... ... B 346

—; transl. with notes, by Welldon ... ... B 353

—Historia animalium [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... G 1217

—; transl. by Cresswell ... ... G 1218

—Mechanica problemata [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 348

—Metaphysica [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 349

—; transl. with notes, analysis, etc., by M'Mahon ... ... B 350

—Meteorologica [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 351

—Moral philosophy; transl. by Hatch ... ... B 361

—Moralia magna [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 352

—Organon [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. ... ... B 354

—; literally transl. with notes, by Owen. 2 v. ... ... B 355

—Physicorum [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 356

De poetica liber et rhetorica ad Alexandrum [Tauchnitz text]. K 26

; transl. by Buckley ... ... K 28, K 29

Contains Hobbes' Analysis, examination questions.

Greek literature—Texts, etc.—*continued.*

Aristotelis—*continued.*
—Politicorum et Œconomica [Tauchnitz text] ... ... D 59
—: transl. with notes, by Welldon ... ... D 59
—: transl. with notes, by Walford ... ... D 60, D 61
—Problemata. [Tauchnitz text]... ... ... B 359
Attic orators: selections [Text]; edited with notes, by Jebb ... K 2029
Antiphon. Andocides. Lysias. Isocrates. Isæus.
Callimachi. Hymni et epigrammata [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2030
—Works; literally transl. with notes, by Banks; also metrical transl., by Tytler ... ... K 2045
Demosthenis. Orationes [Text]. 3 v. ... ... K 2035
—[Text]; with introduction and Eng. notes, by Leary ... ... K 2041
—: transl. with notes, by Kennedy. 5 v. ... ... K 2036-40
Diogenis Laertii. Vitis philosophorum. [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v.... L 153
—: transl. by Yonge ... ... L 155
Euripidis. Opera omnia. [Text-Oxford classics]. 3 v. ... ... K 2042
—Tragedies; literally transl. with notes, by Buckley. 2 v. ... K 2043
Herodoti. Historia: cum vita Homeri. [Text-Oxford classics]. 2 v. M 1311
—: literally transl. by Cary ... ... M 1312
—: transl. by Rawlinson. 2 v. ... ... M 1320
Hesiodi. Carmina [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2044
—: literally transl. with notes, by Banks; also metrical transl. by Elton ... ... K 2045
Homeri. Ilias [Text-Oxford classics] ... ... K 2047
—. books I-XXIV. [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Munro. 2 v. ... K 2048
—; literally transl. with notes, by Buckley ... ... K 2049
—: done into English prose, by Lang, Leaf, *and* Myers ... ... K 2050
—Odyssea [Text-Oxford classics]... ... ... K 2052
—. books I-XXIV. [Text]; with Eng. notes by Merry. 2 v. ... K 2051
—; done into English prose, by Butcher *and* Lang ... ... K 2054
—; transl. by Buckley ... ... K 2053
—Iliad and Odyssey. [Verse transl.] by Chapman; edited with notes, by Shepherd ... ... K 2046
Luciani. Quæ extant et quæ feruntur ad optimorum librorum lectiones; emendata edidit Weise [Tauchnitz text] 4 v.... K 2055-8
—Dialogues; transl. with notes, by Williams. ... ... K 2059
Musæi Carmen de Hero et Leandro [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2030
Orphica Procli hymni [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2030
Pausaniæ. Græciæ descriptio [Tauchnitz text]. 3 v. ... ... M 1486
—; transl. with notes, by Shilleto. 2 v. ... ... M 1487
Pindar. Neamean and Isthmean odes [Text]; with Eng. notes, explanatory and critical, by Fennell ... ... K 2060
—Odes; transl. into Eng. prose, by Turner; also metrical transl. by Moore ... ... K 2062
—Olympian and Pythian odes [Text]; with Eng. notes, explanatory and critical, by Fennell ... ... K 2061
Platonis. Apology of Socrates, the Crito, and the Phædo [Herman's text]; edited, with Eng. notes, by Davies ... ... B 340
—Opera omnia; edidit Stallbaumius [Tauchnitz text]. 8 v. B 326-33
—; transl. by Cary *and others.* 6 v. ... ... B 334-9
—Republic; transl. with notes, by Davies *and* Vaughan... ... D 96
—; transl. with introduction, etc., by Jowett ... ... D 95
Plutarchi. Vitæ parallelæ; iterum recognovit Sintenis [Text]. 5 v. L 8-12
—; transl. with notes, by Stewart *and* Long. 4 v. ... ... L 13-16
Sophoclis. Tragœdiæ. [Text-Oxford classics] ... ... K 2063
—; transl. into English prose [Bohn] ... ... K 2064
Strabonis. Rerum geographicarum. 3 v. [Tauchnitz text] ... M 177
—; literally transl. by Hamilton *and* Falconer. 3 v. ... ... M 178
Theognis. Works; literal transl. with notes, by Banks; also metrical transl., by Frere ... ... K 2045
Thucydidis. Historia [431 to 404 B.C.]. 2 v. [Text-Oxford classics]. M 1490
—; transl. by Dale. 2 v. ... ... M 1491
Xenophontis. Anabasis. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... M 1492
—Cyri Anabasis: Cyri minores expeditione. [Text-Oxford classics]. ... ... M 1493
—; transl. by Watson [Contains The memorabilia of Socrates.] M 1494
—Cyropædia. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... M 1495
—; transl. by Cooper ... ... M 1496
—; transl. by Watson [Contains the Hellenics.] ... ... M 1497
—Historia Græca. [Hellenics, Tauchnitz text]. ... ... M 1498
—Memorabilia Socratis. [Text-Oxford classics] ... ... B 324
—Memorabilia. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 323
—; transl. by Watson ... ... M 1494
—Minor works; transl. by Watson ... ... K 2067
—Œconomicus. Apologia Socratis. Convivium. Hiero. Agesilaus. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... K 2065
—De republica: Lac. et Athen. De vectigalibus. De re equestri. De officio magistri. De venatione. [Tauchnitz text]. ... K 2066

New testament in Greek.

New Testament in the original Greek; the text revised by Westcott *and* Hort ... ... C 287
Novum Testamentum; edited by Scrivener ... ... C 288

Greek palæography :—

Thompson (Sir E. M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography ... ... E 31, E 32

Greek philosophy :—

Burnet (J.) Early Greek philosophy ... B 319
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Ancient.*

Ferrier (J. F., LL.D.) Lectures on Greek philosophy. 2 v. ... ... B 320
CONTENTS—Ionic school. Italic school. Eleatics. Heraclitus. Empedocles. Atomic school. Anaxagoras. The Sophists. Socrates. Cyrenaic. Cynic and Megaric schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics and Epicureans. Neoplatonists.

Greek philosophy—*continued.*

Zeller (E., Prof.) History of Greek philosophy, to the time of Socrates; transl. by Alleyne. 2 v. ... ... B 321
—Plato, and the older academy ... ... B 325
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Plato—*Biography.*

Greek slave. By Jones (S.). *Vocal score* ... J 628

Greely (A. W., *Gen.*) Handbook of Arctic discoveries ... ... M 2618
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arctic regions.
—Three years of Arctic service. 2 v. ... M 1290
Account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-4 in the "Proteus."

Green (A. H., Prof.) Birth and growth of worlds. ... ... G 302, G 303

Green (Anna K., *afterwards* Mrs. Rohlfs):—

Behind closed doors.	F 3557	Matter of millions	F 3563
Doctor Izard ...	F 3558, F 3559	Mill mystery ...	F 3564
Forsaken inn...	F 3560	Miss Hurd.	F 3565, F 3566, F 3567
Hand and ring.	F 3561	Strange disappearance.	F 3568
Marked "Personal"	F 3562	Sword of Damocles ...	F 3569

Green (F. W. Edridge) Colour-blindness and colour-perception ... ... H 309, H 310
—Memory and its cultivation. ... ... B 184

Green (G. C., Rev.) Collections and recollections of natural history and sport in the life of a country vicar ... ... G 1166

Green (J. L.) Allotments and small holdings. D 399

Green (John R., LL.D) Conquest of England. M 1779
—History of the English people [449-1815]. 8 v. M 1669-76
NOTE—Devotes much space to descriptions of the social condition of the people, and aims to present full views of topics and movements. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain.
—Making of England... ... ... M 1780
NOTE—History of the age during which the Angles conquered and settled in Britain, 449-829.
—Short history of the English people [449-1874]. ... ... M 1677
NOTE—Constitutional, social, and intellectual advance of the nation. Might serve as a commentary rather than a history proper.
—, *and* (Alice S.) Short geography of the British islands ... ... M 336

Green (Mrs. J. R.) Henry the second. ... L 374
—Town life in the fifteenth century. 2 v. D 511
NOTE—Industrial and commercial history of our English boroughs, treating of their growth and development to wealth and independence.

Green (S.G., *Editor*) Pictures from Bible lands M 845

Green (W. D.) William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. L 547

Green (W. S.) Among the Selkirk glaciers... M 1084
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rocky mountains.

Green as grass. By Allen (F. M.) ... ... F 265

Green bays: verses and parodies. By "Q"... K 649

Green book. By Jókai (M.) ... ... F 4793

Green carnation. By Hichens (R. S.). F 4162, F 4163

Green fairy book; edited by Lang. F 5105, F 5106

Green flag. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2507, F 2508, F 2509

Green graves of Balgowrie. By Findlater (J.H.). F 3006

Green pastures and Piccadilly. By Black (W.). F 982

Green pleasure and grey grief. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ... ... F 4519, F 4520

Green ray. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8596

Green tea. By Schallenberger (V.)... ... F 7570

Greene (F. D.) Armenian crisis ... ... M 2355
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Armenia, and Armenian question.

Greene (Robert) Dramatic works ... ... K 685
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Greene (Robert)—*continued.*
—Poems ; edited by Bell ... ... K 420
In Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors. K 302
Greene (W. T., M.D.) Favourite foreign birds for cages and aviaries. ... ... H 647
Greene Ferne farm. By Jefferies (R.). ... F 4716
Greener (W. W.) Breach-loader: how to use it. J 1210
Greenhouse, The. LOOK UNDER Gardening.
Greenland :—
Nansen (F., DR.) Eskimo life. ... ... M 1296
NOTE—Gives a favourable description of the life, manners, and customs of the Greenlanders. Might be considered a continuation of the "First crossing of Greenland."
—First crossing of Greenland. ... ... M 1298
NOTE—Story of exploration of a hitherto unknown region. The crossing began from the east coast in Aug., 1888. Gives an account of the life and the condition of the Eskimo.
Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "great ice." 2 v.... ... ... M 1299
Narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of Northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897.
Greenwell (Dora) Poems (selected)... ... K 421
Greenwich :—
Hawthorne (N.) A London suburb. *In his* "Our old home."... ... ... M 338
Greenwood (George, *Col.*) Rain and rivers... G 786
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geography—*Physical.*
Greenwood (James) Works :—
Dick Temple ... ... F 3570
Fair Phyllis of Lavender wharf ... ... F 3571
Handsome Jack, etc. ... F 3572
In strange company ... K 934
Little ragamuffins [London outcasts]. ... ... F 3573
Prince Dick of Dahomey ... F 3574
Reuben Davidger [Borneo]. F 3575
Sailor's sea-book ... ... H 831
Silas the conjurer ... ... F 3576
Greenwood (Major, M.D.) John Armstrong [Medical life]. ... ... F 3577
Greenwood (W. H., Prof.) Manual of metallurgy. 2 v. ... ... H 931
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Metals and metallurgy.
—Steel and iron ... ... H 972
Greenwood (W. J.) Book-keeping made easy. H 853
—Commercial correspondence ... ... D 890
Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of life. ... ... D 6
NOTE—Rationalistic view of life and conduct. For criticism, read Hutton (R. H.) Contemporary thought and thinkers, K 87.
—Essays on political and social science. 2 v. D 33
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Political science.
Grego (Joseph) History of parliamentary elections and electioneering ... ... D 158
Gregory I., the great, *Pope* :—
Barmby (J., Rev.) Gregory the great ... C 846
Gregory VII., *Pope.* LOOK UNDER Hildebrand, St.
Gregory XVI., *Pope* :—
Wiseman (Cardinal) The last four popes. L 249
Gregory of Nazianzen, St. :—
In Farrar (Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1, L 230 ; Wilson (W.) Popular preachers of the ancient church, L 233.
Gregory of Nyssa, St. :—
In Farrar (Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 2, L 231 ; Newman (Cardinal) Historical sketches, vol. 2, M 43.
Gregory (J. W., D.Sc.) Great Rift valley [in 1892-3]. ... ... M 1039
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Hutchinson (H. N.).
Gregory (Olinthus, LL.D.) Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the christian religion ... ... C 455
Gregory (Richard A.) Elementary, physical and astronomical geography. ... G 788, G 789

Gregory (Richard A.)—*continued.*
—Elementary physiography ... ... G 787
—Planet earth ... ... G 331
—Vault of heaven ... ... G 304, G 305
Greifenstein. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2092, F 2093
Grellet (Stephen) :—
Budge (F. A.) A missionary life. ... L 311
Guest (W.) Stephen Grellet. ... ... L 312
In Blaikie (W. G.) Leaders in modern philanthropy ... ... L 769
Grenadière. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1348
Grenfell (Mrs. Henry) Dressmaking. ... H 745
Grenville-Murray (E.C.). LOOK UNDER Murray.
Gresham (Sir Thomas) :—
White (J. G.) History of the three Royal Exchanges. ... ... M 1975
NOTE—Gives a history of Sir Thomas Gresham's foundation, of the re-building of the Royal Exchange on two occasions, and of the conduct of the lectures and almshouses during the past 350 years.
In Bourne (H. R. F.) Famous London merchants, L 797 ; Illustrious men, L 78.
Gresson (R. Shelton) Strange adventures of Anelay Moreland ... ... F 3578
Greswell (W. Parr, Rev.) History of the Dominion of Canada ... ... M 2499
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*History.*
Gretchen. By Rita ... ... F 7177, F 7178
Grettir the outlaw. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 595, F 596
Greville (C. C. F.) The Greville memoirs. 8 v. :—
Vol. 1.—George IV., 1818-30 ... ... M 2646
Vols. 2-3.—William IV., 1830-37 ... ... M 2647-8
Vols. 4-8.—Queen Victoria, 1837-60 ... ... M 2649-53
Gréville (Henry, *pseud. of* Mdme. A. Durand) :—
Nikanor ... ... F 3579
Noble woman ... ... F 3580
—[*In French*] :—
Dosia ... ... K 1544, K 1545
Fidélka ... ... K 1546
Le fil d'or ... ... K 1547
Jolie propriété a vendre ... K 1548
Perdue ... ... K 1549, K 1550
La seconde mère. K 1551, K 1552
Sonia ... ... K 1553
Greville (*Lady* Violet B.) That hated Saxon. F 3581
Grey (Albert), *and* Fremantle (Hon. W. H., *Editors*) Church reform ... ... D 153
Grey (Charles, *2nd Earl*) :—
In Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen ... L 519
Grey (Cyril) Misanthrope's heir ... ... F 3582
Grey (Mrs. Elizabeth C.) Gambler's wife ... F 3583
—Mary Seaham. ... ... F 3584
Grey (Rt. Hon. Sir George) :—
Milne (J.) Romance of a pro-consul ... L 510
Personal life and memoirs of Sir George Grey.
Grey (J. G.) Australasia old and new ... M 2589
Grey (*Lady* Jane) :—
In James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women, L 110 ; Owen (Mrs. O. F.) Heroines of history, L 111.
Grey (Maria G.), *and* Shirreff (E.) Thoughts on self-culture, addressed to women ... D 942
Grey (Rowland) Power of the dog. F 3585, F 3586
Grey and gold. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9282
Grey hawk. By Macaulay (J.). ... ... F 5481
Grey house at Endlestone. By Worboise (E.J.). F 9283
Grey lady. By Merriman (H. S.). F 6028, F 6029
Grey man. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2160, F 2161, F 2162
Grey mantle and gold fringe. By Meldrum (D.S.) F 5991
Grey romance. By Clifford (Mrs. W.K.). F 1748, F 1749
Greyling towers. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6104
Gribble (Francis) Early mountaineers ... M 241
—Red spell [Paris-commune]. ... ... F 3587

Gribble (Francis)—*continued.*
—Things that matter [Present-day society]. F 3588, F 3589
Gribble (Theodore G.) Preliminary survey and estimates ... ... G 335
Grier (Sydney C., *pseud. of* Miss H. Gregg) :—
Crowned queen [Politics] ... ... F 3590
Kings of the East [Jews in Palestine] ... ... F 3591
Like another Helen [Black hole of Calcutta] ... ... F 3592
Uncrowned-king [FOR SEQUEL. READ "Crowned queen"] ... F 3593
Warden of the marches [Indian frontier] ... ... F 3594
Griesinger (Theodor) The Jesuits ... ... C 776
Grievances between authors and publishers... H 817
Grif [Australian life]. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2836
Griffin (Gerald) Collegians [Munster life]... F 3595
Griffin (H. Hewitt) Athletics. ...J 1067, J 1068
—Cycling ... ...J 1083, J 1084
Griffin (Sir Lepel) Ranjit Singh ... ... L 444
Griffin (William N.) Elements of algebra and trigonometry. ... ... G 104
Griffis (W. E.) Sir William Johnson. ... L 765
Griffith (George) Works :—
Angel of the revolution F 3600, F 3601
Briton or Boer? ... F 3602, F 3603
NOTE—The struggle for supremacy in S. Africa.
Denver's double ... ... F 3604
Gambles with destiny ... F 3605
Great pirate syndicate ... F 3606
Honeymoon in space ... F 3607
Justice of revenge ... ... F 3608
Knaves of diamonds [Kimberley] ... ... F 3609
Knights of the white rose [Jacobite times] ... ... F 3610
Olga Romanoff [SEQUEL TO "Angel of the revolution."] F 3611, F 3612
Outlaws of the air. F 3613, F 3614
Romance of Golden Star [The Incas] ... ... F 3615
Rose of Judah ... ... F 3616
Valdar the oft-born. F 3617, F 3618
Griffith Gaunt. By Reade (C.). F 6997, F 6998
Griffiths (A. B.) Diseases of crops and their remedies ... ... H 584
—Treatise on manures. ... ... H 579
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Brown (W. L.).
Griffiths (Arthur, *Major*) Works :—
My peril in a Pullman car. F 3596
Prison princess ... ... F 3597
Rome express ... ... F 3598
Thin red line ... ... F 3599
Griffiths (W. H.) Human voice ... ... J 868
Grim tales. By Nesbit (E.) ... ... F 6326
Grimble (A.) Shooting and salmon fishing... J 1211
Grimm (Jacob L.) Teutonic mythology. 4 v. C 941-4
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology—*Comparative.*
—, *and* (Wilhelm K.) Contes choisis. [*In French*] ... ... K 1114
—Fairy tales ... ... F 3619, F 3620
—Kinder-und hausmärchen. [*In German*]. K 1115, K 1116
Grimshaw (R.) Locomotive catechism ... H 406
Grimwood (Mrs. E. St. Clair) My three years in Manipur [1889-91]. ... ... M 812
Grindon (Leo H.) Trees of old England ... H 607
"Gringo." Through the land of the Aztecs... M 1095
Grinnell (George B.) Story of the Indian ... M 2492
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Indians of America.
Grisly Grisell. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9374
Gronlund (L.) Co-operative commonwealth. D 446
—Our destiny ... ... D 447
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Socialism.
Groom, The: his duties and daily work ... H 628
Grosart (A. B., LL.D.) Representative nonconformists. ... ... L 211
Howe. Baxter. Rutherford. Henry.
—, [*Editor*] 'Poet of poets': love verse from the minor poems of Edmund Spenser... K 533
Groser (Horace G.) Kingdom of manhood... B 299
Groser (W. H.) Scripture natural history ... C 169
—Sunday school teacher's manual ... ... C 671
Gross (Charles) The gild merchant. 2 v. ... D 542
Grossmith (George) Society clown ... ... L 1087
—, *and* (Weedon) Diary of a nobody. ... F 3621
—, *and* Gilbert (W. S.) Haste to the wedding. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 621
Grossmith (Weedon) Woman with a history. F 3622
Grote (George) History of Greece. 12 v. M 1466-77
NOTE—Presents the early legendary history; but after reaching the year B.C. 776 he writes in the modern critical spirit to B.C. 300. Liberal views.
In Anton (P., Rev.) Masters in history ... L 1285
Grotius (Hugo) :—
In Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought. L 50
Group of noble dames. By Hardy (T.). F 3802, F 3803
Grouse, The :—
Macpherson (H. A., Rev.), *and* Stuart-Wortley (A. J.) The grouse ... ... J 1215
NOTE—The volume deals with the natural history, shooting, and cookery.
In Price (R. J. L.) Practical pheasant rearing. H 648
Grove (F. C.) Frosty Caucasus [in 1874] ... M 635
Grove (Sir George) Beethoven and his nine symphonies ... ... J 877
Grove (John Percy, *Major*) Works :—
Anchor and laurel [Royal Marines, 1836] ... ... F 3623
Charmouth Grange [Civil war, 17th cent.] ... ... F 3624
Duke's own [India, 1792] ... ... F 3625
From cadet to captain [Military life] ... ... F 3626
Reefer and rifleman [Naval and military] ... ... F 3627
Soldier born [Crimea and Indian mutiny] ... ... F 3628
War of the axe [South Africa] ... ... F 3629
With claymore and bayonet [India] ... ... F 3630, F 3631
Grown-up babies. By Habberton (J.). ... F 3665
Growth of British policy. By Seeley (J. R.). 2 v. D 191
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Seeley.
Growth of the soul. By Sinnett (A. P.) ... C 75
Grundy (Sydney) Days of his vanity [Stage life]. F 3632
Grundy (W., Rev.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Smith (J. G.).
Gryll Grange. By Peacock (T. L.) ... ... F 6777
Guardian, The :—
Steele (Sir R.) Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian; edited by Dobson K 800
Guardian angel. By Holmes (O. W.) ... F 4261, F 4262, F 4263
Guavas the tinner. By Baring-Gould (S.)... F 597
Guerilla chief. By Reid (M.). ... ... F 7054
Guérin (G. M. de, *and* Eugénie). *In* Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism ... ... K 85
Guerre, La. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1319
Guerre et la paix. Par Tolstoï (L. N.). 3 v. [*In French*]. ... ... K 2132
Guert ten Eyck. By Stoddard (W. O.) ... F 8050
Guest (Edwin, LL.D.) Origines Celticæ. 2 v. M 1375
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Celts.
Guest (W.) Life of Stephen Grellet. ... L 312
Guhr (Carl) Paganini's art of playing the violin ... ... J 953
Guiana, Dutch. LOOK UNDER Dutch Guiana.
Guides :—
Aldeburgh (Wardand Lock) M 365
Austria (Baedeker). ... M 487
Belgium (Allen) ... ... M 675
Belgium (Baedeker). ... M 656
Bosnia (Baedeker) ... ... M 487
Canada (Roberts) ... ... M 1076
Canterbury (Black). ... ... M 423
Channel islands (Bevan) ... M 435
Channel islands (Black) ... M 436
Constantinople (Coufopoulos) ... ... M 701
Cornwall, N. (Ward).... ... M 441

Guides—*continued.*

Cornwall (Ward *and* Baddeley). ... ... M 442
Dalmatia (Baedeker) ... M 467
Denmark (Baedeker) ... M 637
Derbyshire (Worth). ... M 452
Devon, N. (Ward) ... ... M 441
Devon, N. (Worth) ... ... M 444
Devon, S. (Ward) ... ... M 442
Devon, S. (Worth) ... ... M 445
Europe (Allen). ... ... M 233
Felixstowe (Ward *and* Lock) M 365
Florence (Allen) ... ... M 576
Florence (Hare) ... ... M 580
France, N.E. (Hare). ... M 520
France, S.E. (Hare). ... M 521
France, S.W. (Hare). ... M 522
Germany, S. (Baedeker) ... M 486
Greece (Baedeker) ... ... M 684
Hampshire (Bevan). ... M 420
Holland (Baedeker). ... M 636
Hungary (Baedeker) ... M 467
Ireland (Baddeley *and* Ward). ... ... M 302
Ireland (Lane). ... ... M 306
Ireland, S. (Windele). ... M 313
Italy, N. (Baedeker). ... M 558
Kent (Bevan)... ... ... M 421
Lakes, English (Black) ... M 477
London (Baedeker)... ... M 370
London (Loftie) ... ... M 389
London (Ward *and* Lock)... M 379
Maidstone (Martin *and* Row). ... ... M 424
Man, Isle of (Jenkinson). ... M 490
Mediterranean (Reynolds-Ball) ... ... H 155
Naples (Forbes). ... ... M 546
Norfolk Broads (Suffling).... M 471, M 472
Normandy, W. (Black). ... M 436
Norway (Baedeker) ... ... M 637
Paris (Allen). ... ... M 545
Paris (Baedeker). ... ... M 546
Portsmouth (Lilley) ... ... M 433
Portugal (O'Shea). ... ... M 601
Queensland (Rutlidge). ... M 1267
Rome (Forbes) ... ... M 583
Rome (Murray). ... ... M 585
Scotland, 3 v. (Baddeley) ... M 278
Scotland (Black). ...M 280, M 281
Shetland (Cowie). ... ... M 293
Shropshire (Hare). ... ... M 448
Somersetshire (Worth) ... M 443
Southend (Macbride). ... M 468
Southsea (Lilley). ... ... M 433
Southwold (Ward and Lock). M 365
Spain (O'Shea)... ... ... M 601
Suffolk Broads (Suffling).... M 471, M 472
Surrey (Bevan). ... ... M 422
Sweden (Baedeker) ... ... M 637
Switzerland (Allbut)... ... M 680
Thames, The (Dickens). ... M 329
Venice (Allen) ... ... M 574
Wales (Black) ... ... M 481
Wales (Roberts *and* Woodall). M 484
Wales, North (Black). ... M 485
Warwickshire (Black). ... M 447
Wight, Isle of (Bevan). ... M 420
Wight, Isle of (Black). ... M 424
Yorkshire (Black). ... ... M 476
Yorkshire, E. and N. ridings (Bevan). ... ... M 474
Yorkshire, W. riding (Bevan). M 475

ALSO LOOK UNDER Road books and road maps.

Guienne. LOOK UNDER Aquitaine.

Guild Court. By MacDonald (G.) ... ... F 5524

Guilderoy. By Ouida. ... F 6530, F 6531

Guildford :—

Harrison (F.) Annals of an old manor-house: Sutton place, Guildford ... ... M 1984

Guildhall :—

Baddeley (J. J.) Guide to the Guildhall of the City of London ... ... M 380

With a short account of its historic associations, and the municipal work carried on therein.

Guilds :—

Brentano (L., DR.) History and development of gilds and the origin of trade-unions... D 538

Firth (J. F. B.) Reform of London government and of city guilds ... ... D 720

Gomme (G.L.) Literature of local institutions. A 7

NOTE—A descriptive bibliography of the literature which has been published on gilds.

Gross (C., PH.D.) The gild merchant. 2 v. D 542

NOTE—Deals with the origin and history of the gild merchant and of his relationship to the governing body of a municipal town. The author refutes erroneous ideas of Dr. Brentano and other writers on the history of the gilds. The second volume is devoted to proofs and illustrations setting forth the author's conclusions.

Guillaume Tell. By Rossini (G.). *Vocal score.* J 566

Guillemard (F. H. H., M.D.) Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480-1521 ... ... L 819

—Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes (*Australasia, vol. 2*). ... ... M 1225

Guillemard (Robert) Adventures of a French sergeant, 1805-23 ... ... L 761

NOTE Campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc. Guillemard is supposed to be the man who shot Nelson at Trafalgar.

Guillemin (A.) Forces of nature. ... ... G 381

CONTENTS—Gravity. Sound. Light. Heat. Magnetism. Electricity. Atmospheric meteors.

—The heavens... ... ... G 258

Guilty bonds. By Le Queux (W.) ... ?

Guilty river. By Collins (W.). F 1842, F 1843

Guimps (R. de) Pestalozzi: life and work.... L 795

Guinea stamp. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8169

Guinness (H. Grattan, D.D.) Divine programme of the world's history ... ... C 131

—Key to the Apocalypse ... ... C 358

Guinness (L. E., *Editor*) In the far East [in 1888-9]. ... ... M 740

Guizot (Mdme. Elisabeth C.) Moral tales ... F 3633

Guizot (François P. G.) History of civilization [476-1792]. 3 v. ... ... M 20

NOTE—The author is impartial and of protestant views; relates to France only, and is especially valuable for the period of Charlemagne and feudal system.

—History of France: abridged [to 1789] ... M 2067

—History of the origin of representative government in Europe ... ... D 145

NOTE—Embraces the period from 1066 to 1485. Gives an insight into the comparative conditions of the various governments of Europe during the middle ages, and considers the growth of representative government in England.

—Méditations sur l'état actuel de la religion chrétienne. [*In French*]. ... ... C 456

Witt (Madame de) Guizot in private life, 1787-1824 ... ... L 1369

Gullick (Thomas J.), *and* Timbs (J.) Painting popularly explained. ... ... J 284

Gulliver's travels. By Swift (J.). ... ... F 8202

Gully of Bluemansdyke. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2510, F 2511, F 2512

Gun, The :—

Aitken (W.C.) Guns. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 10

Greener (W. W.) Breech-loader, and how to use it; with notes on rifles ... ... J 1210

ALSO LOOK UNDER Shooting.

Gun, rifle, and hound in East and West. By "Snaffle" ... ... J 1238

Gundry (R. S.) China and her neighbours... M 2292

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History.*

—China: present and past ... ... M 741

Gunn (John) Sons of the Vikings [Orkney]. F 3634

Gunpowder plot :—

Gardiner (S. R.) What gunpowder plot was. M 1878

NOTE—This is a criticism of a work published by Father Gerard, the aim of which was to prove that the conspiracy was mainly a fiction invented by the Earl of Salisbury to throw discredit on the catholics and strengthen his own position in the government.

Gun-room ditty box. By Bowles (G. S.) ... F 1149

Gun-room heroes. By Knight (A. L.). ... F 5066

Gun-runner, The. By Mitford (B.). ... F 6073

Gunter (Mrs. A. C.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Savage (R. H.).

Gunter (Archibald C.) Works :—

Baron Montez [Panama canal scheme] ... ... F 3635, F 3636
First of the English ... ... F 3637, F 3638
Jack Curzon ... ... F 3639
Ladies' Juggernaut ... ... F 3640, F 3641
Love adventures of Al-Mansur ... ... F 3642, F 3643
Miss Dividends ... ... F 3644, F 3645
Miss Nobody of nowhere ... ... F 3646, F 3647
Mr. Barnes of New York ... ... F 3648, F 3649
Mr. Potter of Texas ... ... F 3650, F 3651
Princess of Paris ... ... F 3652, F 3653
That Frenchman! ... ... F 3654, F 3655

Gunton (George) Wealth and progress ... D 297

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Gurney married. By Hook (T. E.) ... ... F 4292

Gurrin (T. E.) Hossfeld's New practical method for learning the Spanish language. E 141

Gustavus Adolphus, *King of Sweden* :—
Fletcher (C. R. L.) Gustavus Adolphus, and the struggle of protestantism for existence. L 433
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Some great names in European history, L 340; Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings, L 345.
Gutenberg (Johann). *In* Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought... ... ... L *50
Guthlac, St. *In* Kingsley (Canon) The hermits. L 215, L 216
Guthrie (F. Anstey). LOOK UNDER Anstey (F.).
Guthrie (Frederick, Prof.) Practical physics. G 600
Guthrie (Thomas, D.D.). *In* Blaikie (W. G.) Leaders in modern philanthropy. ... L 769
In Davies (G. J.) Successful preachers ... L 206
Gutmann (Edward, M.D.) Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria and Switzerland ... ... H 157
Guttapercha and indiarubber. By Collins (J.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 19
Guy (John) Geography for children. ... M 157
Guy (Thomas). *In* Bourne (H. R. F.) Famous London merchants. ... ... L 797
In Knight (C.) Shadows of the old booksellers. ... ... L 95
Guy Deverell. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5170, F 5171
Guy Fawkes :—
Gardiner (S. R.) What gunpowder plot was. M 1878
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Gunpowder plot.
Guy Fawkes. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 137, F 138
Guy Livingstone. By Lawrence (G. A.) ... F 5129
Guy Mannering. By Scott (W.). F 7600, F 7601, F 7602
Guy Waterman. By Saunders (J.)... ... F 7519
Guyau (J. M.) Education and heredity. D 813, D 814
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Philosophy.*
Guyenne :—
Barker (E. H.) Two summers in Guyenne. M 552
NOTE—Record of sojourn and travel in a little known region of France in 1892-3, and describes the social and economic life of the people of those districts.
Guyot (Arnold, Prof.) Earth and man. ... G 790
Guyot (Yves) Principles of social economy. D 229
—Tyranny of socialism ... ... D 448
Gwatkin (H. M.) Arian controversy. ... C 785
Gwen Wynn. By Reid (M.). ... ... F 7055
Gwendoline. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3294
Gwendoline's harvest. By Payn (J.). F 6707, F 6708
Gwynett of Thornhaugh. By Hayes (F. W.). F 3990

Gymnastics :—

Alexander (A.) Drill for the standards... H 177
NOTE—Aims to serve as a guide to teachers of elementary schools.
—Healthful exercises for girls ... ... H 178
NOTE—Contains musical accompaniments to the various exercises.
—Physical drill of all nations ... ... H 179
NOTE—Both historical and practical; with musical exercises.
Bedding (S. A.) Music and drill... ... D 904
Based on Lang's Swedish system.
Checkley (E.) Natural method of physical training ... ... H 180
Making muscle and reducing flesh without dieting or apparatus.
Chesterton (T.) Manual of drill and physical exercises with or without dumb-bells or music ... ... H 181
For the use of teachers and instructors of physical exercises.

Gymnastics—*continued.*

Cruden (G.) Manual of musical drill ... H 193
System of physical training for the use of teachers in schools.
Dudgeon (R. E., M.D.) On exercise. *In his* "Prolongation of life" ... ... H 139
Hillier (G. L.), *and* Walker (T. H. S.) Art of training for cycle racing ... ... J 1087
NOTE—Written in English, German, and French.
Hoole (H., M.D.) Science and art of training. H 184, H 185
Jenkin (A. F.) Gymnastics ... H 186, H 187
Keith (G. S., M.D.) On athletics, etc. *In his* "Sanitary and other matters" ... ... H 143
Lagrange (F., M.D.) Physiology of bodily exercise ... ... H 188, H 189
Noakes (S. G., *Sergt.-Major*) Gymnastics. H 190, H 191
Schmidt (F. A., M.D.), *and* Miles (E. H.) Training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics, and other forms of exercise, and for health, growth, and development ... ... H 194
Spencer (C.) Gymnastic apparatus. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 1... ... ... H 1141
Westhall (C.), *and* Sachs (E. T.) Modern method of training for running, walking, rowing, boxing ... ... H 192
Includes hints on exercise, diet, clothing, and advice to trainers.
Wilson (W.) Infants' school drill; with music. D 905
Exercises for the healthy development of the body.
—Musical drill for children with simple music ... ... D 906
Explanatory illustrations to promote health and happiness in the nursery and schoolroom.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Gyp, *pseud. of* Comtesse de Janville :—

Chiffon's marriage.	F 3656, F 3657	Little Bob	... F 3659
Ginette's happiness	... F 3658	Little love affair ...	... F 3660

—[*In French*]:—

Ces bons Normands!	... K 1554	Mariage de Chiffon ...	... K 1557
Leurs âmes	... K 1555	Monsieur le duc ...	... K 1558
Madame la duchesse	... K 1556	Petit Bob...	... K 1559

H

Habben (F. H.) London street names. ... M 381
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*Descriptive.*
Habberton (John) Works :—

All he knew	... F 3661	Grown up babies ...	... F 3665
Bowsham puzzle; and, My friend Moses ...	... F 3662	Helen's babies	... F 3666
Brueton's Bayou ...	... F 3663	Lucky lover	... F 3667
Country luck... ...	... F 3664	Other people	... F 3668
		Out at Twinnett's ...	... F 3669

Haberlandt (M., DR.) Ethnology; tr. by Loewe. G 907
Habets (Alfred) Borodin and Liszt. ... L 1040
Habit. LOOK UNDER Instinct.
Habitations of man. By Viollet-le-Duc (E.). J 112
Habits. LOOK UNDER Etiquette.
Habits and men. By Doran (J.) ... ... D 1025
Hackländer (Friedrich W.) Works [*In German*].

Augenblick des Glücks	... K 1117	Krieg und frieden ...	... K 1126
Die dunkle stunde. 5 v.	K 1118-22	Neue geschichten. 2 v.	... K 1127
Fürst und kavalier	... K 1123	Nur naturlich! ...	... K 1128
Das Geheimniss der stadt.	K 1124	Schloss Schweigern ...	... K 1129
Handel und Wandel	... K 1125		

Hadden (Robert H., Rev.) Reminiscences of William Rogers ... ... L 264
Haddon (Alfred C., Prof.) Evolution in art. J 64
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Design—*History.*
Haddon (James) Commercial book-keeping. H 854

Haddon hall. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.), *and* Grundy (S.). *Vocal score*... ... ... J 664
Hadfield (R.A.), *and* Gibbins (H. de B.) Shorter working day. ... ... D 330
Hadley (James, LL.D.) Essays: philological and critical ... ... K 143
Hadow (W. H.) Studies in modern music... L 1041
Berlioz. Schumann. Wagner.
Haeckel (Ernst, Prof.) Evolution of man. 2 v. G 967
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Original research.*
—Riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century. ... ... C 99
NOTE—Exposition both from the philosophical and historical point of view of 19th century thought, and the central problems of life. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Haeder (Herman) Handbook on the steam engine. ... ... H 386
Haes (Hubert) British patent law ... ... D 657
Hagar. By Linskill (M.) ... ... F 5300
Hagenbach (K. R., Prof.) German rationalism in its rise, progress, and decline ... ... C 472
Contribution to the church history of the 18th and 19th centuries. Regarded from the side of evangelical protestantism.
Haggard (Andrew, *Lieut.-Col.*). LOOK UNDER Amyand (Arthur), *pseud.*
Haggard (Henry Rider) Works :—
Allan Quatermain [Africa] ... ... F 3670, F 3671, F 3672, F 3673
Allan's wife, etc. [Africa]. ... ... F 3674, F 3675, F 3676, F 3677
Beatrice ... ... F 3678, F 3679, F 3680, F 3681
Black heart and white heart, etc. [Africa] ... ... F 3682
Cetywayo and his white neighbours. ... ... M 2421, M 2422
Remarks on events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal to the year 1888.
Cleopatra [Queen of Egypt, *cir.* 40-30 B.C.]... F 3683, F 3684, F 3685, F 3686
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. [English country life] F 3687, F 3688, F 3689, F 3690
Dawn ... ... F 3691, F 3692, F 3693, F 3694
Doctor Therne [Vaccination act] ... ... F 3695, F 3696, F 3697, F 3698
Eric Brighteyes [Founded on Icelandic sagas] ... ... F 3699, F 3700, F 3701, F 3702
Heart of the world [Ancient Aztecs]. ... F 3703, F 3704, F 3705, F 3706
Jess [South Africa]. ... ... F 3707, F 3708, F 3709, F 3710
Joan Haste ... ... F 3711, F 3712, F 3713, F 3714
King Solomon's mines [Cent. Africa]. ... F 3715, F 3716, F 3717, F 3718
Last Boer war [Practically a reprint of "Cetywayo."] ... M 1018
Lysbeth: a tale of the Dutch... ... ... F 3719, F 3720, F 3721, F 3722
Maiwa's revenge [Africa] ... ... F 3723, F 3724, F 3725, F 3726
Mr. Meeson's will ... ... F 3727, F 3728, F 3729, F 3730
Montezuma's daughter [Aztecs' empire and its fall] ... ... F 3731, F 3732, F 3733, F 2734
Nada the lily [Zululand, early 19th cent.] F 3735, F 3736, F 3737, F 3738
People of the mist. ... ... F 3739, F 3740, F 3741, F 3742
She [Africa]. ... ... F 3743, F 3744, F 3745, F 3746
Swallow [Great trek, 1836] ... ... F 3747, F 3748, F 3749, F 3750
Witch's head [Zululand] ... ... F 3751, F 3752, F 3753, F 3754
—, *and* Lang (A.) World's desire [Greece 20 years after Trojan war] ... ... F 3755, F 3756, F 3757, F 3758
Haggard (W.N.) Creation as a divine synthesis. C 383
Hahn (Philip Matthew). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry... ... ... L 24
Haidar Alí [*Maharajah of Mysore*]. By Bowring (L. B.). ... ... L 442
Haidehexe. Von Eschstruth (N. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1104
Haig (J.) Symbolism; or, mind-matter-language... ... ... B 152
Hair :—
Pincus (J., DR.) Hair: its treatment in health, weakness, and disease ... ... H 272
Robinson (T., M.D.) Baldness and greyness. H 273
Their etiology, pathology, and treatment.
Hairbreadth escapes. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 44
Hake (A. Egmont) Story of Chinese Gordon. L
Hakluyt (Richard) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America [1562-1595]; edited by Payne. 2 v. ... ... M 140
CONTENTS—Hawkins, Frobisher, Drake, Gilbert, Amadas and Barlow, Cavendish, Raleigh.
Haldane (J. W. C.) Railway engineering: mechanical and electrical. ... ... H 504
—Steamships and their machinery, from first to last ... ... H 402
—3800 miles across Canada ... ... M 1079
Haldane (R. B.) Life of Adam Smith. ... L 675
Haldane (Robert) Workshop receipts, vol. 2. H 36
Hale (E., Rev.) Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe, 1678-97 ... ... M 1869
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Hale (Edward E.) Stories of invention. L 904, L 905
Hale (Susan) Mexico [1325-1875]. M 2511, M 2512
Hales (A. G.) Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899-1900). ... ... M 2451
—Driscoll, king of scouts ... ... F 3759
Hales (Stephen, D.D.). *In* Memorials of early genius. ... ... L 46
Halévy (Ludovic) L'Abbé Constantin. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1560, K 1561
Half a century of music in England, 1837-1887. By Hueffer (F.). ... ... J 443
Half-a-dozen transgressions. By Gingold (H. E. A.) ... ... F 3336
Half a hero. By Hope (A.) F 4320, F 4321, F 4322, F 4323
Half a million of money. By Edwards (A. B.). F 2679
Half blood. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7056
Half brothers. By Dumas (A.). F 2607, F 2608
Half brothers. By Stretton (H.). ... ... F 8090
Half-hours among some English antiquities. By Jewitt (L.) ... ... M 231
Half-hours with the best authors. By Knight (C.). 4 v. ... ... K 19-22
Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. By Knight (C.). 2 v. K 819-20
Half-hours with the stars. By Proctor (R.A.). G 324
Half-hours with the telescope. By Proctor (R. A.). ... ... G 281
Half-way. By Betham-Edwards (M.). ... F 944
Halford (George) The paraclete. *Vocal score.* J 813
Haliburton (T. C.). LOOK UNDER Slick (Sam).
Halifax (Charles Montague, *Earl of*). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187
Halifax (Clifford), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Meade (L. T.).
Halifax (George Savile, *Marquis of*) :—
Paul (H.) The great tractarian. *In his* "Men and letters." ... ... K 309
Halifax (Robert) Man between. ... ... F 3760
Halkett (Constance C.) Scanderbeg. F 3761, F 3762
Hall (A. D.) Exercises in practical chemistry. G 639
Hall (Charles E.) Hathersage [N. Derbyshire]. F 3763
Hall (Charles F., *Capt.*). *In* Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers. M 138, M 139
Hall (H. S.), *and* Knight (S. R.) Arithmetical exercises ... ... G 143
Elementary algebra for schools; with wers ... ... G 173

Hall (H. S.), *and* Knight (S. R.)—*continued.*
—Higher algebra: sequel to "Elementary algebra for schools"; with solutions. 2 v. G 184
Hall (Joseph, *Bishop*). *In* Morley (H., Prof.) Character writings of the 17th century ... K 220
Hall (King) Harmonium ... ... J 946
Hall (M. E.) Rex, the black sheep ... ... F 3764
Hall (Owen, *pseud. of* James Davis) Jetsam. F 3765
—Track of the storm ... ... F 3766, F 3767
Hall (S. C.) Book of memories of great men and women of the age ... ... L 1116
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Hall (Mrs. S. C.) Grace Huntley, and other stories F 3768
Hall (W. E.) Treatise on international law... D 591
Hall (William) Victory of defeat: poems ... K 422
Hall-marking of jewellery. By Gee (G. E.)... H 961
Hallam (Henry, LL.D.) Constitutional history of England [1485-1760]. 3 v. ... ... D 608
NOTE—Impartial history of the gradual development of the political institutions of England. A criticism of this is contained in Macaulay's Essays, K 794, K 795.
—Literature of Europe, 15th to 17th centuries. 4 v.... ... ... K 71-4
—State of Europe during the middle ages [481-1495]. 3 v. ... ... M 1537
NOTE—Comprehensive survey of the chief circumstances of this period.
Other editions in 1 vol. ... M 1538, M 1539
Hallé (Sir Charles). Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé ... ... L 1037
Hallett (Holt S.) Thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States [in 1883-84] ... M 881
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Shan States.
Hallifax (Samuel, *Bishop*) Elements of the Roman civil law ... ... B 242
NOTE—This is bound up with Paley's "Moral and political philosophy."
Hall's vineyard. By Franc (M. J.) ... ... F 3094

Hallucinations :—

Lang (A.) Book of dreams and ghosts ... B 64
NOTE—Collection of stories of dreams, hallucinations, ghosts, hauntings, bogies, etc. Criticises the modern standpoint as regards ghosts.
Podmore (F.) Apparitions and thought transference. ... ... B 69, B 70
NOTE—Stories of aural, visual, and tactual hallucination, records of experiments in automatic writing, and thought transference, based on the researches of the Psychical Society. The fact of telepathy is held to be established.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Delusions.

Hals (Frans). Head (P. R.) Frans Hals ... L 988
Halves. By Payn (J.). ... F 6709, F 6710
Hamer (Sarah S.) Barbara Leybourne ... F 3769
—Swirlborough manor. ... ... F 3770
Hamerton (Philip Gilbert) Etcher's handbook. J 375
—Harry Blount. ... ... F 3771
—Marmorne ... ... F 3772
—Modern Frenchmen. ... ... L 87
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Paris in old and present times ... ... M 547
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Paris—*Descriptive.*
Hamilton (Alexander) :—
Lodge (H. C.) Alexander Hamilton ... L 641
Sumner (W. G.) Alexander Hamilton ... L 642
In Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation. L 649
Hamilton (Bernard) The light! ... ... F 3773
NOTE—Romance of philosophy, Egyptology, higher criticism, and military history. Advocates the reformation of the church of England. Time—1491 B.C. and 1870 A.D.
Hamilton (E., M.D.) River-side naturalist ... G 1167
Hamilton (Elizabeth, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Lotze (H.)
Hamilton (Emma, *Lady*). *In* Gamlin (Mrs. H.) Nelson's friendships. 2 v. ... ... L 728
Hamilton (Ernest, *Lord*) Outlaws of the marches [Scottish border, 16th cent.]. ... F 3774
Hamilton (Grammont) Mayfair marriage ... F 3775
Hamilton (H. C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Strabo.
Hamilton (Henry R.) Greek-English lexicon. E 171, E 172
Hamilton (J. A.) Life of Daniel O'Connell... L 532
Hamilton (Lillias) Vizier's daughter [Afghan life] ... ... F 3776
Hamilton (M.) Poor Elizabeth ... ... F 3777
—Self-denying ordinance ... ... F 3778
Hamilton (Nicolas E. S. A.) Dictionary of the German, English, and French languages... E 25
Hamilton (Peter J.) Rambles in historic lands. M 242
Travels in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France, and England. [1891-2].
Hamilton (R., M.D.) History of British fishes. G 1330
Hamilton (Sir R. G. C.), *and* Ball (John) Book-keeping ... ... H 855
Hamilton (Sir R. Vesey) Naval administration. D 764
Hamilton (Sir William) :—
Mill (J. S.) Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings ... ... B 396
NOTE—Also contains an attack on the applications made by Mr. Mansel of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy to the subject of religion. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
Monck (W. H. S., Prof.) Sir William Hamilton ... ... B 397
NOTE—Aims to set forth what Hamilton thought and wrote about the problems with which he dealt, and gives a biographical sketch of Hamilton.
Veitch (J.) Sir William Hamilton. ... L 162
In De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 5... ... K 906
Hamley (Sir Edward B., *Gen.*) Lady Lee's widowhood. ... ... F 3779
—War in the Crimea ... ... M 2214

Hammersmith :—

Burt (I.) Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham and Hammersmith ... M 1948
With some particulars of old families, also an account of their antiquities and present state.
Hammerton (J. A.) J. M. Barrie and his books: biographical and critical essays ... ... K 303
Hammond (Adam) Rudiments of practical bricklaying ... ... H 1087
Hammond (James). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187
Hampden (John) :—
In Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464; Illustrious men, L 78; Macaulay (T. B., Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 795.
Hampden (Mary) Girl with a talent. ... F 3780
Hampden (R. D., *Bishop*) Fathers of Greek philosophy ... ... B 316

Hampshire :—

Bevan (G. P.) Tourist's guide to Hampshire. M 420
Dewar (G. A. B.) Wild life in Hampshire highlands ... ... M 426
NOTE—Wild life to be met with by the sportsman or field naturalist sojourning in north-west Hampshire.

Hampshire—*continued.*

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 5. ... M 1753

Harper (C. G.) The Portsmouth road and its tributaries ... ... M 429

NOTE—Account of the coaches and coaching notabilities, duels, inns, and incidents of the old Portsmouth road.

Hissey (J. J.) On southern English roads. M 341

White (G., Rev.) Natural history of Selborne. ... ... G 1191

In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 2. ... M 237

ALSO LOOK UNDER Portsmouth.

Hampstead :—

White (Mrs. C. A.) Sweet Hampstead and its associations ... ... M 409

Han of Iceland. By Hugo (V.) ... ... F 4451

Hanbury (Ada) Advanced studies of flower painting in water colors ... ... J 333

Hancock (Herbert) Text-book of mechanics and hydrostatics ... ... G 382

Hand (F., DR.) Æsthetics of musical art ... J 426

Hand (J. E., Rev., *Editor*) Good citizenship. B 288

Hand, The :—

Bell (Sir C.) The hand: its mechanism and vital endowments ... ... C 89

NOTE—Contrasts the hand and arm with the corresponding parts of living creatures through all the divisions of the chain of vertebrated animals, then deals with the hand as possessing the property of touch, and combining the perfections of mechanical structure.

Humphry (G. M.) Human foot and hand. H 100

Hand-and-eye training. By Ricks (G.) 2 v. D 893, D 894

Hand and ring. By Green (A. K.) ... ... F 3561

Hand of Ethelberta. By Hardy (T.). F 3804, F 3805

Handel (George F.) Compositions. *Piano score.* J 902

—Coronation and funeral anthems ... ... J 814

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Music.

—Works. [*In vocal score*] :—

Acis and Galatea ... ... J 691
Alexander Balus ... ... J 763
Alexander's feast ... ... J 692
L'allegro, il pensieroso, ed il moderato ... ... J 693
Athaliah ... ... J 764
Belshazzar ... ... J 765
Chandos Te Deum ... ... J 722
Deborah ... ... J 766
Dettingen Te Deum ... ... J 723
Esther ... ... J 767
Hercules ... ... J 768
Israel in Egypt. ... ... J 769
Jephtha. ... ... J 770
Joshua. ... ... J 771
Jubilate ... ... J 724
Judas Maccabæus. ... ... J 772
Messiah, The. ... ... J 773
Opera songs. ... ... J 856
Samson ... ... J 774
Saul ... ... J 775
Solomon ... ... J 776
Susanna ... ... J 777
Theodora ... ... J 778
Triumph of time and truth ... J 779

Biography and Criticism.

Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé. ... L 1037

Marshall (Mrs J.) Handel. ... ... L 1042

Also in Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033; Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets, L 1036; Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Music and morals, J 420; Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers, L 1047; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051; Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians, J 437.

Handel und Wandel. Von Hackländer (F. W.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1125

Handful of exotics. By Gordon (S.). F 3394, F 3395

Handley Cross. By Surtees (R. S.)... ... F 8143

Handrailing. LOOK UNDER Stairbuilding.

Hands of justice. By Robinson (F. W.). ... F 7274

Handsome Jack. By Greenwood (J.). ... F 3572

Handsome Phil. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.)... F 7118

Handwriting :—

Baughan (R.) Character indicated by handwriting ... ... B 63

Handwriting—*continued.*

Frith (H.) How to read character in handwriting ... ... H 769

Jackson (J.) Theory and practice of handwriting ... ... H 770

Practical manual for the guidance of school boards, teachers, and students of the art; with diagrams and illustrations.

Salamanca (F. de) Philosophy of handwriting. H 771

Handy Andy [Irish character]. By Lover (S.). F 5346

Handy natural history. By Wood (J. G.) ... G 1194

Handybooks for handicrafts. LOOK UNDER Hasluck.

Hania. By Sienkiewicz (H.). ... ... F 7737

Hannah. By Craik (Mrs.) ... ... F 2032

Hannan (Charles) Captive of Pekin [Chinese life]. ... ... F 3781

—Castle Oriol ... ... F 3782

Hannay (David) Admiral Blake ... L 694, L 695

—Don Emilio Castelar. ... ... L 624

—Life of Frederick Marryat... ... ... L 1244

—Life of Tobias George Smollett ... ... L 1250

—Rodney ... ... L 737, L 738

—Short history of the royal navy, 1217 to 1688. M 1678

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy.

Hannibal :—

Morris (W. O.) Hannibal: soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome ... ... L 470

Hannyngton (J. C., *Major-Gen.*) Table of logarithms and anti-logarithms (four figures), 1 to 10,000 ... ... G 121

Hanoverians :—

De Foe (D.) Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession ... ... K 837

Morris (E. E.) Early Hanoverians [1713-48]. M 1921

Thornton (P. M.) Brunswick accession ... M 1733

NOTE—Gives a history of the Hanoverian family down to Queen Victoria, which the author traces from the Prince of Scyrri in 450.

Hans und Hanna. Von Helm (C.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1139

Hansa towns [1140-1630]. By Zimmern (H.). M 2041, M 2042

Hanschmann (A. B.) Kindergarten system. D 926

Hänsel and Gretel. By Humperdinck (E.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 551

Hanslick (E., Prof.) Beautiful in music ... J 427

Hapgood (Isabel) Russian rambles [*cir.* 1894]. M 621

Happiness :—

Macmillan (M., Prof.) Promotion of general happiness ... ... B 284

NOTE—Attempt to apply the principle of utilitarianism to the solution of social questions, and the author gives his opinions on natural selection, amusements, law and custom, total abstinence, etc. The Professor is an optimist.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Meliorism. Optimism. Pessimism.

Happy boy. By Björnson (B.). . ... F 971

Happy evenings. By Balfour (C. L.). ... F 460

Happy thoughts. By Burnand (F. C.). ... F 1447

Happy valley: Kashmir [1875]. By Wakefield (W.). ... ... M 817

Harbours :—

Smiles (S., LL.D.) Smeaton and Rennie. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," vol. 2. L 924

Harbours—*continued.*

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Achievements in engineering during the last half century. H 351
ALSO LOOK UNDER Docks.

Harbours of England. By Ruskin (J.). ... J 292

Harcourt (A. F. P., *Col.*) Jenetha's venture [Siege of Delhi]. ... ... F 3783

Harcourt (L. F. Vernon). LOOK UNDER Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.).

Hard battles for life and usefulness. By Hillocks (J. I.) ... ... L 287

Hard cash. By Reade (C.) ... F 6999, F 7000
Pirate life and private insane asylums, 19th cent.

Hard knot. By Gibbon (C.) ... F 3257, F 3258

Hard life in the colonies, etc. By Jenkyns (C.C.) M 94

Hard lines. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7803

Hard times. By Dickens (C.). F 2387, F 2388, F 2389

Hard woman. By Hunt (V.). F 4575, F 4576

Harden (Arthur), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Garrett (F. C.). ... ...

Harding (Claud) Capture of the "Estrella" [African slave trade]. ... ... F 3784

Harding (H. A., MUS. DOC.) Analysis of form as displayed in Beethoven's sonatas. ... J 497

Harding (J. D.) Lessons on art ... ... J 215

Hardinge (Henry H., *Viscount*). By his son. L 511

Hardwicke (W. W., M.D.) Evolution of man. C 38

Hardy (C. F., *Editor*) Benenden letters: London, country, and abroad, 1753-1821 ... L 143

Hardy (E. G., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Juvenal.

Hardy (E. J., Rev.) How to be happy though married ... ... B 290

—Mr. Thomas Atkins ... ... D 747

Hardy (Francis H.) Mills of God [America]. F 3785

Hardy (Iza D.) Works :—

Lesser evil ... ... F 3786
New Othello ... ... F 3787
Only a love story ... ... F 3788

Hardy (Robina F.) Works :—

Fickle fortune ... ... F 3789
Glenairlie ... ... F 3790
Hester Glen's holidays ... F 3791
Jock Halliday ... ... F 3792
Katie ... ... F 3793
Kilgarvie... ... ... F 3794
Tibby's tryst ... ... F 3795
Tom Telfer's shadow... ... F 3796

—, [*and others*] Life to those that are bound. F 3797

Hardy (Thomas) Works :—

Deal principally with the people and scenery of Wessex and south-western England.

Desperate remedies. F 3798, F 3799
Far from the madding crowd. ... F 3800, F 3801
Group of noble dames ... ... F 3802, F 3803
Hand of Ethelberta. F 3804, F 3805
Laodicean ... ... F 3806, F 3807
Life's little ironies. F 3808, F 3809
Mayor of Casterbridge ... ... F 3810, F 3811
Pair of blue eyes ... F 3812, F 3813
Return of the native. F 3814, F 3815
Tess of the D'Urbervilles ... ... F 3816, F 3817
Trumpet-major ... F 3818, F 3819
Two on a tower ... F 3820, F 3821
Under the greenwood tree ... ... F 3822, F 3823
Well-beloved ... ... F 3824, F 3825
Wessex tales ... ... F 3826, F 3827
Woodlanders ... ... F 3828, F 3829

Criticism.

Johnson (L.) Art of Thomas Hardy; with a bibliography (1865-1894), by Lane ... K 304

Watson (W.) Mr. Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles. *In his* "Excursions in criticism." K 96

Hardy Norseman. By Lyall (E.). F 5374, F 5375, F 5376

Hare (A. J. C.) Biographical sketches ... L 76
CONTENTS—Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Henry Alford. Mrs. Duncan Stewart. Paray le Monial.

—Florence ... ... M 580

—North-eastern France. ... ... M 520
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER France—*Descriptive.*

—Shropshire ... ... M 448

Hare (A. J. C.)—*continued.*

—Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia ... M 640

—South-eastern France ... ... M 521
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER France—*Descriptive.*

—South-western France ... ... M 522
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER France—*Descriptive.*

—Story of my life. 6 v. ... ... L 1299-1304

—Studies in Russia ... ... M 622
NOTE—Account of a sketching tour in Russia in 1883.

—Walks in London. 2 v. ... ... M 382

—Walks in Rome. 2 v. ... ... M 584
NOTE—Though descriptive of Rome in 1868, it aims to connect the present state of the city with the past.

—Wanderings in Spain [in 1872] ... ... M 597

—, [*Editor*] Life and letters of Maria Edgeworth. 2 v. ... ... L 1236

Hare (A. T.) Construction of large induction coils: a workshop handbook ... ... G 594

Hare (Augustus W., Rev). *In* Davies (G. J., Rev.) Successful preachers. ... ... L 206

Hare (Christopher) Down the village street [West country sketches] ... ... F 3830

Hare (J. C., *Archdeacon*). *In* Davies (G. J., Rev.) Successful preachers. ... ... L 206

Hargreaves (C. Y.) Poste restante. F 3831, F 3832

Harland (Henry) Cardinal's snuff-box ... F 3833

—Mademoiselle Miss, etc. ... ... F 3834

Harland (John Whitfield) Printing arts ... H 801

Harland (Marion, *pseud. of* Mrs. M. V. Terhune):—

Common sense in the nursery ... ... H 758
From my youth up ... F 3835
Her wedding day ... ... F 3836
His great self ... ... F 3837
Jessamine ... F 3835, F 3838
True as steel ... ... F 3839

Harlequin opal. By Hume (F. W.) ... ... F 4480

Harlette. By Ouida ... ... F 6532

Harley (Robert, *1st Earl of Oxford*). *In* Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. ... ... L 628

Harley (Timothy, Rev.) Lunar science ... G 274

Harlow's ideal, etc. By Forrester (Mrs.) ... F 3044

Harmonics :—

Ferrers (N. M., Rev.) Elementary treatise on spherical harmonics ... ... G 239
ALSO LOOK UNDER Calculus—*Integral.*

Harmonists. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States ... ... D 466

Harmonium :—

Hall (K.) The harmonium. ... ... J 946

Harmony. LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory.*

Harnack (Adolf) What is christianity? ... C 457
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General.*

Harness (William, Rev.) Literary life of. By L'Estrange (A. G.) ... ... L 254

Harold II., *King of England*. *In* Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain... ... ... L 736

Harold. By Lytton (Lord) ... F 5436, F 5437

Harold: a drama. By Tennyson (Lord) ... K 660

Harper (Andrew, Prof.) Deuteronomy ... C 229

Harper (Charles G.) Works :—

FOR NOTES ON THE FOLLOWING WORKS. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive*, AND UNDER Wales.

Brighton road ... ... M 427
Dover road ... ... M 428
Exeter road ... ... M 437
From Paddington to Penzance ... ... M 438
Great North road. 2 v. ... M 337
Marches of Wales ... ... M 483
Portsmouth road and its tributaries ... ... M 429

Harper (H. A.) Bible and modern discoveries. C 184

Harper (J. Wilson) Money and social problems. D 364
NOTE—Examination into the relation of money to social progress.

Harraden (Beatrice) Works :—
The fowler ... ... F 3840, F 3841
Hilda Strafford. The remittance man ... ... F 3842
In varying moods ... ... F 3843, F 3844, F 3845
Ships that pass in the night ... ... F 3846, F 3847, F 3848
Things will take a turn [Juvenile] ... ... F 3849, F 3850

Harrington (J.) Commonwealth of Oceana. D 89
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commonwealths—*Ideal.*

Harris (H. G.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Powell (H. J.).

Harris (J. Henry) Saint Porth [Cornwall]. F 3855

Harris (J. Rendel, *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Crossley (F. W.).

Harris (Joel C., Uncle Remus, *pseud.*) Works :—
Mingo ... ... F 3851
Mr. Rabbit at home ... F 3852
Tales of the home folks ... F 3853
Uncle Remus [Plantation sketches] ... ... F 3854

Harris (W. H.) Honey-bee ... ... H 659

Harris (Sir W. Snow) Electricity ... ... G 559

Harris (Walter B.) Danovitch. F 3856, F 3857

—Journey through the Yemen [Asiatic Turkey in 1892]. ... ... M 834

Harrison (A. James, Rev.) Ascent of faith... C 458

—Repose of faith in view of present-day difficulties. ... ... C 459

Harrison (Benjamin). *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson. ... L 462

Harrison (Mrs. Darent) Master passions ... F 3858

Harrison (Frederic) Annals of an old manor-house : Sutton place, Guildford. ... M 1984
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Sutton place.

—Choice of books. ... ... K 778
CONTENTS—The choice of books. Culture. Past and present. Romance of the peerage : Lothair. Froude's Life of Carlyle. Life of George Eliot. Historic London. Opening of the courts of justice. Plea for the Tower of London. The æsthete. At Burlington House. Bernard Clairvaux. Few words about the 18th cent. Histories of the French revolution. Few words about the 19th cent.

—Meaning of history... ... ... M 21

—Oliver Cromwell ... ... L 493

—Order and progress... ... ... D 67
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*

—William the Silent ... ... L 437

—, [*Editor*] New calendar of great men ... L 35
Biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the Positivist calendar of Auguste Comte.

Harrison (Kathleen E.) Through unseen paths. F 3859

Harrison (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Malet (Lucas).

Harrison (Miss Mary) Guide to modern cookery ... ... H 698

Harrison (W. Jerome) Practical geology ... G 723

Harrison (William Henry). *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson ... L 462

Harrogate. *In* Granville's Spas of England... M 335

Harrow :—

Minchin (J. G. C.) Our public schools : their influence on English history ... ... D 977

Staunton (H.) Great schools of England ... D 972

Harrow glee book ; edited by Farmer. ... J 843

Harrow school marches ; edited by Farmer. J 933

Harrow school songs ; edited by Farmer ... J 854

Harry Blount. By Hamerton (P. G.). ... F 3771

Harry Coverdale's courtship. By Smedley (F. E.). ... ... F 7821

Harry Forrester. By Thomas (A.)... ... F 8286

Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. By Trollope (A.). F 8371

Harry Joscelyn. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6448

Harry Lorrequer. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5258
Irish military life.

Harry Milvaine. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7905

Harry Muir. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6449

Harry Ogilvie. By Grant (J.). F 3455, F 3456

Harry Raymond. By Cameron (V. L.) ... F 1559

Harry Richmond. By Meredith (G.). F 5994, F 5995

Harry Wilde. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7906

Hart (Albert Bushnell, Prof.) Formation of the union, 1750-1829. ... ... M 2532
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*History.*

—Salmon Portland Chase ... ... L 630

Hart (Mrs. E.) Picturesque Burma [in 1895]. M 886

Hart (Ernest) Hypnotism, mesmerism, and the new witchcraft... ... ... B 89

Hart (G.) The violin : its famous makers ... J 954

Hart (H. C.) Scripture natural history ... C 170

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Smith (W. P. H.).

Hart (John W.) External plumbing work ... H 1109

Hart (Sir Robert) "These from the land of Sinim" ... ... M 2293
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History.*

Harte (Francis Bret) Works :—
These deal principally with the wild life of California.
Argonauts of North liberty. F 3860
Barker's luck ... ... F 3861
Bell ringer of Angel's F 3862, F 3863
By shore and sedge ... F 3864
Californian stories ... ... F 3865
Clarence ... F 3866, F 3867
Colonel Starbottle's client. F 3868
Complete poetical works. K 423
Crusade of the "Excelsior" F 3869
Devil's ford ... F 3870, F 3871
Flip ... ... F 3872
From sand-hill to pine ... F 3873
Gabriel Conroy ... ... F 3874
Heathen Chinee ... ... K 115
Heiress of Red Dog ... F 3875
Heritage of Dedlow Marsh F 3876
Hoodlum band ... ... F 3877
In a hollow of the hills... F 3878, F 3879
In the Carquinez woods ... F 3880
Jeff Brigg's love story. ... F 3881
Luck of Roaring camp ... F 3882
Maruja ... ... F 3883
Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation F 3884
On the frontier. ... ... F 3885
Phyllis of the Sierras. ... F 3886
Protégée of Jack Hamlin's... F 3887
Sally Dows. ... ... F 3888
Select works in prose and poetry ... ... K 171
Snow-bound at Eagle's ... F 3889
Stories in light and shadow. F 3890
Susy. ... ... F 3891
Tales of trail and town ... F 3892
Three partners. ... ... F 3893
Under the Redwoods. ... F 3894
Waif of the plains. ... ... F 3895
Ward of the golden gate ... F 3896

Pemberton (T. E.) Bret Harte : a treatise and a tribute ... ... L 1138
Contains a bibliography.

In Haweis (H. R., Rev.) American humorists. K 155

Hartig (Count) Genesis of the revolution in Austria. *In* Coxe (W.) House of Austria, vol. 4. M 2046

Hartig (R.) Timbers and how to know them. H 608

Harting (J. E.) Ornithology of Shakespeare. G 1351

Hartland (E. S.) Science of fairy tales ... D 1102

—, [*Editor*] English fairy and folk tales... F 3897

Hartland forest. By Bray (Mrs.) ... ... F 1310

Hartlepool. *In* Granville's Spas of England... M 335

Hartley (David) :—

Bower (G. S.) Hartley and Mill ... ... B 393
NOTE—Deals with their philosophical systems and the value and influence of their opinions. Contains a biography of Hartley and of Mill.

Hartley (W. N., Prof.) Course of quantitative analysis for students ... ... G 662

Hartley (Mrs. W. N.). LOOK UNDER Laffan (May).

Hartmann (Franz) Talking image of Urur... F 3898

Hartmann (Robert) Anthropoid apes. G 1369, G 1370
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Apes.

Hartmann the anarchist. By Fawcett (E. D.). F 2874

Hartopp (E. C. C., *Col.*) Sport in England ... J 1229

Hartridge (G.) Refraction of the eye ... H 306

Hartwig (G., DR.) Denizens of the deep ... G 1262
—Marvels under our feet ... ... G 745
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Geology—*Treatises.*
—Polar world ... ... M 1291
—Sea and its living wonders. ... ... G 1278
—Sea-monsters and sea-birds. ... ... G 1263
—Subterranean world. ... ... G 746
—The tropical world... ... ... M 86
—Volcanoes and earthquakes. ... ... G 760
—Wild animals of the tropics. ... ... G 1168
—Workers under the ground. ... ... H 486
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Mines and mining.
Harum scarum. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8116
Harvard College, by an Oxonian. By Hill (G.B.). D 967
Harvest. By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9061, F 9062
Harvest festival. By Kent (J.). ... ... F 4877
Harvest of the sea. By Bertram (J. G.). ... H 660
Harvest of the wind. By Barr (A. E.). ... F 646
Harvest of wild oats. By Marryat (F.). ... F 5676
Harvey (Thomas S.) Examination arithmetic. G 144
Harvey (W. H., Prof.) Sea-side book. ... G 1264
Harvey (William) Scottish life and character, in anecdote and story. ... ... M 282
Harvey (William) :—
In Bettany (G.T.) Eminent doctors, L 917; Illustrious men, L 78; Lives of British physicians, L 918; McRae (C.) Fathers of biology, L 886; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.
Harveys, The. By Kingsley (H.) ... ... F 4927
Hasluck (P. N.) Handy books for handicrafts.
Cabinet worker. H 1027, H 1028 | Model engineer ... H 387, H 388
Clock jobber ... ... H 1015 | Pattern maker... ... ... H 964
Mechanic's workshop ... H 364 | Wood turner ... ... H 467
Metal turner ... ... H 465
—Lathe-work ... ... H 464
—Milling machines and processes ... ... H 466
—, [*Editor*] Electric bells ... ... G 546
—Practical metal plate work... ... ... H 965
Hassall (Arthur) Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. L 479
—Louis XIV. ... ... L 411
Hassell (Joseph) Common things and elementary science. ... ... D 934
—Lessons in domestic economy ... ... H 677
—Technology for schools ... ... H 44
Haste to the wedding. By Grossmith (G.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 621
Hastings (Francis R., *Marquis*). By Ross-of-Bladensburg (J.) ... ... L 512
Hastings (Warren) :—
Lyall (Sir A.) Warren Hastings. L 513, L 514
Malleson (G. B., *Col.*) Life of Warren Hastings ... ... L 515
Trotter (L. J., *Capt.*) Warren Hastings... L 516
—Warren Hastings: a biography. ... L 517
In Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays ... ... K 794, K 796
Hastings. In Granville (A.B.) Spas of England. M 335
Hastings. Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen decisive battles ... ... M 1, M 2
Hatch (Frederick H.) Introduction to the study of petrology: igneous rocks. ... G 841
—Mineralogy ... ... G 702
Hatch (Walter M., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Aristotle.
Hathercourt rectory. By Molesworth (Mrs.) F 6105
Hathersage. By Hall (C. E.). ... ... F 3763

Hatschek (B., Prof.) Amphioxus and its development ... ... G 1333
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Fishes.
Hatton (Bessie) Master passion ... ... F 3900
—Village of youth ... ... F 3901
Hatton (Joseph) In jest and earnest. K 935, K 936
NOTE—Collection of anecdotes mainly about well-known men and reflections on things in general.
—Journalistic London. ... ... A 937
Sketches of famous pens and papers of the day.
—Old lamps and new... ... ... K 937
CONTENTS—Chapter in the life of Henry Irving. Some reminiscences of Victor Hugo. "We take our pleasures sadly." Mr. Labouchere tells me his story. English fiction according to "Ouida." On the Upper Thames. At home with William Black. No longer a prison [Newgate]. Tennyson and Longfellow. Miss Braddon at home. Under the lion of St. Mark. English and American racecourses. Reminiscences of Sothern's last party. George Stephenson. King of the city. Some of my earliest reminiscences.
—Reminiscences of J. L. Toole ... ... L 1102
—NOVELS :—
Banishment of Jessop Blythe [Peak district]... ... F 3902, F 3903
Bitter sweets ... ... F 3904, F 3905
By order of the Czar [Russian persecution of the Jews]. F 3906, F 3907
Christopher Kenrick [Derbyshire]. ... ... F 3908, F 3909
Clytie ... ... F 3910
Cruel London ... ... F 3911, F 3912
Gay world ... ... F 3913
In the lap of fortune [Derbyshire, etc.]... ... ... F 3914, F 3915
Modern Ulysses... ... ... F 3916, F 3917
Not in society, etc. ... ... F 3918, F 3919
Park Lane mystery ... ... F 3920, F 3921
Princess Mazaroff [Paris] ... ... F 3922, F 3923
Queen of Bohemia ... ... F 3924, F 3925
Tallants of Barton ... ... F 3926, F 3927
Three recruits ... ... F 3928
Tom Chester's sweetheart ... ... F 3929, F 3930
Under the great seal ... ... F 3931, F 3932
NOTE—Newfoundland under the Lorne government.
Valley of poppies ... ... F 3933, F 3934
When Greek meets Greek [French revolution, 1792] F 3935, F 3936
When rogues fall out [London—Jack Sheppard] ... ... F 3937
White king of Manoa [Sir W. Raleigh and his times] ... F 3938
Hatton (Thomas) Hints for sketching in water-colour from nature ... ... J 304
Hauff (Wilhelm) Works :—
Constant lover ... ... F 3939 | Little glass man ... ... F 3940
—[*In German*] :—
Gedichte und märchen ... K 1216, K 1217 | Phantasien im Bremer rathskeller ... ... K 1131
Lichtenstein ... ... K 1130 | Sämmtliche werke. 3 v. ... K 1218
Haughton (S., M.D.) Natural philosophy ... G 383
Haunted by posterity. By Hodgson (W. E.). F 4238
Haunted hotel. By Collins (W.). F 1844, F 1845
Haunted man. By Dickens (C.). F 2367, F 2368, F 2369
Haunted river. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... F 7141
Haunted room. By A.L.O.E.... ... ... F 13
Haunted station. By Nisbet (H.). F 6346, F 6347
Haunted town. By Heddle (E. F.) ... ... F 4001
Hauptmannsfrau, Die: ein totentanz 16th jahrhundert. Von Lauff (J.). [*In German*]. K 1145
Hausaland. By Robinson (C. H.). ... ... M 962
NOTE—Account of a 1,500 miles' journey through the Central Soudan to Kano in 1894-5; with a description of the language, literature, manners and customs of the people, the slave trade, and the fauna and flora of the country.
Häusser (Ludwig) Period of the reformation, 1517-1648 ... ... C 742
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Havelock (Sir Henry, *Major-Gen.*) :—
Forbes (A.) Havelock ... ... L 712, L 713
Also in Edmonds (H.) Well spent lives, L 74; Gallery of notable men and women, L 75; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain, L 736.
Haven under the hill. By Linskill (M.). ... F 5301
Haverholme. By Jenkins (E.). F 4721, F 4722
Havoc of a smile. By Walford (L. B.). ... F 8635
Haw (George) No room to live. ... ... D 555
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

Hawaii :—

Bird (I. L.) Six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich islands [*cir.* 1874]. ... ... M 1283

Hopkins (M.) Hawaii : past, present, and future of its island kingdom ... ... M 2617

NOTE—Describes the volcanic origin of the island and the natural phenomena still at work in the active craters. Discusses the ethnological origin of the people, and their habits and morals and culture. Traces the gradual growth of the power of the chieftain Kaméhaméha I.

Hawarden Horace, The. By Graves (C. L.)... K 418

Hawbuck Grange. By Surtees (R. S.). ... F 8144

Haweis (H. R., Rev.) American humorists. K 155

CONTENTS—Washington Irving. Oliver Wendell Holmes. James Russell Lowell. Artemus Ward. Mark Twain. Bret Harte.

—Arrows in the air [Sermons]. ... ... C 558

CONTENTS—Mr. Gladstone on christianity. Pius IX. The confessional. The chief good. Money and morals. I will arise. Shakspeare and the stage. War Cyprus. Air for the people. Dinner for the people. Alms for the people. Doctors for the people. Sunday recreation for the people.

—Christ and christianity. 5 v.

Vol. 1.—Light of the ages [pre-christian religions of the world] C 915
Vol. 2.—Story of the four (evangelists) ... ... C 721
Vol. 3.—Picture of Jesus (the Master)... ... ... C 416
Vol. 4.—Picture of Paul (the disciple)... ... ... C 300
Vol. 5.—The conquering cross (the church)... ... ... C 720

—Music and morals ... ... J 420

—My musical life ... ... J 419

—Old violins [Contains a dictionary of violin makers] ... ... J 951

—Poets in the pulpit ... ... K 643

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*History and criticism.*

—Speech in season ... ... C 559

—Thoughts for the times [Sermons]. ... C 560

—"Winged words"; or, truth re-told ... C 561

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) Art of decoration ... J 20

—Art of dress [for women]... ... ... D 1034

—Art of housekeeping. ... ... H 678

Hawker (Mary E.). LOOK UNDER Falconer (L.).

Hawkesworth (J., *and others*) The adventurer. K 784

Hawkins (A. E.) A term's lessons on air ... G 647

Hawkins (A. H.). LOOK UNDER Hope (Anthony).

Hawkins (Daisy W.) Old point lace and how to copy and imitate it ... ... J 255

Hawkins (E. L.) Abstract of Adam Smith's "Wealth of nations" ... ... D 253

Hawkins (Sir John) :—

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) English seamen in the 16th century ... ... M 1820

Also in Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America ; edited by Payne, M 140 ; Southey (R.) English seamen, L 740.

Hawkins (R.) Life of Gilbert Latey. ... L 313

Hawkins (Walter), *and* Smith (E. T.) Story of Alfred the great ... ... L 337

Hawksview. By Lee (H.). ... ... F 5146

Haworth's. By Burnett (F. H.). ... ... F 1460

Hawthorne (Julian) Works :—

American Monte Cristo	F 3941	Garth	F 3949
American penman	F 3942	Great bank robbery	F 3950
Archibald Malmaison	F 3943	John Parmelee's curse	F 3951
Beatrix Randolph	F 3944	Love—or a name	F 3952
David Poindexter's disappearance	F 3945	Miss Cadogna	F 3953
		Prince Saroni's wife	F 3954
Dust	F 3946	Sebastian Strome	F 3955
Ellice Quentin	F 3947	Spectre of the camera	F 3956
Fortune's fool	F 3948	Tragic mystery	F 3957

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Works :—

Blithedale romance [Account of the Brook farm experiment]... F 3958
House of the seven gables [Life and manners in Salem, U.S.A.] F 3959
Legends of the Province house [A second series of "Twice-told tales."] ... ... F 3960

Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Works—*continued.*

Mosses from an old manse ... ... F 396[illegible]
New Adam and Eve [A second series of "Mosses from an old manse."] ... ... F 39[illegible]
Our old home : series of English sketches ... ... M 3[illegible]
Scarlet letter [Early history of Massachusetts] ... ... F 39[illegible]
Tanglewood tales [Old Greek myths] ... ... F 39[illegible]
Transformation [Artist life in Italy—excellent guide book of Rome.] ... ... F 39[illegible]
True stories from history and biography ... ... F 39[illegible]
Twice-told tales [United States] ... ... F 39[illegible]
Wonder-book [Old Greek myths] ... ... F 39[illegible]

Biography and Criticism.

Bridge (H.) Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne ... ... L 1139

Conway (M. D.) Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. ... ... L 1140

Contains a complete bibliography.

Hutton (R. H.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. *In his* "Literary essays." ... ... K 88

James (H.) Hawthorne. ... ... L 1141

Also in Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, K 217 ; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 1, K 103.

Hawthorne (Robert, Prof.) Student's manual of Indian history [B.C. 1400 to A.D. 1883]. M 2325

Hay (D. R.) Laws of harmonius colouring adapted to interior decorations. ... ... J 315

Hay (Mary Cecil) Works :—

Among the ruins	F 3969	Missing	F 3977
Arundel motto	F 3970	Nora's love test	F 3978
Bid me discourse	F 3971	Old Myddelton's money	F 3979
Brenda Yorke	F 3972	Squire's legacy	F 3980
Dorothy's venture	F 3973	Under the will...	F 3981
For her dear sake	F 3974	Victor and vanquished	F 3982
Hidden perils	F 3975	Wicked girl	F 3983
Lester's secret	F 3976		

Hay and straw measurer. By Steele (J.). ... H 877

Haycraft (John Berry, D.Sc.) Darwinism and race progress ... ... G 968

Haycraft (Mrs. Margaret S.) Works :—

Clever Miss Jancy	F 3984	Lindenholm	F 3987
Gilda's haven	F 3985	Rose Capel's sacrifice	F 3988
His rustic wife	F 3986		

Haydn (Franz Joseph) Creation. *Vocal score.* J 780

—First mass (in B flat). *Vocal score.* ... J 725

—The passion. *Vocal score.*... ... ... J 781

—Seasons. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 782

—Sonaten. 2 v. ... ... J 929

—Symphonien für piano solo ... ... J 903

—Te Deum laudamus. *Vocal score.* ... J 726

—Third mass (the imperial). *Vocal score*... J 727

Biography and Criticism.

Krehbiel (H. E.) Haydn in London. *In his* "Music and manners, from Pergolese to Beethoven" ... ... J 448

Townsend (P. D.) Joseph Haydn... ... L 1043

Also in Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033 ; Crowest (F.) Great tone poets, L 1036 ; Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Music and morals, J 420 ; Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers, L 1047 ; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051.

Haydn's Index of biography. 1870 ... L 3

Haydocks' testimony. By L. C. W. ... F 3989

Haydon (Benjamin Robert) Lectures on painting and design. 2 v. ... ... J 285

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Painting.

In Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds ... L 18

Hayes (Alice M.) The horsewoman : practical guide to side-saddle riding. ... ... J 1171

Hayes (Frederick W.) Gwynett of Thornhaugh. F 3990

SEQUEL TO "A Kent squire."

—Kent squire ... ... F 3991

Hayes (Rutherford B.). *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson. ... L 462

Haym (R.) Arthur Schopenhauer. [*In German*]... ... ... L 174

Hayti :—

St. John (Sir S.) Hayti ; or, the black republic ... ... M 1117

NOTE—Account of twenty years' experience of the country including a residence of 12 years, 1861-73, and gives a sketch of the history both before and after the assumption of independence. The author's impression is that the country is in a state of rapid decadence, and that in spite of the civilizing elements around them there is a tendency to sink into the state of savagedom.

Hayward (A.) Art of dining. ... ... H 699

Hayward (Jane Mary) Bird notes ... ... G 1352

Hayward (John D., M.D.) Canoeing with sail and paddle ... ...J 1150, J 1151

Hayward (W. R.) Botanist's pocket-book ... G 1068

Hayward (W. Stephens) Works :—

Barbara Home.	F 3992	Hunted to death.	F 3997
Black flag.	F 3993	Left to the world.	F 3998
Diamond cross.	F 3994	Love against the world ...	F 3999
Diana's defender	F 3995	Secret seven	F 4000
Ethel Grey	F 3996		

Hazard. By Berkeley. *In* "Handbook of games," vol. 1. ... ... J 977

ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Hazard of new fortunes. By Howells (W.D.). 2v. F 4423

Hazelbrake hollow. By Potter (F. S.) ... F 6892

Hazell and Sons, brewers. By Swan (A. S.). F 8170

Hazlitt (W. Carew) Old cookery books and ancient cuisine ... ... H 700

—Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters... D 863

—Venetian republic, 421-1797. 2 v. M 2155-6

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Venice—*History.*

Hazlitt (William) Lectures on the English poets, and English comic writers ... K 284

—Literary remains ; with a notice of his life, by his son. 2 v.... ... ... K 779

—Literature of the age of Elizabeth ; and, Characters of Shakespear's plays ... K 743

—Plain speaker : opinions on books, men, and things ... ... K 780

—The round table. Northcote's conversations. Characteristics ... ... K 781

—Sketches and essays; and Winterslow (essays written there) ... ... K 782

—Spirit of the age ; or, contemporary portraits ; to which are added : Free thoughts on public affairs ; and, a letter to William Gifford ... ... L 1117

—Table talk : essays on men and manners... K 783

In Birrell (A.) Res judicatæ, K 761 ; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol 3 ; K 103.

"He cometh not," she said. By Thomas (A.). F 8287

He fell among thieves. By Murray (D. C.), *and* Herman (H.) ... ... F 6302, F 6303

He fell in love with his wife. By Roe (E. P.). F 7304

He knew he was right. By Trollope (A.) ... F 8372

He that will not when he may. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6450

He went for a soldier. By Winter (J. S.). F 9063, F 9064

He would be a gentleman. By Lover (S.)... F 5347

He would be a soldier. By Jephson (R. M.). F 4729

Head (Barclay V.) Greek and Roman coins. J 178, J 179

Head (Sir Francis B.) Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas, and among the Andes [in 1825]. ... M 1179

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER America—*South.*

Head (Percy Rendell) Van Dyck. Frans Hals. L 988

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Poynter (E. J.).

Head of Medusa. By Fleming (G.) ... ... F 3021

Head of the family. By Craik (Mrs.). ... F 2033

Head of the firm. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... F 7119

Head of the house. By Everett-Green (E.)... F 2781

Head station. By Praed (Mrs. C.) ... ... F 6904

Headlam (James W.) Bismarck ... ... L 578

Headless horseman. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7057

Headlong hall. By Peacock (T. L.)... ... F 6778

Heads and faces, and how to study them. By Sizer (N.), *and* Drayton (H. S.) ... ... B 108

ALSO LOOK UNDER Phrenology. Physiognomy.

Headsman. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1923

Healey. By Fothergill (J.) ... ... F 3062

Healing art :—

Berdoe (E.) Origin and growth of the healing art ... ... H 84

NOTE—Deals with primitive surgery and medical theories and discoveries of all ages. Also deals with the curious remedies resorted to, talismans, amulets, witchcraft, etc.

Health. LOOK UNDER Hygiene. Sanitary science.

Health and education. By Kingsley (C.) ... K 962

Health in the house. By Buckton (C. M.) ... H 109

Health of nations [abridged]. By Chadwick (Sir E.). ... ... H 137

Health of the senses. By Jones (H. M.) ... H 125

Health resorts :—

Flinn (D. E.) Ireland ... ... H 156

NOTE—Particulars of Irish health resorts, seaside places, and the best season of the year for the various localities.

Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. 3 v. ... M 335

Gutmann (E., M.D.) Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria and Switzerland. ... ... H 157

With notes on climatic resorts and consumption, sanitariums, peat, mud and sand baths, whey and grape cures.

Reynolds-Ball (E. A.) Mediterranean winter resorts... ... ... H 155

NOTE—Guide-book including information about Tangier, Algiers and Egypt ; as well as about the French and Italian health resorts.

Healthy dwellings. By Galton (Sir D.) ... J 135

Healthy hospitals. By Galton (Sir D.) ... J 136

Healy (John, LL.D.) Ancient Irish church... C 805

Heap (C. S., Mus. D.) Fair Rosamond. *Vocal score* ... ... J 694

Heaps of money. By Norris (W. E.). ... F 6381

Hear my prayer. By Mendelssohn (F). *Vocal score* ... ... J 818

Heard (Albert F.) Russian church and Russian dissent ... ... C 853

Hearing. LOOK UNDER Ear, The.

Heart and science. By Collins (W.). F 1846, F 1847

Heart and sword. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9065

Heart of a mystery. By Speight (T. W.). F 7852, F 7853

Heart of Africa. By Schweinfurth (G.). 2 v. M 902

Heart of Denise. By Yeats (S. L.) ... ... F 9352

Heart of gold. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5952

Heart of Jane Warner. By Marryat (F.) ... F 5677

Heart of life. By Mallock (W. H.) ... ... F 5618

Heart of Midlothian. By Scott (W.) F 7603, F 7604, F 7605

Heart of oak. By Russell (W. C.) ... ... F 7392

Heart of Princess Osra. By Hope (A.).
F 4324, F 4325, F 4326, F 4327
Heart of the dancer. By White (P.)... ... F 8900
Heart of the empire ... ... D 30
Discussions of problems of modern city life in England; with an essay on imperialism.
Heart of the world. By Haggard (H. R.)
F 3703, F 3704, F 3705, F 3706
Heart of Tipperary. By Ryan (W. P.). ... F 7457
Heart salvage. By Saunders (K.) ... ... F 7526
Hearts. By Murray (D. C.) ... F 6265, F 6266
Heart's delight. By Gibbon (C.). F 3259, F 3260
Heart's-ease in the family. By Worboise (E. J.). F 9284
Heart's highway. By Wilkins (M. E.). ... F 8985
Hearts of gold and hearts of steel. By Herman (H.). ... ... F 4145
Heart's problem. By Gibbon (C.). F 3261, F 3262
Heartsease. By Yonge (C. M.). ... ... F 9375

Heat :—

Alexander (P.) Treatise on thermodynamics. G 537
Brewer (E. C., Rev.) Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar ... ... G 3
Cassell's New popular educator, vol. 8. D 851, D 859
Day (R. E.) Numerical examples in heat. G 518
Deschanel (A. P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 2. G 369
Gardiner (A.) Sound, light and heat ... G 379
Garnett (W., Prof.) Elementary treatise on heat. ... ... G 519
Glazebrook (R. T.) Heat: elementary, theoretical, and practical ... ... G 520
Intended for colleges and schools.
Kelvin (W. Thomson, *Lord*) Elasticity and heat ... ... G 386
Articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica."
Larden (W.) School course in heat ... G 521
Lees (W.) Acoustics, light and heat ... G 389
Maxwell (J. C., Prof.) Theory of heat ... G 522
NOTE—Intended to exhibit the scientific connection of the various steps by which our knowledge of the phenomena of heat has been extended.
Molloy (G., D.Sc.) Modern theory of heat. *In his* "Gleanings in science" ... ... G 76
Orme (T.) Introduction to the science of heat. G 523
Designed for use of schools and candidates for university examinations.
Parker (J.) Elementary thermodynamics. G 538
Siemens (Sir C. W.) Scientific works, vol. 1. G 80
Spencer (J.) Sound, light, and heat. G 394, G 395
Stewart (B., Prof.) Elementary treatise on heat. ... ... G 524
Stewart (R. W., D.Sc.) Text-book of heat. G 525
Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. G 38
Tyndall (J., Prof.) Heat a mode of motion. G 526
Woodward (C. J.) Acoustics, light, and heat. G 401
Woollcombe (W. G.) Practical work in heat, for use in schools and colleges ... ... G 527
Wormell (R., D.Sc.) Thermodynamics ... G 539
Wright (M. R.) Heat ... ... G 528
—Sound, light, and heat ... ... G 407
ALSO LOOK UNDER Heating. Physics. Steam and steam engine.

Heat engines :—

Anderson (W.) Conversion of heat into work. H 448
Handbook on heat engines.

Heat engines—*continued.*

Goodeve (T. M., Prof.) Heat engines. *In his* "Text book on the steam engine" ... H 385
ALSO LOOK UNDER Steam and steam engine.
Heath (Christopher) Practical anatomy ... H 87
Heath (Francis George) Fern-world ... G 1114
Heath (R.) Reformation in France. 2 v. ... C 827
Heath (R. S., D.Sc.) Solid geometry ... G 206
Heath (Richard Ford) Albrecht Dürer ... L 980
—Titian. ... ... L 1015
Heathcote (J. M., *and* C. G.) Tennis, and lawn-tennis ... ... J 1110
Heathen Chinee. By Harte (F. Bret) ... K 115
Heather (J. F.) Descriptive geometry ... G 220
—Mathematical instruments.
Vol. 1.—Drawing and measuring instruments... ... ... G 122
Vol. 2.—Optical instruments... ... ... G 123
Vol. 3.—Surveying and astronomical instruments ... ... G 124
—Practical plane geometry ... ... J 236
Heather and snow. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5525
Heathfield (G. A. Eliot, *Baron*) :—
Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers ... ... L 751

Heating :—

Dye (F.) Practical treatise upon steam heating... ... ... H 1127
Embracing methods and appliances for warming buildings, heating water and cooking by steam—low pressure, high pressure, and exhaust steam.
Lawler (J. J.) Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting ... ... H 1126
Tomlinson (C.) Warming and ventilation. H 1123
ALSO LOOK UNDER Heat. Ventilation.
Heatley (George S.) Every man his own vet. H 321
Heatley (H. R.) Easy Latin and Greek grammar papers. ... ... E 29
—Easy Latin prose exercises... ... ... E 166
Detached sentences in English for translation.
—Graecula: a first book of Greek translation. E 180
Heaton (Mrs. C.) Concise history of painting. J 342
Heaton (C. W.) Experimental chemistry... G 644
Heaton (M. Compton) Correggio ... ... L 975
Heavenly twins. By Grand (S.) ... ... F 3416
Heavens, The. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.
"Heavens!" By Smilovsky (A. V.). ... F 7823
Heavy laden. By Frapan (I.). ... ... F 3124
Heawood (Edward) Geography of Africa ... M 905
Heber (Reginald, *Bishop*) Poetical works... K 424
Smith (G., LL.D.) Bishop Heber ... ... L 255
In Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers and founders... L 227
Hebert (Charles, D.D.) The Lord's supper: uninspired teaching [A.D. 74-1875]. 2 v. C 669

Hebrew language :—

Dictionaries.

Bresslau (M. H., Prof.) English and Hebrew dictionary: biblical and rabbinical ... E 194
—Hebrew and English dictionary ... E 195
Biblical and rabbinical: containing the Hebrew and Chaldee roots of the Old Testament post-biblical writings.

Grammar.

Bresslau (M. H., Prof.) Compendious Hebrew grammar ... ... E 196
Davidson (A. B., Prof.) Introductory Hebrew grammar ... ... E 197

Hebrew language—*continued.*

Ewald (G. H. A., Prof.) Introductory Hebrew grammar ... ... E 198

Printed in Hebrew.

Old Testament ... ... C 192

Hebrew tradition, Science and. By Huxley (T. H.). ... ... C 105

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Huxley.

Hebrides :—

Boswell (J.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson [in 1773]. M 292

Miller (H.) Cruise of the "Betsey." ... G 855

NOTE—Summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides.

Pennell (J., *and* E. R.) Our journey to the Hebrides [*cir.* 1888] ... ... M 295

Hecker (J. F. C., Prof.) Black death, and the dancing mania ... ... H 217

—Epidemics of the middle ages ... ... H 218

NOTE—Deals with the Black death, dancing mania [St. Vitus's dance], and with sweating sicknesses.

Heckethorn (C. W.) Lincoln's Inn Fields ... M 1955

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Lincoln's Inn Fields.

—London memories ... ... M 383

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*Descriptive.*

—London souvenirs ... ... M 384

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*Descriptive.*

Hector (A. F.). LOOK UNDER Alexander (Mrs.).

Hector O' Halloran. By Maxwell (W. H.)... F 5930

Hector Servadac. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8597

Also in French ... ... K 1738

Hedda Gabler. *In* Ibsen (H.) Prose dramas, vol. 5... ... ... K 1276

Heddle (Ethel F.) Haunted town ... ... F 4001

Hedge school. By Carleton (W.) ... ... F 1626

Hedged in. By Phelps (E. S.). ... ... F 6834

Hedin (Sven) Through Asia [in 1893-7]. 2 v. M 719

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.

Heerwart (E.) Froebel's theory and practice. D 925

Hegel (G. W. F.) Introduction to Hegel's Philosopy of fine art ; transl. by Bosanquet. J 21

—Lectures on the philosophy of history ... M 22

NOTE—An effort to show that every epoch in history is inspired and dominated over by some specific idea.

—Philosophy of mind ; transl. by Wallace... B 153

Biography and Criticism.

Caird (E., LL.D.) Hegel ... ... L 170

Ritchie (D. G.) Darwin and Hegel. ... B 13

NOTE—Essays dealing with philosophical problems from the point of view of evolutionary idealism.

Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) Whewell and Hegel; and, Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith : a vindication in a physico-mathematical regard. *In his* "Philosophy of law" ... ... D 588

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Law—*Philosophy.*

Hehn (V.) Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe ... ... G 1097

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zoology—*Classification, etc.*

Heidelberg. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4663

Heidenmauer. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1924

Heideprinzesschen. Von Marlitt (E.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1148, K 1149

Heidi kann brauchen, was es gelernt hat. Von Spyri (J.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1174

Heidi's lehr und wanderjahre. Von Spyri (J.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1175

Heights and valleys. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5839

Heilprin (Angelo) Geographical and geological distribution of animals. G 1257, G 1258

Heimburg (Wilhelmine) Works. [*In German*].

Ein armes mädchen ; auch, Das fraulein Pate. ... ... K 1133
Dazumal ... ... K 1132
Sabinens freier ; auch, Auf schwankem boden. ... ... K 1136
Trudchens heirat ; auch, Im banne der musen. ... ... K 1137
Eine unbedeutende frau ... ... K 1134, K 1135

Heimliche liebe. Von Tovote (H.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1183

Heine (Heinrich) Buch der lieder. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1068

—Ideas [A transl. of a portion of "Reisebilder"] ... ... K 1219

—Poems, selected ; with memoir, by Kroeker. K 1069

—Sämmtliche werke. 13 banden. [*In German*].

Band. 1.—Buch der lieder. ... ... K 1220
Band. 2.—Neue gedichte. Beitgedichte. Atta Troll. Deutschland. K 1221
Band. 3.—Romancero. Lesste gedichte. ... ... K 1222
Band. 4.—Tragödien—Shakspeare's mädchen und frauen ... K 1223
Band. 5.—Reisebilder I.—memoiren ... ... K 1224
Band. 6.—Reisebilder II.—Englische fragmente ... ... K 1225
Band. 7-8.—Deutschland ... ... K 1226-7
Band. 9-10.—Französische bustände. ... ... K 1228-9
Band. 11.—Novellistische fragmente. Ludwig Börne. ... ... K 1230
Band. 12.—Vermischte schriften. ... ... K 1231
Band. 13.—Biographie. ... ... K 1232

—Works ; transl. by Leland. 8 v. :—

Vol. 1.—Florentine nights. Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski. Rabbi of Bacharach. Shakespeare's maidens and women. ... ... K 1233
Vol. 2.—Pictures of travel—Hartz journey. North sea. Ideas... K 1234
Vol. 3.—Pictures of travel—Italy. English fragments. ... ... K 1235
Vol. 4.—The salon ; or, letters on art, music, popular life, and politics. ... ... K 1236
Vol. 5-6.—Germany ... ... K 1237-8
Vol. 7.—The citizen kingdom. Daily bulletins (1832). From Normandy. ... ... K 1239
Vol. 8.—Parliamentary period of the citizen kingdom (1840-3). K 1240

Biography and Criticism.

Benecke (I., *Transl.*) Heine on Shakespeare: his notes on Shakespeare heroines. ... K 741

Sharp (W.) Life of Heine ... ... L 1325

Contains a complete bibliography.

Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Wrecked lives, vol. 2, L 21 ; Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 1, K 85.

Heir of Kilfinnan. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 4959

Heir of Linne. By Buchanan (R.) ... F 1404, F 1405

Heir of Redclyffe. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9376

Heir of the ages. By Payn (J.). F 6711, F 6712

Heir of Treherne. By Crake (A. D.). ... F 2061

Heir presumptive. By Marryat (F.). ... F 5678

Heir presumptive and heir apparent. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6451

Heir to millions. By Fawcett (E.) ...F 2869, F 2870

Heiress of Bruges. By Gratton (T. C.). ... F 3535

Heiress of Haddon. By Doubleday (W. E.)... F 2445

Heiress of Red Dog. By Harte (F. B.) ... F 3875

Heiress of Wylmington. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2782

Heirs of Errington. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9285

Helbeck of Bannisdale. By Ward (Mrs. H.). F 8672, F 8673

Held fast for England. By Henty (G. A.). F 4055, F 4056

Held in bondage. By Ouida... ...F 6533, F 6534

Heldmann (Bernard) Mutiny on board the "Leander" ... ... F 4002

Helen. By Edgeworth (M.)... ... ... F 2658

Helen Bury. By Worboise (E. J.) ... ... F 9286

Helen Davenant. By Fane (V.) ... ... F 2825

Helen of Troy. By Lang (A.). ... K 454, K 455

Helen Treveryan. By Durand (Sir M.). F 2634, F 2635
Helena, St. *In* Brooks (E. S.) Historic girls. L 105
Helen's babies. By Habberton (J.). ... F 3666
Helen's diary. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5840
Helen's ordeal. By Barrington (Mrs. R.). F 722, F 723
Helen's vow. By Desart (Earl of) ... ... F 2356

Heligoland :—

Black (W. G.) Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea ... ... M 494
NOTE—Deals with history, customs, and superstitions, and describes how Frisian vessels fell a prey to Algerine pirates; with an account of the Sylters.

Hellenics, The. LOOK UNDER Greece.
Heller (Stephen) Eleven selected pianoforte pieces. ... ... J 904
Hellyer (S. S.) Plumber and sanitary houses. H 1118
—Principles and practice of plumbing ... H 1111
Helm (Clementine) Das kränzchen. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1138
—Hans und Hanna. [*In German*]. ... K 1139
Helmet of Navarre. By Runkle (B.). ... F 7335
Helmholtz (Hermann von) Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v.... ... ... G 63
NOTE—These lectures are characterised by an entire absence of scientific technicalities, which makes the work easy of comprehension.

Helmore (Thomas, Rev.) Manual of plain song. J 741
Helot and hero. By Prescott (E. L.). ... F 6921
Help in sickness. By Burdett (H. C.). ... D 781
Helps (Sir A.) Animals and their masters ... B 307
NOTE—Dialogue dealing with the treatment of lower animals by man, etc.
—Brevia: short essays and aphorisms. ... K 938
—Essays written in the interval of business; and, An essay on organization in daily life. ... ... K 939, K 940
—Life of Columbus ... ... L 803
—Social pressure. ... ... D 40
NOTE—Discusses various social subjects. Written in the form of a dialogue.
—Thoughts upon government. ... ... D 68
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Victoria (Queen).
Helps to the study of the Bible. ... ... C 153
Hemans (Felicia D.) Poetical works. ... K 425
In Darton (J. M.) Famous girls, L 106; Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116.
Hémo. Par Dodillon (E.). [*In French*] ... K 1451
Hemyng (S. B.) Stock Exchange romance... F 4003
Henderson (Archibald, D.D.) Palestine ... M 847
Henderson (E. F., *Transl.*) Select historical documents of the Middle Ages [*cir.* 496-1386]. ... ... M 1540
Henderson (W. J.) Orchestra and orchestral music. ... ... J 876
—Story of music [333-1887]. ... ... J 442
Henderson (William) Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England and the borders ... ... D 1075
Hendricks the hunter. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4960
Hendry (Hamish) Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp. ... M 2452
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Heney (Thomas) Girl at Birrell's ... ... F 4004
Henham (Ernest G.) Menotah [Canada. Riel rebellion] ... ... F 4005
Henley (William Ernest) Poems ... ... K 426
—, *and* Stevenson (R. L.) Plays ... ... K 686
Hennessey (J. D.) Dis-honourable [Queensland]... ... ... F 4006, F 4007
Henrietta-Maria, *Queen-consort of Charles I.*:—
In King (A.) Cluster of lives, L 41; Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 4, L 384.
Henrietta Temple. By Beaconsfield (Lord)... F 747, F 748
Henriette. Par Coppée (F.). [*In French*] ... K 1413, K 1414

Henry I., *King of England* :—

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) Reign of William Rufus, and accession of Henry the first [1087-1106]. 2 v. ... ... M 1794

Henry II., *King of England* :—

Green (Mrs. J. R.) Henry II. ... ... L 374
Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history. M 47
NOTE—Reviews the amenities of literary international intercourse at the court of Henry II., the relations of English scholars with those of Italy or France, the letters, the chronicles, the satires of the day, and the beginnings of university life.

Henry III., *King of England* :—

Richardson (O. H., Prof.) National movement in the reign of Henry III. and its culmination in the Barons' war. ... D 597

Henry V., *King of England* :—

Church (A. J., Prof.) Henry V. ... L 375, L 376
Also in James (G. P. R.) Great commanders, L 686; Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings, L 345; Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain, L 736.

Henry VII., *King of England*:—

Bacon (Lord) History of the reign of Henry VII. *In his* Works ... ... B 387
Gairdner (J.) Henry VII. ... ... L 377
Moberly (C. E., Rev.) Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. [1485-1547]. ... M 1834
Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history and kindred subjects ... ... M 47
NOTE—Gives a constitutional history of the reign, and contains a criticism of Henry's hereditary title to the crown.

Henry VIII., *King of England*:—

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Catherine of Aragon. M 1819
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Catherine of Aragon.
Gasquet (F. A., D.D.) Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. 2 v. ... ... C 773
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Monasteries.
Hope (Mrs.) First divorce of Henry VIII., as told in the State Papers; edited by Gasquet. M 1833
NOTE—Deals with the historical event which worked so marked an influence upon the beginning of the English reformation and gives an account of the treatment of Catherine before her divorce, of her isolation, and of her humiliation.
Moberly (C. E., Rev.) Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. [1485-1547]. ... M 1834
Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history. M 47
NOTE—View of the character of Henry VIII. and a detailed examination of the constitutional history of his reign.

Henry IV. of Navarre, *King of France*:—

Baird (H. M.) Huguenots and Henry of Navarre [1574-1610]. 2 v. ... ... C 887
NOTE—The work opens with the accession of Henry of Valois in 1574 and is concerned with a history of the "Holy league," of the war which it provoked, of the proscription of the Huguenots, and of the campaigns of Guise.

Henry IV., of Navarre—*continued.*

Masson (G.) Henry IV. and the end of the wars of religion ... ... M 2093
Willert (P. F.) Henry of Navarre. ... L 406
In Lamb (Lady) Warrior kings ... ... L 345

Henry, *Prince of Portugal* :—

Beazley (C. R.) Prince Henry the navigator. L 815

Henry (George, D.D.) Churchwardens' manual. C 646

Henry (Joseph). *In* Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science ... ... L 833

Henry (Matthew). *In* Grosart (A. B.) Representative nonconformists ... ... L 211

Henry (Patrick) :—

Tyler (M. C.) Patrick Henry. ... ... L 643

Henry (W.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Sinclair (A.).

Henry de Pomeroy. By Bray (Mrs.). ... F 1311

Henry Dunbar. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1203, F 1204

Henry Esmond. By Thackeray (W. M.) ... F 8258, F 8259, F 8260

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Virginians," F 8270, F 8271, F 8272.

Henry Masterton. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4664

Henry of Guise. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4665

Religious wars in France and assassination of Henry, 1588.

Hensel (Sebastian) Mendelssohn family. 2 v. L 1045

Henselt (Adolph) Album of selected pianoforte pieces ... ... J 905
In Walker (B.) My musical experiences ... L 1061

Henslow (G., Prof.) Making of flowers. G 1084, G 1085

—Origin of floral structures through insects and other agencies. ... ... G 1083

NOTE—Opposed to the theory of evolution and natural selection. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Structural.* Variation.

—Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment... ... ... G 1087

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Structural.* Variation.

—Poisonous plants in field and garden ... G 1053

Hensman (Howard) Afghan war of 1879-80. M 2364

Henty (George Alfred) Works :—

Adventures of two brave boys ... ... F 4008, F 4009
At Aboukir and Acre [Napoleon in Egypt] ... ... F 4010
Beric the Briton [Roman invasion of Britain] ... F 4011, F 4012
Bonnie Prince Charlie [Culloden, 1746]. ... ... F 4013, F 4014
Both sides the border [Hotspur and Glendower] ... ... F 4015
Bravest of the brave [Peterborough in Spain, 1705]. F 4016, F 4017
By England's aid [War in Netherlands, 1585-1609] ... F 4018, F 4019
By pike and dyke [War in Netherlands] ... ... F 4020, F 4021
By right of conquest [Cortez in Mexico, 1521]. ... F 4022, F 4023
By sheer pluck [Ashanti war] ... ... F 4024, F 4025
Captain Bayley's heir [California]. ... ... F 4026, F 4027
Cat of Bubastes [Ancient Egypt] ... ... F 4028, F 4029
Chapter of adventures [Bombardment of Alexandria] F 4030, F 4031
Colonel Thorndyke's secret [India] ... ... F 4032
Condemned as a nihilist [Escape from Siberia] ... F 4033, F 4034
Cornet of horse [Marlborough wars in Flanders] ... ... F 4035
Curse of Carne's Hold [Kaffraria]... ... ... F 4036, F 4037
Dash for Khartoum ... ... F 4038, F 4039
Dorothy's double ... ... F 4040
Dragon and the raven [King Alfred] ... ... F 4041, F 4042
Facing death [Coal mines] ... ... F 4043, F 4044
Final reckoning [Australian bush life] ... ... F 4045, F 4046
For name and fame [Afghanistan] ... ... F 4047, F 4048
For the temple [Fall of Jerusalem] ... ... F 4049, F 4050
Friends though divided [Commonwealth, 1649-53] ... F 4051, F 4052
Gabriel Allen, M.P. ... ... F 4053, F 4054
Held fast for England [Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83]. ... F 4055, F 4056
In freedom's cause [Wallace and Bruce] ... ... F 4057, F 4058
In Greek waters [War of Independence] ... ... F 4059, F 4060
In the heart of the Rockies [Colorado] ... ... F 4061, F 4062
In the Irish brigade [Flanders and Spain] ... ... F 4063, F 4064
In the reign of terror [French revolution] ... ... F 4065, F 4066
In times of peril [Indian mutiny]. ... ... F 4067, F 4068
Jack Archer [Crimea]... ... ... F 4069, F 4070
Jacobite exile [Time—Charles XII. of Sweden]. ... F 4071, F 4072
Knight of the White Cross [Siege of Rhodes, 15th cent.]. F 4073, F 4074
Lion of St. Mark [Venice, 14th cent.]. ... ... F 4075, F 4076
Lion of the north [Gustavus Adolphus]. ... ... F 4077, F 4078
Lost heir ... ... F 4079

Henty (George Alfred) Works—*continued.*

Maori and settler [New Zealand war] ... ... F 4080, F 4081
March on London [Wat Tyler's insurrection]. ... ... F 4082
No surrender [War of La Vendée, 1793]... ... ... F 4083
One of the 28th [Waterloo] ... ... F 4084, F 4085
Orange and green [Siege of Londonderry, 1689] ... F 4086, F 4087
Out on the Pampas [S. America] ... ... F 4088, F 4089
Out with Garibaldi [Liberation of Italy] ... ... F 4090, F 4091
Queen's cup [Indian mutiny, etc.] ... ... F 4092, F 4093
Redskin and cowboy [Cattle ranching] ... ... F 4094, F 4095
Roving commission [Sea adventures] ... ... F 4096
Rujub the juggler [Indian mutiny] ... ... F 4097, F 4098
St. Bartholomew's eve [Huguenot wars] ... ... F 4099, F 4100
St. George for England [Cressy and Poitiers]. ... F 4101, F 4102
Sturdy and strong ... ... F 4103, F 4104
Tales of daring and danger... ... ... F 4105, F 4106
Through Russian snows [Napoleon's retreat from Moscow]. ... ... F 4107, F 4108
Through the fray [Luddite riots, Yorkshire, 1807-13]. F 4109, F 4110
Through the Sikh war [Punjab, 1846] ... ... F 4111, F 4112
Tiger of Mysore [War with Tippoo Sahib, 1799] ... F 4113, F 4114
True to the old flag [American independence] ... F 4115, F 4116
Under Drake's flag [Spanish main] ... ... F 4117, F 4118
Under Wellington's command [Peninsular war] ... ... F 4119
Winning his spurs [Crusades] ... ... F 4120, F 4121
With Buller in Natal ... ... F 4122, F 4123
With Clive in India ... ... F 4124, F 4125
With Lee in Virginia [American civil war] ... ... F 4126, F 4127
With Wolfe in Canada. ... ... F 4128, F 4129
Woman of the commune [Seige of Paris]. ... ... F 4130
Won by the sword [Campaigns under Turenne and Condé]. ... F 4131
Wulf the Saxon [Norman conquest] ... ... F 4132, F 4133
Yarns on the beach [Sea stories] ... ... F 4134, F 4135
Young buglers [Peninsular]. ... ... F 4136, F 4137
Young Carthaginian [Time of Hannibal, B.C., 219-18]. F 4138, F 4139
Young Franc-tireurs [Franco-Prussian war] ... ... F 4140

—, [*Editor*] Stories of history. ... K 941, K 942

Contains Cressy and Poitiers. Natural history. Sports and pastimes. Up the Alps. Zoological gardens.

—Yule logs ... ... F 4141

—LOOK UNDER Kingston (W. H. G.).

Hepburn (J.D., Rev.) Twenty years in Khama's country [in 1874-93]. ... ... M 1054

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*

Hepburn (T. N.). LOOK UNDER Setoun (G.).

Heppenstall (R.H.) Malice of Grace Wentworth. F 4142

Hepworth (T. C.) Book of the lantern ... G 512

—Magic lantern and its management. ... G 513

—Photography for amateurs... ... ... J 389

Her Benny. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4225

Her celestial husband. By Woodroffe (D.) F 9254, F 9255

Her dearest foe. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 232

Her fair fame. By Fawcett (E.). F 2871, F 2872

Her great idea. By Walford (L. B.). ... F 8636

Her ladyship's secret. By Westall (W.) ... F 8797

Her lord and master. By Marryat (F.). F 5679, F 5680

Her loving slave. By Nisbet (H.). F 6348, F 6349

Her Majesty's mails. By Lewins (W.) ... D 999

H.M.S. Pinafore. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.), *and* Gilbert (W. S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 660

Her Majesty's Tower. By Dixon (W. H.). 2 v. M 1951-2

FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Tower of London.

Her memory. By Maartens (M.) ... ... F 5471

Her mother's darling. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). F 7120

Her own devices. By Compton (C. G.) ... F 1886

Her royal highness woman. By O'Rell (Max). K 993

Her two millions. By Westall (W.)... ... F 8798

Her wedding day. By Harland (M.). ... F 3836

Her world against a lie. By Marryat (F.) ... F 5681

Heraldry :—

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary. ... ... J 41

NOTE—The plan includes all such terms as are generally employed in painting, sculpture, engraving, and architecture, whether descriptive of real objects or the principles of action which rule the mind and guide the hand of the artist.

Aveling (S. T.) Heraldry, ancient and modern; including [a portion of] Boutell's Heraldry. ... ... L 1399

Heraldry—*continued.*

Lower (M. A.) Curiosities of heraldry ... L 1400
Planché (J. R.) Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts ... ... L 1401
Herb of grace. By Carey (R. N.) ... ... F 9485
Herb of love. By Drosines (G.) ... ... F 2563
Herbalist, The :—
Coffin (A. I., Prof.) Botanic guide to health and the natural pathology of disease ... H 234
Herbart (Johann Friedrich) Application of psychology to the science of education... D 843
—Letters and lectures on education... ... D 815
—Science of education. ... ... D 816

Biography and Criticism.

Felkin (H. M., *and* E.) Introduction to Herbart's Science and practice of education... D 809
Garmo (C. de) Herbart and the Herbartians. L 171
Herbert(Auberon). *In* Ouida's Critical studies. K 994
Herbert (David) Great historical mutinies... M 1679
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Mutinies.
—, [*Editor*] Fish and fisheries. ... ... H 662
Herbert (George) Poems; to which are added selections from his prose, and life, by Walton... .. .. K 427
—Poems; with life, by Walton ... ... K 428
NOTE—The volumes each contain "The church," otherwise known as "The temple," and "A priest to the temple; or, the country parson."
Life of George Herbert of Bemerton. ... L 1185
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen, L 203 Dowden (E.) Puritan and Anglican, K 242; Haweis (H. R.) Poets in the pulpit, K 643; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191.
Herbert (Mary E., *Lady*) Wives and mothers in the olden time ... ... L 109
St. Paula. St. Olympias.
Herbert Vanlennert. By Keary (C. F.) ... F 4823
Hercules. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score.* J 768
Herder (Johann G. von) Der Cid ... ... K 1070
In De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 4. ... K 905

Heredity:—

Ball (W. P.) Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? ... ... G 992
NOTE—The author takes the negative view, and attempts to prove that the offspring do not inherit the peculiarities of their parents.
Eimer (G. H. T., Prof.) Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth ... ... G 966
NOTE—Attacks Weismann's theory of heredity and of variation, and attempts to explain the origin and unity of all forms of mental action.
Galton (F.) Hereditary genius ... ... G 948
NOTE—The object of the work was to investigate whether, and in what degree, natural ability was hereditarily transmitted, and touches upon the comparative worth of different races and the influences that affect the natural ability of nations.
—Natural inheritance ... ... G 993
NOTE—Gives a brief account of the chief hereditary processes. Relates to the inheritance by brotherhoods and multitudes rather than by individuals. Deals with the average share contributed to the personal features of the offspring by each ancestor, etc.
Guyau(J.M.) Education and heredity. D 813, D 814
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Philosophy.*
Lankester (E. R., LL.D.) Theory of heredity. *In his* "Advancement of science." ... G 73
Nisbet (J. F.) Marriage and heredity ... G 994
View of psychological evolution.

Heredity—*continued.*

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Darwin and after Darwin, vol. 2 ... ... G 978
NOTE—This vol. is mainly devoted to a criticism of Prof. Weismann's theory of germ plasm, and is a presentment of the direct, indirect and experimental evidence for and against inherited use and disuse and transmission of acquired modifications.
—Examination of Weismannism ... ... G 980
NOTE—Mr. Romanes attempts to prove that Prof. Weismann's theory of perpetual continuity since the first origin of life is unsound, and to produce evidence sufficient to annihilate the doctrine of the continuity of germ plasm.
Stephen(L.) Heredity. *In his* "Social rights and duties." ... ... B 261
Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and disease. H 263, H 264
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Diseases.
Weismann(A., Prof.) The germ-plasm. G 995, G 996
NOTE—Prof. Weismann's theory he denominates as 'blastogenesis,' or, the origin from a germ plasm, as opposed to Darwin's theory of 'pangenesis' or origin from all parts of the body. Holds that Darwin's theory must be considered an inquiry rather than a solution of the problem of heredity.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Biology. Evolution.

Herefordshire :—
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 5. ... ... M 1753
Heretics of yesterday. By Herrick (S. E.)... L 212
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Hereward. *In* Peake (H.) Boy's book of heroes. L 54
Hereward the Wake. By Kingsley (C.). F 4914, F 4915
Herford (William H.) Student's Froebel: adapted from "Die erziehung der menschheit" of Froebel ... ... D 901
Heriots, The. By Cunningham (H. S.) ... F 2266
Heriot's choice. By Carey (R. N.). F 1584, F 1585
Hérissé (Emile) Art of pastry making ... H 722
Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. By Harte (F. B.). F 3876
Heritage of unrest. By Overton (G.). ... F 6588
Herman (Henry) Works :—

Crime of a Christmas toy	F 4143	His angel	... F 4146
Dead man's story ...	... F 4144	King in Bohemia ...	... F 4147
Hearts of gold and hearts of steel	... F 4145	Postman's daughter ...	... F 4148
		Sword of fate	... F 4149

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Murray (D. C.).
Hermann. Von Werner (E.). [*In German*]. K 1184
Hermas :—
"Shepherd" of Hermas. *In* "Apostolic fathers"; edited by Burton, vol. 1. ... C 711
Hermie's rosebuds. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5953
Hermit hunter of the wilds. By Stables (G.). F 7907
Hermit of Muckross. By Wray (D.). ... F 9317
Hermits, The. By Kingsley (C.) ... L 215, L 216
NOTE—Biographical sketches of some of the most famous Egyptian, Syrian and Persian hermits.
Hermy. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... ... F 6106
Hernani the Jew. By Homer (A. N.). F 4285, F 4286
Hero, A. By Craik (Mrs.) ... ... F 2034
Hero and heroine. By Hope (A. R.). ... F 4375
Hero of a hundred fights. By Tytler (S.) ... F 8510
Herod: a tragedy. By Phillips (S.)... ... K 656
Herodotus. Historia [*cir.* B.C. 546-479]; cum vita Homeri. [Text-Oxford classics]. 2 v. M 1311
—; literally transl. by Cary ... ... M 1312
—; transl. by Rawlinson; with the notes abridged, by Grant. 2 v.... ... ... M 1320
NOTE—History of the extensive journeys of Herodotus, made with a view to procuring information for his account of the struggles between the Greeks and the Persians. His purpose was to sketch the long struggle, which extended from the first dispute in Asia Minor between the colonists to the final repulse of the Persians and the establishment of Grecian authority.

Herodotus—*continued.*
Church (A. J., Prof.) Stories of the East from Herodotus... ... ... M 1310
NOTE—Anecdotes and descriptions translated from the earlier books of Herodotus. Begins with the history of Crœsus, Cyrus, Babylon, Egypt, and Persia.
—Story of the Persian war from Herodotus. M 1502
NOTE—History of the two great invasions of Greece by Darius and Xerxes, and of the fights of Marathon and Salamis.
De Quincey (T.) Philosophy of Herodotus. *In his* Works, vol. 6. ... ... K 907
Heroes. By Kingsley (C.) ... D 1076, D 1077
Heroes and hero-worship. By Carlyle (T.). K 892, K 893
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Carlyle.
Heroes for the faith. By Howie (J.), *and* M'Gavin (W.) ... ... M 1623
Heroes in the strife. By Sherlock (F.) ... L 183
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Heroes of American discovery. By D'Anvers (N.) ... ... M 1065
Heroes of Asgard. By Keary (A., *and* E.)... F 4822
Heroes of Hebrew history. By Wilberforce (S.). C 181
Heroes of industry. By Jones (E. R.) ... L 40
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Heroes of North African discovery. By D'Anvers (N.) ... ... M 892
Heroes of the Goodwin sands. By Treanor (T.S.). M 264
Heroes of the Victoria cross. By Toomey (T.E.). L 61
Heroes of travel. By Adams (W. H. D.) ... L 799
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Heroic tales. By Zimmern (H.) ... ... F 9450
Heroic wife. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4961
Heroïdes, The. Ovid [Tauchnitz text], vol. 1. K 1958
—; transl. into Eng. prose, by Riley ... K 1956
Heroine of a basket van. By Bramston (M.). F 1293
Heroines in obscurity. By Tytler (S.) ... F 8511
Heroines of history. By Owen (Mrs. O. F.). L 111
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Heroism. By Kingsley (Canon). *In his* "Health and education" ... ... K 962
Heroism and adventure; edited by Valentine. M 59
Herold (L. J. F.) Pré-aux-Clercs. *Vocal score.* [French and English words] ... ... J 622
—Zampa. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 550
Heron-Allen (E.) Manual of cheirosophy... B 82
—The violin: how to make it. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 1-3. ... ... H 1141-3
Heronford. By Keightley (S. R.) ... ... F 4832
Herr Baby. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6107
Herr Paulus. By Besant (W.). F 852, F 853, F 854
Herrick (Robert) Hesperides; edited by Horne. K 429
—Hesperides and noble numbers; edited by Pollard. 2 v. ... ... K 430
—Poetical works; edited by Saintsbury. 2 v. K 431
NOTE—This also contains Hesperides and noble numbers.
Herrick (S.E., D.D.) Some heretics of yesterday. L 212
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Herschel (Caroline Letitia). *In* Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times ... L 108
Herschel (Sir John F. W., D.C.L.) Outlines of astronomy ... ... G 259
—Physical geography of the globe ... ... G 791
—Popular lectures on scientific subjects ... G 64
—Study of natural philosophy. ... ... G 384
In Stoughton (J.) Worthies of science, L 846; Wright (H.C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.

Herschel (Sir William). *In* Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science ... ... L 833
Hertford (Frances, *Lady*). *In* Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. ... L 51

Hertfordshire :—
Gearey (C.) Rural life: its humour and pathos. ... ... K 928
NOTE—Studies of Hertfordshire village folk, with quaint and homely sayings.
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 5. ... ... M 1753
Hissey (J. J.) Over fen and wold... ... M 451
NOTE—Account of a driving tour from London through Huntingdon to Lincolnshire and back through Bedford.
Hertz-Garten (Theodor, *pseud. of* Mrs. de Mattos) Through the red-litten windows... F 4150
Hervey (Augusta) Last day of her life. ... F 4151
Hervey (Maurice H.) Dead man's court ... F 3899
—Trade policy of imperial federation. ... D 484

Herzegovina :—
Asboth (J. de) Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina [in 1882-84] ... ... M 509
With an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, religion, ethnology, folk-lore, and social life of the people.
Evans (A. J.) Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection... M 2058
NOTE—Record of travel across the north-western districts of Turkey during the rebellion against the sway of the Sultan in 1875, so as to study the common life of the christian peasants. The author describes the costumes of the people, their manners and customs, and the geography and history of the country. Contains a review of the history of Bosnia, in which is traced the political history of these lands through their many changes and degradations to 1875.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dalmatia.
Hesiod. Carmina [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 2044
—Works; literal transl. with notes, by Banks; also metrical transl. by Elton ... ... K 2045
Also contains Callimachus and Theognis.
Hesperides, The. By Herrick (R.). K 429, K 430, K 431
Hesse-Wartegg (E. V., *Chevalier de*) Tunis, the land and the people [in 1881]. ... M 910
Hester. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6452
Hester Glen's holidays. By Hardy (R. F.) ... F 3791
Hester Kirton. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... F 5595
Hetherington (W. M., Rev.) History of the church of Scotland. ... ... C 893
Hetty. By Kingsley (H.) ... ... F 4936
Heureux village. Par Blondel (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1387
Hewins (W. A. S.) English trade and finance. D 270, D 271
Hewitt (W.) Elementary science lessons. 4 v. G 87-90
Hewlett (H. G.) Post Norman Britain ... M 1680
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Hewlett (Maurice H.) Works :—
Forest lovers ... ... F 4152, F 4153, F 4154
Life and death of Richard Yea-and-nay [Richard I.]. ... ... F 4155
Little novels of Italy ... ... F 4156
Pan and the young shepherd ... ... F 4157

Hexateuch :—
Addis (W. E., *Transl.*) Documents of the Hexateuch: arranged in chronological order; with introduction and notes. 2 v. C 126
Heyne (Christian Gottlob) :—
Carlyle (T.) Life of Heyne. *In his* "Critical essays" ... ... K 763, K 769

Heyne (Christian Gottlob)—*continued.*
In Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24
Heyse (Paul) Melusine. [*In German*]. ... K 1140
—Ueber allen gipfeln. [*In German*]. ... K 1141
Heywood (John) National atlas ... ... M 185
Heywood (Thomas) Dramatic works. ... K 687
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283
Hichens (Robert S.) Works:—
Byeways. ... ... F 4158
Flames [Supernatural] ... F 4159
Folly of Eustace. F 4160, F 4161
Green carnation. F 4162, F 4163
NOTE—A satire on society and certain writers.
Imaginative man. F 4164, F 4165
Prophet of Berkeley Square. F 9493
Slave ... ... F 4166
Tongues of conscience. ... F 4167
Hickie (W. J., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Aristophanes ... ...
Hicks (John) Man from Oshkosh. F 4168, F 4169
Hickson (Mrs. Murray, *pseud. of* Mrs. Kitcat) Chronicles of Teddy's village. ... ... F 4170
—Latter-day romance... ... ... F 4171
Hid in the Cevennes. By Moggridge (B. M.). F 6092
Hidden chain. By Russell (D.) ... ... F 7355
Hidden depths. By Allen (W. S.). 2 v. ... F 330
Hidden in my heart. By Russell (D.). F 7356, F 7357
Hidden perils. By Hay (M. C.) ... ... F 3975
Hide and seek. By Collins (W.). F 1848, F 1849
Hides and leather. By Collins (J.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 19
Hiding places. Fea (A.) Secret chambers and hiding places. ... ... M 366
Hieroglyphics:—
Conder (C. R.) Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions ... ... E 34
ALSO LOOK UNDER Cleopatra's needle. Inscriptions.
Hierro. LOOK UNDER Canary islands.
Higgin (L.) Art as applied to dress... ... D 1026
Higgins (Frank C.) Copper coins of modern Europe. ... ... J 174, J 175
Higginson (Francis):—
Higginson (T.W.) Life of Francis Higginson. L 294
Higginson (T.W.) Common sense about women. D 1061
Higgledy-piggledy. By Knatchbull-Hugessen (E. H.) ... ... F 4444
Higgs (James) Fugue... ... ... J 492
—Modulation ... ... J 473
High mills. By Saunders (K.) ... ... F 7527
High play. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2924
High spirits. By Payn (J.) ... F 6713, F 6714
High stakes. By Lynch (L.). ... ... F 5405
High stakes. By Thomas (A.). ... ... F 8288
Higher criticism:—
Dillon (E. J., Prof.) Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur ... C 199
NOTE—Aims to show what is considered to be the original text, that is to say, the Poem of Job after the modern additions and "orthodox" glosses have been removed. Regards the writers of Job, Ecclesiastes and the sayings of Agur as sceptics, who, according to the author "reject the dogma of retribution, the doctrine of eternal life, and belief in the coming of a Messiah."
Lex Mosaica; or, the law of Moses and the higher criticism; edited by French ... C 127
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Bible. Mosaic law.
Highgate. Prickett (F.) History and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex.... ... ... M 1962
Highland cousins. By Black (W.) ... ... F 983
Highland parish. By Macleod (N.). ... M 284
Highland sister's promise. By Kettle (R. M.). F 4894
Highland widow. By Scott (Sir W.). F 7585, F 7586, F 7587
Highlands. LOOK UNDER Scotland.
Highlands of Central India. By Forsyth (J.). M 815
Hight (George A.) Essay on mental culture. B 154
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Psychology.
Highway of sorrow. By Stretton (H.). F 8091, F 8092
Highways. LOOK UNDER Roads and road making.
Highways and byways in East Anglia. By Dutt (W. A.). ... ... M 367
Highways and byways in Normandy. By Dearmer (P.). ... ... M 539
Highways and high seas. By Moore (F. F.)... F 6165
Hilarion, St. *In* Kingsley (Canon) The hermits ... ... L 215, L 216
Hilary of Poitiers, St.:—
Cazenove (J. G.) St. Hilary of Poitiers, and St. Martin of Tours. ... ... C 847
In Farrar (Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1. L 230
Hilary St. Ives. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 139, F 140
Hilda Strafford. By Harraden (B.). ... F 3842
Hilda Wade. By Allen (G.). ... ... F 294
Hildebrand, St., *Pope Gregory VII.*:—
Stephens (W. R. W.) Hildebrand and his times [1020-1122]. ... ... C 734
Also in Neil (S) Epoch men, L 52; Stephen (Sir J.) Essays in ecclesiastical biography, L 224.
Hildebrand (Hans) Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time ... ... J 65
Hildebrand and Cicely. By Paull (M. A.)... F 6665
Hill (C.) Millinery: theoretical and practical. H 746
Hill (Frank H.) George Canning ... L 482, L 483
Hill (George Birkbeck, D.C.L.) Harvard College, by an Oxonian. ... ... D 967
—Writers and readers. ... ... K 4
Hill (Headon, *pseud. of* F. Grainger) Works:—
Clues from a detective's camera. ... ... F 4172
Eyes that do not see. ... F 4173
Plunder ship ... ... F 4174
Queen of night ... ... F 4175
Rajah's second wife ... ... F 4176
Shadow of the bear [Pekin] F 4177
Spies of the Wight ... ... F 4178
Zambra the detective ... F 4179
Hill (Hilton) His Egyptian wife. F 4180, F 4181
Hill (John) Treason-felony ... ... F 4182
Hill (Matthew D., *Editor*) Our exemplars. L 36
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Hill (Robert T.) Cuba and Porto Rico. ... M 1106
Hill (Sir Rowland):—
Nicoll (H. J.) Penny postage: Hill. *In his* "Great movements" ... ... L 53
In "Our exemplars;" edited by Hill. ... L 36
Hill (Rowland, *Viscount*). *In* Cole (J. W.) British generals ... ... L 702
Hiller (Ferdinand) Song of victory. *Vocal score* ... ... J 815
Hillesden on the moors. By Kettle (R. M.). 2 v. F 4895
Hillhouse (W., Prof.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Strasburger (W.)
Hillier (Alfred P., M.D.) Raid and reform ... M 2453
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
—South African studies. ... ... M 2423
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*

Hillier(G.L.), *and* Albemarle(Earl of) Cycling. J 1082
—, *and* Bramson (W.H.G.) Amateur cycling. J 1085, J 1086
—, *and* Walker (T. H. S.) Art of training for cycle racing. ... ... J 1087
NOTE—Written in English, German and French.
Hillingdon Hall. By Surtees (R. S.). ... F 8145
Hillocks (J. Inches, Rev.) Hard battles for life and usefulness ... ... L 287
NOTE—An autobiography.
Hillyars and Burtons. By Kingsley (H.) ... F 4929

Himalayas :—

Conway (Sir W. M.) Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 2 v. M 799
NOTE—Narrative of a mountaineering expedition for the purposes of scientific research, and relates the author's impressions and observations of that mountainous region beyond Northern India. Vol. 2 contains scientific reports by various writers.
Cumming (Miss C. F. G.) In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. ... ... M 814
Hinchliff (Thomas Woodbine) South American sketches [in 1861] ... ... M 1180
Hinde (Sidney Langford) Fall of the Congo Arabs... ... ... M 2409

Hinduism :—

Macdonald (K. S., Rev.) Vedic religion; or, the creed and practice of the Indo-Aryans three thousand years ago. ... ... C 959
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Veda, The.
Hindustani. LOOK UNDER India—*Language*.
Hingston (Edward P.) Genial showman: reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward... L 1125
Hinkson (H. A.) Golden lads and girls [Ireland]. ... ... F 4183
—Up for the green [Irish rebellion, 1798]... F 4184
Hinkson (Mrs. K. T.). LOOK UNDER Tynan (Katharine).
Hinman (R.) Eclectic physical geography ... G 792
Hinsdale (B. A., Prof.) Horace Mann ... L 794
Hinton (A. H.) Handbook of illustration ... H 819
Hinton (James) Life in nature ... ... G 879
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Biology.
—Man and his dwelling place. ... ... C 100
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Nature. Religion and science.
Hiorns (Arthur H.) Iron and steel manufacture. ... ... H 941
—Mixed metals; or, metallic alloys... ... H 932
—Practical metallurgy and assaying. ... H 933
—Principles of metallurgy ... ... H 937
Hippocrates. *In* McRae(C.) Fathers of biology. L 886
Hirtius (Aulus) De bello Alexandrino, B.C. 48-47. *In* Cæsar (C. J.) Commentarii [Text-Oxford classics]. ... ... M 1379
—; [Bohn's transl.] ... ... M 1381
His adopted daughter. By Giberne (A.) ... F 3295
His angel. By Herman (H.)... ... ... F 4146
His counterpart. By Garnier (R. M.). ... F 3200
His Cuban sweetheart. By Savage (R. H.), *and* Gunter (Mrs. A. C.) ... ... F 7563
His darling sin. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1205, F 1206
His Egyptian wife. By Hill (H.). F 4180, F 4181
His familiar foe. By Prescott (E. L.). ... F 6922
His father. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4226
His fortunate Grace. By Atherton (G. F.) ... F 411
His grace. By Norris (W. E.). F 6382, F 6383
His grace of Osmonde. [SEQUEL TO "Lady of quality"]. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1461, F 1462
His great self. By Harland (M.) ... ... F 3837
His heart to win. By Yorke (C.) ... ... F 9414
His helpmate. By Barrett (F.). ... ... F 687
His honor and a lady. By Duncan (S. J.). F 2627, F 2628
His last card. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... F 5596
His little mother. By Craik (Mrs.)... ... F 2035
His lordship's whim. By Whadcoat (G. C.). F 8874
His next of kin. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9287
His own father. By Norris (W. E.). ... F 6384
His rustic wife. By Haycraft (Mrs. M. S.)... F 3986
His sombre rivals. By Roe (E. P.) ... ... F 7305
His vanished star. By Craddock (C. E.) ... F 2021
Hispaniola plate. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.). F 1073, F 1074
Hissey (James J.) Works :—
FOR NOTES ON THE FOLLOWING WORKS. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive*.
Across England in a dog-cart ... ... M 339
Holiday on the road ... ... M 430
On southern English roads ... ... M 341
Over fen and wold ... ... M 451
Through ten English counties ... ... M 342
Tour in a phaeton through the eastern counties ... ... M 462
Histoire d'un homme du peuple. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*] ... ... K 1515
Histoire d'un sous-maitre. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*] ... ... K 1516
Histoire de Manon Lescaut. Par Prévost (A. F., Abbé). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1670
Histoire des treize. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*] ... ... K 1357, K 1358
Histoire du plébiscite. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1514

Histology :—

Böhm (A. A., M.D.), *and* Davidoff (M. von, M.D.) Text-book of histology, including microscopic technic. ... ... G 1255
Foster (M., Prof.), *and* Langley (J. N.) Course of elementary practical physiology and histology. ... ... G 1228
Klein (E., M.D.) Elements of histology ... H 90
Schäfer (E. A., Prof.) Essentials of histology: descriptive and practical. ... ... G 1256
ALSO LOOK UNDER Anatomy. Medicine. Microscopy.
Historical essays. By Freeman (E. A.). 4 v. M 1520-3
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Freeman.
Historical essays. By Robertson (E. W.) ... M 44
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Robertson.
Historical essays. By Stanhope (P. H., *Earl*). M 46
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Stanhope.
Historical gleanings. By Rogers (J. E. T.). 2 v. L 466
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Historical lectures and essays. By Kingsley (C.). M 42
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Kingsley.
Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. By Burt (I.). M 1948
Historical sketches. By Newman (Cardinal). 3 v. M 43
Historical sketches of notable persons and events in reigns of James I. and Charles I. By Carlyle (T.) ... ... M 1841
Historical sketches of the reign of George II. By Oliphant (Mrs.). 2 v. ... ... M 1924

History:— *Atlases.*

Collegiate atlas: forty-five maps of modern geography... ... ... M 184

Johnston's Half-crown historical atlas ... M 186

Weller (E.) Student's atlas of historical geography; with descriptive letterpress, by Collier ... ... M 191

Ancient history.

Baldwin (J. D.) Pre-historic nations ... G 889

Inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia.

Bucke (C.) Ruins of ancient cities. 2 v. ... M 1309

With an account of their rise, fall, and present condition.

Herodotus; transl. by Rawlinson; with the notes abridged, by Grant. 2 v. ... ... M 1320

NOTE—History of the extensive journeys of Herodotus, made with a view to procuring information for his account of the struggles between the Greeks and the Persians, B.C. 546-479. His purpose was to sketch the long struggle which extended from the first dispute in Asia Minor between the colonists to the final repulse of the Persians and the establishment of Grecian authority.

Justin. Epitoma historiarum Philippicarum Pompei Trogi [B.C. 2196-20], ex recensione Ruehl. [Teubner's text] ... M 1314

—; literally transl. with notes, by Watson. M 1315

McLennan (J. F., LL.D.) Studies in ancient history; comprising Primitive marriage. D 1035

Ollier (E.) Ancient history [B.C. 2245 to B.C. 106]. *In* Cassell's Universal history, vol. 1. ... ... M 51

Rawlinson (G., Prof.) Ancient history [to A.D. 476]. *Universal history, vol. 1*... M 55

—Manual of ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the Sassanian empire. M 1319

Comprising the history of Chaldæa, Assyria, Media, Babylonia, Lydia, Phœnicia, Syria, Judæa, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Rome, and Parthia. Gives many bibliographical notes, and the best authorities on ancient history are named and generally characterized.

Smith (P.) Ancient history of the East [to B.C. 330] ... ... M 1317

Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor and Phœnicia.

Wilberforce (R. I.) The five empires ... M 1318

NOTE—The five empires are the Assyrian, the Persian, the Greek, the Roman and the christian.

ALSO LOOK UNDER names of countries, as Assyria, Carthage, Chaldæa, Egypt, Greece, Macedonia, Media, Persia, Phœnicia, Sicily.

Chronology, tables, outlines.

Blair (J., *Prebendary*) Chronological tables: comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest times to the Russian treaty of peace, April 1856; revised and enlarged, by Rosse... ... M 30

Deacon's Book of dates: manual of the world's chief historical landmarks; and an outline of universal history, by Yonge. M 31

Jennings (A. C., Rev.) Chronological tables: synchronistic arrangement of the events of ancient history [B.C. 753 to B.C. 1] ... M 1313

The political history, Jewish church history, wars, biography, topography, inventions, discoveries, science, art, laws, literature, drama, institutions, etc.

Modern history.

Arnold (T., D.D.) Introductory lectures on modern history ... ... M 36

NOTE—Defines history in general and modern history in particular and describes the proper manner of studying the external and the internal life of nations.

History—*continued.*

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century: a history... M 64

CONTENTS—Opening of the century. Napoleon Bonaparte. Congress of Vienna. Social condition of Great Britain. Reform bill. Redress of wrongs. Chartism. Our wars. Victories of peace Christian missions. Charities of the 19th century. Our Indian empire. Our colonies. France. Germany. Austria-Hungary. Italy. Russia. Turkey. United States. The papacy. Progress of liberty in Europe.

19th century: a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Progress.

Ollier (E.) Modern history [1479-1871]. *In* Cassell's Universal history, vol. 4 ... M 54

Schlegel (F. von) Course of lectures on modern history; to which are added historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander; transl. by Purcell *and* Whitelock. ... ... M 45

Taylor (T. S.) First principles of modern history, 1815-91, from the English point of view ... ... M 1939

Philosophy and study.

Acton (Lord, LL.D.) Lecture on the study of history ... ... M 50

NOTE—A lecture in which the author zealously appeals for the study of contemporary history and practical problems, but seems to disparage the study of mediæval history.

Adams (B.) Law of civilization and decay. M 7

NOTE—Attemps to show that human society passes through a regular sequence of intellectual changes in moving from barbarism to civilization. Sketches the decline of Rome, the crusades, the reformation, and the financial supremacy of modern London.

Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics. D 62, D 63

NOTE—Attempts to discover what are the necessary conditions of progress and looks back upon our savage progenitors with a view to tracing the various developments of the great races of the world.

Blackie (J. S.) What does history teach?... M 9

The state. The church.

Buckle (H. T.) History of civilization in England. 3 v. ... ... M 10

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Crozier (J. B.) Civilization and progress... M 11

NOTE—Exhibits the parts played in the complex movement of civilization by the great cardinal factors of religion, government, science, and material and social conditions, and points out the laws which regulate the interplay of these factors in their progress.

Draper (J. W.) Intellectual development of Europe. 2 v. ... ... M 15

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Flint (R., Prof.) Philosophy of history in France and Germany ... ... M 19

NOTE—A critical account of the principal efforts that have been made in France and Germany to comprehend and explain the history of mankind. It also attempts to give a philosophical estimate of the success of these efforts. Records what has been attempted in the philosophical study of history, of what success has been achieved, and of the nature and causes of the failures that have been experienced.

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Unity of history. *In his* "Comparative politics"... ... D 109

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Science of history. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 1. ... ... K 924

NOTE—Holds that the peculiarities of history are chiefly due to the wayward forces of a diversified human nature. The opposite of Buckle's theory.

—Scientific method applied to history. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 2. ... ... K 925

Harrison (F.) Meaning of history. ... M 21

NOTE—Positivist view. Believes that no real progress can be made which is not based on a sound knowledge of the living institutions and the active wants of mankind.

Hegel (G. W. T.) Lectures on the philosophy of history ... ... M 22

History—*continued.*

Hegel (G. W. T.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Declares that history is of three kinds—original, reflective, and philosophical. Its fundamental idea is that of one vast process of movement. Each nation and each epoch has its own characteristic principle, the particular phases of which, the author proceeds to show by passing in review the nations of ancient, mediæval and modern time.

Keary (C. F., *Editor*) Dawn of history... G 897

NOTE—Deals with the stone age and discusses the growth of the various families of human speech, the divisions of race, the growth of village communities, the development of social life, religion, phonetic and picture writing, and popular mythology and folk-lore.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Limits of exact science as applied to history. ... ... M 23

NOTE—Deals with the methods of study of history.

Montesquieu (C. de S.) Spirit of laws; transl. by Nugent. 2 v.... ... ... D 91

NOTE—Deals with the relation of human laws and customs to the laws of nature. Commences with the old distinction of politics into democracy, aristocracy, and monarchy, and discusses the principles of each and their bearings on education; on positive law; on social condition; on military strength—offensive and defensive; on individual liberty; on taxation and finance.

Also in French ... ... D 90

Reade (W.) Martyrdom of man ... ... M 25

NOTE—Considers the influence of war, religion, liberty, and intellect on the universal history of the human race. The author's familiarity with the history of Africa, and its many points of contact with the main current of human affairs, led him to give an outline of the history of the world. Attempts to show that each generation has lived and suffered in order that the next might profit; that present prosperity is based upon past agony, and that we are today preparing the material for the future human growth.

Rogers (J. E. T., Prof.) Economic interpretation of history ... ... D 277, D 278

NOTE—Series of lectures showing the powerful influence economics have on English history.

Schlegel (F. von) Philosophy of history; transl. By Robertson ... ... M 26

NOTE—The author's central idea is that the first problem of philosophy is the restoration in man of the lost image of God. The progress of this restoration, he holds, can only be indicated by the rapid sketch of the different nations in various periods in the history of the world. In the prosecution of his purpose he describes the characteristics of the history of China and of India, and discusses the institutions and tendencies of Greece and Rome.

Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history. M 47

NOTE—Reviews the present state, prospects, purposes, and value of historical knowledge and methods of historical study. Shows the remarkable development of historical studies in the English universities, and is important in the part devoted to Henry VII. and Henry VIII.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Universal history, general, essays, etc.

Browning (O.) Flight to Varennes, and other historical essays ... ... M 37

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*Revolutions.*

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) Historical essays. 4 v. M 1520-3

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Freeman.

Great sieges of history [B.C. 2134 to A.D. 1870]. ... ... M 3

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Historical lectures and essays. ... ... M 42

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Influence of sea power upon history [1660-1783]. ... ... D 768

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy, and naval tactics.

Maunder (S.) Treasury of history. ... M 33

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Ancient and English history. *In his* "Friendship of books." K 798

Ollier (E.) Cassell's Universal history. 4 v.

Vol. 1.—Ancient history, B.C. 2245-B.C. 106 ... ... M 51
Vol. 2.—Rome, B.C. 753-A.D. 476 ... ... M 52
Vol. 3.—Middle ages, 402-1503 ... ... M 53
Vol. 4.—Modern history, 1479-1871 ... ... M 54

History—*continued.*

Ploetz (C.) Epitome of history: ancient, mediæval, and modern ... ... M 34

NOTE—Valuable as a text book or as a work of reference, and might be used with profit in connection with almost any course of historical instruction, 3000 B.C. to 1882 A.D.

Sketch of universal history:—

Vol. 1.—Ancient history to 476, by Rawlinson ... ... M 55
Vol. 2.—Middle ages, 476-1453, by Stokes ... ... M 56
Vol. 3.—Modern history, 1453-1886, by Patton ... ... M 57

Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed ... ... L 58

NOTE—Historical and biographical sketches of forgotten epochs and forgotten politicians, poets, etc.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Antiquities. Church history. Civilization. Crusades. Geography. Middle ages. Political science. Social history.

History of a crime. By Hugo (V.)... ... F 4452

History of a week. By Walford (L. B.) ... F 8637

History of Arthur Penreath. By Cameron (V. L.). F 1560

History of David Grieve. By Ward (Mrs. H.). F 8668, F 8669

History of Godfrey Kinge. By Dawe (W. C.). F 2316

History of our own times [1837-1880]. By McCarthy (J.). 2 v. ... ... M 1930

Another edition in 5 vols. [1837-1897]. M 1931-5

History of Sir Richard Calmady. By Malet (L.). F 5615

History of Susan Gray. By Sherwood (M. M.). F 7713

History of the Caliph Vathek. By Beckford (W.). F 771

History of the Fairchild family. By Sherwood (M. M.). ... ... F 7714

Hit and a miss. By Knatchbull-Hugessen (E.). F 4445

Hitchcock (Edward, D.D.) Religion of geology and its connected sciences... ... ... C 101

Hittite inscriptions. By Conder (C. R.). *In his* "Altaic hieroglyphs." ... ... E 34

Hittites:—

Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. ... ... M 1510

Hivernage dans les glaces. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1736, K 1739

Hoare (E. N., Rev.) Notable workers in humble life. ... ... L 77

Pounds. Duncan. Dick. Cooper. Ashworth. Smith. Flockhart. Edward.

Hoare (Edith G.) Faulty courtship [Tyrol]. F 4185

Hoare (H. N., Rev.) Two voyages. ... ... F 4186

Hoare (H. W.) Evolution of the English Bible [1382-1885]... ... ... C 187

Hobbema (Meindert):—

Cundall (F.) Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. ... ... L 978

Hobbes (John Oliver, *pseud. of* Mrs. Craigie):—

Ambassador ... ... F 4187
Bundle of life. F 4188, F 4189
Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham. F 4190, F 4191
Robert Orange. ... F 4192, F 4193
SEQUEL TO "School for saints."
School for saints ... ... F 4194
Serious wooing. ... ... F 4195
Sinner's comedy. F 4196, F 4197
Some emotions and a moral. F 4198
Study in temptations. F 4199, F 4200

Hobbes (Thomas, *of Malmesbury*) Art of rhetoric. *In* Aristotle's Rhetoric. K 28, K 29

—Leviathan ... ... D 122, D 123

This work is criticised in Hazlitt's Literary remains, vol. 1, K 779. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*Form of state.*

Robertson (G. C.) Hobbes. ... ... L 163

In Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought ... ... L 50

Hobbs (A. C.) Construction of locks. ... H 1020

Hobday (E.) Fruit culture for profit. ... H 598

Hobhouse (E.) Scientific basis of medicine. H 67
Hobhouse (L. T.) Labour movement ... D 349
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Trade unions.
—Theory of knowledge ... ... B 33
Hobson (John A.) Economics of distribution. D 512
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Production and distribution.
—Evolution of modern capitalism ... D 533, D 534
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
—John Ruskin : social reformer ... ... L 958
—Problem of the unemployed ... ... D 335
—Problems of poverty. ...D 332, D 333, D 334
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
—Psychology of jingoism ... ... M 2454
—War in South Africa. ... ... M 2455
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war.*
—,[*Editor*]Co-operative labour upon the land. D 400
Hockey. By Creswell (F. S.). ...J 1133, J 1134
Hocking (Joseph, Rev.) Works :—

Birthright [Cornwall, 18th cent.] ...	F 4201
Fields of fair renown [London literary life].	F 4202
Ishmael Pengelly : an outcast	F 4203
"Lest we forget."	F 4228
Madness of David Baring	F 4204
Monk of Mar-Saba	F 4205
Purple robe [Lancashire nonconformity].	F 4206
Scarlet woman [Monastic life in Ireland].	F 4207
Story of Andrew Fairfax	F 4208
Weapons of mystery	F 4209
Zillah [Cornwall]	F 4210, F 4211

Hocking (Silas K., Rev.) Works :—
Stories of humble life, many of which deal with the people of Cornwall and the West country.

Alec Green	F 4212	Her Benny	F 4225
Blindness of Madge Tyndall	F 4213	His father	F 4226
Caleb Carthew	F 4214	Ivy	F 4227
Chips, Joe, and Mike	F 4215	One in charity	F 4229
Cricket	F 4216	Real grit	F 4230
Crookleigh	F 4217	Reedyford	F 4231
Day of recompense	F 4218	Sea waif	F 4232
Dick's fairy, etc.	F 4219	Son of Reuben	F 4233
Fate of Endilloe	F 4220	Strange adventures of Israel Pendray	F 4234
For Abigail	F 4221	To pay the price	F 4235
For light and liberty	F 4222	Where duty lies	F 4236
For such is life	F 4223		
God's outcast	F 4224		

Hocking (W. J., *Editor*) Church and new century problems ... ... D 472
Hodder (Edwin) Cities of the world. 4 v. M 87-90
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Cities.
—History of South Australia [1836-90]. 2 v. M 2605
—Life and work of the 7th Earl of Shaftesbury. L 779
Hodge (Henry) Linear perspective... ... J 226
Hodges (Elizabeth) Some ancient English homes. ... ... M 449
NOTE—Sketches the history of some of the ancient Gloucestershire and Warwickshire houses from Saxon times, with glimpses of the family and social life of early days.
Hodges (John A.) Lantern-slide manual. J 409, J 410
Hodgetts (E.A. Brayley) Round about Armenia. M 835
Hodgetts (J. Frederick) Champion of Odin [Viking life]. ... ... F 4237
Hodgkin (Thomas, D.C.L.) Charles the great. L 394
—Theodoric the Goth... ... ... L 428
Hodgson (M.A., *Lady*) Siege of Kumassi [1900]. M 2407
Hodgson (W. B., LL.D.) Education of girls. D 952
—Errors in the use of English. ... ... E 88
—Importance of the study of economic science. *In* "Modern culture"; edited by Youmans. D 837
Hodgson (W. Earl) Haunted by posterity. F 4238
Hodson (William S. R., *Major*). *In* Holmes (T. R. E.) Four famous soldiers ... L 714
Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) Works :—

All or nothing	F 4239	No sign	F 4244
Blossoming of an aloe	F 4240	Out of court	F 4245
Falsely true	F 4241	Queen's token	F 4246
Golden sorrow	F 4242	Question of Cain	F 4247
Lover's creed	F 4243	Stern chase	F 4248

Hoffmann (Prof., *pseud. of* Angelo J. Lewis) The modern Hoyle ... ... J 1060
—Modern magic ... ...J 1018, J 1019
—Tricks with cards ... ... J 1059
Hogan, M.P. By Laffan (M.). ... ... F 5082
Hogarth (David G.) Wandering scholar in the Levant. ... ... M 836
—, [*Editor*] Authority and archæology ... M 203
Hogarth (George) Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England. 2 v. J 514
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama—*History.*
Hogarth (William) :—
Dobson (A.) Hogarth ... ... L 989
Also in Oliphant (Mrs.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II., vol. 2, M 1924 ; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.
Hogg (Jabez, LL.D.) The microscope : its history, construction, etc. ... ... G 1024
Hogg (James, *The Ettrick Shepherd*) Poems (selected), by Garden ... K 432, K 433, K 434
—Works : tales and sketches. ... ... K 943
In Hall (S. C.) Book of memories. ... L 1116
Hohenstaufen :—
Balzani (U.) Popes and the Hohenstaufen [1138-1268]. ... ... C 797
NOTE—Gives a history of the great house which carried on the struggle with the popes in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries, and of the relations between the popes and the Hohenstaufen.
Hohnel (Ludwig von, *Lieut.*) Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. 2 v.... ... M 990
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*
Hoisting machinery. LOOK UNDER Cranes. Machinery ... ...
Holbein (Hans). By Cundall (J.) ... ... L 990
Holberg (Ludwig, *Baron* von). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... L 24
Holborow (A.) Evolution and scripture ... C 102
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Holcombe (C.) Real Chinese question ... M 2294
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History and politics.*
Holcroft (Thomas). LOOK UNDER Lavater (J.C.).
Holden (Edward S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1398-1707 ... ... L 443
Holden (H. A., *Editor*) Foliorum silvula ... K 607
Holden (W. C.) British rule in South Africa. M 2478
Holden with the cords. By Jay (W. M. L.)... F 4709
Holder (Charles F., LL.D.) Charles Darwin... L 894
—Ivory king : the elephant ... ... G 1371
—Louis Agassiz. ... ... L 899
Holdich (Sir T. Hungerford, *Col.*) Indian borderland, 1880-1900 ... ... M 800
Holdsworth (A. E., Mrs. Lee-Hamilton) :—

Gods arrive	F 4249	Years that the locust hath eaten	F 4252
Joanna Trail, spinster	F 4250		
Spindles and oars	F 4251		

Holdsworth (W. A.) Handy book of parish law. D 723
—Law of wills, executors, and administrators. D 645
—Married women's property act, 1882 ... D 646
Hole (C.) Brief biographical dictionary ... L 4
Hole (S. Reynolds, *Dean*) Addresses spoken to working men from pulpit and platform. C 24
NOTE—Deals with work, education, unbelief, temperance, gambling, and other moral and religious subjects.
—Little tour in Ireland [in 1858] ... ... M 305
Holiday (Henry) Stained glass as an art ... J 269
Holiday chaplet of stories. By A. L. O. E. ... F 14

Holiday house. By Sinclair (C.). ... ... F 7771
Holiday on the road. By Hissey (J. J.). ... M 430
Holiday tasks. By Payn (J.). K 1002, K 1003
Holidays in Eastern counties; edited by Lindley. M 467
Holidays in home counties. By Walford (E.). M 364
Holland (Clive) Seed of the poppy [London literary life]. ... ... F 4253
Holland (Sir Henry) Essays on scientific and other subjects. ... ... G 62
Holland (Henry Fox, *Lord*) :—
In Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays ... ... K 794, K 796
Holland (Henry Scott, *Canon*) Apostolic fathers. ... ... C 840
CONTENTS—St. Clement of Rome. St. Ignatius. St. Polycarp.
—God's city and the coming of the kingdom: sermons ... ... C 562
—Logic and life: sermons ... ... C 563
NOTE—A review of this work will be found in Hutton's "Contemporary thought and thinkers," vol. 1, K 87.
—Pleas and claims for Christ. ... ... C 564
NOTE—Sermons on christian evidences.
Holland (Thomas Erskine, D.C.L.) Elements of jurisprudence ... ... D 578

Holland—Architecture :—

Fergusson (J.) History of architecture, vol. 2. J 108

Holland—Art :—

Buxton (H. J. W.), *and* Poynter (Sir E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch painting... J 340
Cundall (F.) Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. ... ... L 978
Ruisdael. Hobbema. Cuijp. Potter.
Gower (R., *Lord*) Figure painters of Holland. ... ... L 986
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Stanley (G.) Painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools ... ... L 1012

Holland—Descriptive and travel :—

Baedeker (K.) Belgium and Holland ... M 656
Bird (F. S.) Land of dykes and windmills. M 669
NOTE—Life in Holland *cir.* 1873; with anecdotes of noted persons and historical incidents in connexion with England.
Brougham (Hon. R.) Cruise on Friesland Broads ... ... M 668
NOTE—Gives an idea of the country and the ordinary incidents of boating in Holland. Account of a six weeks' cruise, *cir.* 1890.
Hare (A. J. C.) Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. ... ... M 640
Lovett (R., Rev.) Pictures from Holland. M 670
NOTE—Historical and descriptive of the country and towns; with illustrations of the important buildings and various phases of life and scenery.
Meldrum (D.S.) Holland and the Hollanders. M 671
NOTE—Account of the political and social institutions of Holland, the aspect of the country and the chief features of the towns in 1899.
Wood (C.W.) Through Holland [in 1877]. M 672

Holland—History :—

Lord (W. F.) Lost empires of the modern world. ... ... D 181
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Colonies.
Motley (J. L., D.C.L.) History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609. 4 v. M 2246-9, M 2250-3
NOTE—Characterizes the course of the catholics as the deep-laid conspiracy of Spain and Rome against human rights, and the period seems to the author, to show the dangers that came from superstition and despotism, and the blessings from the maintenance of religion and political freedom.

Holland—History—*continued.*

Motley (J. L., D.C.L.)—*continued.*
—Rise of the Dutch republic [1555-84]. 3 v. M 2244, M 2245
NOTE—Picture of one of the most dramatic periods of modern European history. Devoted to that turbulent age from the abdication of Charles V. in 1555, to the assassination of William of Orange in 1584. Somewhat one-sided and favourable to William of Orange. Prescott's Philip II. covers much the same ground, from the point of view of Spain, 1527-80.
Pearce (W. C.) History of Holland and Belgium [to 1878] ... ... M 2241
Robinson (W. C.) Revolt of the Netherlands. M 2254
Reprinted from the "Month" and "Catholic review."
Rogers (J. E. T.) Holland [*cir.* 1400-1813]. M 2256, M 2257
ALSO LOOK UNDER Netherlands.
Hollandais a Paris en 1891. Par Byvanck (W. G. C.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1264
Hollingshead (John) Footlights [Essays and sketches] ... ... K 944
—My lifetime. 2 v. ... ... L 1153
—Rough diamonds ... ... F 4254
—Under Bowbells. ... ... F 4255
Hollowdell Grange. By Fenn (G. M.). ... F 2925
Holm (A.) History of Greece [to 27 B.C.]. 4 v. M 1478-81
Holmby house. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8938, F 8939
Holme (C.) Course of instruction in wood-carving, according to Japanese method ... J 167
Holme (J. E.) Handbook to cotton spinning. H 995
Holmes (E. M.) British fungi. ... ... G 1115
Holmes (Eleanor) Painter's romance. ... F 4256
Holmes (F. M.) Raff's ranche. ... ... F 4257
Holmes (G. C. V.) Ancient and modern ships. D 1010
Part 1.—Wooden sailing ships.
—Marine engines and boilers. ... ... H 396
—Steam engine. ... ... H 365
Holmes (Gordon, M.D.) Science of voice production and voice preservation ... ... J 869
Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Works :—
Autocrat of the breakfast table ... ... K 172, K 173
Elsie Venner [Tale of New England] ... ... F 4258, F 4259, F 4260
Guardian angel [Tale of New England] ... F 4261, F 4262, F 4263
Mechanism in thought and morals ... ... B 46
NOTE—Takes up the position that man is a machine, and that were it not for the difficulties of dissection, all the processes that go on in living beings would be a matter of analytical mechanics.
Mortal antipathy. ... ... K 174, K 175
Our hundred days in Europe ... ... M 243
NOTE—The author spent one week in Paris and the remainder of the time in England and Scotland, in 1886.
Over the tea-cups [Reminiscences and reflections]... ... K 176, K 177
Poet at the breakfast-table ... ... K 178, K 179
Poetical works ... ... K 116, K 117
Professor at the breakfast-table ... ... K 180, K 181
Jerrold (W.) Oliver Wendell Holmes ... L 1144
In Haweis (H.R., Rev.) American humorists. K 155
Holmes (T. R. E.) Four famous soldiers ... L 714
Sir Charles Napier. Major Hodson. Sir William Napier. Sir Herbert Edwardes.
—History of the Indian mutiny. ... ... M 2327
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*Mutiny*.
Holmes-Forbes (A. W.) Science of beauty... J 22
Holohan (Ambrose W.) Book of scales ... G 412
Holroyd (Caroline) Seething days [England, 16th cent.] ... ... F 4264, F 4265
Holst (H. von) John C. Calhoun ... ... L 634
Holt (Ardern) Fancy dresses described ... D 1027
—Gentlemen's fancy dress ... ... D 1028

Holt (Emily S.) Works :—
All's well [Days of Queen Mary] ... F 4266
Ashcliffe Hall [England, 18th cent.]. F 4267
Clare Avery [Spanish Armada] F 4268
Earl Hubert's daughter [England, 13th cent.]. F 4269
Joyce Morrell's harvest [Reign of Elizabeth] F 4270
King's daughters [England, 1556] F 4271
Lady Sybil's choice [Crusades] F 4272
Lettice Eden [Time of Henry VIII.] F 4273
Maiden's lodge [Time of Queen Anne] F 4274
Mistress Margery [Lollards]. F 4275
One snowy night [Oxford, 1159] F 4276
Princess Adelaide [Siege of Kenilworth, 1266]. F 4277
Red and white [Wars of the Roses] F 4278
Robin Tremayne [Persecution of protestants, 1553-8] F 4279
Sister Rose [St. Bartholomew's day, 1572] F 4280
Verena [Story of to-day] F 4281
White rose of Langley [Lollards] F 4282

Holy baptism. LOOK UNDER Baptism.
Holy city. By Gaul (A. R.). *Vocal score* ... J 808
Holy communion. LOOK UNDER Lord's supper.
Holy Land. LOOK UNDER Palestine.
Holy living and dying. By Taylor (J.) ... C 523
Holy places of Jerusalem. By Lewis (T. H.). M 220

Holy Roman empire :—
Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., LL.D.) Holy Roman empire. ... M 2003
A review of this work is contained in Freeman's Historical essays, vol. 1, M 1520. FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Germany. Italy. Rome.
Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Relation of the city of Rome to Germany in the middle ages. *In his* "Studies in European history" ... M 1517
NOTE—Reflections upon the causes of the failure of the Holy Roman empire.

Holy rose. By Besant (W.). F 855, F 856, F 857
Holy Spirit :—
Thomas (J. W.) Spiritual law in the natural world : a metaphysical and psychical exposition of the operations of the Holy Spirit and other agencies. ... C 116
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

Holy war. By Bunyan (J.) ... C 504
Holy wells. Hope (R. C.) Legendary lore of the holy wells of England ... D 1089
NOTE—Gives many examples of well worship and the traditionary lore connected with rivers, lakes, fountains, and springs.

Holyoake (George Jacob) Co-operative movement to-day. ... D 421
—History of the Rochdale pioneers ... D 422
—Self-help a hundred years ago ... D 423
Homburg beauty. By Kennard (Mrs. E.) ... F 4853
Home (Andrew) Exiled from school. ... F 4283
—Through thick and thin ... F 4284
Home, The; or, life in Sweden. By Bremer (F.). F 1319
Home again. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5526
Home as found; or, Eve Effingham. By Cooper (J. F.). ... F 1925
IS A SEQUEL TO "Homeward bound," F 1926.

Home education. By Mason (C. M.). ... D 944
Home education. By Taylor (I.) ... D 947
Home in Inveresk. By Paton (T. L.). ... F 6658
Home influence. By Aguilar (G.) ... F 93
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Mother's recompense," F 95.

Home life on an ostrich farm. By Martin (A.). M 1046
Cape Colony in 1881-90.

Home of the dragon. By Catharina (A.) ... F 1665
Home pets. *In* Wood (J. G., Rev.) Boy's modern playmate ... J 979
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dogs. Pigeons. Rabbits, etc.

Home rule. LOOK UNDER Ireland. Ma

Home scenes. By Aguilar (G.). ... F 94
Home, sweet home. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). F 7121
Homer. Iliad, books 1-24 [Text]; with an introduction, a brief Homeric grammar, and [English] notes, by Monro. 2 v. ... K 2048
—; [Text—Oxford classics] ... K 2047
—; done into English prose, by Lang, Leaf, *and* Myers ... K 2050
—; literally transl. with notes, by Buckley ... K 2049
—Iliad and Odyssey. [Verse transl.], by Chapman; edited with notes, by Shepherd ... K 2046
—Odyssey, books 1-24 [Text]; with introduction [English] notes, by Merry. 2 v. K 2051
—; [Text—Oxford classics] ... K 2052
—; done into English prose, by Butcher *and* Lang. ... K 2054
—Odyssey; with the hymns, epigrams, and battle of the frogs and mice; literally transl. by Buckley. ... K 2053

Biography, Criticism, etc.

Church (A. J., Prof.) Stories from Homer. K 2031
Siege of Troy and wanderings of Ulysses. Read "Stories from Virgil" for conclusion of the siege.
—Story of the Odyssey ... K 2034
Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Homer: the Iliad. K 2072
—Homer: the Odyssey ... K 2073
De Quincey (T.) Homer and Homeridæ. *In his* Works, vol. 6. ... K 907
Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. *In his* "Historical essays," vol. 2. ... M 1521
Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Homer. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 1. ... K 924
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer ... K 2077
NOTE—An attempt to prove that the siege of Troy is an historical fact and that it occurred at a much earlier date than that usually assigned to it. Analyses the evidence for the date of Homer afforded by the Egyptian monuments with a view to showing that Homer did live, and that the Iliad and the Odyssey—as we now possess them—were composed within the limits of the period to which the siege of Troy belonged.

Homer (A. N.) Hernani the Jew [Russian oppression]. ... F 4285, F 4286
—Red ruin [West Africa]. ... F 4287
Homes and haunts of the British poets. By Howitt (W.) ... L 1186
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.

Homespun. By Swan (A. S.). ... F 8171
Homeward bound. By Cooper (J. F.). ... F 1926
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Eve Effingham."

Homiletics. LOOK UNDER Preachers and preaching.
Homme d'affaires. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... K 1365
Homme et la femme. Par Girardin (E. de). [*In French*] ... D 1060
Homme qui rit. Par Hugo (V.). 3 v. [*In French*] K 1562, K 1563
Homme sérieux. Par Bernard (C. de). [*In French*]. ... K 1384
Hommes de fer. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K 1483, K 1484

Homœopathy :—
Epps (R., M.D.) Homœopathic family instructor ... ... H 239
Ruddock (E. H., M.D.) Diseases of infants and children, and their homœopathic and general treatment... ... ... H 262
—Homœopathic vade mecum of modern medicine and surgery... ... ... H 240
ALSO LOOK UNDER Medicine.

Honduras :—
Soltera (M.) Lady's ride across Spanish Honduras [in 1881]. ... ... M 1103
ALSO LOOK UNDER America—*Central.*

Hone (A. M.) Woman's enterprise and genius. D 1062
Honest Davie. By Barrett (F.) ... ... F 686
Honest John Stallibrass. By Wray (J. J.) ... F 9318
Honey in the comb: homespun homilies. By Wray (J. J.)... ... ... C 524
Honeymoon in space. By Griffith (G.) ... F 3607

Hong Kong :—
India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong Kong. By various authors. *British empire ser.* ... ... M 2321

Hon. Miss Ferrard. By Laffan (M.). ... F 5083
Honorable Mrs. Spoor. By Kenealy (A.). F 4841, F 4842
Honorable Peter Stirling. By Ford (P. L.)... F 3039
Hon. Stanbury, and others (*Pseudonym library*) F 4366, F 4367
Honour of Savelli. By Yeats (S. L.). F 9353, F 9354
Honour of the flag. By Russell (W. C.) ... F 7393
Honour of thieves. By Hyne (C.). F 4601, F 4602
Honourable Mrs. Vereker. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ... ... F 4521, F 4522

Hood (Edwin Paxton, Rev.) Romance of biography... ... ... L 7
—Throne of eloquence: great preachers ancient and modern. ... ... C 530
CONTENTS—St. Bernard: the mediæval tongue of fire. Jeremy Taylor. Chrysostom: the throne in the early church. Father Taylor, of Boston. The healthful divine—Alexander Waugh. James Stratten. Henry Melvill.
—Vignettes of the great revival of the eighteenth century. ... ... C 673

Hood (Thomas) Poetical works ... ... K 435
Also in Hunt (L.) Poetical works (Selection only). ... ... K 437
—Tylney Hall... ... ... F 4368
—Up the Rhine [Satire on the manner of English travellers]. ... ... M 498
—Whims and oddities. ... ... K 828, K 829
In Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116.

Hood (Thomas, *junr.*) From nowhere to the North Pole. ... ... F 4369
—Pen and pencil pictures ... ... K 827
Hoodie. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... ... F 6108
Hoodlum band, etc. By Harte (F. B.). ... F 3877
Hoodwinked. By Speight (T. W.) ... ... F 7856

Hook (Theodore) Works :—
All in the wrong ... ... F 4288
Choice humorous works... K 945
Contains—A memoir. The Ramsbottom papers. Political songs and squibs. Miscellaneous poems, etc.
Cousin Geoffry ... ... F 4289
Fathers and sons ... ... F 4290
Gilbert Gurney ... ... F 4291
Gurney married ... ... F 4292
Maxwell ... ... F 4293
Ramsbottom letters ... ... F 4294
Widow and the marquess ... F 4295

Hook (Theodore)—*continued.*
In Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116; Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, L 1284.

Hook (W. Farquhar, *Dean*). *In* Davies (G. J.) Successful preachers ... ... L 206
Hooker (Sir J. D.) Botany ... ... G 1069
Hooker (Richard) Laws of ecclesiastical polity, books i.-iv.; with introduction, by Morley. C 651
Sanderson (E., Rev.) Synopsis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical polity, book v. ... ... C 436
In Dowden (E., Prof.) Puritan and Anglican. K 242

Hooker (Thomas) :—
Walker (G. L.) Thomas Hooker: preacher, founder, democrat. ... ... L 295

Hoole (H.) Science and art of training. H 184, H 185
Hooley (E. Purnell) Management of highways. H 515
Hooper (Frederick), *and* Graham (J.) Commercial education at home and abroad ... D 981
Hooper (George) Wellington ... L 744, L 745
Hooper (Mary, Prof.) Cookery for invalids. H 701
—Little dinners ... ... H 702
Hoosier schoolmaster. By Eggleston (E.)... F 2691
Hope (Mrs.) First divorce of Henry VIII., as told in the State Papers; edited by Gasquet. M 1833
Hope (A. J. B. Beresford) Brandreths ... F 4364

Hope (Anthony, *pseud. of* A. H. Hawkins) :—
Change of air ... ... F 4296, F 4297, F 4298, F 4299
Chronicles of Count Antonio [Mediæval Italy] F 4300, F 4301, F 4302, F 4303
Comedies of courtship ... ... F 4304, F 4305, F 4306, F 4307
Dolly dialogues ... ... F 4308, F 4309, F 4310, F 4311
Father Stafford ... ... F 4312, F 4313, F 4314, F 4315
God in the car [Present day society]. ... F 4316, F 4317, F 4318, F 4319
Half a hero [Colonial politics]. ... ... F 4320, F 4321, F 4322, F 4323
Heart of Princess Osra ... ... F 4324, F 4325, F 4326, F 4327
Indiscretion of the duchess [Modern France] F 4328, F 4329, F 4330, F 4331
King's mirror [Germany]. ... ... F 4332, F 4333, F 4334, F 4335
Man of mark [South American republic]. F 4336, F 4337, F 4338, F 4339
Mr. Witt's widow [London]. ... ... F 4340, F 4341, F 4342, F 4343
Phroso [Turkey] ... ... F 4344, F 4345, F 4346, F 4347
Prisoner of Zenda [Austrian Tyrol]. ... F 4348, F 4349, F 4350, F 4351
FOR CONTINUATION, READ "Rupert of Hentzau."
Quisanté [English politics and society] ... F 4352, F 4353, F 4354, F 4355
Rupert of Hentzau ... ... F 4356, F 4357, F 4358, F 4359
SEQUEL TO "Prisoner of Zenda."
Simon Dale [Times of Charles II.] ... ... F 4360, F 4361, F 4362, F 4363
Tristram of Blent ... ... F 9494, F 9495, F 9496

Hope (Ascott R., *pseud. of* A. R. H. Moncrieff) :—
Animal adventures. F 4370, F 4371
Black and blue. ... ... F 4372
Book about dominies. ... D 881
Book of boyhoods ... L 37, L 38
Boys' own stories. F 4373, F 4374
Hero and heroine ... ... F 4375
Heroes of young America. M 2495
Master John Bull ... D 911, D 912
Men of the backwoods ... M 2493, M 2494
On the war-path. F 4376, F 4377
Our home-made stories F 4378, F 4379
Schoolboy stories ... F 4380, F 4381
Spindle stories ... ... F 4382
Stories about boys ... F 4383, F 4384
Stories of old renown. F 4385, F 4386
Stories of Whitminster ... F 4387
Stories of young adventurers. ... ... F 4388, F 4389
Wigwam and the war-path [American Indians] F 4390, F 4391
Young days of authors L 1118, L 1119

Hope (Edward W., Prof.), *and* Browne (Edgar A.) Manual of school hygiene ... ... D 917
Hope (Graham) Cardinal and his conscience. F 4365
Hope (James, M.D.). *In* Edmonds (H.) Well-spent lives ... ... L 74
Hope (Robert Charles) Legendary lore of the holy wells of England ... ... D 1089
Hope of the world. By Watson (W.)... ... K 573
Hope the hermit. By Lyall (E.). F 5377, F 5378, F 5379
Hopes and fears. By Yonge (C. M.)... ... F 9377
Hopes and fears for art. By Morris (W.) ... J 25
Hopetoun (John, *Earl of*) :—
In Cole (J. W.) British generals ... ... L 702

Hopkins (B. J.) Astronomy for every-day readers. ... ... G 260
Elementary; does not touch upon descriptive astronomy.
Hopkins (F. Powell, *Major*) Fishing experiences of half a century ... ... J 1199
Hopkins (Manley) Hawaii; past and present. M 2617
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Hawaii.
Hopkins (Mark). By Carter (F.) ... ... L 289
Hopkins (Tighe) Works :—
For freedom [Italy. Garibaldi] ... ... F 4392
Lady Bonnie's experiment ... ... F 4393
Nell Haffenden ... ... F 4394
Hopley (C.C.) British reptiles and batrachians. G 1339, G 1340
Hoppin (James M., Prof.) Homiletics ... C 531
—Old England: scenery, art and people ... M 343
Hoppus (E.) Tables for measuring ... ... H 873

Hops :—
Roland (A.) Root growing and the cultivation of hops. ... ... H 617
Stratton (J. Y., Rev.) Hops and hop-pickers. H 593
NOTE—Does not so much deal with the history and cultivation of hops, as with the evils which exist and are suffered by hop-pickers, and those who reside in hop growing districts, with a view to their abatement.
Horace. Opera omnia. [Text-Oxford classics]. K 1944
CONTENTS—Carminum. Epodon. Satirarum. Epistolarum. Art poetica.
—; transl. into English prose, by Smart. ... K 1946
CONTENTS—Odes. Epodes. Satires. Epistles. Art of poetry.
—Odes and the Carmen sæculare; transl. by Gladstone ... ... K 1945
—Translations from Horace [Odes]; with notes, by Sir Stephen de Vere ... ... K 1947
Jonson (B.) Translations from Horace. *In his* Works ... ... K 691
In Sellar (W. Y.) Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace ... ... K 1983
Horace Chase. By Woolson (C. F.). F 9265, F 9266
Horace Templeton. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5259
Horæ Paulinæ. By Paley (W.). ... ... C 329
Horder (W. Garrett) Hymn lover ... ... C 507
Hore (Edward C.) Tanganyika [in 1877-88]. M 991
Horlock (K. W.). LOOK UNDER Scrutator.
Hornby (John) Text book of gas manufacture for students ... ... H 911
Hornby Mills. By Kingsley (H.) ... ... F 4930
Horne (Herbert P.) Binding of books ... A 950
Horne (John) Year in Fiji [in 1877-78] ... M 1279
Hornung (Ernest William) Works :—
Deal mostly with Australian life and adventure.
Amateur cracksman ... ... F 4395
Boss of Taroomba. ... ... F 4396, F 4397
Bride from the bush ... ... F 4398, F 4399
Peccavi ... ... F 4400
Rogue's march [Convict life. N. S. Wales] ... ... F 4401
Tiny Luttrell ... ... F 4402, F 4403
Unbidden guest ... ... F 4404, F 4405
Under two skies ... ... F 4406, F 4407
Horrible London. By Sims (G. R.). ... D 340
Horsburgh (E. L. S.) Waterloo ... ... M 2125

Horse, The :—
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 3. ... ... H 548
Hon. Ca[illegible]her (A. T., *Major*) Through the stable
Home [illegible]d saddle-room ... ... H 626
Home p[illegible]—Deals with stable management, ventilation, shoeing, [illegible]g, blindness, and shying. The author favours the modern[illegible]ein.
ALSO LOOK UNDER [illegible]
Home rule[illegible]ram (Sir F., *Lt.-Gen.*) Horses and ... ... H 627

Horse, The—*continued.*
Fitzwygram (Sir F., *Lt.-Gen.*)—*continued.*
Deals with the ventilation and construction of stables, watering, feeding, grooming, shoeing, exercise, physiology, diseases, ailments, treatment, etc.
Flower (W. H., LL.D.) The horse... ... G 1375
NOTE—As to the modification of form, the author adopts the evolution theory, and bases his arguments on the structure of existing horses and the past history of the race as revealed by fossil remains.
Groom, The: his duties and daily work in and out of the stable ... ... H 628
Lupton (J. I.) The horse ... ... H 629
NOTE—Deals with the several classes of horses which existed during the various periods of the world's history. Appeals for more attention being given to the breeding of the general utility horse.
—Horses, sound and unsound ... ... H 630
With the law relating to sales and warranty.
Mills (J.) Horses ... ... H 631
Guide for the choice, treatment, and management of saddle, carriage, gig, and cart horses. Hints as to the detection of good qualities and faults, and to save the expense of a veterinary surgeon.
Wood (J. G., Rev.) Horse and man: their mutual dependence and duties ... ... H 632
NOTE—Argues against the artificial shoeing of horses. Points out the cruelty of martingales, bearing-reins, etc. Deals with the follies of stable management and pleads for plenty of air and abundance of good water.
Youatt (W.) The horse; with a treatise on draught; edited by Watson ... ... H 633
ALSO LOOK UNDER Veterinary science.

Horsemanship :—
Anderson (E. L.) How to ride and school a horse ... ... J 1168
With a system of horse gymnastics.
Butler (J.) The horse and how to ride him. J 1170
With practical lessons on the management and control of saddle horses for both sexes.
Hayes (A. M.) The horsewoman. ... J 1171
Practical guide to side-saddle riding.
Kerr (W. A., V.C.) Practical horsemanship. J 1172, J 1173
—Riding for ladies... ... J 1174, J 1175
Nevile (G.) Horses and riding ... ... J 1176
O'Donoghue (Mrs. P.) Ladies on horseback. J 1177
Learning, park-riding, horses, and hunting; with hints upon costume, and numerous anecdotes.
Weir (R., *Capt.*), *and* Brown (J. M.) Riding and polo ... ... J 1178
Whyte-Melville (G. J.) Riding recollections. J 1179
NOTE—Racy hints on riding, and the kindly treatment of horses.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Driving. Hunting.

Horse-racing :—
Black (R.) Horse-racing in England: a synoptical review. ... ... J 1164
Coventry (A.), *and* Watson (A.E.T.) Steeple chasing. *In* Suffolk's Racing ... ... J 1167
Day (W.) Racehorse in training... ... J 1165
With hints on racing and racing reforms; to which is added a chapter on "Shoeing."
Rice (J.) History of the British turf: from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. J 1166
Russell (F.) Cross country reminiscences. J 1237
Suffolk (Earl), *and* Craven (W. G.) Racing. J 1167
Horse-shoeing :—
In Day (W.) The racehorse in training... J 1165
ALSO LOOK UNDER Blacksmithing.
Horsley (Reginald) Stonewall's scout [American civil war]. ... ... F 4408
—Yellow god [Australia] ... F 4409, F 4410
Horsman (Edith E.) Two Altheas. F 4411, F 4412

Hort (Dora) Tahiti: the garden of the Pacific. M 1280
Hort (Fenton J.A., D.D.) Judaistic christianity. C 722
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Church history.
—The way, the truth, the life. ... ... C 460
Horticulture. LOOK UNDER Gardening.
Horton (Richard) Complete measurer ... H 874
Horton (Robert F.) Cartoons of St. Mark... C 310
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New Testament.*
—History of the Romans [B.C. 753-A.D. 14]. M 1386
—Inspiration and the Bible ... ... C 132
—Proverbs ... ... C 260
—Revelation and the Bible ... ... C 133
NOTE—A complement to his "Inspiration."
Horwitz (Orville, M.D.) Compend of surgery for students and physicians ... ... H 293
Hosie (A.) Manchuria: its people, history. M 769
—Three years in Western China [1882-4] ... M 742

Hosiery:—

Felkin (W.) History of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. ... H 993
—Hosiery. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 11
Hoskins (George G.) The clerk of works ... H 1053
Hosmer (James K., Prof.) The Jews in ancient, mediæval and modern times. M 1341, M 1342
—Samuel Adams. ... ... L 632
—Short history of German literature. ... K 1058
Hospital nursing. LOOK UNDER Nursing.

Hospitals:—

Burdett (H. C.) The cottage hospital ... D 780
Its origin, progress, management and work; with an alphabetical list of every cottage hospital at present opened [1877], and a chapter on hospitalism in cottage hospital practice.
—Help in sickness: where to go and what to do. ... ... D 781
NOTE—Contains the name of every institution in England and Wales, founded for the relief of sickness and infirmity of every kind; with terms of entrance, and hours of attendance and admission. The second part is devoted to the treatment and nursing of emergencies and simple ailments.
Galton (Sir D., LL.D.) Healthy hospitals: observations on some points connected with hospital instruction. ... ... J 136
NOTE—Deals with the history of hospitals, the factors of a healthy site, chemistry of the air, ventilation, warming, lighting, structure.
Tuckwell (G. M.) State and its children... D 782
NOTE—Gives a description of reformatories, industrial, truant and workhouse schools, asylums, etc., and discusses the various schemes for dealing with children who are not under the control of parents. Contains chapters on canal and gypsy children, and those employed in the circus and the theatre.
Tuke (D. H., M.D.) Chapters in the history of the insane in the British Isles. ... D 784
NOTE—Describes the rise and growth of those charitable institutions, the endowed or registered hospitals for the insane, and the abuses and methods of government.
Hossfeld's New method for learning the Italian language. By Rota (A.) ... ... E 130
—New pocket dictionary of the English and Italian languages... ... ... E 127
—New practical method for learning the French language. By Huguenet (A. P.). E 119
—New practical method for learning the German language. By Brenkmann (C.). ... E 97
—New practical method for learning the Spanish language. By Gurrin (T. E.) ... E 141
Hostages to fortune. By Braddon (M.E.). F 1207, F 1208
Hosts of the Lord. By Steel (F. A.)... ... F 7937
Hot swamp. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... ... F 498
Hotel d'Angleterre. By Falconer (L.). ... F 2822
Houghton (W., Rev.) Country walks of a naturalist with his children ... ... G 1169
—Sea-side walks of a naturalist with his children ... ... G 1265, G 1266
—Sketches of British insects... G 1298, G 1299
Houndsditch, day by day. By Binstead (A.M.). K 885
Houp-la! By Winter (J. S.) ... F 9066, F 9067
Hour and the man. By Martineau (H.) ... F 5880
NOTE—Toussaint l'Ouverture and the revolution in Santo Domingo, early 19th cent.
Hours in a library. By Stephen (L.). 3 v. K 103
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
Hours with a three-inch telescope. By Noble (W.) ... ... G 279
Hours with the Bible. By Geikie (C.). 6 v. C 147-52
Hours with the players. By Cook (D.). 2 v.... L 1083
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
House and its furnishings. By Warren (Mrs.). H 687
House by the churchyard. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5172, F 5173

House decoration:—

Benwell (H. L.) Paper hanging. In "Amateur work," vol. 8. ... ... H 1148
Chesneau (E.) Education of the artist ... J 53
Davidson (E. A.) House painting, graining, marbling, and sign writing. H 1130, H 1131
Contains information on the processes of house painting in oil and distemper, the principles of decorative art, the colours used, oils and varnishes, and elementary drawing for painters, writers, etc.
Eastlake (C. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. H 735
Edwinson (G.) House painting and papering. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 2-3. H 1142-3
Facey (J. W.) Elementary decoration ... J 262
Guide to the simpler forms of everyday art, as applied to the interior and exterior decoration of dwelling houses, etc.
—Practical house decoration. ... ... J 263
Guide to the art of ornamental painting. Arrangement of colours in apartments and the principles of decorative design; with remarks on the nature and properties of pigments.
Garrett (R., *and* A.) Suggestions for house decoration. ... ... H 736
Painting, woodwork, and furniture.
Haweis (Mrs. H. R.) Art of decoration ... J 20
Hay (D. R.) Laws of harmonious colouring adapted to interior decorations ... J 315
With observations on the practice of house painting.
Loftie (W. J., Rev.) Plea for art in the house. H 737
Miller (F.) Decorative painting for rooms and furniture. *In his* "Art crafts for amateurs." ... ... J 8
—Interior decoration ... ... J 264
A practical treatise on surface decoration; with notes on colour, stencilling, and panel painting.
Orrinsmith (Mrs. L.) The drawing-room: its decorations and furniture ... ... H 739
House I live in; or, popular illustrations of the structure and functions of the human body. By Girtin (T. C.) ... ... H 66
House lighting by electricity. By Fahie (A.). H 443
House of bondage. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9288

House of Commons:—

Anderson (D.) "Scenes" in the Commons. D 195
NOTE—The author's personal record of the House of Commons in the later Victorian age, in which an amount of

House of Commons—*continued.*

Anderson (D.)—*continued.*

satire on men of all parties is expended. Gives reports of the Bradlaugh scandal.

Bagehot (W.) The English constitution... D 196

Dickinson (G. L.) Development of parliament during the 19th century ... ... D 198

NOTE—Traces the change of an aristocratic into a democratic assembly, explaining with clearness the necessities of the process. Contrasts the tenacity of the hold displayed by the great families and the governing classes with the short duration of government by the middle classes.

Gneist (R. von, Prof.) History of the English parliament: its growth and development, 800 to 1887. ... ... D 199

McCarthy (J. H.) England under Gladstone, 1880-1884 ... ... D 200, D 201

New House of Commons, October, 1900... D 202

With biographical notices of its members, recorded polls, comparisons with previous elections, and statistical analysis.

O'Connor (T. P.) Sketches in the House. D 203

NOTE—Graphic sketches of life in the House of Commons during the first half of the 1893 session.

Palgrave (Sir R.) House of Commons. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35

Raven (J.) Parliamentary history of England, from 1832 [to the year 1880] ... D 204

Skottowe (B. C.) Short history of parliament ... ... D 205

NOTE—Traces the history of parliament from the Saxon *Witan* up to the present day.

Smith (G. B.) History of the English parliament. 2 v. ... ... D 206

With an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland.

Temple (Rt. Hon. Sir R.) House of Commons. D 207

NOTE—The aim of the author is to give those, to whom Westminster is not accessible, a practical idea of the House of Commons as it existed some ten years ago.

House of De Mailly. By Potter (M. H.) ... F 6894

House of Elmore. By Robinson (F. W.) ... F 7275

House of Halliwell. By Wood (Mrs. H.) ... F 9172, F 9173, F 9174

House of hidden treasure. By Gray (M.)... F 3542

House of joy. By Housman (L.) ... ... F 4414

House of Lords:—

Bagehot (W.) The English constitution. D 196

Freeman (E. A.) House of Lords. *In his* "Historical essays," vol. 4. ... ... M 1523

Monkswell (Lord) House of Lords. *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35

House of Martha. By Stockton (F. R.) ... F 8031

House of mystery. By Marsh (R.)... ... F 5810

House of tears. By Allen (F. M.) ... ... F 266

House of the seven gables. By Hawthorne (N.). F 3959

Life and manners in Salem, U.S.A.

House of the wizard. By Taylor (M. I.) ... F 8225

House of the wolf. By Weyman (S. J.) ... F 8834, F 8835, F 8836, F 8837

House of Walderne. By Crake (A. D.) ... F 2062

Home of white shadows. By Farjeon (B. L.). F 2837

Home on the marsh. By Warden (F.) ... F 8691

Home on the moor. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6453

Home page. By Ouida ... F 6535, F 6536

modern building. LOOK UNDER Architecture.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Home rules, construction.

House selection:—

Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's house. J 98

Guide for selecting or building a house.

House that grew. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6109

Household economy. LOOK UNDER Domestic economy.

Household education. By Martineau (H.)... D 943

Household of McNeill. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 647

Household of Sir Thomas More. By Manning (Miss A.) ... ... F 5632

An imaginary portrait of More.

Household puzzles. By Pansy. ... ... F 6605

Household science; ed. by Faunthorpe (J.P.). H 676

Household surgery. By South (J. F.). ... H 294

Household words.

v. 1.—1850	... A 635	v. 8.—1853-54	... A 642	v. 15.—1857	... A 649
v. 2.—1850-51	... A 636	v. 9.—1854	... A 643	v. 16.—1857	... A 650
v. 3.—1851	... A 637	v. 10.—1854-55	... A 644	v. 17.—1857-58	... A 651
v. 4.—1851-52	... A 638	v. 11.—1855	... A 645	v. 18.—1858	... A 652
v. 5.—1852	... A 639	v. 12.—1855-56	... A 646	v. 19.—1858-59	... A 653
v. 6.—1852-53	... A 640	v. 13.—1856	... A 647		
v. 7.—1853	... A 641	v. 14.—1856	... A 648		

Houses on wheels. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5841

Housing question:—

Allan (C. E.) Housing of the working-classes acts 1890-1900, annotated and explained; together with the statutory forms and instructions ... ... D 331

Bowmaker (E., M.D.) Housing of the working classes. ... ... D 324

NOTE—Commences with the evolution of the modern slum, followed by a summary of legislation prior to 1890; with hints as to the sanitary precautions to be adopted in constructing various classes of dwellings. Gives an account of the attempts made by various corporations and companies to erect model dwellings for the working-class population. Contends that in the erection of such buildings, a profitable investment of capital can be secured.

Haw (G.) No room to live: the plaint of overcrowded London ... ... D 555

NOTE—Aims to show what is meant by overcrowding, where it exists, the cause and its effect.

Housing of the working classes act, 1890. *In* Laxton's Price-book ... ... H 1067

Lawrence (F. W.) Housing problem. *In* "Heart of the empire" ... ... D 30

NOTE—Deals mainly with the question of urban housing, and indicates the general lines in which the problem is to be solved and names some of the immediate remedies.

Smith (A.) Housing question ... ... D 336

Worthington (T. L.) Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners. ... ... D 341

NOTE—Deals with the housing of the working classes; gives an account of primitive dwellings and of the slums in our big cities.

Housman (Clemence) Were-wolf ... ... F 4413

Housman (Lawrence) House of joy, etc. ... F 4414

Houssay (Frédéric) Industries of animals ... G 1240

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zoology—*Instinct, habits, etc.*

Houston (Samuel, *Gen.*). By Bruce (H.) ... L 644

Hovelacque (Abel) Science of language ... E 15

Hovenden, V. C. By Robinson (F. M.) ... F 7265

Hovgaard (A.) Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe .. .. M 137

How England saved Europe. By Fitchett (W. H.). 4 v. ... ... M 1577-80

How God inspired the Bible. By Smyth (J. P.). C 140

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Canon, etc.*

How I became eminent. By Middlemass (J.). F 6042

How it all came round. By Meade (L. T.)... F 5954

How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes. By Stables (G.) ... ...F 7908, F 7909

How like a woman. By Marryat (F.). F 5682, F 5683
How nature cures. By Densmore (E.). ... H 159
How sailors fight. By Blake (J.). ... ... D 759
How the children raised the wind. By Lyall (E.). F 5380
How the poor live. By Sims (G. R.). ... D 340
How to be happy though married. By Hardy (E. J.). ... ... B 290
How to become a nurse and how to succeed. By Morten (H.) ... ... H 75
How to excel in study; edited by Mason ... D 945
How to form a library. By Wheatley (H. B.). A 11
How to listen to music. By Krehbiel (H. E.). J 447
How to make a living. By Egglestone (G. C.). H 871
How to make common things. By Bower (J. A.). H 6
How to organize a cruise on the Broads. By Suffling (E. R.) ... ... M 470
How to parse. By Abbott (E. A.) ... ... E 75
How to read character in handwriting. By Frith (H.) ... ... H 769
How to read music and understand it. By Curwen (J.) ... ... J 865
How we got our Bible. By Smyth (J. P.) ... C 189
Howard (A., *Editor*) Beauties of Burke ... K 891
Howard (Blanche W.) Battle and a boy ... F 4415
—No heroes ... ... F 4416
Howard (Catherine). LOOK UNDER Catherine Howard.
Howard (Charles) Roads of England and Wales. M 344
Howard (Charles, *Lord Effingham*). LOOK UNDER Nottingham (Earl).
Howard (J.) Practical chemistry ... ... G 640
Howard (James) Tenant farmer ... ... D 401
Howard (John, *Prison reformer*):—
Dixon (W. H.) John Howard and the prison-world of Europe ... ... L 771
Nicoll (H. J.) Prison reform: Howard. *In his* "Great movements." ... ... L 53
Also in Bayne (P.) Six christian biographies, L 23; Blaikie (W. G.) Leaders in modern philanthropy, L 769; Illustrious men, L 78.
Howe (Herbert A., Prof.) Study of the sky. G 250
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Astronomy—*History.*
Howe (John). *In* Grosart (A. B.) Representative nonconformists. ... ... L 211
Howe (Richard, *Earl*):—
In Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors, L 682; Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes, L 685.
Howell (Frederick W. W.) Icelandic pictures. M 662
Howell (George) Trade unionism, new and old. D 356
Howells (William Dean) Works:—
Illustrative of life in the United States—more especially Boston.
Annie Kilburn ... ... F 4417
Chance acquaintance ... F 4418
Counterfeit presentment ... F 4419
Dr. Breen's practice ... F 4420
Fearful responsibility ... F 4421
Foregone conclusion [Italy] F 4422
Hazard of new fortunes. 2 v. F 4423
Imperative duty ... ... F 4424
Impressions and experiences ... ... K 182
Minister's charge ... ... F 4425
Modern instance. 2 v. ... F 4426
Out of the question ... ... F 4427
Pair of patient lovers. ... F 4428
Ragged lady ... ... F 4429
Rise of Silas Lapham. 2 v. ... F 4430
Shadow of a dream. F 4431, F 4432
Story of a play ... ... F 4433
Their silver wedding journey ... ... F 4434
Their wedding journey ... F 4435
Undiscovered country. 2 v. F 4436
Woman's reason. 2 v. ... F 4437
World of chance ... ... F 4438
Howie (John), *and* M'Gavin (W.) Heroes for the faith: lives of Scottish worthies ... M 1623
Howitt (Mrs. Mary) Works:—
Alice Franklin ... ... F 4439
All is not gold that glitters. F 4440
My own story ... ... F 4441
My uncle the clockmaker ... F 4442
Howitt (William) German experiences ... M 489
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Germany—*Descriptive.*

Howitt (William)—*continued.*
—Homes and haunts of the British poets ... L 1186
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—The mad war-planet: poems ... ... K 436
—Popular history of priestcraft ... ... C 682
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Church history—*General.*
—, *and* (Mary) Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 v. ... ... K 1265
—Stories of English and foreign life. ... F 4443
Howland (O. A.) The new empire [1763-1890]. M 2500
NOTE—Reviews the position which Canada has attained in the empire with which it is united.
Howorth (Daniel F.) Coins and tokens of the English colonies ... ... J 176
Howson (J. S., D.D.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Conybeare (W. J.).
Hoyden. By Hungerford (Mrs. M.). F 4523, F 4524
Hoyle (E.) The modern Hoyle ... ... J 1060
Hozier (H. M.) Seven weeks' war [1866]. 2 v. M 2037
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Seven weeks' war.
—, [*Editor*] Franco-Prussian war. 2 v. M 2139-40
—Russo-Turkish war [1877]. 2 v. ... M 2226-7
Hubert (Philip G.) Liberty and a living ... D 298
Record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting.
Hübner (Joseph A., *Baron von*) Through the British empire [1883-4]. 2 v. ... ... M 91-2
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Colonies.*
Huc (Evariste R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China [in 1844-6]. 2 v. ... ... M 743
Huckleberry Finn. By Twain (Mark). F 8438, F 8439, F 8440
Hudibras. By Butler (S.) ... ... K 357
Hudson (T. S.) Scamper through America [United States]. ... ... M 1122, M 1123
Hudson (Thomas) Temperance pioneers of the West. ... ... L 773
NOTE—Reminiscences of the early temperance workers in the west of England.
Hudson (Thomas Jay) Law of psychic phenomena. ... ... B 90
Working hypothesis for the systematic study of hypnotism, spiritism, mental therapeutics, etc.
Hudson (W. H.) Birds in London... ... G 1353
—Idle days in Patagonia ... ... M 1197
Hudson (William Henry) Church and the stage. B 297
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama—*Ethics.*
Hudson Bay. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 499
Hueffer (Francis) Half a century of music in England, 1837-1887 ... ... J 443
—Italian and other studies ... ... K 1803
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Italian literature.
—Musical studies ... ... J 436
—Richard Wagner ... ... L 1058
Huet (Conrad B.) Land of Rubens: Belgium. M 676
Hufeland (C. W., DR.) Art of prolonging life. H 142
Hug (Mrs. Lina), *and* Stead (R.) Switzerland [B.C. 15-A.D. 1848]. ... ... M 2261, M 2262
Hugessen (Hon. Eva Knatchbull). LOOK UNDER Knatchbull-Hugessen.
Hugh of Avalon, St. Froude (J. A.) Bishop of the twelfth century. *In his* "Short studies." K 925
Hugh Darville. By St. Germaine (E. L.) ... F 7492
Hugh Wynne. By Mitchell (S. W.)... ... F 6063
Hughes (Hugh Price, Rev.) Essential christianity. ... ... C 625
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General works.*

Hughes (Hugh Price, Rev.)—*continued.*
—Ethical christianity... ... ... C 626
—Social christianity ... ... C 627
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Social aspects.*
Hughes (John). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187
Hughes (Samuel) Treatise on waterworks... H 527
—, *and* Richards (W.) Gas works ... ... H 912
NOTE—Construction and arrangement, and the manufacture of coal gas.
Hughes (T. S., Rev.) History of England [1760-1835]. 8 v. ... ... M 1697-1704
NOTE—These volumes are in continuation of Hume and Smollett, which cover the period B.C. 55-1760.
Hughes (Thomas) Works :—
Alfred the great. ... ... L 333
David Livingstone ... ... L 816, L 817
Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. ... ... L 96
Scouring of the White Horse. ... ... F 4446
NOTE—Concerns the horse cut in the side of the hill near Marlborough to commemorate Alfred's victory over the Danes, 871.
Tom Brown's school-days [Rugby under Dr. Arnold]. ... ... F 4447
NOTE—Should be followed by "Tom Brown at Oxford."
Tom Brown at Oxford [University life]. ... ... F 4448
Hughes (Thomas, Rev.) Loyala ... ... L 793
Hughes (William, Prof.) Philips' Atlas of physical geography ... ... G 807
—Philips' Handy classical atlas ... ... M 193
—Philips' Handy school atlas of general geography ; with index ... ... M 189
—Philips' Select atlas of modern geography. M 190
—Treasury of geography ... ... M 121
—, *and* Williams (J. F.) Advanced class-book of modern geography. ... ... M 93
Physical, political, and commercial.
Comprises the 5 vols. on Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australasia.
—Class-book of physical geography. ... G 793
—Geography : physical, political, and commercial :—
Africa ... ... M 906
America ... ... M 1067
Asia ... ... M 720
British colonies and dependencies ... ... M 146
British Isles ... ... M 345
Europe ... ... M 244
Hugo (Victor Marie, *Vicomte*) Works :—
By order of the king ... ... F 4449
Cosette and Marius. ... ... F 4450
Dramatic works ... ... K 1320
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Han of Iceland [Life and manners] ... ... F 4451
History of a crime ... ... F 4452
Les misérables [Waterloo, 1815] ... ... F 4453, F 4454
Ninety-three [French rev. and 1st republic, 1791-9] ... ... F 4455
Notre Dame [Old Paris, 1482] ... ... F 4456, F 4457
Poems ... ... K 1313
Poetical works (selected) ... ... K 1304
Things seen [Personal recollections, 1838-75] ... ... L 1120
Toilers of the sea ... ... F 4458
Under sentence of death, etc. ... ... F 4459
—[*In French*] :—
L'homme qui rit. 3 v. ... ... K 1562, K 1563
This work is criticised in Swinburne's "Essays," K 12.
Les misérables. 8 v. ... ... K 1564-71, K 1572-9
Notre-Dame de Paris. 2 v. ... ... K 1580, K 1581
L'œuvre complète : extraits ... ... K 1791, K 1792
Quatrevingt-treize. 2 v.... ... ... K 1582, K 1583
Les travailleurs de la mer. 2 v. ... ... K 1584, K 1585

Biography and Criticism.

Marzials (F. T.) Life of Victor Hugo ... L 1354
Contains a complete bibliography.
Memoirs of Victor Hugo ; transl. by Harding... ... ... L 1353
Nichol (J. P.) Victor Hugo : sketch of his life and work ... ... L 1355
Stevenson (R. L.) Victor Hugo's romances. *In his* "Men and books." ... K 92, K 93
Also in Castelar (E.) Byron and other sketches, L 1115; Myers (F. W. H.) Essays modern, K 9; Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets, K 10.

Huguenet (A. P.) Hossfeld's New practical method for learning the French language. E 119
Huguenot. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4666
Huguenot family. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8512
Huguenots :—
Baird (H. M.) Huguenots and Henry of Navarre [1574-1610]. 2 v. ... ... C 887
NOTE—History of the fortunes of the French Huguenots during the period which followed the massacre of St. Bartholomew down to the death of Henry IV. in 1610.
Heath (R.) Reformation in France [1521-1685]. 2v. ... ... C 827
Smiles (S.) Huguenots in France, after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes ... C 889
With memoirs of distinguished Huguenot refugees ; and a visit to the country of the Vaudois.
—Huguenots : their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland. C 888
NOTE—An account of the causes which led to the migration of foreign protestants from Flanders and France into England, and describes the powerful influence exercised by this immigration upon English industry, arts and literature as well as on English history.
Tylor (C.) The Huguenots in the 17th century, and history of the Edict of Nantes, 1598-1685... ... ... C 891
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "The Camisards."
Willert (P. F.) Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France ... ... L 406
In Punshon (W. M., LL.D.) Lectures and sermons ... ... C 26
ALSO LOOK UNDER France—*Ecclesiastical.*
Huhn (A. von, *Major*) Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander ... ... M 2279
Military and political history of the war between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885.
Hulburd (Percy, *Editor*) English love lyrics. K 608
Hull (E., Prof.) Building stones. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 14
—Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century ... ... G 843
—Physical geology and geography of Ireland. G 854
—Text-book of physiography. ... G 794, G 795
—Volcanoes, past and present. ... G 766, G 767
Hullah (John, Prof.) Grammar of musical harmony ... ... J 482
—History of modern music ... ... J 444
—Music in the house ... ... J 428
—Wilhem's Method of teaching singing ... J 842
Hulme (F. Edward) Birth and development of ornament ... ... J 245
—Flags of the world : their history, blazonry and associations... ... ... L 1405
—History, principles and practice of symbolism in christian art ... ... C 516
—Mathematical drawing instruments, and how to use them... ... ... J 237
—Myth-land. ... ... C 925
Human body. LOOK UNDER Physiology.
Human boy. By Phillpotts (E.) ... ... F 6866
Human document. By Mallock (W.H.). F 5619, F 5620
Human figure. By Brücke (E.) ... ... J 230
Human life and its conditions. By Church (R.W.). ... ... C 548
Human machine. By Nisbet (J. F.)... ... B 163

Human origins. By Laing (S.) ... G 934, G 935
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Criticism.* Man—*Geological evidences.*
Human race. By Figuier (L.). ... ... G 906
Human species. By Quatrefages (A. de). G 916, G 917
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man—*Ethnology.*
Human tragedy. By Austin (A.) ... ... K 664

Human understanding :—

Bacon (Lord) Advancement of learning... B 385
NOTE—The idea it was intended should run through the work was, that invention must be based upon experience and experience upon experiment. Forms the foundation of the Baconian philosophy. An analysis of the work will be found in Hazlitt's "Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth," K 743.
—Advancement of learning. Novum organum. ... ... B 386
Also in Craik's "Bacon: his writings," vols. 2-3. ... ... B 388
Hume (D.) Enquiry concerning human understanding. *In his* "Essays." ... B 392
—Treatise of human nature ... ... B 234
NOTE—Systematic attack on all the principles of knowledge and belief. Aims to prove that nothing could be known from the structure of the understanding, to demonstrate that we are doomed for ever to dwell in absolute and universal ignorance. Hume's reasoning involves every portion of human knowledge in doubt, producing in the reader almost a distrust in his own faculties.
Kant (I.) Critique of pure reason. ... B 400
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.*
Also in German ... ... B 401
Spinoza (B. de) Improvement of the understanding. *In his* Works, vol. 2. ... B 407
NOTE—Is a theory of philosophical truth and error involving an account of the course of philosophical inquiry and of the supreme object of knowledge.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Intellect. Psychology.

Human voice. By Griffiths (W. H.). ... J 868

Humanitarianism :—

Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J., LL.D.) Religion of humanity ... ... B 122
NOTE—Deals with the religious element in positivism, and questions its adequacy to meet the highest needs of beings placed in a world such as ours. Attempts to prove that positivism is inferior as a moralizing agent to christianity.
Molloy (J. F.) The church of humanity. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples"... ... C 836

Humayun. *In* Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan. ... ... L 443
Humber (William) Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders and similar structures, and their strength. ... ... H 509
Humble enterprise. By Cambridge (A.). ... F 1530
Humble romance. By Wilkins (M. E.). F 8986, F 8987
Humboldt (F. H. A. von, *Baron*) Views of nature. G 796
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nature.
In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science, L 833; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.
Humbug. LOOK UNDER Delusions.
Hume (David) Essays ... ... B 392
CONTENTS—Essays—literary, moral, and political. Enquiry concerning human understanding. Dissertation on the passions. Principles of morals. Natural history of religion. Miracles. A particular providence and a future state. Superstition and enthusiasm.
—History of England [B.C. 55-1878]. 3 v. ... M 1681
The work is intended for students, and is generally known as "The Student's Hume."
—Treatise of human nature ... ... B 234
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Human understanding.
—Treatise of morals; and selections from the Treatise of the passions ... ... B 235
—, Smollett (T.), *and* Hughes (T. S.) History of England [B.C. 55-1835]. 21 v. M 1684-1704

Hume (David)—*continued.*
—, Smollett (T.), *and* Hughes (T. S.)—*continued.*
NOTE—Vols. 1-8, by Hume; vols. 9-13, by Smollett; vols. 14-21, by Hughes.
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Biography and Criticism.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Hume ... ... L 1264
—Hume ... ... B 119
NOTE—Clear reproduction of the more popular results of Hume's philosophy. Contains a life of Hume.
Knight (W.) Hume ... ... L 164
In Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II., vol. 2. ... M 1924

Hume (Fergus W.) Works :—

Aladdin in London. ... F 4460
Best of her sex. ... ... F 4461
Black carnation. F 4462, F 4463
Carbuncle clue ... ... F 4464
Chinese jar ... F 4465, F 4466
Chronicles of Faeryland ... ... F 4467, F 4468
Creature of the night ... F 4469
Crime of the "Liza Jane." F 4470
Dwarf's chamber ... ... F 4471
Expedition of Captain Flick ... ... F 4472, F 4473
Fever of life ... F 4474, F 4475
Gates of dawn. F 4476, F 4477
Gentleman who vanished ... ... F 4478, F 4479
Harlequin opal ... ... F 4480
Island of fantasy ... ... F 4481
Man with a secret ... F 4482, F 4483
Masquerade mystery F 4484, F 4485
Midnight mystery ... F 4486, F 4487
Monsieur Judas ... F 4488, F 4489
Mystery of a hansom cab ... ... F 4490, F 4491
Mystery of Landy Court ... F 4492
Nameless city ... F 4493, F 4494
Piccadilly puzzle ... F 4495, F 4496
Speck of the motley ... F 4497
When I lived in Bohemia... F 4498
Whom God hath joined F 4499, F 4500

Hume (Martin A. S.) Modern Spain, 1788-1898. M 2177
—Philip II. of Spain ... ... L 429
Hummel (J. J.) Dyeing of textile fabrics ... H 921
Hummel (Johann Nepomuk) Mass in B flat (Communion service). *Vocal score.* [English words]. ... ... J 728
—Mass in B flat (Communion service). *Vocal score.* [Latin words]. ... ... J 731
—Mass in D (Communion service). *Vocal score.* [English words] ... ... J 729
—Mass in E flat (Communion service). *Vocal score.* [English words]. ... ... J 730
—Mass in E flat (Communion service). *Vocal score.* [Latin words]. ... ... J 733
—Sonaten und stücke für pianoforte ... J 906
—Third mass in D (Communion service). *Vocal score.* [Latin words]. ... ... J 732
Humoresken. Von Eschstruth (N. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1105
Humoristische schriften. Von Claudius (M.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1205
Humorous stories. By Payn (J.). F 6715, F 6716
Humorous works. By Hook (T.). ... ... K 945
Humour and humourists. LOOK UNDER Wit and humour.
Humours of Glenbruar. By Mackenzie (F.). F 5557, F 5558
Humperdinck (E.) Hänsel and Gretel. *Vocal score* ... ... J 551
Humphrey (Frank Pope, *pseud.*) New England cactus ... ... F 4501
Humphreys (A. E., Rev.) Epistles to Timothy and Titus. ... ... C 348
Humphreys (H. N.) Coin collector's manual. J 177
Humphry (G. M., M.D.) Human foot and the human hand... ... ... H 100
Humphry (W. G.) St. Martin in the fields in the olden times ... ... M 1957
Humphry Clinker. By Smollett (T.) ... F 7838

Hundred days, The. LOOK UNDER Napoleon. Waterloo.
Hundredth man. By Stockton (F. R.). F 8032, F 8033
Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music. J 445
Brahms. Tschaïkowsky. Chopin. Richard Strauss. Liszt, and Wagner.
Hungarian music :—
Altschul (R., Prof.) Fifty Hungarian national songs. *Piano score* ... ... J 849
Hungarian nabob. By Jókai (M.) ... ... F 4794

Hungary :—

Descriptive and travel.

Baedeker (K.) Southern Germany and Austria; including Hungary ... ... M 487
Felbermann (L.) Hungary and its people [in 1892]... ... ... M 511
NOTE—Historical and descriptive—manners, customs, legends, etc.
Fletcher (M.) Sketches of life and character in Hungary. ... ... M 512
NOTE—Travels and adventures of two ladies in 1891.
Tissot (V.) Unknown Hungary ... ... M 514
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bosnia. Carpathian mountains. Herzegovina. Transylvania.

History and political.

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics ... ... D 101
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Political.*
Vambéry (A.) Hungary [to 1868]. M 2059, M 2060
Whitman (S.) Realm of the Habsburgs ... M 507
NOTE—Historical study of the political, social and general state of the empire of Austria-Hungary. Deals with the Germans, Czechs, Hungarians, Jews, the emperor, the nobility, and the military system.

Hungerford (Mrs. Margaret, Mrs. Argles) :—
Airy fairy Lilian. F 4502, F 4503
Anxious moment, etc. F 4504
April's lady ... F 4505, F 4506
Beauty's daughters. F 4507, F 4508
Born coquette F 4509, F 4510
Conquering heroine. F 4511, F 4512
Doris ... ... F 4513, F 4514
Duchess ... F 4515, F 4516
Faith and unfaith. F 4517, F 4518
Green pleasure and grey grief ... ... F 4519, F 4520
Hon. Mrs. Vereker. F 4521, F 4522
Hoyden. ... F 4523, F 4524
In durance vile F 4525, F 4526
Lady Branksmere F 4527, F 4528
Lady Patty ... ... F 4529
Lady Verner's flight. F 4530, F 4531
Lonely girl ... ... F 4532
Lovice ... ... F 4533
Loys, Lord Beresford F 4534, F 4535
Mad prank ... ... F 4536, F 4537
Maiden all-forlorn ... F 4538, F 4539
Marvel ... ... F 4540, F 4541
Mental struggle. ... F 4542, F 4543
Mrs. Geoffrey... ... F 4544, F 4545
Modern circe ... ... F 4546, F 4547
Molly Bawn ... ... F 4548, F 4549
Nor wife, nor maid... ... F 4550
Nora Creina ... ... F 4551, F 4552
O' Connors of Ballinahinch. F 4553, F 4554
Phyllis ... ... F 4555, F 4556
Portia ... ... F 4557, F 4558
Professor's experiment. ... F 4559
Rossmoyne. ... ... F 4560, F 4561
Three graces ... ... F 4562
Tug-of-war ... ... F 4563, F 4564
Under-currents ... F 4565, F 4566

Hunt (Mrs. Alfred W.) Works :—
Black squire ... F 4567, F 4568
Leaden casket ... ... F 4569
Mrs. Juliet ... ... F 4570
Self-condemned ... ... F 4571
That other person ... ... F 4572
Thornicroft's model ... F 4573

Hunt (H. G. B., MUS.D.) Concise history of music. ... ... J 446
Hunt (Holman) :—
Forsyth (P. T.) Holman Hunt. *In his* "Religion in recent art." ... ... J 321
In Rossetti (W. M.) Fine art ... ... J 28
Hunt (James, PH.D.) Stammering and stuttering; their nature and treatment ... ... H 277
Hunt (John) London local government. 2 v. D 724
CONTENTS—Local government acts, 1888 and 1894. Municipal corporations act, 1882. Metropolis management act, 1855, and amendments. Public health (London) acts, 1891 and 1896. London building act, 1894. London County Council acts, 1892-5. Municipal elections (corrupt and illegal practices) act, 1884, etc.
Hunt (Leigh) Men, women, and books: sketches, essays, and critical memoirs. K 946, K 947
—The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington ... ... M 385

Hunt (Leigh)—*continued.*
—One hundred romances of real life. ... K 948
—Poetical works (selected); edited by Panting. K 437
—Table-talk; to which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift ... K 950
—The town: its memorable characters and events. ... ... M 386
NOTE—Historical and literary gossip about London, its famous men and streets, and events of the 16th and 17th cents.
—Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with an illustrative essay and critical comments ... ... K 830

Biography and Criticism.

Kent (C., *Editor*) Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist. ... ... K 949
Being the choicest passages from his works; with biographical introduction.
Monkhouse (C.) Life of Leigh Hunt ... L 1265
Contains a complete bibliography.
Also in Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 796.
Hunt (Matthew) The king's daughter ... K 438
Hunt (Robert, *Editor*) Popular romances of the west of England ... ... D 1083
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Weale (J.).
Hunt (Thomas Sterry, LL.D.) Chemical and geological essays. ... ... G 747
Hunt (Violet) Works :—
Affairs of the heart. ... ... F 4574
Hard woman. ... ... F 4575, F 4576
Maiden's progress. ... ... F 4577
Unkist, unkind! [Witchcraft]. ... ... F 4578
Hunt (William) Bristol [A.D. 1000 to 1884]. M 1988
—English church in the middle ages ... C 818
—History of Italy [476 to 1870] ... ... M 2149
—Norman Britain [1066-1154]. ... ... M 1797
Hunt (William M.) Talks about art... ... J 7
Hunted and harried. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 500
Hunted to death. By Hayward (W. S.) ... F 3997
Hunter (Charles) Mechanical dentistry ... H 299
Hunter (John, Rev.) Examination questions in book-keeping by double entry ... H 856
—Progressive exercises in book-keeping by double entry ... ... H 857
Hunter (P. Hay) Silver bullet ... ... F 4579
—Sons of the croft [Scotland]. ... ... F 4580
—, *and* Whyte (W.) My ducats and my daughter [Scotland]. ... ... F 4581
Hunter (Sir William W.) Brief history of the Indian peoples [B.C. 543 to 1892]. M 2328, M 2329
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*History.*
—Earl of Mayo ... ... L 524
—Marquess of Dalhousie ... ... L 496
Hunter-Duvar (John) The stone, bronze, and iron ages: treatise on early archæology ... G 895
Hunter's feast. By Reid (M.). ... ... F 7058
Hunters of the Ozark. By Ellis (E. S.) ... F 2720

Hunting :—

Beaufort (Duke of), *and* Morris (M.) Hunting. J 1221
Davenport (W. B.) Fox-hunting. *In his* "Sport" ... ... J 1222
Russell (F.) Cross-country reminiscences. J 1237
Hunting girl. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... F 4854
Hunting of the auk. By Cowper (F.). ... F 2013
Hunting of the hydra. By Frith (H.). ... F 3153

Hunting of the Snark: a poem. By Carroll (L.). K 368
Hunting the lions. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 501
Huntingdon (Selina, *Countess of*). *In* Newman (Cardinal) Essays, vol. 1. ... ... C 31
Huntingdonshire:—
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 5. ... ... M 1753
Huntington (A. K.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Bloxham (C. L.).
Hurlock Chase. By Sargent (G. E.). ... F 7508
Hurrell (Henry), *and* Hyde (C. G.) Joint stock companies practical guide. 1900 ... D 658
Hurricane Hurry. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4962
Hurrish. By Lawless (E.) ... ... F 5119
Hurst (George H.) Lubricating oils, fats, and greases: their origin, etc. ... ... H 908
—Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing ... H 927
Hurst (J. F., D.D.) History of rationalism ... C 473
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rationalism.
Hurst (John Thomas) Hand-book of formulæ, tables and memoranda for architectural surveyors, etc. ... ... H 1066
Hus (John):—
In Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday, L 212; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Tweedie (W. K.) Earnest men, L 62.
Husband and wife:—
Baker (C. E.) Husband and wife, and the law of divorce ... ... D 643
Husband of no importance. By Rita. ... F 7179, F 7180, F 7181
Husbands and wives. By Worboise (E. J.). F 9289
Hush! By Yorke (C.). ... ... F 9415
Hush money. By Middlemass (J.) ... ... F 6043
Hussein the hostage. By Norway (G.). ... F 6407
Hussey (Eyre) Just Jannock! [Thames river]. F 4582
—On account of Sarah. ... ... F 4583
Hutcheson (Francis):—
Fowler (T., LL.D.) Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. ... ... B 398
NOTE—Aims to set forth what they thought and wrote about the problems with which they dealt, and gives biographical sketches of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson.
In Martineau (J., D.D.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 2. ... ... B 269
Hutcheson (John C.) Works:—
Afloat at last ... ... F 4584
Black man's ghost ... ... F 4585
Fritz and Eric [Franco-German war] ... ... F 4586
On board the "Esmeralda" ... ... F 4587
Penang pirate; and, The lost pinnace ... ... F 4588
Picked up at sea ... ... F 4589
White squall [Sargasso sea] ... ... F 4590
Wreck of the "Nancy Bell" ... ... F 4591
Hutcheson (Marie) Bardossi's daughter [Italy]. F 4592, F 4593
—Bruno the conscript [Italy]... F 4594, F 4595
Hutchinson (Alex. H.) Try Cracow and the Carpathians ... ... M 503
Holiday in Austria-Hungary in 1871.
Hutchinson (H. D., *Col.*) Campaign in Tirah. M 2370
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Tirah.
—Military sketching made easy ... ... G 339
Hutchinson (H. N., Rev.) Autobiography of the earth ... ... G 748
—Creatures of other days ... ... G 861
—Extinct monsters ... ... G 872

Hutchinson (H. N., Rev.)—*continued.*
—, Gregory (J. W.), *and* Lydekker (R.) Living races of mankind. 2 v. G908-9
Hutchinson (Horace G.) Peter Steele, the cricketer ... ... F 4596, F 4597
—, [*and others*] Golf... ... ... J 1118
Hutchinson (John, *Col.*) Memoirs of the life of; with an account of the siege of Lathom House. ... ... L 719
Hutchinson (Thomas J.) Ten years' wanderings among the Ethiopians. 1861 ... ... M 955
Hutchinson (William) Handbook of grasses. G 1105
Hutchinson (Woods, M.D.) Studies in human and comparative pathology. ... ... H 259
Hutchison (G. A., *Editor*) Indoor games and recreations: for boys ... ... J 973
Hutchison (Robert, M.D.) Food and the principles of dietetics ... ... H 161
Hutten (Ulrich von). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies ... ... L 66
Hutton (Alfred) The swordsman ... ... J 1107
Hutton (B.). LOOK UNDER Alexander (Mrs. B.).
Hutton (F. W.) Darwinism and Lamarckism. G 969
Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of London... M 387
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*Descriptive.*
Hutton (Richard H.) Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. 2 v. ... K 87
—Literary essays ... ... K 88
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—Sir Walter Scott ... ... L 1248
—Theological essays ... ... C 25
CONTENTS—Moral significance of atheism. Atheistic explanation of religion. Science and theism. Popular pantheism. What is revelation? Christian evidences, popular and critical. Historical problems of the fourth gospel. Incarnation and principles of evidence. M. Renan's "Christ." M. Renan's "St. Paul." Hard church. Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism.
In Watson (W.) Excursions in criticism ... K 96
Hutton (W. H., Rev.) Marquess Wellesley... L 565
—Philip Augustus ... ... L 426
—Sir Thomas More ... ... L 528
Hutton (Walter S.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Templeton (W.).
Hutton (William):—
In Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry, L 24; Knight (C.) Shadows of the old booksellers, L 95; Men who have risen, L 48.
Huxley (Thomas H., LL.D.) Crayfish. G 1292, G 1293
Introduction to the study of zoology.
—Critiques and addresses ... ... G 65
CONTENTS—Administrative nihilism. School boards. Medical education. Yeast. Formation of coal. Coral and coral reefs. Method and results of ethnology. Some fixed points in British ethnology. Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. Biogenesis and abiogenesis. Mr. Darwin's critics. Genealogy of animals. Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation.
—Darwiniana ... ... G 970
NOTE—Deals with the doctrine of evolution, and attempts to meet some of the criticisms advanced against the "Origin of species."
—Discourses: biological and geological. ... G 12
CONTENTS—Piece of chalk. Problems of the deep sea. Some of the results of the expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger." Yeast. Formation of coal. Border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms. A lobster. Biogenesis and abiogenesis. Geological reform. Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution.
—Elementary physiology ... ... H 112
—Essays upon some controverted questions. C 103
CONTENTS—Rise and progress of palæontology. The interpreters of genius and the interpreters of nature. Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. Evolution of theology. Science

Huxley (Thomas H., LL.D.)—*continued.*

and morals. Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism. Science and pseudo-science. An episcopal trilogy. Agnosticism. The value of witness to the miraculous. Agnosticism: a rejoinder. Agnosticism and christianity. The lights of the church and the light of science. Keepers of the herd of swine. Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods. Hasisadra's adventure.

—Evolution and ethics. ... ... B 236

NOTE—Four essays all bearing upon the question of how far the principles of evolution, as manifested in nature, operate in the elevation or degeneration of men living in civilized communities.

—Hume. ... ... L 1264

—Hume; with helps to the study of Berkeley. B 119

NOTE—Clear reproduction of the more popular results of Hume's philosophy. Contains life of Hume.

—Introductory (*Science primers*) ... ... G 13

—Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews ... G 66

CONTENTS—On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge. Emancipation—black and white. A liberal education: and where to find it. Scientific education. On the educational value of the natural history sciences. On the study of zoology. On the physical basis of life. Scientific aspects of positivism. On a piece of chalk. Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life. Geological reform. Origin of species. Criticisms on "The origin of species." On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly, and of seeking scientific truth."

—Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. ... ... G 933

NOTE—A general view of the natural history of man-like apes, and of the evidence as to man's relationship to the lower animals. Also a description of the fossil remains of man.

—Method and results: essays. ... ... G 14

NOTE—These essays display the author's unfeigned effort to solve many scientific problems. It contains an autobiography.

—Method of studying zoology. *In* "Modern culture"; edited by Youmans ... ... D 837

—Physiography. ... ... G 749

NOTE—An introductory work as illustrated by the basin of the Thames.

—Science and christian tradition ... ... C 104

NOTE—Collection of essays having for their general aim the overthrow of all supernatural religion. For a reply, read Wace (H.) Christianity and agnosticism, C 470.

—Science and culture, and other essays ... G 67

NOTE—Account of the aims and methods of modern science, and its connection with other fields of human thought and activity. CONTAINS—Science and culture. Universities: actual and ideal. Technical education. Elementary instruction in physiology. Joseph Priestley. On the method of Zadig. On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms. On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle. On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history. On sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs. Evolution in biology. The coming of age of "The origin of species." The connection of the biological sciences with medicine.

—Science and education ... ... G 68

CONTENTS—Educational value of natural history sciences. Scientific education. Science and culture. Science and art in relation to education. Study of biology. Elementary instruction in physiology. Medical education. Connection of the biological sciences with medicine. School boards. Technical education, etc.

—Science and Hebrew tradition ... ... C 105

NOTE—Essays on evolution, physical, ethical, and theological; and attempts to prove that the accounts of the creation and of the deluge, in the Hebrew scriptures are mere fables.

Biography and Criticism.

Mitchell (P. C.) Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch of his life and work ... ... L 885

In Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ... G 973

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Religious aspects.*

Hyde (Clarendon G.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Hurrell (H.).

Hyde (Edward). LOOK UNDER Clarendon (Edward Hyde, *Earl*).

Hyde (James Wilson) Royal mail: its curiosities and romance. ... ... D 997

Hyde (John, Rev.) Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and writings. ... ... L 301

Hyde abbey:—

Wall (J. C.) Alfred the great, and his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. C 775

Hydraulics:—

Blaine (R. G.) Hydraulic machinery ... H 422

With an introduction to hydraulics.

Box (T.) Practical hydraulics ... ... H 420

A series of rules and tables for the use of engineers, etc.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 4-5. D 847-8, D 855-6

Glynn (J.) Power of water as applied to drive flour mills and to give motion to turbines and other hydrostatic engines. H 421

In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering ... ... H 350

ALSO LOOK UNDER Canals. Engineering. Mechanics. Pumps. Rivers. Water and water supply. Wells and well sinking.

Hydrodynamics and hydromechanics. LOOK UNDER Hydrostatics.

Hydropathy. LOOK UNDER Medicine.

Hydrophobia:—

Dolan (T. M., M.D.) Pasteur and rabies... H 280

NOTE—Attempts to show that, according to statistics, M. Pasteur's treatment is rather calculated to do harm than good; that cases of rabies have been more common in France since the adoption of Pasteur's system. Dr. Dolan asserts that the mortality from rabies is higher than it was before Pasteur's system, and thinks he can prove that the majority of people bitten by mad dogs recover.

Fleming (G.) Rabies and hydrophobia ... H 281

History, nature, causes, symptoms, and prevention.

Lankester (E. R., LL.D.) Pasteur and hydrophobia. *In his* "Advancement of science." G 73

Suzor (R., M.D.) Hydrophobia ... ... H 282

Account of M. Pasteur's system; containing a translation of all his communications on the subject, the technique of his method, and the latest statistical results.

Hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, etc.:—

Basset (A. B.) Elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound ... ... G 465

Besant (W. H.) Elementary hydrostatics. G 456

With chapters on the motion of fluids and on sound.

—Treatise on hydromechanics ... ... G 457

Vol. 1.—Hydrostatics—the only vol. published.

Deschanel (A. P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 1. G 368

Greaves (J.) Elementary hydrostatics ... G 458

Hancock (H.) Text-book of mechanics and hydrostatics ... ... G 382

Lodge (O. J., Prof.) Elementary mechanics. G 428

Including hydrostatics and pneumatics.

Minchin (G. M., Prof.) Hydrostatics and elementary hydrokinetics. ... ... G 459

Sanderson (F. W.) Hydrostatics for beginners. ... ... G 460

Smith (J. H.) Elementary hydrostatics... G 461

Wormell (R., D.Sc.) Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound ... ... G 463

Designed for the use of schools and colleges.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Hydraulics. Physics.

Hygiene:— *General.*

Ballin (Mrs. A. S.) Health and beauty in dress, from infancy to old age ... ... H 175

NOTE—Deals with the rules for observance in the matter of dress for women and children.

Hygiene—*continued.*

Bridger (A. E., M.D.) Man and his maladies; or, the way to health ... ... H 256

Davies (N. E. Y.) Aids to long life ... H 257

A medical, dietetic, and general guide in middle and old age.

—Foods for the fat: treatise on corpulence, and its scientific dietary cure. ... H 165

Densmore (R. E., M.D.) How nature cures, comprising a new system of hygiene; also, the natural food of man ... ... H 159

NOTE—Arguments against the use of bread, cereals, and other starch foods, and urges a diet of meat, nuts, and fruits. Condemns the present system of treating diseases by the aid of drugs.

Dudgeon (E., M.D.) Prolongation of life. H 139

CONTENTS—Exercise. Clothing. Bathing. Food. Drink. Tobacco. Eyes. Beards.

Evans (C. W. de L.) How to prolong life. H 160

Enquiry into the cause of "old age" and "natural death," showing the diet and agents best adapted for a lengthened prolongation of existence.

Hufeland (C. W., DR.) Art of prolonging life. H 142

NOTE—Treats the subject of human life in its connection with morality, as well as from the medical point of view.

Keith (G. S., M.D.) Plea for a simpler life. H 162

NOTE—Attempts to show that the present system of medical teaching and practice is wrong. Mainly concerned with food. We eat too much, the author thinks, and he gives his reasons in a convincing fashion.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Health and education. K 962

—Science of health. *In his* "Sanitary and social lectures" ... ... K 966

Mitchell (K.) Gentlewoman's book of hygiene. ... ... H 145

NOTE—With special reference to women's wants, dealing with temperament, childhood, physical training, ailments of girlhood, womanhood, dress, skin, bathing, rest, etc.

Newsholme (A., M.D.) Elements of vital statistics ... ... D 50

Pedley (R. D.) Hygiene of the mouth ... H 301

Guide to the prevention and control of dental diseases.

Roberts (R. L., M.D.) Illustrated lectures on nursing and hygiene... ... ... H 77

Seeley (H. G., Prof.) Factors in life. ... H 148

Lectures on health, food, and education.

Spons' Household manual ... ... H 682

Stables (G., M.D.) Boys' book of health and strength ... ... H 150, H 151

Domestic.

Buckton (C. M.) Health in the house ... H 109

Elementary physiology in its application to the daily wants of man and animals.

—Our dwellings: healthy and unhealthy. H 176

Colyer (F.) Treatise on the modern sanitary appliances for healthy residences and public institutions ... ... H 154

Newsholme (A., M.D.), *and* Scott (M. E.) Domestic economy. ... ... H 680

Comprising the laws of health in their application to home life and work.

Public health.

Chadwick (Sir E.) National health ... H 137

Abridged from "Health of nations," by Richardson.

Kenwood (H. R.) Public health laboratory work. ... ... H 214

Parkes (L. C., M.D.) Hygiene and public health ... ... H 207

Sykes (J. F. J.) Public health problems. H 209, H 210

NOTE—Aims to summarize the essential points in evolution, environment, parasitism, and sanitation, bearing upon the preservation of public health. Among other questions the work deals with compulsory vaccination, notification of diseases, quarantine and the dwelling house.

Hygiene—*continued.*

Public health act.

London health laws. ... ... H 144

A manual of the law affecting the housing and sanitary condition of Londoners; with special reference to the dwellings of the poor. Deals with the administration of the law, the metropolis management acts, water supply, the act of 1890, compensation, etc.

Public health (London) acts, 1891 and 1896. *In* Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v. ... ... D 724

School.

Cowham (J. H.) School organization, hygiene and discipline ... ... D 875

Designed especially for the guidance of teachers.

Farquharson (R., M.D.) School hygiene, and diseases incidental to school life. D 907, D 908

NOTE—Deals with buildings, diet, work, play, diseases, and duties of the school doctor. Incidentally the author gives counsel as to the management of the home life of boys and girls before and during school age.

Hope (E. W., M.D.), *and* Browne (E. A.) Manual of school hygiene. ... ... D 917

NOTE—Written for the guidance of teachers in day-schools, and sets forth the guiding principles of the hygiene of childhood so far as it is affected by the circumstances of school life.

Newsholme (A., M.D.) School hygiene ... D 902

Laws of health in relation to school life.

Rowe (S. H., PH.D.) Physical nature of the child and how to study it. ... ... D 903

NOTE—Aims to give teachers practical hints which may call attention to some physical peculiarities of children, not commonly investigated in their bearing on the work of the school.

Text-books.

Corfield (W. H., Prof.) Laws of health... H 138

Fox (C. B., M.D.) Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food ... ... H 205

A *vade-mecum* for the medical officer of health.

Kimmins (C. W., D.Sc.) Chemistry of life and health. ... ... G 648, G 649

NOTE—On popular hygiene and the general physical well being of mankind.

Newsholme (A., M.D.) Elementary hygiene. H 146

Lessons on health, adapted to the requirements of the elementary stage in hygiene of the Science and Art department.

Notter (J. L., M.D.), *and* Frith (R. H.) Theory and practice of hygiene ... ... H 147

Parkes (L. C., M.D.) Hygiene and public health ... ... H 207

Wakefield (H. R.) Elementary text-book of hygiene. ... ... H 152

Wilson (A.) Manual of health science ... H 153

For use in schools and colleges and for examinations in hygiene.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Gymnastics. Medicine. Mind and body. Sanitary science. Sleep. Temperance and intemperance. Ventilation.

Hymenoptera. LOOK UNDER Ants. Bees.

Hymn of praise (Lobgesang). By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 819, J 820

Hymn to the pillory. By De Foe (D.). *In his* "Earlier life and writings." ... ... K 901

Hymnology:—

Christophers (S. W., Rev.) Hymn writers and their hymns ... ... C 505

Deals with their origin, their circumstances, their character and their influence.

Horder (W. G.) Hymn lover: an account of the rise and growth of English hymnody. C 507

Hymns of the Bible, of the early church, mediæval hymns, metrical psalms, early English hymns; recent hymnists, German, French, American hymns; with a bibliography.

Hymnology—*continued.*

Keble (J., Rev.) Christian year: thoughts in verse for Sundays and holy days. C 508, C 509

Prescott (J. E., *Canon*) Christian hymns and hymn writers. ... ... C 510

Selborne (R. Palmer, *Earl of*) Book of praise, from the best English hymn-writers ... C 511

Collection of hymns with the names of the composers, but contains no information upon their origin or history.

—Hymns: their history and development in the Greek and Latin churches: Germany and Great Britain. ... ... C 512

Welsh (R. E.), *and* Edwards (F. G.) Romance of psalter and hymnal: authors and composers ... ... C 513

NOTE—History of psalms, hymns, and tunes, dealing with their origin and personal incident. Contains biographical sketches of representative modern hymn-tune composers.

Hyndman (H. M.) Commercial crises of the nineteenth century... ... ... D 365

Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe) Works:—

Adventures of Captain Kettle. ... ... F 4598
Filibusters. ... ... F 4599
Further adventures of Captain Kettle ... ... F 4600
Honour of thieves. F 4601, F 4602
Lost continent ... ... F 4603
Prince Rupert, the buccaneer. ... ... F 4604
Recipe for diamonds. F 4605, F 4606

Hypatia. By Kingsley (C.). ... F 4916, F 4917

Hyperion. By Longfellow (H. W.) ... ... K 189

Hypnotic experiment of Dr. Reeves. By Jones (C. R.). ... ... F 4807, F 4808

Hypnotism:—

Medical and scientific treatises.

Binet (A.), *and* Féré (C.) Animal magnetism. B 86, B 87

Courmelles (F. de, M.D.) Hypnotism. ... B 88

NOTE—In recording cases of hypnotism, speculative experiments, and complex hypotheses, the author confines himself to stating the facts and experiments of others, quoting the sources and authorities on which they rely. Contends that free will remains intact.

Hart (E.) Hypnotism, mesmerism, and the new witchcraft ... ... B 89

NOTE—Gives an outline of the physical facts connected with hypnotic phenomena with the object of clearing away some of the fictions which have been associated with it by the imaginative or ill-informed.

Hudson (T. J.) Law of psychic phenomena. B 90

Working hypothesis for the systematic study of hypnotism, spiritism, mental therapeutics, etc.

Laing (S.) Animal magnetism and spiritualism. *In his* "Problems of the future." K 967

Moll (A.) Hypnotism. ... ... B 91

NOTE—Outlines the history, and discusses the theory, the medical uses, the effects, and the legal aspects of hypnotism. Disagrees with those who hold the view that nerve weakness predisposes to hypnotism, or that the disposition to hypnosis is a sign of weakness of will.

Sandby (G.) Mesmerism and its opponents. B 92

NOTE—Treats of the religious scruples that have been raised; analyses the objections against the truth of mesmerism; examines its bearing on the miracles of the New Testament; and compares the phenomena of natural somnambulism and of mesmerism with certain modern miracles among Wesleyans and Roman catholics.

Sinnett (A. P.) Rationale of mesmerism... B 93

Townshend (C. H., Rev.) Facts in mesmerism ... ... B 94

Tuckey (C. L., M.D.) Psycho-therapeutics. B 95

NOTE—Aims to show the part that is, and can be, played by hypnotic suggestion in the treatment of diseases and in the alleviation of human suffering.

Vincent (R. H.) Elements of hypnotism: the induction, the phenomena, and the physiology of hypnosis ... ... B 96, B 97

NOTE—Includes a comprehensive account of Mesmer's methods and results. Sets out the nature and effects of

Hypnotism—*continued.*

Vincent (R. H.)—*continued.*

hypnotism, shows how the state is produced, and points to the danger and use of hypnotism.

Wyld (G., M.D.) Mesmerism, hypnotism, christian science, and mind healing: their affinities and their differentiations. B 115

Hypocrites. By Davidson (H. C.) ... ... F 2300

Hysteria. LOOK UNDER Nervous system.

I

I follow after. By Webb-Peploe (H. W.) ... C 604

I forbid the banns. By Moore (F. F.). ... F 6166

I loved her once. By Winter (J. S.). F 9068, F 9069

I married a wife. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9070

I saw three ships. By "Q."... ... ... F 6956

"I say no." By Collins (W.). F 1850, F 1851

I, thou, and the other one. By Barr (A. E.). F 648

I'd crowns resign. By Cobban (J. M.) ... F 1771

Ia. By "Q." ... ... F 6957, F 6958

Ibis. By Ovid [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 1960

—; transl. into English prose, by Riley ... K 1955

Ibsen (Henrik) Brand: a dramatic poem ... K 1269

—Little Eyolf ... ... K 1270

—Peer Gynt: a dramatic poem. ... ... K 1271

—Prose dramas. 5 v. ... ... K 1272-6

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Biography and Criticism.

Watson (W.) Ibsen's Prose dramas. *In his* "Excursions in criticism." ... ... K 96

Wicksteed (P. H.) Four lectures on Ibsen. K 1277

CONTENTS—The poems. "Brand." "Peer Gynt." The social plays.

Also in Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett, K 296; Tweedie (Mrs. A.) Winter jaunt to Norway, M 648.

Icarians. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States ... ... D 466

Ice. LOOK UNDER Curling. Glaciers. Skating.

Iceland:—

Howell (F. W. W.) Icelandic pictures ... M 662

NOTE—Historical and descriptive of the country and towns; with illustrations of the important buildings and various phases of life and scenery.

Leith (Mrs. D.) Three visits to Iceland ... M 663

Comprising a pilgrimage to Skalholt, and visits to Geysir and the Njala district [in 1894-96].

McCormick (W. T., Rev.) Ride across Iceland in the summer of 1891 ...M 664, M 665

NOTE—Account of the author's 300 mile ride during a holiday trip.

Oswald (E. J.) By fell and fjord ... ... M 666

NOTE—An account of three journeys in the years 1875-1877; with notes on the legends and literature of the country.

Otté (E. C.) Denmark and Iceland. ... M 653

Historical and descriptive.

Iceland fisherman. By Loti (Pierre). ... F 5342

Icelander's sword. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 598, F 599

Icelandic language:—

Sweet (H.) An Icelandic primer ... ... E 109

With grammar, notes, and glossary.

Icelandic literature:—

Howitt (W., *and* M.) Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 v. ... K 1265

Ichabod. By Ken (T.). *In his* "Prose works." C 30

Ichabod. By Thomas (B.). 2 v. ... ... F 8300

Iconography. LOOK UNDER Christian art and symbolism.

Ida Nicolari. By Thorne (E.). ... ... F 8312

Ida's secret. By Giberne (A.). ... ... F 3296
Idalia. By Ouida. ... ... F 6537, F 6538
Iddesleigh (S. Northcote, *Earl of*) Belinda Fitzwarren ... ... F 4607
Ideal commonwealths. LOOK UNDER Commonwealths, Ideal.
Ideal life. By Drummond (H.). ... ... C 491
Ideala. By Grand (S.). ... ... F 3417

Idealism :—

D'Arcy (C. F.) Idealism and theology ... B 120
NOTE—Reviews the fundamental doctrines of the christian religion from the standpoint of modern idealism.
Fichte (J. G.) Vocation of man ... ... B 37
NOTE—Gives a history of mind in its various phases of doubt, knowledge, and faith, and is an attempt to explain to man his restless and unconquerable desire to win the True and the Eternal.
Watson (J., Prof.) Comte, Mill, and Spencer. B 384
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
In Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Foundations of belief ... ... B 117, B 118
NOTE—Analyses and refutes transcendental idealism.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Berkeley (G., *Bishop*).

Ideals of culture. By Sonnenschein (E. A.). D 832
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Culture.
Ideas. By Heine (H.). ... ... K 1219
Transl. of a portion of Heine's "Reisebilder."
Idée de Jean Têterol. Par Cherbuliez (V.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1407
Idiocy. LOOK UNDER Insanity.

Idioms :—

Alford (H., *Dean*) Queen's English. ... E 58
Manual of idiom and usage.
Payen-Payne (De V.) French idioms and proverbs ... ... E 113

Idle hours with nature. By Dixon (C.). ... G 1345
Idle tales. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... F 7122
Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. By Jerome (J. K.). ... ... F 4741, F 4742
Idler, The. By Johnson (S.). ... ... K 784
Idols. By Locke (W. J.). ... ... F 5331
Idols in the heart. By A.L.O.E. ... ... F 15
Idols of the French stage. By Edwards (H. S.). L 1084
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Idylle. Par Coppée (F.). [*In French*]. K 1415, K 1416
Idylls and epigrams : chiefly from the Greek anthology. By Garnett (R.). ... ... K 606
Idylls of the king: a poem. By Tennyson (Lord). K 559
Idylls of the queen, Prelude to the. By Gibbs (W. A.). ... ... K 413
If sinners entice thee. By Le Queux (W.)... F 5219
Ignatius, St., *Bishop of Antioch* :—
Epistles of St. Ignatius. *In* "Apostolic fathers"; edited by Burton, vol. 2. ... C 711
In Farrar (Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1, L 230; Holland (H. S., *Canon*) Apostolic fathers, C 840.
Ihne (Wilhelm, Prof.) Early Rome. [*cir.* 700-390 B.C.]. ... ... M 1387
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History*.
—History of Rome [753-82 B.C.]. 5 v. M 1388-92
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History*.
Iles (George) Flame, electricity, and the camera. ... ... G 548
Iliad, The. LOOK UNDER Homer.
Ilkley. *In* Granville's Spas of England ... M 335

Illegitimacy :—
Leffingwell (A., M.D.) Illegitimacy, and the influence of seasons upon conduct ... D 49

Illegitimacy—*continued.*
Leffingwell (A., M.D.)—*continued.*
NOTE—Study of the influence of climate on the rate of illegitimate births, and aims to show how enormously the average man and woman are influenced by their respective environments.

Illingworth (J. R., Rev.) University and cathedral sermons ... ... C 565

Illumination :—

Loftie (W. J., Rev.) Lessons in the art of illuminating ... ... J 246
Examples selected from works in the British Museum, Lambeth Palace Library, and the South Kensington Museum.
In Cyclopædia of home arts; edited by Marks ... ... J 42
ALSO LOOK UNDER Alphabets.

Illumination. By Frederic (H.). ... ... F 3137

Illusions :—

Sully (J.) Illusions. ... ... B 73, B 74
NOTE—The object is to work out, in the main, the psychological branch of the subject, viewing illusions of all kinds in their relation to the process of just and accurate perception; with occasional reference to the illusions of the insane.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Delusions. Insanity. Magic and conjuring.

Illusions perdues. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1359

Illustrating :—

Hinton (A. H.) Handbook of illustration. H 819
NOTE—Treats of drawing for photographic and other methods of reproduction.
Pennell (J.) Illustration of books. ... H 818
NOTE—Aims to teach the student how to draw, that his picture will produce a good effect on the printed page.
Singer (H. W.), *and* Strang (W.) Etching, engraving, and other methods of printing pictures [with a bibliography] ... ... J 377
In Cyclopædia of home arts; edited by Marks. J 42
ALSO LOOK UNDER Engraving. Illumination.

Illustrious Dr. Matthéus. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 2747
Also in French ... ... K 1517
Illustrious men ... ... L 78
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Illustrious women of France. By Challice (Mrs.) L 86
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Im banne der musen. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1137
Im blauen hecht. Von Ebers (G.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1100
Im feuer geklärt. Von Gerhardt (M.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1111
Im Rhonethal. Von Spyri (J.). [*In German*]. K 1176
Im spiegel. Von Erhard (E.). [*In German*]. K 1103
Imaginary conversations. By Landor (W. S.). K 788
Imaginary portraits. By Pater (W.)... ... F 6654

Imagination :—
MacDonald (G., LL.D.) The imagination : its functions and culture. *In his* "Dish of orts." K 976
Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Scientific use of the imagination. *In his* "Fragments of science." G 39

Imaginative man. By Hichens (R. S.). F 4164, F 4165
Imitation of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. C 501, C 502
Immermann (Karl Lebrecht) Der oberhof. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1142

Immigration :—

White (A., *Editor*) The destitute alien in Great Britain. ... ... D 166

NOTE—Deals with the evil effects of pauper immigration on the working classes of our towns, and aims to persuade government to take steps to put an end to the evil. The subject is treated from various aspects.

Wilkins (W. H.) Alien invasion ... ... D 167

NOTE—Deals with the question of pauper immigration, and with the laws and customs of European countries concerning it. Emphatically protests against the present state of things.

Impecunious lady. By Forrester (Mrs.). ... F 3045
Impending sword. By Yates (E.). ... ... F 9344
Imperative duty. By Howells (W. D.). ... F 4424

Imperial defence :—

Clarke (Sir G. S., *Lt.-Col.*) Imperial defence. D 65

NOTE—Deals with the building up of the empire and its points of strength and weaknesses. It is a plea for defence based on the experience of great wars.

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.), *and* Wilkinson (S.) Imperial defence... ... ... D 55

NOTE—Argues that the defence of the empire rests mainly on the navy, and that the maintenance of a well organized naval and military force is a national necessity and a national duty.

Maurice (F., *Major-Gen.*) National defences. D 54

NOTE—A consideration of our means of defence and the objects for which they may be required. A denunciation of the present government for its meanness to the colonies, and of the stumbling blocks which bar the way towards efficiency.

Wilkinson (S.) Volunteers and the national defence ... ... D 87

NOTE—Deals with the processes of modern war. Lays great stress upon arming the volunteers with the same weapon as that used by the army, and upon the introduction of a system of selection among the officers, as well as the acquisition of sufficient spaces for musketry practice and manœuvres.

Imperial federation :—

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Oceana. M 1223, M 1224

Hervey (M. H.) Trade policy of imperial federation... ... ... D 484

NOTE—Treatise on the merits of protection, free trade and fair trade, with especial regard to their effects on policy. The author is a believer in Imperial federation, but thinks it rests on a basis of uniform commercial policy.

Lorne (Marquis of) Imperial federation ... D 732

Parkin (G. R.) Imperial federation: the problem of national unity ... ... D 734

NOTE—Attempts to establish a case for Imperial federation, pointing out the advantages and difficulties. Reviews the different plans proposed for securing an ideal federation.

In Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Greater Greece and greater Britain. ... ... D 173

ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Colonies.*

Imperial London. By Beavan (A. H.). ... M 369

Imperialism :—

Gooch (G. P.) Imperialism. *In* "Heart of the empire" ... ... D 30

Impérieuse bonté. Par Rosny (J. H.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1680

Imports. LOOK UNDER Commerce.

Impostors :—

Ingram (J. H.) Claimants to royalty ... L 347

NOTE—Memoirs of impostors setting out the most remarkable features of the claimant's story.

Impregnable city. By Pemberton (M.). F 6804, F 6805

Impregnable rock of Holy scripture. By Gladstone (W. E.) ... ... C 453

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

Impressionist diary. By Schwartze (H.) ... F 7571

Impressions and experiences. By Howells (W. D.). ... ... K 182

Impressions of South Africa. By Bryce (J.). M 1007

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Bryce. Transvaal.

Improvisator, Der. Von Andersen (H. C.) ... K 1280
Impudent comedian. By Moore (F. F.) ... F 6167

Imray (John), *and* Biggs (C. H. W.) First principles of mechanical engineering ... H 366

In a cathedral city. By Thomas (B.). ... F 8301

In a conning tower. By Arnold-Forster (H.O.). D 758

Sketch of a naval engagement.

In a glass darkly. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5174, F 5175
In a grass country. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). F 1543
In a hollow of the hills. By Harte (F. B.). F 3878, F 3879
In a new world. By Blackwood (Mrs.) ... F 1056
In a north country village. By Francis (M.E.). F 3121
In a quiet village. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 600
In a silver sea. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... ... F 2838
In a steamer chair. By Barr (R.) ... ... F 670
In a winter city. By Ouida ... F 6539, F 6540
In all shades. By Allen (G.)... ... F 295, F 296

In an enchanted island; or, a winter's retreat in Cyprus. By Mallock (W. H.) ... ... M 840

In an iron grip. By Meade (L. T.). F 5955, F 5956
In an orchard. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... F 5597
In bad company. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1087, F 1088
In black and white. By Kipling (R.). ... F 5030

ALSO CONTAINED IN "Soldiers three," F 5053, F 5054.

In camp with a tin soldier. By Bangs (J. K.). F 563
In castle and cabin. By Pellew (G.)... ... D 104
In Colston's days. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5842

In connection with the De Willoughby claim. By Burnett (F. H.)... ... F 1463, F 1464

In darkest Africa. By Stanley (Sir H. M.). 2 v. M 974
In darkest England. By Booth (W.). ... D 550

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

In deacon's orders. By Besant (W.). F 858, F 859, F 860
In durance vile. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4525, F 4526

In dwarf land and cannibal country [Central Africa]. By Lloyd (A. B.)... ... ... M 972

In exchange for a soul. By Linskill (M.) ... F 5302
In far Lochaber. By Black (W.) ... ... F 984
In Florida days. By Deland (M.) ... ... F 2346
In four reigns. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5843
In freedom's cause. By Henty (G. A.). F 4057, F 4058
In full cry. By Marsh (R.)... ... ... F 5811
In God's way. By Björnson (B.) ... ... F 972
In Greek waters. By Henty (G. A.). F 4059, F 4060
In haste and at leisure. By Linton (E.L.). F 5307, F 5308
In her earliest youth. By Tasma ... ... F 8210
In hiding. By Bramston (M.) ... ... F 1294
In high places. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1209, F 1210
In his grasp. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8117
In his own hands. By Banks (G. L.) ... F 572
In His steps. By Sheldon (C. M.) ... ... F 7707
In honour bound. By Gibbon (C.). F 3263, F 3264
In jest and earnest. By Hatton (J.). K 935, K 936
In Kedar's tents. By Merriman (H. S.). F 6030, F 6031
In London's heart. By Sims (G. R.). ... F 7749
In love and war. By Gibbon (C.). F 3265, F 3266
In luck's way. By Webber (B.). ... ... F 8761
In Maremma. By Ouida ... F 6541, F 6542
In market overt. By Payn (J.). F 6717, F 6718
In memoriam. By Tennyson (Lord). ... K 558
In New Granada. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4963

In old New York. By Barrett *and* Barron. F 701
In ole Virginia. By Page (T. N.) ... ... F 6594
In one town. By Allen (F. M.). ... ... F 267
In pastures green. By Gibbon (C.). F 3267, F 3268
In peril and privation. By Payn (J.). F 6719, F 6720
In prison and out. By Stretton (H.). ... F 8093
In quarters. By Winter (J. S.). F 9071, F 9072
In quest of a name. By Wylde (Mrs. H.). F9331, F 9332
In quest of gold. By St. Johnston (A.). ... F 7497
In russet and silver: poems. By Gosse (E.). K 416
In savage Africa. By Cameron (V. L.). ... F 1561
In search of quiet. By Frith (W.) ... ... F 3164
In sheep's clothing. By Nisbet (H.). ... F 9508
In silk attire. By Black (W.). ... ... F 985
In spite of all. By Lyall (E.). F 5399, F 5400, F 5401
In spite of himself. By Barr (A. E.). ... F 649
In starry realms. By Ball (Sir R. S.). ... G 317
In strange company. By Boothby (G.). F 1121, F 1122
In strange company. By Greenwood (J.) ... K 934
In sugar-cane land [West Indies, *cir.* 1890]. By Phillpotts (E.) ... ... M 1111
In Taunton town. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2783, F 2784
In that state of life. By Aïdé (H.) ... ... F 104
In the Ardennes. By Macquoid (K. S.) ... M 677
In the Bight of Benin. By Dawson (A. J.) ... F 2323
In the Black Forest [*cir.* 1881]. By Wood (C.W.). M 500
In the blue pike. By Ebers (G.). F 2645, F 2646
In the brave days of old. By Frith (H.) ... F 3154
In the Carquinez woods. By Harte (F. B.). F 3880
In the clouds. By Craddock (C. E.). ... F 2022
In the country. By Watkins (M. G.). ... K 1039
In the dark. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8118
In the dashing days of old. By Stables (G.). F 7910
In the day of adversity. By Blondelle-Burton (J.). ... ... F 1075, F 1076
In the day of battle. By Steuart (J. A.). F7958, F 7959
In the days of chivalry. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2785
In the days of King James. By Burchell (S.H.). F 1435
In the days of Luther. By Stuart (E.). ... F 8119
In the days of my youth. By Edwards (A. B.). F 2680, F 2681
In the days of youth. By Gibbon (J. M.) ... C 635
In the dwellings of silence. By Kennedy (W.). F 4876
In the East country. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5844
In the Eastern seas. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4964
In the face of the world. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7468
In the Fifteen. By Adams (H. C.) ... ... F 45
In the fire of the forge. By Ebers (G.) 2 v. F2647, F 2648
In the flower of her youth. By Collins (M.). F 1810
In the forbidden land [Thibet]. By Landor (A. H. S.). 2 v. ... ... M 767
In the fort. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8513
In the golden days. By Lyall (E.). F5381, F5382, F 5383
In the great deep. By Barry (J. A.) ... F 726
In the grip of the Algerine. By Leighton (R.). F 5197
In the grip of the law. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6219
In the heart of the Rockies. By Henty (G. A.). F 4061, F 4062
In the heart of the storm. By Gray (M.). F3543, F 3544
In the high heavens. By Ball (Sir R. S.) ... G 286
In the image of God. By Adcock (A. St. J.). F 75
In the Irish brigade. By Henty (G. A.). F 4063, F 4064
In the king's name. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2926, F 2927
In the land of marvels. By Vernaleken (T.). D 1096
In the land of the harp and feathers. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8276
In the land of Tolstoï [Russia in 1892]. By Stadling (J.), *and* Reason (W.) ... ... M 626
In the lap of fortune. By Hatton (J.). F 3914, F 3915
In the lion's mouth. By Price (E. C.). F 6930, F 6931
In the Mahdi's grasp. By Fenn (G. M.) ... F 2928
In the middle watch. By Russell (W.C.). F7394, F 7395
In the midst of alarms. By Barr (R.). F 671, F 672
In the new promised land. By Sienkiewicz (H.). F 7738
In the old château. By Savage (R. H.) ... F 7548, F 7549, F 7550
In the olden time. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7229
In the palace of the king. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2094, F 2095
In the permanent way. By Steel (F. A.). F7938, F 7939
In the purple. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5845
In the reign of terror. By Henty (G.A.). F 4065, F 4066
In the roar of the sea. By Baring-Gould (S.). F601, F 602
In the Rocky mountains. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... ... F 4965
In the shadow of guilt. By Leighton (M. C., *and* R.) ... ... F 5196
In the smoke of war. By Raymond (W.) ... F 6979
In the South Seas. By Stevenson (R. L.) ... M 2613
In the "Stranger people's" country. By Craddock (C. E.) ... ... F 2023
In the suntime of her youth. By Whitby (B.). F 8886
In the sweet west country. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7469, F 7470
In the tideway. By Steel (F. A.) ... ... F 7940
In the track of the troops. By Ballantyne (R.M.) F 502
In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. By Brassey (A.) ... ... M 77
Madeira, the Azores and West Indies in 1883.
In the tropical regions. By Kingston (W.H.G). F 4966
In the tropics: West Indies. By Marrat (J.). M 1109
In the Tsar's dominions. By Le Voleur ... F 5280
In the twilight [Poems]. By Giberne (A.). K 414
In the wilds of Africa. By Kingston (W.H.G.). F 4967
In the wilds of Florida. By Kingston (W.H.G.). F 4968
In the wrong paradise. By Lang (A.). F 5095, F 5096
In the year of jubilee. By Gissing (G.) ... F 3352
In the year of Waterloo. By Caine (O. V.). F 1519
In times of peril. By Henty (G. A.). F 4067, F 4068
In troubadour-land: Provence and Languedoc [in 1890]. By Baring-Gould (S.). ... M 556
In trust. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6454
In varying moods. By Harraden (B.) ... F 3843, F 3844, F 3845
In white raiment. By Le Queux (W.). ... F 5220
Inca queen. By Evelyn (J.). ... ... F 2768
Incas :—
In Prescott (W. H.) Conquest of Peru. 2 v. M 2575
Another edition in 1 vol. ... ... M 2576
Income :—
Smart (W., LL.D.) Distribution of income. D 320
NOTE—An analysis of income, its nature and source. Examines Mr. and Mrs. Webb's account of the part played by trade unions, only so far as they affect wages.

Income tax :—
Dowell (S.) Acts relating to the income tax. D 479
With references to the decisions on the subject.
Inconsequent lives. By Pearce (J. H.). ... F 6782
Increasing purpose. By Allen (J. L.). ... F 325
Indermaur (John) Epitome of leading common law cases. ... ... D 631
Inderwick (Frederick A.) Prisoner of war [Cinque Ports, early 19th cent.] ... ... F 4608

Indexing :—
Jacob (T. E.) Indexing and précis writing for civil service candidates. ... ... D 701
Johnston (R.) Civil service précis. ... D 703
Instructions as to indexing and précis-writing; with recent examination papers.
Thomson (W. S.) Indexing and précis writing... ... ... D 708

India—Agriculture :—
Church (A. H., Prof.) Food-grains of India. H 589
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Food.

India—Architecture :—
Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of Indian and Eastern architecture ... ... J 109
—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 2... ... ... J 110

India—Arts and Industries :—
Birdwood (G. C. M., M.D.) Industrial arts of India ... ... J 61
CONTENTS—Part 1.—Hindu Pantheon. Part 2.—Master handicrafts of India.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts, Fine—*History*.

India—Descriptive and travel :—
Arnold (Sir E.) India revisited [in 1885]. M 797
NOTE—Account of six months' sojourn in India; with its history, lore, and legend.
Brassey (Lady) The last voyage [in the "Sunbeam" in 1886-7]... ... ... M 122
Caine (W. S.) Picturesque India [*cir.* 1889]. M 798
NOTE—Descriptions of what may be seen by an ordinary traveller in the most accessible portions of British India. The pictures are of buildings, scenery, types of nationality, and incidents of the bazaar.
Compton (H.). Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803. ... ... M 2322
Crooke (W.) North-western provinces of India. ... ... M 813
NOTE—Historical and ethnological picture of this district, and describes the success which has attended British administration there.
Cumming (Miss C. F. G.) In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains... ... M 814
Forsyth (J., *Capt.*) Highlands of Central India. ... ... M 815
Notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports; with sketches of the physical geography of the district, and an outline of the ethnology of the tribes.
Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Telegraph and travel. M 718
NOTE—Account of the through telegraph lines which are worked by the Indian government, and contains a biography of Col. Patrick Stewart, who in 1864, commenced the work which was completed in 1870. The second part of the volume recounts several of the author's Persian, Russian, and Indian journeys on telegraphic business.
Holdich (Sir T. H.) Indian borderland... M 800
NOTE—The result of the surveys and studies of geography carried on by the officers stationed on the North-West frontier of India during the years 1880-1900. Deals with Baluchistan, Kafirstan, Tirah, the Pamirs, the Persian Gulf, and the Russo-Afghan boundary commission.
Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India... G 1241
NOTE—Sketch of Indian animals, their treatment and usage, and the popular stories and sayings about them.
Kipling (R.) From sea to sea, vol. 2 M 96

India—Descriptive and travel—*continued.*
Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet. M 801
NOTE—Narrative of travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries in 1892. Throws light on questions concerning our imperial administration in India.
Knighton (W.) Tropical sketches. 2 v. ... M 802
Reminiscences of an Indian journalist, 1855.
Marrat (J., Rev.) Land of the Ganges ... M 803
Sketches of northern India. Written from the point of view of a christian missionary.
Mereweather (F. H. S.) Tour through the famine districts of India. ... ... M 804
NOTE—Account of a tour through Bombay presidency, Central India, the Punjaub, and the North-West Provinces in 1897, and describes the various scenes which came under the author's observation.
Reed (T. A.) Two trips to India. [*Printed in shorthand*]. ... ... H 788
Russell (C. E. M.) Bullet and shot in Indian forest, plain, and hill ... ... J 1236
With hints to beginners in Indian shooting.
Steevens (G. W.) In India [1899]. ... M 806
Wilson (A. C.) After five years in India; or, life and work in a Punjaub district... M 816
NOTE—Experiences of life in India (*cir.* 1889-94) as they affect the chief officer of a district. Contains chapters on land laws, money lending, village life, education, caste, agriculture, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Burma. Himalayas. Manipur. Tirah.

India—Geography :—
Smith (G.) Geography of British India... M 805
Political and physical.
Strabo. Geography, vol. 3. ... ... M 178

India—History :—
Caunter (H., Rev.) Romance of history: India [A.D. 960-1680] ... F 1666, F 1667
Corner (Miss) History of China [to 1842] and India [to 1846]: pictorial and descriptive. M 2283
Danvers (F. C.) Portuguese in India. 2 v. M 2323
NOTE—Describes the episodes belonging to the heyday of Portuguese rule: traces the decline and the passing of India into Dutch, and finally British power. The author states the causes of this decline, and contends that the loss of their possessions was due to external causes over which they had no control.
Frazer (R. W.) British India ... ... M 2324
NOTE—Begins with a chapter showing how the Portuguese diverted the course of trade from the Mediterranean to the route round the Cape of Good Hope, and how they were supplanted by the Dutch and English and the struggle which favoured the English. Traces the subsequent history of India and the moral and material progress of the people under British rule.
Gundry (R. S.) China and her neighbours. M 2292
NOTE—Gives the history of intercourse between India and Tibet, and the attempts by means of the Macaulay mission and the Sikkim negotiations to re-open communications.
Hawthorne (R., Prof.) Student's manual of Indian history [B.C. 1400 to A.D. 1883]. M 2325
Contains a chronological table showing contemporary events in English history.
Hunter (Sir W. W.) Brief history of the Indian peoples [B.C. 543 to 1892]. M 2328, M 2329
NOTE—Deals with the setting up and overthrow of the dynasties, the battles that were fought, and the chief acts of the rulers, native or foreign. Intended as a school book.
India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. By various authors. ... ... M 2321
CONTENTS—Our great dependency. Madras. Bombay. Sind. Bengal. Assam. North-West Provinces. The Punjab. Central provinces. Burma. Native States. Ancient India. Administration of justice. Industries. Famines. Hindu, Mohamedan, and Parsee women. Indian literature, etc.
Keene (H. G.) Fall of the Moghul empire of Hindustan [1759-1803]. ... ... M 2334
Monograph on the condition of the capital and neighbouring territories from the murder of Alamgir II. in 1759; with an account of the campaign of 1760-1.

India—History—*continued.*

Lyall (Sir A., D.C.L.) Rise and expansion of the British dominion in India [to 1858]. M 2335

NOTE—Attributes the final supremacy of the English over the Dutch and French in India mainly to their supremacy at the end of the 18th century, and shows how the decline of the Mogul empire during the reign of Aurangzib was also favourable thereto. Points out how little Great Britain has succeeded in imposing European civilization on the Indians, but that the outcome of her rule must be a great and lasting benefit.

Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Vedic India ... M 2340

Roberts (Lord) Forty-one years in India. [1852-1893]. ... ... M 2341

NOTE—Throws light on the important events of later Indian history—the Indian mutiny and the Kabul war.

Taylor (M.) Student's manual of the history of India ... ... M 2342

A good general history from the earliest times to 1870.

Mutiny.

Adye (Sir J.) Recollections of a military life. M 1644

NOTE—Personal reminiscences extending from the Crimean war, Indian mutiny, and the little wars on the Indian frontier to the battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Herbert (D.) Great historical mutinies ... M 1679

Holmes (T. R. E.) History of the Indian mutiny ... ... M 2327

NOTE—Aims to supplement the works of Kaye and Malleson, and to complete the solution of the real historical problems connected with the mutiny. Gives the causes of the unpopularity of the British rule, and analyzes the policy and acts of Lord Dalhousie. Attempts to show that he had much to do with causing the mutiny.

Innes (M., *Lt.-Gen.*) Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny ... ... M 2330

NOTE—Gives a preliminary sketch of the mutiny: its origin, development and suppression; but is chiefly devoted to a description of our defence of Lucknow and of the campaign in Oude. The author was one of the defenders of the Residency.

Kaye (J. W.) History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58; with analytical index, by Pincott. 3 v. ... ... M 2331-3

NOTE—The narrative is brought down to the fall of Delhi in September, 1857.

Malleson (G. B., *Col.*) History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58; with analytical index, by Pincott. 3 v. ... ... M 2336-8

This should be read as a continuation of Kaye's Sepoy war. The first vol. covers the same ground as that dealt with in the last vol. of Kaye's history.

Roberts (Lord) Forty-one years in India [1852-1893]. ... ... M 2341

Wilberforce (R. G.) Unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny [Siege of Delhi] ... M 2343

ALSO LOOK UNDER Clyde. Strathnairn, etc.

India—Language :—

Forbes (D., LL.D.) Hindustani manual and vocabulary; revised by Platts ... ... E 189

India—Political :—

Cotton (J. S.) India. *In his* "Colonies and dependencies" ... ... D 163

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Travel in India in 1866-7. *In his* "Greater Britain" ... D 170

Laurie (W. F. B., *Col.*) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians; including Lord Macaulay's great minute on education in India. 2 v. ... ... L 465

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Expansion of England. ... ... D 177

NOTE—Deals with the problem of the colonies and that of India. Narrates how we conquered India, why it is impossible to withdraw our government from a country which is dependent on it and unable to evolve out of itself

India—Political—*continued.*

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.)—*continued.*

any stable government, and the natural advantages that England and India derive from their connection.

India—Religion and mythology :—

Birdwood (G. C. M., M.D.) Industrial arts of India ... ... J 61

NOTE—Gives a summary of Hindoo mythology on the chronological method; with several plates showing the figures of the principal deities and a brief description of the sacred writings or Vedas. The second part of the book is devoted to a description of Hindoo art.

Müller (Rt. Hon. F. M.) Three lectures on the Vedânta philosophy... ... ... B 318

NOTE—Explains the tenets of Vedântism and considers the connection between this system and the main currents of thought in the Vedic and Brahmanic systems. Also deals with the relation of the Vedânta system to the philosophies of the West.

Smith (G., LL.D.) Conversion of India from Pantænus to the present time (1893) ... C 833

NOTE—Sets forth the earliest attempts to convert India to christianity, and endeavours to account for the failure of those efforts to produce lasting effect. The author shows what he holds to be within the range of practical effort, if the churches are faithful to their duty.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Buddhism.

India—Village communities :—

Baden-Powell (B. H.) Origin and growth of village communities in India. ... D 131

NOTE—Elucidates the factors underlying the idea of ownership of land. Points out that the village communities of India were not formed by Aryan-speaking people, but were derived from the institutions of Dravidian origin.

Maine (Sir H. S.) Village communities in the East and West. ... ... D 133

NOTE—Holds that the existing form of society in India was once the basis of Teutonic society, and attempts to trace therefrom the ancient legal history of England.

Phear (Sir J. B.) Aryan village in India and Ceylon. ... ... D 134

Indian chief. By Aimard (G.). ... ... F 110

Indian clubs :—

Cobbett (G. T. B.), *and* Jenkin (A. F.) Indian clubs. ... ...H 182, H 183

Indian cottage. By St. Pierre (J. H. B. de)... F 7500

Indian idylls. By Arnold (Sir E.) ... ... K 318

From the Sanskrit of "Mahâbhârata."

Indian literature :—

Müller (F. Max, Prof.) Auld lang syne, vol. 2. L 826

ALSO LOOK UNDER Mahâbhârati, The.

Indian mutiny. LOOK UNDER India—*History and Mutiny.*

Indian poetry. By Arnold (Sir E.) ... ... K 319

From the Sanskrit.

Indian uncle. By Keith (L.). F 4835, F 4836

Indian women. By Chapman (Mrs. E. F.)... L 88

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Indiana. Par Sand (George). [*In French*]... K 1684

Indiana. By Audran (E.). *Vocal score* ... J 600

Indians of America :—

Bonner (T.D.) Life and adventures of James Beckwourth: mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians. L 807

Catlin (G.) Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. ... ... M 2491

Written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in N. America, in 1832-9.

Grinnell (G. B.) Story of the Indian ... M 2492

NOTE—Account of the tribes of North American Indians; with stories and legends gathered from the Indians themselves, and recollections of the life, marriages, recreations, industries, and religions.

Instinct—*continued.*

Atkinson (J. C., Rev.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Deals with the habits and behaviour of birds and animals, and aims to show that there is sufficient evidence by their actions, to regard animals as possessing a reasoning power or faculty.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Essay on instinct. *In* Romanes (G. J.) Mental evolution in animals. G 1252

Houssay (F.) Industries of animals. ... G 1240

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zoology—*Instinct, etc.*

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Ants, bees, and wasps. ... ... G 1320, G 1321

NOTE—Records the experiments made on these creatures with a view to testing their mental condition and power of sense.

—On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. ... ... G 1244, G 1245

NOTE—Deals with the structure of the sense organs of animals, compared with those of man.

Perez (B.) Essay on feline instinct. *In* Rule (P. M.) The cat ... ... H 651

Ramsay (Sir G.) Instinct and reason ... B 185

NOTE—Attempts to show that instinct and reason are the only sources of knowledge, and that the source of knowledge must be the mind itself.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Animal intelligence. G 1250, G 1251

NOTE—Deals with the whole of the animal kingdom from the mollusca, and assigns the general level of intelligence attained by the different orders and species. This volume is a preliminary to the consideration of these facts in their relation to the theory of descent which forms the subject of the author's work, entitled "Mental evolution in animals," followed by "Mental evolution in man."

Sutherland (A.) Origin and growth of the moral instinct. 2 v. ... ... B 223

NOTE—Found to be based on sympathy or the altruistic element counteracting the selfish struggle for existence.

Institutes of ecclesiastical history. By Mosheim (J. L. von). 3 v. ... ... C 686-8

Institutes of education. By Laurie (S. S.) ... D 819

Institutions:—

Gomme (G. L.) Literature of local institutions. ... ... A 7

NOTE—Descriptive bibliography of works which have already been published on the shire, the hundred, the manor, the township and parish, gilds, and municipal government.

Maine (Sir H. S.) Early history of institutions. ... ... D 586

NOTE—Practically a sequel to "Ancient law." Describes the native institution of Ireland known as the Brehon law; and gives an account of the early organization of an Irish tribe.

Instruments:—

Mathematical and surveying.

Heather (J. F.) Mathematical instruments: their construction, adjustment, testing, and use. 3 v.

Vol. 1.—Drawing and measuring instruments ... ... G 122
Vol. 2.—Optical instruments ... ... G 123
Vol. 3.—Surveying and astronomical instruments ... ... G 124

Hulme (F. E., Prof.) Mathematical drawing instruments, and how to use them... J 237

Middleton (G. A. T.) Surveying and surveying instruments ... ... G 336

Stanley (W. F.) Surveying and levelling instruments theoretically and practically described ... ... G 338

ALSO LOOK UNDER Scientific apparatus.

Insurance:—

Martin (F.) History of Lloyd's, and of the marine insurance in Great Britain ... D 792

NOTE—Traces the origin and development of marine insurance.

Wilkinson (J. F.) Mutual thrift ... ... D 427

Intellect, The:—

Bain (A., LL.D.) The senses and the intellect. ... ... B 147

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Psychology.

Jardine (R., Rev.) Elements of the psychology of cognition ... ... B 175

Locke (J.) Essay on the human understanding. 2 v. ... ... B 390

NOTE—Contests the whole doctrine of innate ideas and principles, both speculative and practical, and endeavours to trace all ideas to two sources—sensation and reflection. Treats at large of the nature of ideas, of the operation of the human understanding in forming, distinguishing, compounding, and associating them, and of the limits of human knowledge.

Lyall (W., Rev.) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature ... ... B 159

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Mental evolution in man: origin of mental faculty. ... B 167

NOTE—The author's purpose has been to make out an equation between intellect and non-intellect by means of the supposed factor of evolution. Affirms that the mind of man is essentially the same as the mind of the lower animals, but that the mind of the lower animals is not in any proper sense self-conscious—man alone possessing that attribute.

—Mental evolution in animals; with "An essay on instinct," by Darwin ... G 1252

Waldstein (C., PH.D.) Balance of emotion and intellect: essay introductory to the study of philosophy ... ... B 188

NOTE—Aims to show that emotion and intellect are not absolutely antagonistic, but that they are complementary states of mind. Gives a brief history of philosophy, from Grecian history down to our days.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Brain. Genius. Insanity. Logic. Memory. Psychology. Reason. Sense and senses.

Intellectual development. By Crozier (J. B.). M 12

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Intellectual development of Europe. By Draper (J. W.). 2 v.... ... ... M 15

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Intemperance. LOOK UNDER Temperance and intemperance.

Intentions. By Wilde (O.) ... ... K 1040

Interest:—

Blissard (W., Rev.) Ethic of usury and interest ... ... D 382

NOTE—Distinguishes between interest and usury, and while recognising the former as legitimate, is very hostile to usury. Urges an alteration of economic conditions, and that by a graduated system of taxation so that usury may be rendered impossible.

Böhm-Bawerk (E. V.) Capital and interest. D 383

NOTE—Summary of the ideas which have been promulgated by previous writers on the theory of capital and interest, and deals with other economical subjects.

Locke (J.) Consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of money. *In his* "Thoughts concerning education." D 8

Thoman (F.) Theory of compound interest and annuities ... ... G 241, G 242

Interference. By Croker (B. M.) ... ... F 2216

Intermediate state:—

Sanderson (R. E., D.D.) Life of the waiting soul in the intermediate state ... C 365

ALSO LOOK UNDER Future life.

International bimetallism. By Walker (F. A.). D 380

International law:—

Cobbett (P.) Leading cases and opinions on international law... ... ... D 590

Collected and digested from English and foreign reports, official documents, parliamentary papers and other sources.

Hall (W. E.) Treatise on international law. D 591

International law—*continued.*

Lawrence (T. J., Prof.) Principles of international law. ... ... D 592

Levi (L., Prof.) International law; with materials for a code of international law. D 593

International relations. LOOK UNDER Political science.

Interpreter. By Whyte-Melville (G.J.). F 8940, F 8941

Interrupted. By Pansy. ... ... F 6606

Into an unknown world. By Winter (J. S.). F 9073

Into the light. By Franc (M. J.). ... ... F 3095

Into the unknown. By Fletcher (L.). ... F 3031

Intruders. By Walford (L. B.). F 8638, F 8639

Invaders. By Tracy (L.). ... ... F 8343

Invaders, etc. By Tolstoï (L. N.). ... ... F 8324

Invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249. By Davis (E. J.). M 2381

Invention and discovery :—

Bakewell (F.C.) Great facts: a popular history and description of the most remarkable inventions [during the 1st half of the 19th cent.]. ... ... H 46

CONTENTS—Progress of invention. Steam navigation. Steam carriages and railways. Air engine. Photography. Dissolving views. Kaleidoscope. Magic disc. Diorama. Stereoscope. Electric telegraph. Electro-magnetic clocks. Electro-metallurgy. Gas lighting. Electric light. Instantaneous lights. Paper making machinery. Printing machines. Lithography. Aerated waters. Revolvers and Minie rifles. Centrifugal pumps. Tubular bridges. Self-acting engines, including the Nasmyth steam hammer.

Beckmann (J.) History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 2 v. ... ... H 47

Burnley (J.) Romance of invention ... H 48

Vignettes from the annals of industry and science.

Cochrane (C. H.) Wonders of modern mechanism. ... ... H 49

Résumé of progress in mechanical, physical, and engineering science at the dawn of the 20th cent.

Cochrane (R.) Heroes of invention and discovery. ... ... L 903

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Fyfe (J. H.) Triumphs of invention and discovery in art and science ... ... H 50

CONTENTS—Printing Steam engine. Manufacture of cotton. Railway and the locomotive. Lighthouse. Steam navigation. Iron manufacture. Electric telegraph. Telephone and the phonograph. Spectroscope. Photography. Silk manufacture. Potter's art. Miner's safety lamp. Overland route.

Hale (E. E.) Stories of invention, told by inventors and their friends. ... L 904, L 905

Archimedes. Friar Bacon and Virgilius. Cellini. Palissy. Franklin. Watt. Fulton. Stephenson and the locomotive. Whitney. Nasmyth. Bessemer.

Kent (C.) Modern seven wonders of the world. H 51

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*History.*

Mason (O. T.) Origins of invention ... H 52

NOTE—Aims to trace some of the modern industries to their origins, and deals witht ools, mechanical use of fire, stone working, pottery, uses of plants, etc. Shows how these inventions came to be applied and improved upon as man's needs expanded in proportion to his possibilities.

Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. ... ... H 53

Samson (J.) Inventions and their commercial development ... ... H 54

Handbook for inventors and investors showing how to invent, what to invent, how to patent, and how to make money by inventions; also company promotion as it is and as it might be.

Smiles (S., LL.D.) Men of invention and industry ... ... L 906

Temple (R., *and* C.) Invention and discovery. ... ... H 55

Invention and discovery—*continued.*

Timbs (J.) Wonderful inventions. H 56, H 57

CONTENTS—Mariner's compass. Lighthouses and lightboats. Barometer. Thermometer. Printing. Telescope. Microscope. Clocks and watches. Gunpowder and guncotton. Gas-lighting. Artesian wells. Steam-engine. Cotton manufacture. Steam navigation. Railway and locomotive steam-engine. Iron ships of war, guns and armour. Electric telegraph and cables. Ocean electro-telegraphy.

Tissandier (G.), *and* Frith (H.) Marvels of invention and scientific puzzles. ... H 58

Popular account of many useful and interesting inventions and discoveries.

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Wonderful century. D 26

NOTE—Aims to give a short descriptive sketch of all the more important mechanical inventions and scientific discoveries which are distinctive of the 19th century, and especially to enable those who have lived only in the latter half of it to realise its full significance in the history of human progress. The second part of the work discusses the intellectual and moral failures of the century.

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER 19th century.

Invertebrates. LOOK UNDER Zoology—*Invertebrates.*

Investigations of John Pym. By Murray (D. C.). ... ... F 6267, F 6268

Investment :—

Hurrell (H.), *and* Hyde (C. G.) Joint Stock Companies practical guide, 1900. ... D 658

ALSO LOOK UNDER Stock Exchange.

Invisible man. By Wells (H. G.) ... ... F 8770

Involution :—

Thomson (G.) Evolution and involution ... G 988

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Criticism.*

Inwards (Jabez) Memorials of temperance workers ... ... L 774

Iolanthe. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score.* J 654

Iona. By Argyll (Duke of). ... ... M 291

NOTE—An account of the island from the landing of St. Columba in 565, and of the ravages by the Norsemen.

Ione. By Linton (E. L.). ... ... F 5309

Ione March. By Crockett (S.R.). F 2163, F 2164, F 2165

"Iota" (*pseud. of* Mrs. K. Mannington Caffyn):—

Anne Mauleverer ... ... F 4620
Children of circumstance. F 4621
Comedy in spasms. F 4622, F 4623
Minx ... ... F 4624
Quaker grandmother. ... F 4625
Yellow aster ... F 4626, F 4627

Ipané. By Graham (C.). ... ... F 3404

Iphigenia in Aulis. By Gluck (C. von). *Vocal score* ... ... J 544

Iphigenia in Tauris. By Gluck (C. von). *Vocal score* ... ... J 545

Iphigenie. Von Schiller (J.C.F.). Werke, band 4. K 1250

Ireland—Art :—

Stokes (M.) Early christian art in Ireland. C 517

Taylor (W. B. S.) Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. ... ... J 73

Ireland—Atlas :—

Philips' Handy atlas of the counties of Ireland; constructed by Bartholomew... M 194

Ireland—Constitution, government :—

Ball (Rt. Hon. J. T., LL.D.) Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland (1172-1800) ... ... D 194

NOTE—Seeks to give a consecutive narrative, which shall trace the succession of the legislative systems to each other, and their forms and peculiarities.

Smith (G. B.) History of the English parliament; together with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 2 v. D 206

Ireland—Descriptive, social, guides, etc. :—

Baddeley (M. J. B.), *and* Ward (C. S.) Ireland. 2 v. ... ... M 302
NOTE—Deals with the North, East, West, and South counties of Ireland.

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) Unknown country ... M 303
NOTE—Account of a holiday in the north of Ireland; with an appeal on behalf of the Irish.

Flinn (D. E.) Ireland. ... ... H 156
NOTE—Particulars of Irish health resorts, seaside places, and the best season of the year for the various localities.

Gatty (Mrs. A.) Old folks from home; or, a holiday in Ireland in 1861 ... ... M 304

Hole (S. R., *Dean*) Little tour in Ireland. M 305
NOTE—Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengariff, Cork, etc., in 1858.

Lane (T. O'N.) Way about Ireland [guide]. M 306

Lovett (R., Rev.) Irish pictures ... ... M 307
NOTE—Historical and descriptive of the country and towns; with illustrations of the important buildings and various phases of life and scenery.

Maxwell (W. H.) Wild sports of the west of Ireland ... ... M 308
Also legendary tales, folk-lore, local customs, and natural history.

Smith (W. P. H.), *and* Hart (H. C.) Climbing in the British Isles. 3 v. ... ... J 1097
England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

Thackeray (W. M.) Irish sketch book of 1842 ... ... M 261, M 262, M 263

Trench (W. S.) Realities of Irish life ... M 309
NOTE—Deals with the Irish question, giving sketches of Irish life and character, and a record of the experiences of a land agent in managing estates and tenantries, and in dealing with the Irish people between the years 1821-68.

Windele (J.) Historical and descriptive notices on the city of Cork and its vicinity; Gangaun-Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney ... ... M 313

In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 4. ... M 239

Ireland—Ecclesiastical, Church :—

Ball (Rt. Hon. J. T., LL.D.) Reformed church of Ireland [1537-1886]. ... ... C 804
NOTE—Examines the nature of, and the circumstances connected with the legislation which in the reign of Henry VIII separated the church of Ireland from the See of Rome. Discusses the events connected with the protestant Episcopalian church of Ireland since the Union, such as the disestablishment, and the construction of a new constitution.

Healy (J., LL.D.) Ancient Irish church ... C 805

Olden (T., Rev.) Church of Ireland. ... C 806

Ireland—Folklore :—

Curtin (J.) Tales of the fairies, collected from oral tradition in south-west Munster. D 1085, D 1086

Yeats (W. B., *Editor*) Irish fairy and folk-tales. ... ... D 1098

Ireland—Geology :—

Hull (E., Prof.) Physical geology and geography of Ireland. ... ... G 854

Kendall (J. D.) Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland. ... ... G 848

Ireland—History :—

Campaigns in Ireland 1649. *In* Cromwell's Letters and speeches; edited by Carlyle. M 1843

Collier (W. F., LL.D.) Central figures of Irish history, from A.D. 400 to 1603... ... M 1624

Dunlop (R.) Daniel O'Connell, and the revival of national life in Ireland [1802-47]. L 531

Ireland—History—*continued.*

Fitzpatrick (W. J.) Secret service under Pitt. M 1625
NOTE—History of Irish informers or betrayers, and the by-ways of Irish history at the close of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th. Illuminates some of the darkest passages in the history of Irish conspiracy, and is full of plots and treasons, hairbreadth escapes, mysterious houses, scrimmages with police and military, and quaint bits of old manners and reminiscences.

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 v. ... ... M 1635
NOTE—Really covers the period 1641-1800, and gives a good account of the civil war in 1641, and of the revolution in 1688. The author contends that the greater part of the evils to which Ireland has been subjected would have been avoided had the Cromwellian policy not been repealed.

Joyce (P. W., LL.D.) Short history of Ireland. M 1626
NOTE—A chronicle of the Irish race to the year 1608, and aims to give the most prominent features of Irish national life. Reviews the literature, art, and institutions of ancient Ireland; explains the ancient rights of tenants; gives the history of the Irish insurrection, confiscation, etc., and an exposition of the Brehon law.

Lawless (Hon. E.) Ireland [earliest times to 1886]. ... ... M 1627, M 1628

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) History of Ireland in the eighteenth century. 5 v. M 1636-40
Liberal view.

Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. *In his* "Historical sketches" ... ... M 43

Round (J. H.) Conquest of Ireland; and, The Pope and the conquest of Ireland. *In his* "Commune of London and other studies." M 1731
NOTE—Shows how the country was conquered in the 12th cent., and explains the nature of the feudal organization set up in the country.

Smith (G., D.C.L.) Irish history and Irish character ... ... M 1630
Throws much light on the sources of Irish history.

Walpole (C. G.) Short history of the kingdom of Ireland [450-1801]. ... ... M 1631
NOTE—History from the earliest time to the union. Contends that the Irish tenant is the legal heir of persons defrauded in the past by English tyranny. Suggests that the Irish could have evolved government and civilization without interference from without.

Wills (J., D.D., *and* F.) The Irish nation: its history and its biography. 4 v. ... L 68-71
NOTE—A history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1870 in the form of biographies of the actors in that history.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain.

Ireland—Home rule, land question and political :—

Anon. Irish peasant. ... ... D 69
NOTE—Inquiry into the Irish land question by a landowner who worked and lived as a labourer on his own farm with a view to learning about the question. Deals with the races which have settled in Ireland, local government, resources of the people, education, etc.

Argyll (G. D. Campbell, *Duke of*) Irish nationalism. ... ... D 103
NOTE—A rejoinder to deductions drawn by Mr. Gladstone. Regards the early records of Ireland as a strange and monotonous history of the effect of savage customs, entrenched behind a savage geography, and repudiates Mr. Gladstone's statement that Ireland was a happy and prosperous country until England conquered her seven centuries ago.

—New British constitution and its master-builders ... ... D 112
NOTE—History of the change in Mr. Gladstone's views on the subject of home rule.

Arnold (M.) Irish essays ... ... K 876
NOTE—Contends that in order to attach Ireland to us, to win the affection of the Irish people, and to heal their estrangement, we must do to Ireland something different from what has already been done.

Grattan (Rt. Hon. H.) Select speeches ... K 814

Maine (Sir H. S.) Early history of institutions. D 586
NOTE—Describes the native institution of Ireland known as the Brehon law, and gives an account of the early organization of an Irish tribe.

Ireland—Home rule, land question, etc.—*continued.*

Nicholls (Sir G.) History of the Irish poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people... ... ... D 562

Pellew (G.) In castle and cabin ; or, talks in Ireland in 1887. ... ... D 104

NOTE—Records of talks with all sorts and conditions of Irish folk on home rule and the land question.

Richey (A. G.) Irish land laws ... ... D 408

Trench (W. S.) Realities of Irish life ... M 309

NOTE—The author's experience in dealing with estates and tenantries in Ireland during the years 1821-68.

In O'Connor (T. P.) Sketches in the House. D 203

Irenæus (*Saint*) :—

In Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers. L 230

Iris the avenger. By Marryat (F.) ... ... F 5684

Irish bulls. By Edgeworth (R. L., *and* M.). E 87

Irish literature :—

Brooke (S. A., Rev.), *and* Rolleston (T. W., *Editors*) Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue ... ... K 647

Irish minstrelsy ; edited by Sparling. ... K 631

Irish oath. By Carleton (W.). ... ... F 1624

Irish peasant. By a guardian of the poor ... D 69

Iron (Ralph, *pseud.*). LOOK UNDER Schreiner (O.).

Iron age :—

Hunter-Duvar (J.) The stone, bronze, and iron ages ... ... G 895

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Antiquities.

Iron and steel :—

Adams (Henry, Prof.) Strains in ironwork. H 503

Armour (J.) Iron and heat : beams, pillars, and iron smelting. ... ... H 969

Bauerman (H.) Metallurgy of iron. ... H 940

History of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel.

Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-6. H 23-8

Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842

Ede (G.) Management of steel ... ... H 970

NOTE—Treats upon the manufacture of iron and steel, the choosing of steel for tools, the forging, annealing, hardening, and tempering of iron and steel, the expansion and contraction.

Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period. H 971

NOTE—History of the various periods of ironwork, describing the several types and some of the finest specimens of English work, to illustrate the collection in the So. Ken. Mus. Deals also with the various processes in the manufacture of ironwork, and with the difficulties of forged work.

Greenwood (W. H.) Steel and iron. ... H 972

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge, and the foundry.

Hartwig (G., M.D.) Workers under the ground ; or, mines and mining... ... H 486

Hiorns (A. H.) Iron and steel manufacture. H 941

NOTE—History, chemistry, and practice of this branch of metallurgy. Elementary.

Kendall (J. D.) Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland. ... ... G 848

Their mode of occurrence, age, and origin, and the methods of searching for and working them ; with a notice of some of the iron ores of Spain, and a descriptive and statistical account of the actual workings.

Overman (F.) Manufacture of steel : containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. ... ... H 973

NOTE—Handbook for workers in steel and iron, blacksmiths, waggon-makers, cutlers, and manufacturers of iron and steel goods.

Iron and steel—*continued.*

Skelton (H. J.) Economics of iron and steel... H 974

Attempts to make clear the best everyday practice in the heavy iron and steel trades to those whose province it is to deal with material after it is made.

Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 3. ... ... H 37

Williams (W. M.) Chemistry of iron and steel making and of their practical uses. H 942

NOTE—Gives the early history of iron manufacture, the various iron ores are described, and treats of the chemical constitution of the varieties of iron and steel.

—Iron and steel. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 12

Wylie (C.) Iron and steel founding. ... H 975

ALSO LOOK UNDER Mines and mining. Moulding.

Iron bridges. LOOK UNDER Bridges.

Iron horse. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 503

Iron pirate. By Pemberton (M.) ... ... F 6806

Iron workers. Smiles (S., LL.D.) Industrial biography ... ... L 921, L 922

Ironmaster. By Ohnet (G.) ... ... F 6426

Irony of fate. By Newcombe (E.) ... ... F 6329

Irrigation :—

Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 5. ... ... H 550

Scott (J., Prof.) Irrigation and water-supply. H 539

Irrlichter. Von Petersen (M.). [*In German*]. K 1161

Irving (Edward, Rev.), Life of. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... L 290

Irving (Sir Henry) The drama ... ... J 997

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Drama—*The stage.*

Daly (F.) Henry Irving in England and America, 1838-84 ... ... L 1088

In Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple. L 80

Irving (Theo) You never know your luck! F 4634

Irving (Washington) Works :—

Abbotsford, and Newstead abbey ... ... K 185
Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky mountains and the far West ... ... K 186
Alhambra. [Semi-fictitious chronicle of its history, and stories of the Spaniards and Moors] ... ... K 183
Astoria [Account of the founding of the settlement and a history of the fur trade in the Pacific] ... ... M 1162, M 1163
Biographies and miscellaneous papers ... ... K 184
Bracebridge Hall ... ... K 185
Columbus ... ... L 804
Conquest of Granada and Spain ... ... M 2178
Knickerbocker's History of New York. ... ... K 187
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus and his companions. L 806
Life of George Washington. 4 v. ... ... L 655-8
Life of Oliver Goldsmith ... ... K 188
Mahomet and his successors ... ... C 956
Salmagundi ... ... K 187
Sketch book ... ... K 188
Tales of a traveller [Italian brigandage] ... ... K 183
Tour on the prairies ... ... M 1162
[Travels in the Indian territory in 1832. Hunting expeditions and savage life].
Wolfert's roost, and other tales ... ... K 186

In Haweis (H. R., Rev.) American humorists. K 155

Irvingism :—

Miller (E., Rev.) History and doctrines of Irvingism ; or, of the so-called catholic and apostolic church. 2 v. ... ... C 906-7

NOTE—The author is hostile to Irvingism. Gives an estimate of the predisposing causes in the religious and social condition of England, and of Europe generally, which secured attention to the Rev. E. Irving's teaching, and attempts to trace its connexion with the Oxford movement in 1833.

Molloy (J. F.) The catholic apostolic church. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples"... ... C 836

Williams (I.) The cathedral ; or, the catholic and apostolic church... ... ... C 514

NOTE—A poem descriptive of the apostolic church connecting the whole Gothic structure with the various points of religious doctrine.

Is he Popenjoy ? By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8373

Is he the man ? By Russell (W. C.). F 7396, F 7397
Is life worth living ? By Clifford (J.). ... C 618
Is life worth living ? By Mallock (W. H.) ... B 135
Isaac :—
Rawlinson (G., *Canon*) Isaac and Jacob : their lives and times ... ... C 212
Isaac Eller's money. By Dean (Mrs. A.) ... F 2332
Isabeau's hero. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8121
Isabella I., *Queen of Spain :—*
Prescott (W. H.) Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic [1406-1517]. ... M 2187
Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2188
In Yonge (C. D.) Seven heroines of christendom ... ... L 113, L 114
Isabella of Angoulême, *Queen of King John. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1. L 381
Isabella of France, *Queen of Edward II. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1. ... L 381
Isabella of Valois, *2nd Queen of Richard II. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1. L 381
Isaiah :—
Driver (S. R., D.D.) Isaiah : his life and times. C 213
Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Life and times of Isaiah as illustrated by contemporary monuments. ... ... C 221
Isaias. By Mancinelli (L.). *Vocal score* ... J 817
Isbister (A. K.) Illustrated public school speaker and reader ... ... K 49
Based on grammatical analysis.
—School Euclid : comprising the first four books ... ... G 192
Ishmael. By Braddon (M. E.) ... F 1213, F 1214
Ishmael Pengelly. By Hocking (J.). ... F 4203
Island, The. By Whiteing (R.). ... F 8914, F 8915
Island nights' entertainments. By Stevenson (R. L.). ... ... F 7970, F 7971, F 7972
Island of Doctor Moreau. By Wells (H. G.). F 8771, F 8772
Island of fantasy. By Hume (F. W.). ... F 4481
Island princess. By Gift (T.). ... ... F 3318
Island queen. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 504
Island story. By Sinclair (R.). F 7774, F 7775
Islands of the Ægean. By Tozer (H. F.) ... M 712
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ægean Islands.
Isle in the water. By Tynan (K.) ... F 8487, F 8488
Isle of Man. LOOK UNDER Man, Isle of.
Isle of unrest. By Merriman (H. S.). F 6032, F 6033
Isles of the Pacific. By Francis (B.). ... M 1240
Ismailia. By Baker (Sir S. W.). 2 v. ... M 925
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Central.*
Israel :—
Rawlinson (G., *Canon*) Lives and times of the kings of Israel and Judah ... ... C 214
ALSO LOOK UNDER Jews. Palestine.
Israel in Egypt. By Handel (G.F.). *Vocal score.* J 769
Israel Mort, overman. By Saunders (J.) ... F 7520
Israels (Josef). *In* "Toilers in art"; ed. by Ewart. L 936
Isthmus of Corinth canal. *In* Jeans (J. S.) Waterways and water transport in different countries. ... ... D 1012
"It is never too late to mend." By Reade (C.). F 7001, F 7002
It was a lover and his lass. By Oliphant (Mrs.). F 6455

Italian language :—

Aids, school and text-books.

Baker (C. E.) Foreign commercial correspondent ... ... D 889
Aids to commercial correspondence in five languages, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish.
Italian lessons. ... ... E 133
With exercises and select passages for translation.

Dictionaries.

Baretti (G.) Dictionary of the Italian and English languages. 2 v. ... ... E 126
Vol. 1—Italian-English. Vol. 2—English-Italian.
Elwes (A.) Triglot dictionary of the Italian, English, and French languages ... ... E 24
Hossfeld's New pocket dictionary of the English and Italian languages ... ... E 127

Grammar and conversation.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 6-8. D 849-51, D857-9
Elwes (A.) Grammar of the Italian language. E 128
Motti (P.) Elementary Italian grammar. E 129
Rota (A., Prof.) Hossfeld's New method for learning the Italian language in the easiest and quickest way. ... ... E 130
Sauer (C. M.) Italian conversation-grammar. ... ... E 131, E 132

Italian literature :—

Criticism, essays.

Church (R. W., *Dean*) Dante ... ... K 1824
NOTE—Summary of the life of Dante, and explains the circumstances of the time in which he lived, and their influence upon his thoughts and character. Gives also an account of his works and of their relation to each other.
Hüeffer (F.) Italian and other studies ... K 1803
CONTENTS—Poets of young Italy. A literary friendship of the 14th century—Boccaccio and Petrarch. Renaissance in Italy. Troubadours—ancient and modern, etc.
Prescott (W. H.) Poetry and romance of the Italians. *In his* "Biographical and critical miscellanies." ... ... K 191

History.

Gaspary (A.) History of early Italian literature, to the death of Dante. ... ... K 1804
Contains an appendix of bibliographical and critical notes 1887-1899.
Phillimore (C. M.) Studies in Italian literature. ... ... K 1806

Works printed in the Italian language will be found under the following authors in their alphabetical sequence throughout the catalogue :—

Amicis (E. de)	Cantu (C.)	Giusti (G.)	Rosini (G.)
Annunzio (G. d')	Carcano (G.)	Goldoni (C.)	Sacchetti (F.)
Ariosto (L.)	Certaldo (G.)	Leopardi (G.)	Tasso (T.)
Balbo (C.)	Dante Alighieri	Machiavelli (N.)	
Barrili (A. G.)	Fanfani (P.)	Manzoni (A.)	
Boccaccio (G.)	Foscolo (M.)	Petrarca (F.)	

Italy—Architecture :—

Fergusson (J.) History of architecture. 2 v. J 108
—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 1. ... ... J 110

Italy—Art :—

Jameson (Mrs. A. B.) Memoirs of early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy : Cimabue to Bassano. L 991
Lanzi (A. L.) History of painting in Italy [1100-1850] ; transl. by Roscoe. 3 v. ... J 343
Vol. 1.—Florentine, Sienese, and Roman schools.
Vol. 2.—Schools of Naples, Venice, Lombardy, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Cremona, and Milan.
Vol. 3.—Schools of Bologna, Ferrara, Genoa, Piedmont ; with biographical notices and list of professors.

Italy—Art—*continued.*

Perkins (C. C.) Historical handbook of Italian sculpture ... ... J 157

Phillimore (C. M.) Fra Angelico, and the early Florentine painters of the fifteenth century ... ... L 974

Poynter (Sir E. J.), *and* Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian painting ... ... J 344

Robinson (J. C.) Italian sculpture of the middle ages, and period of the revival of art. J 163
Descriptive catalogue of the works forming the above section of the South Kensington Museum; with additional illustrative notices.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Ariadne Florentina ... J 360
NOTE—Deals with wood and metal engraving, and with the inheritance of the German and Florentine schools.

Scott (Leader, *pseud. of* Mrs. Baxter) Ghiberti and Donatello; with other early Italian sculptors. ... ... L 966

—Luca della Robbia; and other Italian sculptors ... ... L 967
NOTE—The principal Italian sculptors in the 15th and 16th centuries.

—Sculpture: renaissance and modern [from the 13th cent.]... ... ... J 164

Italy—Descriptive:—

Austin (A.) Lamia's winter-quarters ... M 557

Baedeker (K.) Northern Italy ... ... M 558

Bazin (R.) Italians of to-day ... ... M 559
NOTE—Deals with the art, literature, religion, politics, and society of Italy, *cir.* 1895.

Bennet (J. H., M.D.) Winter and spring on the Mediterranean. ... ... M 234
The Riviera, Mentone, Italy, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Spain, and Biarritz, as winter climates.

Bourget (P.) Sensations d'Italie. [*In French*]. M 577, M 578

Devereux (W. C.) Fair Italy: the Riviera and Monte Carlo ... ... M 560
Comprising a tour through north and south Italy and Sicily; with a short account of Malta in 1883.

Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy [Visit of 1844]. ... ... F 2387, F 2388, F 2389

Goethe (J. W. von) Travels in Italy; together with his second residence in Rome and fragments on Italy; transl. by Nisbet... M 561
NOTE—Account of what the author saw and felt while travelling in Italy during the years 1786-8.

Hamilton (P. J.) Rambles in historic lands [in 1891-92]. ... ... M 242

Heine (H.) Pictures of travel. *In his* Works, vol. 3. ... ... K 1235

Jameson (Mrs. A.) Diary of an ennuyée [Tour in Italy, *cir.* 1820]. ... ... M 562

Jarves (J. J.) Italian rambles ... ... M 563
Life and manners in new and old Italy.

King (B.), *and* Okey (T.) Italy to-day [1901]. M 567
NOTE—Account, written from the radical point of view, of Italian politics, religious and social questions and of the way in which Italy is at present governed. Aims to show that the old political parties in Italy are sunk in chaos and corruption, but that underlying all this there is reason to hope for a brighter future for the country. This forecast is based on the springing up of an alliance of the socialists, radicals, and republicans; on the reaction against Crispi's scheme of expansion; on the success achieved by co-operative methods in agriculture; and the prospect of industrial progress.

Lowell (J. R.) Leaves from my journal in Italy. *In his* "Fireside travels" ... M 98

Italy—Descriptive—*continued.*

Miller (W.) Wintering in the Riviera; with notes of travel in Italy and France, and practical hints to travellers ... ... M 565
NOTE—Life at Cannes, Nice and Mentone in 1876-8.

Reynolds-Ball (E. A.) Mediterranean winter resorts ... ... H 155

Sala (G. A.) Rome and Venice; with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-7 ... ... M 568
NOTE—Account of the author's travel in North Italy, for a time with Garibaldi's army, and afterwards in Venice during its evacuation by the Austrians.

Sterne (L.) Sentimental journey through France [in 1762] and Italy [in 1765]... M 257
ALSO LOOK UNDER Corsica. Lombardy. Naples. Piemont. Riviera. Sardinia. Sicily. Tuscany. Venice.

Italy—Ecclesiastical:—

Balzani (U.) Popes and the Hohenstaufen [1138-1268]. ... ... C 797
FOR NOTE, LOOK UNDER Hohenstaufen.

Gallenga (A.) Pope and the king. 2 v. ... M 2162
War between church and state in Italy [1848-78].

Pennington (A. R., *Canon*) Church in Italy. C 829

Italy—Geography:—

Strabo. Geography, vol. 1. ... ... M 178

Italy—History:—

General.

Hunt (W.) History of Italy ... ... M 2149
NOTE—A bird's-eye view of the continuous history of Italy from 476 to the establishment of the united kingdom under Victor Emmanuel in 1870. Points to the obstacles of Italian unity and the way in which these obstacles were overcome.

Macfarlane (C.) Romance of history: Italy [A.D. 568-1687] ... ... F 5551, F 5552

Sewell (E. M.) Outline history of Italy... M 2152
NOTE—An outline of the continuous history of Italy from the fall of the Western empire to the year 1878. Intended for students or young people.

Early and middle ages.

Balzani (U.) Italy... ... ... M 2146
NOTE—Aims to popularize the sources of mediæval history with short characteristic extracts from the leading Italian chroniclers.

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Holy Roman empire ... ... M 2003
NOTE—Touches upon the history of Italy during the middle ages, and throws light on the contributions of the different northern races to the character of modern Italy.

Bury (J. B., LL.D.) History of the later Roman empire. 2 v.... ... ... M 1447
NOTE—Begins the history with a discussion of christianity and paganism, and of the influence of christianity on society, and then sketches the history of the period between the death of Theodosius in 395, and the accession of Constantine VI. and the fall of Irene in 802. Refuses to recognize the separate existence of an eastern and western Roman empire at any period before the year 800, up to which date the author contends the Roman empire remained undivided. Examines the relations between the empire and the Slavonic and Turanian peoples.

Crawford (F. M.) Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. ... ... M 2176
NOTE—Aims to give an account of the successive dominations by which Sicily and the South of Italy have either prospered or suffered from about 1200 B.C. to the year 1529.

Curteis (A. M.) History of the Roman empire [395-800 A.D.]. ... ... M 1448
NOTE—A work that bridges over the dark gulf that separates the Roman empire from the nationalities—from the death of Theodosius to the coronation of Charles the great—drawn from Gibbon, Milman, and Thierry.

Gibbon (E.) Decline and fall of the Roman empire [180-1453]. 4 v.... ... M 1432-5
NOTE—Deals with the growth of christianity, the doctrine and history of the early church, and the conduct of the Roman government towards the christians from the reign of Nero. Written with a strong bias.

Italy—History—*continued.*

Hallam (H., LL.D.) History of Italy [888-1494]. *In his* "Europe during the middle ages." ... ... M 1537, M 1538, M 1539

Prescott (W. H.) Italian wars [1493-1513]. *In his* "Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella." M 2187, M 2188

Ranke (L. von, Prof.) History of the Latin and Teutonic nations [1494-1514]. ... M 1559

Sheppard (J. G., D.C.L.) Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities ... M 1450

NOTE—Brings out with great clearness the way in which the new nationalities were evolved out of the confusion resulting from the invasions and breaking up of the old empire. The author's religious point of view is the opposite of Gibbon's.

Sismondi (J. C. L. de) History of the Italian republics ... ... M 2153

NOTE—A comprehensive history describing the vicissitudes of the various Italian states from 476 to the 16th century. A few concluding chapters explain the course of events to the outbreak of the French revolution.

Modern.

Gallenga (A.) Pope and the king. 2 v. ... M 2162

NOTE—An account of the contest between the temporal and spiritual powers, 1848-78.

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century : a history. M 64

Marriott (J. A. R.) Makers of modern Italy. M 2163

NOTE—Examines the history of Italy during the period of the struggle for independence, and the part Mazzini, Cavour, and Garibaldi played in bringing about the unity of the Italian states.

Orsi (P., Prof.) Modern Italy, 1748-1898... M 2151

Probyn (J. W.) Italy : from the fall of Napoleon I. in 1815 to 1890 ... M 2164, M 2165

NOTE—View of the abortive efforts made by the Italians to gain constitutional liberty, and of the progress of the national cause, from its defeat under Charles Albert to its triumph under Victor Emmanuel ; with chapter giving an account of the history of the free and united kingdom to 1890.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Garibaldi. Goths. Pompeii. Sicily. Tuscany. Waldenses.

Italy—Mythology :—

Keightley (T.) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy ... ... C 938

Italy—Politics :—

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Present position of European politics. ... ... D 101

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Politics.*

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) History of federal government in Greece and Italy. ... D 144

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Freeman.

Italy—Renaissance :—

Buckhardt (J.) Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy ... ... M 2160

NOTE—Contains a good account of the political preparation for the renaissance.

Iva Kildare. By Walford (L. B.) ... ... F 8640

Ivan IV., *Czar of Russia :—*

Pember (A.) Ivan the terrible : his life and times ... ... L 431

Ivan Greet's masterpiece. By Allen (G.). F 297, F 298

Ivan Ilyitch. By Tolstoï (L. N.) ... ... F 8325

Ivanhoe. By Scott (W.) ... F 7606, F 7607, F 7608

Ivanhoe. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.). *Vocal score.* J 569

Ivar the viking. By Du Chaillu (P.). ... F 2569

Iverach (J., Prof.) Christianity and evolution. C 476

—St. Paul : his life and times ... ... C 297

Ivories : ancient and mediæval. By Maskell (W.) J 169

Ivors. By Sewell (E. M.) ... ... F 7693

Ivory gate. By Besant (W.) ... F 864, F 865, F 866

Ivory king : the elephant. By Holder (C. F.). G 1371

Ivy. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4227

Ixion in heaven. By Beaconsfield (Lord). F 739, F 740

J

Jack. By Daudet (A.). 2 v.... ... ... F 2290

Also in French ... ... K 1430, K 1431

Jack and Jill. By Alcott (L. M.) ... ... F 192

Jack and three Jills. By Philips (F. C.) ... F 6845

Jack Archer. By Henty (G. A.). F 4069, F 4070

Jack Chaloner. By Grant (J.). F 3457, F 3458

Jack Curzon. By Gunter (A. C.). ... ... F 3639

Jack Hinton. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5260

Jack Hooper. By Cameron (V. L.) ... ... F 1562

Jack Locke. By Stables (G.)... ... ... F 7911

Jack Manly. By Grant (J.) ... F 3459, F 3460

Jack o' Lanthorn. By Coleridge (C. R.). ... F 1790

Jack o' Lanthorn. By Frith (H.) ... ... F 3155

Jack Sheppard. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 141, F 142

Jack Tier. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1927

Jack Trevor, R.N. By Knight (A. L.). ... F 5067

Jackanapes. By Ewing (J. H.). ... ... F 2815

Jack's courtship. By Russell (W. C.). F 7398, F 7399

Jack's father. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 6385

Jack's secret. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) ... F 1544

Jackson (Andrew) :—

Sumner (W. G., Prof.) Andrew Jackson... L 453

Also in Presidents of the United States ; edited by Wilson, L 462 : Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation, L 649.

Jackson (B. D.) Glossary of botanic terms ... G 1044

Jackson (D. C., *and* J. P.) Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 2 v. ... ... G 596-7

Jackson (Edith), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Meath (Earl of).

Jackson (Frederick G.) Great frozen land ... M 1292

—Thousand days in the Arctic [1894-7]. 2 v. M 1293

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arctic regions.

Jackson (John) Shorthand of arithmetic ... G 145

—Theory and practice of handwriting. ... H 770

Jackson (John R.) Commercial botany of the nineteenth century... ... ... D 518

Jackson (L. D'A.) Aid to engineering solution. H 507

Jackson (Lowis) Ten centuries of European progress ... ... M 1524

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History.*

Jackson (Mason) Pictorial press ... ... J 364

Jackson (N. L.) Association football. ... J 1127

Jackson (Samuel M.) Huldreich Zwingli ... L 277

Jaco Treloar. By Pearce (J. H.) ... ... F 6783

Jacob. Rawlinson (G., *Canon*) Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. ... ... C 212

Jacob (T. Evan) Civil service reader. ... D 700

—Indexing and précis writing for civil service candidates ... ... D 701

Jacob Faithful. By Marryat (F.). F 5738, F 5739, F 5740

Jacob Niemand. By Sherard (R. H.). F 7711, F 7712

Jacob Witherby. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3297

Jacobean poets. By Gosse (E.) ... ... K 283

Jacobi (Charles Thomas) Printing... ... H 813

—Some notes on books and printing. ... H 802

Jacobi's wife. By Sergeant (A.) ... ... F 7665

Jacobite exile. By Henty (G. A.). F 4071, F 4072
Jacobite songs and ballads; edited by Macquoid. K 611

Jacobites :—

Doran (J., DR.) London in the Jacobite times. 2 v. ... ... M 1953
NOTE—Gives a picture of London in such of its aspects as took their form and colour from Jacobitism. Describes the riots, political trials, imprisonments and executions that took place. Covers the period between 1714-1826.

Jacobs (Henry E.) Martin Luther ... ... L 275
Jacobs (Joseph, *Transl.*) Jews of Angevin England [to 1206] ... ... M 1804
Jacobs (William W.) Works :—
NOTE—*Humorous stories of service in the mercantile marine.*

Light freights. ... ... F 9497	Master of craft. ... ... F 4637
Many cargoes [Thames barge life]. ... F 4635, F 4636	Sea urchins. ... ... F 4638
	Skipper's wooing. ... ... F 4639

Jacqueline of Holland. By Grattan (T. C.). F 3536
Jacquemont (Victor). *In* Hamerton (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen. ... ... L 87
Jacqueril. By James (G. P. R.) ... ... F 4667
Jacques bonhomme [French life]. By O'Rell (Max) ... ... M 529, M 530
Jacques le fataliste et son maitre. Par Diderot (D.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1449
Jacquetta. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... ... F 603
Jago (William) Inorganic chemistry. ... G 665
—Introduction to practical inorganic chemistry. ... ... G 666
Jagst (A.) First lessons in German reading... E 105
Jahan, Shah. LOOK UNDER Shah Jahan
Jahangir. *In* Holden (E. S.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan. ... ... L 443
Jakob van der Nees. Von Paalzow (A. von). [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1157
Jakobowski (E.) Erminie. *Vocal score.* ... J 623
—Mynheer Jan. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 624

Jamaica :—

Beckford (W.) Descriptive account of the island of Jamaica [in 1777]. 2 v. ... M 1116

Jaman :—

Freeman (R. A.) Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman [in 1888-89]. ... ... M 1045
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ashanti.

James I., *King of England :—*

Carlyle (T.) Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. ... ... M 1841
Disraeli (I., D.C.L.) Literary and political character of James I., including a sketch of his age. *In his* "Literary character." K 238
Jesse (J. H.) Court of England under the Stuarts. 3 v. ... ... M 1870
ALSO LOOK UNDER Stuarts.

James I., *King of Scotland :—*

Jusserand (J. J.) Romance of a king's life. L 352
In Tytler (P. F.) Scottish worthies. ... L 81

James II., *King of England :—*

Burnet (G., *Bishop*) History of the reign of King James the Second: notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift [1685-89] ... ... M 1877
Carrel (A.) History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II.;

James II., *King of England—continued.*

Carrel (A.)—*continued.*
with History of the reign of James II., by Fox; and Memoir of the reign of James II., by Viscount Lonsdale. ... M 1847
NOTE—Vigorous sketch of the reactionary period in English history 1660-88. Written from the modern French republican point of view and goes over the same ground as Macaulay.
Fea (A.) James II.'s escapes. *In his* "Secret chambers and hiding places" ... ... M 366
Jesse (J. H.) Court of England under the Stuarts. ... ... M 1870

James Frederick Edward Stuart :—

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders... L 518

James (Charles T. C.) Works :—

At the sign of the Ostrich [England, 18th cent.] F 4640, F 4641, F 4642	Miss Precocity. ... ... F 4644
Galloping days at the deanery ... ... F 4643	Mrs. Grundy at home. ... F 4645
	On Turnham Green. ... F 4646
	One virtue. ... ... F 4647

James (Croak), *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Paterson (J.)
James (F. L.) Wild tribes of the Soudan ... M 927
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women. L 110
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Memoirs of great commanders ... ... L 686
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—NOVELS :—

Agincourt ... ... F 4648	Huguenot. ... ... F 4666
Arabella Stuart ... ... F 4649	Jacqueril. ... ... F 4667
Attila ... ... F 4650	King's highway. ... ... F 4668
Beauchamp ... ... F 4651	Leonora D'Orco [French invasion of Italy, 1494]. ... F 4669
Bernard Marsh [France, 17th cent.]. ... ... F 4652	Man-at-arms ... ... F 4670
Brigand ... ... F 4653	Margaret Graham ... ... F 4671
Castle of Ehrenstein ... F 4654	Mary of Burgundy ... ... F 4672
Convict... ... ... F 4655	Morley Ernstein. ... ... F 4673
Darnley ... ... F 4656	My Aunt Pontypool ... ... F 4674
Delawere ... ... F 4657	Old dominion ... ... F 4675
Del'Orme [Cardinals Richelieu and Retz, 1640-1] ... F 4658	Richelieu. ... ... F 4676
False heir [France 18th cent.] F 4659	Robber ... ... F 4677
Forest days ... ... F 4660	Rose D'Albret [France, 1589-1610] ... ... F 4678
Gentleman of the old school F 4661	Sir Theodore Broughton ... F 4679
Gipsy ... ... F 4662	Smuggler. ... ... F 4680
Heidelberg ... ... F 4663	Stepmother ... ... F 4681
Henry Masterton ... ... F 4664	Thirty years since ... ... F 4682
Henry of Guise [Religious wars in France—assassination of the Duke, 1588]. F 4665	Woodman. ... ... F 4683

Whipple (E. P.) James's novels. *In his* "Essays," vol. 1 ... ... K 13
James (H. A.) Handbook of perspective ... G 226
James (Henry) Hawthorne ... ... L 1141
—Partial portraits ... ... K 89
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—NOVELS :—

Americans ... ... F 4684	Roderick Hudson ... ... F 4694
Aspern papers, etc.... ... F 4685	Siege of London ... ... F 4695
Awkward age ... ... F 4686	Soft side ... ... F 4696
Bostonians ... ... F 4687	Stories revived. 2 v.... ... F 4697
Confidence ... ... F 4688	Tales of three cities ... ... F 4699
Daisy Miller ... ... F 4689	Terminations ... ... F 4700
Madonna of the future ... F 4690	Two magics ... ... F 4701
Princess Casamassima ... F 4691	Washington Square ... ... F 4702
Private life ... ... F 4692	What Maisie knew ... ... F 4703
Real thing ... ... F 4693	

James (M. E.) What shall we act? ... J 1006
James (M. T.) Needlework, knitting and cutting-out ... ... H 747
James (William) Naval history of Great Britain [1792-1827]. 6 v.... ... M 1882-7
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Navy.*
James (William, Prof.) Talks to teachers on psychology. ... ... B 156
—Will to believe ... ... B 15
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.
—Psychology ... ... B 155

James Braithwaite. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 4969
James Daunton's fate. By Russell (D.) ... F 7358
James Duke. By Gilbert (W.). F 3323, F 3324
Jameson (Mrs. Anna Brownell) Diary of an ennuyée [Tour in Italy, *cir.* 1820] ... M 562
—Memoirs of early Italian painters... ... L 991
—Shakspeare's heroines ... ... K 744
NOTE—Disquisitions on the female characters of Shakespeare's plays.
Jameson (William) My dead self ... ... F 4704
Jameson raid. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Jamieson (Andrew, Prof.) Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity ... ... G 560
—Elementary manual on applied mechanics. H 367
Jamieson (Robert, D.D.) Cyclopædia of religious biography ... ... L 213
Jan of the windmill. By Ewing (J. H.) ... F 2816
Jan Veddar's wife. By Barr (A. E.)... ... F 650
Jane (Fred T.) Blake of the "Rattlesnake" [Torpedo warfare] ... ... F 4705, F 4706
Jane Bouverie. By Sinclair (C.). ... ... F 7772
Jane Eyre. By Brontë (C.) ... F 1343, F 1344
Jane Field. By Wilkins (M. E.). F 8988, F 8989
Jane Seton. By Grant (J.) ... F 3461, F 3462
Jane Seymour, *3rd Queen of Henry VIII.*:—
In Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 2, L 382; Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses, L 346.
Jane Sinclair, etc. By Carleton (W.). ... F 1625
Janet (Paul, Prof.) Final causes ... ... B 40
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Final causes.
Janet. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6456
Janet Darney. By Doudney (S.) ... ... F 2450
Jangada. Par Verne (J.). 2 v. [*In French*]. K 1740
Janice Meredith. By Ford (P. L.) ... ... F 3040
Jansenism :—
Pascal (B.) Provincial letters; with biographical preface... ... ... C 778
Also in French ... ... C 779
NOTE—Series of letters in which Pascal under the pseudonym of Louis de Montalte ridicules the assemblies that were held in 1653-6 to procure the condemnation of Jansenism, and lays open and exposes the whole subject of the moral theology of the Jesuits.
Janvier (Charles A.) Practical keramics for students ... ... H 917

Japan—Art :—
Franks (A. W., *Editor*) Japanese pottery. J 188

Japan—Descriptive and travel :—
Alcock (Sir R.) Capital of the Tycoon. 2 v. M 779
NOTE—Account of three years' residence in Japan as ambassador, 1859-62. Describes the life, manners, and customs of the Japanese of all classes.
Arnold (Sir E.) Seas and lands ... ... M 65
Travel in Japan in 1889-90.
Batchelor (J., Rev.) Ainu of Japan. ... M 780
NOTE—A study of a hairy aboriginal race, now numbering only about 16,000, and settled on an island of North Japan called Yezo.
Benyowsky (M. A., *Count*) Memoirs and travels in Japan, etc. [1769-72]. ... M 713
Bickersteth (Miss M.) Japan as we saw it. M 781
NOTE—Record of two months' missionary travel in 1891, during which year occurred a great earthquake.
Bird (I. L., *afterwards* Mrs. Bishop) Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 2 v. ... ... M 782
Summer journey in the interior in 1878, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikkô and Isé.
Faulds (H.) Nine years in Nipon. ... M 783
Sketches of Japanese life and manners [*cir.* 1873-82].

Japan—Descriptive and travel—*continued.*
Finck (H. T.) Lotos-time in Japan, 1895... M 784
Descriptive sketches from life and nature.
Kipling (R.) From sea to sea. 2 v. ... M 96
Landor (A. H. S.) Alone with the hairy Ainu; or, 3,800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile islands. ... M 785
NOTE—Account of the author's stay with the primitive inhabitants of the Kurile islands. The author regards the Japanese branch of this strange hairy race as being closely allied to the anthropoid apes.
Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and travels [in Japan]. M 141
Reed (Sir E. J.) Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. 2 v. ... ... M 2310
NOTE—Vol. 2 is devoted to a narrative of the author's visit to Japan in 1879.
Sladen (D.) Japs at home ... ... M 788
Another edition (containing seven chapters on China)... ... ... M 789
NOTE—Impressions of Japan *cir.* 1891-2, and describes the manners and customs of the Japanese.
Younghusband (G. J.) On short leave to Japan. ... ... M 790
NOTE—Account of the author's wanderings *cir.* 1893, in which is described the country and social life of the people.

Japan—History and politics :—
Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.) Problems of the far East ... ... M 716
NOTE—Deals with Japan, Corea, and China from the point of view of the student and not of the traveller. Discusses with other things the condition of the Chinese army, and concludes with an estimate of the position of China in the world, and particularly in connection with British interests. An account of two journeys round the world in 1887-8 and 1892-3.
Diósy (A.) New far East ... ... M 717
NOTE—Sketches the modern development of China, Japan, and Corea, and deals with their relations to one another, and to Europe in the conditions created by the new state of things arising out of the defeat of China by Japan in 1894.
Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) Awakening of the East. M 2282
NOTE—Refers to the effects of European influence on the far East, written from a Frenchman's point of view. Deals with Siberia and the Siberian railway and its development under Russian colonization. In touching upon China the author points out her incurable weaknesses, but is opposed to any sweeping changes or violent interference. Contains chapters on the physical and commercial characteristics of the three countries described.
Mossman (S.) Japan. ... ... M 786
History; social and political condition; education, language, literature, arts, sciences, etc.
Murray (D., LL.D.) Japan [Earliest times to 1889] ... ... M 2309
Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East ... ... M 724
NOTE—Shows how the British empire is coming into keen commercial and political rivalry with France, Russia and Japan in the far East, and deals with the position of the various territories affected by the recent war, and the possible outcome of it.
—Real Japan: manners, morals, administration, and politics ... ... M 787
NOTE—Account of the chief factors of Japanese life as it was in 1892; with an opinion as to the future of the country.
Reed (Sir E. J.) Japan. 2 v. ... ... M 2310
NOTE—The first vol. is devoted to the history, traditions, etc., and the second contains a narrative of the author's visit in 1879.

Japan—Religion :—
Cobbold (G. A.) Religion in Japan. ... C 832
Shintoism—Buddhism—Christianity.
Japanese marriage. By Sladen (D.). F 7781, F 7782
Japhet in search of a father. By Marryat (F.) F 5741, F 5742, F 5743
Japp (Alexander H.) [H. A. Page, *pseud.*] Animal anecdotes. ... ... G 1249
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Anecdotes.

Japp (Alexander H.)—*continued.*
—Labour and victory... ... ... L 39
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Leaders of men ... ... L 79
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Master missionaries... ... ... L 214
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Jaques (Mary J.) Texan ranch life [1889-90]. M 1151
Jardine (Alfred) Angling for pike. *In* Burgess (J. T.) Angling. ... ... J 1192
Jardine (Robert, Rev.) Elements of the psychology of cognition. ... ... B 175
Jarves (James J.) Italian rambles ... ... M 563
Life and manners in new and old Italy.
Jarvis (Thomas), *and* Burness (W.) Farmer's harvest companion and country gentleman's assistant. ... ... H 554
Jasmin (Jacques). *In* "Our exemplars"; edited by Hill. ... ... L 36
Jasmine Leigh. By Fraser-Tytler (C. C.) ... F 3130
Jason. By Croker (B. M.) ... F 2217, F 2218
Jasper's conquest. By Lysaght (E. J.) ... F 5408
Jastrow (Joseph, Prof.) Fact and fable in psychology ... ... B 157
Java :—
Worsfold (W. B.) Visit to Java ; with an account of the founding of Singapore. M 1236
NOTE—Account of a tour *circ.* 1890 ; with an historical account. Deals with the administrative system of the island and its history ; architectural remains ; the social details ; the culture system ; coffee planting ; animal and plant life.
Jaws of death. By Allen (G.). ... ... F 299
Jay (Harriet) My Connaught cousins. ... F 4707
—Queen of Connaught. ... ... F 4708
Jay (John). By Pellew (G.)... ... ... L 645
Jay (W. M. L., *pseud. of* Mrs. Woodruff) :—
Holden with the cords ... ... F 4709
Shiloh ... ... F 4710
Without and within [Same as "Shiloh"]. ... ... F 4711
Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. Par Ségur (Comtesse). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1696
Jean Révolte. Par Mery (G.). [*In French*]. K 1770
Jeanne d'Arc. LOOK UNDER Joan of Arc.
Jeans (H. W.) Handbook for the stars ... G 323
Jeans (J. S.) Trusts, pools and corners, as affecting commerce and industry. ... D 539
An inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices.
—Waterways and water transports in different countries. ... ... D 1012
Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel... L 919
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Lives of the electricians : Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse... ... ... L 844
Jeays (Joshua) Orthogonal system of hand-railing. ... ... H 1106
Jebb (Sir Richard C., Prof.) Bentley. ... L 1286
—Greek literature ... ... K 2078
—, [*and others*] Extracts for translation ... E 33
—, [*Editor*] Selections from the attic orators. [Text ; with English notes]. ... ... K 2029
Antiphon. Andocides. Lysias. Isocrates. Isæus.
Jeff Benson. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... ... F 493
Jeff Briggs' love story. By Harte (F. B.) ... F 3881
Jefferies (Richard) After London ... ... F 4712
NOTE—A romance of the future. The scene is laid in England, forsaken by most of her inhabitants, relapsed into a primitive wilderness.

Jefferies (Richard)—*continued.*
—Amaryllis at the fair. ... ... F 4713
—Amateur poacher ... ... J 1230
NOTE—Description of our rural landscapes and of the changing scenery of English seasons.
—Bevis : story of a boy ... ... F 4714
—Dewy morn [Rustic life] ... ... F 4715
—Field and hedgerow ... ... K 951, K 952
—Greene ferne farm [Rustic life] ... ... F 4716
—Life of the fields ... ... K 953
NOTE—Nature sketches and rustic life.
—Nature near London ... ... K 954
NOTE—Sketches of nature in urban London.
—Open air [Nature sketches]. ... K 955, K 956
—Red deer ... ... M 439
NOTE—Describes the wild moorland country of Somerset.
—Story of my heart ... ... L 1121
NOTE—The author describes the successive stages of emotion and thought through which he passed. The aim of the work is to free thought from every trammel, with a view of its entering upon another and larger series of ideas. It might have been called an autobiography of a soul, or of thought.
—Toilers of the field ... ... D 337
NOTE—Delineation of rural society.
—Wild life in a southern county ... ... G 1170
NOTE—A picture of Wiltshire rural life—animal and human, and of all the local features of inanimate nature.
—Wood magic ... ... F 4717
NOTE—A fable founded on the idea of a world of animals speaking and reasoning, displaying in their ways and works all the passions of mankind. The scene is laid in a Hampshire village.
Salt (H. S.) Richard Jefferies : a study ... L 1305
Jefferson (Robert L.) New ride to Khiva [in 1898]. ... ... M 873
Jefferson (Thomas) :—
Morse (J. T.) Thomas Jefferson ... ... L 454
Schouler (J., LL.D.) Thomas Jefferson ... L 455
Also in Presidents of the United States ; edited by Wilson, L 462 ; Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation, L 649.
Jeffery (W.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Becke (L.).
Jejeebhoy (Sir Jamsetjee). *In* "Our exemplars"; edited by Hill. ... ... L 36
Jelf (George E., *Canon*) Work and worship... C 566
Jellalabad. LOOK UNDER Afghanistan.
Jelly-fish :—
Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins ... ... G 1234
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nervous system.
Jenetha's venture. By Harcourt (A. F. P.)... F 3783
Jenkin (A. F.) Gymnastics... ... H 186, H 187
—, [*jt. author*]. LOOK UNDER Cobbett (G.T.B.).
Jenkin (F.) Electricity and magnetism. G 561, G 562
Jenkins (Edward) Works :—
Captain's cabin ... ... F 4718
The devil's chain ... ... F 4719
NOTE—Collection of drink incidents.
Ginx's baby [Satire on English poor-laws]. ... F 4720
Haverholme ... ... F 4721, F 4722
Little Hodge ... ... F 4723
Lord Bantam. 2 v. ... F 4724, F 4725
Paladin of finance ... F 4726, F 4727
Jenkinson (Henry Irwin) Practical guide to the Isle of Man ... ... M 480
Jenks (Edward, Prof.) History of the Australasian colonies to the year 1893 ... ... M 2596
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia—*History.*
Jenkyns (C. C., *and* G.C.), *and* Dunbar (H. K.) Hard life in the colonies ... ... M 94
Jenner (Edward) :—
In Bettany (G. T.) Eminent doctors, L 917 ; Lives of British physicians, L 918.
Jennings (A. C., Rev.) Chronological tables. M 1313

Jennings (A. C., Rev.)—*continued.*
—Manual of church history. 2v. ... ... C 684
Jennings (John A.) Modern elocutionist ... K 57
Jennings (Louis J.) Field paths and green lanes in Surrey and Sussex ... ... M 432
—Mr. Gladstone: a study ... ... L 504
Jennings (Payne), *and* Berlyn (Annie) Photo pictures in East Anglia ... ... M 463
—, *and* Suffling (E. R.) Sun pictures of the Norfolk Broads ... ... M 464, M 465
Jephson (A. J. Mounteney) Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator ... ... M 992
Relief expedition in 1888-9.
Jephson (Henry) The platform. 2 v. ... D 70-1
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*History.*
Jephson (R. Mounteney) Works:—
Girl he left behind him ... F 4728 | Roll of the drum ... ... F 4732
He would be a soldier ... F 4729 | Sword and song F 4733, F 4734
Pink wedding ... ... F 4730 | Tom Bullkley of Lissington . F 4735
Red rag ... ... F 4731 | With the colours ... ... F 4736
Jephtha. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score*... J 770
Jepson (Edgar), *and* Beames (D.) On the edge of the empire [Afghan border] ... ... F 4737
Jeremiah: his life and times. By Cheyne (T.K.) C 215
Jerningham (Hubert E. H.) Diane de Breteuille ... ... F 4738
Jerome Hieronymus, *St.*:—
Cutts (E. L., LL.D.) St. Jerome ... ... C 848
In Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers. L 231
Jerome (Jerome K.) Works:—
Diary of a pilgrimage. ... ... F 4739, F 4740
Idle thoughts of an idle fellow ... ... F 4741, F 4742
John Ingerfield. ... ... F 4743
Novel notes. ... ... F 4744, F 4745
On the stage—and off. ... ... F 4746, F 4747
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. ... ... F 4748, F 4749
Stageland. ... ... F 4750, F 4751
Three men in a boat [Thames] ... ... F 4752, F 4753
Three men on the bummel [Germany]. ... ... F 4754, F 4755
Jerome. By Wilkins (M. E.). ... ... F 8990
Jerram (C. S.) Graecè reddenda ... ... E 181
Jerram (Charles S.) Armies of the world... D 749
Jerrold (Douglas) Brownrigg papers. ... F 4756
—Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures; and, Mrs. Bib's baby. ... ... F 4757
—Works. 4 v.:—
Vol. 1.—St. Giles and St. James. Punch's letters to his son. ... F 4758
Vol. 2.—Story of a feather. Cakes and ale ... ... F 4759
Vol. 3.—Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. Men of character. Punch's complete letter writer ... ... F 4760
Vol. 4.—Man made of money. Sketches of the English. Chronicles of Clovernook. Sick giant and the doctor dwarf... ... ... F 4761
In Jerrold (W. B.) Best of all good company. L 1122
Jerrold (W. Blanchard) At home in Paris. 2 v. M 523
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Paris—*Descriptive.*
—Best of all good company ... ... L 1122
NOTE—Descriptions with portraits and facsimiles of handwriting of six imaginary days spent with Dickens, Scott, Lytton, Disraeli, Douglas Jerrold, and Thackeray.
—Book for the beach. 2 v. ... ... K 957
—Cockaynes in Paris [prior to 1870]. ... M 524
—Disgrace to the family. ... ... F 4762
—Life of Gustave Doré. ... ... L 1022
Jerrold (Walter) Oliver Wendell Holmes ... L 1144
Jersey (Margaret E., *Countess of*) Eric, Prince of Lorlonia [Fairy tale]. ... ... F 4763

Jerusalem:—
Besant (Sir W.), *and* Palmer (E. H., Prof.) Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. M 2356
NOTE—Begins with the siege of Titus and continues to the fourteenth century, including the early christian period, the Moslem invasion, the mediæval pilgrims, the Mohammedan pilgrims, the crusades, the Latin kingdom, the victorious career of Saladin, the crusade of children, and many other little-known episodes in the history of the city and the country.

Jerusalem——*continued.*
Besant (Sir W.)—*continued.*
Church (A. J., Prof.) Story of the last days of Jerusalem, from Josephus ... ... M 1340
King (J., Rev.) Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem. ... ... M 219
Lane-Poole (S.) Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem ... ... L 351
Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Jerusalem ... ... M 1350
NOTE—Begins with a review of the life and surroundings of David, and then follows the history of Jerusalem to the crucifixion of Christ. Gives an estimate of the work done by the most celebrated Bible critics who have attempted to prove the spuriousness of biblical writings.
Stanley (Sir H. M.) Underground Jerusalem in 1890. *In his* "Early travels and adventures." ... ... M 109
ALSO LOOK UNDER Palestine.
Jerusalem delivered. By Tasso (T.)... ... K 1823
Jervis (John, *Earl St. Vincent*):—
In Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors ... L 682
Jervis (W. H.) History of France [to 1870]. M 2068
Jess. By Haggard (H.R.). F 3707, F 3708, F 3709, F 3710
Jessamine. By Harland (M.)... F 3835, F 3838
Jesse (Edward) Anecdotes of dogs ... ... G 1376
Jesse (John Heneage) Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts; including the protectorate [1603-1701]. 3 v.... ... ... M 1870
—Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherants [1688-1800]... ... ... L 518
CONTENTS—Prince James Frederick Edward Stuart. Prince Charles Edward, etc.
Jesse Dearlove. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8122
Jessica's first prayer. By Stretton (H.). F 8094, F 8095
Jessop (C. M.) Elements of applied mathematics, including kinetics, statics, etc. ... G 427
Jessopp (Augustus, *Canon*) Arcady, for better for worse ... ... M 466
—Before the great pillage ... ... C 819
Might be read in continuation of the author's work "Arcady."
—Coming of the friars, etc. ... ... M 41
CONTENTS—Village life in Norfolk six hundred years ago. Daily life in a mediæval monastery. The black death in East Anglia. The building up of a university. The prophet of Walnut-tree yard.
—Random roaming, and other papers. ... K 958
CONTENTS—Random roaming. Castle Acre. Hill-digging and magic. Fourteenth century parson. Rustic retrospect. Scheme for clergy pensions. Something about village almshouses.
—Simon Ryan the Peterite ... ... F 4764
Jest book, The; edited by Lemon. ... K 831, K 832

Jesuits:—
Carlyle (T.) Jesuitism. *In his* "Latter-day pamphlets" ... ... K 770, K 771
Griesinger (T.) The Jesuits. ... ... C 776
History of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to 1872.
Hughes (T., Rev.) Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits ... ... L 793
Nicolini (G. B.) History of the Jesuits ... C 777
Their origin, progress, doctrines, and designs [1500-1852].
Pascal (B.) Provincial letters ... ... C 778
Also in French. ... ... C 779
NOTE—Series of letters, in which Pascal, under the pseudonym of Louis de Montalte, ridicules the assemblies that

Jesuits—*continued.*

Pascal (B.)—*continued.*
were held in 1653-6 to procure the condemnation of Jansenism, and lays open and exposes the whole subject of the moral theology of the Jesuits.

Ranke (L.) History of the popes. 3 v. C 868, C 869
NOTE—Deals with the foundation and progress of the institution. Takes the ground that the history of the Jesuits is the history of catholic reaction.

Stephen (Sir J.) The founders of Jesuitism. *In his* "Essays in ecclesiastical biography." L 224
ALSO LOOK UNDER Jansenism.

Jesus Christ:—

Lives of Christ.

Arnold (Sir E.) Light of the world ... K 321
NOTE—A poem dealing with the life of Jesus.

Conder (E. R.) Outlines of the life of Christ. C 407
Guide to the study of the chronology, harmony, and purpose of the gospels.

Edersheim (A., D.D., PH.D.) Jesus the Messiah [abridged] ... ... C 408

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Life of Christ. 2 v. C 409-10

Another edition in one vol. ... ... C 411

—Life of lives: further studies in the life of Christ ... ... C 412

Geikie (C., D.D.) Life and words of Christ. C 413

—Short life of Christ. ... ... C 414

Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) "Ecce Homo." C 415
NOTE—A reply to Prof. Seeley's "Ecce Homo."

Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Picture of Jesus (the Master). ... ... C 416

Neander (A., D.D.) Life of Christ. ... C 417
NOTE—A reply to the work by Strauss. Strong in vivid and spiritual interpretation of the life of Christ.

Plumptre (E. H., D.D.) Christ and Christendom. ... ... C 418

Pressensé (E. de) Jesus Christ: His times, life, and work. ... ... C 419
A reply to Renan's "Life of Jesus."

Renan (E.) Life of Jesus... ... ... C 420
NOTE—Rationalistic view, and is criticised in Hutton's Theological essays, C 25. FOR A REPLY. READ Pressensé (E.) "Jesus Christ."

Also in French ... ... C 421

Rye (Mrs. F.) Beloved Son. ... ... C 422
The story of Jesus Christ told to children.

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. C 423
NOTE—In this work the humanity of Christ is considered and enforced apart from His divinity. FOR A REPLY. READ Gladstone's "Ecce Homo," C 415.

Taylor (J.) History of the life and death of Jesus Christ. ... ... C 424

Vallings (J. F., Rev.) Jesus Christ the Divine man: His life and times... ... ... C 425

Zeller (E.) Strauss and Renan ... ... C 426
NOTE—A treatise devoted to the discussion of Strauss' "New life of Jesus" as compared with that of Ernest Renan.

Divinity and incarnation.

Andrews (Rt. Rev. L., *Bishop*) Seventeen sermons on the nativity... ... ... C 403

Beet (J. A., D.D.) New life in Christ. ... C 373
NOTE—A continuation of the following, and deals principally with the inward spiritual experience and practical life.

—Through Christ to God ... ... C 374
NOTE—Lectures on the divinity of our Lord, attempting to prove His existence on earth, His death and resurrection. A summary of the christian faith, by a Wesleyan.

Gore (C., *Editor*) Lux mundi: religion of the incarnation ... ... C 399
NOTE—High church view.

Jesus Christ—*continued.*

Liddon (H. P., *Canon*) Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. ... ... C 406

Atonement and work.

Anselm (St.) Cur Deus homo ... ... C 393
NOTE—The aim of the work is to prove the necessity of the incarnation as the only means whereby the debt of obedience due from man to God could be discharged, an adequate reparation made for his offences, and the immortality of body and soul recovered for which he was originally destined.

Bruce (A. B., D.D.) Training of the twelve. C 128
Passages out of the gospels exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus under discipline for the apostleship.

Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) Gospel of the resurrection ... ... C 405

Testimony.

Cowley-Brown (G. J.) Daily lessons on the life of our Lord on earth, in the words of the evangelists. 2 v. ... ... C 293

Dale (R. W., D.D.) The living Christ and the four gospels ... ... C 285
NOTE—Attempts to show the historical trustworthiness of the story of Christ's early ministry contained in the gospels.

Gilbert (G. H., Prof.) Revelation of Jesus. C 304
NOTE—A historical investigation of the gospels with a view to arriving at the true teaching of Jesus.

Voysey (C., Rev.) Testimony of the four gospels concerning Jesus Christ. ... C 69
NOTE—Attempt to prove that the ideal of a perfected humanity is not identical with, but is higher and nobler than the Christ as depicted in the gospels.

Wace (H., *Prebendary*) Some of the chief facts in the life of our Lord, and the authority of the evangelical narratives... C 141

Wieseler (K.) Chronological synopsis of the four gospels; transl. by Venables. ... C 301
NOTE—Attempt to arrange the events of Christ's life in the order of chronological succession.

Christology: sermons.

Alexander (W., *Bishop*) Verbum crucis ... C 538
Sermons on the mystery and the words of the cross.

Brooke (S. A., Rev.) Christ in modern life. C 628

—God and Christ ... ... C 629, C 630
NOTE—The main theme of the work is the doctrine of God, the personality of Jesus, and the doctrine of the supernatural.

Eyton (R., Rev.) Temptation of Jesus ... C 553

Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Christ in the centuries. C 614

Lefroy (W., *Dean*) Agoniæ Christi. ... C 568

Liddon (H. P., *Dean*) Sermons on some words of Christ ... ... C 569

Moule (H. C. G., Rev.) Christ is all ... C 581
Aspects of the glory and work of Christ.

Thorold (A. W., *Bishop*) Tenderness of Christ. ... ... C 598

Vaughan (C. J., *Dean*) Characteristics of Christ's teaching. ... ... C 600

—Christ the light of the world ... ... C 601

Christology: miscellaneous.

Abbott (E. A., D.D.) Spirit on the waters. C 369
NOTE—Deals with divine evolution as the basis of christian belief, and endeavours to show that one who may be unable to accept the miracles of the Bible as historical, may nevertheless retain his faith in the incarnation, the atonement, the spiritual resurrection of Christ, and the doctrine of the Trinity.

Barrett (G. S.) Temptation of Christ. ... C 396

Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Son of man among the sons of men ... ... C 397
Deals with the influence of Christ on character.
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Carpenter.

John Deane. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4970
John Ellicombe's temptation. By Chetwynd (Mrs. H.), *and* Wilkins (W. H.) ... ... F 1714
John Ford. By Barrett (F.) ... ... F 687
John Gray [Kentucky]. By Allen (J. L.) ... F 326
John Halifax, gentleman. By Craik (Mrs.)... F 2036
John Herring. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 604, F 605
John Holdsworth. By Russell (W. C.). F 7400, F 7401
John Ingerfield, etc. By Jerome (J. K.) ... F 4743
John Inglesant. By Shorthouse (J. H.). ... F 7731
John Jerome. By Ingelow (J.). ... ... F 4611
John Law. By Ainsworth (W. H.) ... F 143, F 144
John Marchmont's legacy. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1215, F 1216
John o' London. By Gibney (S.) ... ... F 3316
John of Strathbourne. By Chetwode (R. D.). F 1712
John Parmelee's curse. By Hawthorne (J.). F 3951
John Royston. By Wrightson (W. G.). ... F 9330
John Sherman. By Ganconagh ... ... F 3191
John Splendid. By Munro (N.) ... ... F 6241
John Vale's guardian. By Murray (D.C.). F 6269, F 6270
John Ward, preacher. By Deland (M.) ... F 2347
John Westacott. By Baker (J.) ... ... F 452
Johnny Ludlow. By Wood (Mrs. H.).
1st series ... F 9175, F 9176, F 9177 | 4th series ... F 9184, F 9185, F 9186
2nd series ... F 9178, F 9179, F 9180 | 5th series ... F 9187, F 9188, F 9189
3rd series ... F 9181, F 9182, F 9183 | 6th series ... F 9190, F 9191, F 9192
Johns (C. A., Rev.) Flowers of the field ... G 1070
—Forest trees of Britain ... ... H 611
Johns (R., *Major*), *and* Nicolas (P. H., *Lieut.*) Naval and military heroes of Great Britain [1066-1854]. ... ... M 1705
Chronologically arranged.
John's wife. By Franc (M. J.) ... ... F 3096
Johnson (A. H., Rev.) Normans in Europe [*cir.* 800-1154] ... ... M 1545
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Normans.
Johnson (Alfred E.) Analyst's laboratory companion ... ... G 641
Johnson (Andrew). *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson. ... L 462
Johnson (C.) British poisonous plants ... G 1100
Johnson (Mrs. Grace) Anglo-Indian and oriental cookery ... ... H 706
Johnson (J., *and* J. H.) Patentee's manual. D 659
Johnson (J. B.) The dog and how to break him. H 649
—The gun and how to use it. ... J 1212, J 1213
Johnson (Joseph) Self effort. ... ... B 292
Johnson (Lionel) Art of Thomas Hardy ... K 304
Johnson (S. J., Rev.) Eclipses, past and future. G 275
Johnson (Samuel) Lives of the most eminent English poets. 3 v. ... ... L 1187
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
—The Rambler; and, the Idler ... ... K 784
—Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia ... ... F 4780

Biography and Criticism.

Boswell (J.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson [in 1773]. ... M 292
—Life of Samuel Johnson... ... ... L 1268
NOTE—A criticism of this work is contained in Macaulay's Essays, K 794, K 795.
Grant (F.) Life of Samuel Johnson ... L 1266
Contains a complete bibliography.
Johnson Club papers. By various hands... K 959
CONTENTS—The transmission of Johnson's personality.

Johnson (Samuel)—*continued.*
Johnson Club papers—*continued.*
Johnson as a Grecian. Boswell's proof sheets. Boswell centenary. Johnson and the "Gentleman's magazine." Johnson's library. Some Johnson characteristics. Johnson and Lichfield. Johnson and music. Johnson's politics. Johnson's associations with the law. Johnson as a correspondent. Round the town with Johnson. Johnson as a traveller. At the "Cheshire Cheese."
Stephen (L.) Samuel Johnson ... ... L 1267
Also in Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760; Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero-worship, K 892, K 893; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Illustrious men, L 78; Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists, L 1159; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 2, K 103; Watson (W.) Excursions in criticism, K 96.
Johnson (V. E.) Uses and triumphs of mathematics. ... ... G 110
Johnson (Sir William) Life of. By Griffis (W. E.). L 765
Johnson (William Henry) King's henchman [France, 16th cent.]. ... ... F 4781
—Under the spell of the Fleur-de-lis [Sequel]. F 4782
Originally entitled, "King or knave."
Johnson's Gardener's dictionary. By Wright, *and* Dewar ... ... H 616
Johnston (A. St.). LOOK UNDER St. Johnston (A.)
Johnston (Miss G. L. Keith). LOOK UNDER Keith (Leslie), *pseud.*
Johnston (Sir Harry H.) History of the colonization of Africa by alien races... ... M 2373
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*General.*
—Kilima-Njaro expedition ... ... M 970
—Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. ... ... L 818
Johnston (Henry) Doctor Congalton's legacy [Scottish life]. ... ... F 4783
Johnston (J.) Popular handbook of the British constitution: its origin and growth ... D 609
Johnston (J. F. W.) Elements of agricultural chemistry ... ... H 580
Johnston (Keith) School physical and descriptive geography ... ... M 158
Johnston (Mary) By order of the company [Virginia about 1620]. ... ... F 4784
—Old dominion. [Virginia, 17th cent.] ... F 4785
Johnston (R.) Civil service guide. ... ... D 702
—Civil service précis ... ... D 703
—Competitive geography of the British isles. M 346
Johnston (W., *and* A. K.) Half-crown historical atlas. ... ... M 186
—Half-crown national atlas of general geography ... ... M 187
Johnstone (David Lawson) Brotherhood of the coast [Time—Charles II.]. F 4786, F 4787
Johnstone (Laurence) Short introduction to the study of logic ... ... B 199
Joinery. LOOK UNDER Carpentry and joinery.
Joint guardians. By Everett-Green (E.) ... F 2786
Joint stock companies:—
Hurrell (H.), *and* Hyde (C. G.) Joint stock companies practical guide. ... ... D 658
Jordan (W.), *and* Gore-Browne (F.) Handy book on the formation, management and winding up of joint stock companies. ... D 660
Joinville (François d'Orleans, *Prince de*) Memoirs; transl. by Loyd ... ... L 407
Also in French. ... ... K 1793

Jókai (Maurus) Works :—
Baron's sons [Hungarian revolution, 1848] ... ... F 4788
Day of wrath. ... ... F 4789
Debts of honour ... ... F 4790
Dr. Dumány's wife. F 4791, F 4792
Green book [Russia in 1830] F 4793
Hungarian nabob ... ... F 4794
Lion of Janina [Ali Pasha 1788-1822] ... ... F 4795
Midst the wild Carpathians [Transylvania, 17th cent.]. F 4796, F 4797
Nameless castle. ... ... F 4798
Poor plutocrats. ... ... F 4799
Timar's two worlds ... ... F 4800
Tower of Dago... ... ... F 4801

Jolie propriété a vendre. Par Gréville (H.). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1548

Jolly (Emily) Works :—
Caste ... ... F 4802
Colonel Dacre. ... ... F 4803
Mr. Arle. 2 v. ... ... F 4804
Pearl. ... ... F 4805, F 4806

Jolly fellowship. By Stockton (F. R.). ... F 8034
"Jolly Roger." By Nisbet (H.). F 6350, F 6351
Joly (N., Prof.) Man before metals ... ... G 896
Jonathan. By Fraser-Tytler (C. C.) ... ... F 3131
Jonathan and his continent. By O'Rell (Max), *and* Allyn (J.). ... ... M 1129, M 1130
NOTE—Rambles through American society.
Jonathan Merle. By Bayly (E. B.) ... ... F 736
Jones (Agnes Elizabeth). *In* Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times ... L 108
Jones (B.) Co-operative production. 2 v. ... D 424
Jones (C. A.), *and* Cheyne (C. H. H.) Algebraical exercises progressively arranged ... G 174
Jones (Charlotte R.) Hypnotic experiment of Dr. Reeves ... ... F 4807, F 4808
Jones (D. E., Prof.) Examples in physics ... G 385
Jones (Sir Edward Burne). By Forsyth (P. T.) *In his* "Religion in recent art." ... ... J 321
Jones (Emily G.) Manual of plain needlework and cutting-out ... ... H 748
Jones (Evan R.) Heroes of industry. ... L 40
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Jones (F.) Life of Sir Martin Frobisher ... L 814
Jones (George W.) Logarithmic tables ... G 125
Jones (H. M., M.D.) Health of the senses ... H 125
Jones (Henry). LOOK UNDER "Cavendish."
Jones (Henry Arthur) Crusaders: a comedy. K 688
—Renascence of the English drama... ... J 998
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama—*Ethics*.
—The tempter: a tragedy ... ... K 689
Jones (J. Morlais, Rev.) Cup of cold water. C 615
Jones (John) :—
Handbook of the Jones collection... ... J 57
Jones (Lloyd) Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen... ... ... L 667
Jones (Paul). *In* Laughton (J. K.) Studies in naval history ... ... L 689
Jones (Sidney) Works. [*In vocal score*]:—
Artist's model ... ... J 625
Gaiety girl ... ... J 626
Geisha ... ... J 627
Greek slave ... ... J 628
San Toy ... ... J 629

Jones (T. R., Prof.) General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom ... G 1227
Jones (Thomas, *and* T.G.) Machine drawing. H 336
Jones (Miss Whitmore) Games of patience for one or more players ... ... J 1061
Jones (William) Treasures of the earth ... G 844
Jones (Sir William, *Indian judge*) :—
In Adams (W. H. D.) Learned in the law, L 679: Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry, L 24; Men who have made themselves, L 47.
Jonson (Ben) Dramatic works. 3 v. ... K 690
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
—Dramatic works and lyrics (selected) ... K 692

Jonson (Ben)—*continued.*
—Poems; edited by Bell ... ... K 420
—Works. ... ... K 691
Biography and Criticism.
Symonds (J. A.) Ben Jonson. L 1213, L 1214
Also in Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets, K 646; Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets, K 283; Morley (H., Prof.) Character writings of the seventeenth century, K 220.
Jordan (E. D.) Black's Guide to Canterbury. M 423
Jordan (William), *and* Gore-Browne (F.) Handy book on the formation, management, and winding up of joint stock companies. ... D 660
Jordan, The. Lauder (Sir T. D.) Scottish rivers. M 283
Jordan, River :—
Schumacher (G.) Across the Jordan. ... M 852
NOTE—Published by the Palestine exploration fund and contains accounts of Mr. Oliphant's trip to the north-east of Lake Tiberias and Mr. Strange's ride through Ajlûn and the Belka in 1884.
Jose (A. W.) Short history of Australasia ... M 2590
Joseph. Tomkins (H. G., Rev.) Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore. C 222
Joseph II. (*Emperor of Germany*) :—
Bright (J. F., D.D.) Joseph II. ... ... L 397
Joseph Andrews. By Fielding (H.). ... F 3003
Josephine (*Empress of France*) :—
Gearey (C.) Three Empresses ... ... L 404
Le Normand (Mdlle. M. A.) Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 2v.... ... ... L 408
Saint-Amand (I. de) Citizeness Bonaparte. L 409
—Wife of the first consul [1800-4]. ... M 2116
In Challice (Mrs.) Illustrious women of France ... ... L 86
Josephine Crewe. By Boulton (H. M.) ... F 1143
Joseph's coat. By Murray (D. C.). F 6271, F 6272
Josephus (Flavius) Works; transl. by Whiston. 2 v. ... ... M 1343
CONTENTS—Life of Josephus. Antiquities of the Jews. Wars of the Jews. Dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, etc.
Church (A. J., Prof.) Story of the last days of Jeru[illegible]n, from Josephus ... ... M 1340
Joshua. [illegible]bers (G.). 2 v. ... ... F 2649
Jos[illegible] Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... J 771
Jos[illegible] life and times. By Deane (W. J.). C 216
Joshua Haggard. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1217, F 1218
Joshua Marvel. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2839
Joss, The: a reversion. By Marsh (R.) ... F 9507
Joubert (Joseph). *In* Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 1. ... ... K 85
Journal intime. By Amiel (H. F.) ... ... L 1379
Journal of a jealous woman. By White (P.). F 8902

Journalism :—
Dana (C. A.) Art of newspaper making. A 935
CONTENTS—Modern American newspaper. Profession of journalism. Making of a newspaper man.
Dawson (J.) Practical journalism. ... A 936
How to enter thereon and succeed.
Hatton (J.) Journalistic London. ... A 937
Jackson (M.) Pictorial press: origin, etc. J 364
NOTE—History of modern illustrated journalism extended to our own time. Designed to show some of the popular vagaries, passions, and prejudices of the last three centuries by means of extracts from broadsides, pamphlets, etc., which attained prodigious circulation and influence, illustrated by facsimiles of the most impressive and witty wood-cuts and engravings.

Journalism—*continued.*

Maurice (F. D.) Use and abuse of newspapers. *In his* "Friendship of books." K 798

Paterson (J.) The liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. ... ... D 155

Pendleton (J.) Newspaper reporting, in olden time and to-day ... ... A 938

Powell (A.) The law specially affecting printers, publishers, and newspaper proprietors; including the law of libel amendment act ... ... D 665

Russell (P.) Authors' manual ... ... A 12

Paragraph writing, reporting, leader writing, editorial, reviewing, anonymity of the press, newspaper press and the printing office, libel, copyright, etc.

Journalist, The. By Keary (C. F.) ... ... F 4824

Journalist's note-book. By Moore (F. F.) ... K 982

Journey in other worlds. By Astor (J. J.). F405, F 406

Journey of life. By Little (W. J. K.). ... C 572

Journey to the centre of the earth. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8598, F 8599

Jovinian. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... ... F 4971

Jowett (Benjamin, D.D., Prof.) :—

Tollemache (Hon. L. A.) Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol ... ... L 791

—; [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Plato.

Joy. By Crommelin (M.) ... ... F 2251

Joy after sorrow. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.)... F 7123

"Joy for ever." By Ruskin (J.) ... ... J 30

Joyce (H.) History of the Post office. ... D 998

Joyce (J., Rev.) Scientific dialogues... ... G 91

Joyce (P. W., Prof.) Handbook of school management and methods of teaching ... D 882

—Short history of Ireland ... ... M 1626

Joyce. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6458

Joyce Morrell's harvest. By Holt (E. S.) ... F 4270

Juanita Carrington. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.) F 4775, F 4776

Jubilate. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score.* ... J 724

Jubilee book of cricket. By Ranjitsinhji (Prince). ... ... J 1146

Jubilee cantata. By Weber (C. M. von). *Vocal score* ... ... J 713

Judah. Rawlinson (G., *Canon*) Lives and times of the kings of Israel and Judah ... C 214

Judaism :—

Crozier (J. B.) History of intellectual development. ... ... M 12

NOTE—Deals with the evolution of Judaism through the various phases of Greek and Hindoo thought.

In Molloy (J. F.) Faiths of the peoples... C 836

ALSO LOOK UNDER Jews.

Judas Iscariot. *In* De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 8. K 909

Judas Maccabæus. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* J 772

Judaistic christianity. By Hort (F. J. A.) ... C 722

Judd (John W., Prof.) Volcanoes. G 768, G 769

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Volcanoes.

Judge of the four corners. By Burgin (G. B.). F 1440, F 1441

Judges, The. By Stephen (Sir H.). *In* "Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers"; edited by Pitcairn ... ... D 35

Judgment books. By Benson (E. F.). ... F 794

Judith. By Parry (C. H. H.). *Vocal score* ... J 789

Judith Shakespeare. By Black (W.). ... F 986

Judy a jilt. By Conney (Mrs.). ... ... F 1887

Juggler and the soul. By Mathers (H. B.) ... F 5904

Jugglery. LOOK UNDER Magic.

Juggling fortune. By Speight (T. W.). ... F 7854

Jugurthine war. By Sallust. [Text]. ... M 1415

—; transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1416

Juif errant. Par Sue (E.). 4 v. [*In French*]. K 1712-5

Jukes (J. Beete) School manual of geology ... G 724

Jukes-Browne (A. J.) Building of the British isles. ... ... G 853

—Student's handbook of historical geology... G 740

Julamerk. By Webb (Mrs. J. B.) ... ... F 8755

Julia Ried. By Pansy. ... ... F 6607

Julian (Flavius): philosopher and emperor. By Gardner (A.). ... ... L 348

Julian Home. By Farrar (F. W.). F 2862, F 2863

Julian Karslake's secret. By Needell (J. H.). F 6315

Julian; or, scenes in Judea. By Ware (W.). F 8724

Juliet's guardian. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). F 1545

Julius II. *In* "Memorials of early genius." L 46

Julliot (F. de) Contre-allee. [*In French*] ... K 1586

—Deux gloires. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1587

Jumping frog. By Twain (Mark). F8446, F8447, F 8448

June romance. By Gale (N.). ... ... F 3179

Jungle book. By Kipling (R.). F 5031, F 5032, F 5033

Jungle, peak, and plain. By Stables (G.) ... F 7912

Junior dean. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7471, F 7472

Junius' Letters; edited by Wade. 2 v. ... D 72

NOTE—"Junius" is the signature attached to a series of letters which appeared in *The Public Advertiser* 1769-72. Several persons have been at various times credited with the authorship, but Sir Philip Francis has been more associated with them than any one else. They throw light on the violence of political feeling in the time of George III. For a controversy on the authorship read Macaulay's "Warren Hastings," and Stanhope's "England," vol. 5.

Another edition in 1 vol. ... ... D 73

"Junius" revealed, by his surviving grandson H. R. Francis. ... ... D 74

NOTE—Contains a facsimile of a document that forms a hitherto missing-link to the chain of evidence to prove Sir Philip Francis to be the author of "Junius."

Junker (W.) Travels in Africa, 1875-86. 3 v. M896-8

Jupiter lights. By Woolson (C. F.). ... F 9267

Jusserand (J. J.) French ambassador at the court of Charles II. ... ... L 598

—Romance of a king's life ... ... L 352

NOTE—Story of James I. of Scotland.

Just a girl. By Garvice (C.)... ... ... F 3198

Just a love story. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5958

Just as I am. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1219, F 1220

Just in time. By Reaney (Mrs. G. S.). ... F 7028

Just Jannock! By Hussey (E.) ... ... F 4582

Just like a woman. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). F 4855

Just like Jack. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7913

Justice :—

Spencer (H.) Justice. *In his* "Principles of ethics"... ... ... B 280

NOTE—The general notion of justice from which the author professes to deduce the principles of just government and laws, is that every man is free to do that which he wills, provided he does not infringe the equal freedom of any other man.

Justice. Par Malot (H.). [*In French*]. ... K 1625

Justice and police. By Maitland (F.W.). D 675, D 676

Justice of revenge. By Griffith (G.). ... F 3608

Justification of Andrew Lebrun. By Barrett (F.). F 688

Justin (St., *the martyr*) :—
Kaye (J., *Bishop*) First apology of Justin Martyr, addressed to the emperor Antoninus Pius; with some account of his writings and opinions ... ... C 461
In Farrar (Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1. L 230
Justin. Epitoma historiarum Philippicarum Pompei Trogi, ex recensione Ruehl [Teubner's text]. ... ... M 1314
—History of the world [B.C. 2196-20]; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... M 1315
Jute spinning. Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 3-4. ... ... H 25-6
Juvenal. Satires [Text]; with [Eng.] notes, by Hardy... ... ... K 1948
—[Text]; edited with [Eng.] notes, by Duff. K 1949
—; literally transl. into English prose, with notes, by Evans; [and into Eng. verse], by Gifford ... ... K 1950
Juventus mundi. By Gladstone (W. E.). ... C 937
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology.

K

Kadelburg (Gertrud) Else. [*In German*] ... K 1143
Kaffir folk-lore. By Theal (G. McC.). ... D 1100
Kaffraria :—
Cunynghame (Sir A. T., *Gen.*) My command in South Africa, 1874-1878 ... ... M 1014
NOTE—Account of a journey from Cape Town to the Eastern frontier and Basutoland, to Pondoland and Natal, and of the threatened rebellion in the diamond fields. Describes his visit to the Transvaal, and deals with annexation; with the dispute between Cetywayo and the Transvaal, and colonial industries. Also touches upon the campaign against the Galekas and Gaikas in 1877-78.
Gibson (A. G. S.) Eight years in Kaffraria... M 1043
NOTE—Description of missionary labours in the country, 1882-90.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Africa—*South*. Zululand.
Kalee's shrine. By Allen (G.). ... F 300, F 301
Kalteyer (F. J.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Salinger (J. L.).
Kamchatka :—
Benyowsky (M. A., *Count*) Memoirs and travels in Kamchatka [1769-72]. ... M 713
Kane (Elisha K., M.D.) United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin [in 1850-1] ... ... M 1294
In Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers... ... ... M 138, M 139
Kangaroo hunters. By Bowman (A.). ... F 1156
Kansas :—
Custer (E. B.) Tenting on the plains ... M 1157
General Custer in Kansas and Texas.
Kant (Immanuel) Critique of practical reason. B 265
NOTE—Reason is here considered in its application to our moral conduct.
—Critique of pure reason; transl. by Meiklejohn. ... ... B 400
NOTE—Endeavours to ascertain the nature of the transcendental ideas of the human understanding, and to establish the province of certain human knowledge.
Also in German ... ... B 401
—Introduction to logic ... ... B 200
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Logic.
—Metaphysic of ethics; transl. by Semple... B 266
CONTAINS—Critique of practical reason. Metaphysical elements of jurisprudence. Metaphysical elements of the doctrine of virtue. Elementology of ethics.

Kant (Immanuel)—*continued.*
—Philosophy of law; transl. by Hastie ... D 583
Biography and Criticism.
Schurman (J. G., Prof.) Kantian ethics, and the ethics of evolution: a critical study. B 245
Spencer (H.) Ethics of Kant. *In his* "Essays," vol. 3 ... ... K 1021
Wallace (W., Prof.) Kant... ... ... L 172
Also in De Quincey's Works, vols. 4 and 9, K 905, K 909.
Kapp (G.) Electric transmission of energy. H 447
Kappey (Ferdinand E.) Sonnets and lyrics. K 440
NOTE—Poems, descriptive and reflective; with a few translations from the German.
Karakoram-Himalayas. LOOK UNDER Himalayas.
Karamsin (N. M.). LOOK UNDER Kelly (W.K.).
Karnak. LOOK UNDER Asher.
Károly (A.) Dilemmas of labour and education. D 299
Karr (H.W.Seton-). LOOK UNDER Seton-Karr.
Karr (Jean B. A.) Clotilde. [*In French*]... K 1588
—Contes et nouvelles. [*In French*]. ... K 1589
—Pendant la pluie. [*In French*] ... ... K 1590
Kashmir. LOOK UNDER Cashmere.
KateCarnegie. By Maclaren (Ian). F5569, F5570, F 5571
KateCoventry. By Whyte-Melville (G.J.). F8942, F 8943
Kate Percival. By Carr (Mrs. J. C.)... ... F 1642
Kate Valiant. By Thomas (A.). ... ... F 8289
Katerfelto. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8944, F 8945
Katharine Howard. LOOK UNDER Catharine Howard.
Katharine Lauderdale. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2096, F 2097
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Ralstons," F 2112, F 2113.
Katharine of Aragon. LOOK UNDER Catharine of Aragon.
Katharine Parr. LOOK UNDER Catharine Parr.
Katharine Regina. By Besant (W.). F 867, F 868, F 869
Katherine Ashton. By Sewell (E. M.) ... F 7694
Katherine of Valois, *Consort of Henry V. In* Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1. ... L 381
Katherine's trial. By Lee (H.). ... ... F 5147
Kathie Brande. By Lee (H.). ... ... F 5148
Kathleen. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3298
Kathleen Clare. By McChesney (D. G.) ... F 5510
Katie. By Hardy (R. F.) ... ... F 3793
Katie Stewart. By Oliphant (Mrs.)... ... F 6459
Katzensteg. Von Sudermann (H.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1179
Kaufmann (M., Rev.) Charles Kingsley ... L 1155
—Socialism and modern thought ... ... D 449
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism.
Kavanagh (Julia) Works :—
Adèle ... ... F 4809, F 4810
Madeline ... ... F 4811
Nathalie ... F 4812, F 4813
Queen Mab ... ... F 4814
Two lilies. ... ... F 4815
Kavanagh: a tale. By Longfellow (H. W.). K 189
Kay (David) Education and educators ... D 817
—Memory: what it is... ... ... B 182
Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir James) Four periods of public education as reviewed in 1832-1839-1846-1862. ... ... D 971
Kaye (John, *Bishop*) Ecclesiastical history of the 2nd and 3rd cents., illustrated from the writings of Tertullian. ... ... C 723

Kaye (John, *Bishop*)—*continued.*
—First apology of Justin Martyr, addressed to the Emperor Antoninus Pius. ... C 461
With some account of his writings and opinions.
—Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria ... ... C 724
Kaye (Sir John W.) Essays of an optimist... K 960
—History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. 3 v. ... ... M 2331-3
FOR CONTINUATION. READ Malleson's Indian mutiny.
—History of the war in Afghanistan [1838-42]. 2 v. ... ... M 2365
—Lives of Indian officers. 2 v. ... ... L 687
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Kayser (C. L., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Cicero.
Kean (Charles John). *In* Marston (W.) Our recent actors... ... ... L 1094
Kean (Edmund). Molloy (J. F.) Life and adventures of Edmund Kean. 2 v. ... ... L 1089
Kean (J.) Among the Holy places [Palestine]. M 848
Kean (Sydney) Both worlds barred. F 4816, F 4817
Keane (A. H.) Africa. 2 v. ... ... M 899
—Asia. 2 v. ... ... M 721
—Central and South America. 2 v. ... M 1068
Keane (John) Evolution of geography. ... M 95
Kearton (Richard) Wild life at home. G 1172, G 1173
Keary (Annie) Works :—
Castle Daly [Ireland, 1801] F 4818
Clemency Franklyn. ... F 4819
Nations around Israel ... M 1344
Oldbury... ... ... F 4820
York and a Lancaster rose. F 4821
—, *and* (E.) Heroes of Asgard. ... ... F 4822
Keary (Charles F.) Works :—
Herbert Vaalennert ... F 4823
Journalist ... ... F 4824
Norway and the Norwegians. M 2236
Two Lancrofts ... ... F 4825
—, [*Editor*] Dawn of history. ... ... G 897
Keating (Joseph) Son of Judith [Welsh mining districts]. ... ... F 4826
Keats (Gwendoline). LOOK UNDER Zack.
Keats (John) Poems. 2 v. ... ... K 444
—Poetical works ... ... K 441, K 442, K 443

Biography and Criticism.

Colvin (S., Prof.) Keats ... ... L 1188
Masson (D.) Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats. K 287
Rossetti (W. M.) Life of John Keats ... L 1189
Contains a complete bibliography.
Watson (W.) Keats and Mr. Colvin. *In his* "Excursions in criticism" ... ... K 96
Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 1, K 145; Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets, K 10.
Kebbel (T. E.) Agricultural labourer ... D 402
—English statesmen since 1815 ... ... L 519
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Life of George Crabbe ... ... L 1180
—Life of Lord Beaconsfield ... ... L 477
—Life of the Earl of Derby... ... ... L 498
Keble (John, Rev.) Christian year... C 508, C 509
In Haweis (H. R.) Poets in the pulpit, K 643; Newman (Cardinal) Essays, vol. 2, C 31; Shairp (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philosophy, K 293.
Keddie (Henrietta). LOOK UNDER Tytler (S.).
Keeley (Robert, *and* Mrs. Mary A.) On the stage and at home. By Goodman (W.) ... L 1090
Keeling (Elsa d'Esterre) Appassionata. ... F 4827
—Old maids and young. ... ... F 4828
Keene (Charles Samuel) Life and letters of. By Layard (G. S.) ... ... L 970
Keene (H. G.) Fall of the Moghul empire of Hindustan [1759-1803]. ... ... M 2334
—Literature of France. ... ... K 1293
—Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. ... ... L 445
Keene (J. Harrington) Fishing tackle. ... J 1200
Keeping up appearances. By Arthur (T. S.). F 395
Keightley (Samuel R.) Works :—
Cavaliers [Civil wars, 17th cent.] ... ... F 4829
Crimson sign [Siege of Londonderry] ... ... F 4830, F 4831
Heronford [Old English country life] ... ... F 4832
Keightley (Thomas) Fairy mythology. ... C 926
—Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy ... C 938
Keith (G. S.) On sanitary and other matters. H 143
—Plea for a simpler life. ... ... H 162
Keith (Leslie, *pseud. of* Miss Johnston) Works :—
For love of Prue [Scotland]. ... ... F 4833, F 4834
Indian uncle [Scottish family life] ... ... F 4835, F 4836
'Lisbeth [Scottish life in London] ... ... F 4837
On alien shores ... ... F 4838
Keith (Sir Robert Murray). *In* Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. L 628
Keith Deramore. By Butt (B. M.) ... ... F 1490
Keith's trial and victory. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2787
Keller (C., Prof.) Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands [to 1901]. M 1059
Kellner (Leon) Historical outlines of English syntax ... ... E 77
Kellogg (S. H., D.D.) Genesis and growth of religion ... ... C 40
—Leviticus ... ... C 227
Kelly (Edmond) Evolution and effort ... G 971
Kelly (T.). *In* Curwen's History of booksellers. L 94
Kelly (W. K., *Editor*) History of Russia [900-1855]. 2 v. ... ... M 2205
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Coxe (W.).
—, [*transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Catullus. Tibullus.
Kellys and the O'Kellys. By Trollope (A.). F 8375
Kelty (Mrs. M. A.) Visiting my relations and its results ... ... K 961
Kelverdale. By Desart (Earl of) ... ... F 2357
Kelvin (William Thomson, *Lord*) Elasticity and heat. ... ... G 386
—Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—Constitution of matter ... ... G 69
Vol. 2.—Geology and general physics... ... ... G 70
Vol. 3.—Navigational affairs. ... ... G 71
—, *and* Tait (P. G., Prof.) Natural philosophy. 2 v. G 387-8
Kemble (Charles) :—
In Donne (W. B.) Essays on the drama, J 990; Marston (W.) Our recent actors, L 1094.
Kemp (D.) Manual of yacht and boat sailing. J 1152
Kemp (Wilfred) Practical plasterer. ... H 1090
Kempe (H. R.) Electrical engineer's pocket-book of modern rules, formulæ, etc. ... H 429
Kemshead (W. B., M.D.) Inorganic chemistry. G 667
Ken (Rt. Rev. Thomas, *Bishop*) Prose works. C 30
In Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen. ... ... L 203
Kendall (J. D.) Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland ... ... G 848
Kendall (May) White poppies ... ... F 4839
Kenealy (Arabella) Works :—
Dr. Janet of Harley street F 4840
Honourable Mrs. Spoor. F 4841, F 4842
Molly and her man of war ... F 4843
Some men are such gentlemen ... ... F 4844, F 4845
Kenelm Chillingly. By Lytton (Lord). F 5438, F 5439
Kenilworth. By Scott (W.). F 7609, F 7610, F 7611

Kenilworth. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score.* J 710
Kennard (Mrs. Arthur) Diogenes' sandals [South Downs, England]. ... ... F 4846
—Mrs. Siddons. ... ... L 1101
—Rachel. ... ... L 1097
—Second Lady Delcombe [Society life]. ... F 4847
Kennard (Mrs. Edward) Works :—
At the tail of the hounds... F 4848
Crack county... ... ... F 4849
Fooled by a woman. F 4850, F 4851
Girl in the brown habit ... F 4852
Homburg beauty ... ... F 4853
Hunting girl ... ... F 4854
Just like a woman ... ... F 4855
Killed in the open ... ... F 4856
Landing a prize ... ... F 4857
Matron or maid. ... ... F 4858
Morals of the Midlands ... F 4859
Our friends in the hunting field ... ... F 4860
Plaything of an hour. F 4861, F 4862
Real good thing. ... ... F 4863
Right sort. ... ... F 4864
Riverside romance. F 4865, F 4866
Sporting tales ... ... F 4867
Straight as a die. ... ... F 4868
That pretty little horse-breaker. ... ... F 4869
Tony Larkin, Englishman ... F 4870
Twilight tales ... ... F 4871
Wedded to sport ... ... F 4872
Kennedy (C. R., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Demosthenes.
Kennedy (E. B.) Four years in Queensland... M 1265
Kennedy (Grace) Works :—
Decision ... ... F 4873
Dunallan ... ... F 4874
Father Clement... ... ... F 4875
Kennedy (Walker) In the dwellings of silence [Siberia]. ... ... F 4876
Kennedy (William R., *Admiral*) Sporting sketches in South America [1886-89]. J 1231, J 1232
Kenneth's children. By Austin (S.)... ... F 433

Kensington :—

Burt (I.) Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham and Hammersmith. M 1948
With some particulars of old families, also an account of their antiquities and present state.
Faulkner (T.) History and antiquities of Kensington. ... ... M 378
Contains biographical notes of royal and distinguished personages, and a descriptive catalogue of pictures in the palace.
Hunt (L.) The old court suburb... ... M 385
Memorials of Kensington.
Kent (C.) Modern seven wonders of the world. H 51
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*History.*
—, [*Editor*] Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist. K 949
Kent (J.) Harvest festival ... ... F 4877
Kent (S. H.) Gath to the Cedars ... ... M 849
Travels in the Holy Land and Palmyra [*cir.* 1873].
Kent (W. G.) Water meter; its difficulties. H 528

Kent :—

Bevan (G. P.) Tourist's guide to the county of Kent ... ... M 421
Black's Guide to Canterbury and the watering places of East Kent; edited by Jordan. M 423
CONTENTS—Canterbury. Dover. Deal. Faversham. Herne Bay. Margate. Broadstairs. Ramsgate. Ashford. Folkestone. Hythe. New Romney. Cinque ports.
Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 6. M 1754
Harper (C. G.) The Dover road ... ... M 428
NOTE—Historical and literary associations of the road from the time of Julius Cæsar, and from Chaucer to Dickens.
Hissey (J. J.) Holiday on the road ... M 430
An artist's wanderings in Kent, etc.
Russell (W. C.) Betwixt the Forelands. M 356, M 357
NOTE—Collection of reminiscences, and an account of notable events off the Kentish coast.
In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 2. ... M 237
ALSO LOOK UNDER Goodwin sands. Maidstone.
Kent squire. By Hayes (F. W.). ... ... F 3991
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Gwynett of Thornhaugh" F 3990.

Kentish (Thomas) Complete art of making fireworks ... ... H 896
Kenwood (Henry R.) Public health laboratory work ... ... H 214
Kenyon (Frederic G.) Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts ... ... C 188
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*History.*
Kepler (John) :—
In Brewster (Sir D.) Martyrs of science, L 834; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Wright (H. C.) Great scientists, L 847.
Keppel (Hon. Sir Henry, *Admiral*) Sailor's life under four sovereigns. 3 v. ... ... L 715-7
Kept in the dark. By Trollope (A.). ... F 8376
Kept secret. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.). ... F 7870
Ker (David) Works :—
Boy slave in Bokhara... ... ... F 4878
Cossack and czar [Russo-Swedish war, 1700].... ... ... F 4879
Lost among white Africans [Congo]. ... ... F 4880
Prisoner among pirates ... ... F 4881
Wild horseman of the Pampas ... ... F 4882
Wizard king [Turks in Vienna, 1683] ... ... F 4883, F 4884
Ker (W. P., Prof.) Epic and romance. ... K 99
Keraban the inflexible. By Verne (J.). ... F 8600
The same, part i. (Captain of the Guidara). F 8569
The same, part ii. (Scarpante the spy). ... F 8608
Also in French. 2 v. ... ... K 1741
Keramics. LOOK UNDER Pottery.
Kerker (G.) Belle of New York. *Vocal score.* J 630
Kerl (Bruno), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Bodemann (T.) ... ...
Kernahan (Coulson) Works :—
Book of strange sins [Mental anguish, the result of sin]... ... F 4887
Captain Shannon [Fenian outrages] ... ... F 4888, F 4889
God and the ant [Vision of the last day and judgment] ... ... F 4890
Scoundrels & Co. ... ... F 4891
Sorrow and song [Effect of sorrow upon the poetic temperament]. K 1043
Wise men and a fool [Essays in criticism] ... ... K 785
Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson) Avenging of Ruth-anna. ... ... F 4885
—No vindication. ... ... F 4886
Kerr (R. M. N.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Blackstone (Sir William).
Kerr (Richard) Wireless telegraphy popularly explained ... ... H 790
Kerr (Robert) The consulting architect ... H 1054
Kerr (W. A.) Practical horsemanship. J 1172, J 1173
—Riding for ladies ... ... J 1174, J 1175
Kerry. Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Fortnight in Kerry. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 2. ... K 925
Kett (Charles W.) Rubens ... ... L 1010
Kettle (Rosa Mackenzie) Works :—
Fabian's tower ... ... F 4893
Highland sister's promise [Perthshire]. ... ... F 4894
Hillesden on the moors. 2 v. ... ... F 4895
Magic of the pine woods [Dorset]. ... ... F 4896
My home in the shires [Midlands]. ... ... F 4897
Rose, shamrock, and thistle [The Borders] ... ... F 4898, F 4899
Under the grand old hills [Malvern] ... ... F 4900
Kew (Harry Wallis) Dispersal of shells. G 1282, G 1283
Key (T. Hewitt) Philological essays. ... E 6
Key to the Apocalypse. By Guinness (H. G.). C 358
Keynes (John Neville) Scope and method of political economy. ... ... D 231
—Studies and exercises in formal logic. ... B 201
Keyser (Arthur) An adopted wife ... ... F 4901
—An exile's romance [Australian life]. ... F 4902
Khaled. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2098, F 2099
Khama's country, Twenty years in. By Hepburn (J. D.)... ... ... M 1054

Khâmé. Lloyd (E., Rev.) Three great African chiefs. ... ... M 1021
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*

Khartoum. LOOK UNDER Soudan.

Khayyám (Omar). LOOK UNDER Omar Khayyám.

Khiva :—

Burnaby (F., *Capt.*) Ride to Khiva [in 1875-76]... ... ... M 868
NOTE—Account of the author's ride from St. Petersburg through Russia to Khiva. Believes in the desire of the Russians for the conquest of India, and gives an account of the advance eastward.

Jefferson (R. L.) New ride to Khiva. ... M 873
NOTE—Account of a cycle ride from Catford across Europe through Russia and the deserts of Asia to Khiva in 1898.

MacGahan (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus. M 874
NOTE—An account of the obstacles and perils of the march on Khiva, of the attack on the city and its capture, and a narrative of the expedition to punish the Turcomans after the fall in 1873.

Kidd (Benjamin) Control of the tropics. ... D 164
NOTE—Contrasts the methods and results of tropical colonization between the English speaking races and other continental powers.

—Social evolution. ... ... D 19
NOTE—Treats of the evolution of society since feudal times, ascribing the advance which has been made to the spread of altruistic feelings among the people, and particularly so among the upper classes; the origin of such feelings being traced to religious ideas and principles. Carr's "Social evolution" contains a criticism of the work.
FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Altruism. Evolution. Social science.

In Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ... G 973
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Kidd (Joseph M.D.) Laws of therapeutics ... H 238

Kiddy. By Gallon (T.). ... ... F 3184

Kidnapped. By Stevenson (R.L.). F7973, F7974, F 7975
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Catriona," F 7965, F 7966, F 7967.

Kidneys :—

Millard (H. B., M.D.) Treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys ... ... H 276
Its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; with chapters on the anatomy of the kidney, albuminuria, and the urinary secretion.

Kilgarvie. By Hardy (R. F.). ... ... F 3794

Kilima-Njaro expedition [in 1884]. By Johnston (Sir H. H.). ... ... M 970
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

Killarney :—

Croker (T. C.) Legends of the lakes; or, sayings and doings at Killarney. ... M 312

Windele (J.) Historical and descriptive notices on the city of Cork and its vicinity; Gougaun-Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney.

Killed in the open. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). F 4856

Kilmeny. By Black (W.) ... ... F 987

Kim. By Kipling (R.). F 9498, F 9499, F 9500

Kimmins (C. W., D.Sc.) Chemistry of life and health ... ... G 648, G 649

Kin-da-shon's wife. By Willard (E. S.) ... F 9001

Kinder-und hausmärchen; gesammelt durch, die Brüder J. *und* W. Grimm. [*In German*]. K 1115, K 1116

Kindergarten. LOOK UNDER Education—*Kindergarten.*

Kindness of the celestial. By Pain (B.). F 6596, F 6597

Kinematics :—

Minchin (G. M., Prof.) Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids; with applications to the distribution and flow of electricity... ... ... G 436
NOTE—Aims to supply a deficiency in the course of mathematical physics pursued by students in our colleges and universities.

Kinetic theory of gases. By Watson (H. W.). G 471

Kinetics :—

Robinson (J.L., Rev.) Elements of dynamics (kinetics and statics). ... ... G 447
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dynamics. Mechanics. Physics.

King (A.) Our sons: how to start them in life. D 818

King (Alice) Cluster of lives. ... ... L 41
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

King (Bolton), *and* Okey (T.) Italy to-day... M 567
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Italy.

King (Charles, *Capt.*) Story of Fort Frayne [N. American Indians]. ... ... F 4903

—Under fire [American military life]. F 4904, F 4905

King (Edward) Red terror [Commune, 1871]. F 4906

King (Florence M.) Man of the name of John. F 4907

—Womanlike ... ... F 4908

King (Grace) Jean Baptiste le Moyne, Sieur de Bienville ... ... L 662

King (James, Rev.) Cleopatra's needle ... M 214

—Dr. Jameson's raid: its causes, etc. ... M 2456

—Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem... ... ... M 219

King (K.) Love and a sword [Afridi war, 1897]. F 4911

King (K. D.) Scripture reader of St. Mark's. F 4909

King (Katharine) Lost for gold ... ... F 4910

King (William, LL.D.). *In* Johnson's Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187

King and emperor: life-history of Edward VII. By Mee (A.) ... ... L 365

King Arthur. By Craik (Mrs.). ... ... F 2037

King Arthur. By Purcell (H.). *Vocal score.* J 564

King Billy of Ballarat. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7247

King Erik: a tragedy. By Gosse (E.). ... K 683

King in Bohemia. By Herman (H.). ... F 4147

King in yellow. By Chambers (R. W.). ... F 1679

King of Alberia. By Daintrey (L.) ... ... F 2277

King of Andaman. By Cobban (J. M.). F1772, F 1773

King of the castle. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2929, F 2930

King of the Schnorrers. By Zangwill (I.) F 9436, F 9437

King of the tigers. By Rousselet (L.). ... F 7326

King or knave? By Francillon (R. E.). ... F 3108

King or knave? By Johnson (W. H.). ... F 4782
IS A SEQUEL TO "King's henchman," F 4781.

King Solomon's mines. By Haggard (H. R.). F 3715, F 3716, F 3717, F 3718

King with two faces. By Coleridge (M. E.). F 1796

Kingdom and people of Siam [in 1855]. By Bowring (Sir J.). 2 v. ... ... M 888

Kingdom of hate. By Gallon (T.) ... ... F 3185

Kingdom of mammon. By Tweedale (V.) ... F 8484

Kingdom of manhood. By Groser (H. G.) ... B 299

Kinglake (Alexander W.) Eothen ... ... M 722
NOTE—Travels in the East *cir.* 1834-40.

—Invasion of the Crimea, to the death of Lord Raglan. 9 v. ... ... M 2215-23
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Crimean war.

King's assegai. By Mitford (B.) ... ... F 6075

King's daughter. By Cardella (G.) ... ... F 1571
King's daughter. By Pansy... ... ... F 6608
King's daughter: poems. By Hunt (M.) ... K 438
King's daughters. By Holt (E. S.)... ... F 4271
King's diary. By White (P.). F 8903, F 8904
King's henchman. By Johnson (W. H.) ... F 4781
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "King or knave." F 4782.
King's highway. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4668
Kings in exile. By Daudet (A.) ... ... F 2291
King's jackal. By Davis (R. H.) ... ... F 2307
King's mirror. By Hope (A.). ... ...
F 4332, F 4333, F 4334, F 4335
Kings of the East. By Grier (S. C.)... ... F 3591
King's own. By Marryat (F.). F 5744, F 5745, F 5746
King's own Borderers. By Grant (J.). F 3463, F 3464
King's servants. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8096
King's sword. By Watson (H. H.) ...F 8748, F 8749
Kingscote (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Cleeve (Lucas).
Kingsdown Lodge. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9291
Kingsford (A. B.) Dreams and dream stories. B 98
—Perfect way in diet... ... ... H 166
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Vegetarianism.
Kingsford (C. L.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Archer (T. A.).
Kingsford, etc. By Spender (E.) ... ... F 7860
Kingsley (Charles, *Canon*) At last. M 1107, M 1108
NOTE—Visit to the West Indies in 1869-70.
—Glaucus: wonders of the shore. G 1279, G 1280
NOTE—Natural history of the beach.
—Health and education. ... ... K 962
CONTENTS—Science of health. Two breaths. Tree of knowledge. Nausicaa in London. Air-mothers. Thrift. Study of natural history. Bio-geology. Heroism. Superstition. Science. Grots and groves. George Buchanan, scholar. Rondelet, the Huguenot naturalist. Vesalius, the anatomist.
—Hermits. ... ... L 215, L 216
NOTE—Biographical sketches of some of the most famous Egyptian, Syrian, and Persian hermits.
—Heroes [Greek fairy tales]. D 1076, D 1077
—Historical lectures and essays. ... ... M 42
CONTENTS—Alexandria and her schools. Ancien régime. The first discovery of America. Cyrus, servant of the Lord. Ancient civilization. Rondelet. Vesalius. Paracelsus, Buchanan.
—Limits of exact science as applied to history. M 23
NOTE—Deals with the methods of study of history.
—Literary and general lectures and essays... K 90
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature.
—Madam How and Lady Why ... G 750, G 751
NOTE—Geology for young people.
—Out of the deep: words to the sorrowful...
C 480, C 481
—Plays and puritans, etc. ... ... K 963, K 964
ALSO CONTAINS—"Sir Walter Raleigh and his time." Froude's "History of England."
—Poems ... ... K 445
—Prose idylls, new and old ... ... K 965
CONTENTS—"A charm of birds." Chalk stream studies. The fens. My winter garden. From ocean to sea. North Devon.
—Roman and the Teuton ... ... M 2004
NOTE—Deals with the Imperial period and fall of Rome, as well as the race conflict between the Roman and Teuton, and the comparisons made are to the disadvantage of the former. Intended not as a history, but rather as a commentary on the significance and influence of historical events.
—Sanitary and social lectures. ... ... K 966
CONTENTS—Woman's work in a country parish. Science of health. The two breaths. Thrift. Nausicaa in London; or, the lower education of women. The air-mothers. Tree of knowledge. Great cities and their influence for good and evil. Heroism. Massacre of the innocents. "A mad world, my masters."

Kingsley (Charles, *Canon*)—*continued.*
—Scientific lectures and essays ... ... G 72
NOTE—Explains the elementary facts and laws of several of the natural sciences. Includes "Town geology."
—Westminster sermons. ... ... C 567
—NOVELS:—
Alton Locke [Chartist movement and Crimean war]. ... F 4912, F 4913
Hereward the Wake [Normans, 1066-1154]. ... ... F 4914, F 4915
Hypatia [Christians at Alexandria, 415]. ... ... F 4916, F 4917
Two years ago [Politics, early 19th cent]. ... ... F 4918, F 4919
Water-babies: a fairy tale... ... ... F 4920, F 4921
Westward Ho! [Sea life time of Elizabeth]... ... ... F 4922, F 4923
Yeast [English politics, *cir.* 1830]. ... ... F 4924, F 4925

Biography and Criticism.
Kaufmann (M., Rev.) Charles Kingsley: christian socialist and social reformer... L 1155
Stubbs (C. W., *Dean*) Charles Kingsley and the christian social movement ... ... L 1154
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds, L 18; Davies (G. J.) Successful preachers, L 206; Müller (F. M.) Biographical essays, L 49; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 3, K 103.

Kingsley (Henry) Works:—
Austin Elliot [Corn laws. Famine in Scotland, 19th cent.]. F 4926, F 4927
Geoffry Hamlyn [Australian life]... ... ... F 4928
Grange garden ... ... F 4934
Harveys ... ... F 4927
Hetty ... ... F 4936
Hillyars and Burtons [Australian life] ... ... F 4929
Hornby Mills, etc. ... ... F 4930
Leighton court [Devon] ... ... F 4931
Mademoiselle Mathilde [French revolution] .. .. F 4932
Number seventeen ... ... F 4933
Oakshott castle ... ... F 4934
Old Margaret [Ghent, 15th cent.] ... ... F 4935, F 4936
Ravenshoe [Oxford life, and Crimean war] ... ... F 4937
Reginald Hetherege ... ... F 4938
Silcote of Silcotes [Country life in Berkshire, 19th cent.]... ... F 4939
Stretton [Indian mutiny] ... ... F 4940
Valentine [Sedan, 1870] ... ... F 4941

Kingsley (J. S., Prof.) Text book of vertebrate zoology ... ... G 1323
Kingsley (Mary H.) Travels in West Africa. M 981
—West African studies. ... ... M 956, M 957
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*West.*
Kingston (A.) Phonography in the office ... H 782
Kingston (W. H. G.) Ocean and its wonders. G 1267
—Our sailors ... ... M 1925, M 1926
Anecdotes of the engagements and gallant deeds of the British navy during the reign of Queen Victoria.
—Our soldiers; edited by Henty. M 1927, M 1928
Anecdotes of the campaigns of the British army during the reign of Queen Victoria.
—STORIES:—
Adrift in a boat ... ... F 4942
Adventures in Africa ... F 4943
Adventures in India ... F 4944
Afar in the forest ... ... F 4945
Arctic adventures ... ... F 4946
Australian adventures ... F 4947
Ben Burton ... ... F 4948
Captain Mugford ... ... F 4949
Clara Maynard. ... ... F 4950
Cruise of the "Frolic" ... F 4951
Dick Cheveley. ... ... F 4952
Dick Onslow [Red Indians] F 4953
Digby Heathcote ... ... F 4954
Ernest Bracebridge. ... F 4955
Fred Markham in Russia... F 4956
From powder-monkey to admiral. ... ... F 4957
Gentlemen adventurers ... F 4958
Heir of Kilfinnan [West coast of Ireland] ... ... F 4959
Hendricks the hunter [Zululand]. ... ... F 4960
Heroic wife [Amazon] ... F 4961
Hurricane Hurry ... ... F 4962
In New Granada ... ... F 4963
In the Eastern seas ... F 4964
In the Rocky mountains ... F 4965
In the tropical regions ... F 4966
In the wilds of Africa ... F 4967
In the wilds of Florida ... F 4968
James Braithwaite... ... F 4969
John Deane [Buccaneering] F 4970
Jovinian [Rome, 4th cent.] F 4971
Lily of Leyden [Siege of Leyden, 1573-4] ... ... F 4972
Little Peter the ship-boy ... F 4973
Log house by the lake ... F 4974
Manco, the Peruvian chief [Incas]. ... ... F 4975
Mark Seaworth [Indian ocean].... ... ... F 4976
Marmaduke Merry. ... ... F 4977
Mate of the "Lily" ... ... F 4978
Michael Penguyne [Cornish fisher-folk] ... ... F 4979
Milicent Courtenay's diary... F 4980
Missing ship ... ... F 4981
Mountain Moggy ... ... F 4982
My first voyage to Southern seas ... ... F 4983
Ned Garth [Africa] ... ... F 4984
Old Jack... ... ... F 4985
On the banks of the Amazon. F 4986
Owen Hartley ... ... F 4987
Paddy Finn. ... ... F 4988
Paul Gerrard ... ... F 4989
Peter the whaler. ... ... F 4990
Peter Trawl [Whaling] ... F 4991
Rival Crusoes ... ... F 4992
Rob Nixon. ... ... F 4993
Ronald Morton. ... ... F 4994
Salt water. ... ... F 4995
Saved from the sea ... ... F 4996
Settlers [Virginia]. ... ... F 4997
Seven champions of Christendom ... ... F 4998
Shipwrecks and disasters at sea ... ... F 4999
Snow shoes and canoes [Hudson bay]. ... ... F 5000

Kingston (W. H. G.) STORIES—*continued.*

South Sea whaler ... ... F 5001
Sunshine Bill... ... ... F 5002
Tales of the sea ... ... F 5003
Three admirals ... ... F 5004
Three commanders ... F 5005
Three lieutenants ... ... F 5006
Three midshipmen ... F 5007
True blue ... ... F 5008
Twice lost [Australia]. ... F 5009
Two shipmates ... ... F 5010
Two supercargoes [Africa] F 5011
Two voyages ... ... F 5012
Two whalers [Pacific]. ... F 5013
Voyage of the "Steadfast" [Pacific]. ... ... F 5014
Voyage round the world ... F 5015
Wanderers [Trinidad and the Orinoco]... ... ... F 5016
Will Weatherhelm ... ... F 5017
With axe and rifle ... ... F 5018
Won from the waves ... F 5019
Young Llanero [Venezuela]. F 5020
Young Rajah [Indian mutiny] ... ... F 5021

—, *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers, from Columbus to Nordenskiold ... M 138, M 139
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Voyages.

Kingsworth. By Coleridge (C. R.) ... ... F 1791

Kinnear (John Boyd) Principles of civil government ... ... D 75

—Principles of property in land ... ... D 403
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Land and land questions.

Kinross (Albert) Early stars. ... ... F 5022

—Game of consequences ... ... F 5023

Kinsfolk and others. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7230

Kipling (John L.) Beast and man in India... G 1241

Kipling (Rudyard) Works :—

Barrack-room ballads, and other verses ... ... K 446, K 447
Captains courageous [Newfoundland fishermen]. F 5024, F 5025, F 5026
Day's work ... ... F 5027, F 5028, F 5029
Departmental ditties, and other verses ... ... K 448, K 449
Fleet in being ... ... D 765, D 766, D 767
Notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. A comment on, and criticism of, the manœuvres.
From sea to sea, and other sketches : letters of travel. 2 v. ... M 96
NOTE—Travel notes on India, Burmah, Japan, and United States, written for Indian papers, 1887-89.
In black and white [Indian native life]. ... ... F 5030
ALSO CONTAINED IN "Soldiers three," F 5053, F 5054.
Jungle book ... ... F 5031, F 5032, F 5033
Stories of animal life in the Indian jungle.
Kim... ... ... F 9498, F 9499, F 9500
Life's handicap ... ... F 5034, F 5035, F 5036
Light that failed ... ... F 5037, F 5038, F 5039
Many inventions ... ... F 5040, F 5041, F 5042
Phantom 'rickshaw, etc. ... ... F 5043
ALSO CONTAINS My own true ghost story. Strange ride of Morrowbie Jukes. The man who would be king. The "Phantom 'rickshaw" is also contained in "Wee Willie Winkie," F 5060.
Plain tales from the hills ... ... F 5044, F 5045, F 5046
Second jungle book ... ... F 5047, F 5048, F 5049
Seven seas. ... ... K 450
Soldier tales ... ... F 5050, F 5051, F 5052
CONTAINS—With the main guard. Drums of the fore and aft. Man who was. Courting of Dinah Shadd, etc.
Soldiers three, etc. [Indian military life]. ... ... F 5053, F 5054
ALSO CONTAINS Story of the Gadsbys. In black and white.
Stalky & Co. [Public school life]. ... ... F 5055, F 5056, F 5057
Story of the Gadsbys [Indian domestic life]. ... ... F 5058
ALSO CONTAINED IN "Soldiers three," F 5053, F 5054.
Under the Deodars [Indian social life] ... ... F 5059
ALSO CONTAINED IN "Wee Willie Winkie," F 5060.
Wee Willie Winkie, etc. ... ... F 5060, F 5061

—, *and* Balestier (W.) Naulahka [Indian life]. F 5062

Criticism.

Gosse (E.) Kipling's short stories. *In his* "Questions at issue" ... ... K 86

Le Gallienne (R.) Rudyard Kipling : a criticism. ... ... K 308
NOTE—Deals with Mr. Kipling's works in the order of their publication, expressing a like or a dislike for each under review. Contains a bibliography of Kipling's works, by John Lane.

Kipping (F. S., Prof.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Perkin (W. H.).

Kipping (Robert) Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. ... ... H 1137

—Sails and sail-making. ... ... H 1045

Kirby (M., *and* E.) The sea and its wonders. G 1259

Kirby (W. F.) British butterflies, moths and beetles. ... ... G 1300

—Elementary text-book of entomology ... G 1301

Kirchner (Friedrich) Student's manual of psychology ... ... B 158
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Psychology.

Kirchoff (Gustave R.). *In* Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists ... ... L 847

Kirke (Henry) Twenty-five years in British Guiana [in 1872-97]. ... ... M 1214

Kirkpatrick (A. F.) The book of Psalms. 2 v. C 250

—Doctrine of the prophets ... ... C 265

—First book of Samuel ... ... C 236

—Second book of Samuel ... ... C 237

Kirkup (Thomas) History of socialism ... D 450

Kirsteen. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6460

Kirton (J. W.) Standard popular dialogues. J 1007

—, [*Editor*] Standard comic reciter. ... K 58

—Standard sunday school reciter ... ... K 59

—Standard temperance reciter. ... ... K 60

Kirton (W., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Mathews (W.).

Kissing the rod. By Yates (E.). ... ... F 9345

Kit : a memory. By Payn (J.). F 6721, F 6722

Kit and Kitty. By Blackmore (R. D.). F 1022, F 1023

Kit Kennedy. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2169, F 2170, F 2171

Kitcat (S. A. P.). LOOK UNDER Hickson (Mrs. M.).

Kitchen. LOOK UNDER Domestic economy.

Kitchen gardening :—

Ablett (W. H.) Market garden husbandry for farmers and general cultivators ... H 612

Glenny (G. M. F.) Kitchen gardening made easy. ... ... H 615
Showing how to prepare and lay out the ground : the best means of cultivating vegetables and herbs, with cultural directions for their management all the year round.

Wood (S.) Multum-in-parvo gardening... H 618
How to make one acre of land produce £620 per annum.

—Plain guide to good gardening ... ... J 84
With notes on soils, manures, seeds, planting, laying out of gardens, and various kinds of garden structures, with hints on the growing of vegetables, fruits, and flowers.

Wright (J.) Horticulture : lectures ... H 619

Kitchener (Horatio Herbert, *Lord*) :—

Burleigh (B.) Sirdar and Khalifa. ... M 2392
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.

Kitchin (G. W., *Dean*) Edward Harold Browne, Bishop of Winchester : a memoir. L 270

—History of France [B.C. 58 to 1792]. 3 v. M 2069
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*History*.

—Winchester ... ... M 1986
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Winchester.

Kitchin (J. G., Rev.) Bible student in the British museum ... ... C 185

Kith and kin. By Fothergill (J.). ... ... F 3063

Kitten pilgrims. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 505

Kitty. By Betham-Edwards (M.) ... F 946, F 947

Kitty alone. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 606, F 607

Kitty of the Sherragh Vane. By Brown (T.E.). K 344

Kitty the rag. By Rita. ... ... F 7185

Kitty's engagement. By Warden (F.). F 8694, F 8695

Kitty's Victoria cross. By Cromie (R.). ... F 2240

Klein (E.) Elements of histology ... ... H 90

—Micro-organisms and disease ... ... H 260

Kleine geschichten. Von Godin (A. L.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1112

Kleine Martin. Von Franzos (K. E.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1107

Kleist (Heinrich B. W. von) Gesammelte werke. 2 v. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1241
Klepht and warrior : autobiography of Theodore Kolokotronês; transl. by Edmonds... L 688

Klondike :—

Hurd (P. A.) Klondike : its marvels and its perils [to 1897]. *In* Sladen (D.) On the cars and off ... ... M 1077
Leonard (J. W.) Gold fields of the Klondike. M 1088
Guide and historical sketch of the Yukon region of Alaska and British America, in 1897.
Price (J. M.) From Euston to Klondike. M 1091
Story of a journey across Canada, through British Columbia and the North-West territory in the summer of 1898, as special correspondent of the *Illustrated London News*.
Windt (H. de) Through the gold-fields of Alaska to the Bering straits [in 1896]... M 1092
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Alaska.

Knaggs (H. Guard) Lepidopterist's guide. G 1316
Knapp (John M., *Editor*) Universities and the social problem ... ... D 20
Knapp (William I., LL.D) Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow. 2 v. L 1287
Knatchbull-Hugessen (Rt. Hon. E. H.) Higgledy-piggledy. ... ... F 4444
Knatchbull-Hugessen (Hon. Eva) Hit and a miss. ... ... F 4445
Knaves of diamonds. By Griffith (G.) ... F 3609
Knight (Arthur Lee) Works :—

Adventures of a midshipmite ... ... F 5063
Cruise of the "Cormorant" F 5064 [SEQUEL TO "Rajah of Monkey Island"].
Dicky Beaumont ... ... F 5065
Gunroom heroes ... ... F 5066
Jack Trevor, R.N. ... ... F 5067
Rajah of Monkey Island ... F 5068
Ronald Halifax ... ... F 5069

Knight (Charles) Half-hours with the best authors. 4 v. K19-22
—Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. 2 v. ... ... K 819-20
—Knowledge is power. ... ... D 513
View of the productive forces of modern society, and the results of labour, capital, and skill.
—The old printer and the modern press. ... H 809
—Shadows of the old booksellers ... ... L 95
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
In Curwen (H.) History of booksellers.... L 94
Knight (E. F.) The "Falcon" on the Baltic. M 245
Coasting voyage from Hammersmith to Copenhagen in 1887.
—Sailing. ... ...J 1153, J 1154
—Threatening eye ... ... F 5070
—Where three empires meet. ... ... M 801
NOTE—Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries, in 1892.
Knight (H.) Mystery of Stephen Calverton & Co. ... ... F 5071, F 5072
Knight (Joseph) David Garrick ... ... L 1086
—Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti ... ... L 1197
Knight (S. R.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Hall (H. S.).
Knight (W. T., DR.) Mathematical wrinkles for matriculation and other exams. ... G 111
Knight (William, LL.D.) Hume ... ... L 164
—Philosophy of the beautiful. 2 v. ... J 23
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Æsthetics.
Knight-errant. By Lyall (Edna). F 5384, F 5385, F 5386
Knight of Gwynne. By Lever (C.)... ... F 5261
Knight of the air. By Coxwell (H.). ... F 2016
Knight of the nets. By Barr (A. E.). ... F 651
Knight of the nineteenth century. By Roe (E. P.). ... ... F 7306
Knight of the white cross. By Henty (G. A.). F 4073, F 4074
Knight of the white feather. By Tasma ... F 8211
Knight of to-day. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5959
Knighton (William) Tropical sketches ... M 802
Knights of the cross. Sienkiewicz (H.) ... F 7739
Knights of the white rose. By Griffith (G.)... F 3610
Knight's tale. By Phillips (F. E.) ... ... F 6858

Knitting :—

James (T. M.) Needlework, knitting and cutting-out. ... ... H 747
Rosevear (E.) Text-book of needlework, knitting, and cutting out; with methods of teaching. ... ... H 749
Knot tied: marriage ceremonies. By Tegg (W.). D 1039
Knott (C. G.) Electricity and magnetism ... G 563

Knowledge :—

Hobhouse (L. T.) Theory of knowledge ... B 33
NOTE—Deals with some of the fundamental problems of metaphysics and logic, by treating them in connection with one another. The conditions and conceptions of knowledge treated in the vol. are sensation, memory, judgment, inference, induction, matter, substance, and personality. The main purpose of the book is constructive, but it is also critical, and various objections are considered and met.
Rickaby (J.) First principles of knowledge. B 38
NOTE—Endeavours to bring the traditional principles of certitude into constant contact with the antagonist principles, more particularly with the principles of Hume and the pure empirics.
Wilson (G.) Five gateways of knowledge. B 178
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Sense and senses.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Logic. Philosophy.
Knowledge is power. By Knight (C.). ... D 513
View of the productive forces of modern society, and the results of labour, capital and skill.
Knowledge of God: sermons. By Walsham (W.). C 602
Knowlson (T. Sharper) The art of thinking. B 179
Knox (Alexander) Differential calculus for beginners ... ... G 235
Knox (John) :—
Carlyle (T.) Essay on the portraits of John Knox ... ... M 2235
Stevenson (R. L.) John Knox and women. *In his* "Men and books." ... K 92, K 93
Also in Carlyle (T.) Heroes, and hero worship, K 892, K 893; Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday, L 212; Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the reformation, L 225.
Knox (Robert, M.D.) Races of men ... ... G 912
Knox (Thomas W.) Close shave. ... ... F 5073
—Talking handkerchief. ... ... F 5074
Kock (C. Paul de) Works. [*In French*] :—

André le Savoyard... ... K 1591
Le barbier de Paris. ... K 1592
La fille aux trois jupons.... K 1593
Frère Jacques. ... ... K 1594
Un jeune homme charmant... ... ... K 1595
Madeleine. ... ... K 1596
Mon voisin Raymond. ... K 1597
Monsieur Dupont. ... ... K 1598
Ni jamais ni toujours. ... K 1599
Zizine ... ... K 1600

Koehler (S.R.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Buxton (H. J. W.).
Köhler (L.) Melodien album. *Piano score*... J 907
Kolbe (Herman) Short text-book of inorganic chemistry ... ... G 668
Kolokotronês (Theodore) The klepht and the warrior : an autobiography ... ... L 688
Kolson (Hugh) Walden Stanyer [Religious difficulties] ... ... F 5075
Kompert (Leopold) Christian and Leah, etc. [Ghetto stories] ... ... F 5076, F 5077

Kopp (Hermann, *Chemist*) :—
In Thorpe (T. E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry ... ... G 629
Koran :—
Sale (G., *Transl.*) Koran ; or, Alcoran of Mohammed ... ... C 962
With explanatory notes and readings from Savary's version, also preliminary discourse, by Sale.
Körner (Karl Theodor) Sammtliche werke. 2 v. [*In German*] ... ... K 1242
Korolenko (Vladimir). *In* Turner (C. E.) Modern novelists of Russia. ... ... K 2124
Kosciusko (T.). *In* Adams (W. H. D.) Wrecked lives ... ... L 21
Kovalevsky (Sonia K.). By Leffler (A. C.) ... L 858
Also in French ... ... L 859
NOTE—The English copy contains Kovalevsky's Reminiscences of childhood: an autobiography.
Kränzchen, Das. Von Helm (C.). [*In German*]. K 1138
Kraszewski (Joseph I.) The Jew [Polish insurrection, 1863]. ... ... F 5078
Krausse (Alexis Sidney) China in decay ... M 744
Summary of Chinese politics and history to 1898.
—Pictorial history of the Thames ... ... M 388
Krehbiel (Henry E.) How to listen to music. J 447
—Music and manners from Pergolese to Beethoven : essays. ... ... J 448
Krieg und frieden. Von Hackländer (F.W.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1126
Krilof (Ivan A.) Fables ; traduites en vers Français, par Parfait. ... ... K 2139
Kritik aller offenbarung. Von Fichte (J. G.). C 49
Kritik der reinen vernunft. Von Kant (I.). [*In German*]. ... ... B 401
Kron (Karl, *pseud.*) Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. ... ... M 1069
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Cycling.
Kronstadt. By Pemberton (M.) ... ... F 6809
Kropotkin (P.) Fields, factories, and workshops. D 514
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Production.
Kruger (Paul) :—
Gluckstein (S. M.) Queen or president? an indictment of Paul Kruger. ... ... M 2450
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Statham (F. R.) Paul Kruger and his times. L 446
Krugersdorp. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Kumassi. LOOK UNDER Ashanti.
Kunard (R., Prof.) Book of card tricks. ... J 1062
Kurdistan :—
Bird (I.) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan [in 1890]. 2 v. ... ... M 822
Including a summer in the Upper Karum region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs.
Fraser (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. [in 1834-6]. 2 v. ... ... M 833
With sketches of the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab tribes.

L

La Beata. By Trollope (T. A.). ... ... F 8406
Labilliere (Francis P.) Early history of the colony of Victoria. 2 v. ... ... M 2609
Laboratory work. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*Practical.*
Laboulaye (É.) Abdallah. [*In French*]. K 1601, K 1602
Laboulaye (É.)—*continued.*
—Old wives' fables ... ... F 5079
—Le Prince Caniche. [*In French*]. K 1603, K 1604
Labour :—
LOOK UNDER Capital and labour. Labouring classes. Political economy.
Labour and sorrow. By Little (W. J. K.) ... C 573
Labour and victory. By Japp (A. H.). ... L 39
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Labour contracts :—
Gibbons (D.), *and* Uttley (T. F.) Labour contracts ... ... D 656
Handbook on the law of contracts for works and services.
Labour-saving machinery. By Samuelson (J.). D 535
Labouring classes :—
Allan (C. E.) Housing of the working classes acts 1890-1900, annotated and explained; together with the statutory forms and instructions. ... ... D 331
Bowmaker (E., M.D.) Housing of the working classes ... ... D 324
NOTE—Commences with the evolution of the modern slum, followed by a summary of legislation prior to 1890; with hints as to the sanitary precautions to be adopted in constructing various classes of dwellings. Contends that in the erection of such buildings a profitable investment of capital can be secured.
Co-operative labour upon the land ; edited by Hobson. ... ... D 400
NOTE—Deals with the questions of unemployed upon the land, the employment of pauper labour; with experiments and proposals for labour for the unemployed.
Drage (G.) The unemployed ... ... D 325
NOTE—Attacks the labour department of the Board of Trade. Points out that the question of the unemployed is a national and not a local one. Gives an account of the nature and causes of the present distress, and indicates the lines on which the problem of the unemployed can be practically solved.
Engels (F.) Condition of the working-class in England in 1844 ... ... D 326
Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Religion in history and in modern life ; with an essay on the church and the working classes. C 645
NOTE—Touches upon the economic functions of the christian religion. Explains the responsibility which lies upon every christian teacher to apply his religion to the present.
Galton (F. W., *Editor*) Workers on their industries ... ... H 3
NOTE—Essays relating to some aspects of current labour problems, giving a view of the trades as they appear to those who are employed in them; the effects of the changes, now taking place in the methods of production, on the workers; the chief grievances ensuing in the various trades; and the rise of trades-unions among the workers.
Garnier (R. M.) Annals of the British peasantry ... ... D 327
NOTE—Depicts the condition of rural domestic life from the earliest times. Taking the mediæval villein as the predecessor of the modern rural labourer, the author traces the history of the peasant through servitude and freedom, poverty and affluence.
Graham (P. A.) Rural exodus ... ... D 329
NOTE—Discusses the various causes which are alleged to have made the villager discontented with his lot, and suggests, with other things, that the teaching of agriculture should form a prime subject in our rural schools. Concludes that little can be done to keep the villagers at home.
Greenwood (J.) In strange company : experiences of a roving correspondent ... K 934
Hobson (J. A.) Problem of the unemployed ... ... D 335
Jefferies (R.) Toilers of the field... ... D 337
NOTE—Delineation of rural society.

Labouring classes—*continued.*

Jessopp (A., D.D., *Canon*) Arcady, for better, for worse ... ... M 466

NOTE—Picture of the habits, superstitions, prejudices, grounds for discontent, grievances, and trials of the Norfolk rustics. A strong indictment against the housing of the rural folk by the small land holders. Attributes the migration of the best and most healthy labourers to their sordid existence at home.

Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir J.) Condition of the working classes of Manchester in 1832. *In his* "Four periods of public education." ... ... D 971

Platt (J.) Poverty ... ... D 338

Reason (W., *Editor*) University and social settlements ... ... D 339

NOTE—Briefly characterises the work of each of the settlements.

Sims (G. R.) How the poor live, and Horrible London ... ... D 340

Smith (A.) Housing question ... ... D 336

Wright (T.) Our new masters ... ... D 342

NOTE—Deals with the condition, composition, and prospects of the working classes, and the views they hold on the more prominent political and social questions.

La Cigale. By Audran (E.). *Vocal score* ... J 599

Lace:—

Felkin (W.) History of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. H 993

—Hosiery and lace. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 11

Hawkins (D. W.) Old point lace and how to copy and imitate it ... ... J 255

Palliser (Mrs. B.) History of lace ... J 258

Lackington (James). *In* Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. ... L 51

Lacrosse: national game of Canada. By Beers (W. G.). ... ... J 1132

Ladies' Juggernaut. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3640, F 3641

Ladies of Lovel Leigh. By Marsh (Mrs. A.). F 5802

Ladies of the reformation. By Anderson (J.). L 101

Ladies on horseback. By O'Donoghue (Mrs. P.). J 1177

Lad's love. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2172, F 2173, F 2174

Lads of Lunda. By Saxby (J. M. E.) ... F 7566

Lady Adelaide. By Wood (Mrs.). F 9193, F 9194, F 9195

Lady Alice. By Marshall (E.). ... ... F 5847

Lady Anna. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8377

Lady Audley's secret. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1221, F 1222

Lady Baby. By Gerard (D.). ... ... F 3217

Lady Bell. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8514

Lady-bird. By Fullerton (Lady). F 3169, F 3170

Lady Bonnie's experiment. By Hopkins (T.). F 4393

Lady Bountiful: a play. By Pinero (A. W.). K 708

Lady Branksmere. By Hungerford (Mrs.) F 4527, F 4528

Lady Charlotte. By Sergeant (A.) ... ... F 7666

Lady Clarissa. By Worboise (E. J.)... ... F 9292

Lady Delmar. By Terrell (T.), *and* White (T. L.) F 8231

Lady Folly. By Vintras (L.) ... ... F 8619

Lady Grace. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9196, F 9197, F 9198

Lady Grizel. By Wingfield (L.). ... ... F 9030

Lady Hazelton's confession. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.) ... ... F 7871, F 7872

Lady Hester. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9378

Lady in black. By Warden (F.) ... F 8696, F 8697

Lady Jane Grey. By Miller (T.) ... ... F 6051

Lady Jean's son. By Tytler (S.) ... ... F 8515

Lady Kilpatrick. By Buchanan (R.). F 1406, F 1407

Lady Lanark's paying guest. By Forde (G.)... F 3041

Lady Lee's widowhood. By Hamley (E. B.). F 3779

Lady Lisle. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1223, F 1224

Lady Marjorie. By Leslie (E.). ... ... F 5240

"Lady Maud" schooner yacht. By Russell (W. C.). ... ... F 7402, F 7403

Lady Maude's mania. By Fenn (G. M.). ... F 2931

Lady of Brantome. By Fitzgerald (P.) ... F 3013

Lady of Lynn. By Besant (W.). F 870, F 871, F 872

Lady of Lyons, etc. By Lytton (Lord). ... K 695

Lady of quality. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1465, F 1466

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "His grace of Osmonde," F 1461, F 1462.

Lady of the forest. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5960

Lady or the tiger? By Stockton (F. R.) ... F 8035

Lady Patty. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ... F 4529

Lady Sefton's pride. By Russell (D.). F 7361, F 7362

Lady Silverdale's sweetheart. By Black (W.). F 988

Lady Susan. By Austen (J.). ... F 423, F 424

Lady Sybil's choice. By Holt (E. S.). ... F 4272

Lady Verner's flight. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4530, F 4531

Lady Wedderburn's wish. By Grant (J.). F 3465, F 3466

Lady's dressing-room. By Staffe (Baroness). H 750

Lady's life in the Rocky mountains [*cir.* 1873]. By Bird (I. L.) ... ... M 1156

Lady's maid: her duties and how to perform them ... ... H 753

Lady's mile. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1225, F 1226

Lady's ride across Spanish Honduras [in 1881]. By Soltera (M.) ... ... M 1103

Lady's tour in Corsica [1879]. By Forde (G.). M 592

Lady's walk. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6461

Ladysmith. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war.*

Lafargue (Paul) Evolution of property ... D 451

Lafargue (Philip) Salt of the earth ... ... F 5080

Laffan (May, *afterwards* Mrs. Hartley):—

Christy Carew. ... ... F 5081 | Hon. Miss Ferrard ... ... F 5083
Hogan, M.P. ... ... F 5082 |

Laffan (Mrs. R. S. de Courcy). LOOK UNDER Adams (Mrs. Leith).

La Fontaine (Jean de) Contes et nouvelles. [*In French*] ... ... K 1305, K 1306

—Fables. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1308

—; transl. by Wright. ... ... K 1309

—Fables et œuvres diverses ... ... K 1307

Collins (W. L., *Canon*) La Fontaine, and other French fabulists ... ... K 1787

Lagerlöf (S.) Gösta Berling's saga [Sweden]. F 5084

—Miracles of Antichrist [Sicily. Socialism and catholicism] ... ... F 5085

Laggard in love. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8290

Lagoons. LOOK UNDER Venice.

Lagrange (Fernand, M.D.) Physiology of bodily exercise. ... ... H 188, H 189

Lagrimas. Por Caballero (F.). [*In Spanish*]. K 1882, K 1883

Lahee (Henry) Sleeping beauty. *Vocal score.* J 695

Lahee (Miss M. R.) Sybil West [Lancashire life] ... ... F 5086

Laing (Leslie) Queen of the daffodils ... F 5087

Laing (Samuel) Human origins ... G 934, G 935
NOTE—Summary of all the theories, facts, and mysterious questions connected with the origin of mankind on earth. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Criticism.* Man—*Geological evidences.*
—Modern science and modern thought. C 106, C 107
NOTE—Presents the chief results of modern scientific investigation, and attempts to show how old theological opinions have been affected. Deals with matters astronomical, geological, archæological, and historical. This work is criticised in Capron's "Antiquity of man," C 90. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Cosmic.* Religion and science. Science—*Philosophy.*
—Modern Zoroastrian ... ... B 5
NOTE—Deals with the atomic theory, the laws of energy and heredity, the constitution of mind, morals, religions and philosophies.
—Problems of the future ... ... K 967
NOTE—Deals with the origin and development of the forms of organic life, and the laws determining the progress of mankind to secular welfare. Also deals with questions of a political character, such as the armaments of Europe, taxation and finance, population, prospects of an adequate food supply, etc.
Laird of Norlaw. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6462
Laird's Jock. By Scott (Sir W.). F 7642, F 7643, F 7644
Laity in council : essays ; edited by Burn ... D 9
CONTENTS.—Church and the nation, by Mead. Disestablishment, by Crickmay. Concurrent endowment, by Ludlow. Work of laymen in the parish, by Ford. Work of women in the parish, by Creighton. Brotherhoods, by Hill. Ritual, by Russell. Church courts, by Talbot. Church and the drama, by Ben Greet. Temperance work, by Sherlock. Labour movement, by Beveridge. Labour conciliation and arbitration, by Boulton. Women in industrial work, by Grew. Dangerous trades, by Tuckwell.
Lake (Barbara) Betrayal of Reuben Holt ... F 5088
Lake (Gerard, *Viscount*). *In* Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell to Wellington : twelve soldiers ... ... L 751

Lake district :—
Black's Guide to the English lakes ... M 477
De Quincey (T.) Recollections of the lakes, and the lake poets. *In his* Works, vol. 2. K 903
Lake regions of Central Africa. By Geddie (J.). M 895
Lakes and rivers. By Napier (C. O. G.). G 1180, G 1181
Lalla Rookh. By Clay (F.). *Vocal score* ... J 681
Lamarck (J. B. A. de). *In* Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists ... L 897
Lamarckism. LOOK UNDER Evolution.
Lamarre (Clovis) Camoens et les Lusiades. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1895
Lamartine (Alphonse de) Biographies and portraits. 2 v. ... ... L 42
CONTENTS—Lord Chatham. William Pitt. Shakespeare. Charlotte Corday. Madame Roland. Mirabeau. Danton. Vergniaud.
—History of the French revolution of 1848. M 2137
—Premières méditations poétiques; avec commentaires. [*In French*] ... ... K 1312
CONTAINS—La mort de Socrate.
Lamb (Caroline, *Lady*) Warrior kings. ... L 345
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Lamb (Charles) Complete works in prose and verse ... ... K 968
—Essays of Elia, and Eliana... ... ... K 786
—Essays of Elia ; with notes, by Ainger ... K 787
—Little essays, sketches and characters ; selected from his letters, by Fitzgerald ... K 969
—Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse ... ... K 970
—Poetical works : selections... ... ... K 341
—Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. K 693, K 694

Lamb (Charles)—*continued.*
Biography and Criticism.
Ainger (A.) Lamb ... ... L 1269
De Quincey (T.) Recollections of Charles Lamb. *In his* Works, vol. 3 ... ... K 904
Also in Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760 ; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31 ; Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116 ; Hope (A. R., *pseud.*) Book of boyhoods, L 37, L 38.
—, *and* (Mary) Tales from Shakespeare ... F 5089
Lamb (Mary) :—
Gilchrist (A.) Mary Lamb. ... ... L 1306
In Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times. ... ... L 108
Lamb (Ruth) Of no account. ... ... F 5091
Lambelet (Napoleon) Pot-pourri. *Vocal score.* J 631
Lambeth :—
Tanswell (J.) History and antiquities of Lambeth ... ... M 1968
La Mennais (Robert F. de). Newman (Cardinal) Fall of La Mennais. *In his* "Essays," vol. 1. C 31
Lamia's winter quarters. By Austin (A.) ... M 557
La Motte Fouqué (F. H.) Works :—

Magic ring	... F 3072	Thiodolf the Icelander	... F 3075
Minstrel love ...	... F 3073	Undine	... F 3076
Romantic fiction ...	... F 3074	Wild love...	... F 3077

Lamping (Clemens, *Lieut.*), *and* France (A. de) French in Algiers ; transl. by Gordon ... M 907
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Algiers.
Lamplighter. By Cummins (M.S.)... ... F 2261
Lamson (Alvan, D.D.) Church of the first three centuries. ... ... C 725
Lancashire. Gentleman's magazine library : English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 6. M 1754
Lancashire witches. By Ainsworth (W. H.)... F 145, F 146
Lancaster (Joseph). *In* Leitch (J.) Practical educationists. ... ... L 792
Lancaster (W. J. C.). LOOK UNDER Colingwood (H.).

Lancaster and York, Houses of :—
Gairdner (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York [1377-1485]. ... ... M 1811
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Ramsay (Sir J. H.) Lancaster and York : a century of English history [1399-1485]. M 1816
Lancers :—
Parry (D. H.) "Death or glory boys" : story of the 17th Lancers. ... ... D 752
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Army.*
Lances of Lynwood. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9379

Land and land questions :—
Economics, nationalization, etc.
Argyll (Duke of) Unseen foundations of society ... ... D 213
NOTE—In favour of the landlord. Includes an account of the feudal system and the substitution of rent for services. Criticises the Ricardian theory of rent and that of the wages fund.
Broadhurst (H.), *and* Reid (R. S.) Leasehold enfranchisement ... ... D 385
Co-operative labour upon the land ; edited by Hobson ... ... D 400
Cox (H.) Land nationalization ... ... D 388
NOTE—Attacks the mistakes of the advocates of land nationalization and criticises the deficiencies and fallacies inherent in the schemes and arguments before the public.
Crosbie (G. V.) Observations on the emancipation of industry ... ... D 389

Land and land questions—*continued.*

Crosbie (G. V.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Seeks to bring about a reform in the system of paying a fixed annual rent for agricultural land, business premises, etc.

Dawson (W. H.) Unearned increment ... D 390

NOTE—Deals with the problem of how to secure for the community part of the enhanced value which at present goes into the pockets of the ground landlord, but which is earned by the collective enterprise of the citizens of big towns.

Dill (T. R. C.) Transfer of land by registration of title ... ... D 391

Epps (W.) Land systems of Australasia ... D 394

NOTE—Describes the various schemes that have been devised by the Australasian colonies from time to time, for dealing with the land question, with a view to throwing light on the working out of the same problem in England.

Flürscheim (M.) Rent, interest, and wages. D 395

NOTE—The author considers that the most important thing to secure is the use and control of the land by means of compensation.

George (H.) Condition of labour. ... D 397

NOTE—A reply to the animadversions of Pope Leo XIII. on the author's land policy, and presents the single-tax argument on moral grounds.

—Perplexed philosopher: an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question ... D 398

NOTE—Attacks Mr. Herbert Spencer. Denies the right of taxation which he considers a violation of the right of property by the taking of that which belongs to the individual.

—Progress and poverty ... D 293, D 294

NOTE—Examines the cause of industrial depressions, advancing new theories as to land-ownership. For a refutation of this work READ Gunton's "Wealth and progress."

Green (J. L.) Allotments and small holdings. D 399

NOTE—Advocates allotments, and shows how the enactments relating thereto may be put into operation.

Gunton (G.) Wealth and progress. ... D 297

NOTE—A refutation of the fundamental doctrines advanced in George's "Progress and poverty," and examines the wages question and its economic relation to social reform.

Howard (J.) Tenant farmer. ... ... D 401

NOTE—Deals with the relations of landlord and tenant.

Kebbel (T. E.) Agricultural labourer. ... D 402

NOTE—An account of the condition of the agricultural labourer to-day, and of the land question generally.

Kinnear (J. B.) Principles of property in land. ... ... D 403

NOTE—A discussion of the principles on which the tenure of landed property should be regulated by its paramount owner. Discusses the various reforms in the land laws and suggests amendments. Deals with the comparative merits and results of the English system of "three profits" and the continental system of peasant proprietorships.

Mills (H. V.) Poverty and the state ... D 561

NOTE—Gives a full statement of the home colonization experiment. Suggests the sweeping away of the present poor law with its outdoor and indoor relief, the abolition of charities, almsgiving and workhouses in favour of the establishment of co-operative estates.

Moffatt (W.) Land and work. ... ... D 496

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Free trade.

Moore (H. E.) Back to the land... ... D 404

NOTE—Deals with labour colonies; with co-operative farms; with the Salvation Army estate; and with colonial settlements of a similar description.

Nicholson (J. S., Prof.) Tenant's gain not landlord's loss ... ... D 405

NOTE—Deals with fair rent and fixity of tenure, the crofter question and the nationalization of land, the effect of appreciation of gold on future rents, and with the general principles aimed at by all schools of land reform.

Richey (A. G.) Irish land laws ... ... D 408

Spencer (H.) Land question. *In his* "Principles of ethics" ... ... B 280

NOTE—The author points out that probably the whole "prairie value" of English land has already been distributed to the landless inhabitants of England in the shape of poor law relief charged on the land in the hands of its owners and occupiers. This work is criticised by Henry George in his "Perplexed philosopher," D 398.

Land and land questions—*continued.*

Spencer (H.)—*continued.*

Stubbs (C. W., *Dean*) Land and the labourers. D 410

NOTE—Experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. Deals with rural depopulation, and attempts to meet this fact by increasing the interest of the labourer in the land, by encouraging the growth of allotments, holdings, etc., and by forming associations of workmen to farm the land on principles of association.

Torrens (Sir R.) Essay on the transfer of land by registration. ... ... D 411

Under the duplicate method operative in British colonies.

Walker (F. A., LL.D.) Land and its rent... D 412

NOTE—Statement of the Ricardian theory of rent, and attempts to refute the main attacks that have been made upon it. Severely criticises the economic position of Mr. Henry George.

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Land nationalisation. D 413

NOTE—Opposed to the present system of land tenure. Recounts the history of the way in which the land question has reached its present state in Great Britain and an account of the manner in which Irish and Scotch tenants have been treated by their landlords. A comparison of the system of landlord and tenant with that of occupying ownership in their influence on the well-being of the people.

Watson (J.) Tenancy and ownership ... D 414

In Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H.) Democracy and liberty, vol. 1. ... ... D 138

History.

Argyll (Duke of) Scotland as it was and as it is. 2 v. ... ... M 1592

Contains an account of the land question.

Birkbeck (W. L., Prof.) Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England... D 384

NOTE—Views on the tenure and transfer of land. Shows that from the earliest to the latest Saxon times, very large estates existed in England which were cultivated by Serfs, and points out that the great causes of accumulation have been the marriages of heirs and heiresses and the investment in land of fortunes made in trade. Advocates the allotment system.

Brodrick (Hon. G. C.) English land and English landlords. ... ... D 386

Enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system; with proposals for its reform.

Coulanges (F. de) Origin of property in land. D 387

NOTE—An attack on the hitherto prevalent notion that private property has gradually evolved out of a system of universal primitive communism. Holds that the English manor included two relationships—seigneurial, *i.e.* with the baron or lord, and communal.

Digby (K. E.) Introduction to the history of the law of real property... ... ... D 635

NOTE—Collection of documents illustrating the history and development of the law relating to land from the earliest times.

Garnier (R. M.) Annals of the British peasantry. ... ... D 327

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.

—History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, etc. 2 v. ... ... D 396

NOTE—The author holds a brief for the landlord. Traces the question of landed interest from the prehistoric era, through the Roman and Saxon periods to the 19th century. Protests against the unfair incidence of the poor rates on real property alone, and contends that land is not only inequitably burdened for poor relief, but burdened for that purpose twice over through the tithe system. Traces the evolution of the land tax out of the "subsidy" and property tax of earlier times.

Lafargue (P.) Evolution of property from savagery to civilization ... ... D 451

NOTE—An attempt by a socialist to trace the evolution of property from the primitive communistic form down to the present time; with an account of the growth of impositions by the nobility in France.

Pollock (Sir F.) Land laws. ... D 406, D 407

NOTE—Summary of the land laws, and traces the modifications caused by the so-called feudal system, through the alterations introduced by the statute of Charles II. down to the Agricultural holdings act of 1875.

Land and land questions—*continued.*

Robertson (E. W.) Historical essays in connection with the land, the church, etc. ... M 44

ALSO LOOK UNDER Ireland—*Home Rule, etc.* Landlord and tenant. Property. Taxation.

Land and sea. By Gosse (P. H.) ... ... G 1162

Land and the Book. By Thomson (W. M.). M 856

Land at last. By Yates (E.) ... ... F 9346

Land beyond the forest [Transylvania in 1883-85]. By Gerard (E.). 2 v. ... ... M 513

Land drainage. LOOK UNDER Drainage.

Land leaguers. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8378

Land of Cockayne. By Serao (M.) ... ... F 7657

Land of dykes and windmills: Holland. By Bird (F. S.) ... ... M 669

Land of fire. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7059

Land of poco tiempo. By Lummis (C. F.) ... M 1161

Land of promise [Australia, *cir.* 1853]. ... M 2595

Land of the dollar. By Steevens (G. W.) ... M 1133

Land of the dragon [China in 1887-88]. By Percival (W. S.) ... ... M 747

Land of the Ganges: N. India. By Marrat (J.). M 803

Land of the hibiscus blossom. By Nisbet (H.). F 6352

Land of the Lamas [Thibet in 1889]. By Rockhill (W. W.) ... ... M 751

Land of the long night [Arctic]. 1900. By Du Chaillu (P. B.) ... ... M 634

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Lapland.

Land of the midnight sun [Scandinavia in 1871-78]. By Du Chaillu (P. B.) ... ... M 639

Land of the Moors. By Meakin (B.)... ... M 939

Land surveying. LOOK UNDER Surveying.

Landaufenthalt von Onkel Titus. Von Spyri (J.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1172

Landed estates management. By Burn (R. S.). H 545

Lander (Harry) Stages in the journey. F 5092, F 5093

Landhaus am Rhein, Das. Von Auerbach (B.). [*In German*]. 3 v.... ... ... K 1093

Landing a prize. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... F 4857

Landlord and tenant:—

Blackwell (G.) Law of residential and business flats ... ... D 634

Wright (S.) Fixtures: law and practice... D 638

NOTE—Defines and explains the term "fixtures," and deals with the various kinds of fixtures—trade, agriculture, ornament, and ecclesiastical.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Law—*Special branches.*

Landon (Joseph) Principles and practice of teaching and class management. ... D 883

—School management. ... ... D 884

Landor (A. H. Savage) Alone with the hairy Ainu. ... ... M 785

—China and the allies. 2 v. ... ... M 2297

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History.*

—Corea: the land of the morning calm. ... M 774

NOTE—Pictures of the social life, manners and customs of the people in 1891.

—In the forbidden land: Tibet. 2 v. ... M 767

Landor (Walter S.) Imaginary conversations. K 788

—Poems (selected) ... ... K 451

Biography and Criticism.

Colvin (S., Prof.) Landor ... ... L 1190

Lowell (J. R.) Some letters of Walter Savage Landor. *In his* "Latest literary essays." K 144

Landor (Walter S.)—*continued.*

Stephen (L.) Landor's Imaginary conversations. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 2. K 103

In De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 11. ... K 912

Landsborough (D., Rev.) Popular history of British sea-weeds ... ... G 1123

Landscape geology. By Miller (H.)... ... J 334

Landscape painting. LOOK UNDER Painting—*Landscape.*

Landseer (Sir Edwin):—

Stephens (F. G.) Sir Edwin Landseer ... L 992

In Tirebuck (W.) Great minds in art ... L 1014

Lane (Edward William) An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-35 ... ... M 915

Lane (Laura M.) My sister's keeper. ... F 5094

Lane (T. O'Neill) Way about Ireland [Guide]; with map ... ... M 306

Lane-Poole (Stanley) Art of the Saracens in Egypt ... ... J 67

—Aurangzib ... ... L 440

—Bábar. ... ... L 441

—The Barbary Corsairs [1504-1881]. M 2377, M 2378

NOTE—Might be considered a continuation of the author's "Moors in Spain" and "Turkey."

—Egypt in the middle ages [640-1517]. ... M 1332

—The Moors in Spain [711-1610]. M 2182, M 2183

—Saladin. ... ... L 351

—Sir Harry Parkes in China. ... ... M 2295

—Turkey [1250-1880]. ... M 2272, M 2273

—, [*Editor*] Coins and medals. ... ... J 180

—, *and* Dickins (F. V.) Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2 v. ... ... L 536

Lane and field. By Wood (J. G.). ...G 1195, G 1196

Lane that had no turning. By Parker (G.). F 6633

Laneton parsonage. By Sewell (E. M.). ... F 7695

Lang (Andrew) Works:—

Ban and Arrière Ban: fugitive rhymes... ... ...K 452, K 453

Book of dreams and ghosts ... ... B 64

Books and bookmen ... ... A 943

Cock lane and common sense ... ... B 65

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Spiritualism.

Custom and myth ... ...C 927, C 928

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology—*General.*

Essays in little ... ... K 789

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Helen of Troy: her life and translation done into rhyme. K 454, K 455

History of Scotland from the Roman occupation (vol. 1 only pubd.) ... ... M 1611

In the wrong paradise, etc. ... ... F 5095, F 5096

Letters on literature ... ... K 5

Letters to dead authors ... ...K 790, K 791

The library; with a chapter on modern illustrated books, by Dobson ... ... A 5

Lost leaders [reprinted from the *Daily News*] ... ...K 971, K 972

CONTENTS—Scotch rivers. Salmon-fishing. Winter sports. Human levitation. A Chinaman's marriage. Sieur de Montaigne. Thackeray's drawings. Golf. Art of dining. American humour. Suspended animation. Breaking up. On shaving. Street noises. Lending of books. Club bores. Phiz. Theory and practice of proposals. Master Samuel Pepys. Involuntary bailees. Summer nights. On hypochondriacs. Thackeray's London. Torrid summer. Western drolls. Show Sunday. The dry fly. Amateur authors. Some rare things for sale. Curiosity hunting.

Making of religion ... ... C 41

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*History.*

Mark of Cain ... ... F 5097, F 5098

Modern mythology ... ... C 929

The author's ideas of explaining myths was criticised by Prof. Max Müller, and this work is a reply to those criticisms.

Monk of Fife [France and Joan of Arc, 1429-31] ... F 5099, F 5100

Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes ... ... M 1990

Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia [Fairy tale] ... ... F 5101, F 5102

Rhymes a la mode ... ... K 456

Thirty-two ballades in blue china. ... ... K 457

Lang (Andrew)—*continued.*
—, [*Editor*] Blue fairy book... F 5103, F 5104
Blue poetry book ... ... K 609, K 610
Green fairy book ... ... F 5105, F 5106
Red fairy book ... ... F 5107, F 5108
True story book ... ... F 5109, F 5110
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Haggard (H. R.). Mason (A. E.)
—, [*transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Homer.
Lang (Ernest, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Æschylus.
Lang (John M., D.D.) Gideon and the Judges. C 211
—Life: is it worth living? ... ... B 267
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Conduct of life.
Langbridge (F.) Miss Honoria [Ireland] ... F 5113
—, [*Editor*] What to read at winter entertainments. 2 v. ... ... K 61
Langford (William) This deadly blot. ... F 5114
Langland (William) Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. [Text; with notes and glossary]; edited by Skeat ... K 458
—; done into modern prose, by Warren ... K 459
Langley (J. N.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Foster (M.).
Langley adventures. By Yonge (C. M.) ... F 9380
Lang's Nek. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Langton (Stephen, *Archbp.*). *In* Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen ... L 203

Language:— *Origin and philosophy.*
Edkins (J., D.D.) Evolution of the Chinese language, as exemplifying the origin and growth of human speech. ... ... E 202
Lefèvre (A., Prof.) Race and language. E 1, E 2
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. M.) On the stratification of language ... ... E 3
ALSO CONTAINED *in his* "Selected essays," vol. 1.
—Science of thought ... ... B 206
NOTE—Seeks the key to the science of thought, in science of language; elucidates growth of thought by comparative philology. Has been criticised by Ludwig Noiré *in his* "Max Müller and the philosophy of language."
Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Mental evolution in man: origin of human faculty. ... B 167
NOTE—Gives illustrations intended to show the level that is reached by the sign-making faculty in animals, considers the language of tone and gesture as this is exhibited by man; then proceeds to investigate the phenomena of articulation, the relation of tone and gesture to words and the psychology of speech. Treated as part of the Darwinian controversy.
Schlegel (F. von) Philosophy of life and language ... ... B 406
NOTE—Describes the final completion of man's intellectual and moral regeneration. Language is shown to be the instrument which conveys the ideas of Deity to man; and religion to be that which realises the divinity in the soul.
Smith (A., LL.D.) Origin of languages. *In his* "Theory of moral sentiments." ... B 283
NOTE—A theoretical history of the formation of languages, in which the author endeavours to ascertain the different steps by which they would gradually arrive at their present artificial and complicated state. Suggests that the assignation of particular names to denote particular objects—that is the institution of nouns substantial—would probably be one of the first steps toward the formation of language.
Speech of man and Holy writ. ... ... C 475
NOTE—Upholds the Hebrew record as to the source and beginning of human speech, that the faculty of language was bestowed on man at the dawn of creation. An attack on evolution, and especially on the evidence that has been adduced for it from the speech of man.

Language—*continued.*
Stoddart (Sir J., LL.D.) Philosophy of language. ... ... E 4
Comprising universal grammar; or, the pure science of language. Glossology; or, the historical relations of languages.

History.
Paul (H., Prof.) Principles of the history of language. ... ... E 10
Sweet (H., PH.D.) History of language ... E 11
Tylor (E. B., LL.D.) Primitive culture. 2 v. M 28
Whitney (W. D., Prof.) Life and growth of language. ... ... E 12, E 13

Comparative.
Farrar (F. W.) Families of speech. ... E 14
NOTE—Might serve as an introduction to a close study of comparative philology.
Hovelacque (A.) Science of language. ... E 15
Linguistics, philology, etymology.
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Science of language. 2 v. ... ... E 16
NOTE—Deals with its place in education. Attempts to prove the foundations of the study of comparative philology to have been first laid as early as the 16th century. Determines, through the analysis of language, the early thoughts and feelings and practices of mankind in matters of life and intercourse.
—Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion, vol. 1. ... ... K 1243
CONTENTS—Stratification of language. Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages. Value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study. Results of comparative philology. Spelling.
Peile (J., LITT.D.) Philology. ... ... E 17
Sayce (A. H., Prof.) Principles of comparative philology ... ... E 18
Whitney (W. D.) Language and its study. E 19
With especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages.

Etymology.
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas ... E 21
Taylor (I., LL.D.) Words and places ... L 1397
Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography.

Grammar.
Papillon (T. L.) Manual of comparative philology ... ... E 30
As applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections.

Hieroglyphics.
Conder (C. R.) Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions ... ... E 34

Phonology.
Clark (J.) Manual of linguistics ... ... E 26
A concise account of general and English phonology; with supplementary chapters on kindred topics.
Soames (L.) Introduction to phonetics (English, French, and German); with reading lessons and exercises ... ... E 27
Sweet (H., PH.D.) Primer of phonetics ... E 28

Physiology.
Meyer (G. H. von) Organs of speech ... H 124
NOTE—Examines the structure and functions of the organs employed for the production of articulate sounds, and shows how with their aid the sounds ordinarily used in speech are produced.

Teaching and study.
Colbeck (C.) On the teaching of modern languages in theory and practice ... E 7
Gouin (F., Prof.) Art of teaching and studying languages ... ... E 8

Language—*continued.*

Laurie (S. S.) Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school ... E 9

Lowell (J. R.) Study of modern languages. *In his* "Latest literary essays" ... ... K 144

General essays, etc.

Farrar (F. W.) Language and languages ... E 5
"Chapters on language," and "Families of speech."

Hadley (J., LL.D.) Essays, philological and critical ... ... K 143

Key (T. H., Prof.) Philological essays ... E 6
NOTE—Deals chiefly with Greek and Latin.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Alphabets; and names of languages, as Arabic, Asamese, Bengali, Chinese, English, French, German, Hindustani, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit.

Language of flowers. By Tyas (R.) ... ... J 91

Language of the New Testament. By Simcox (W. H.). ... ... C 292

Languedoc. Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) In troubadour land [in 1890]. ... ... M 556

Lankester (Edwin, M.D.) Half-hours with the microscope ... ... G 1025

Lankester (Edwin Ray, LL.D.) Advancement of science: essays and addresses ... ... G 73

Lansdell (Henry, Rev.) Through Siberia. 2 v. M 860

Lansdowne (George Granville, *Viscount*). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187

Lantern. LOOK UNDER Magic lantern.

Lantern-slide manual. By Hodges (J.A.). J 409, J 410

Lanza (Clara, *Marquise*) Modern marriage... F 5232

Lanzarote. LOOK UNDER Canary Islands.

Lanzi (Abate Luigi) History of painting in Italy [1100-1850]; transl. by Roscoe. 3 v. J 343

Laodicean. By Hardy (T.). ... ...F 3806, F 3807

Laokoon. By Lessing (G. E.). ... ... J 24
NOTE—On the limits to be assigned to the poet, the musician, and the painter in the region of art.

Lapland:—

Du Chaillu (P. B.) Land of the long night. M 634
NOTE—Journey through Finland and Lapland to the northernmost points of Europe. Describes the daily life of the Lapps and Finns, and chats about wolves and reindeer, bears, foxes, etc.

—Land of the midnight sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, etc. ... ... M 639
NOTE—Account of several visits between the years 1871-78.

Lappenberg (J. M., DR.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 2 v. ... M 1781
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Anglo-Saxons—*History.*

Lapworth (Charles, Prof.) Intermediate textbook of geology. ... ... G 725

La Ramée (Louise de). LOOK UNDER Ouida.

Larden (W.) Electricity for public schools and colleges. ... ... G 564

—School course in heat ... ... G 521

Lardner (Dionysius, LL.D.), *and* Bright (E. B.) Electric telegraph ... ... H 791

Larousse (P.) Dictionnaire complet. ... E 110

Larry M'Farlands wake. By Carleton (W.)... F 1626

Lascelles (Hon. Gerald.) Falconry. *In* Cox (H.) Coursing. ... ... J 1226

La Sizeranne (R. de) Ruskin and the religion of beauty ... ... L 960

Lassalle (Ferdinand):—

Bernstein (E.) Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer ... ... L 677

Dawson (W. H.) German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. ... ... D 468
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Historical.*

In Rae (J.) Contemporary socialism ... D 459

Lasses of Leverhouse. By Fothergill (J.) ... F 3064

Last abbot of Glastonbury. By Crake (A.D.). F 2063

Last abbot of Thornton. By Stewart (A.M.). F 8007

Last adventures of Sherlock Holmes. By Doyle (A. C.). ... F 2513, F 2514, F 2515

Last Boer war. By Haggard (H. R.). ... M 1018
NOTE—Practically a reprint of the author's "Cetywayo."

Last chronicle of Barset. By Trollope (A.). 2 v. F 8361

Last day of her life. By Hervey (A.). ... F 4151

Last days of Pompeii. By Lytton (Lord). F 5440, F 5441

Last entry. By Russell (W. C.) ... ... F 7404

Last hope. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8123

Last judgment. By Spohr (L.). *Vocal score.* J 794

Last love. By Ohnet (G.) ... ... F 6427

Last of the barons. By Lytton (Lord). F 5442, F 5443

Last of the Incas. By Aimard (G.). F 111, F 112

Last of the McAlisters. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 652

Last of the Mohicans. By Cooper (J. F.) ... F 1928

Last of the Mortimers. By Oliphant (Mrs.). F 6463

La Strega. By Ouida... ... ... F 6543

Last sentence. By Gray (M.). F 3547, F 3548

Last signal. By Russell (D.) ... ... F 7363

Last tenant. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... ... F 2840

Last things. LOOK UNDER Future life.

Last throw. By Diehl (A. M.). ... ... F 2434

Last touches. By Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). F 1750, F 1751

Last voyage [in the "Sunbeam" to India and Australia in 1886-7]. By Brassey (Lady). M 122

Last war trail. By Ellis (E. S.). ... ... F 2721

Last words. By Carlyle (T.) ... ... K 894
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Carlyle.

Latch key. By Millington (T. S.). ... ... F 6054

Late awakening. By Swan (M.). ... ... F 8197

Late Mrs. Null. By Stockton (F. R.). ... F 8036

Later evangelical fathers. By Seeley (M.). ... L 223
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Latey (Gilbert) Life of. By Hawkins (R.). L 313

Latham (Morton) Renaissance of music ... J 449

Latham (R. G., M.D.) Ethnology of Europe. G 928

—Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. ... ... G 913

—Ethnology of the British Islands ... ... G 927

Lathes. LOOK UNDER Turning and lathes.

Lathom House. *In* Hutchinson (J.) Memoirs. L 719

Latimer (Mrs. Elizabeth W.) Spain in the nineteenth century [to 1896]. ... ... M 2184

Latimer (Hugh, *Bishop*):—

Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the reformation... L 225
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen, L 203; Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday, L 212; Illustrious men, L 78.

Latin and Teutonic Christendom. By Cox (G. W.). C 835
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General.*

Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. By Conder (C. R.). ... ... M 2357

Latin language:— *Aids, etc.*

Allen (J. B.) First Latin exercise book ... E 162

Latin language—*continued.*

Arnold (T. K., Rev.) Practical introduction to Latin prose composition ... ... E 163
Frost (P., Rev.) Materials for Latin prose. E 165
Heatley (H. R.) Easy Latin prose exercises. E 166
Detached sentences in English for translation.
Jebb (R. C., *and others*) Extracts for translation ... ... E 33
Penrose (J., Rev.) Easy exercises in Latin elegiac verse ... ... E 160

Dictionaries.

Goodwin (T., Rev.) English-Latin dictionary ... ... E 152
—Latin-English dictionary. ... ... E 153
Lewis (C. T., PH.D.) Elementary Latin dictionary. ... ... E 154
New dictionary of the Latin and English languages ... ... E 155
Smith (Sir W.) Smaller English-Latin dictionary. ... ... E 156, E 157

Etymology.

Peile (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. ... ... E 22

Grammar.

Allen (J. B.) Elementary Latin grammar... E 151
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-7... D 844-50, D852-8
Goodwin (T., Rev.) Practical grammar of the Latin tongue ... ... E 158
Contains the inflections, and elementary principles of translation and construction.
Heatley (H. R.) Easy Latin and Greek grammar papers ... ... E 29
Papillon (T. L.) Manual of comparative philology ... ... E 30
As applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections.
Sonnenschein (E. A., Prof.) Latin grammar for schools. ... ... E 159

Inscriptions.

Stanhope (P. H., *Earl*) Latin inscriptions. *In his* "Historical essays" ... ... M 46
Thompson (Sir E. M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography ... ... E 31, E 32

Prosody.

Frost (P.) Latin verse book. ... ... E 161
Contains graduated exercises in hexameters and pentameters.

Translation.

Collins (T.) Easy translations from Latin prose authors for retranslation into Latin; with notes. ... ... E 164

Latin literature :—

History and criticism.

Browne (R. W., Prof.) History of Roman classical literature. ... ... K 1978
Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Plautus and Terence. K 1980
Cruttwell (C. T.) History of Roman literature. K 1982
From the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius; with chronological tables, etc., for the use of students.
Myers (F. W. H.) Essays : classical. ... K 8
NOTE—Deals with Virgil, and his literary art and modern critiques, also with Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.) Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac poets. K 1983

Latin literature—*continued.*

Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.)—*continued.*

NOTE—More than half the book is devoted to a study of Horace : his life and personal characteristics, his satires, as a moralist, as a literary critic, and as a poet. Also deals with Gallus, Tibullus, Lygdamus, Sulpicia, Propertius, and Ovid.

—Roman poets of the Augustan age : Virgil. K 1984
NOTE—Summary of all that is to be said about Virgil; about his life ; about the political, social, and literary condition of his age ; about his relations to the Greek poets and to older Latin poetry.

—Roman poets of the republic ... ... K 1985
NOTE—Gives an account of the growth of Roman poetry from the beginning of the literature to the fall of the Roman republic. Aims to describe the works of the most important of the poets. The work is mainly concerned with a criticism of Lucretius : his aims, his feelings, his greatness, and his weakness, but also contains a criticism on Catullus, and an account of the early poets of Rome.

Wilkins (A. S., Prof.) Roman literature ... K 1986

Selections.

Wratislaw (A. H.), *and* Sutton (T. N., *Editors*) Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii : poemata selecta [Text] ; with Eng. notes. ... K 1935

Latin literature—Texts and translations :—

FOR CONTENTS, refer to the various authors.

Apulei Metamorphoseon ; recensuit Vliet [Teubner's text] ... K 1931
— ; [Bohn's transl.] ... ... K 1932
Caesar. De bello Gallico [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Peskett. 6 v. M 2079-84
—Civil war [Text] ; with Eng. notes, by Moberly ... ... M 1380
—Commentarii, cum supplementis Auli Hirtii et aliorum [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... M 1379
— ; [Bohn's transl.] ... ... M 1381
Catulli Veronsis liber [Text] ; iterum recognovit, apparatum criticum, prolegomena, appendices, addidit, per Ellis ... ... K 1933
— ; prose transl., with notes, by Kelly. ... ... K 1934
Ciceronis. Academic questions, treatise de Finibus, and Tusculan disputations ; literally transl. by Yonge ... ... B 363
—Epistolæ ; recensuit Baiter [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. ... ... K 1930
—De officiis, de senectute, et de amicitia [Text—Oxford classics]. B 368
—On the nature of the gods, on divination, on fate, on the republic, on the laws, and on standing for the consulship ; literally transl. by Yonge ... ... B 364
—Opera rhetorica ex optimis libris manuscriptis [Text] ; recensuit Kayser. 2 v. ... ... K 1938
—Orationes [Text] ; recognovit Kayser. 3 v. ... ... K 1939
—Orationes selectæ [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... B 370
— ; literally transl. by Yonge. 4 v. ... ... K 1940-3
—Oratory and orators ; transl. by Watson ... ... K 46
—Philosopha et politica [Text] ; recognovit Baiter. 3 v.... ... B 365-7
—Three books of offices ; literally transl. by Edmonds ... ... B 369
—Tusculanarum disputationum [Text—Oxford classics] ... B 371
Eutropi. Breviarium ab urbe condita [Text] ; recognovit Ruehl. M 1383
— ; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1315
Florus. Epitome of Roman history [753 to 5 B.C.]; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1416
Hirtii. De Bello Alexandrino. *In* Cæsar (C. J.) Commentarii [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... M 1379
— ; [Bohn's transl.] ... ... M 1381
Horatii Flacci. Opera omnia [Text—Oxford classics]. ... K 1944
— ; transl. with notes, by De Vere. ... ... K 1947
— ; transl. by Gladstone ... ... K 1945
— ; transl. into Eng. prose, by Smart ... ... K 1946
Justini. Epitoma historiarum Philippicarum Pompei Trogi, ex recensione Ruehl. [Teubner's text] ... ... M 1314
— ; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1315
Juvenalis. Satires [Text] ; with Eng. notes, by Duff ... ... K 1949
— ; edited for the use of schools, with notes, by Hardy ... ... K 1948
— ; literally transl. into prose, by Evans; and into verse, by Gifford. K 1950
Livii. Ab urbe condita libri iterum recognovit W. Weissenborn [Teubner's text]. 5 v. ... ... M 1398-1402
—Historiarium ; bks. i-x. and xxi-xxx. [Text—Oxford classics]. 4 v. ... ... M 1394-7
— ; literally transl. by Spillan. 4 v. ... ... M 1403-6
Lucani. Pharsalia. [Tauchnitz text]... ... ... K 1951
— ; transl. into prose, by Riley ... ... K 1952
Lucilius. Satires ; literally transl. into prose, by Evans ... K 1950
Lucretii Cari. De rerum natura. [Text—Oxford classics] ... K 1953
— ; literally transl. into prose, by Watson ; with poetical version, by Good ... ... K 1954
Nepos. Vitæ excellentium imperatorum [Text] ; edidit Bradley. L 338
— ; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1315
Ovidii. Opera omnia ; recognovit Weise [Tauchnitz text]. 3 v. K 1958-60
—Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, etc., literally transl. into Eng. prose ; with notes, by Riley ... ... K 1955
—Heroides, amours, art of love, remedy of love, etc. ; literally transl. into Eng. prose ; with notes, by Riley ... ... K 1956
—Metamorphoses ; literally transl. into Eng. prose ; with notes, by Riley ... ... K 195
Paterculi. Compendium of Roman history ; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... ... M 1416
Persius. Satires ; literally transl. into English prose ; with notes, by Evans ; [and into English verse], by Gifford ... K 1950

Latin literature—Texts, etc.—*continued.*

Phædrus. Fables; literally transl. into Eng. prose; with notes, by Riley; with metrical transl. by Smart. *In* Terence. Comedies. K 1968
Plauti. Comœdiæ; cum fragmentis priorum editorum et novis angeli mali, ictibus versuum notatis ex recensione Weisii. [Tauchnitz text]. 4 v. ... K 1961-4
—; literally transl. into prose, with notes, by Riley. 2 v. ... K 1965
—; transl. in the original metres, by Sugden ... K 1966
Plinii. Historiæ naturalis [Tauchnitz text]. 5 v. ... G 27-31
—; transl. with notes, by Bostock *and* Riley. 6 v. ... G 21-26
Propertii. Elegiarum; selections [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Wratislaw *and* Sutton ... K 1935
Quintiliani. Institutionis oratoriæ; recensuit Bonnell. 2 v. [Teubner's text] ... K 51
—; literally transl. with notes, by Watson. 2 v. ... K 52
Salustii Crispi. Opera omnia. [Text-Oxford classics] ... M 1415
—; literally transl. with notes, by Watson ... M 1416
Senecæ. Philosophi opera omnia. [Tauchnitz text]. 5 v. ... B 377-81
—Minor dialogues; together with the dialogue on clemency; transl. by Stewart. ... B 383
—On benefits; transl. by Stewart. ... B 382
Suetoni. Quæ supersunt omnia; recensuit Roth. [Teubner's text] ... M 1419
—; transl. by Thomson and Forester ... M 1420
Sulpicia. Satires; literally transl. into prose, by Evans. ... K 1950
Taciti. Opera omnia, ad fidem editionis Orellianæ. 2 v. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... M 1444
—Agricola, Germany, and the dialogue on oratory; transl. by Church *and* Brodribb ... M 1527
—Annals [A.D. 14-68]; transl. by Church *and* Brodribb ... M 1445
—History [of Rome, A.D. 67-96]; transl. by Church *and* Brodribb. M 1446
Terenti Comœdiæ [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Wagner... K 1967
—; literally transl. into prose, with notes, by Riley. ... K 1968
Tibulli. Elegiarum: selections [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Wratislaw *and* Sutton ... K 1935
—Poems; prose transl. with notes, by Kelly... K 1934
Virgilii Maronis Opera [Text]; with a commentary, by Conington *and* Nettleship. 3 v. ... K 1969-71
—Opera omnia [Text—Oxford classics]. ... K 1972
—; rendered into English prose, by Lonsdale *and* Lee ... K 1973
—Æneid; transl. into English verse, by Connington ... K 1974
—; transl. into English [prose], by Mackail... K 1975
—Eclogues and Georgics; transl. [into prose], by Mackail ... K 1976
—Poems; transl. into English prose, by Connington ... K 1977
CONTENTS—The Bucolics. The Georgics. The Æneid.

Latouche (John, *pseud.*). LOOK UNDER Crawfurd (O. J. F.).

Latter-day pamphlets. By Carlyle (T.). K 770, K 771
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Carlyle.

Latter-day romance. By Hickson (Mrs. M.). F 4171

Latude (Henry Masers de):—
Villars (P., *Editor*) Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison... ... ... L 138

Laud (William, *Archbp.*):—
Simpkinson (C. H.) Life and times of William Laud ... ... L 256
In Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen. ... ... L 203

Lauder (Sir T. Dick) Scottish rivers. ... M 283

Lauff (Josef) Der mönch von Saukt Sebald. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1144
—Die hauptmannsfrau: ein totentauz, 16th jahrhundert. [*In German*] ... ... K 1145

Laughter of Jove. By Schwartze (H.). ... F 7572

Laughton (John Knox, Prof.) Introduction to the practical and theoretical study of nautical surveying. ... ... G 340
—Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. 2 v. ... ... L 1157
—Nelson. ... ... L 729, L 730
—Studies in naval history ... ... L 689
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Laundry maid: her duties and how to perform them ... ... H 755

Laura Everingham. By Grant (J.). F 3467, F 3468

Laurel bush. By Craik (Mrs.). ... ... F 2038

Laurel crowns. By Marshall (E.). ... ... F 5848

Laurens (Jean Paul). *In* "Toilers in art" ... L 936

Laurie (André) Works:—
Axel Ebersen [Sweden]. ... F 5115
Captain Trafalgar [Mexican gulf]. ... F 5116
Secret of the Magian [Persia]. ... F 5117

Laurie (J. S., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Milton (J.).

Laurie (S. S.) Institutes of education. ... D 819
—Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. ... ... E 9
—Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities; with a survey of mediæval education, 200-1350. ... ... D 960
—On the philosophy of ethics. ... ... B 268

Laurie (W. F. B., *Col.*) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 2 v. ... ... L 465

Lavater (John C.) Essays on physiognomy... B 104

Lavedan (H.) Marionettes. [*In French*]. ... K 1605

Laveleye (Emile de) Balkan Peninsula. ... M 2274
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Balkan Peninsula.
—Elements of political economy. ... ... D 232
—Luxury. ... ... B 308

Lavengro. By Borrow (G.) ... ... F 1141
FOR SEQUEL. READ "Romany rye."

Lavisse (E.) Youth of Frederick the great ... L 396

Lavoisier (Antoine-Laurent). *In* Thorpe (T.E.) Essays in historical chemistry... G 629

Law (Henry) Mathematical tables... ... G 126
—, *and* Clark (D. K.) Construction of roads and streets. ... ... H 516
—, [*and others*] Civil engineering. ... H 332

Law (J.) Farmer's veterinary adviser. ... H 322

Law (William) Serious call to a devout and holy life ... ... C 503

Law—Antiquities:—

Lea (H. C.) Superstition and force. ... D 589
NOTE—Traces the development of sacramental purgation, judicial combat, and the ordeal, as resources devised by human ingenuity during the rude and semi-barbarous age for the administration of justice. Also deals with the judicial use of torture for exhorting confession of guilt, etc.

Law—Church:—

Blunt (J. H., D.D.) Book of church law ... D 687
Exposition of the legal rights and duties of the parochial clergy and the laity.

Law—Commentaries, dictionaries:—

A'Beckett (G. A.) Comic Blackstone ... D 573
Blackstone (Sir W.) Students' Blackstone. D 629
NOTE—Deals specially with the uses and history of the study of the law of England.
Every man's own lawyer. By a barrister... D 630
Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference ... ... A 28
Rawson (H.G.), *and* Remnant (J.F.) Pocket law-lexicon. ... ... D 632
Explains technical words, phrases, and maxims of the English, Scotch, and Roman law; to which is added a complete list of law reports, with their abbreviations.

Law—Constitutional:—

Anson (Sir W. R., D.C.L.) Law and custom of the constitution. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Parliament ... D 598 | Vol. 2.—Crown ... ... D 599
Dicey (A. V., Prof.) Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution ... D 604
NOTE—Illustrates the doctrine of the sovereignty of parliament and compares English constitutionalism with that of France and of the United States. Attempts to show the distinction between law and "convention." Deals with the responsibility of ministers of state, soldiers and policemen for acts done by them in their ministerial capacity.

Law—Early :—

Maine (Sir H. S.) Ancient law : its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. ... D 584, D 585

NOTE—The first four chapters are devoted to the philosophy of legal history, and the remaining six chapters to an account of the origin and progress of the most imporant rules in legal science.

—Early history of institutions. ... ... D 586

NOTE—May be regarded as a sequel to his "Ancient law." Gives a description of the native institution of Ireland known as the Brehon law; also gives an account of the early organization of an Irish tribe.

—Early law and custom ... ... D 587

NOTE—The author adopts the historical method in his enquiry, and penetrates back along the lines travelled by ancestor worship, marriage customs and early juridical ideas, with a view to arriving at a definite conclusion as to the origin of early society, and particularly Aryan society. Holds that patriarchal power is the germ from which society is developed.

—Village communities in the East and West. D 133

NOTE—Attempts to arrive at a knowledge of what our ancient legal history has been by a consideration of the existing forms of society in India, which the author holds was once the basis of Teutonic society.

Law—Jurisprudence :—

Amos (S.) Science of law. ... D 574, D 575

Austin (J.) Lectures on jurisprudence ; or, the philosophy of positive law [abridged]. D 576

Holland (T. E., D.C.L.) Elements of jurisprudence ... ... D 578

Law—Manuals :—

Moore (H.) Practical instructions and suggestions to young solicitors, and articled, and other clerks ... ... H 875

Warren (S.) Moral, social, and professional duties of attornies and solicitors. ... D 579

Aims to show what are the reciprocal rights and duties of the attorney, solicitor and client, and that each party is bound to be honourable, reasonable and conscientious in his professional intercourse and dealings.

Law—Philosophy :—

Bentham (J.) Theory of legislation. ... D 577

CONTAINS Principles of legislation. Principles of the civil code. Principles of the penal code.

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.*

Cicero (M. T.) De legibus [Text]. *In his* "Philosopha et politica," vol. 3. ... B 367

— ; literally transl. by Yonge. ... ... B 364

Kant (I.) Philosophy of law. ... ... D 583

Exposition of the fundamental principles of jurisprudence as the science of right.

Montesquieu (C. de S.) Spirit of laws. 2 v. D 91

NOTE—Deals with law and with forms of government; military arrangement and taxation ; with manners and customs and their dependence on climatic conditions ; with economics and religion.

Another edition. [*In French*] ... ... D 90

Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) Lectures on the philosophy of law ... ... D 588

NOTE—Deals with the philosophy of Hegel and explains his notion of law in its connection with Kant. The work is mainly devoted to property, contract and penalty. Contains an incisive attack on Whewell and Robertson Smith for their statements anent Hegel's relations to Newton and the calculus.

Law—Roman :—

Gaius. Institutionum iuris civilis ; or, elements of Roman law ; transl. by Poste. D 688

Hallifax (S., *Bishop*) Elements of the Roman civil law ... ... B 242

In which a comparison is occasionally made between the Roman laws and those of England. Bound up with Paley's "Moral and political philosophy."

Law—Special branches :—

Agriculture.

Ryde (W. C.) Agricultural rates act, 1896, and the order of the Local Government Board made thereunder... ... ... D 637

Bankruptcy.

Ringwood (R.) Principles of bankruptcy... D 669

Bills of sale.

Reed (H.) Bills of sale acts... ... ... D 667

With an epitome of the law as affected by the acts.

Civil law.

Maitland (F. W.) Justice and police. D 675, D 676

Commercial and maritime.

Edwards (W. D.) Commercial law. ... D 655

NOTE—Concisely states the law on many of the most important branches, or refers to the acts themselves.

Munro (J. E. C., Prof.) Commercial law... D 661

Elementary text-book for commercial classes.

Stevens (T. M.) Elements of mercantile law. D 672

Wilson (A.) Mercantile handbook of the liabilities of merchant, shipowner, and underwriter on shipments by general vessels ... ... D 674

Common.

Indermaur (J.) Epitome of leading common law cases ; with some short notes thereon ... ... D 631

Companies.

Hurrell (H.), *and* Hyde (C. G.) Joint stock companies practical guide. 1900. ... D 658

Jordan (W.), *and* Gore-Browne (F.) Handy book on the formation, management, and winding-up of joint stock companies ... D 660

Pulbrook (A.) Responsibilities of directors and working of companies under the Companies acts, 1862-1900. ... ... D 666

With the Companies act, 1900, in extenso, prescribed forms, explanatory notes, and index thereto.

Smith (T. E.) Summary of the law of companies. ... ... D 671

Contract.

Anson (Sir W. R.) Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract ... ... D 639

Gibbons (D.), *and* Uttley (T. F.) Labour contracts ... ... D 656

Popular handbook on the law of contracts for works and services.

Copyright.

Birrell (A., Prof.) Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books... D 653

Criminal.

Shirley (W. S.) Sketch of the criminal law. D 621

Deals with the offences againt the state, against the person and against property.

Stephen (Sir J. F., D.C.L.) General view of the criminal law of England ... ... D 622

Factory and employers.

Austin (E., LL.D.) Law relating to factories and workshops, etc. ... ... D 651

CONTENTS—Factory and workshop acts, 1878-1895. Shop hours acts, 1892-1895. Truck acts, 1831-1837. Quarries act, 1894. Public health, 1875. Public health (London) act, 1891. Prevention of cruelty to children act, 1894. Elementary education act, 1876-1880. Education (Scotland), 1883.

Plener (E. von) English factory legislation [1802 to 1873] ; transl. by Weinmann ... D 541

Law—Special branches—*continued.*

Rumsey (A., Prof.) Employers and employed. ... ... D 670
Domestic servants. Modern labour legislation. Employer's liability act. Factory and workshop acts. Truck acts, etc.

Health.

London health laws ... ... H 144

Housing of the working classes.

Allan (C. E.) Housing of the working classes acts, 1890-1900 ... ... D 331
Annotated and explained; together with the statutory forms and instructions.

Husband and wife, marriage.

Baker (C. E.) Husband and wife, and the law of divorce ... ... D 643

Barrett-Lennard (T.) Position in law of women ... ... D 1056
Position of women at common law as modified by the doctrines of equity and by recent legislation; together with married women's property acts, etc.

Ford (D. M.) Matrimonial law, and the guardianship of infants. ... ... D 644

Holdsworth (W. A.) Married women's property act, 1882. ... ... D 646
With introduction, notes, and index.

Smith (H. A.) Married women's property acts, 1882 and 1884. ... ... D 649
With appendix, containing married women's property acts, 1870 and 1874.

Income tax.

Dowell (S.) Acts relating to the income tax. D 479
With references to the decisions on the subjects, etc.

International.

Levi (L., Prof.) International law. ... D 593
With materials for a code of international law.

Landlord and tenant, building, etc.

Blackwell (G.) Law of residential and business flats ... ... D 634

Fletcher (B., Prof.) Dilapidations ... D 636
With the Ecclesiastical dilapidations act, 1871, the Conveyancing and law of property act, 1881, and the Amendment act, 1892; also the Agricultural holdings (England) act, 1883, and a model form of schedule of dilapidations.

—Light and air. ... ... D 641

Wright (S.) Fixtures: law and practice... D 638

Newspaper press.

Paterson (J.) Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. ... ... D 155
Commentaries on the liberty of the subject, and the laws of England.

Powell (A.) The law especially affecting printers, publishers, and newspaper proprietors; including the Law of libel amendment act ... ... D 665

Parish councils.

Graham (A. H.), *and* Brodhurst (S.) Practical guide to the Parish councils act, 1894. D 722

Holdsworth (W. A.) Handy book of parish law. ... ... D 723

Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v. D 724
NOTE—Deals with the powers of the London county council, the vestries, and district boards, and their relations to one another; also deals with the law of London public health and building. The method enables the reader to see at a glance to what extent any act has been repealed, or in what manner it has been affected by any subsequent measure. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Hunt.

Partnerships.

Pollock (Sir F.) Digest of the law of partnership, incorporating the Partnership act, 1890 ... ... D 664

Law—Special branches—*continued.*

Patents, trade-marks.

Haes (H.) British patent law and patentees' wrongs and rights ... ... D 657

Johnson (J., *and* J. H.) Patentee's manual. D 659
Treatise on the law and practice of letters patent.

Mushet (R. S.) The law relating to trade marks. ... ... D 662

Newton (A. V.) Patent law and practice. D 663
Including the registration of designs and trade marks.

Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of patent law of all countries ... ... D 673

Railways.

Richards (H. C.), *and* MacGeagh (B. S. F.) Popular manual of the law of railway rates. ... ... D 668

Real property, land.

Digby (K. E.) Intoduction to the history of the law of real property; with original authorities. ... ... D 635
NOTE—Collection of documents illustrating the history and development of the law relating to land from the earliest times.

Pollock (Sir F.) Land laws ...D 406, D 407

Sale of goods..

Chalmers (M. D.) Sale of goods act, 1893. D 654
Including the Factors acts, 1889 and 1890.

Trustees, executors, wills.

Birrell (A.) Duties and liabilities of trustees ... ... D 652
NOTE—Statement of the main points of difficulty by which trustees are beset, and explains the present legal position of trustees.

Holdsworth (W. A.) Law of wills, executors, and administrators... ... ... D 645
With chapters on death duties in connection with the changes introduced by the Finance act, 1894.

Rumsey (A., Prof.) Legal handbook for executors and administrators. ... ... D 647
Intended for the use of the practitioner and the layman.

—Will making made safe and easy ... D 648
With forms and rules of descent of real and personal property on intestacy.

Walker (W. G.), *and* Elgood (E. J.) Compendium of the law relating to executors and administrators ... ... D 650

Law and lawyers of Pickwick. By Lockwood (Sir F.). ... ... K 750

Law and the lady. By Collins (W.). F 1854, F 1855

Law in a free state. By Donisthorpe (W.). D 121

Law of psychic phenomena. By Hudson (T. J.). B 90

Lawler (James J.) Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting ... ... H 1126

Lawless (Hon. Emily) Works:—
Grania [Island life in Galway bay] ... ... F 5118
Hurrish [Irish peasantry] ... ... F 5119
Ireland [Earliest times to 1886] ... ... M 1627, M 1628
Maelcho [Ireland, 1577] ... ... F 5120, F 5121
Major Lawrence. ... ... F 5122
Millionaire's cousin ... ... F 5123
Plain Frances Mowbray, etc. ... ... F 5124, F 5125

Lawn tennis. LOOK UNDER Tennis.

Lawrence (A.) Sir Arthur Sullivan... ... L 1055

Lawrence (George Alfred) Works:—
Anteros... ... ... F 5126
Barren honour. ... ... F 5127
Breaking a butterfly. ... F 5128
Guy Livingstone ... ... F 5129
Sans merci. ... ... F 5130
Silverland. ... ... F 5131
Sword and gown. ... ... F 5132

Lawrence (Sir Henry Montgomery):—
Innes (J. M., *Lt.-Gen.*) Sir Henry Lawrence. L 520
In Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. L 687

Lawrence (John Laird Mair, *Lord*) :—
Aitchison (Sir C.) Lord Lawrence. ... L 521
Temple (Sir R.) Lord Lawrence ... L 522, L 523
In Page (H. A.) Leaders of men ... ... L 79
Lawrence (T. J., Prof.) Principles of international law... ... ... D 592
Lawrence (Sir Thomas) :—
Gower (R., *Lord*) Romney and Lawrence. L 987
Lawrence (W. T.) Agriculture : elementary. H 555
Lawrence (William) Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology ... ... H 91
Lawrence Clavering. By Mason (A. E. W.)... F 5886
Laws and properties of matter. By Glazebrook (R. T.). ... ... G 409
Laws of Christ for common life. By Dale (R.W.). C 489
Laws of discursive thought. By McCosh (J.). B 212
Laws of Fésole. By Ruskin (J.). ... ... J 31
Laws of nature and laws of God. By Cockburn (S.) ... ... C 92
NOTE—A reply to Drummond's "Natural law."
Lawson (Mrs. J. Kerr) Doctor Bruno's wife [Toronto society]. ... ... F 5133
Lawson (W.) Class-book of geography. ... M 159
—Geography of the British empire ... ... M 160
—Manual of modern geography. ... M 161, M 162
Lawson (W. R.) Spain of to-day [1888]. ... M 598
Lawton girl. By Frederic (H.). ... ... F 3138
Lawyer's secret. By Leys (J. K.) ... ... F 5282
Laxton (W.) Builders' price book for 1900... H 1067
Lay sermons. By Huxley (T. H.). ... ... G 66
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Huxley.
Layard (George Somes) Life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene ... ... L 970
—Mrs. Lynn Linton : her life, letters, and opinions ... ... L 1242
Lays of ancient Rome. By Macaulay (Lord). K 461, K 794, K 797
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. By Aytoun (W. E.). ... ... K 333
Layson (J. F.) Famous engineers of the nineteenth century. ... ... L 920
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Lazarus in London. By Robinson (F. W.)... F 7276
Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere. By Moulton (L. C.). ... ... M 276
Lea (Henry C.) Superstition and force. ... D 589

Lead :—
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842
Eissler (M.) Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. H 946
A practical treatise on the smelting of silver-lead ores and the refining of lead bullion. Deals with the types of furnaces and methods of extraction. Describes the older processes, but it mainly deals with the modern processes and modern plant.
Hartwig (G., M.D.) Workers under the ground ; or, mines and mining ... H 486
Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy of lead ; including desilverization and cupellation. H 947
ALSO LOOK UNDER Assaying. Metallurgy.
Leadam (I. S.) What protection does for the farmer and labourer. ... ... D 506
Leaden casket. By Hunt (Mrs. A. W.) ... F 4569
Leaders of men. By Page (H. A.)... ... L 79
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.

Leaf (Walter, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Homer.
Leaguer of Lathom. By Ainsworth (W.H.) F147, F 148
Leah. By Edwardes (A.) ... ... F 2669
Leal souvenir. By Weber (A.). ... ... F 8764
Leamington :—
In Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, M 335 ; Hawthorne (N.) Our old home, M 338.
Lean (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Marryat (Florence).
Lear of the steppes. By Tourgenieff (I.) ... F 8421
Learned in the law. By Adams (W. H. D.)... L 679
Learning, Advancement of. By Bacon (Lord). B 385, B 386, B 388
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bacon.
Leasehold enfranchisement. By Broadhurst (H.), *and* Reid (R. T.). ... ... D 385
Leask (W. Keith) Hugh Miller ... ... L 882
Least said soonest mended. By Giberne (A.). F 3299

Leather and leather work :—
Collins (J.) Hides and leather. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 19
Davis (C. T.) Manufacture of leather ... H 982
Description of all the processes for the tanning and tawing with bark, extracts, chrome, and all modern tannages in general use, and the currying, finishing and dyeing of every kind of leather.
Leland (C. G.) Leather work ... ... H 983
Practical manual for learners in one of the minor decorative arts.
Marks (M., *Editor*) Leather decoration. *In* "Cyclopædia of home arts." ... ... J 42
Wagner (R. von) Tanning. *In his* "Manual of chemical technology." ... ... H 886
In Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs ... J 8
Leaves from a naturalist's note-book. By Wilson (A.) ... ... G 1192
Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-61. By Queen Victoria ; edited by Helps. 2 v. ... ... M 298-9
Leaves from the note book of Thomas Allen Reed. 2 v. (*Printed in shorthand*) ... H 787
Leaves of grass. By Whitman (W.)... ... K 128
Lebon (A.) Modern France, 1789-1895 ... M 2070
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*History*.
Le Breton (John) Mis'ess Joy. ... ... F 5134
Le Caron (Henri, *pseud. of* Major T. Beach) Twenty-five years in the secret service ... L 569
Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... ... D 138-9
NOTE—Traces the development of representative government in England, France, and the United States, and points out the need of a more thorough knowledge by all our people—high and low—of the great moral and economic principles which ensure national stability, orderly progress, and industrial prosperity. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Democracy. Political science.
—History of England in the eighteenth century. 7 v.... ... ... M 1888-94
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History*.
—History of European morals. 2 v. ... B 262
NOTE—Deals with the nature and foundation of ethics ; the origin and evolution of the moral sense ; the changes which have taken place in the moral standard and in the moral type ; the long and persistent struggles by which humanity has moved on in moral progress and achieved its present condition ; the interaction of pagan and christian philosophy, and the moral uplift which the latter has given to mankind.
—History of Ireland in the eighteenth century. 5 v.... ... ... M 1636-40
—History of the rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. ... ... C 62
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rationalism.

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Map of life : conduct and character. ... B 237
NOTE—Discusses the ethics of the press, the city, the bar, politics, marriage and death. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics—*Theories.*
Le Clerc (M. E.) Miss Beatrice Cope [Scottish border, 1715]. ... ... F 5135
—Rainbow at night ... ... F 5136
Lecocq (Charles) La fille de Madame Angot. *Vocal score* ... ... J 632
—Pepita. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 633
Le Conte (Joseph) Sight ... ... G 508, G 509
NOTE—Structure of the eye, and phenomena of vision. Explains his theory as to the process by which the inverted image of objects received upon the retina are re-adjusted.
Lecoq, the detective. By Gaboriau (E.). 2v. F 3176
Lectures and biographical sketches. By Emerson (R. W.) ... ... K 139
Lectures and essays. By Clifford (W. K.)... K 899
Lectures and sermons. By Punshon (W. M.). C 26
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Punshon.
Lectures to my students. By Spurgeon (C. H.). 2 v. ... ... C 534-5
Leddy Marget. By Walford (L. B.). F 8641, F 8642
Lee (Arthur B.) Microtomist's vade-mecum. G 1027
Lee (Aubrey) John Darker ... F 5137, F 5138
Lee (Holme, *pseud. of* Harriet Parr) Works :—

Against wind and tide	F 5140	Kathie Brande	F 5148
Annis Warleigh's fortunes	F 5141	Maude Talbot	F 5149
Basil Godfrey's caprice	F 5142	Mr. Wynyard's ward	F 5150
Beautiful Miss Barrington	F 5143	Sylvan Holt's daughter	F 5151
Ben Milner's wooing	F 5144	Thorney hall	F 5152
Country stories	F 5145	Warp and Woof	F 5153
Hawksview	F 5146	Wortlebank diary	F 5154
Katherine's trial	F 5147		

Lee (J. W., D.D.) Making of a man ... ... B 30
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man—*Miscellaneous.*
Lee (M., *and* C.) Joachim's spectacles. ... F 5155
Lee (Mrs. R., *formerly* Mrs. T. E. Bowditch) African wanderers... ... ... F 5139
—Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of animals ... ... G 1242
—Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles and fishes... ... ... G 1243
Lee (Mrs. R.). LOOK UNDER Yorke (Curtis).
Lee (Robert E.) :—
White (H. A.) Robert E. Lee, and the Southern confederacy, 1807-70... ... L 764
In Chesney (C. C., *Col.*) Essays in modern military biography ... ... L 684
Lee (S.), *joint transl.* LOOK UNDER Virgil.
Lee (Sidney) Life of William Shakespeare... L 1215
NOTE—A criticism of this work will be found in J. C. Collins' "Ephemera critica," K 306.
Lee (T. M.) Story of Switzerland. M 2263, M 2264
Lee (Vernon, *pseud. of* Violet Paget) Works :—

Ottilie	F 5156, F 5157	Vanitas	F 5159
Phantom lover	F 5158		

Lee-Hamilton (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Holdsworth (A. E.).
Leech (John) Life. By Frith (W. P.). 2 v. L 971
Leeds (Katherine F., *Duchess of*) Capriccios. F 5160
Leeds (W. H.) Rudimentary architecture ... J 149
The orders and their æsthetic principles.
Leeds :—
Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work. ... D 719
Lees (J. A.) Peaks and pines : Norway ... M 641
—, *and* Clutterbuck (W. J.) B.C. 1887 : a ramble in British Columbia. ... ... M 1085
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER British Columbia.

Lees (William) Acoustics, light, and heat ... G 389
Le Fanu (J. Sheridan) Works :—

All in the dark	F 5161, F 5162	House by the churchyard [Ireland, 18th cent.]	F 5172, F 5173
Checkmate	F 5163, F 5164	In a glass darkly	F 5174, F 5175
Chronicle of Golden Friars [Lake district]	F 5165	Rose and the key	F 5176, F 5177
Cock and anchor [Ireland, early 19th cent.]	F 5166, F 5167	Tenants of Malory	F 5178, F 5179
Evil guest [Cheshire, 18th cent.]	F 5168, F 5169	Uncle Silas	F 5180, F 5181
Guy Deverell	F 5170, F 5171	Watcher, etc.	F 5182, F 5183
		Willing to die	F 5184, F 5185
		Wylder's hand	F 5186, F 5187
		Wyvern mystery	F 5188, F 5189

Lefèvre (André, Prof.) Philosophy: historical and critical. ... ... B 19
—Race and language ... ... E 1, E 2
Leffingwell (Albert) Illegitimacy, and the influence of the seasons upon conduct ... D 49
Leffler (A. C., *Duchess*) Sonia Kovalevsky ... L 858
Also in French. ... ... L 859
Lefroy (W., *Dean*) Agoniæ Christi : sermons. C 568
Left to the world. By Hayward (W. S.) ... F 3998
Legacy of Cain. By Collins (W.). F 1856, F 1857
LeGallienne (Richard) Book-bills of Narcissus. K 838
—English poems. ... ... K 584
—George Meredith : some characteristics ; with bibliography, by Lane. ... ... K 299
—Life romantic, including the love letters of the king ... ... F 5190
—Prose fancies. 2 v. ... ... K 792-3
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—Quest of the golden girl ... ... F 9480
—Religion of a literary man ... ... C 18
—Retrospective reviews. 2 v. ... ... K 307
NOTE—A reprint of the author's various criticisms during the years 1891-95. The work is criticised in Collins' "Ephemera critica," K 306.
—Romance of Zion chapel ... ... F 5191
—Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. ... ... K 2107
A paraphrase from several literal translations.
—Rudyard Kipling : a criticism ... ... K 308
NOTE—Deals with Mr. Kipling's works in the order of their publication, expressing a like or a dislike for each work treated. Contains a bibliography of Kipling's works, by John Lane.
—Travels in England ... ... M 347
—Worshipper of the image ... ... F 5192
—Young lives ... ... F 5193
Legend of Jubal. By Eliot (George). ... K 407
Legend of Montrose. By Scott (W.). ... F 7612, F 7613, F 7614
Legends and lyrics. By Proctor (A. A.) ... K 501
Legends and stories of Ireland. By Lover (S.). F 5348
Legends and traditions :—
Barham (R. H.) Ingoldsby legends. ... K 883
Carleton (W.) Farm ballads, farm festivals, and farm legends... ... ... K 367
Croker (T. C.) Legends of the lakes. ... M 312
Sayings and doings at Killarney.
Cunningham (A.) Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. ... D 1084
Curtin (J.) Tales of the fairies. D 1085, D 1086
Collected from oral tradition in south-west Munster.
Hope (R. C.) Legendary lore of the holy wells of England. ... ... D 1089
Includes rivers, lakes, fountains, and springs, and gives many examples of well worship.
Hunt (R., *Editor*) Popular romances of the west of England. ... ... D 1083
Drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall.
Leighton (A.) Curious storied traditions of Scottish life ... ... D 1090

Legends and traditions—*continued.*

Leland (C. G.) Legends of Florence. D 1091, D 1092
Matson (Miss S. A.) St. George and the dragon [Cornwall]. ... F 5918, F 5919
Miller (H.) Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland. ... ... M 285
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Greek legends. *In his* "Selected essays," vol. 1. ... K 1243
Rinder (Mrs. E. W.) Shadow of Arvor ... D 1094
Legendary romances and folk-tales of Brittany.
Simpson (R.) Traditions of the covenanters. D 1095
Westall (W.) Tales and legends of Saxony and Lusatia. ... ... D 1097
ALSO LOOK UNDER Fairy tales. Folk-lore. Mythology.

Legends from river and mountain [Germany]. By Sylva (Carmen), *and* Strettell (A.) ... F 8203
Legends of my bungalow. By Boyle (F.). M 74, M 75
Legends of the Province House. By Hawthorne (N.) ... ... F 3960
Legerdemain. LOOK UNDER Magic.
Legh (M. H. C.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Meath (Earl of).
Leggatt (William) Theory and practice of the art of weaving. 2 v. [Text and plates] ... H 996
Le Goffic (C.) Dark way of love [Breton life]. F 5090
Legouvé (E.) Sixty years of recollections ... L 1345
Lehmann (R. C.) Conversational hints for young shooters ... ... J 1214
—Mr. Punch's prize novels ... ... F 5194
Leibniz (Gottfried W.) :—
Merz (J. T.) Leibniz. ... ... L 173
Also in Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, L 66; Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science, L 846.
Leicestershire. Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 7 ... ... M 1755
Leigh (G.) Lives that came to nothing. ... F 5195
Leigh (Medora): a history and an autobiography; edited by Mackay. ... ... L 118
NOTE—Contains a commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron, and a vindication.
Leighton (Alexander) Curious storied traditions of Scottish life. ... ... D 1090
Leighton (Sir Frederick). *In* Rossetti (W. M.) Fine art. ... ... J 28
Leighton (Marie C., *and* R.) In the shadow of guilt. ... ... F 5196
Leighton (Robert) Works :—
In the grip of the Algerine [Moors, 16th cent.]. ... ... F 5197
Pilots of Pomona [Orkney] ... ... F 5198
Thirsty sword [Norse invasion of Scotland] ... ... F 5199
Wreck of the "Golden Fleece" [North Sea fishermen] ... ... F 5200
Leighton court. By Kingsley (C.) ... ... F 4931
Leila. By Lytton (Lord) ... F 5444, F 5445
Leisure hour :—

1852.	... A 654	1865.	... A 667	1878.	... A 680	1891.	... A 693
1853.	... A 655	1866.	... A 668	1879.	... A 681	1892.	... A 694
1854.	... A 656	1867.	... A 669	1880.	... A 682	1893.	... A 695
1855.	... A 657	1868.	... A 670	1881.	... A 683	1894.	... A 696
1856.	... A 658	1869.	... A 671	1882.	... A 684	1895.	... A 697
1857.	... A 659	1870.	... A 672	1883.	... A 685	1896.	... A 698
1858.	... A 660	1871.	... A 673	1884.	... A 686	1897.	... A 699
1859.	... A 661	1872.	... A 674	1885.	... A 687	1898.	... A 700
1860.	... A 662	1873.	... A 675	1886.	... A 688	1899.	... A 701
1861.	... A 663	1874.	... A 676	1887.	... A 689	1900.	... A 702
1862.	... A 664	1875.	... A 677	1888.	... A 690	1901.	... A 703
1863.	... A 665	1876.	... A 678	1889.	... A 691		
1864.	... A 666	1877.	... A 679	1890.	... A 692		

Leitch (James) Practical educationists ... L 792
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Leitch (R. P.) Course of painting in neutral tint; with twenty-four plates ... ... J 305

Leitch (R. P.)—*continued.*
—Course of water-colour painting; with twenty-four coloured plates. ... ... J 306
Leith (Alicia A.) Plant of lemon verbena [Somersetshire dialect]. ... F 5201, F 5202
Leith (Mrs. Disney) Three visits to Iceland [in 1894-6] ... ... M 663
Leland (Charles G., *pseud. of* Hans Breitmann) Breitmann ballads. ... ... K 118
—Drawing and designing ... ... J 206
—Elementary metal work ... ... H 966
—Leather work: a practical manual. ... H 983
—Legends of Florence. ... D 1091, D 1092
—Practical education ... ... D 820
—Wood carving; revised by Holtzapffel ... J 168
—, [*and others*] Useful arts and handicrafts. 2 v. ... ... H 30-1
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Arts—*Useful.*
Le Marchant (John Gaspard). *In* Cole (J. W.) British generals ... ... L 702
Lemcke (Ernst E.) Illustrated grammar of skat: the German game of cards ... ... J 1063
Lemon (Ida) Pair of lovers... ... ... F 5203
Lemon (Mark) Works :—
Christmas hamper ... ... F 5204 | Small house over the water. F 5206
Fairy tales ... ... F 5205 | Wait for the end ... ... F 5207
—, [*Editor*] Jest book. ... ... K 831, K 832
Le Moyne (J. B.). LOOK UNDER Bienville.
Lena's picture. By Barrington (Mrs. R.). F 724, F 725
Leney (I. H., Mrs. J. W. Russell) Shadowland in Ellan Vannin ... ... D 1078
Lennard (T. B.). LOOK UNDER Barrett-Lennard.
Leno (John B.) Art of boot and shoemaking. H 1031
Lenore Annandale's story. By Everett-Green (E.) ... ... F 2788
Le Normand (Mdlle. M. A.) Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 2 v. ... ... L 408
Lenormant (François) Chaldean magic ... B 66
Lenses. LOOK UNDER Light.
Leo I., *the great.* By Gore (C.) ... ... C 850
Leo XII., *Pope. In* Wiseman (Cardinal) Recollections of the last four popes. ... L 249
Leo XIII. (Vincent Joachim Pecci, *Pope*) :—
McCarthy (J.) Pope Leo XIII. ... ... L 239
Leo. By Cook (E. D.). ... ... F 1913
Leona. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... ... F 6110
Leonard (John W.) Gold fields of the Klondike [in 1897] ... ... M 1088
Leoncavallo (R.) Pagliacci. *Vocal score* ... J 552
Leonora D'Orco. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4669
Leopardi (G.) Opere. 2 v. [*In Italian*]. K 1854
Lepelletier (E.) Madame Sans-Gêne ... F 5208
NOTE—A romance founded on the play by Sardou and Moreau.
Lepidoptera. LOOK UNDER Butterflies and moths.
Lepsius (Richard) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai ... ... M 916
Le Queux (William) Works :—
Bond of black [Modern London] ... ... F 5209
Day of temptation ... ... F 5210
Devil's dice ... ... F 5211
England's peril [French spies] ... ... F 5212
Eye for an eye ... ... F 5213
Eye of Istar ... ... F 5214
Gamblers ... ... F 5215

Lichens :—

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Romance of low life amongst plants ... ... G 1107
Facts and phenomena of cryptogamic vegetation.
Gray (P.) Lichens and mosses ... ... G 1115
Lichfield. *In* Hawthorne (N.) Our old home. M 338
Lichtenstein. Von Hauff (W.). [*In German*]. K 1130
Liddell (Mrs.). LOOK UNDER Fraser-Tytler (C. C.).
Liddell (H. G., *Dean*) History of Rome [to B.C. 30]. ... ... M 1393
—, *and* Scott (R.) Greek-English lexicon [abridged]. ... ... E 173
Liddon (Henry Parry, *Canon*) Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. ... C 406
—Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's epistle to the Romans ... ... C 331
NOTE—Designed to furnish a clue to the sequence of the apostle's teaching in this epistle.
—Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D. 4 v. L 257-60
—Sermons on some words of Christ. ... C 569
—Some elements of religion ... ... C 570
—Some words for God : sermons ... ... C 571
Lidgey (Charles A.) Wagner. ... ... L 1059
Lidstone (W.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Brown (C. B.).
Lie (Jonas) Works :—
Representations of Norwegian life.
Commodore's daughter ... F 5284 | Visionary ... ... F 5287, F 5288
One of life's slaves. F 5285, F 5286
Lieber (Francis, LL.D.) On civil liberty and self-government ... ... D 76
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*
Lieder ohne worte [Songs without words]. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Piano score.* ... J 932
Lieutenant Barnabas. By Barrett (F.). ... F 689
Life.
LOOK UNDER Biology. Christian life. Conduct of life. Ethics. Evolution. Future life. Germ plasm. Hygiene. Longevity. Pessimism. Protoplasm.
Life. By Platt (J.). ... ... B 271
Life. By Tolstoï (L. N.). ... ... B 275
Also in French. ... ... B 276
Life and death of Jason. By Morris (W.) ... K 482
Life and growth of language. By Whitney (W. D.). ... ... E 12, E 13
Life and her children. By Buckley (A. B.). G 1276
NOTE—Evolutionist view of the structure, habits, etc., of the lower forms of life—invertebrata.
Life and labour. By Smiles (S.). ... B 255, B 256
Life and mind on the basis of modern medicine (materialism). By Lewins (R.). ... B 128
Life and nature studies. By Nisbet (H.). ... J 26
Life assurance. *In* Newsholme (A.) Vital statistics ... ... D 50
Life at the Zoo. By Cornish (C. J.) ... ... G 1208
Life at twenty. By Morse (C. R.) ... ... F 6205
Life by the fells and fiords. By Björnson (B.). F 973
Life for a life. By Craik (Mrs.). ... ... F 2039
Life for a love. By Meade (L. T.). F 5961, F 5962
Life in a nutshell. By Giberne (A.). ... F 3300
Life in motion. By McKendrick (J. G.) ... H 113
Life in nature. By Hinton (J.) ... ... G 879
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Biology.
Life in the red brigade. By Ballantyne (R.M.). F 506
Life in the white bear's den. By A.L.O.E. ... F 26
Life in West London. By Sherwell (A.) ... M 404
Life interest. By Alexander (Mrs.)... ... F 234
Life is life, etc. By Zack ... ... F 9426
Life of lives : Christ. By Farrar (F. W.) ... C 412
Life of Nancy. By Jewett (S. O.) ... ... F 4767
Life of the fields. By Jefferies (R.). ... K 953
Life on the earth. By Phillips (J.)... ... G 865
Life on the lagoons [*c.* 1880-4]. By Brown (H. F.). ... ... M 575
Life on the Mississippi. By Twain (Mark) M 1148, M 1149, M 1150
Life romantic. By Le Gallienne (R.). ... F 5190
Life saving :—
Plimsoll (S.) Our seamen. ... ... D 1011
NOTE—Deals with the lives lost by shipwreck, the sources of disaster, the remedy, and in the strongest language appeals to the country and parliament to take such steps as will prevent this annual loss of life at sea.
Life that now is : sermons. By Collyer (R.). C 633
Life to those that are bound : stories. By Hardy (R. F.), *and others* ... ... F 3797

Lifeboat, The :—

Daunt (A.) Our sea-coast heroes... ... H 219
NOTE—Account of the origin and history of the lifeboat and of the services of the crews who have rendered service to the shipwrecked.
Lewis (R.) History of the life-boat and its work ... ... H 220
NOTE—History of the National Lifeboat Institution and of the model lifeboat for which the institution is famous.
Treanor (T. S.) Heroes of the Goodwin sands. M 264
Lifeboat. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... ... F 507
Life's aftermath. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5849
Life's assize. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... F 7124
Life's atonement. By Murray (D. C.). F 6273, F 6274
Life's handicap. By Kipling (R.). F 5034, F 5035, F 5036
Life's little ironies. By Hardy (T.). F 3808, F 3809
Life's morning. By Gissing (G.). F 3353, F 3354
Life's secret. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9199, F 9200 F 9201
Life's trivial round. By Carey (R. N.) ... F 1586

Light, optics, polariscope :—

Applications.
Cole (R. S.) Treatise on photographic optics. J 388
NOTE—The principles of optics only so far as they apply to photography.
Helmholtz (H. von) On the relation of optics to painting. *In his* "Popular lectures." G 63
Taylor (J. T.) Optics of photography ... G 510
Vogel (H.) Chemistry of light and photography. ... ... J 398, J 399
In their application to art, science, and industry.
Wright (L.) Optical projection ... G 515, G 516
Colour.
Abney (W. de W., *Capt.*) Colour measurement and mixture. ... ... G 504, G 505
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Colour.
Experiments.
Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. G 38
Instruments.
Heather (J. F.) Optical instruments ... G 123
Being vol. 2 of Mathematical instruments.
Polarisation.
Spottiswoode (W., LL.D.) Polarisation of light. G 503
NOTE—Descriptive and experimental.
Theory and text-books.
Aldis (W. S., Prof.) Elementary treatise on geometrical optics. ... ... G 480, G 481

Light, optics, polariscope—*continued.*

Brewster (D., LL.D.) Optics. ... G 482, G 483
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 7-8. D 850-1, D858-9
Deschanel (A. P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 4. G 371
Gardiner (A.) Sound, light, and heat ... G 379
Glazebrook (R. T.) Light... ... ... G 484
An elementary text-book, theoretical and practical.
—Physical optics ... ... G 485
With illustrations of apparatus.
Lees (W.) Acoustics, light, and heat. ... G 389
Lommel (E., Prof.) Nature of light. G 486, G 487
With a general account of physical optics.
Mayer (A. M.), *and* Barnard (C.) Light ... G 488
Potter (R., Prof.) Physical optics; or, the nature and properties of light ... ... G 489
Preston (T., Prof.) Theory of light. ... G 501
NOTE—Digest of the important optical researches from earliest times towards the foundation and extension of the wave theory.
Spencer (J.) Sound, light, and heat. G 394, G 395
Stewart (R. W., D.Sc.) Text-book of light. G 490
—Text-book of light. ... ... G 491
Tait (P. G., Prof.) Light ... ... G 492
Reprinted from the "Encyclo. Brit."
Tarn (E. W.) Light: an introduction to the science of optics ... ... G 493
Tyndall (J., Prof.) Notes of a course of nine lectures on light... ... ... G 494
—Six lectures on light ... ... G 495
Wood (Sir H. T.) Light: elementary treatise. G 496
Woodward (C. J.) Acoustics, light, and heat. G 401
Wright (M. R.) Sound, light, and heat ... G 407
ALSO LOOK UNDER Physics. Spectroscope.

Light? By Hamilton (B.). ... ... F 3773
Light and air. By Fletcher (B.). ... ... D 641
Light and peace: sermons. By Reynolds (H.R.). C 617
Light and shade. LOOK UNDER Drawing.
Light freights. By Jacobs (W. W.) ... ... F 9497
Light from the old lamp. By Wray (J. J.) ... C 525
Light of Asia. By Arnold (Sir E.) ... ... K 320
Light of life. By Little (W. J. K.) ... ... C 574
Light of Scarthey. By Castle (E.) ... ... F 1662
Light of the ages. By Haweis (H. R.). ... C 915
Light of the world. By Arnold (Sir E.) ... K 321
Light of the world. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 798
Light princess. By MacDonald (G.)... ... F 5527
Light that failed. By Kipling (R.). F5037, F5038, F 5039
Light thrown on a hideous empire [Russia]. By an Oriental widow ... ... M 623
Lightfoot (Eleanor) Body or soul. F 5289, F 5290
Lightfoot (J., Rev.) Studies in philosophy... B 14
Lightfoot (Joseph Barber, *Bishop*) :—
Westcott (B. F., *Bishop*) From strength to strength: sermons. ... ... C 605
Lighthall (W. D., *Editor*) Canadian poems... K 119
Lighthouse. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... ... F 508

Lighthouses and lightships :—

Adams (W. H. D.) Story of our lighthouses and lightships, descriptive and historical. H 522
Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions. H 53
Smiles (S., LL.D.) Smeaton and Rennie. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," vol. 2 ... L 924

Lighthouses and lightships—*continued.*

Stevenson (T.) Lighthouse illumination... G 517
Description of the holophotal system and of azimuthal condensing and other new forms of lighthouse apparatus.
Also in Cornewall-Jones (R. J.) British merchant service, D 1009; Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering, H 350.

Lighting :—
LOOK UNDER Electricity—*Lighting.* Gas and gas lighting.

Lightning and lightning conductors :—

Lodge (O. J., Prof.) Lightning conductors and lightning guards ... ... G 582
Treatise on the protection of buildings, of telegraph instruments and submarine cables, and of electric installations generally, from damage by atmospheric discharges.
Molloy (G., D.D.) Lightning and lightning conductors. *In his* "Gleanings in science." G 76
Parnell (A., *Major*) Action of lightning, and the means of defending life and property from its effects... ... ... G 583
In Wilson (R.) Boiler and factory chimneys. H 1084

Ligne (Karl Joseph de, *Prince*) Letters and reflections; edited by Staël-Holstein. ... K 1196
Li Hung Chang. By Douglas (R. K.). 2 v.... L 627
Like and unlike. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1227, F 1228
Like another Helen. By Grier (S. C.). ... F 3592
Like Dian's kiss. By Rita ... F 7186, F 7187
Like father, like son. By Payn (J.). F 6725, F 6726
Lilac sunbonnet. By Crockett (S. R.) ... F 2175, F 2176, F 2177
Lilith. By MacDonald (G.) ... ... F 5528
Lilley (H. T., *Editor*) Guide to Portsmouth, Southsea, and neighbourhood. ... ... M 433
Lilliesleaf. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6464
Lillingstones of Lillingstone. By Worboise (E. J.). ... ... F 9293
Lilly (W.) Introduction to astrology. ... B 81
Lilly (W. Samuel) Century of revolution ... M 2111
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Revolution.
—Claims of christianity ... ... C 685
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Compared with other religions.*
—First principles in politics ... ... D 77
—Year of life ... ... F 5291
Lily among thorns. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5850
Lily of Killarney. By Benedict (Sir J.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 535
Lily of Leyden. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 4972
Limb, The. By "X. L." ... F 9337, F 9338
Limes, cements, mortars. By Burnell (G. R.). H 1070
Limitations. By Benson (E. F.) ... ... F 795
Limits of exact science. By Kingsley (C.)... M 23
Limits of religious thought. By Mansel (H. L.). C 444

Lincoln (Abraham) :—
Brooks (N.) Abraham Lincoln ... ... L 456
Morse (J. T.) Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. ... L 457
Also in Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, K 149; Presidents of the United States, edited by Wilson, L 462; Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation, L 649.

Lincoln's Inn Fields :—
Heckethorn (C. W.) Lincoln's Inn Fields. M 1955
NOTE—Account of the celebrated people whose names are associated with the famous houses in Lincoln's Inn Fields and the neighbourhood, as well as particulars of those who laid out the different streets and blocks of houses.

Lincolnshire :—

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 7. ... M 1755

Lincolnshire—*continued.*

Hissey (J. J.) Over fen and wold. ... M 451
NOTE—Account of a driving tour from London to Lincolnshire *viâ* Huntingdon and back *viâ* Bedford.

Walters (J. C.) In Tennyson land. ... K 298

Lind (Jenny, Mdme. Goldschmidt). *In* Darton (J. M.) Famous girls ... ... L 106

Lindenholm. By Haycraft (Mrs. M. S.) ... F 3987

Lindisfarn Chase. By Trollope (T. A.) ... F 8407

Lindley (A. F., *Capt.*) Adamantia: the truth about the S. African diamond fields ... M 2480

Lindley (J., Prof.), *and* Moore (T., *Editors*) Treasury of botany. 2 v. ... ... G 1045

Lindley (Percy, *Editor*) Holidays in Eastern counties ... ... M 467

Lindsay (Lady) Tangled web ... ... F 5295

Lindsay (Lord) Screw-cutting tables ... H 347

Lindsay (B.) Introduction to the study of zoology ... ... G 1174

Lindsay (Harry) Mab ... ... F 5292

—Rhoda Roberts: a Welsh mining story. F 5293, F 5294

Lindsay (T. M., D.D.) Reformation ... ... C 743

Lindsay's girl. By Martin (Mrs. H.) ... ... F 5877

Lindsay's luck. By Burnett (F. H.) ... ... F 1467

Linear drawing. LOOK UNDER Perspective.

Linen:—

Charley (W. T.) Linen. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 20

Warden (A. J.) Linen trade: ancient and modern ... ... H 1004
ALSO LOOK UNDER Textile fabrics.

Lingard (John) History of England. 13 v. M 1706-18
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Linguistics. LOOK UNDER Language.

Link by link. By Muddock (J. E.) ... ... F 6220

Links in Rebecca's life. By Pansy ... ... F 6609

Linley Rochford. By McCarthy (J.). ... F 5492

Linn (S. H.) The teeth: how to preserve them. H 300

Linnæus (Charles):—

Alberg (A.) The floral king: a life of Linnæus. L 896
Also in Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science, L 833; Men who have risen, L 48; Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists, L 897; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.

Linnet. By Allen (G.). ... ... F 302

Linskill (Mary) Works:—
Describe the life and scenery of Yorkshire.

Between the heather and the Northern sea ... ... F 5296
Carl Forrest's faith ... ... F 5297
Cleveden ... ... F 5298
Garland of seven lilies ... F 5299
Hagar ... ... F 5300
Haven under the hill [Whitby] ... ... F 5301
In exchange for a soul ... F 5302
Magic flute ... ... F 5303
Tales of the North Riding ... F 5304, F 5305

Linskill (W. T.) Golf. ... ... J 1119, J 1120

Lintern (William) Mineral surveyor and valuer's complete guide ... ... H 481, H 482

Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn) Works:—

Atonement of Leam Dundas F 5306
In haste and at leisure ... F 5307, F 5308
Ione ... ... F 5309
Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. F 5310
Mad Willoughbys ... ... F 5311
"My love!" ... ... F 5312
One too many. F 5313, F 5314
Pastor Carew. ... ... F 5315
Patricia Kemball ... ... F 5316
Rebel of the family ... ... F 5317
Second youth of Theodora Desanges. ... ... F 5318
Sowing the wind. ... ... F 5319
Through the long night. F 5320, F 5321
Under which lord? ... ... F 5322
Witch stories ... ... F 5323
With a silken thread. ... F 5324
World well lost. ... ... F 5325

Layard (G. S.) Mrs. Lynn Linton: her life, letters, and opinions ... ... L 1242

Linton (W. J.) English republic ... ... D 146

—Life of John Greenleaf Whittier ... ... L 1135

Lion and the unicorn. By Davis (R. H.) ... F 2308

Lion in the path. By Saunders (J.) ... F 7521

Lion of Flanders. By Conscience (H.) ... F 1898

Lion of Janina. By Jókai (M.) ... ... F 4795

Lion of St. Mark. By Henty (G. A.). F 4075, F 4076

Lion of the North. By Henty (G. A.). F 4077, F 4078

Lionel Lincoln. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1929

Lipograms. *In* Wheatley (H. B.) Anagrams. K 65

Liquor traffic. LOOK UNDER Temperance.

Lisabee's love story. By Betham-Edwards (M.). F 948

'Lisbeth. By Keith (L.) ... ... F 4837

Lise fleuron. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*] ... K 1662

Lisle (G. W. de). LOOK UNDER De Lisle (G. W.).

Lissagaray (Prosper O.) History of the commune of 1871; transl. by Aveling. ... M 2141

List, ye landsmen! By Russell (W. C.). F 7405, F 7406

Lister (R. R.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Shelley (C. P. B.).

Liszt (Franz) Legend of St. Elizabeth. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 783

—Popular pieces for the pianoforte ... ... J 908

Biography and Criticism.

Habets (A.) Borodin and Liszt ... ... L 1040
NOTE—Glimpses of the private life of Liszt as revealed in the letters of Borodin.
Also in Hueffer (F.) Half a century of music in England, J 443; Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music, J 445; Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers, L 1047; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051; Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians, J 437; Walker (B.) My musical experiences, L 1061.

Litchfield (Frederick) Illustrated history of furniture ... ... J 275

—Pottery and porcelain. ... ... J 190

Literary and political addresses. By Lowell (J. R.). ... ... K 190
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Literary blunders. By Wheatley (H. B.) ... K 64

Literary essays. By Lowell (J. R.). 4 v. K 145-8
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Literary landmarks of London. By Hutton (L.). M 387
NOTE—Describes the haunts of literary men, and gives the facts connected with the London residences.

Literary remains. By Hazlitt (W.). 2 v. ... K 779

Literature:— *Criticism.*

Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism. 2 v. ... K 85
CONTENTS—Function of criticism at the present time. Literary influences of academies. Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin. Heine. Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment. Persian passion play. Joubert. Spinoza and the Bible. Marcus Aurelius. Study of poetry. Milton. Gray. Keats. Wordsworth. Byron. Shelley. Tolstoi. Amiel.

—Mixed essays ... ... K 877
CONTENTS—Guide to English literature. French critic on Milton and on Goethe. George Sand.

Buchanan (R.) Criticism as one of the fine arts. *In his* "Master spirits" ... ... K 67
NOTE—Declares that criticism is a "barbarity," that it is a creative form of composition of which the real value is that it reveals the tendencies not of its subject but of its author.

—Look round literature ... ... K 97
CONTENTS—From Æschylus to Victor Hugo. Character of Goethe. Note on Lucretius. Free thought in America. Note on Dante Rossetti. Thomas Love Peacock. Sydney Dobell. Irish "national" poet. Heine in a court suit. Talk with George Eliot. Literature of spiritualism. Modern stage. From Pope to Tennyson, etc.

Caird (E.) Essays on literature and philosophy. 2 v. ... ... B 16
CONTENTS—Dante in his relation to the theology and ethics of the middle ages. Goethe and philosophy. Rousseau. Wordsworth. Problem of philosophy at the present time. Genius of Carlyle. Cartesianism: Descartes, Malebranche, Spinoza, Metaphysic.

Literature—*continued.*

Carlyle (T.) Critical and miscellaneous essays. 7 v. ... ... K 762-8

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Carlyle.

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... K 769

Collins (J. C.) Ephemera critica ... ... K 306

NOTE—Condemns the fulsome flattery of the unintelligent reviewer. Deals with false literary criticism. Ascribes the inferiority of current literature to two main evils—the prevalence of literary logrolling and the indolence and apathy of the Universities. Deplores the circumstances that conspire to lower and keep low the standard by which reviewers judge the writings of their contemporaries.

Dowden (E., Prof.) New studies in literature. K 98

CONTENTS—Mr. Meredith in his poems. Poetry of Robert Bridges. Poetry of John Donne. Amours de voyage. Goethe. Coleridge as a poet. Edmond Scherer. Literary criticism in France. Teaching of English literature.

Freeman (E. A.) Historical essays. 4 v. M 1520-3

Froude (J. A.) Short studies on great subjects. 4 v.... ... ... K 924-7

Goldsmith (O., DR.) An enquiry into the present state of polite learning. K, 929, K 930, K 931

NOTE—Endeavours to prove that criticism has in all ages been the deadly enemy of art and literature. Explains what learning is, and what it is not.

Gosse (E.) Critical kit-cats. ... ... K 776

NOTE—Appreciations of writers of note with whom Mr. Gosse has had personal acquaintance—Keats, Fitzgerald, Whitman, Tolstoi, Rossetti, Pater, and Stevenson are some of the writers dealt with.

—Gossip in a library. ... ... K 777

NOTE—Essays dealing with the personality of authors, but is mainly talks about books, many of them very rare, and all interesting. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Gosse.

—Questions at issue. ... ... K 86

CONTENTS—Tyranny of the novel. Influence of democracy on literature. Has America produced a poet? What is a great poet? Making a name in literature. Limits of realism in fiction. Is verse in danger? Tennyson—and after. Shelley in 1892. Symbolism and M. Stéphane Mallarmé. Two pastels (1) Stevenson as a poet, (2) Kipling's short stories. An election at the English academy.

Hutton (R. H.) Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. 2v. ... ... K 87

NOTE—Essays on Carlyle, Emerson, Dickens, Leslie Stephen, Mill, Tyndall, Clifford, Martineau, Darwin, Dean Stanley, Tennyson, etc., reprinted from "The Spectator" forming a survey of contemporary thought.

—Literary essays ... ... K 88

CONTENTS—Goethe and his influence. Genius of Wordsworth. Shelley and his poetry. Mr. Browning. Poetry of the Old Testament. A. H. Clough. Poetry of Mathew Arnold. Tennyson. Nathaniel Hawthorne.

James (H.) Partial portraits ... ... K 89

CONTENTS—Emerson. Life of George Eliot. Daniel Deronda: a conversation. Anthony Trollope. R. L. Stevenson. Miss Woolson. A. Daudet. Guy de Maupassant. Ivan Turgenieff. George du Maurier. Art of fiction.

Lang (A.) Essays in little. ... ... K 789

CONTENTS—Dumas. Stevenson's works. Homer and the study of Greek. Thackeray. Dickens. Charles Kingsley. Charles Lever. Poems of Sir W. Scott. Bunyan. Kipling's stories, etc.

Le Gallienne (R.) Prose fancies. 2 v. K 792-3

NOTE—Series of essays dealing with modern criticism; the modern woman as delineated in the modern novel; the sanctity of books; the craze for limited editions, etc.

Lessing (G. E.) Laokoon. ... ... J 24

NOTE—On the limits to be assigned to the poet, the musician and the painter in the region of art.

Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays. 4 v.

Vol. 1.—A Moosehead journal. Cambridge thirty years ago. Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere. Keats. Library of old authors. Emerson the lecturer. Thoreau. K 145

Vol. 2.—New England two centuries ago. Carlyle. Swinburne's Tragedies. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. A great public character [Josiah Quincy]. Witchcraft ... K 146

Vol. 3.—Shakespeare once more. Dryden. My garden acquaintance. On a certain condescension in foreigners. A good word for winter. Chaucer. ... ... K 147

Vol. 4.—Pope. Milton. Dante. Spenser. Wordsworth ... K 148

—My study windows ... ... K 149

CONTENTS—My garden acquaintance. A good word for winter. On a certain condescension in foreigners. A great public character [Josiah Quincy]. Abraham Lincoln. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Thoreau. Emerson the lecturer. Carlyle. Swinburne's Tragedies. Chaucer. Dryden. Pope.

Literature—*continued.*

Lowell (J. R.)—*continued.*

Morley (J.) Studies in literature ... ... K 7

CONTENTS—Wordsworth. Aphorisms. Maine on popular government. On French models. Study of literature. Victor Hugo's "Ninety-three." On "The ring and the book." Memorials of a man of letters. Valedictory.

Myers (F. W. H.) Essays modern... ... K 9

CONTENTS—Mazzini. Sand. Hugo. Renan. Trench's poems. George Eliot. Dean Stanley. A new eirenicon. Rossetti and the religion of beauty.

Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets. K 10

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*Criticism.*

Nordau (M.) Degeneration. ... ... K 100

NOTE—Attacks all the literary and artistic idols of the time, and attempts to show that the delirious individualism which has infected the art and literature of these latter days, is sapping the whole fabric of public and private morality. FOR A REPLY TO THIS WORK. READ "Regeneration."

Ouida, *pseud.* Critical studies ... ... K 994

CONTENTS—Gabriele D'Annunzio. Georges Darien. Italian novels of Marion Crawford. Le secret du précepteur. L'impérieuse. Bonté. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. Joseph Chamberlain. Unwritten literary laws. Auberon. Herbert. Ugliness of modern life. Quality of mercy. Decadence of Latin races. Alma Veniesia.

Pater (W.) Appreciations. ... ... K 91

CONTENTS—Essay on style. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Lamb. Sir Thomas Browne. "Love's labour lost." "Measure for measure." Shakespeare's English kings. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Feuillet's "La morte."

Regeneration: a reply to Max Nordau ... K 101

NOTE—Attempts to prove Max Nordau to be a scientifically superstitious man, and to show how superficial and illogical is his diagnosis of the signs of "degeneration."

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Three letters and an essay ... ... K 290

NOTE—The essay deals with the perusal of works of fiction.

Schaff (P., Prof.) Literature and poetry. K 102

CONTENTS—Studies on the English language. Poetry of the Bible. Dies Iræ. Stabat Mater. Hymns of St. Bernard. The university, ancient and modern. Dante Alighieri. Divina commedia.

Schopenhauer (A.) Art of literature ... K 11

NOTE—Observations on literary style, form and method, and a view of literature and the conditions under which it flourishes. Deals with authorship, study of Latin, criticism, reputation and genius.

Stephen (L.) Hours in a library. 3 v. ... K 103

Vol. 1.—De Foe's novels. Richardson's novels. Pope as a moralist. Sir Walter Scott. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Balzac's novels. De Quincey. Sir Thomas Browne. Jonathan Edwards. Horace Walpole.

Vol. 2.—Dr. Johnson's writings. Crabbe. William Hazlitt. Disraeli's novels. Massinger. Fielding's novels. Cowper and Rousseau. First Edinburgh reviewers. Wordsworth's ethics. Landor's Imaginary conversations. Macaulay.

Vol. 3.—Charlotte Brontë. Charles Kingsley. Godwin and Shelley. Gray and his school. Sterne. Country books. George Eliot. Autobiography. Carlyle's ethics. State trials. Coleridge.

Stevenson (R. L.) Familiar studies of men and books... ... ... K 92, K 93

Swinburne (A. C.) Essays and studies. K 12

CONTENTS—Victor Hugo. L'homme qui rit; and L'année terrible. Poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Morris's Life and death of Jason. Matthew Arnold's new poems. Notes on the text of Shelley. Byron. Coleridge. John Ford, etc.

—Studies in prose and poetry ... ... K 94

CONTENTS—Journal of Sir W. Scott. Recollections of Professor Jowett. Robert Herrick. John Webster. Beaumont and Fletcher. Social verse. Wilkie Collins. Whitmania. Tennyson or Darwin? Les Cenci. Posthumous works of Victor Hugo.

Traill (H. D.) The new fiction ... ... K 95

CONTENTS—The new fiction. The political novel. Politics of literature. Matthew Arnold. Samuel Richardson. Novel of manners. Newspapers and English. Lucian. Revolution in Grub Street. "Provincial letters." Future of humour.

Literature—*continued.*

Watson (W.) Excursions in criticism ... K 96
CONTENTS—Some literary idolatries. Punishment of genius. Keats and Mr. Colvin. Lancashire laureate. Mr. Hardy's "Tess of the D'Urbervilles." Critics and their craft. Lowell as a critic. Coleridge's supernaturalism. Mystery of style. Mr. R. H. Hutton. Mr. Austin Dobson's "Hogarth." Ibsen's Prose dramas. Mr. Meredith's poetry. Dr. Johnson on modern poetry.

Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews. 2 v. K 13
Vol. 1.—Macaulay. Poets and poetry of America. Talfourd. Words. James's novels. Sydney Smith. Daniel Webster. Neal's History of the Puritans. Wordsworth. Byron. English poets in the 19th century. South's sermons. Coleridge as a philosophical critic.
Vol. 2.—Old English dramatists. Romance of rascality. Croakers of society and literature. British critics. Rufus Choate. Prescott's histories; and. Conquest of Peru. Shakespeare's critics. Sheridan. Fielding. Dana's poems and prose writings.

Whitman (W.) Democratic vistas. ... K 194
CONTENTS—My book and I. A thought on Shakespeare. Robert Burns as poet and person. A word about Tennyson. "How I made a book," etc.

Wilde (O.) The critic as artist. *In his* "Intentions" ... ... K 1040

Essays, lectures, etc.

Arnold (M.) Literature and science. *In his* "Discourses in America." ... ... K 875

Axon (W. E. A.) Stray chapters in literature. K 880

Birrell (A.) Collected essays. 2 v. ... K760-1
CONTENTS—Obiter dicta. Res judicatæ. Essays about men, women, and books. FOR FULLER CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Birrell.

De Quincey (T.) Schlosser's Literary history of the 18th century. *In his* Works, vol. 11. K 912

Disraeli (I., D.C.L.) Calamities and quarrels of authors... ... ... K 918, K 919
NOTE—The aim of the author appears to have been to gather points concerning authorship, with a view to deterring young people inclined to scribbling from rushing into a profession so unprofitable.

—Curiosities of literature. 3 v. ... ... K 69

Dobson (A.) Paladin of philanthropy ... K 775
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dobson.

Hunt (L.) Men, women, and books. K 946, K 947

Knight (C.) Half-hours with the best authors. 4 v. K19-22

—Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. 2 v. ... K 819-20

Lang (A.) Letters on literature ... ... K 5

—The library. ... ... A 5

Lowell (Hon. J. R.) Literary and political addresses ... ... K 190
CONTENTS—Democracy. Garfield. Stanley. Fielding. Coleridge. Books and libraries. Wordsworth. Don Quixote. Harvard anniversary. Tariff reform. Place of the independent in politics. "Our literature." Index to the 6 v. of his "Literary essays."

Mitford (M. R.) Recollections of a literary life; and selections from my favourite poets and prose writers ... ... K 6

Nicoll (H. J.) Cheap literature. *In his* "Great movements." ... ... L 53

Payn (J.) Some private views. K 1005, K 1006
CONTENTS—The midway inn. Critic on the hearth. Sham admiration in literature. Pinch of poverty. Literary calling and its future. Story-telling. Penny fiction. Hotels. Maid-servants. Men-servants. Whist-players. Relations. Invalid literature. Wet holidays. Travelling companions.

Russell (P.) Authors' manual. ... ... A 12
Reporting, leaders, editorial, reviewing, correspondence, libel, newspaper press, poetry, drama, the novel, punctuation and proof reading, making a name in literature, indexing, etc.

History.

Berington (J., Rev.) Literary history of the middle ages. ... ... K 66

Literature—*continued.*

Berington (J., Rev.)—*continued.*
Comprehending an account of the state of learning from the close of the reign of Augustus to its revival in the fifteenth century.

Carlyle (T.) Lectures on the history of literature ... ... K 68

Disraeli (I., D.C.L.) Curiosities of literature. 3 v. ... ... K 69
NOTE—Literary history and criticism.

Dunlop (J. C.) History of prose fiction. 2 v. K 105

Hallam (H., LL.D.) Literature of Europe, 15th to 17th century. 4 v. ... ... K 71-4

Hogarth (D. G., *Editor*) Authority and archæology: sacred and profane. ... M 203
Essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Antiquities.

Ker (W. P., Prof.) Epic and romance ... K 99
NOTE—Survey of the growth and development of narrative literature in mediæval times. Deals with the prose epics of the Icelandic sagas, the old French epic and romance, and gives an exposition of the position and achievement of Chaucer.

Mind of the century. ... ... K 834
NOTE—Articles contributed to the *Daily Chronicle* on poetry, drama, fiction.

19th century: a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Progress.

Posnett (H.M.) Comparative literature. K 75, K 76
NOTE—Aims to set forth the influences of social and individual evolution on literature from the early choral song.

Schlegel (A. W. von) Dramatic art and literature ... ... K 104
NOTE—Survey of dramatic composition, from the time of the Greeks to early 19th cent., and analyses the principles on which both tragedy and comedy rest.

—History of literature ... ... K 77

Underhill (G. F.) Literary epochs. ... K 78
NOTE—History of ancient literature as exemplified by Greece and Rome, and of the principal periods of intellectual excellence in Italy, Germany, England and America. Contains—The ancient classics. Mediæval Italy. Elizabethan era. Louis XIV. Age of Anne. French revolution. America.

Wright (T.) History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art ... ... J 220
NOTE—History of literary and political satire from the times of the ancient Egyptians.

Philosophy.

Vinet (A.) Outlines of philosophy and literature. ... ... B 10
Extracts from the various works of M. Vinet.

Study and teaching.

Crawshaw (W. H.) Interpretation of literature. ... ... K 16
NOTE—Insists that literary study should begin at the art centre and should first seek to appreciate in a literary work that which is essential. The author has given an outline for the study of each particular form of literature dealt with.

Hill (G. B., D.C.L.) Writers and readers ... K 4
CONTENTS—Revolutions in literary taste. Study of literature as a part of education.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Authors. Bibliography. Books and reading. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose; and the names of the various literatures, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Literature and dogma. By Arnold (M.) ... C 447
NOTE—Defends the claims of culture and literature as determining man's inward law, not only against theologians, but also against the advocates of physical science.
FOR SEQUEL. READ "God and the Bible."

Lithgow (William). *In* Smith (H. G.) Romance of history ... ... L 57

Lithography. LOOK UNDER Engraving.

Little (W. J. Knox, *Canon*) Journey of life. C 572

—Labour and sorrow: sermons ... ... C 573

Little (W. J. Knox, *Canon*)—*continued.*
—Light of life: sermons ... ... C 574
—Sacerdotalism, if rightly understood, the teaching of the Church of England ... C 661
—Sketches and studies in South Africa ... M 1019
—Waif from the waves ... F 5326, F 5327
Little Anna Mark. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2178, F 2179, F 2180
Little aunt Dorothy. By Chappell (J.). ... F 1686
Little Bob. By Gyp ... ... F 3659
Little chatelaine. By Desart (Earl of) ... F 2358
Little Christopher Columbus. By Caryll (I.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 608
Little cousins. By Brenda ... ... F 1326
Little dinner at Timmins's. By Thackeray (W. M.). ... ... F 8246, F 8247, F 8248
Little Dorrit. By Dickens (C.). F 2390, F 2391, F 2392
Little dowager. By Barker (Mrs. S.). ... F 632
Little duke. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9381
Little essays. By Lamb (C.)... ... ... K 969
Little Eyolf. By Ibsen (H.)... ... ... K 1270
Little fishers and their nets. By Pansy ... F 6610
Little Flotsam. By Richardson (R.). ... F 7096
Little fool. By Winter (J. S.). F 9074, F 9075
Little foxes. By Stowe (H. B.) ... ... F 8063
Little glass man. By Hauff (W.) ... ... F 3940
Little green man. By Allen (F. M.). ... F 268
Little grey sheep. By Fraser (Mrs. H.) ... F 3127
Little Hodge. By Jenkins (E.) ... ... F 4723
Little Huguenot. By Pemberton (M.). F 6810, F 6811
Little Kate Kirby. By Robinson (F. W.) ... F 7277
Little Lady Lee. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). F 1546
Little Lady Linton. By Barrett (F.). ... F 690
Little lady of Lagunitas. By Savage (R. H.). F 7551, F 7552
Little lady of lavender. By Elmslie (T. C.). F 2731
Little larrikin. By Turner (E.) ... ... F 8425
Little legacy. By Walford (L. B.) ... ... F 8643
Little Loo. By Russell (W. C.) ... ... F 7407
Little Lord Fauntleroy. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1468, F 1469
Little love affair. By Gyp ... ... F 3660
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. By Yonge (C. M.). ... ... F 9390
Little Manx nation. By Caine (H.). M 478, M 479
Little Meg's children. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8097
Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. By Paston (G.). ... ... L 51
Little men. By Alcott (L. M.). ... ... F 194
Little Mercy. By Franc (M. J.) ... ... F 3097
Little Millie. By Gordon (M. M.) ... ... F 3391
Little minister. By Barrie (J. M.) ... F 706, F 707
Little minx. By Cambridge (A.) ... ... F 1531
Little Miss Muffet. By Carey (R. N.) ... F 1587
Little Miss Vixen. By Everett-Green (E.)... F 2789
Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green. By Bede (C.) ... ... F 773
Little Mrs. Murray. By Philips (F. C.) ... F 6846
Little moorland princess. By Marlitt (E.)... F 5651
Little novels. By Collins (W.). F 1858, F 1859
Little novels of Italy. By Hewlett (M. H.)... F 4156
Little Peter the ship-boy. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4973
Little princess Angel. By Austin (S.). ... F 434
Little ragamuffins. By Greenwood (J.) ... F 3573
Little St. Elizabeth. By Burnett (F. H.) ... F 1470
Little savage. By Marryat (F.). F 5747, F 5748, F 5749
Little schoolmaster Mark. By Shorthouse (J. H.). F 7732
Little sister to the wilderness. By Bell (L.). F 775, F 776
Little step-daughter. By Roberts (M.) ... F 7231
Little tour in Ireland [1858]. By Hole (S. R.). M 305
Little Tu'penny. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 608, F 609
Little widow. By Tirebuck (W. E.). ... F 8313
Little women. Little women wedded. By Alcott (L. M.). ... ... F 195
Is the same as "Good wives."
Little woodman. By Sherwood (M. M.) ... F 7715

Liturgy, The:—
Adolphus (O., Rev.) English liturgy. *In his* "Compendium theologicum" ... C 19
Trollope (W., Rev.) Questions and answers on the liturgy of the church of England. C 658
ALSO LOOK UNDER Prayer and prayer book.

Live stock. LOOK UNDER Agriculture.
"Lively Fanny," The. By Murray (D. C.). F 6251, F 6252
Lively Poll. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 509
Liverpool. *In* Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work ... ... D 719
Lives that came to nothing. By Leigh (G.)... F 5195
Living Christ and the four gospels. By Dale (R. W.) ... ... C 285
Living lie. By Bourget (P.)... ... ... F 1146
Living London. By Sala (G. A.). ... ... M 399
Living or dead. By Conway (H.) ... ... F 1911
Living races of mankind. By Hutchinson (H. N.), *and others.* 2 v. ... ... G 908-9
Living statue. By Majeroni (G.) ... ... F 5609
Living theology. By Benson (Archbp.) ... C 607
Livingstone (Mrs. C. M.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER "Pansy."
Livingstone (David) Last journals in Central Africa, 1865-73. 2 v. ... ... M 993
Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, by Waller. 2 v.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Central.*
—Missionary travels and researches in South Africa [1840-56]... ... ... M 1020
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
—, *and* (Charles) Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and discovery of Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa [1858-64] ... M 971
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zambesi.

Biography.
Charles (Mrs. R.) Three martyrs of the nineteenth century. ... ... L 73
Hughes (T.) David Livingstone ... L 816, L 817
Johnston (H. H.) Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa ... ... L 818
Also in Blaikie (W. G.) Leaders in modern philanthropy, L 769; Edmonds (H.) Well-spent lives, L 74; Our exemplars; edited by Hill, L 36.
Livre de bord. Par Toudouze (G.). [*In French*]. K 1728
Livre de la pitié et de la mort. Par Loti (P.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1610, K 1611
Livre d'un forestier. Par Duvauchel (L.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1790

Livy (Titus Livius Patavinus) Ab urbe condita libri iterum recognovit W. Weissenborn [Teubner's text]. 5 v.
Vol. 1.—753-367 B.C. ... M 1398 | Vol. 3.—215-201 ... ... M 1400
Vol. 2.—367-215. ... ... M 1399 | Vol. 4.—201-187 ... ... M 1401
Vol. 5.—187-167 ... M 1402

—Historiarum, bks. i.-x. and xxi.-xxx. [Text-Oxford classics]. 4 v.
Vol. 1.—753-387 B.C.... ... M 1394 | Vol. 3.—221-213... ... ... M 1396
Vol. 2.—382-293 ... ... M 1395 | Vol. 4.—213-201... ... ... M 1397

—History of Rome; literally transl. by Spillan. 4 v.
Vol. 1.—753-323 B.C.... ... M 1403 | Vol. 3.—211-192 ... ... M 1405
Vol. 2.—323-211 ... ... M 1404 | Vol. 4.—192-167 ... ... M 1406

Lizzie Leigh. By Gaskell (E. C.) ... ... F 3203
Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. By Linton (E. L.). F 5310
Lloyd (A. B.) In dwarf land and cannibal country [Central Africa in 1894]. ... M 972
Lloyd (E., Rev.) Three great African chiefs. [Khâmé, Sebelé, and Bathoeng] ... ... M 1021
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South*.
Lloyd (G. Thomas) Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria [in 1820-53]. ... M 1254
Lloyd (Herbert) Children of chance ... F 5328
Lloyd's:—
Martin (F.) History of Lloyd's, and of marine insurance in Great Britain ... D 792
NOTE—Traces the origin and development of marine insurance.
Loaded dice. By Fawcett (E.) ... ... F 2873
Lob lie-by-the-fire. By Ewing (J. H.) ... F 2817
Lobe (J. C.) Catechism of music ... ... J 474
Lobengula:—
Chadwick (J.C.) Three years with Lobengula. M 1052
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South*.
Lobgesang. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 819, J 820

Local government:—
Chapman (S. J.) Local government and state aid ... ... D 718
NOTE—Examines the various grants which have been made out of imperial revenue to local finance. Holds that local taxation might be remodelled so as to dispense with the aid.
Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work ... D 719
NOTE—Sketches the growth of the municipal spirit in Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, Leeds and Bradford, and shows its influence on their social welfare. Points out the advantages of municipalising gas-works, water-works, etc.
Gomme (G. L.) Lectures on the principles of local government. ... ... D 721
NOTE—Attempts to bring local government within the sphere of political science. Points out the true nature of local government, the difference between the government that represents the county, the borough and the parish, and deals with the functions of local authority. Discusses the problem of municipalisation.
Graham (A. H.), *and* Brodhurst (S.) Practical guide to the Parish Councils act, 1894. D 722
CONTENTS—Parish meetings and councils, district councils and guardians, London vestries and district boards; with the text of the Local government act, 1894, etc.
Holdsworth (W. A.) Handy book of parish law. ... ... D 723
Probyn (J. W., *Editor*) Local government and taxation. ... ... D 477
Whitmore (C. A.) Municipal London, 1900. D 712
NOTE—Historical outline of municipal government in London; with an account of what the London government act is intended to do for Londoners.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitutional*. Municipal government. Village communities.

Local Marine Board:—
Ainsley (T. L.) Guide book to the Local Marine Board examination: the extra examination. ... ... G 341
Reed's New guide book to the Local Marine Board. ... ... H 836
Examinations of masters and mates, for certificates of competency.
Local option. LOOK UNDER Temperance.

Local taxation:—
Baumann (A. A.) Betterment, worsement, and recoupment; with a note on betterment in America. ... ... D 633
NOTE—Opposed to the "betterment" principle of local taxation.
Goschen (G. J.) Local taxation ... ... D 475
Loch (C. S.) Charity organisation ... ... D 779
Lochiel (Ewen). *In* Smith (H. G.) Romance of history ... ... L 57
Lochinvar. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2181, F 2182, F 2183
Lock (C. G. W.) Workshop receipts, vols. 3-4. H 37-8
Lock (J. B., Rev.) Arithmetic for schools ... G 146
—Elementary dynamics ... ... G 444
—Elementary statics... ... ... G 438
—Trigonometry for beginners as far as the solution of triangles ... ... G 214
Locke (John) Philosophical works. 2 v.... B 390
CONTENTS—Conduct of the understanding. Essay concerning human understanding. Elements of natural philosophy. Some thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman. FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Intellect. Philosophy—*Modern*.
—Thoughts concerning education ... ... D 821
NOTE—The substance of some letters written from Holland in 1684 to the author's friend, Edward Clarke.
Another edition. ... ... D 8
Contains The consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of money.
—Two treatises on civil government. D 124, D 125
CONTAINS Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha." FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Government.

Biography.
Fowler (T., LL.D.) Locke... ... ... L 165
Fraser (A. C.) Locke. ... ... L 166
Also in Illustrious men, L 78; Leitch (J.) Practical educationists, L 792: Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Quick (R. H.) Educational reformers, D 865; Stoughton (J.) Worthies of science, L 846.

Locke (William J.) Works:—
Demagogue and Lady Phayre ... ... F 5329
Derelicts ... ... F 5330
Idols ... ... F 5331
Study in shadows ... ... F 5332
White dove ... ... F 5333
Locked desk. By Peard (F. M.) ... ... F 6786
Locker-Lampson (Frederick). *In* Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool ... ... K 785
Lockhart (John Gibson) Works:—
Adam Blair: and, Matthew Wald. ... ... F 5334
Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. ... ... L 1201
Reginald Dalton [University life]... ... ... F 5335
Valerius [Ancient Rome] ... ... F 5336
—, [*Transl.*] Spanish ballads ... ... K 1863
Lockhart (Laurence W. M.) Works:—
Doubles and quits ... ... F 5337
Fair to see ... ... F 5338
Mine is thine ... ... F 5339
Lockhart's advance through Tirah. By Shadwell (L. J.) ... ... M 2371

Locks:—
Aitken (W. C.) Locks. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 10
Hobbs (A. C.) Construction of locks ... H 1020
To which is added a description of Fenby's patent locks, by Mallett.

Lockwood (Sir Frank) Law and lawyers of Pickwick ... ... K 750
Birrell (A.) Sir Frank Lockwood: a biographical sketch ... ... L 680
Lockwood's Builder's price book, 1901 ... H 1068
—Dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering. ... ... H 343
Lockyer (J. Norman) Studies in spectrum analysis. ... ... G 660
Locomotion. LOOK UNDER Animal locomotion.

Locomotives :—

Cooke (C. J. B.) British locomotives ... H 404, H 405
History, construction, and modern development.
Frith (H.) Flying horse ... ... H 829
Popular account of the locomotive and the railway.
Grimshaw (R.) Locomotive catechism ... H 406
Contains nearly 1,300 questions and answers, containing designing and constructing, repairing and running various kinds of locomotive engines.
Reynolds (M.) Engine-driving life ... H 407
Adventures and incidents in the lives of locomotive engine-drivers.
—First principles of the locomotive ... H 408
—Locomotive engine driving ... ... H 409
Smiles (S., LL.D.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 5. ... ... L 927
Stretton (C. E.) Locomotive engine ... H 410
Treatise on the gradual improvements made in railway engines between 1803 and 1893.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Railways. Steam and steam engine.
Lodge (Henry C.) Alexander Hamilton ... L 641
—Boston. ... ... M 2556
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Boston.
—Daniel Webster. ... ... L 660
—George Washington. 2 v. ... ... L 659
Lodge (Oliver J.) Elementary mechanics ... G 428
—Lightning conductors and lightning guards. G 582
—Modern views of electricity. ... ... G 565
—Pioneers of science ... ... L 842
Lodge (Richard, Prof.) History of modern Europe, 1453-1878. ... ... M 1558
—Richelieu. ... ... L 609
Lodge (Thomas, M.D.). *In* Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. ... ... K 302
Loeb (J.) Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. ... ... H 128
Loftie (W. J., Rev.) History of London. 2 v. M 1958
—Lesson in the art of illuminating ... ... J 246
—London [from the earliest times]. ... M 1959
—Plea for art in the house ... ... H 737
—Round about London. ... ... M 389
Historical, archæological, architectural, and picturesque notes, suitable for the tourist, within a circle of twelve miles.
Loftie (Mrs. W. J.) The dining-room. ... H 738
Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. By Buckland (F.). ... ... G 1148, G 1149
Log house by the lake. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4974
Log of a jack tar; or, the life of James Choyce. Written by himself... ... ... M 128
Log of a sea-waif. By Bullen (F. T.). ... M 126
Log of the "Bombastes." By Frith (H.). ... F 3156
Log of the "Flying Fish." By Collingwood (H.). F 1800
Logan (William) Early heroes of the temperance reformation. ... ... L 775
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.

Logarithms :—

Bottomley (J. T.) Logarithmic and trigonometrical tables for approximate calculation. ... ... G 117, G 118
Bruhns (C., DR., *Editor*) New manual of logarithms, to seven places of decimals... G 119
Cassell's New popular educator, vol. 5. D 848, D 856
Hannyngton (J. C., *Major-Gen.*) Table of logarithms and anti-logarithms (four figures), 1 to 10,000 ... ... G 121
Jones (G. W., Prof.) Logarithmic tables... G 125
Law (H.) Mathematical tables, for trigonometrical, astronomical, and nautical calculations ... ... G 126
To which is prefixed a treatise on logarithms.
Thoman (F.) Theory of compound interest and annuities ... ... G 241, G 242
With a series of logarithmic tables.
Walmsley (J.) Introductory course of plane trigonometry, and logarithms ... ... G 218

Logic :—

Aristotelis Organon [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. B 354
—; transl. with notes, etc., by Owen. 2 v. B 355
Bailey (S.) Theory of reasoning ... ... B 194
Baker (A.) Outlines of logic ... ... B 9
NOTE—Intended as an aid to students preparing for the London University B.A. in mental and moral science.
Boole (M.) Symbolical methods of study. B 214
NOTE—Collection of thoughts, treating of certain mystical applications of symbolism.
Bosanquet (B.) Logic. 2 v. ... ... B 195
NOTE—Is a treatise on the science of logic as well as being both metaphysic and literature. Attempts to exhibit all knowing as the gradual development of an absolute thought.
Cassell's New popular educator, vol 8. D 851, D 859
Clifford (W. K.) Common sense of the exact sciences ... ... G 108, G 109
NOTE—Discussion of the ideas of number, space, quantity, position, and motion.
Erdmann (J. E.) Outlines of logic and metaphysics ... ... B 25
Hobhouse (L. T.) Theory of knowledge... B 33
NOTE—Deals with some of the fundamental problems of metaphysics and logic, by treating them in connection with one another. The conditions and conceptions of knowledge treated in the vol. are sensation, memory, judgment, inference, induction, matter, substance, and personality. The main purpose of the book is constructive, but it is also critical, and various objections are considered and met.
Jevons (W. S.) Elementary lessons in logic. B 196
Deductive and inductive.
—Logic ... ... B 197
—Principles of science. ... ... B 198
NOTE—In this work the author has developed his theory of logic and of its applicability beyond the sphere of physical science alone. His treatment is the more a mathematical than a metaphysical one.
—Studies in deductive logic ... ... B 213
Johnstone (L.) Short introduction to the study of logic. ... ... B 199
Kant (I.) Critique of pure reason. ... B 400
Another edition. [*In German*]. ... B 401
—Introduction to logic. ... ... B 200
NOTE—The system of logic which Kant developed is chiefly grounded on the quantity, quality, relation, and morality of pure intellect, and he considers logic as altogether distinct from metaphysics, and as embracing the mere forms of thought and those laws which regulate its movements.

Logic—*continued.*

Keynes (J. N., D.Sc.) Studies and exercises in formal logic ... ... B 201

Lotze (H.) Logic; edited by Bosanquet... B 202

NOTE—The first part of the book unfolds the doctrine of formal logic by means of the author's conception of thought as an active process; the second part deals with induction evidently written in view of Mill's system, and the third on knowledge (methodology) completes the author's theory of knowledge and forms a natural transition to his work on "Metaphysic."

McCosh (J.) Laws of discursive thought... B 212

NOTE—The author conducts his researches in the spirit that the science of logic is to be constructed only by a careful inductive investigation of the operations of the human mind as it is employed in thinking. The main feature of the treatise is the investigation of the nature of the notion upon which it is contended judgment and the reasoning largely depend.

Mill (J. S.) System of logic: ratiocinative and inductive ... ... B 203

NOTE—The first part is a series of observations on language. The author sets up induction as the sole universal form of reasoning in opposition to those who affirm that the syllogism is the same universal form. Declares that general ideas need not form any part of the process of reasoning whatever, that they have only a kind of tenant right in this domain.

Milnes (A.) Elementary notions of logic. B 204

Minto (W.) Logic: inductive and deductive. B 205

Müller (Rt. Hon. F. M.) Science of thought. B 206

NOTE—Seeks the key to the science of thought in science of language; elucidates growth of thought by comparative philology. Has been criticised by Ludwig Noiré *in his* "Max Müller and the philosophy of language."

Neil (S.) Art of reasoning. ... ... B 207

Popular exposition of the principles of logic, inductive and deductive; with an introductory outline of the history of logic.

Sidgwick (A.) Fallacies. ... ... B 216, B 217

NOTE—Treats the science from the practical side, showing what logic can do as a means of avoiding error.

—Process of argument. ... ... B 208

A contribution to logic.

Sigwart (C.) Logic; transl. by Denby. 2 v. B 209

NOTE—Deals with judgment, concept, inference and methods. Attempts to reconstruct logic from the point of view of methodology, thus bringing it into active relations with the scientific problems of the present day.

Thomson (W., *Archbp.*) Outline of the necessary laws of thought. ... ... B 210

Treatise on pure and applied logic.

Venn (J.) Symbolic logic ... ... B 215

Whately (R., *Archbp.*) Elements of logic. B 211

—Logic and rhetoric. *In* "Mental science." B 149

In Mivart (St. G.) Elements of science ... G 17

Logic and life: sermons. By Holland (H. S.). C 563

NOTE—This work is reviewed in Hutton's "Contemporary thought and thinkers," vol. 1, K 87.

Logie town. By Tytler (S.). ... ... F 8516

Logier (J. B.) System of the science of music and practical composition ... ... J 506

Logograms. *In* Wheatley (H. B.) Anagrams. K 65

Lohengrin. By Wagner (R.). *Vocal score* ... J 583

Lombard Street: a description of the money market. By Bagehot (W.) ... ... D 361

Lombardy:—

Lund (T. W. M.) Como and Italian lakeland. ... ... M 573

NOTE—Sketches of Como with its memories of the two Plinies and Musso; of Luino, with its painter; of Arona, with its saint, and references to the cities of Lombardy and Piedmont.

Lombroso (Cesare, Prof.) Man of genius ... B 60

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Insanity.

Lommel (Eugene, Prof.) Nature of light. G 486, G 487

London—Birds:—

Hudson (W. H.) Birds in London... ... G 1353

NOTE—Aims to show how the bird life of London and of its open spaces may be preserved and improved by the addition of other suitable species which would greatly increase the attractiveness of the parks.

Swann (H. K.) Birds of London ... ... G 1361

London—Churches:—

Church bells' album of notable churches of the City of London and suburbs. ... M 375

London—Commerce:—

Andom (R., *pseud. of* Alfred W. Barrett) Industrial explorings in and around London. H 1

Dodd (G.) Food of London. ... ... H 727

London—Descriptive:—

A'Beckett (A. W.) London at the end of the century. ... ... M 371

NOTE—Picture of London as far back as the great exhibition of 1851, giving the life of the Londoner both in the metropolis and in places the Londoner may happen to visit on holiday.

Allbut (R.) Rambles in Dickens' land ... M 314

NOTE—Deals with Dickens' scenes in London and elsewhere, and with the spots on which Dickens imagined his characters as being resident.

Baedeker (K.) London and its environs. M 370

Baker (H.B.) Stories of the streets of London. M 372

NOTE—Anecdotes and curious facts concerning London's streets, lanes, nooks, and corners that lie between Smithfield and Thames Street, Holborn and Whitefriars, Soho, Westminster Street, St. James', and Mayfair, of the houses and other buildings standing in these thoroughfares at different periods, of people, famous or notorious, who have frequented them, and their habits as they lived.

Beavan (A. H.) Imperial London. ... M 369

NOTE—Historical account of London from the earliest times: its antiquities and associations. Describes the most interesting houses and gives an alphabetical list of eminent persons who have at some time occupied them. The author also deals with the various public and other buildings, both ecclesiastical, legal, official, legislative, diplomatic, and depicts almost every phase of the life of the people.

Besant (Sir W.) Fifty years ago [1837]. M 325, M 326

NOTE—Gossip about street life, tavern ways, club land, popular amusements, middle class follies, wits, journalism, and every day life at the time of Queen Victoria's accession.

Callow (E.) Old London taverns. ... M 374

NOTE—Gives some curious information about historic coffee-houses, clubs, taverns, etc., and the men who haunted them.

Croker (T.C.) Walk from London to Fulham. M 376

From Knightsbridge through Brompton, Chelsea, Walham Green, Fulham.

Fall (M.) London town ... ... M 377

NOTE—Describes almost every phase of London life and character.

Habben (F. H.) London street names: their origin, signification and historic value... M 381

NOTE—An alphabetical list of streets confined to the City of London and its adjacent neighbourhood. Does not include the suburbs.

Hare (A. J. C.) Walks in London. 2 v. ... M 382

NOTE—Contains nearly everything one cares to know about the metropolis and its treasures which are more hidden from its inhabitants than from occasional visitors.

Harrison (F.) Historic London. Opening of the Courts of Justice. Plea for the Tower of London. *In his* "Choice of books." K 778

Hatton (J.) Journalistic London ... ... A 937

Heckethorn (C. W.) London memories ... M 383

NOTE—Curious lore about London streets, houses, religious houses of old London, executions, extinct trades, windmills, earthquakes, fires from 764 to 1800, wells and springs, and river life, etc.

—London souvenirs. ... ... M 384

NOTE—Notes of a London antiquary on various aspects of the metropolis of the 18th century and bygone London society—wits and beaux, old gamesters, old actors, etc., with chapters on the old London coffee houses, clubs, taverns and tea-gardens, lost rivers, and pretty women and valorous men.

London—Descriptive—*continued.*

Hunt (L.) The town. ... ... M 386
NOTE—Historical and literary gossip about London and memories of remarkable characters, streets and events of the 16th and 17th cents.

Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of London. M 387
NOTE—Describes the places and houses of literary association in London and the suburbs, and gives the facts connected with the London residences of eminent literary men.

Loftie (W. J., Rev.) Round about London. M 389
Historical, archæological, architectural, and picturesque notes, suitable for the tourist, within a circle of twelve miles.

Mayhew (H.) London characters. ... M 391
Illustrations of the humour, pathos, and peculiarities of London life.

Norman (P.) London signs and inscriptions. M 392
NOTE—Deals with the street and house signs and inscriptions which still exist in the original situation, or built into walls near by, as well as those which are preserved in collections of antiquities, or to which reference may be found in old documents.

Philips' Handy volume atlas of London ... M 201

Pictorial and descriptive guide to London. M 379
Public buildings, leading thoroughfares, and principal objects of interest in 1900 (Ward and Lock's).

Pictorial handbook of London ... ... M 394
Its antiquities, architecture, arts, manufacture, trade, social, literary and scientific institutions, exhibitions, and galleries of art in 1854.

Pratt (A. T. C.) Unknown London: its romance and tragedy ... ... M 395
Reprinted from *The Globe* and *St. James' Gazette.*

Rosebery (Lord) London. *In his* "Appreciations and addresses." ... ... K 1010

Sala (G. A.) Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes they shine upon. M 397, M 398
Essays on London streets and London people originally published in 1851 and 1856.

—Living London ... ... M 399
NOTE—Gossip about all manner of things, such as omelettes, Bedlam, art, Grangerism, Mr. J. L. Toole, books of Grolier; including echoes of 1882. Deals with the present as well as with the past.

—London up to date. ... ... M 400
NOTE—Gossip about things the author did or saw in his younger days—City and West end banquets, charity bazaars, bus rides, Crystal palace, flats, Pulman car, the Tower, sale at Christie's, etc.

—Twice round the clock ... ... M 401
NOTE—Scenes of London life during 24 hours.

Sexby (J. J., *Lieut.-Col.*) Municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London: their history and associations ... ... M 402
NOTE—History of London's green spaces and the means by which they were procured for the use of the public. Describes the local traditions of each spot.

Smith (E. S. M.) Our rambles in old London. M 405

Steevens (G. W.) Glimpses of three nations. M 256
NOTE—Collection of articles reprinted from the *Daily Mail* describing certain aspects of life in London, Paris, and Germany.

Thackeray (W. M.) Sketches and travels in London ... ... F 8246, F 8247, F 8248

Thornbury (W.) Haunted London. ... M 406
NOTE—Describes a walk through a portion of London—the Strand, Lincoln's Inn, Drury Lane, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, giving a local history of each district, and its associations during the 17th, 18th, and early 19th centuries. Gives an account of the theatres, actors, haunts of literary men, notices of legendary houses, birthplaces, and biographical notices of eminent men.

Timbs (J.) Clubs and club life in London. D 791
With anecdotes of its famous coffee houses, hostelries and and taverns from the 17th century.

—Curiosities of London ... ... M 407
NOTE—Describes districts, localities, and public buildings, the arrangement of streets, birthplaces, abodes, and burial places of eminent men, records the amusements of the people and the sights and shows in all ages.

London—Descriptive—*continued.*

Williams (M.) Round London ... ... M 410
NOTE—The author describes his official visits to past and present haunts of vice and nests of poverty in the East end, and events in London police courts; and deals with racing clubs, stock exchange, gambling, and money lending in the West end.

Wroth (W., *and* A. E.) London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century ... M 411
NOTE—Sketch of the various pleasure resorts, including those of Hampstead, Chelsea, Marylebone, Clerkenwell, the North London and South London groups. Gives quaint information about the ways and places in which Londoners of the last century amused themselves and throws light upon social Cockneydom and its entertainers.

Wynter (A.) Our social bees: pictures of town and country life ... ... M 274
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bartholomew fair. Bermondsey. Chelsea. Fulham. Hammersmith. Hampstead. Highgate. Kensington. Lambeth. Lincoln's Inn Fields. Paddington. Pall Mall. Piccadilly. Royal Exchange. St. Martin-in-the fields. Thames. Tower of London. Westminster.

London—Government:—

Firth (J. F. B.) Reform of London government and of city guilds ... ... D 720

Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v. D 724
NOTE—Deals with the powers of the London County Council, the vestries and district boards, and their relations to one another; also deals with the law of London public health and building. The method enables the reader to see at a glance to what extent any act has been repealed, or in what manner it has been affected by any subsequent measure. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Hunt.

Webb (S.) London programme ... ... D 727
NOTE—Statement of the aims of a large section of the progressive party as to questions relating to water, gas, markets, docks, tramways, hospitals, housing of the poor, police, poor law, etc., with several proposals.

Whitmore (C. A.) Municipal London, 1900. D 712
NOTE—Historical outline of municipal government in London, with an account of what the London government act is intended to do for Londoners.

London—History:—

Arnold-Forster (H. O.) Our great City ... M 1943
NOTE—Traces the history of London from the earliest times. Written for young people. Deals with the streets, the Thames, the famous buildings, government, education, and adds a suggestive chapter on "London as it might be."

Besant (Sir W.) East London ... ... M 373
NOTE—Delineation of the many phases of the life, habits, customs, and condition of the dwellers in East London; with its sorrows, evils and joys. Covers the area that lies east of Bishopsgate Without and north of the Thames—Hackney, Clapton, Stoke Newington, Old Ford, Stepney, Bow and Stratford. Deals with the housing question, and shows the overcrowding that exists in some quarters, and the principal causes operating to produce it.

—History of London ... ... M 1944
NOTE—Addressed more particularly to young people, and deals with the period from the occupation of the Romans to the time of George II.

—London ... ... M 1945
NOTE—Account of London and its citizens in every stage of their progress from the departure of the Romans down to George II., showing the people at their daily toil, and at their amusements. Describes their customs, their social habits, their streets and their houses, from which we see the evolution and growth of the City and the changes in the habits of the people.

—South London. ... ... M 1946
NOTE—Covers that part of London between the river and a line drawn from the Thames at Wandsworth to Greenwich. Deals with the places of amusement; the inns; the fair; Royal palaces; and religious houses, including Bermondsey monastery.

Clode (C. M.) London during the great rebellion: memoir of Sir A. Reynardson. M 1950
NOTE—Account of the metropolis in the troublesome times of the middle 17th century and the part played by Sir Abraham Reynardson in the crisis. Touches upon the manners and customs of the citizens, the unprotected condition of merchandise in those days, and the conditions which contributed to make the great civil war a possibility.

De Foe (D.) History of the plague of London, 1665, and of the great and terrible fire of London, Sept. 2, 1666. ... ... K 836

London—History—*continued.*

Doran (J., DR.) London in the Jacobite times [1714-1826]. 2 v... ... ... M 1953

NOTE—Gives a picture of London in such of its aspects as took their form and colour from Jacobitism. Describes the riots, political trials, imprisonments, and executions that took place. Covers the period between 1714-1826.

Gomme (G. L.) London in the reign of Victoria (1837-1897). ... ... M 1954

NOTE—Account of the struggles, through which London has passed since 1837, and deals with trade, commerce, industries, growth in population and value, street architecture, parks, education, local government, and taxation.

Loftie (W. J., Rev.) History of London. 2 v. M 1958

NOTE—Deals with London, Westminster, Tower Hamlets, and the suburbs from the earliest times; with an account of the growth of the corporation, and the development of guilds.

—London [from the earliest times]. ... M 1959

NOTE—Attempt to show how London attained its paramount position in the kingdom, to account for its wealth and trade and its influence on politics.

Meiklejohn (M. J. C.) London: short history. ... ... M 1960

NOTE—Aims to describe London's history from the earliest times to 1898, how it first became a city, and how it has reached its present position. Written mainly for young people.

Molloy (J. F.) Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. ... ... M 1873

Study of London; with a description of court life.

Ordish (T. F.) Shakespeare's London ... M 1961

NOTE—Study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, describing the actual surroundings amid which the plays of Shakespeare were written and first acted.

Phillimore (W. P. W., *Editor*) London and Middlesex notebook ... ... M 393

NOTE—Deals with the antiquities and archæology of Middlesex. Contains a series of illustrations of old Middlesex, and gives an account of the Lord Mayors and sheriffs of the time of James I.

Round (J. H.) Commune of London ... M 1731

NOTE—Deals with the Lord Mayor and Common Council, and attempts to show that their origin is to be found in the introduction of the commune in 1191, by which London acquired its municipal independence.

Sharpe (R. R., D.C.L.) London and the kingdom: a history derived mainly from the archives at Guildhall in the custody of the corporation of the City of London. 3 v. M 1964-6

NOTE—Shows the position occupied by the City of London and the function it exercised in the shaping and making of England. Records all the instances in which the City interfered directly in the affairs of the kingdom. Deals with the vindication of the freedom of the press, the policy towards American colonies, and the City's opposition to the corn laws.

Story of London. *Anon.* ... ... M 1967

NOTE—History from the earliest times to 1897, intended for young readers.

Thornbury (W.), *and* Walford (E.) Old and new London. 6 v. ... ... M 1969-74

London—Jews:—

Russell (C.), *and* Lewis (H. S.) The Jew in London... ... ... M 396

NOTE—Two essays on the problem of the Jews in the East end. In the first one the question is discussed from the social, industrial, and religious point of view. Attempts to show that the economic grievances against the Jews have been overestimated, and points out the advantages to certain districts, in the displacement of a criminal population by one of Jews. Mr. Russell thinks the Zionist movement does not interest English Jews, and believes that eventually the Jewish fraternity in London will become absorbed in the national life surrounding it. While the author of the second essay—himself a Jew—thinks the Zionist movement is a great and growing one, embedded firmly in Jewish sentiment, and thinks that as long as the Jew keeps his religious ideal intact there is no chance of such absorption.

London—Theatres:—

Ordish (T. F.) Early London theatres ... J 1001

NOTE—History of old play houses of the 17th century.

London—Theatres—*continued.*

Ordish (T. F.)—*continued.*

Describes the manners and customs of the citizens, and traces the motives of the corporation and Privy Council in waging war over the play houses. Points out that the Elizabethan drama inherited much, both of its character and popularity, from old sports and pastimes, as May games, fencing matches, etc.

London—Working classes:—

Greenwood (J.) In strange company ... K 934

Being the experiences of a roving correspondent.

Haw (G.) No room to live... ... ... D 555

NOTE—The plaint of overcrowded London. Aims to show what is meant by overcrowding, where it exists, the cause and its effect.

Huxley (T. H.) Social diseases and worse remedies. *In his* "Evolution and ethics." B 236

NOTE—An exposure of the system of Salvation army administration.

Mayhew (H.) London labour and the London poor. 3 v. ... ... D 558-60

The condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work.

Sherwell (A.) Life in West London ... M 404

NOTE—Deals with the conditions of life and labour that obtain in West London, more particularly in Soho.

Sims (G. R.) How the poor live; and, Horrible London. ... ... D 340

Stallard (J. H.) London pauperism amongst jews and christians ... ... D 566

Inquiry into the principles and practice of out-door relief in the Metropolis, and the result upon the moral and physical condition of the pauper class.

London and North-western railway:—

Findlay (Sir G.) Working and management of an English railway; edited by Phillp. H 828

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Railways.

London baby. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5963

London building act, 1894:—

In Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v., D 724; Laxton's Price book, H 1067.

London County Council acts:—

In Hunt (J.) London local government. 2 v., D 724; Laxton's Price book, H 1067.

London health laws ... ... H 144

A manual of the law affecting the housing and sanitary condition of Londoners; with special reference to the dwellings of the poor. Deals with the administration of the law, the Metropolis management acts, water supply, the act of 1890, compensation, etc.

London legend. By McCarthy (J. H.). F 5504, F 5505

London pride. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1229, F 1230

London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria. By Churchill (W. S.) ... ... M 2441, M 2442

Londonderry (R. Stewart, *Marquis*). LOOK UNDER Castlereagh (Lord).

Lone house. By Barr (A. E.). ... ... F 653

Lone ranche. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7060

Lone star rush. By Mitchell (E.) ... ... F 6060

Lonely girl. By Hungerford (Mrs.)... ... F 4532

Lonely island. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 510

Lonely lassie. By Tytler (S.). ... ... F 8517

Long (George, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Plutarch.

Long (Harry A.) Personal and family names. L 1396

Long (J.) Poultry for prizes and profit ... H 641

Practical details for the breeding, management, and exhibition of domestic fowls.

—, [*and others*] Handbook for farmers and small holders ... ... H 556

Long arm. By Wilkins (M. E.) ... F 8991, F 8992

Long exile, etc. By Tolstoï (L. N.) ... ... F 8326

Long lane with a turning. By Doudney (S.). F 2451

"Long live the king." By Boothby (G.) ... F 1123

Long odds. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7804
Long vacation. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9382
Long whist. LOOK UNDER Whist.
Long white cloud [New Zealand]. By Reeves (W. P.). ... ... M 1244

Longevity :—

Aristotle. De longitudine et brevitate vitæ. *In* De anima [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 342
Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs. ... L 133
NOTE—Biographical sketches of some famous nonagenarians and centenarians, with a chapter on "Long-lasting."
Thoms (W. J.) Longevity of man... ... D 53
NOTE—Discusses the question of the duration of human life, and produces evidence to disprove many of the alleged cases of centenarianism.

Longfellow (H. Wadsworth) Poetical works. K 120
Other editions. ... ... K 121, K 122
—Prose works... ... ... K 189
CONTENTS—Outre-mer. Hyperion. Kavanagh. Poets and poetry of Europe. Driftwood: essays.

Biography.

Robertson (E. S.) Life of Longfellow. ... L 1132
Contains a complete bibliography.
In Haweis (H. R.) Poets in the pulpit ... K 643
Longman (C. J.), *and* Walrond (H.) Archery. J 1102
Longman (F. W.) Chess openings ... ... J 1029
—Frederick the great and the seven years' war [1740-86]. ... ... M 2035
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Seven years' war.
Longman (W.) Life and times of Edward III. 2 v. ... ... L 363
Longman family. *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers. ... ... L 94
Longman's Magazine :—

1882-83	... A 714	1887-88	... A 724	1892-93	... A 734	1897-98	... A 744
1883	... A 715	1888	... A 725	1893	... A 735	1898	... A 745
1883-84	... A 716	1888-89	... A 726	1893-94	... A 736	1898-99	... A 746
1884	... A 717	1889	... A 727	1894	... A 737	1899	... A 747
1884-85	... A 718	1889-90	... A 728	1894-95	... A 738	1899-1900.	A 748
1885	... A 719	1890	... A 729	1895	... A 739	1900	... A 749
1885-86	... A 720	1890-91	... A 730	1895-96	... A 740	1900-1901.	A 750
1886	... A 721	1891	... A 731	1896	... A 741	1901	... A 751
1886-87	... A 722	1891-92	... A 732	1896-97	... A 742		
1887	... A 723	1892	... A 733	1897	... A 743		

Lonsdale (James, Rev.) Sermons ... ... C 575
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Virgil.
Lonsdale (John, *Lord Viscount*) Memoir of the reign of James II. *In* Carrel (A.) History of the counter-revolution in England. M 1847
Look before you leap. By Alexander (Mrs.). F 235
Looking backward. By Bellamy (E.). ... F 787
Looms. LOOK UNDER Weaving.
Loose sketches. By Thackeray (W. M.). ... K 1028
Lope Felix de Vega Carpio :—
Lewes (G. H.) Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon ... ... K 1868
Lord (Walter Frewen) Lost empires of the modern world. ... ... D 181
—Lost possessions of England. ... ... D 165
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Colonies.*
Lord and Lady Piccadilly. By Desart (Earl).. F 2359
Lord Bantam. By Jenkins (E.). 2 v. F 4724, F 4725
Lord Brackenbury. By Edwards (A. B.). F 2682, F 2683
Lord Hermitage. By Grant (J.). F 3471, F 3472
Lord Jim. By Conrad (J.) ... ... F 1890
Lord Kilgobbin. By Lever (C.). ... ... F 5262
Lord Linlithgow. By Roberts (M.)... ... F 7248
Lord Lynton's ward. By Brooks (H.). ... F 1356
Lord Mayor of London. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 149, F 150
Lord Oakburn's daughters. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9202, F 9203, F 9204
Lord of the harvest. By Betham-Edwards (M.). F 949
Lord of the sea. By Shiel (M. P.) ... ... F 7717
Lord Ormont and his Aminta. By Meredith (G.). F 6006, F 6007
Lord Stirling's son. By Marshall (A. H.). F 5815, F 5816
Lords, House of. LOOK UNDER House of Lords.
Lord's prayer. LOOK UNDER Prayer and prayer book.

Lord's supper :—

Brown (C. G., Rev.) Offices of Holy communion, baptism, and confirmation ... C 659
Gore (C., D.D.) Body of Christ: an enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy communion ... ... C 668
NOTE—Discusses some of the disputed points, such as the nature of the Eucharistic gift and its relation to the bread and wine, and the legitimacy or illegitimacy of certain sacramental doctrines and practices in the established church. Assumes the substantial truth of the passages in the New Testament which bear upon the institution of the Eucharist. Criticises the defects of the Anglican rite so far as it falls short of ancient language.
Hebert (C., D.D.) The Lord's supper: uninspired teaching [A.D. 74-1875]. 2 v.... C 669
In Pember (G. H.) The church, the churches, and the mysteries; or, revelation and corruption. ... ... C 367
Loreley. By Mendelssohn, (F.). *Vocal score.* J 555
Lorgnon. Par Girardin (E. de). [*In French*]. K 1541, K 1543
Loria (A.) Economic foundations of society. D 22
Lorimer (Norma) Sweet disorder ... ... F 5340
Lorna Doone. By Blackmore (R. D.). F 1024, F 1025
NOTE—Tale of Exmoor, battle of Sedgemoor, 1685, and banditti.
Lorne (J. G. Campbell, *Marquis of*) Imperial federation... ... ... D 732
—Viscount Palmerston. ... ... L 533, L 534
Lorrain (Claude Gellée, le). LOOK UNDER Gellée.
Los Cerritos. By Atherton (G. F.)... ... F 412
Losing and finding. By Chappell (J.). ... F 1687
Loss and gain. By Newman (J. H.)... ... F 6332
Lost among white Africans. By Ker (D.)... F 4880
Lost and saved. By Norton (Hon. Mrs. C.)... F 6405
Lost army. By Whishaw (F.)... F 8880, F 8881
Lost continent. By Hyne (C.). ... ... F 4603
Lost empires of the modern world. By Lord (W. F.). ... ... D 181
Lost endeavour. By Boothby (G.). F 1124, F 1125
Lost for gold. By King (K.)... ... ... F 4910
Lost for love. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1231, F 1232
Lost Gip. By Stretton (H.) ... ... F 8098
Lost glove. By Conscience (H.). ... ... F 1899
Lost heir. By Henty (G. A.). ... ... F 4079
Lost ideal. By Swan (A. S.)... ... ... F 8172
Lost in the forest. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... F 511
Lost in the wilds. By Ellis (E. S.)... ... F 2722
Lost jewel. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 16
Lost leaders. By Lang (A.)... ... K 971, K 972
Reprinted from the *Daily News.*
Lost Lenore. By Reid (M.)... ... ... F 7061

London—History—*continued.*

Doran (J., DR.) London in the Jacobite times [1714-1826]. 2 v... ... ... M 1953

NOTE—Gives a picture of London in such of its aspects as took their form and colour from Jacobitism. Describes the riots, political trials, imprisonments, and executions that took place. Covers the period between 1714-1826.

Gomme (G. L.) London [illegible]

Victoria (1[illegible]) [illegible] Glanville (E.) ... ... F 3374

NOTE [illegible] By Adams (H. C.). ... ... F 46

Lost rose. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... ... F 5598

Lost Sir Massingberd. By Payn (J.). F 6727, F 6728

Lost trader. By Frith (H.) ... ... F 3157

Lost treasure of Trevlyn. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2790

Lost wife. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). ... F 1547

Lot 13. By Gerard (D.). ... F 3218, F 3219

Lot valley. LOOK UNDER Aquitaine.

Lothair. By Beaconsfield (Lord) ... F 749, F 750

Lothrop (T. K.) William Henry Seward ... L 631

Loti (Pierre, *pseud. of* L. M. J. Viaud) Works:—

Book of pity and of death ... ... F 5341
Iceland fisherman. ... ... F 5342
Madame Chrysanthème [Japan] ... ... F 5343
Phantom from the East [Constantinople] ... ... F 5344, F 5345

— [*In French*] :—

Le désert ... ... K 1608, K 1609
Le livre de la pitié et de la mort ... ... K 1610, K 1611
Madame Chrysanthème ... ... K 1612, K 1613
Matelot ... ... K 1614, K 1615
Mon frère Yves ... ... K 1616, K 1617
Pêcheur d'Islande ... ... K 1618, K 1619
Le roman d'un spahi ... ... K 1620, K 1621

Lotos-time in Japan, 1895. By Finck (H. T.). M 784

Lotta Schmidt. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8379

Lottery ticket. By Verne (J.). ... ... F 8601

Lottie Levison. By Bramston (M.) ... ... F 1295

Lottie Lonsdale. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9294

Lotus and jewel : poems. By Arnold (Sir E.). K 322

Lotze (H.) Logic ; edited by Bosanquet ... B 202

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Logic.

—Metaphysic in three books... ... ... B 27

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Metaphysics.

—Microcosmus. 2 v. ... ... B 28-9

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Metaphysics.

—Outlines of a philosophy of religion ... C 6

Lou. By Roberts (A. von) ... ... F 7224

Loudon (Mrs. Jane) Entertaining naturalist. G 1175

Louis IX. :—

Masson (G.) Saint Louis and the thirteenth century ... ... M 2089

Perry (F.) Saint Louis : the most christian king. ... ... L 410

Louis XII. :—

Sichel (E.) Women and men of the French renaissance. ... ... M 2074

NOTE—History of the reigns of Louis XII. and Francis I. Also gives an account of Margaret of Angoulême, sister of Francis I., and others identified with the French renaissance.

Louis XIV. :—

Airy (O.) English restoration and Louis XIV. [1648-79] ... ... M 1838

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charles II.

Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Policy of Louis XIV. *In his* "Studies in European history." ... ... M 1517

NOTE—A very high estimate of Louis' mental capacity.

Hassall (A.) Louis XIV. ... ... L 411

Masson (G., *Editor*) Louis XIV. and his contemporaries. *In* "French classics," vol. 7. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1292

London—Theatres—*continued.*

Ordish (T. F.)—*continued.*

Describes the manners and customs of the citizens, and traces the motives of the corporation and Privy Council in waging war over the play houses. Points out that the Elizabethan drama inherited much, both of its character and popularity, from old sports and pastimes, as May games, fencing matches, etc.

[illegible] a mass of [illegible] :—

Saint-Amand (I. de) Court of Louis XIV. [illegible]

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Siècle de Louis XIV. [*In French*]. ... ... M 2102

Louis XV. :—

Saint-Amand (I. de) Court of Louis XV.... M 2095

—Last years of Louis XV. [1768-74]. ... M 2096

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Siècle de Louis XV. [*In French*]. ... ... M 2103

Louis XVI. :—

Browning (O.) Flight to Varennes ... M 37

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*Revolutions.*
ALSO LOOK UNDER Marie Antoinette.

Louis XVII. :—

Evans (E. E.) Story of Louis XVII. of France. L 412

NOTE—Upholds the claims of Eleazer Williams, and endeavours to prove that he was the Dauphin.

Louis XVIII. :—

Saint-Amand (I. de) Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. ... ... M 2134

Louis Draycott. By Adams (Mrs. L.). ... F 65

Louis Lambert. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1360

Louis' school days. By May (E. J.) ... ... F 5932

Louisa. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... ... F 5599

Louisiana. By Burnett (F. H.). ... ... F 1471

Loup-Garou ! By Phillpotts (E.). ... ... F 6867

Lourdes. By Zola (E.). ... F 9463, F 9464

Also in French ... ... K 1756

Love adventures of Al-Mansur. By Gunter (A. C.). ... ... F 3642, F 3643

Love affairs of a biblio-maniac. By Field (E.). A 4

NOTE—Sketches on book hunting.

Love affairs of an old maid. By Bell (L.). F 777, F 778

Love against the world. By Hayward (W. S.). F 3999

Love among the lions. By Anstey (F.). ... F 357

Love and a sword. By King (K.) ... ... F 4911

Love and his mask. By Dowie (M. M.) ... F 9509

Love and law. By Caryll (I.). *Vocal score.* J 680

Love and life. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9383

Love and mirage. By Betham-Edwards (M.). F 950

Love and Mr. Lewisham. By Wells (H. G.). F 8773

Love and Olivia. By Cross (M. B.). ... F 2259

Love-dream of Gatty Fenning. By Doudney (S.). F 2452

Love episode. By Zola (E.). F 9465, F 9466

Love for an hour is love for ever. By Barr (A. E.). F 654

Love in a mist. By Birrell (O.). ... ... F 967

Love in idleness. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2100, F 2101

Love in our village. By Agnus (O.). ... F 91

Love is enough : a poem. By Morris (W.)... K 483

"Love is not so light." By Cotterell (C.) ... F 2008

Love knots. By Crommelin (M.) ... ... F 2252

Love letters of a worldly woman. By Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). ... ... F 1752

Love letters of famous men and women ; edited by Merydew. 2 v. ... ... K 821

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Merydew.

Love lyrics : English ; edited by Hilburd ... K 608

Love made manifest. By Boothby (G.). F 1126, F 1127

Long odds. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7804
Long vacation. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9382
Long whist. LOOK UNDER Whist.
Long white cloud [New Zealand]. By Reeves (W. P.). ... ... M 1244
Longevity :—
[illegible] F 7699
[illegible] of a name. By Hawthorne (J.). ... F 3952
Love rules the camp. By Amyand (A.). ... F 335
Love story of Margaret Wynne. By Sergeant (A.). F 7667
Love that lasts. By Warden (F.). ... ... F 8698
Love the pilgrim. By Crommelin (M.). ... F 2253
Loveday. By Wickham (A. E.). ... ... F 8968
Lovel the widower. By Thackeray (W. M.). F 8249, F 8250, F 8251
Lovelace (Richard) Lucaster: poems ... K 460
Lovell (Kate R.) Nature's wonder-workers [Insects]. ... ... G 1302
Lovels of Arden. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1233, F 1234
Lovely Malincourt. By Mathers (H.). F 5905, F 5906
Lovely Wang. By Wingfield (L.) ... ... F 9031
Lover (Samuel) Works :—
Handy Andy [Irish character] ... ... F 5346
He would be a gentleman [Irish brigade abroad] ... ... F 5347
Legends and stories of Ireland [Fairy lore] ... ... F 5348
Rory O'More [Irish 18th cent.] ... ... F 5349
Lover of the day. By Thomas (A.). ... F 8291
Lover or friend. By Carey (R. N.). F 1588, F 1589
Lover's creed. By Hoey (Mrs. C.) ... ... F 4243
Love's bitterness. By Notley (F. E. M.) ... F 6410
Love's conflict. By Marryat (F.) ... F 5685, F 5686
Love's crosses. By Notley (F. E. M.). ... F 6411
Love's labour won. By Grant (J.). F 3473, F 3474
Lovett (Richard, Rev.) Irish pictures. ... M 307
—James Gilmour and his boys. ... ... L 210
NOTE—Gilmour's letters from China to his sons in England.
—Norwegian pictures. ... ... M 647
Containing also a glance at Sweden and the Gotha canal.
—Pictures from Holland. ... ... M 670
Lovice. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ... ... F 4533
Loving a dream. By Gibbon (C.) ... F 3269, F 3270
Low's Pocket encyclopædia ... ... A 25
Low (Charles Rathbone) Afghan war, 1838-1842. ... ... M 2366
From the journal and correspondence of Major-General Augustus Abbott.
—Battles of the British army. ... ... M 1719
—Great battles of the British navy. M 1720, M 1721
—Letter of marque ... ... F 5350
—Tales of old ocean ... ... F 5351
—, [*Editor*] Captain Cook's three voyages round the world ... ... M 129, M 130
Low (David Allan) Introduction to machine drawing and design. ... ... H 337
—Text-book on practical solid or descriptive geometry. 2 v. ... ... G 221
Low (W. H.) English language ... ... E 48
Lowden Sabbath morn: poem. By Stevenson (R. L.). ... ... K 538
Lowe (Charles) Alexander III. of Russia ... L 430
—Fallen star [Seven years' war, 1756-63] ... F 5352
—The German emperor William II. ... L 399
—Prince Bismarck ... ... L 579
—Prince Bismarck ... ... L 580
Lowe (E. J.) British ferns ... ... G 1111

Lord Mayor of London. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 149, F 150
Lord Oakburn's daughters. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9202, F 9203, F 9204
Lord of the harvest. By Betham-Edwards (M.). F 949
[illegible] By Shiel (M. P.) ... ... F 7717
—Latest literary essays and [illegible] (G.).
CONTENTS—Gray. Some letters of Walter Savage [illegible] Walton. Milton's "Areopagitica." Shakespeare's "Richard [illegible] F 6007
III." Study of modern languages. Progress of the world.
—Letters of; edited by Norton. 2 v. ... L 1133
—Literary and political addresses ... ... K 190
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Essays*.
—Literary essays. 4 v. ... ... K 145-8
—My study windows.. ... ... K 149
CONTENTS—My garden acquaintance. A good word for winter. On a certain condescension in foreigners. A great public character [Josiah Quincy]. Abraham Lincoln. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Thoreau. Emerson the lecturer. Carlyle. Swinburne's Tragedies. Chaucer. Dryden. Pope.
—Poetical works. ... ... K 124
—Political essays. ... ... D 102
NOTE—Most of these essays were published during or soon after the civil war, and relate to the events of that period.
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER United States—*Politics*.

Biography and Criticism.

Watson (W.) Lowell as a critic. *In his* "Excursions in criticism." ... ... K 96
In Haweis (H. R., Rev.) American humorists. K 155
Lower (Mark Antony) Curiosities of heraldry. L 1400
Lowly lover. By Warden (F.). ... ... F 8699
Lowndes (E. E. K.) Every-day life in South Africa. ... ... M 1022
Lowne (B. T.) Philosophy of evolution ... G 972
Lowry (H. Dawson) Wreckers and methodists [Cornwall]. ... ... F 5353
Lowth (Robert, *Bishop*). *In* Illustrious men. L 78
Loyal lover. By Cameron (Mrs. L.). ... F 1548
Loyola (Ignatius de) :—
Hughes (T., Rev.) Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits. ... ... L 793
In Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought. L 50
Loÿs, Lord Beresford. By Hungerford (Mrs). F 4534, F 4535
Lozère :—
Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes ... ... M 531, M 532
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Cevennes.
Lubbock (G.) Some poor relief questions ... D 556
Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir John, *Lord Avebury*) Ants, bees and wasps. ... G 1320, G 1321
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ants.
—Beauties of nature ... ... G 74
NOTE—Covers almost the entire realm of nature, but deals more particularly with animal and plant life.
—British wild flowers considered in relation to insects ... ... G 1098
—Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. G 1090
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Germination.
—Fifty years of science. ... ... G 98
NOTE—History of modern science, 1830-80, touching upon biology, botany, geology, meteorology, astronomy, etc.
—Flowers, fruits, and leaves... ... ... G 1071
—On buds and stipules. ... ... G 1072
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Botany—*Physiology, etc.*
—On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals; with special reference to insects. G 1244, G 1245
—Origin and metamorphoses of insects. ... G 1303

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir John)—*continued.*
—Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man ... ... G 914
NOTE—Aims to trace the social and moral development of man. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Civilization. Man—*Natural history.*
—Pleasures of life. ... ... K 974
NOTE—Moral essays dealing with happiness, books, friends, time, travel, home, science, education, ambition, wealth, health, love, art, poetry, music, nature, troubles, religion, destiny of man, etc. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Conduct of life.
—Pre-historic times ... ... G 898
Discusses the antiquity of man and his primitive condition in its more material aspects. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Antiquities.
—Representation. ... ... D 159
—Scenery of Switzerland ... ... G 798
—Scientific lectures ... ... G 75
CONTENTS—On flowers and insects. On plants and insects. On the habits of ants. Introduction to the study of prehistoric archæology, etc.
In Ritchie (J. E.) Famous City men ... L 798
Lübke (Wilhelm) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. ... ... J 138
Lublin (I. T.) Primer of German literature. K 1059
Lubricating oils. LOOK UNDER Oils.
Lucan. Pharsalia [Tauchnitz text]. ... K 1951
—; transl. into English prose, by Riley ... K 1952
Lucas (C. P.) Historical geography of the British colonies. 3 v. ... ... M 181
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Colonies.*
—Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies ... ... M 180
—, [*Editor*]. LOOK UNDER Lewis (Sir G. C.).
Lucas (Reginald) Felix Dorrien ... ... F 5354
Lucasta: poems. By Lovelace (R.)... ... K 460
Lucca. LOOK UNDER Italy. Tuscany.
Lucerne. LOOK UNDER Switzerland.
Lucia di Lammermoor. By Donizetti (G.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 542
Lucian. Dialogues; transl. by Williams ... K 2059
CONTENTS—Dialogues of the gods, of the sea gods, and of the dead; Zeus the tragedian, the ferry-boat, etc.
—Quæ extant et quæ feruntur ad optimorum librorum lectiones: emendata edidit Weise. [Tauchnitz text]. 4 v. K 2055-8
Church (A. J., Prof.) Traveller's true tale... K 2068
A translation of Lucian's "Vera historia."
Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Lucian ... ... K 2074
In Froude (J. A.) Short studies, vol. 3. ... K 926
Lucilius. Satires; literally transl. into English prose; with notes, by Evans. ... ... K 1950
Lucius Davoren. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1235, F 1236
Luck of a Lowland laddie. By Crommelin (M.). F 2254
Luck of Gerald Ridgeley. By Mitford (B.)... F 6076
Luck of Private Foster. By Adcock (A. St. J.). F 76
Luck of Roaring Camp. By Harte (F. B.)... F 3882
Luck of the Darrells. By Payn (J.). F 6729, F 6730
Luck of the house. By Sergeant (A.). ... F 7668
Luck of the Vails. By Benson (E. F.). ... F 796
Lucknow:—
Innes (M., *Lt.-Gen.*) Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny ... ... M 2330
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*History and mutiny.*
Luckock (H. M., *Dean*) Church in Scotland. C 803
—History of marriage, Jewish and christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees ... ... D 1038

Lucky lines. By Saxby (J. M. E.) ... ... F 7567
Lucky lover. By Habberton (J.) ... ... F 3667
Lucretia. By Lytton (Lord). F 5446, F 5447
Lucretius. Rerum natura. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... K 1953
—; literally transl. into prose, by Watson; with poetical version, by Good... ... K 1954
Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.) Roman poets of the republic ... ... K 1985
NOTE—The work is mainly concerned with a criticism of Lucretius: his aims, his feelings, his greatness, and his weakness.
In Buchanan (R.) Look round literature ... K 97
Lucrezia Borgia. By Donizetti (G.). *Vocal score.* J 543
Lucy (Henry W.) Gideon Fleyce ... ... F 5355
—W. E. Gladstone ... ... L 505
Lucy Arden. By Grant (J.) ... F 3475, F 3476
Lucy Crofton. By Oliphant (Mrs.)... ... F 6465
Ludlow (John Malcolm) War of American independence. 1775-83 ... ... M 2550
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*History.*
Ludwig (John). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24
Lugard (F. D., *General*) Rise of our East African empire. 2 v. ... ... M 994
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*East.*
—Story of the Uganda Protectorate... ... M 995
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Uganda.
Luisa Strozzi. Di Rosini (G.). [*In Italian.*]. K 1844
Luke, St. LOOK UNDER Bible—*New Testament.*
Lukin (James) Among machines: for boys. H 460
—Turning for amateurs ... ... H 468
—, [*Editor*] Turning lathes. ... H 469, H 470
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Turning.
Lulu's library. By Alcott (L. M.) ... ... F 196
Lumby (J. Rawson, D.D.) Acts of the apostles. C 318
—Epistles of St. Peter. ... ... C 354
—First book of Kings. ... ... C 240
—History of the creeds. ... ... C 432
—Second book of Kings. ... ... C 241
Lumley, the painter. By Winter (J. S.). F 9076, F 9077
Lummis (Charles F.) Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day, 1898 ... ... M 1094
—Land of poco tiempo ... ... M 1161
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER New Mexico.
—Tramp across the continent [1884-5]. ... M 1124
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*Descriptive.*
Lunar science. By Harley (T.). ... ... G 274
Lunatic at large. By Clouston (J. S.). ... F 1758
Lund (T. W. M) Como and Italian lake-land. M 573
Lundegard (Axel) Storm bird [Viennese revolution, 1848]. ... ... F 5356, F 5357
Lune de miel. Par Souvestre (E.). [*In French*]. K 1705
Lungs:—
Ruddock (E. H., M.D.) On consumption, and tuberculosis of the lungs ... ... H 269
Their diagnosis, causes, and preventive and general treatment.
Lupton (Arnold, Prof.) Mining ... ... H 478
Lupton (J. H., Rev.) St. John of Damascus. C 849
Lupton (James Irvine) The horse: as he was, as he is, and as he ought to be ... ... H 629
—Horses, sound and unsound. ... ... H 630
With the law relating to sales and warranty.
—, *and* (J. M. K.) The pedestrian's record... J 1069

Lusatia. Westall (W.) Tales and legends of Saxony and Lusatia... ... ... D 1097

Lusiads, The :—

Camões (Luiz de) Os Lusiadas. [*In Portuguese*] ... ... K 1894

—Les Lusiades: étude biographique, historique et littéraire suivie du poëme annoté. [*In French*]... ... ... K 1895

Lussy (M. Mathias) Musical expression ... J 429

Lust of hate. By Boothby (G.). ... ... F 1128

Luther (Martin) :—

Jacobs (H. E.) Martin Luther ... ... L 275

Tulloch (J., D.D.) Leaders of the reformation. L 225

Also in Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship, K 892, K 893; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Froude (J. A.) Short studies, vol. 1, K 924; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Stephen (Sir J.) Essays in ecclesiastical biography, L 224.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Reformation.

Luttrell of Arran. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5263

Lutz (Meyer) Faust up to date. *Vocal score.* J 634

Lux mundi: studies in the religion of the incarnation; edited by Gore... ... ... C 399

NOTE—Essays on christian dogmas, ethics, and politics, by eminent clerical scholars.

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Gore (C.).

Luxury :—

Laveleye (E. de, Prof.) Luxury ... ... B 308

NOTE—Written to disprove the assertion that the luxuries of the rich contribute to the prosperity of the poor. The argument is based on both moral and economic grounds.

Stephen (L.) Luxury. *In his* "Social rights and duties." ... ... B 261

Luys (J.) The brain and its functions ... B 53

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Brain—*Anatomical and physiological.*

Lyall (Sir Alfred C., D.C.L.) Rise and expansion of the British dominion in India [to 1858]. M 2335

—Warren Hastings ... ... L 513, L 514

Lyall (David) At the eleventh hour. ... F 5358

Lyall (Edna, *pseud. of* Ada Ellen Bayly) :—

Autobiography of a slander... ... ... F 5359, F 5360, F 5361
Autobiography of a truth [Persecutions in Armenia] F 5362, F 5363, F 5364
Derrick Vaughan [Literary life] ... ... F 5365, F 5366, F 5367
Donovan [Agnosticism] ... ... F 5368, F 5369, F 5370
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "We two."
Doreen [Irish evictions, *ctr.* 1882] ... ... F 5371, F 5372, F 5373
Hardy Norseman. ... ... F 5374, F 5375, F 5376
Hope the hermit [Cumberland. Jacobite times]. F 5377, F 5378, F 5379
How the children raised the wind. ... ... F 5380
In spite of all ... ... F 5399, F 5400, F 5401
In the golden days [Charles II., 1660-85]. ... F 5381, F 5382, F 5383
Knight-errant [England and Italy]. ... ... F 5384, F 5385, F 5386
To right the wrong [England. Civil war, 1642]. F 5387, F 5388, F 5389
Wayfaring men [Theatrical touring life]. ... F 5390, F 5391, F 5392
We two. [SEQUEL TO "Donovan."] ... ... F 5393, F 5394, F 5395
Won by waiting [England and France]. ... F 5396, F 5397, F 5398

Lyall (William, Rev.) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. ... ... B 159

Lycidas. By Milton (J.); with notes, by Laurie. K 470

Lycurgus. By Plutarch. *In* "Ideal commonwealths"; edited by Morley. ... D 92, D 93

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Plutarch.

Lyddon-Roberts (P.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Denney (E. E.).

Lydekker (R.) Phases of animal life. ... G 1324

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Hutchinson (H. N.).

Lyell (Sir Charles) Elements of geology ... G 726

—Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. G 936

Greenwood (G., *Col.*) Rain and rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. ... ... G 786

Lyell (Sir Charles)—*continued.*

In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science. L 833

In Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists ... ... L 847

Lyell (James C.) Fancy pigeons ... ... H 642

Lyly (John). *In* Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. ... K 302

Lynch (H. F. B.) Armenia: travels and studies. 2 v.... ... ... M 1839

Lynch (J.) Egyptian sketches [1889-90] ... M 917

Lynch (L. L., *pseud. of* Mrs. Van de Venter):—

Against odds ... ... F 5402 | High stakes ... ... F 5405
Dead man's step F 5403, F 5404 | No proof ... ... F 5406

Lynd (William) Popular account of ancient musical instruments. ... ... J 422

Lynedoch (Thomas Graham). *In* Cole (J. W.) British generals. ... ... L 702

Lynn (William T.) Celestial motions. ... G 306

Lyon (Gilberta M. F.) One hour of madness. F 5407

Lyre and lancet. By Anstey (F.) ... ... F 358

Lyrical drama. By Edwards (H. S.). 2 v.... J 513

Lys dans la vallée. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1361, K 1362

Lysaght (Mrs. Elizabeth J.) Works :—

Jasper's conquest ... ... F 5408 | Unexpected hero. ... ... F 5410
Rex Singleton. ... ... F 5409 |

Lysaght (S. R.).

Marplot ... ... F 5411 | One of the Grenvilles. ... F 5412

Lysbeth. By Haggard (H. R.). ... ... F 3719, F 3720, F 3721, F 3722

Lyschinska (Mary J.), *and* Montefiore (T. G.) Ethical teaching of Froebel, as gathered from his works ... ... D 959

Lysias. Selections from attic orators [Text; with Eng. notes]; edited by Jebb. ... K 2029

Lysons (Sir Daniel, *General*) Crimean war from first to last. ... ... M 2224

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Crimean war.

Lyster (Annette) Works :—

Alone in crowds. ... ... F 5413 | Soldier's son. ... ... F 5415
My lonely lassie. ... ... F 5414 | Very much in earnest. ... F 5416

Lyster (Cora) Paul Heinsius ... ... F 5417

Lyttelton (Hon. E.) Cricket ... J 1140, J 1141

Lyttelton (George, *Lord*).

In Illustrious men, L 78; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187.

Lyttelton (Hon. R. H.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Steel (A. G.).

Lyttleton (Hon. Arthur Temple, Rev.) College and university sermons. ... ... C 576

Lytton (Edward G. Lytton Bulwer, *Lord*) Athens, its rise and fall [earliest times to B.C. 429] ... ... M 1482

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Athens.

—England and the English ... ... M 348

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

—Plays; edited by Sharp ... ... K 695

CONTENTS—Lady of Lyons. Duchess of Vallière. Richelieu. This work is critised in Molloy's Famous plays. J 999, J 1000.

—NOVELS.

Generally dealing with political and fashionable life :—

Alice [SEQUEL TO "Ernest Maltravers"] ... ... F 5418, F 5419
Calderon the courtier [Spain, 1598-1621] ... ... F 5444, F 5445
Caxtons ... ... F 5420, F 5421
Coming race [Satire against American politics, Darwinian theory, etc.] ... ... F 5422, F 5423
Devereux [Bolingbroke, Swift, Pope, etc.—Time, Queen Anne] ... ... F 5424, F 5425
Disowned [England, 18th cent.] ... ... F 5426, F 5427
Ernest Maltravers ... ... F 5428, F 5429
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Alice," F 5418, F 5419.

BISHOPSGATE

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir John)—*continued.*
—Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of [illegible] life, 18th and 19th cent.]. ... ... F 5434, F 5435
Harold [Norman conquest, 1066-1154] ... ... F 5436, F 5437
Kenelm Chillingly ... ... F 5438, F 5439
Last days of Pompeii [Life in P. and Herculaneum, A.D. 79]. F 5440, F 5441
Last of the barons [Warwick the king-maker, and wars of the roses, 1422-83]. ... ... F 5442, F 5443
Leila [Fall of Granada, 1492]. ... ... F 5444, F 5445
Lucretia ... ... F 5446, F 5447
My novel. 2 v. [Political life, 19th cent.]. ... ... F 5448, F 5449
Night and morning ... ... F 5450, F 5451
Parisians. 2 v. [Society life, time of Napoleon III., and siege of Paris]. ... ... F 5452, F 5453
Paul Clifford [Exposes the jail system]. ... ... F 5454, F 5455
Pausanias the Spartan [Greece, 5th cent. B.C. The author died before completion of story] ... ... F 5456, F 5457
Pelham [English society, middle of 19th cent.] ... ... F 5458, F 5459
Pilgrims of the Rhine. ... ... F 5444, F 5445
Rienzi [Italy, 14th cent.] ... ... F 5460, F 5461
Strange story ... ... — ... ... F 5462, F 5463
What will he do with it? 2 v. ... ... F 5464, F 5465
Zanoni [1st French revolution, and the scene partly in one of the islands of the Ægean sea] ... ... F 5466, F 5467
Zicci. ... ... F 5432, F 5433
In Jerrold (W. B.) Best of all good company. L 1122
Lytton (Edward R., *Earl*, "Owen Meredith") Poems (selected) ... ... K 469
Lytton (Rosina, *Lady*), Life of. By Devey (L.). L 1243

M

M. or N. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8946, F 8947
M.P.'s wife. By Terrell (T.). ... ... F 8230
Ma confession. Par Tolstoï (L. N.). [*In French*] ... ... C 496
Ma douce. Par Toudouze (G.). [*In French*]. K 1729
Ma tante Giron. Par Bazin (R.). [*In French*]. K 1381
Maartens (M. J. van der Poorsen-Schwarz):—
Mostly stories of Dutch life.
God's fool ... ... F 5468 | Old maid's love F 5474, F 5475
Greater glory F 5469, F 5470 | Question of taste ... ... F 5476
Her memory ... ... F 5471 | Sin of Joost Avelingh ... ... F 5477
My Lady Nobody F 5472, F 5473
Mab. By Lindsay (H.). ... ... F 5292
Mabel Vaughan. By Cummins (M. S.). ... F 2262
Mabel's progress. By Trollope (F. E.). ... F 8400
Macalister (Alex., M.D.) Zoology of the invertebrate animals. ... ... G 1277
—Zoology of the vertebrate animals. ... G 1325
MacAlpine (Avery) Works:—
Broken wings ... ... F 5478 | Teresa Itasca ... ... F 5480
Joel Marsh ... ... F 5479
Macaria. By Wilson (A. J. E.). ... ... F 9010
Macarthur (M.) History of Scotland. ... M 1612
Macaulay (James, M.D.) Across the ferry ... M 1125
Visit to the United States in 1870.
—All true. ... ... K 975
Records of peril and adventure by sea and land; remarkable escapes and deliverances; missionary enterprises; wonders of nature and providence; incidents of christian history and biography.
—From middy to admiral [Anson's life]. ... L 693
—Whitefield anecdotes. ... ... L 297
—NOVELS AND STORIES:—
Grey hawk [Red Indians]. ... ... F 5481
Stirring stories of peace and war. ... ... F 5482
Thrilling tales of enterprise and peril. ... ... F 5483
True tales of travel and adventure ... ... F 5484
Wonderful stories of daring and adventure. ... ... F 5485
Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *Lord*) Critical and historical essays. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Milton. Machiavelli. Dryden. Hallam's Constitutional history. Southey's Colloquies. Montgomery's Poems. Southey's Pilgrim's progress. Civil disabilities of the Jews. Moore's Life of Byron. Crocker's Boswell's Life of Johnson. John Bunyan. Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. Burleigh, and his times. War of the succession in Spain. Horace Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Mackintosh. Bacon. ... ... K 795

Lucky lines. By Saxby (J. M.). [illegible] and legends of [illegible]
Lucky lover. By Habberton [illegible]
[illegible] Great. M. [illegible] ... ... [illegible]
and writings of Addison. Barère. Cha. [illegible]
Another edition in 1 volume, con[illegible] his "Lays of ancient Rome" ... ... K [illegible]
Another edition in 1 volume, containing his "Miscellaneous writings," "Lays of ancient Rome," and "Poems" ... ... K 794
—History of England. 2 v. ... M 1871, M 1872
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
—Lays of ancient Rome [B.C. 496]; with Ivry and the Armada ... ... K 461
—Miscellaneous writings ... ... K 794
CONTENTS—Contributions to "Knight's Quarterly Magazine," "Edinburgh Review," "Encyclopædia Britannica," poems, inscriptions, etc.

Biography and Criticism.

Anton (P.) Masters in history ... ... L 1285
Morison (J. C.) Macaulay... ... ... L 1308
Paul (H.) Macaulay and his critics. *In his* "Men and letters." ... ... K 309
Trevelyan (Rt. Hon. Sir G. O.) Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. ... ... L 1309
Also in Gallery of notable men and women, L 75; Punshon (W. M.) Lectures and sermons, C 26; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 2, K 103; Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, vol 1, K 13.
Macaulay (Zachary):—
In Blaikie (W. G., Prof.) Leaders in modern philanthropy. ... ... L 769
Macbride (Mackenzie) Rambles round Southend and neighbourhood. ... ... M 468
Maccabe (F.) Art of ventriloquism. ... J 981
McCabe (Joseph, *The Very Rev. Father Antony*) Life in a modern monastery ... C 774
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Monasticism.
Maccabees. LOOK UNDER Apocrypha.
Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. 2 v. ... L 66
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
MacCallum (M. W.) Studies in low German and high German literature. ... ... K 1053
M'Carthy (D. F.) Engineer's guide to the royal and mercantile navies. ... H 397, H 398
McCarthy (Justin) Epoch of reform, 1830-50. M 1929
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
—History of our own times [1837-80]. 2 v. M 1930
Another edition, bringing the history to the year 1897. 5 v. ... ... M 1931-5
—Modern England before the Reform bill [1800-1832]. ... ... M 1895
—Modern England [1832-1898]. ... ... M 1936
—Pope Leo XIII. ... ... L 239
—Reminiscences. 2 v. ... ... L 1307
—Sir Robert Peel ... ... L 538, L 539
—Story of Gladstone's life ... ... L 506
—NOVELS:—
Camiola ... ... F 5486 | Miss Misanthrope ... ... F 5495
Comet of a season ... ... F 5487 | Mononia ... ... F 5496
Dear Lady Disdain ... F 5488 | My enemy's daughter ... F 5497
Dictator ... ... F 5489 | Red diamonds ... ... F 5498
Donna Quixote ... ... F 5490 | Roland Oliver ... ... F 5499
Fair Saxon ... ... F 5491 | Three disgraces ... ... F 5500
Linley Rochford ... ... F 5492 | Waterdale neighbours ... F 5501
Maid of Athens. F 5493, F 5494
—, *and* (Justin H.) History of the four Georges and of William IV. [1714-1837]. 4 v. M 1896-9
McCarthy (Justin Huntly) Works:—
Dolly ... ... F 5502
Doom ... ... F 5503

Marrat (Jabez, Rev.) In the tropics. ... M 1109
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER West Indies.
—Land of the Ganges: Northern India ... M 803
—Our sea-girt isle: English scenes... ... M 349

Marriage:—

Baker (C. E.) Husband and wife, and the law of divorce ... ... D 643
Ford (D. M.) Matrimonial law, and the guardianship of infants ... ... D 644
Hardy (E. J., Rev.) How to be happy though married ... ... B 290
Letourneau (C., Prof.) Evolution of marriage and of the family ... D 1036, D 1037
NOTE—Ethnological summary of facts concerning the origin and growth of marriage among savages, arranged under the headings of races and periods of civilization. The author's work, "Property," might be read as a continuing volume.
Luckock (H. M., *Dean*) History of marriage, Jewish and christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees ... ... D 1038
NOTE—Attempts to show that marriage with a deceased wife's sister and the English law of divorce are condemned by the Bible, and by the law and practice of the catholic church.
McLennan (J. F., LL.D.) Patriarchal theory. D 128
NOTE—The general aim is to trace from its earliest and rudest forms the evolution of the structure of human society. Holds that man began without ideas of blood relationship, and advanced to these through a system of kinship originally recognised and traced through women. Considers the origin and various stages of exogamy and totemism. Opposed to Sir Henry Maine's doctrine of patriarchal family.
—Studies in ancient history; comprising a reprint of "Primitive marriage" ... D 1035
NOTE—Treats of early domestic ceremonies and relations, and throws light on the habits of early society and the beginnings of civilization.
Nisbet (J. F.) Marriage and heredity: a view of psychological evolution. ... G 994
Talmage (T. de W.) Marriage and home life. B 291
Tegg (W., *Editor*) Knot tied: marriage ceremonies of all nations ... ... D 1039
NOTE—Comprises royal marriages, Fleet marriages, Gretna Green marriages, flitch of bacon, marriage customs, matrimonial eccentricities, superstitions, anecdotes, etc.

Marriage. By Ferrier (S. E.). 2 v. ... ... F 2999
Marriage at sea. By Russell (W. C.). F 7410, F 7411
Marriage by capture. By Buchanan (R.). F 1410, F 1411
Marriage of Elinor. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6468
Marriage of Esther. By Boothby (G.). F 1131, F 1132
Married beneath him. By Payn (J.). F 6733, F 6734
Married life. By Worboise (E. J.). ... ... F 9296
Married Miss Binks. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9084
SEQUEL TO "Binks' family."

Married women's property act:—
Holdsworth (W. A.) Married women's property act, 1882 ... ... D 646
Smith (H. A.) Married women's property acts, 1882, and 1884 ... ... D 649
In Barrett-Lennard (T.) Position in law of women ... ... D 1056

Marriott (C.) The column ... ... F 5654
Marriott (J. A. R.) Makers of modern Italy. M 2163
Mazzini. Cavour. Garibaldi.

Marryat (Florence, *afterwards* Mrs. Lean):—

Angel of pity [Vivisection].	F 5655	Fighting the air	F 5667, F 5668
At heart a rake	F 5656, F 5657	Folly of Alison	F 5669
Beautiful soul	F 5658, F 5659	For ever and ever	F 5670, F 5671
Broken blossom	F 5660, F 5661	Gerald Estcourt	F 5672, F 5673
Dream that stayed	F 5662	Girls of Feversham	F 5674, F 5675
Facing the footlights	F 5663, F 5664	Harvest of wild oats	F 5676
Fatal silence	F 5665, F 5666	Heart of Jane Warner	F 5677

Marryat (Florence)—*continued.*

Heir presumptive	F 5678	Risen dead	F 5709, F 5710
Her lord and master.	F 5679, F 5680	Root of all evil	F 5711, F 5712
Her world against a lie	F 5681	Scarlet sin	F 5713, F 5714
How like a woman.	F 5682, F 5683	Soul on fire	F 5715
Iris the avenger	F 5684	Strange transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs.	F 5716, F 5717
Love's conflict.	F 5685, F 5686	There is no death	B 44
Mad Dumaresq.	F 5687, F 5688	NOTE—Spiritualistic experiences.	
Miss Harrington's husband.	F 5689, F 5690	Too good for him.	F 5718, F 5719
Mount Eden	F 5691, F 5692	Under the lilies and roses	F 5720, F 5721
My own child.	F 5693, F 5694	Veronique	F 5722, F 5723
My sister the actress.	F 5695, F 5696	Why did she love him?	F 5724
Nelly Brooke	F 5697, F 5698	Woman against woman	F 5725, F 5726
No intentions	F 5699, F 5700	Written in fire	F 5727, F 5728
Open! Sesame!	F 5701, F 5702		
Parson Jones	F 5703, F 5704		
Petronel	F 5705, F 5706		
Prey of the gods.	F 5707, F 5708		

Marryat (Frederick, *Capt.*) Works:—
The following sea stories largely deal with the Napoleonic wars:—

Children of the New Forest [Time of Charles I.]	F 5729, F 5730, F 5731
Dog fiend; or, Snarleyyow [Smuggling, 1700]	F 5732, F 5733, F 5734
Frank Mildmay.	F 5735, F 5736, F 5737
Jacob Faithful.	F 5738, F 5739, F 5740
Japhet in search of a father	F 5741, F 5742, F 5743
King's own [Mutiny at the Nore, 1797].	F 5744, F 5745, F 5746
Little savage	F 5747, F 5748, F 5749
Masterman Ready	F 5750, F 5751, F 5752
Mission [Africa].	F 5753, F 5754, F 5755
Mr. Midshipman Easy.	F 5756, F 5757, F 5758
Monsieur Violet [California]	F 5759, F 5760, F 5761
Newton Forster.	F 5762, F 5763, F 5764
Olla podrida	F 5765, F 5766, F 5767
Pacha of many tales [East].	F 5768, F 5769, F 5770
Percival Keene	F 5771, F 5772, F 5773
Peter Simple	F 5774, F 5775, F 5776
Phantom ship [Germany, 17th cent.].	F 5777, F 5778, F 5779
Pirate	F 5780, F 5781, F 5782
Poacher.	F 5783, F 5784, F 5785
Poor Jack	F 5786, F 5787, F 5788
Privateersman.	F 5789, F 5790, F 5791
Rattlin the reefer	F 5792, F 5793, F 5794
Settlers in Canada	F 5795, F 5796, F 5797
Three cutters	F 5780, F 5781, F 5782
Valerie	F 5798, F 5799, F 5800

Hannay (D.) Life of Marryat. ... ... L 1244
Contains a complete bibliography.

Marrying and giving in marriage. By Molesworth (Mrs.)... ... ... F 6111
Mars and Neptune. By Andrews (Major)... K 872
Marsden (J. P.) Milady Monte Cristo. F 5874, F 5875
Marsden (Richard) Cotton spinning. ... H 998
Marsena, etc. By Frederic (H.). ... ... F 3140

Marsh (A. E. W.) Holiday wanderings in Madeira [in 1891] ... ... M 613

Marsh (Mrs. Anne) Works:—

Angela	F 5801	Queen of the county.	F 5805
Ladies of Lovel Leigh	F 5802	Three wives	F 5806
Mr. and Mrs. Asheton	F 5803	Valley of a hundred fires	F 5807
Mount Sorel	F 5804		

Marsh (George P.) Lectures on the English language ... ... E 49
Marsh (H., DR.) Two seasons in Switzerland. M 685

Marsh (Richard) Works:—

Amusement only	F 5808	The Joss: a reversion.	F 9507
Devil's diamond.	F 5809	Mahatma's pupil	F 5812
House of mystery	F 5810	Mrs. Musgrave and her husband	F 5813, F 5814
In full cry.	F 5811		

Marsh leaves from the Norfolk Broad-land. By Emerson (P. H.). ... ... M 460
Marshall (A. H.) Lord Stirling's son. F 5815, F 5816
Marshall (Alfred, Prof.) Elements of economics of industry. ... ... D 236, D 237
—Principles of economics ... ... D 238
Marshall (Arthur M., Prof.) Lectures on the Darwinian theory ... ... G 974

Marshall (Mrs. Emma) Works:—

Alma [Musical story].	F 5817	Bride's home	F 5821
Bishop's Cranworth.	F 5818	Bristol diamonds [Bristol hot wells, 1773]	F 5822
Bluebell.	F 5819	Brothers and sisters.	F 5823
Boscombe Chine [Bournemouth].	F 5820		

Machinery :— *Construction.*

Bale (M. P.) Stone-working machinery, and the rapid and economical conversion of stone ... ... H 1077
With hints on the arrangement and management of stone-works.

Blaine (R. G.) Hydraulic machinery ... H 422
With an introduction to hydraulics.

Campin (F.) Details of machinery ... H 361
Comprises instructions for the execution of various works in iron in the fitting-shop, foundry, and boiler-yard.

Donaldson (J.) Practical guide to the use of marine steam machinery ... ... H 395
With hints on the internal management of small steamers, steam yachts, and steam launches.

Glynn (J.) Construction of cranes and other hoisting machinery ... ... H 458

Goodeve (T. M.) Elements of mechanism... H 363
NOTE—Examines the various contrivances and arrangements of parts of machinery whereby motion is set up or modified.

Rankine (W. J. M., Prof.) Manual of machinery and millwork; revised by Millar ... H 456

Ransome (J. S.) Modern wood-working machinery. ... ... H 371

Samuelson (J.) Labour-saving machinery. D 535
Essay on the effect of mechanical appliances, in the displacement of manual labour, in various industries.

Wallis-Tayler (A. J.) Sugar machinery... H 374
Treatise devoted to the machinery and apparatus used in the manufacture of cane and beet sugars.

Winton (J. G.) Modern workshop practice. H 333
As applied to marine, land, and locomotive engines, floating docks, dredging machines, bridges, ship-building, cranes, etc.

Wrightson (J., Prof.) Agricultural machinery. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 18

Dictionaries.

Dodd (G.) Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, etc.... ... ... H 29

Spon's Workshop receipts. 5 v. ... ... H 35-9

Drawing and design.

Blaine (R. G.) Elementary lessons; with numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design ... ... H 360

Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 3-4. H 25-6

Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for machinists and engineers ... ... H 335

Jones (T., *and* T. G.) Machine drawing. H 336
For students in science and technical schools and colleges.

Low (D. A.) Introduction to machine drawing and design ... ... H 337

Unwin (W. C.) Elements of machine design. 2 v. ... ... H 375
The first vol. treats of the general principles, fastenings, and transmissive machinery, and vol. 2 deals chiefly with engine details.

History.

Cochrane (C. H.) Wonders of modern mechanism ... ... H 49
A résumé of progress in mechanical, physical, and engineering science at the dawn of the 20th century.

Tools.

Baker (T.) Elements of practical mechanism, and machine tools ... ... H 459
With remarks on tools and machinery, by Nasmyth.

Lukin (J., Rev.) Amongst machines ... H 460

Shelley (C. P. B., Prof.), *and* Lister (R. R.) Workshop appliances ... ... H 461

Machinery—*continued.*

In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering ... ... H 350
ALSO LOOK UNDER Engineering. Mills and milling. Tools. Turning and lathes.

Machinery of the universe. By Dolbear (A. E.). G 372

Machray (R.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Bright (F.).

MacIlwaine (H. C.) Dinkinbar [Australia]. F 5553

McIver (G.) Neuroomia: a new continent... F 5554

Mackail (J. W.) Life of William Morris. 2 v. L 1194

—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Virgil.

Mackay (Alex., Rev., LL.D.) Outlines of modern geography... ... ... M 163

—Physiography and physical geography ... G 799

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Reid (Hugo).

Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) Gouty philosopher... F 5555

—Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, and the madness of crowds ... B 67, B 68

—Through the long day: memorials of a literary life. 2 v. ... ... L 1310

—Under the blue sky... ... ... K 977
NOTE—Open air studies of men and nature.

—, [*Editor*] Medora Leigh: a history and an autobiography ... ... L 118
NOTE—Contains a commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron, and a vindication.

Mackay (Eric) Love letters of a violinist ... K 462

Mackay (K.) Out back [Australian bush]... F 5556

Mackay (Thomas) English poor ... ... D 557
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

—State and charity ... ... D 711
FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Charity.

McKendrick (John G., Prof.) Life in motion. H 113

—, *and* Snodgrass (W.) Physiology of the senses ... ... H 126

MacKenna (S. J.), *and* O'Shea (J. A.) Brave men in action: stories of the British flag. M 1722

Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Colomba. *Vocal score*... J 553

—Compositions [for the piano]. ... ... J 909

—Rose of Sharon. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 784

—Veni, Creator Spiritus. *Vocal score.* ... J 816

In Willeby (C.) Masters of English music. L 1063

Mackenzie (Alexander) National dance music of Scotland ... ... J 934

Mackenzie (C. F., *Capt.*) Turkish manual ... E 200

McKenzie (F. A.) Sober by act of parliament. B 306

Mackenzie (Fergus, *pseud. of* J. Anderson) Humours of Glenbruar. ... F 5557, F 5558

Mackenzie (Henry). *In* Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists ... ... L 1159

Mackenzie (James, Rev.) History of Scotland. M 1613

Mackenzie (Jeanie) Principles and practice of kindergarten ... ... D 927

Mackenzie (John S.) Manual of ethics ... B 238
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.

Mackenzie (Robert) America: a history ... M 2485

—19th century: a history ... ... M 64

Mackie (J.) Sinners twain [N. W. Canada]. F 5559

Mackie (S. J.) First traces of life on the earth; or, the fossils of the bottom-rocks. G 862, G 863

McKinney (S. B. G.) Science and art of religion... ... ... C 477, C 478

Mackinnon (W. H., *Major-Gen.*) Journal of the C.I.V. in South Africa... ... ... M 2457
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war.*

Mackintosh (Sir James) :—
De Quincey (T.) Glance at the works of Mackintosh. *In his* Works, vol. 8. ... K 909
In Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays. ... ... K 794, K 795

Mackintosh (John, LL.D) History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 v. ... M 1614-7
—Scotland [*cir.* 80-1800]. ... ... M 1618

Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd ... ... G 973
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Religious aspects.*

Mackintosh (William, D.D.) Natural history of the christian religion ... ... C 7
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General works.*

Macklin (Charles). By Parry (E. A.). ... L 1091

Mackrow (Clement) Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book of formulæ ... H 1138

Maclagan (Robert C., M.D.) Scottish myths. C 960

Maclaren (A., D.D.) Acts of the apostles ... C 319
—Colossians and Philemon ... ... C 344
—Conquering Christ : sermons. ... ... C 620
—Psalms. 3 v. ... ... C 251-3
—Sermons preached in Manchester... ... C 621

Maclaren (Ian, *pseud. of* Rev. John Watson) :—
Realistic studies of Scottish life and character.
Afterwards, etc.... ... ... F 5560, F 5561, F 5562
Beside the bonnie brier bush. ... ... F 5563, F 5564, F 5565
Days of auld lang syne. ... ... F 5566, F 5567, F 5568
Kate Carnegie ... ... F 5569, F 5570, F 5571
Potter's wheel [and other papers on the perplexities of life]. K 978, K 979
Rabbi Saunderson ... ... F 5572, F 5573, F 5574

McLaren (W. S. B.) Spinning woollen and worsted. ... ... H 997

McLaughlin (Andrew C.) Lewis Cass. ... L 636

McLaughlin (Hubert, Rev.) Biographical sketches of ancient Irish saints, etc. ... L 217
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Maclean (William C., M.D.) Diseases of tropical climates ... ... H 279

Maclear (G. F., Rev.) Apostles of mediæval Europe. ... ... L 232
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Book of Joshua. ... ... C 231
—The Celts. ... ... C 798
—The English... ... ... C 799
—Gospel according to St. Mark. ... ... C 311
—The Northmen. ... ... C 800
—The Slavs ... ... C 801

McLennan (John F.) Patriarchal theory ... D 128
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*Form of state.*
—Studies in ancient history; comprising a reprint of "Primitive marriage"... ... D 1035

Macleod (Fiona) Divine adventure, etc. ... F 5575
—Dominion of dreams [Gaelic tales]. ... F 5576
—Sin-eater, etc. ... ... F 5577

Macleod (Henry D.) Elements of banking... D 369
—Elements of economics. 2 v. ... ... D 234

Macleod (Norman, D.D.) Character sketches. F 5578
—Gold thread ... ... F 5579
—Old lieutenant and his son... F 5580, F 5581
—Parish papers. ... ... C 482
CONTENTS—Thoughts on christianity, final judgment and future life. Future punishment. What after death? Moments in life. "Labourers together with God." Revivals.

Macleod (Norman, D.D.)—*continued.*
Christian congregation. Cure for schism. Union of man with man. Progress of missions. Mystery of sorrow. Beginning of a new year. Close of a year.
—Reminiscences of a Highland parish [Life and scenery of the West Highlands] ... M 284
—Starling : a Scotch story ... ... F 5582

Macleod of Dare. By Black (W.). ... ... F 989

M'Mahon (J. H., *Tr.*). LOOK UNDER Aristotle.

McMichael (W. F., Rev.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Prowde-Smith (R.).

Macmillan (Daniel) Memoir. By Hughes (T.). L 96

Macmillan (Hugh, D.D.) The Riviera. ... M 564

Macmillan (Michael, Prof.) Promotion of general happiness ... ... B 284
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Happiness.

Macmillan's Magazine :—

v. 1.—1859-60	... A 772	v. 29.—1873-74	... A 800	v. 57.—1887-88	... A 828
v. 2.—1860	... A 773	v. 30.—1874	... A 801	v. 58.—1888	... A 829
v. 3.—1860-61	... A 774	v. 31.—1874-75	... A 802	v. 59.—1888-89	... A 830
v. 4.—1861	... A 775	v. 32.—1875	... A 803	v. 60.—1889	... A 831
v. 5.—1861-62	... A 776	v. 33.—1875-76	... A 804	v. 61.—1889-90	... A 832
v. 6.—1862	... A 777	v. 34.—1876	... A 805	v. 62.—1890	... A 833
v. 7.—1862-63	... A 778	v. 35.—1876-77	... A 806	v. 63.—1890-91	... A 834
v. 8.—1863	... A 779	v. 36.—1877	... A 807	v. 64.—1891	... A 835
v. 9.—1863-64	... A 780	v. 37.—1877-78	... A 808	v. 65.—1891-92	... A 836
v. 10.—1864	... A 781	v. 38.—1878	... A 809	v. 66.—1892	... A 837
v. 11.—1864-65	... A 782	v. 39.—1878-79	... A 810	v. 67.—1892-93	... A 838
v. 12.—1865	... A 783	v. 40.—1879	... A 811	v. 68.—1893	... A 839
v. 13.—1865-66	... A 784	v. 41.—1879-80	... A 812	v. 69.—1893-94	... A 840
v. 14.—1866	... A 785	v. 42.—1880	... A 813	v. 70.—1894	... A 841
v. 15.—1866-67	... A 786	v. 43.—1880-81	... A 814	v. 71.—1894-95	... A 842
v. 16.—1867	... A 787	v. 44.—1881	... A 815	v. 72.—1895	... A 843
v. 17.—1867-68	... A 788	v. 45.—1881-82	... A 816	v. 73.—1895-96	... A 844
v. 18.—1868	... A 789	v. 46.—1882	... A 817	v. 74.—1896	... A 845
v. 19.—1868-69	... A 790	v. 47.—1882-83	... A 818	v. 75.—1896-97	... A 846
v. 20.—1869	... A 791	v. 48.—1883	... A 819	v. 76.—1897	... A 847
v. 21.—1869-70	... A 792	v. 49.—1883-84	... A 820	v. 77.—1897-98	... A 848
v. 22.—1870	... A 793	v. 50.—1884	... A 821	v. 78.—1898	... A 849
v. 23.—1870-71	... A 794	v. 51.—1884-85	... A 822	v. 79.—1898-99	... A 850
v. 24.—1871	... A 795	v. 52.—1885	... A 823	v. 80.—1899	... A 851
v. 25.—1871-72	... A 796	v. 53.—1885-86	... A 824	v. 81.—1899-1900	... A 852
v. 26.—1872	... A 797	v. 54.—1886	... A 825	v. 82.—1900	... A 853
v. 27.—1872-73	... A 798	v. 55.—1886-87	... A 826	v. 83.—1900-1901	... A 854
v. 28.—1873	... A 799	v. 56.—1887	... A 827	v. 84.—1901	... A 855

Macnab (Frances) On veldt and farm ... M 1023
In Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Natal, 1897.

McNab (William R., Prof.) Botany. ... G 1041
Outlines of classification of plants.
—Botany. ... ... G 1073
Outlines of morphology and physiology.

Maconochie (Alexander). *In* Our exemplars. L 36

Macoun (John) Manitoba and the great North-West ... ... M 1089

Macpherson (Mrs. Brewster) The twelve sonships in Jesus Christ. ... ... C 384

Macpherson (H. A., Rev.) Natural history of the grouse... ... ... J 1215
—Study of British birds. ... ... G 1354

Macpherson (Hector) Herbert Spencer : the man and his work ... ... L 168

Macpherson (J., *Transl.*) Poems of Ossian. K 489

M'Pherson (J. Gordon, Rev.) Fairyland tales of science ... ... G 15

M'Queen (James) Captain Speke's Discovery of the source of the Nile [in 1863] : a review. M 986

Macquoid (G. S., *Editor*) Jacobite songs ... K 611

Macquoid (Mrs. K. S.) In the Ardennes ... M 677
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ardennes.
—Through Brittany ... ... M 538
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Brittany.
—Through Normandy [*cir.* 1873] ... ... M 541
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Normandy.
—NOVELS :—
At an old château [Brittany]. ... ... F 5583
At the Red Glove [S. France] ... ... F 5584

Macquoid (Mrs. K. S.) NOVELS—*continued.*

Bad beginning ...	F 5585	Hester Kirton	F 5595
Beside the river [Belgium]	F 5586	His last card	F 5596
By the sea	F 5587	In an orchard	F 5597
Cosette [Belgium] ...	F 5588	Lost rose, etc.	F 5598
Diane	F 5589	Louisa	F 5599
Drifting apart ...	F 5590	Miss Eyon of Eyon Court ...	F 5600
Elizabeth Morley ...	F 5591	Story of Lois	F 5601
Evil eye, etc.	F 5592	Too soon...	F 5602
Faithful lover ...	F 5593	Ward of the king[Francis I.].	F 5603
Forgotten by the world ...	F 5594		

Mc Rae (Charles) Fathers of biology. ... L 886
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Macready (William C.) Reminiscences. 2 v. L 1093
Archer (W.) William Charles Macready... L 1092
In Marston (W.) Our recent actors ... L 1094

Macrosty (Henry W.) Trusts and the state... D 452
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Commercial.*

McTeague. By Norris (F.) ... ... F 6366

McWilliam (R.) Longman's Handbook of English literature [673-1888]. ... ... K 244

Mad Dumaresq. By Marryat (F.). F 5687, F 5688

Mad prank. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4536, F 4537

Mad war-planet: poems. By Howitt (W.)... K 436

Mad Willoughbys. By Linton (E. L.). ... F 5311

Madagascar :—

Burleigh (B.) Two campaigns ... ... M 2372
NOTE—Account of the author's experiences in Madagascar in 1894, during the impending war between France and the Malagasy, and at the Gold Coast during the Ashantee campaign in 1895-6. The author served as war correspondent for the *Daily Telegraph.*

Drury (R.) Journal during fifteen years' captivity in Madagascar... ... ... M 1057
NOTE—Account of the author's slavery in Madagascar, his marriage and escape.

Ellis (W., Rev.) Madagascar revisited ... M 1058
NOTE—Account of what the author saw during his 4 years' stay in Madagascar, 1861-5. Describes the revolution in 1863, the assassination of the king and his ministers, the persecution of the christians, and notices of the condition and prospects of the people in 1866.

Keller (C.) Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands. 1901. ... M 1059
NOTE—Mainly devoted to Madagascar and the smaller islands near it, but deals with the Mascarenes, Seychelles, Aldabra, the Crozets, and Kerguelen. Deals with the history, politics, physical geography, geology, climate, fauna and flora, population, produce, and commerce and colonization.

Maude (F. C., *Col.*) Five years in Madagascar; with notes on the military situation. M 1060
NOTE—Description of the country and planting experiments, 1888-93. The author comments on the French policy and the action of the Hovas.

Sibree (J.) Madagascar and its people ... M 1061
Notes of a four years' residence [1863-67]; with a sketch of the history, position, and prospects of mission work amongst the Malagasy.

Madam. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6466

Madam How and Lady Why. By Kingsley (C.). G 750, G 751
NOTE—Geology for young people.

Madame Chrysanthème. By Loti (P.). ... F 5343
Also in French. ... ... K 1612, K 1613

Madame Corentine. Par Bazin (R.). [*In French*]. K 1363

Madame de Fleury. By Edgeworth (M.) ... F 2655

Madame de Mauves. By James (H.). ... F 4695

Madame Dephine. By Cable (G. W.). ... F 1495

Madame Izan. By Praed (Mrs. C.)... ... F 6905

Madame la duchesse. Par Gyp. [*In French*]. K 1556

Madame Sans-Gêne. By Lepelletier (E.) ... F 5208
NOTE—Founded on the play of that name.

Madame Thérèse. By Erckmann-Chatrian... F 2748
Also in French ... ... K 1518

Madame Valerie. By Philips (F. C.). ... F 6847

Madan (H. G.) Lessons in elementary dynamics. ... ... G 445

Madcap Violet. By Black (W.) ... ... F 990

Madden (Rt. Hon. D. H.) Diary of Master William Silence: study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan sport ... ... K 746

"Made in Germany." By Williams (E. E.)... D 508
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce.

Made or marred. By Fothergill (J.)... ... F 3065

Madeira :—

Aubertin (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Natal, and one month in Tenerife and Madeira. ... ... M 1003

Brassey (A., *Lady*) In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties [1883]. M 77

Marsh (A. E. W.) Holiday wanderings in Madeira [in 1891]. ... ... M 613

Madeleine. Par Kock (C. P. de). [*In French*]. K 1596

Madeline. By Kavanagh (J.). ... ... F 4811

Madelon. By Wilkins (M. E.). ... ... F 8994

Mademoiselle Azur. Par Rameau (J.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1674

Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. Par Sandeau (J.). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1694

Mademoiselle de Maupin. Par Gautier (T.). [*In French*]... ... ... K 1536

Mademoiselle de Mersac. By Norris (W. E.). F 6386

Mademoiselle Ixe. By Falconer (L.). ... F 2823

Mademoiselle Jaufre. Par Prévost (M.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1669

Mademoiselle Mathilde. By Kingsley (H.)... F 4932

Mademoiselle Miss. By Harland (H.). ... F 3834

Mademoiselle Mori. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7232

Mademoiselle Roche. Par Theuriet (A.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1723

Madge Hardwicke. By Giberne (A.). ... F 3301

Madison (James). By Gay (S. H.) ... ... L 458
In "Presidents of the United States;" edited by Wilson... ... ... L 462

Madman and the pirate. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 512

Madness. LOOK UNDER Insanity.

Madness of David Baring. By Hocking (J.). F 4204

Madonna Mary. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6467

Madonna Mia. By Scott (C.). ... ... F 7573

Madonna of a day. By Dougall (L.). ... F 2469

Madonna of the future. By James (H.) ... F 4690

Madrigals :—
Cox (F. A., *Editor*) English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare... ... ... K 601

Maël (Pierre) Under the sea to the North Pole. F 5604

Maelcho. By Lawless (E.) ... F 5120, F 5121

Magdala. Stanley (H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala ... ... M 2482
NOTE—Campaigns of 1867-8 and 1873-4.

Magee (Violet) Scholar's mate. ...F 5605, F 5606

Magee (William C., *Archbp.*) Christ the light of all scripture [Sermons] ... ... C 577
—Gospel and the age [Sermons] ... ... C 578
Macdonnell (J.C.) Life and correspondence of Archbishop Magee. 2 v. ... ... L 261

Magellan (Ferdinand) :—
Guillemard (F. H. H., M.D.) Life of Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe L 819
In Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers... ... ... M 138, M 139
Maggie. By Crane (S.). ... ... F 2070

Magic and conjuring :—
Adamson (D. B.) Hints on conjuring apparatus. *In* "Amateur work," vols 4-5. H 1144-5
Brewster (Sir D.) Letters on natural magic. G 364
Frazer (J. G., D.C.L.) Golden bough : a study in magic and religion. 3 v. C 912-14
NOTE—Holds that magic has, in the history of civilization, everywhere preceded religion, and that the founder of christianity was put to death as a mock king, elected at a kind of Jewish saturnalia, at which two criminals were chosen—one for execution and one for release.
Frost (T.) Lives of the conjurors... ... L 135
NOTE—The conjurors of every period and country.
Garenne (H.) Art of modern conjuring, magic, and illusions. ... ... J 1017
Hoffmann (Prof.) Modern magic. J 1018, J 1019
Treatise on the art of conjuring.
Hutchison (G. A.) Conjurers and conjuring. *In his* "Indoor games and recreations." J 973
Kunard (R., Prof.) Book of card tricks ... J 1062
Contains an exposure of tricks as practised by card sharpers and swindlers.
Lenormant (F.) Chaldean magic ... ... B 66
Its origin and development.
Robert-Houdin (J. E.) The secrets of conjuring and magic.... ... ... J 1020
Sachs (E.) Sleight of hand : a practical manual of legerdemain ... ... J 1021
Waite (A. E.) Occult sciences. ... ... B 75
Compendium of transcendental doctrine and experiment.
Weatherly (L. A., M.D.) The supernatural? B 76
NOTE—An exposure of modern theosophy, ghosts, magic, and spiritualism. Contains a chapter on oriental magic, spiritualism and theosophy.
Wylde (J.) Natural magic. *In his* "Magic of science." ... ... G 43
ALSO LOOK UNDER Occult sciences. Witchcraft.
Magic flute. By Linskill (M.). ... ... F 5303

Magic lantern :—
Hepworth (T. C.) Book of the lantern ... G 512
Practical guide to the working of the optical (or magic) lantern ; with directions for making and colouring lantern pictures.
—Magic lantern and its management. ... G 513
Includes full practical directions for producing the lime-light, making oxygen gas, and preparing lantern slides.
Magic lantern, and all about it. *In* Hutchison (G. A.) Indoor games and recreations. J 973
Norton (C. G.) The lantern, and how to use it. ... ... G 514
Wright (L.) Optical projection ... G 515, G 516
Treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration.
Also in Amateur work, vols. 5-6, H 1145-6 ; Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 5, H 39.
Magic of science. By Wylde (J.). ... ... G 43
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*Experimental.*
Magic of the pine woods. By Kettle (R. M.). F 4896
Magic ring. By La Motte Fouqué (F. H.). ... F 3072
Magic skin. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 554
Maginnis (A. J.) Atlantic ferry: its ships, etc. H 832
Magistrate : a farce. By Pinero (A. W.) ... K 709
Magnetism. LOOK UNDER Electricity. Physics.
Magnetism, Animal. LOOK UNDER Hypnotism.
Magnhild. By Björnson (B.). ... ... F 974
Magnificat (in D). By Bach (J. S.). *Vocal score.* J 718
Magnificent young man. By Winter (J. S.). F 9078, F 9079
Magnum bonum. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9384
Magnus (K., *Lady*) Outlines of Jewish history. M 1345
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jews—*History.*
Magnus (Sir Philip) Industrial education... H 45
—Lessons in elementary mechanics... ... G 429
Magruder (Allan B.) John Marshall ... L 646
Mahâbhârata, The :—
Besant (A.) Story of the great war : some lessons from the Mahâbhârata ... ... K 2125
NOTE—Relates the contests, and describes the deeds of the descendants of Kuru and Pandu. Part of one of the great epic poems of ancient India.
Mahaffy (J. P.) Alexander's empire. M 1483, M 1484
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Alexander III.
—Decay of modern preaching ... ... C 532
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Preachers and preaching.
—Descartes ... ... L 177
—Empire of the Ptolemies ... ... M 1326
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt.
—Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch ... ... M 1485
—History of classical Greek literature. 4 v. K 2080-3
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Greek literature—*History.*
—History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty [340 to 30 B.C.]. ... ... M 1330
—Old Greek education ... ... D 822
NOTE—Sketch of a Greek's progress from the nursery to the university.
—Principles of the art of conversation ... D 948
—Rambles and studies in Greece ... ... M 695
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece.
—Social life in Greece [B.C. 1000-290]. ... M 229
NOTE—Describes the everyday life of the Greeks in their homes, temples, assemblies, and journeys.
Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*, LL.D.) Admiral Farragut. L 763
—Influence of sea power upon history, 1660 to 1783 ... ... D 768
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy, The.
—Interest of America in sea power, present and future. ... ... D 778
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*Navy.*
—Life of Nelson. 2 v. ... ... L 731
—Problem of Asia, and its effect upon international policies ... ... M 2284
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.
—Story of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900 [to the relief of Ladysmith]. ... ... M 2458
Mahatma's pupil. By Marsh (R.) ... ... F 5812
Maher (Michael) Psychology. ... ... B 160
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Psychology.
Mahme Nousie. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2932, F 2933
Mahomet. LOOK UNDER Mohammed.
Mahon (Lord). LOOK UNDER Stanhope (Earl).
Maid Marian. By Peacock (T. L.) ... ... F 6779
Maid Marian and Robin Hood. By Muddock (J. E.). ... ... F 6221
Maid of Athens. By McCarthy (J.) ... F 5493, F 5494
Maid of Killeena. By Black (W.) ... ... F 991
Maid of London Bridge. By Gibney (S.) ... F 3317
Maid of Maiden Lane. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 655
Maid of Orleans. By Robinson (E.) ... ... F 7261
Maid of Sker. By Blackmore (R. D). F 1026, F 1027
Maid of the manse. By Esler (E. R.). F 2760, F 2761
Maid of Venice. By Crawford (F. M.). F 9487, F 9488
Maid, wife, or widow. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... F 236

Maiden all-forlorn. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4538, F 4539
Maiden and married life of Mary Powell. By Manning (Miss A.) ... ... F 5633, F 5634
Maiden fair. By Gibbon (C.)... F 3271, F 3272
Maiden's creed. By St. Aubyn (A.) ... ... F 7473
Maiden's lodge. By Holt (E. S.) ... ... F 4274
Maiden's progress. By Hunt (V.) ... ... F 4577
Maidstone :—
Marten (W. S.), *and* Row (B. P.) Kent's capital : handbook to Maidstone on the Medway ... ... M 434
Main (Mrs. E., *formerly* Mrs. Fred. Burnaby)
High life and towers of silence ... ... M 683
NOTE—Account of journeys in the Alps during the years 1882-85.
—My home in the Alps ... ... M 682
Main (P. T.) Introduction to plane astronomy. G 285
Maine (Sir Henry Sumner) Ancient law. D 584, D 585
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social history.
—Dissertation on early law and custom ... D 587
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social history.
—Early history of institutions ... ... D 586
—Popular government. ... ... D 147
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*General.*
—Village communities in the East and West. D 133
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social history.
Maine :—
Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. ... ... M 540
NOTE—Result of the author's journeys undertaken in connection with the writing of his "Norman Conquest" and "William Rufus." Describes the castles, battlefields, and cathedrals with their chequered history of prosperity and reverse.
Maintenon (Françoise d'Aubigné, *Marquise de*)
Bowles (E.) Madame de Maintenon ... L 413
Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) The most influential woman of French history. *In his* "Studies in European history." ... M 1517
Madame de Maintenon et sa famille : lettres, avec notes, par Bonhomme. [*In French.*]. K 1774
Also in James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women, L 110 ; Saint-Amand (I. de) Court of Louis XIV., M 2094.
Maison a vapeur. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*]. K 1742
Maison du chat-qui-pelote. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1364
Maison forestière. Par Erckmann-Chatrian [*In French*]... ... ... K 1519
Maison John Bull et Cie. Par O'Rell (M.). [*In French*]. ... ...M 105, M 106
Maison Nucingen. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1365
Maistre (Joseph de, *Count*). *In* Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. ... ... L 66
Maistre (Xavier de, *Comte*) Œuvres complètes. [*In French*]. ... K 1622, K 1623
CONTENTS—Autour de ma chambre. Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste. Les prisonniers du Caucase. La jeune Sibérienne.
Maitland (F. W.) Domesday book and beyond. D 610
—Justice and police ... ... D 675, D 676
—Township and borough ... ... D 611
With an appendix of notes relating to the history of Cambridge.
Maitland (J. A. Fuller) Schumann. ... L 1053
Maitland (S. R., D.D.) Dark ages ... ... M 1541
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Middle ages—*History.*
Maitland of Laurieston. By Swan (A. S.)... F 8173
Maitre d'armes. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K 1485, K 1486
Maitre de forges. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1663
Maitre Pierre. Par About (E.F.V.). [*In French*]. K 1336
Maitre Zacharius. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*]. K 1736
Maitresse de maison. Par Staffe (Baronne). [*In French*]. ... ... H 683
Maiwa's revenge. By Haggard (H. R.). ... F 3723, F 3724, F 3725, F 3726
Majendie (Margaret E., *Lady*) Giannetto ... F 5607
—Tom's wife ... ... F 5608
Majeroni (Giulia) Living statue ... ... F 5609
Majesty. By Couperus (L.)... F 2011, F 2012
Major and minor. By Norris (W. E.). ... F 6387
Major Lawrence. By Lawless (E.)... ... F 5122
Major Matterson of Kentucky. By Rathborne (St. G.). ... ... F 6976
Major's favourite. By Winter (J. S.). F 9080, F 9081
Majuba. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war.*
Makár's dream : Russian stories ... ... F 5610
Maker of nations. By Boothby (G.). F 1129, F 1130
Makers of modern English. By Dawson (W. J.). K 638
Makers of modern Italy. By Marriott (J. A. R.). M 2163
Mazzini. Cavour. Garibaldi.
Makers of modern Rome. By Oliphant (Mrs. M.). M 2150
Makers of modern thought. By Nasmith (D.). L 50
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Makers of Venice. By Oliphant (Mrs. M.) ... M 2168
Making haste to be rich. By Arthur (T. S.)... F 396
Making of a man. By Lee (J. W.) ... ... B 30
Making of Christopher Ferringham. By Dix (B. M.). ... ... F 2436
Making of England. By Green (J. R.). ... M 1780
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Making of Europe. By "Nemo." ... ... M 1525
Making of flowers. By Henslow (G.). G 1084, G 1085
Making of Mary. By Forsyth (J.). F 3052, F 3053
Making of New England [United States], 1580-1643. By Drake (S. A.). ... ... M 2553
Making of religion. By Lang (A.) ... ... C 41
Making of the empire. By Temple (A.) ... D 178
Makower (Felix) Constitutional history and constitution of the church of England [Earliest time to 1860] ... ... C 878
Malaboch. By Rae (C.). ... ... M 2425
NOTE—Account of the Kaffir rising in 1894, and of the way in which the Boers crushed the Chief Malaboch. Mr. Rae admires Mr. Kruger, but points out the campaign was much mismanaged.
Malacca. LOOK UNDER Malay peninsula.
Malacology. LOOK UNDER Shells, shell-fish.
Malay archipelago :—
Baden-Powell (B. F. S., *Major*) In savage isles and settled lands ... ... M 1221
Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia, 1888-91.
Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Malay archipelago. M 1232
NOTE—Narrative of travel during the years 1854-62, and deals with the physical geography, natural history, and races of man in the various groups of islands in Malaysia.
Malay language :—
Bikkers (A. J. W., DR.) Malay, Achinese, French, and English vocabulary ; with concise Malay grammar. ... ... E 23
Malay peninsula and Malacca straits :—
India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, etc. By various authors ... . M 2321

Malay peninsula and Malacca straits—*continued.*

Innes (E.) Chersonese with the gilding off. M 889
NOTE—Life in the Malay peninsula in 1876-82.

Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East ... ... M 724
Contains three chapters on Malaya.

Rathborne (A. B.) Camping and tramping in Malaya... ... ... M 882
NOTE—Pioneering in the native states of the Malay peninsula during the years 1880-95. Describes the peninsula before it was taken under British protection.

Thomson (J.) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. ... ... M 752
Account of ten years' travel, 1862-72.

Malcolm (Sir John). *In* Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers ... ... L 687

Malcolm. By MacDonald (G.). ... ... F 5529
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Marquis of Lossie," F 5530.

Malden (Mrs. Charles) Jane Austen. ... L 1222

Malden (Henry E.) English records. ... M 1723
Companion to the History of England [to 1819].

Malden (Walter J., Prof.) Tillage ... ... H 581

Male (A., Rev.) Scenes through the battle smoke. M 1937

Malebranche (Nicolas de) :—

Caird (E.) General relations of Descartes, Malebranche, and Spinoza. *In his* "Essays on literature and philosophy." B 16

In Martineau (J., D.D.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 1. ... ... B 269

Malet (Lucas, *pseud. of* Mrs. St. L. Harrison).

Carissima	F 5611	History of Sir Richard Calmady	F 5615
Colonel Enderby's wife	F 5612	Mrs. Lorimer	F 5616
Counsel of perfection.	F 5613	Wages of sin	F 5617
Gateless barrier. ...	F 5614		

Malice of Grace Wentworth. By Heppenstall (R. H.). ... ... F 4142

Mallarmé (Stéphane) La musique et les lettres. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1794

Malleson (G. B., *Col.*) Akbar ... ... L 439

—Dupleix. ... ... L 600

—History of Afghanistan ... ... M 2367
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Afghanistan—*History.*

—History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-8. 3 v. M 2336-8
This should be read as a continuation of Kaye's Sepoy war. The first vol. covers the same ground as that dealt with in Kaye's "History." Contains an analytical index, by Pincott.

—Life of Warren Hastings ... ... L 515

—Lord Clive ... ... L 699

—Marquess Wellesley. ... ... L 566

—Prince Metternich ... ... L 581

—Refounding of the German empire, 1848-71. M 2005

Mallet (C. E.) French revolution ... ... M 2112

Mallet (David). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets ... ... L 1187

Mallock (William H.) Aristocracy and evolution. ... ... D 453
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Aristocracy. Evolution of society. Socialism—*Anti-socialist.*

—Atheism and the value of life. ... ... K 980

—Doctrine and doctrinal disruption. ... C 366
NOTE—Intended to convince the church of England that its inevitable next step, and only possible recourse, is to join the church of Rome.

—Heart of life... ... ... F 5618

—Human document ... ... F 5619, F 5620

—In an enchanted island : Cyprus ... ... M 840

—Individualist. ... ... F 5621
NOTE—Satirizes social reforms, principally those dealing with the education of the poorer classes.

Mallock (William H.)—*continued.*

—Is life worth living ? ... ... B 135
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Materialism.

—Labour and the popular welfare ... ... D 300
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour. Socialism—*Anti-socialist.*

—New Paul and Virginia. ... ... F 5622
NOTE—A satire on the doctrines of Frederic Harrison, Huxley, Tyndall, and Clifford.

—New republic. ... ... F 5623
NOTE—Parody of the opinions, manners, and personal appearance of men famous in the world of science and letters.

—Property and progress. ... ... D 454
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Anti-socialist.*

—Romance of the nineteenth century ... F 5624

—Social equality ... ... D 455
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Anti-socialist.*

—Studies of contemporary superstition ... C 110

Malmesbury (James H.). *In* Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. L 628

Malo, St. *In* Kingsley (Canon) The hermits. L 215, L 216

Malombra. By Fogazzaro (A.). ... ... F 3033

Malory (Sir Thomas) Le morte d'Arthur ... D 1082

Malot (Hector) Works [*In French*] :—

Folie d'amour	K 1624	Mère	K 1626
Justice	K 1625	Sans famille. 2 v.	K 1627

Malta :—

Crawford (F. M.) Rulers of the South : Sicily, Calabria, Malta [B.C. 1200-A.D. 1529]. 2 v. ... ... M 2176
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Italy—*History.*

Maltby (W.). LOOK UNDER Porson (R.).

Malthus (Thomas R.) :—

Bonar (J., LL.D.) Malthus and his work... D 48
NOTE—Reviews the economical doctrine of Malthus.

De Quincey (T.) Malthus on population. *In his* Works, vol. 9. ... ... K 910

Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810-1823 ; edited by Bonar... D 259
NOTE—Discusses the relations between the teaching of Malthus and that of Ricardo, by an examination of the correspondence which passed between them.

Nitti (F. S.) Population and the social system ... ... D 51
NOTE—A criticism of Malthus by an Italian economist. The author shows how disastrous the adoption of the Malthusian suggestions has proved to France, and examines that doctrine in the light of statistics gathered from various parts of the world.

Malvern. *In* Granville's Spas of England ... M 335

Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt. By Muir (Sir W.). ... ... M 2383
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt—*History.*

Mammalia. LOOK UNDER Zoology.

Mammon. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... ... F 237

Mammon & Co. By Benson (E. F.). ... F 797

Man :— *Ethnology.*

Deniker (J., D.Sc.) Races of man... ... G 905
NOTE—A summary of all the facts of anthropology in the light of the latest investigations. Describes the physical and psychic characteristics of man throughout the world and in every stage of civilization. Passes in review language and writing, music and games, marriage and death, as well as the influence of the surroundings on man and the diseases to which he is subject. Describes the various races of the world, and discusses their classification.

Figuier (L., Prof.) The human race ... G 906
NOTE—Account of the peoples of the world. Very popular.

Gomme (G. L.) Ethnology in folk lore... D 1099
NOTE—Sets down the ethnological elements in folk-lore, and shows that much existing folk-lore, and many local customs, originated with aboriginal races.

Haberlandt (M., DR.) Ethnology; tr. by Loewe. G 907

Mechanics—*continued.*

Perry (J., Prof.) Practical mechanics ... H 370

Practical mechanics. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols 1-3. ... ... H 23-5

Sells (V. P.) Mechanics of daily life. G 430, G 431

NOTE—Explains the fundamental principles of dynamics, and deals with the mechanical powers, the hydraulic press, the siphon and the barometer.

Sharp (A.) Principles of mechanics. *In his* "Bicycles and tricycles." ... ... H 1029

Tarn (E. W.) Mechanics of architecture... J 118

Treatise on applied mechanics especially adapted to the use of architects.

Text-books.

Ball (Sir R. S.) Mechanics. ... ... G 423

Burton (C. V., D.Sc.) Introduction to dynamics ... ... G 443

Including kinematics, kinetics, and statics.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 5-8... D 848-51, D856-9

Deschanel (A.P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 1. G 368

Easton (J. G., Rev.) First book of mechanics for young beginners. ... ... G 424

Hancock (H.) Text-book of mechanics and hydrostatics. ... ... G 382

Lodge (O. J., Prof.) Elementary mechanics. G 428

Including hydrostatics and pneumatics.

Magnus (Sir P.) Lessons in elementary mechanics. ... ... G 429

Designed for candidates for the Lond. matriculation.

Mivart (St. G.) Elements of science ... G 17

Taylor (J. E.) Theoretical mechanics ... G 432

—Theoretical mechanics: fluids ... ... G 462

—Theoretical mechanics: solids ... ... G 433

Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Mechanics for beginners. ... ... G 434

Wormell (R., D.Sc.) Elementary text-book of mechanics. ... ... G 435

ALSO LOOK UNDER Dynamics. Engineering—*Civil and mechanical.* Hydraulics. Hydrostatics. Machinery. Motion. Physics. Statics.

Mechanism :—

Cochrane (C. H.) Wonders of modern mechanism ... ... H 49

A résumé of progress in mechanical, physical, and engineering science.

Mechanism in thought and morals. By Holmes (O. W.). ... ... B 46

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mind and body.

Mecredy (R. J.), *and* Wilson (A. J.) Art and pastime of cycling ... ... J 1088

Médecin de campagne. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1366, K 1367

Media :—

Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Media, Babylon, and Persia [B.C. 605-490]. M 1359, M 1360

NOTE—Traces the history of the Eranians, from their earliest records down to the attempt of Darius to conquer the Greeks. Shows how this conquering race took to itself the inheritance of older nations. Gives a description of the city of Babylon and its inhabitants; with a narrative of the reigns of Cyrus and Darius.

Mediæval history. LOOK UNDER Middle ages.

Medical botany. LOOK UNDER Botany.

Medical profession :—

Carter (R. B.) Medical profession. *In* "Unwritten laws"; edited by Pitcairn ... D 35

Wooton (E.) Guide to the medical profession. H 80

Manual conveying the means of entering the medical profession in the chief countries of the world; edited by Winslow.

Medici (Cosimo de). By Ewart (K. D.). ... L 620

Medici (Lorenzo de'). By Armstrong (E.) ... L 622

Medicine :— *Domestic.*

Beale (L. S., Prof.) On slight ailments, and on treating disease ... ... H 255

Bridger (A. E., M.D.) Man and his maladies; or, the way to health. ... ... H 256

Handbook of physiology and domestic medicine in accord with the advance in medical science.

Davies (N. E. Y.) Aids to long life. ... H 257

A medical, dietetic, and general guide in middle and old age.

Gardner (J., M.D.) Household medicine and sick-room guide ... ... H 258

Description of diseases, remedies and methods of treatment, diet, etc.

Education.

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Medical education. *In his* "Critiques and addresses." ... G 65

Sawyer (Sir J., M.D.) Notes on medical education. ... ... H 78

History.

Berdoe (E.) Origin and growth of the healing art ... ... H 84

NOTE—Deals with primitive surgery and medical theories and discoveries of all ages. Also deals with the curious remedies resorted to, the talismans, amulets and witchcraft. Tends to the conclusion that the real advance in scientific medicine dates from Harvey and Boyle.

Materia medica, pharmacy, therapeutics.

Beasley (H.) Druggist's general receipt book. H 235

Comprising a veterinary formulary, recipes in patent and proprietary medicines, druggists' nostrums, etc.

Bruce (J.M., M.D.) Materia medica and therapeutics. ... ... H 230

An introduction to the rational treatment of disease.

Coffin (A. I., Prof.) Botanic guide to health, and the natural pathology of disease ... H 234

Elborne (W.) Laboratory course of pharmacy and materia medica. ... ... H 231

Includes the principles and practice of dispensing.

Gooding (R., M.D.) Manual of domestic medicine ... ... H 232

Describes the symptoms, causes, and treatment of the most common medical and surgical affections.

Morton (W.J.T., Prof.) Manual of pharmacy. H 323

For the student of veterinary medicine.

Kidd (J., M.D.) Laws of therapeutics; or, the science and art of medicine. ... H 238

Proctor (B. S.) Lectures on practical pharmacy. ... ... H 236

Savory *and* Moore's Condensed compendium of domestic medicine. ... ... H 237

Skelton (J.) Family medical adviser ... H 233

Treatise on scientific or botanic medicine.

Tibbets (H., M.D.) How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery. ... H 246

Deals with the different kinds of electricity employed in medicine, the methods of applying them in therapeutics, and their uses in diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Also deals with the construction and management of batteries.

General and miscellaneous.

Davies (N. E.) One thousand medical maxims and surgical hints. ... ... H 65

Hobhouse (E.) Scientific basis of medicine. H 67

Its prospects and limitations.

Keith (G. S., M.D.) Plea for a simpler life... H 162

NOTE—Attempts to show that the present system of medical teaching and practice is wrong. Mainly concerned with food. We eat too much, the author thinks, and he gives his reasons in a convincing fashion.

Medicine—*continued.*

Salinger (J. L., M.D.), *and* Kalteyer (F. J., M.D.) Modern medicine. ... ... H 71
Very comprehensive.

Timbs (J.) Doctors and patients... ... K 1035
Anecdotes of the medical world, and curiosities of medicine.

Wood (C. J.) Nursing for the home and the hospital. ... ... H 79
With a glossary of the most common medical terms.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Anæsthetics. Anatomy. Hypnotism. Homœopathy. Hygiene.

Medicine lady. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5965

Médicis. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K 1487, K 1488

Méditations poétiques. Par Lamartine (A. M. L. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1312

Mediterranean race. By Sergi (G.) ... ... G 921

Mediterranean Sea :—

Bennet (J. H., M.D.) Winter and spring on the Mediterranean. ... ... M 234
The Riviera, Mentone, Italy, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Spain, and Biarritz as winter climates [1850-69]. With an account of the author's wanderings in search of health quarters.

Cavan (Earl of) With the yacht, camera, and cycle, in the Mediterranean. ... M 79

Reynolds-Ball (E.A.) Mediterranean winter resorts. ... ... H 155
NOTE—Guide book, including information about Tangier, Algiers and Egypt, as well as about the French and Italian resorts.

Medley (George W.) German bogey. ... D 505
A reply to [Williams'] "Made in Germany."

Medlicotts. By Yorke (C.) ... ... F 9416

Medora. By Armstrong (F. C.). ... ... F 379

Mee (Arthur) King and emperor: Edward VII. ... ... L 365

Mehalah. By Baring-Gould (S.). F 612, F 613

Meiklejohn (J. M. D., Prof.) English language. E 44
Its grammar, history and literature.

—New geography on the comparative method. M 164

—New grammar of the English tongue. ... E 65

—New history of England and Great Britain [43 to 1890]. ... ... M 1724

Meiklejohn (M. J. C.) London [B.C. 55 to 1898]. M 1960

Meirion (Ellinor, *pseud.*) Cause and effect. F 5989, F 5990

Meissonier (Jean L. E.). By Mollett (J. W.)... L 995

Melancholy :—

Burton (R.) Anatomy of melancholy. 3 v. B 55
NOTE—Medley of quotations and classical anecdotes from rare and curious sources.

Melancholy of Stephen Allard. By Smith (G.). F 7834, F 7835

Melanchthon (Philip) :—

Richard (J. W., Prof.) Philip Melanchthon, the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. ... ... L 276

Schaff (P., D.D.) Melanchthon. *In his* "Three biographies." ... ... L 222

In Herrick (S.E.) Some heretics of yesterday. L 212

Melanesia. LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.

Melbourne (Rt. Hon. W. Lamb, *and Viscount*):—

Dunckley (H.) Melbourne. ... L 525, L 526

Torrens (W. T. M.) Memoirs of the Right Hon. William, 2nd Viscount Melbourne. 2 v. L 527

Melbourne house. By Wetherell (E.). ... F 8813

Melchior's dream. By Ewing (J. H.). ... F 2818

Meldola (R., Prof.) Chemistry of photography. J 397

—Coal and what we get from it ... ... H 929

Meldrum (D. S.) Grey mantle and gold fringe. F 5991

—Holland and the Hollanders [in 1899] ... M 671

—Margrédel [Fifeshire domestic life]. ... F 5992

Meliorism :—

Clapperton (J. H.) Scientific meliorism, and the evolution of happiness. ... ... B 131
NOTE—A powerful plea for the improvement of the human estate by combined social effort. The authoress clings to the belief in progress, and finds in this belief a secure egress from the slough of pessimistic despond.

Melusine. Von Heyse (P.). [*In German*]... K 1140

Melvill (Henry, *Canon*) :—
In Davies (G. J.) Successful preachers, L 206; Hood (E. P.) Throne of eloquence, C 530.

Melville (G. J. W.). LOOK UNDER Whyte-Melville.

Melville (Herman) Narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of Marquesas Islands ... ... M 1281
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Polynesia.

Melville (L.) Life of W. M. Thackeray. 2 v. L 1252

Member for Wrottenborough. By A'Beckett (A.). F 33

Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1368

Memoirs of a cavalier. By De Foe (D.). ... F 9479

Memoirs of a landlady. By Sims (G. R.) ... F 7752

Memoirs of a minister of France. By Weyman (S. J.). ... F 8842, F 8843, F 8844, F 8845

Memoirs of a mother-in-law. By Sims (G.R.). F 7753

Memoirs of a physician. By Dumas (A.). F 2590, F 2591
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Queen's necklace," F 2592, F 2593.

Memoirs of Captain Carleton. By De Foe (D.). F 9479

Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. By Thackeray (W. M.)... ... F 8255, F 8256, F 8257

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. By Doyle (A. C.). ... ... F 2516, F 2517, F 2518

Memorabilia.

Xenophon. Memorabilia. [Tauchnitz text]. B 323

—[Text—Oxford classics]... ... ... B 324

—; transl. by Watson. ... ... M 1494
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Xenophon.

Memorials of early genius ... ... L 46
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Memorials of the Goodwin sands. By Gattie (G. B.). ... ... M 334

Memories and portraits. By Stevenson (R. L.). K 803, K 804
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Stevenson.

Memories of Margaret Grainger, schoolmistress. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8176

Memories of seventy years; ed. by Martin... L 44

Memory :—

Aristotle. De memoria. [Tauchnitz text]. B 342

Green (F. W. E., M.D.) Memory and its cultivation. ... ... B 184
NOTE—The practical application on which the author lays most stress is a system of mnemonics. Based on independent criticism and observation.

Kay (D.) Memory: what it is, and how to improve it. ... ... B 182

Ribot (T.) Diseases of memory ... B 58, B 59
NOTE—Deals with the subject from a pathological standpoint, and describes many peculiar disorders of the memory.

Stokes (W., Prof.) Memory. ... ... B 183
ALSO LOOK UNDER Intellect.

Men and books. By Stevenson (R. L.). K 92, K 93

Men and letters. By Paul (H.) ... ... K 309
Men and men. By Simmons (V.S.) ... ... F 7746
Men of character. By Jerrold (D.) ... ... F 4760
Men of invention and industry. By Smiles(S.). L 906
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Men of the backwoods. By Hope(A.R.). M 2493, M 2494
Men of the merchant service. By Bullen (F.T.). D 1008
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Merchant service.
Men of the Moss-hags. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2184, F 2185, F 2186
Men who have made the new German empire. By Strauss (G. L. M.). 2 v. ... ... L 84
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Men who have made themselves ... ... L 47
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Men who have risen ... ... L 48
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Men who made the nation [United States]. By Sparks (E. E.) ... ... L 649
Men, women, and books. By Birrell (A.) ... K 761
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Birrell.
Men, women, and books. By Hunt (L.). K 946, K 947
Men, women, and progress. By Woodward (E. H.). ... ... F 9258, F 9259
Ménage de garçon. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1369
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix) Lieder ohne worte. *Piano score.* ... ... J 932
—Original compositions for the pianoforte... J 910
—Songs [Words and music]... ... ... J 857
—Symphonien für pianoforte solo ... ... J 911
—Two part songs ... ... J 858
—Works [*In vocal score*] :—

Antigone	J 698	Loreley	J 555
Athalie	J 699	Midsummer night's dream	J 701
Christus	J 785	Not unto us, O Lord: 115th psalm	J 821
Elijah	J 786	Œdipus at Colonos	J 702
First Walpurgis night	J 700	Saint Paul	J 787
Hear my prayer	J 818	Son and stranger	J 703
Hymn of praise(Lobgesang).	J 819, J 820		

Biography and Criticism.

Alexander (W. F., *Editor*) Selected letters of Mendelssohn ... ... L 1044
Edwards (F. G.) History of Mendelssohn's oratorio "Elijah." ... ... J 832
Hensel (S.) Mendelssohn family (1729-1847), from letters and journals. 2 v.... L 1045
Rockstro (W. S.) Mendelssohn ... ... L 1046
Also in Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033; Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets, L 1036; Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals, J 420; Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers, L 1047; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051; Tytler (S.) Musical composers and their works, L 1056, L 1057.
Mendenhall (T. C.) Century of electricity... G 581
Menhardoc. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2937, F 2938
Menotah. By Henham (E. G.). ... ... F 4005
Men's wives. By Thackeray (W. M.). ... F 8246, F 8247, F 8248
Mensonges. Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*]. K 1393

Mensuration :—

Beard (W. S.) Longmans' Junior school mensuration. ... ... G 160
Intended to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge junior local examinations, the College of Preceptors, etc.
Cassell's New popular educator, vol. 7. D 850, D 858
Complete system of practical arithmetic ... G 141
Including mensuration and algebra.

Mensuration—*continued.*

Garnett (W.) Book of trigonometry and mensuration ... ... G 209
Lewis (H., Rev.) Mensuration for elementary and middle class schools ... ... G 161
A series of graduated lessons; with numerous exercises.
Merrifield (C. W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration... ... ... G 150
Pearce (A. J.) Longmans' School mensuration ... ... G 162
Todhunter (I.) Mensuration for beginners. G 163
Mental arithmetic. LOOK UNDER Arithmetic.
Mental culture. By Hight (G. A.) ... ... B 154
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Psychology.
Mental derangement. LOOK UNDER Insanity.
Mental evolution in animals. By Romanes (G. J.). ... ... G 1252
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zoology—*Instinct.*
Mental evolution in man. By Romanes (G. J.). B 167
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Intellect. Language—*Origin.*
Mental philosophy.
LOOK UNDER Brain. Metaphysics. Mind and body. Psychology.
Mental science. By Coleridge (S. T.), *and* Whately (R.). ... ... B 149
CONTENTS—Method, by Coleridge. Logic and rhetoric, by Whately.
Mental struggle. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4542, F 4543
Menzel (W.) History of Germany [to 1848]. 3 v. ... ... M 2006
Menzies (Allan, Prof.) History of religion. C 42
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*History.*
Mephistopheles. By Boito (A.). *Vocal score.* J 53[illegible]
Mercantile law. LOOK UNDER Law—*Commercial and maritime.*

Merchant service :—

Bullen (F. T.) Men of the merchant service. D 1008
NOTE—Account of the life, the work, the prospects, the qualifications needed, and the conditions necessary to succeed in the merchant service. Contains much information about the training, duties, and character of masters, mates, carpenters, apprentices, seamen, and others who serve the merchant service both in sailing and steam vessels.
Cornewall-Jones (R. J.) British merchant service. ... ... D 100[illegible]
History of the British mercantile marine, from the earliest times to the present day.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Shipbuilding and shipping.
Merchant Taylors' school :—
Minchin (J. G. C.) Our public schools: their influence on English history. ... D 977
In Staunton (H.) Great schools of England. D 972
Mercier (Charles) Sanity and insanity. B 61, B 62
Mercier (Mrs. J.) Arum Field. ... ... F 5993
Mercy and judgment. By Farrar (F. W.) ... C 428
Mercy Gliddon's work. By Phelps (E. S.) ... F 6835
Mère. Par Malot (H.). [*In French*]. ... K 162[illegible]
Mere cypher. By Dickens (M. A.). F 2423, F 2424
Mere luck. By Winter (J. S.). F 9085, F 908[illegible]
Mere stories. By Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). F 1754, F 175[illegible]
Meredith (George) Works :—

Adventures of Harry Richmond	F 5994, F 5[illegible]
Amazing marriage [Early 19th cent.]	F 5996, F 3[illegible]
Beauchamp's career [England, 1850]	F 5998, F [illegible]
Diana of the crossways	F 6000, F [illegible]
Egoist	F 6002, F [illegible]
Evan Harrington	F 6004, F [illegible]
Farina [Cologne, 12th cent.]	F 6016, F [illegible]
Lord Ormont and his Aminta [Based on the story of Lord Peterborough and Anastasia Robinson]	F 6006, F [illegible]
One of our conquerors	F 6008, F [illegible]
Ordeal of Richard Feverel	F 6010, F [illegible]
Poems. 2 v.	K [illegible]

Meredith (George) Works—*continued.*
Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth ... ... K 468
Rhoda Fleming ... ... F 6012, F 6013
Sandra Belloni [Originally published as "Emilia in England"] ... ... F 6014, F 6015
Shaving of Shagpat [Arabia] ... ... F 6016, F 6017
Tale of Chloe, etc. ... ... F 6018, F 6019
Tragic comedians [History of Ferd. Lassalle, 1825-64] ... F 6020, F 6021
Vittoria [Italian insurrection, 1848]. SEQUEL TO "Sandra Belloni." ... ... F 6022, F 6023

Biography and Criticism.

Dowden (E.) Mr. Meredith in his poems. *In his* "New studies in literature." ... K 98
Le Gallienne (R.) George Meredith: some characteristics; with bibliography, by Lane. K 299
Watson (W.) Mr. Meredith's poetry. *In his* "Excursions in criticism." ... ... K 96

Meredith (Owen), *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Lytton (Edward R., *Earl*).

"Merely Mary Ann." By Zangwill (I.). F9442, F 9443
Meresia. By Graham (W.). ... ... F 3407
Mereweather (F.H.S.) Tour through the famine districts of India [in 1897]. ... ... M 804
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*Descriptive.*
Meriel. By Rives (A.). ... ... F 7219
Mérimée (Prosper) Carmen ... ... F 6024
Also in French. ... ... K 1644, K 1645
—Colomba ... ... F 6025
Also in French. ... ... K 1646, K 1647
Merivale (C., *Dean*) History of the Romans under the empire [B.C. 60-A.D. 180]. 8 v.

Vol. 1.—B.C. 60-53	...	M 1436	Vol. 5.—A.D. 14-37	...	M 1440
Vol. 2.— 53-44	...	M 1437	Vol. 6.— 37-66	...	M 1441
Vol. 3.— 44-19	...	M 1438	Vol. 7.— 66-96	...	M 1442
Vol. 4.—19-A.D. 14	...	M 1439	Vol. 8.— 96-180	...	M 1443

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*
—The Roman triumvirates [B.C. 78-30] ... M 1428
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*
—St. Paul at Rome ... ... C 298
Merivale (Herman), *and* Marzials (F. T.) Life of W. M. Thackeray. ... ... L 1253
Merle d'Aubigné (Jean H.) History of the great reformation of the 16th century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. [1483-1531]. 5 v. C 752-6
Vol. 5 deals exclusively with the reformation in England.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Another edition in 1 vol. ... ... C 757
NOTE—This vol. does not include the English reformation.
—History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin [1513-1547]; transl. by Cates. 8 v. ... ... C 744-51
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Merle's crusade. By Carey (R. N.). F 1592, F 1593
Mermaid. By Dougall (L.) ... ... F 2470
Merrie England in the olden time. By Daniel (G.) M 328
Merrifield (Charles W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration. ... ... G 150
Merrifield (John, LL.D.) Magnetism and deviation of the compass ... ... G 599
—Treatise on nautical astronomy ... ... G 345
—Treatise on navigation. ... ... H 833
Merrifield (Mrs. Mary P.) Portrait painting in water colours. ... ... J 325
Merrill (S., D.D.) Galilee in the time of Christ. M 221

Merriman (Henry S., *pseud. of* Hugh H. Scott):—
Flotsam [Indian mutiny, and events of 1830-60]. ... ... F 6026
From one generation to another [Heredity] ... ... F 6027
Grey lady... ... ... F 6028, F 6029
In Kedar's tents [Carlist war, Spain, 1838]. ... ... F 6030, F 6031
Isle of unrest. ... ... F 6032, F 6033
Roden's corner [Commercial life]... ... ... F 6034, F 6035

Merriman (Henry S.)—*continued.*
Slave of the lamp [French politics and Jesuits]. ... ... F 6036
Sowers [Russian peasants and revolt] ... ... F 6037
With edged tools [London and Africa] ... ... F 6038

Merry (W. W., D.D., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Homer.

Merry England. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 153, F 154
Merry men. By Stevenson (R.L.). F7979, F 7980, F 7981
Mervyn Clitheroe. By Ainsworth (W.H.). F155, F 156
Mery (Gaston) Jean Révolte. [*In French*]... K 1770
Merydew (J. T., *Editor*) Love letters of famous men and women. 2 v. ... ... K 821
G. Farquhar. Duke of Marlborough. Congreve. Sir R. Steele. Lord Peterborough. Pope. Fielding. Swift. Lady Montagu. Sterne. Hume. Garrick. Johnson. Mrs. Piozzi. Henry F., Duke of Cumberland. Reynolds. Burns. Walpole. Mary Wollstonecraft. Cowper. Nelson. Sheridan. Hastings. Keats. Shelley. Byron. Augustus F., Duke of York. George IV. Hazlitt. Scott. Bentham. Hogg. Constable. Brummell. Southey. Hood. Duke of Sussex. Miller. Hunt. Hamilton. W. F. Hook. Mathews. Noble lord and a young lady.
Merz (John Theodore) Leibniz ... ... L 173
Mesmerism. LOOK UNDER Hypnotism.
Mesmerists, The. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2842
Mesopotamia:—
Fraser (J.B.) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. [in 1134-6]. 2 v. ... ... M 833
With sketches of the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab tribes.
Mess deck. By Shannon (W. F.) ... ... F 7700
Messager (André) Basoche. *Vocal score* ... J 635
Messages of the books: New Testament. By Farrar (F. W.). ... ... C 289
Messages to the multitude. By Spurgeon (C.H.). C 623
Messe Solennelle. By Gounod (C.). *Vocal score.* J 760
Messenger boy. By Caryll (I.), *and* Monckton (L.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 610
Messiah, The. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score.* J 773

Metal work:—

Amateur work. 8 v. ... ... H 1141-8
Ansted (D.T., Prof.) In search of minerals. G 696, G 697
Bower (J. A.) Working in metals. *In his* "How to make common things." ... H 6
Davison (E. A.) Drawing for metal plate workers ... ... H 959
Drawing for metal plate workers. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vol. 5. ... H 27
Hasluck (P. N.) Metal turner's handbook. H 465
For workers of the foot lathe; with information on tools, appliances, and processes employed.
—, [*Editor*] Practical metal plate work... H 965
Jones (W.) Treasures of the earth; or, mines, minerals and metals ... ... G 844
Leland (C.G., *pseud.*) Elementary metal work H 966
Repoussé, bent iron work, cut sheet metal, and easy silver work. For amateurs and for use in schools.
—Useful arts and handicrafts. 2 v. ... H 30-1
Includes bent iron work, repoussé, metal chasing, etching on metals.
Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals ... G 671
Including personal narratives of visits to coal, lead, copper and tin mines.
—Playbook of metals ... ... G 672
NOTE—The same as "Boy's book of metals."
Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 5 ... ... H 39
Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. ... ... G 38

Metal work—*continued.*

Wheatley (H. B.) Handbook of art industries in pottery and the precious metals. J 192

Also in Cyclopædia of home arts; edited by Marks, J 42; Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs, J 8.

Metallurgy :— *General.*

Bloxam (C.L., Prof.), *and* Huntington (A.K.) Metals: their properties and treatment... H 930

Davies (D. C., *and* E. H.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842

Greenwood (W. H., Prof.) Manual of metallurgy. 2 v. ... ... H 931

Vol. 1.—Fuel, iron, steel, tin, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, and platinum.
Vol. 2.—Copper, lead, zinc, mercury, silver, gold, nickel, cobalt, and aluminium.

Hiorns (A. H.) Mixed metals; or, metallic alloys ... ... H 932

—Practical metallurgy and assaying ... H 933

NOTE—Describes the fittings and apparatus required in a metallurgical laboratory, and instruction in the physical properties of the metals and their alloys is given in a series of experiments.

—Principles of metallurgy. ... ... H 937

Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy: introduction, refractory materials, and fuel ... ... H 948

Rhead (E. L.) Metallurgy. ... ... H 934

Roberts-Austen (W. C., Prof.) Introduction to the study of metallurgy. ... ... H 935

NOTE—Deals with the molecular modifications of metals and their alloys, and shows how the physical properties of many metals are seriously affected by the presence of foreign matter, and the effect small quantities of metals exert in the tenacity of gold.

Scoffern (J., *and others*) Useful metals and their alloys ... ... H 936

Includes mining ventilation, mining jurisprudence, and metallurgic chemistry employed in the conversion of iron, copper, tin, zinc, antimony, and lead ores.

Smyth (W. W.) Metallic mining and collieries. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 14

Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in engineering, mining, metallurgy, etc.... ... ... A 31

Gold and silver.

Eissler (M.) Metallurgy of gold... ... H 943

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Gold.

—Metallurgy of silver. ... ... H 944

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Silver.

Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy: gold and silver. Part 1. ... ... H 945

NOTE—Devoted mainly to silver, the 2nd vol.—not yet in the library—being devoted to gold.

Iron and steel.

Bauerman (H.) Metallurgy of iron. ... H 940

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Iron.

Hiorns (A. H.) Iron and steel manufacture. H 941

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Iron.

Siemens (Sir C. W.) Scientific works, vol. 1. G 80

Williams (W. M.) The chemistry of iron and steel making, and of their practical uses. H 942

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Iron.

Lead.

Eissler (M.) Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. H 946

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Lead.

Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy of lead; including desilverization and cupellation... ... H 947

ALSO LOOK UNDER Bronzes. Electro-metallurgy. Iron and steel. Lead. Mines and mining. Silver.

Metamorphoseon Apulei; recensuit Vliet. [Teubner's text]. ... ... K 1931

—; [Bohn's transl.] ... ... K 1932

Contains a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche.

Metamorphoses :—

Ovid. Metamorphoseon. Opera omnia, vol. 2. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... K 1959

—; transl. into Eng. prose, by Riley ... K 1957

Metamorphosis :—

Lubbock (Sir J., LL.D.) Origin and metamorphoses of insects. ... ... G 1303

Metaphysics :—

Aristotle Metaphysica. [Tauchnitz text]. B 349

—; transl. with notes, by M'Mahon ... B 350

Bacon (Lord) Advancement of learning. B 385, B 386, B 388

NOTE—The idea it was intended should run through the work was, that invention must be based upon experience, and experience upon experiment. Forms the foundation of the Baconian philosophy. An analysis of the work will be found in Hazlitt's "Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth," K 743.

Bell (A. J.) Whence comes man; from "nature" or from "God?" ... ... B 23

Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. *In his* Works, vol. 1. ... ... B 391

NOTE—Deals with the nature and existence of body, and endeavours to prove that corporeal things have an existence in the minds which conceive them, but that these corporeal things do not exist externally to the minds of all men at the same time, but only to the mind of the Deity. Contends that matter does not exist, and that it is not possible that it should.

Bray (C.) The science of man: a manual of anthropology, based on modern research. B 39

NOTE—Phrenology and the doctrine of necessity form the ground-work of the volume. Attempts to answer the question of whence, why, and whither, and to show the conditions under which physical force again resumes its consciousness, how the persistence of force and philosophical necessity of law in mind are the same. Endeavours to show the unity of force, and that all power is will power, conscious or automatic.

Deussen (P., Prof.) Elements of metaphysics ... ... B 24

With an appendix on the philosophy of the Vedânta in its relations to occidental metaphysics.

Erdmann (J. E.) Outlines of logic and metaphysics ... ... B 25

Fawcett (E. D.) Riddle of the universe: being an attempt to determine the first principles of metaphysic, considered as an inquiry into the conditions and import of consciousness ... ... B 26

NOTE—A critical survey of the great landmarks in the history of modern philosophy from Descartes to Spencer; with reference to their bearing on metaphysical inquiries.

Fichte (J. G.) Science of knowledge ... B 36

—Vocation of man ... ... B 37

NOTE—Gives a history of mind in its various phases of doubt, knowledge, and faith, and is an attempt to explain to man his restless and unconquerable desire to win the True and the Eternal.

Hobhouse (L. T.) Theory of knowledge... B 33

NOTE—Deals with some of the fundamental problems of metaphysics and logic, by treating them in connection with one another. The conditions and conceptions of knowledge treated in the vol. are sensation, memory, judgment, inference, induction, matter, substance, and personality. The main purpose of the book is constructive, but it is also critical, and various objections are considered and met.

Hume (D.) Treatise of human nature: being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects. B 234

Metaphysics—*continued.*

Hume (D.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Deals with perception, reasoning, the problems of knowedge, intellect, feeling, will, and the origin and nature of moral distinctions.

Janet (P.) Final causes ... ... B 40

NOTE—Analytical and critical treatise on the evidence for the law of finality, and its theistic cause. Considers the principle of final causes in its foundations, authority, limits, and signification by confronting it with the data and the conditions of modern science.

Kant (I.) Critique of practical reason ... B 265

NOTE—Reason is here considered in its application to our moral conduct. It treats of the casuality and spring of the will. Contains the "Theory of ethics" and "Theory of religion."

—Metaphysic of ethics ... ... B 266

NOTE—The position taken is that freedom of will is the great essential for morality. Contains "Metaphysical elements of jurisprudence," "Metaphysical elements of the doctrine of virtue," "Elementology of ethics," and "Critique of practical reason."

Locke (J.) On the human understanding. B 390

Lotze (H.) Metaphysic: ontology, cosmology, and psychology. ... ... B 27

NOTE—Views the course of nature as a mechanical process, everywhere conditioned by definite antecedents, and in full view of the recent scientific speculations on the origin of life. The author resolved the inner essence of material things into a quasi-spiritual principle, by which he was enabled to give a teleological significance and something of a poetic colouring to the movements of nature.

—Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. 2 v.... B 28-9

NOTE—Attempts to show how completely subordinate is the significance of mechanism in the structure of the world. Opposed to materialism and abstract idealism.

Mivart (St. G.) Nature and thought ... B 35

NOTE—Written in the form of a dialogue, and discusses the theory of knowledge: man's nature and origin; the purpose of human life; free will; and causation.

Pearson (K., Prof.) Grammar of science. G 18, G 19

NOTE—A criticism of the fundamental concepts of modern science.

Rickaby (J.) First principles of knowledge. B 38

NOTE—Endeavours to bring the traditional principles of certitude into constant contact with the antagonist principles, more particularly with the principles of Hume and the pure empirics.

Schlegel (F. von) Philosophy of life and language ... ... B 406

NOTE—The author treats the soul psychologically. Man is shown to be a compound of mind, soul, and body; the mind consisting of two powers—will and understanding; the soul consisting of two powers—reason and imagination. Points out that sin has thrown into confusion the powers and faculties which at the beginning acted in perfect harmony, and that it is the end of religion and philosophy to restore them again to their pristine vigour and harmonius action.

Spencer (H.) First principles ... ... B 395

ALSO LOOK UNDER Philosophy. Soul.

Metcalf (John). *In* Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers ... ... L 925

Metcalfe (Charles T., *Baron*). *In* Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers ... ... L 687

Metcalfe (F.) History of German literature. K 1060

Meteorology:—

Abercromby (Hon. R.) Weather ... ... G 821

Popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day.

Aristotle. Meteorologica. [Tauchnitz text]. B 351

NOTE—Deals with the region of the planets, comets and meteors, and the theory of two exhalations—steamy or wet, and the smoky or dry—the one producing metals, the other rocks and other minerals.

Buchan (A.) Introductory text-book of meteorology ... ... G 823

Bullock (F., *and* T. A.) Introduction to natural philosophy, meteorology, and chemistry... ... ... G 6

Meteorology—*continued.*

Cassell's New popular educator, vol. 8. D851, D 859

Dickson (H. N.) Meteorology. ... G 826, G 827

NOTE—Deals with the application of meteorology to agriculture and discusses the mode of calculating "accumulated temperatures" with reference to plant growth.

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Meteorological phenomena. *In* Popular readings in science. G 8

Giberne (A.) The ocean of air [Elementary]. G 828

Molloy (G., D.Sc.) Lightning, thunder, and lightning conductors. *In his* "Gleanings in science." ... ... G 76

Scott (R.H.) Elementary meteorology. G829, G 830

NOTE—Describes the various instruments, the modes of using them, and the geographical distribution of the different phenomena.

Smith (R. A., PH.D.) Air and rain: the beginnings of a chemical climatology. ... G 831

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. G 38

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Forms of water. G 815, G 816

NOTE—Deals with the nature and properties of water in every possible form—clouds, rivers, ice, glaciers.

Waldo (F., PH.D.) Modern meteorology. G832, G 833

NOTE—Deals with the progress made in the science; discusses the results of meteorological observations; the application of meteorology to agriculture and the theories of the general atmospheric circulation. Gives a history of the various instruments and the methods of using them.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Astronomy. Climate.

Method and results: essays. By Huxley (T.H.). G 14

Methodism:—

Molloy (J.F.) The methodists. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples." ... ... C 836

Stevens (A., LL.D.) History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century called methodism. ... ... C 904

Considered in its different denominational forms, and in its general relation to protestantism.

Methods of ethics. By Sidgwick (H.). ... B 246

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.

Metre. LOOK UNDER Prosody.

Metric system. LOOK UNDER Weights and measures.

Metropolitan Tabernacle pulpit: sermons preached in 1875. By Spurgeon (C. H.)... C 624

Metternich (Clemens Wenzel Lothar, *Prince*):—

Malleson (G. B., *Col.*) Prince Metternich... L 581

In Smith (G. B.) Half hours with some famous ambassadors. ... ... L 628

Mexico:— *Descriptive.*

"Gringo." Through the land of the Aztecs. M 1095

NOTE—Account of several years' experience and travel in Mexico, *cir.* 1883-91. Sets forth the progress of the country under the rule of President Diaz. Describes the daily life of the people, and the resources of the country.

Jaques (M. J.) Texan ranch life. ... M 1151

With three months through Mexico in a "prairie schooner" [in 1889-90].

Lummis (C. F.) Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day, 1898 ... ... M 1094

NOTE—The work is written by an American and compares Mexico with the United States, in several points, to the advantage of the former country.

Ruxton (G. F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. ... M 1096, M 1097

During the war with the United States, 1846-7.

History.

Bancroft (H. H.) Popular history of the Mexican people ... ... M 2510

NOTE—Describes the Aztec civilization and the conquest of Cortés. Gives an account of the revolution, a record of the intrigues of adventurers, of constant changes in the constitution, of a succession of struggles and of the social life and progress of the country.

Mexico—*continued.*

Hale (S.) Mexico [1325-1875]. M 2511, M 2512

Prescott (W. H.) Conquest of Mexico [1516-47]. ... ... M 2515

NOTE—Account of the discovery of Mexico, with disquisitions on the political state and the civilization of the Aztec kingdoms. Describes the natural features, the climate and productions of the country; the various remote migrations of the people, a history of the government, laws, and revenue, military institutions, religious belief, manners and customs.

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2516

Meyer (Anna N.) Robert Annys: poor priest. F 6039

Meyer (G. H. von, Prof.) Organs of speech. H 124

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Language—*Physiology.* Voice.

Meyer (K.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Strong (H. A.).

Meyerbeer (G.) Dinorah. *Vocal score.* ... J 556

—L'Etoile du nord. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 557

—Gli Ugonotti. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 558

—Roberto il diavolo. *Vocal score* ... ... J 559

In Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers ... ... L 1051

Meynell (Mrs. Alice) John Ruskin... ... L 959

Meynell (Wilfrid) John Henry Newman... L 242

Meyrick (F., *Canon*) Church in Spain ... C 830

Miall (L. C.) Object lessons from nature. 2 v. G 16

Micah Clarke. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2519, F 2520, F 2521

Michael Armstrong. By Trollope (F.). ... F 8395

Michael Lorio's cross. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8100

Michael Penguyne. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4979

Michael Strogoff. By Verne (J.). F 8604, F 8605

Also in French. 2 v. ... ... K 1744

Michael's crag. By Allen (G.). ... F 303, F 304

Michael's treasure. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5853

Michelangelo Buonarroti:—

Clement (C.) Michelangelo. ... ... L 946

Symonds (J. A.) Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2 v. ... ... L 937

Also in Eastlake (E., Lady) Five great painters, L 981; Memorials of early genius, L 46.

Michelet (J.) Historical view of the French revolution to 1791 ... ... M 2113

—The sea ... ... G 802

Michie (Christopher Y.) Practice of forestry. H 609

Mickiewicz (Adam) Chefs-d'œuvre poétiques. [*In French*]... ... ... K 2142

Microbes. LOOK UNDER Bacteriology.

Microcosmus. By Lotze (H.). 2 v. ... B 28-9

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Metaphysics.

Micro-organisms and disease. By Klein (E.)... H 260

Microphone, The:—

Du Moncel (T. A. L., *Count*) Telephone, microphone, and phonograph ... ... G 588

Kent (C.) Microphone. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world" ... ... H 51

Microscopy:—

Buckley (A. B.) Through magic glasses... G 5

Clarke (L. L.) Objects for the microscope. G 1021

Popular description of the most instructive and beautiful subjects for exhibition or examination.

Davies (T.) Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. ... ... G 1022

Gosse (P. H.) Evenings at the microscope. G 1023

Researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life.

Microscopy—*continued.*

Hogg (J., LL.D.) The microscope: its history, construction, and application ... ... G 1024

A familiar introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science.

Lankester (E., M.D.) Half-hours with the microscope. ... ... G 1025

Lee (A. B.) Microtomist's vade mecum ... G 1027

A handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy.

Mills (F. W.) Photography applied to the microscope. ... ... J 411

With a chapter on mounting objects, by White.

Slack (H. J.) Marvels of pond life; or, a year's microscopic recreations among the polyps, infusoria, rotifers, water bears, and polyzoa ... ... G 1281

NOTE—The ponds, from which the objects have been taken, are in or near London.

White (T. C.) The microscope, and how to use it ... ... G 1028

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common objects of the microscope. ... ... G 1029

'Mid green pastures. By Esler (E. R.). F 2762, F 2763

Middle ages:— *Architecture.*

Fergusson (J.) History of architecture. 2 v. J 108

Art.

Didron (A. N.) Christian iconography. 2 v. C 519

The history of christian art in the middle ages.

Robinson (J. C.) Italian sculpture of the middle ages, and period of the revival of art. J 163

Descriptive catalogue of the works forming the above section of the South Kensington museum; with additional illustrative notices.

Church.

Ranke (L. von) History of the popes. 3 v. C 868, C 869

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman catholic church—*History.*

Epidemics.

Hecker (J. F. C., Prof.) Black death, and the dancing mania. ... ... H 217

—Epidemics of the middle ages ... ... H 218

Folk-lore.

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Curious myths of the middle ages ... ... D 1071, D 1072

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology—*General.*

History.

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Holy Roman empire M 2003

NOTE—A review of this work is contained in Freeman's Essays, vol. 1.

Buckley (T. A.) Great cities of the middle ages. M 1534

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History.*

Church (R. W., *Dean*) Beginning of the middle ages [406-999] ... ... M 1535

NOTE—Gives an account of the relations of the Franks to the church; of the peculiar civilization of the Lombards; of the work in religion and government of Gregory the great, and of Charlemagne; and of the methods by which the way was prepared for the union of the church and the empire under Otto the great.

Emerton (E., Prof.) Introduction to the study of the middle ages (375-814) ... M 1536

NOTE—Guide for the student, limited to the period before the death of Charlemagne.

Hallam (H., LL.D.) State of Europe during the middle ages [481-1495]. 3 v. ... M 1537

NOTE—Comprehensive survey of the chief circumstances of this period—the ecclesiastical power, the constitutional history of England, and the state of society in Europe.

Another edition in 1 vol. M 1538, M 1539

Henderson (E. F., *Transl.*) Select historical documents of the middle ages [*cir.* 496-1386] ... ... M 1540

Jessopp (A., *Canon*) Coming of the friars, etc. M 41

NOTE—Social state of England in the middle ages.

Middle ages—*continued*

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Rome and the Teuton. M 2004
NOTE—Deals with the race conflict between the Roman and the Teuton, and the comparisons made, are to the disadvantage of Rome.

Maitland (S. R., D.D.) Dark ages ... ... M 1541
NOTE—Aims to show the error in assuming that the dark ages were destitute of spiritual religion, learning, and literature. Severely criticises the arguments of Robertson in the opening pages of Charles X., and other writers who have fostered this error. The period selected is that between 800-1200, and investigates how far this period deserved to be called the "dark ages."

Ollier (E.) Middle ages [402-1503]. *In* Cassell's Universal history, vol. 3. ... M 53

Stokes (G. T.) Mediæval history [476-1453]. M 56

Stubbs (W., *Bishop*) Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history and kindred subjects. ... ... M 47
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER History—*Philosophy and study.*

Morals.

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H.) History of European morals [1st to 8th century]. 2 v.... B 262
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Lecky.

Literature.

Berington (J., Rev.) Literary history of the middle ages ... ... K 66
ALSO LOOK UNDER Chivalry. Charlemagne. Crusades. Feudalism. Normans and Norman conquest. Renaissance.

Middlemarch. By Eliot (George). F 2705, F 2706

Middlemass (Jean) Works :—
Claude and Maude. F 6040, F 6041
How I became eminent ... F 6042
Hush money ... ... F 6043
Mr. Dorillion ... ... F 6044
Patty's partner... ... ... F 6045
Touch and go ... ... F 6046
Vaia's lord ... ... F 6047

Middlesex :—

Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 7. ... ... M 1755

Phillimore (W. P. W., *Editor*) London and Middlesex note book ... ... M 393
NOTE—Deals with the antiquities and archæology of Middlesex. Contains a series of illustrations of old Middlesex, and gives an account of the lord mayors and sheriffs of the time of James I.

Middleton (G. A. T.) House drainage ... H 536

—Surveying and surveying instruments ... G 336

Middleton (Thomas) Dramatic works. 2 v.... K 702
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

In Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets ... ... K 283

Middy and ensign. By Fenn (G. M.). ... F 2939

Middy and the Moors. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 514

Midland railway. By Stretton (C. E.). ... H 842

Midlands :—

Briscoe (J. P.) Stories of the Midlands... K 888
A collection of anecdotes relating to Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Leicestershire.

Midnight mystery. By Hume (F. W.). F 4486, F 4487

'Midst the wild Carpathians. By Jókai (M.). F 4796, F 4797

Midsummer holiday : poems. By Swinburne (A. C.). ... ... K 545

Midsummer night's dream. By Mendelssohn (J. L. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 701

Mighty atom. By Corelli (M.). F 1972, F 1973, F 1974

Mignet (F. A.) History of the French revolution [1789 to 1814]... ... ... M 2114

Mignon. By Forrester (Mrs.). ... ... F 3046

Mignon. By Thomas (A.). *Vocal score* ... J 574

Mignon's husband. By Winter (J. S.). F 9087, F 9088

Mignon's secret. By Winter (J. S.). F 9089, F 9090

Migula (W., DR.) Practical bacteriology ... G 1130
For physicians, chemists, and students.

Mijatovies (Madam C.) Serbian folk-lore ... D 1093

Mikado. By Sullivan (Sir A.), *and* Gilbert (W. S.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J 655

Mike Fletcher. By Moore (G.). ... ... F 6198

Mikoulitch (V., *pseud.*) Mimi's marriage ... F 6048

Milady Monte Cristo. By Marsden (J. P.). F 5874, F 5875

Mildred Arkell. By Wood (Mrs. H.) ... F 9208, F 9209, F 9210

Milecete (Helen) Girl of the North... ... F 6049

Miles (A. H.) New standard elocutionist ... K 42

—, [*Editor*] Poets and poetry of the century. 7 v. ... ... K 612-18
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*Collections.*

Miles (E. H.) History of Rome up to 500 A.D. M 1407

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Schmidt (F. A.)

Miles Murchison. By Giberne (A.)... ... F 3302

Miles Wallingford. By Cooper (J. F.). ... F 1931
Is a sequel to "Afloat and ashore."

Military and naval heroes of Great Britain [1066-1854]. By Johns (R.), *and* Nicolas (P. H.) M 1705

Military crime. By Peacock (F. M.). ... F 6773

Military science :—

Aumale (H., *Duc d'*) Military institutions of France ... ... D 741

Callwell (C. E., *Major*) Tactics of to-day. D 743
NOTE—Aims to show how existing conditions oblige rules and principles of conducting combats to undergo sweeping modifications. Shows the influence of progress in armaments upon tactics, and tactical lessons to be learned from the South African campaign.

Clarke (G. S., *Major*) Fortification. ... H 495

Douglas (Sir H., *Gen.*) Observations on modern systems of fortification... ... H 496

Maurice (F., *Lieut.*) System of field manœuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a continental army ... ... D 751

Pratt (S. C., *Lt.-Col.*) Field artillery ... D 753
Equipment, organisation, and tactics.

Shaw (W. J., *Lt.-Col.*) Elements of modern tactics, practically applied to English formations. ... ... D 754
ALSO LOOK UNDER Army. Artillery. Fortifications.

Military sketching made easy. By Hutchinson (H. D.) ... ... G 339

Milk.
LOOK UNDER Agriculture. Dairy farming. Food and dietetics.

Mill (H. R.) Realm of nature: physiography. G 803

Mill (John Stuart) Auguste Comte and positivism ... ... B 127

—Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. ... ... B 396
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.*

—On liberty ... ... D 78
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Liberty. Political science.

—Principles of political economy ... ... D 242

—Representative government. ... ... D 126
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.

—System of logic: ratiocinative and inductive. B 203
A connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation.

—Utilitarianism. ... ... B 285
NOTE—An exposition and a defence of the greatest happiness principle. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ethics. Utilitarianism.

Mill (John Stuart)—*continued.*

Biography and Criticism.

Bower (G. S.) Hartley and Mill ... ... B 393
NOTE—Deals with their philosophical systems and the value and influence of their opinions. Contains memoirs of Hartley and Mill.

Courtney (W. L.) Life of Mill ... ... L 167
Contains a complete bibliography.

Douglas (C.) Mill: study of his philosophy. B 394
NOTE—The object of the author is to examine and interpret some of the ideas which underlie Mill's philosophical writings, and attempts to disentangle mental tendencies which at first sight may appear to be inconsistent.

Watson (J., Prof.) Comte, Mill, and Spencer: an outline of philosophy. ... ... B 384

In Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists ... L 665

Mill mystery. By Green (A. K.). ... ... F 3564

Mill on the Floss. Ey Eliot (George). F 2707, F 2708

Millais (Sir John Everett) Life and letters. By his son. 2 v. ... ... L 996

In Rossetti (W. M.) Fine art. ... ... J 28

Millard (Henry B., M.D.) Treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys ... ... H 276

Millard (John) Grammar of elocution. ... K 50

Miller (E. E.) Alone through Syria [*c.* 1890]. M 851

Miller (Edward, Rev.) History and doctrines of Irvingism. 2 v. ... ... C 906-7

Miller (Mrs. F. F.) Harriet Martineau ... L 1311

Miller (F.T.W., *Editor*) Lockwood's Builder's, etc., price-book, 1901. ... ... H 1068

Miller (Fred) Art crafts for amateurs ... J 8
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Arts—*Useful.*

—Glass-painting. ... ... J 270

—Interior decoration ... ... J 264

Miller (Hugh) Cruise of the "Betsey," and Rambles of a geologist. ... ... G 855
NOTE—Excursions among the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland.

—Foot-prints of the creator; with memoir, by Agassiz. . ... C 111
NOTE—Treats of the fossil geology of the Orkneys, as exhibited in the vicinity of Stromness, and of the hypothesis of natural law.

—Landscape geology ... ... J 334
A plea for the study of geology by landscape-painters.

—My schools and schoolmasters; or, the story of my education ... ... L 881

—Old red sandstone, etc. ... ... G 752
NOTE—Geological evidences in favour of revealed religion. On the ancient Granwacke rocks of Scotland. On the red sandstone, marble, and quartz deposits of Assynt. On the corals of the oolitic system of Scotland. On the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland.

—Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, the traditional history of Cromarty... M 285

—Sketch book of popular geology ... ... G 753

—Tales and sketches ... ... K 981
CONTENTS—Recollections of Ferguson. Recollections of Burns. Salmon-fisher of Udoll. Letters on the herring fishery. The Lykewake. Bill Whyte. Young surgeon. True story of the life of a Scotch merchant of the eighteenth century.

—Testimony of the rocks. ... ... C 112
NOTE—Geology in its bearings on natural and revealed religion.

Biography.

Leask (W. K.) Hugh Miller. ... ... L 882
Also in Cochrane (R.) Risen by perseverence, L 28; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Men who have risen, L 48.

Miller (R. Kalley, Prof.) Romance of astronomy. G 307

Miller (Thomas) Works :—

Gideon Giles the roper. ... ... F 6050
Lady Jane Grey... ... ... F 6051
Beryston Gower [Days of Robin Hood] ... ... F 6052

Miller (W.) Wintering in the Riviera ... M 565

Miller (William) The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro [A.D. 106-1896]. ... ... M 2277

Miller (William) Dictionary of English names of plants ... ... G 1046

Miller (William A., M.D.) Inorganic chemistry. G 670

Millet (Jean François). *In* Mollett (J. W.) Painters of Barbizon. ... ... L 997

Millicent Courtenay's diary. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... ... F 4980

Millicent Kendrick. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9298

Millicent Legh. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5854

Milligan (W., D.D.) Elijah: life and times. C 209

—Revelation ... ... C 359

Millin (G. F.) Social horizon. ... ... D 456
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

Millinery: theoretical and practical. By Hill (C.). H 746

Millington (Thomas S., Rev.) Works :—

Great mistake ... ... F 6053
Latch key ... ... F 6054
Shadow on the hearth ... F 6055
Ship Daphne... ... ... F 6056
Some of our fellows ... ... F 6057
Straight to the mark. ... F 6058
Through fire and through water ... ... F 6059

Millionaire of yesterday. By Oppenheim (E.P.). F 6501

Millionaires. By Moore (F. F.). F 6168, F 6169

Millionaire's cousin. By Lawless (E.). ... F 5123

Millionaire's daughter. By White (P.). ... F 8905

Millocker (C.) Beggar student. *Vocal score.* J 636

Mills (F. W.) Photography applied to the microscope ... ... J 411

Mills (Herbert V.) Poverty and the state ... D 561

Mills (James) Horses: choice, treatment, etc. H 631

Mills (John) Alternative elementary physics. G 391

—Chemistry for students. ... ... G 614

Mills (Joseph T.) Life of John Bright ... L 480

Mills (S.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Watson (J.L.).

Mills (W. L.) Nine months in Northern France, Normandy, and Brittany [in 1868]. ... M 525

Mills (Wesley, M.D.) The dog book... ... H 621

Mills and milling :—

Box (T.) Practical treatise on mill-gearing, wheels, shafts, riggers, etc. ... ... H 457

Dixon (T.) Practical millwright's and engineer's ready reckoner ... ... H 345
Tables for finding the diameter and power of cog-wheels; diameter, weight, and power of shafts; diameter and strength of bolts, etc.

Hasluck (P. N.) Milling machines and processes ... ... H 466
Treatise on shaping metals by rotary cutters, including information on making and grinding cutters.

Rankine (W. J. M., Prof.) Manual of machinery and millwork; revised by Millar. H 456

Screws and screw-making... ... ... H 473
With a chapter on the milling machine.

Templeton (W.) Millwright and engineer's companion. ... ... H 348
ALSO LOOK UNDER Machinery—*Construction.*

Mills of God. By Hardy (F. H.). ... ... F 3785

Milly and Olly. By Ward (Mrs. H.). ... F 8676

Milly Darrell. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1237, F 1238

Milly's hero. By Robinson (F. W.) ... ... F 7279

Milman (Henry H., *Dean*) History of christianity. 3 v. ... ... C 726

Milman (Henry H., *Dean*)—*continued.*

—History of Latin christianity. 9 v. C 857-65

Vol. 1.— 67- 556. C 857 | Vol. 4.—1074-1160. C 860 | Vol. 7.—1294-1352. C 863
Vol. 2.—556- 740. C 858 | Vol. 5.—1160-1220. C 861 | Vol. 8.—1352-1455. C 864
Vol. 3.—741-1073. C 859 | Vol. 6.—1220-1293. C 862 | Vol. 9.—Survey. C 865

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General.*

—History of the Jews. 3 v. ... M 1346, M 1347

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jews—*History.*

Miln (Louise J.) Quaint Korea ... ... M 773

Milne (J. Grafton) History of Egypt under Roman rule [B.C. 30 to A.D. 668]. ... M 1331

Milne (James) Romance of a pro-consul: memoirs of Sir George Grey ... ... L 510

Milne (John, Prof.) Earthquakes and other earth movements. ... ... G 771, G 772

—Miner's handbook ... ... H 479

—Seismology ... ... G 765

NOTE—Deals with the causes and phenomena of earthquakes, subsidences, and other earth movements.

Milner (A.) Arnold Toynbee: a reminiscence. L 676

Milner (John, *Bishop*) End of religious controversy ... ... C 867

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman catholic church—*Doctrine.*

Milner (T.) The Baltic: its gates, shores, etc. M 248

Milnes (A.) Elementary notions of logic ... B 204

—Problems and exercises in political economy. D 243

Milton (John) Lycidas; with notes, by Laurie. K 470

—Paradis perdu [French prose]; with English text, by Chateaubriand ... ... K 472

—Paradise lost: with biographical notice, by Bradshaw ... ... K 471

—Paradise regained, and minor poems ... K 473

CONTENTS—Samson Agonistes. Comus. Lycidas, etc.

—Poetical works: English and Latin. 2 v. K 474

With a bibliographical introduction; life; and an analysis of Addison's criticism on "Paradise lost," by Bradshaw.

Other editions ... ... K 475, K 476

—Tractate on education ... ... D 823

A facsimile reprint from the 1673 edition.

Biography and Criticism.

Arnold (M.) French critic on Milton. *In his* "Mixed essays." ... ... K 877

Brooke (S. A., Rev.) Milton ... ... K 228

De Quincey (T.) Life of Milton. *In his* Works, vol. 4. ... ... K 905

Garnett (Sir R., LL.D.) Life of John Milton. L 1192

Contains a complete bibliography.

Lowell (J. R.) Milton's "Areopagitica." *In his* "Latest literary essays." ... K 144

Masson (D., Prof.) Milton's youth. *In his* Essays. ... ... K 285

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Milton as a schoolmaster. *In his* "Friendship of books." K 798

Pattison (M., Rev.) Milton. ... ... L 1193

Raleigh (W.) Milton. ... ... K 288

NOTE—A study of Milton, dealing with his prose works, the scheme and the actors of "Paradise lost," Milton's style and its influence on English poetry.

Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760; Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets, K 646; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Dowden (E.) Puritan and Anglican, K 242; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 4, K 148; Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays, K 794, K 795; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191; Tulloch (J.) English puritanism and its leaders, L 226.

Mimi's marriage. By Mikoulitch (V.). ... F 6048

Minchin (George M., Prof.) Hydrostatics and elementary hydrokinetics. ... ... G 459

Minchin (George M., Prof.)—*continued.*

—Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids. G 436

Minchin (James G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan Peninsula [*cir.* 1886]. ... M 2278

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Balkan Peninsula.

—Our public schools: their influence on English history. ... ... D 977

NOTE—History, social life, and faults of the public schools.

Mind and body:—

Bain (A., Prof.) Mind and body ... B 47, B 48

NOTE—Seeks to establish an intimate relation between mental and bodily phenomena, and attempts to trace out fully and consistently the bodily counterpart or equivalent of every thought and feeling. Endeavours to elucidate all developments of human conciousness by means of facts and hypotheses of nervous action.

Calderwood (H., Prof.) Relations of mind and brain ... ... B 51

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Brain.

Carpenter (W. B., M.D.) Principles of mental physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions ... B 45

NOTE—Deals with the results of investigations into the nature of insanity, and with the functions of the brain. Exposes a number of delusions among which is included modern spiritualism, and touches upon the attitude of science towards religion.

Giles (A. E., M.D.) Moral pathology. ... B 52

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.

Holmes (O. W.) Mechanism in thought and morals. ... ... B 46

NOTE—Takes up the position that man is a machine, and that were it not for the difficulties of dissection, all the processes that go on in living beings would be a matter of analytical mechanics.

Lewes (G. H.) Physical basis of mind ... B 145

NOTE—Concerned mainly with the physical aspect of the mechanism of sensation and thought. Insists strongly on the radical distinction between organic and inorganic processes, and on the impossibility of ever explaining the former by purely mechanic principles. Deals with the workings of nerve and nerve centre, and holds that all the parts of the nervous system have one and the same elementary property, namely, sensibility. Attacks the doctrine of animal and human automatism, and attempts a psychological solution of the relation between body and mind.

Romanes (G. J.) Mind and motion; and monism ... ... B 130

NOTE—A severe criticism of the materialistic account of mind. Spiritualism is pronounced from the point of view of science "unsatisfactory," and the more probable conclusion is found in a "monism" which may be called pantheism, but may also be regarded as an extension of contracted views of theism.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Brain. Hypnotism. Insanity. Intellect. Memory. Psychology.

Mind cure:—

Eddy (M. B. G.) Science and health; with key to the scriptures. ... ... C 670

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christian science.

Mind in matter: argument on theism. By Tait (J.). ... ... C 68

Mind of the century ... ... K 834

NOTE—Articles contributed to the *Daily Chronicle* on such subjects as art, literature, music, education, science, travel, and economics.

Mine is thine. By Lockhart (L. W. N.). ... F 5339

Mineralogy:—

Ansted (D. T., Prof.) In search of minerals. G 696, G 697

Bauerman (H., Prof.) Descriptive mineralogy. G 698

—Systematic mineralogy ... ... G 699

Cassell's New popular educator, vols 7-8... D 850-1, D 858-9

Mineralogy—*continued.*

Dana (J. D.) Manual of mineralogy and lithology ... ... G 700, G 701
Elements of the science of minerals and rocks.

Davies (D. C., *and* E. H.) Treatise of metalliferous minerals and mining ... ... G 842

Fuchs (C. W. C., Prof.) Determination of minerals by the blowpipe ... ... G 708

Hatch (F. H., PH.D.) Mineralogy. ... G 702

Jones (W.) Treasures of the earth. ... G 844
Mines, minerals, and metals.

Ramsay (A.) Rudiments of mineralogy ... G 703
View of the general properties of minerals.

Ross (W. A., *Lieut.-Col.*) Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology ... ... G 645

Rutley (F.) Mineralogy ... ... G 704

Miner's cup. By Gould (N.). ... ... F 3401

Miner's right. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1089, F 1090

Mines and mining :—

Bagot (A.) Accidents in mines ... ... H 490
Their causes and prevention.

Burgoyne (Sir J., *Gen.*) Blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes. ... ... H 484
NOTE—Gives particulars of the constituents and analyses of granite, slate, limestone, and sandstone; with remarks on the blowing up of bridges.

Dodd (G.) Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, and the industrial arts. H 29

Fenwick (T.), *and* Baker (T.) Subterraneous surveying, with and without the magnetic needle ... ... H 483
Contains traverse tables and particulars as to the produce of seams.

Gibson (J.) Chips from the earth's crust... G 722
CONTENTS—Concealed coal-fields. Underground temperature. Diamond diggings. Amber and meerschaum. Agates, and the agate industry. Flints, and the flint industry. British industrial minerals. Gold production of the world. Comstock silver mines. Sources of salt.

Hartwig (G., DR.) Subterranean world ... G 746
NOTE—Deals with mines, fossil remains of extinct animals, earthquakes, volcanoes, rock-caves, catacombs, gas springs and other subterranean phenomena, and the author relates in connection with each some anecdote or some historical occurrence.

—Workers under the ground ... ... H 486
CONTENTS—On mines in general. Coal. Gold. Silver. Copper. Tin. Iron. Lead. Salt.

Jones (W.) Treasures of the earth. ... G 844
Mines, minerals, and metals.

Kendall (J. D.) Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland ... ... G 848
Their mode of occurrence, age and origin, and the methods of searching for and actual workings; with a notice of some of the iron ores of Spain.

Lintern (W.) Mineral surveyor and valuer's complete guide ... ... H 481, H 482
A treatise on mining surveying.

Lupton (A., Prof.) Mining: an elementary treatise on the getting of minerals. ... H 478

Milne (J., Prof.) Miner's handbook. ... H 479
Book of reference on the subject of mineral deposits, mining operations, ore dressing.

Morgans (W.) Manual of mining tools. 2 v. H 480
Comprising observations on the materials from, and processes by, which they are manufactured: their special uses, applications, qualities, and efficiency. Vol. 1.—Text. Vol. 2.—Plates.

Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of metals ... G 671
Including personal narratives of visits to coal, lead, copper, and tin mines.

—Playbook of metals. ... ... G 672
NOTE—The same as "Boy's book of metals."

Mines and mining—*continued.*

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Achievements in engineering during the last half century. H 351

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms used in engineering, mining, metallurgy, etc. ... ... A 31

Wilson (E. B.) Treatise on practical and theoretical mine ventilation ... ... H 489
ALSO LOOK UNDER Rock blasting.

Mingo. By Chandler (J. C.) ... ... F 3851

Minister of state. By Steuart (J. A.). ... F 7960

Ministering children. By Charlesworth (M.L.). F 1701

Ministering children: a sequel. By Charlesworth (M. L.). ... ... F 1702

Minister's charge. By Howells (W. D.). ... F 4425

Minister's wooing. By Stowe (H. B.). ... F 8064

Ministry of life. By Charlesworth (M. L.) ... F 1703

Minnesota :—

Farrar (M.) Five years in Minnesota [in 1874-79] ... ... M 1155

Minnie's mission. By Franc (M. J.). ... F 3100

Minor (Ellen E.) Murillo ... ... L 1001

Minshall (E.) Organs, organists, and choirs... J 714

Minstrel love. By La Motte Fouqué (F. H.)... F 3073

Minstrelsy. By Motherwell (W.) ... ... K 619

Minto (William, Prof.) Characteristics of English poets, from Chaucer to Shirley. ... K 644
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*History.*

—Daniel De Foe. ... ... L 1232

—Literature of the Georgian era ... ... K 246

—Logic: inductive and deductive ... ... B 205

—Manual of English prose literature. ... K 245
Biographical and critical. Designed mainly to show characteristics of style.

—Plain principles of prose composition. ... K 35

Minx. By "Iota." ... ... F 4624

Mirabeau (Honore Gabriel R., *Comte de*) :—

Willert (P. F.) Mirabeau ... ... L 604
Also in Carlyle (T.) Critical essays, vol. 2, K 769; Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits, L 42.

Miracle at Markham. By Sheldon (C. M.) ... F 7708

Miracle gold. By Dowling (R.). ... ... F 2482

Miracle plays :—

In Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama ... ... K 302
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ober Ammergau.

Miracles :—

De Quincey (T.) Miracles as subjects of testimony. *In his* Works, vol. 8. ... K 909

Hume (D.) On miracles. *In his* "Essays." B 392
NOTE—Denies miracles, pointing out that knowledge comes to us only from the outside.

Row (C. A., Rev.) Christian evidences, in relation to modern thought. ... ... C 468
NOTE—Discusses the objections to the evidence of christian miracles.

Steinmeyer (F. L., Prof.) Miracles of our Lord in relation to modern criticism ... C 394
NOTE—Takes the ground of the omnipotence of God. Shows the probability of Jesus having performed miracles by suggesting and explaining the motives which might have induced Him to put forth His power. Seeks to oppose the denial of miracles in the evangelical narratives as advanced by Strauss.

Thomson (W. D., Rev.) Christian miracles, and the conclusions of science ... ... C 395
NOTE—Attempts to reconcile the possibility of their occurrence with the conclusions of science.

Miracles—*continued.*

Trench (R. C., D.D.) Notes on the miracles of our Lord. ... ... C 322

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) Miracles and special providences. *In his* "Fragments of science" ... ... G 39

Wallace (A. R.) On miracles and modern spiritualism. ... ... B 84

NOTE—The author does not confine himself to the spiritualistic phenomena which have occurred under his own observation or in our own time, but stretches his hypothesis to all the occurrences in ancient and mediæval history which have ever been reputed to be supernatural. Advocates modern spiritualism.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ. Spiritualism.

Miracles of Antichrist. By Lagerlöf (S.) ... F 5085
Mirage. By Fleming (G.) ... ... F 3022
Miranda of the balcony. By Mason (A. E. W.). F 5887, F 5888
Mirella. By Gounod (C.). *Vocal score* ... J 548
Miriam Rozella. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2843
Miriam's schooling. By Rutherford (M.) ... F 7456
Mirk abbey. By Payn (J.) ... F 6735, F 6736
Misadventure. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 6393
Misanthrope's heir. By Grey (C.) ... ... F 3582
Miscellanies. By Emerson (R. W.)... ... K 141
Mischief of Monica. By Walford (L. B.) ... F 8646
Miser. By Conscience (H.) ... ... F 1900
Miser Farebrother. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2844
Misérables, Les. By Hugo (V.). F 4453, F 4454
Also in French ... ... K 1564-71, K 1572-9
Miser's daughter. By Ainsworth (W.H.). F 157, F 158
Misrepresentation. By Drury (A. H.). ... F 2567
Miss Angel. By Thackeray (A. I.)... ... F 8237
Miss Balmain's past. By Croker (B. M.) ... F 2219
Miss Baxter's bequest. By Swan (A.S.). F 8177, F 8188
Miss Beatrice Cope. By Le Clerc (M. E.) ... F 5135
Miss Betty. By Stoker (B.) ... ... F 8055
Miss Bouverie. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6113
Miss Bretherton. By Ward (Mrs. H.). F 8677, F 8678
Miss Cadogna. By Hawthorne (J.) ... ... F 3953
Miss Carew. By Edwards (A. B.). F 2684, F 2685
Miss Cayley's adventures. By Allen (G.) ... F 305
Miss Cheyne of Essilmont. By Grant (J.) ... F 3479, F 3480
Miss Con. By Giberne (A.) ... ... F 3303
Miss Crespigny. By Burnett (F. H.). ... F 1472
Miss Devereux, spinster. By Giberne (A.) ... F 3304
Miss Dividends. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3644, F 3645
Miss Eyon, of Eyon Court. By Macquoid (K.S.). F 5600
Miss Grace of All Souls'. By Tirebuck (W. E.). F 8316, F 8317
Miss Harriet. Par Maupassant (G. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1633, K 1634
Miss Harrington's husband. By Marryat (F.). F 5689, F 5690
Miss Honoria. By Langbridge (F.) ... ... F 5113
Miss Hurd. By Green (A. K.). F 3565, F 3566, F 3567
Miss Jacobsen's chance. By Praed (Mrs. C.). F 6906
Miss Jean's niece. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7233
Miss Kate. By Rita. F 7190, F 7191, F 7192
Miss Lou. By Roe (E. P.) ... ... F 7307
Miss Ludington's sister. By Bellamy (E.)... F 788
Miss Mackenzie. By Trollope (A.)... ... F 8382
Miss Marjoribanks. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F 6441
Miss Maxwell's affections. By Pryce (R.)... F 6944
Miss Misanthrope. By McCarthy (J.). ... F 5495
Miss Molly. By Butt (B. M.). ... ... F 1491
Miss Nettie's girls. By Evelyn (C.) ... ... F 2767
Miss Nobody of Nowhere. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3646, F 3647
Miss or Mrs.? By Collins (W.). F 1862, F 1863
Miss Parson's adventure. By Russell (W. C.). F 7414
Miss Precocity. By James (C. T. C.). ... F 4644
Miss Pringle's pearls. By Banks (G. L.). ... F 573
Miss Shafto. By Norris (W. E.). ... ... F 6394
Miss Stuart's legacy. By Steel (F. A.). ... F 7941
Miss Tommy. By Craik (Mrs.). ... ... F 2040
Miss Wentworth's idea. By Norris (W. E.). F 6395
Miss Williamson's divagations. By Thackeray (A. I.). ... ... F 8238
Missa solennis in D. By Beethoven (L. van). *Vocal score* ... ... J 720
Missing. By Hay (M. C.). ... ... F 3977
Missing friends: adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland (1871-80). ... M 1266
Missing hero. By Alexander (Mrs.)... ... F 238
Missing merchantman. By Collingwood (H.). F 1801
Missing ship. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 4981
Missing witness. By Barrett (F.). ... ... F 691
Mission. By Marryat (F.). F 5753, F 5754, F 5755

Missions and missionaries:—

Japp (A. H., LL.D.) Master missionaries ... L 214
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Missions. *In his* "Selected essays," vol. 2. ... ... K 1244

Smith (G.) Conversion of India (193-1893). C 833

Walsh (W. P., *Bishop*) Heroes of the mission field ... ... L 228

NOTE—Missionary work from the earliest ages to the close of the 18th century as exhibited in the lives of various missionaries. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Mississippi, Life on the. By Twain (M.). ... M 1148, M 1149, M 1150
Mississippi pilot. By Twain (M.). ... F 8449, F 8450
Mississippi scheme. *In* Mackay (C.) Extraordinary delusions. ... ... B 67, B 68
Mistaken. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8178
Mr. and Mrs. Asheton. By Marsh (Mrs. A.)... F 5803
Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge. By Aïdé (H.). F 105
Mr. and Mrs. Herries. By Crommelin (M.). F 2255
Mr. Arle. By Jolly (E.). 2 v. ... ... F 4804
Mr. Bailey-Martin. By White (P.)... ... F 8906
Mr. Barnes of New York. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3648, F 3649
Mr. Burke's nieces. By Wray (J. J.). ... F 9320
Mr. Butler's ward. By Robinson (F. M.)... F 7266
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. By Dunne (F. P.) ... ... K 168
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Dunne.

Mr. Dorillion. By Middlemass (J.). ... F 6044
Mr. Facey Romford's hounds. By Surtees (R.S.). F 8146
Mr. Isaacs. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2106, F 2107
Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation. By Harte (F. B.). F 3884
Mr. Jervis. By Croker (B. M.). F 2220, F 2221
Mr. Jocko. By Fogerty (J.)... ... ... F 3034

Music—Vocal and Instrumental—*continued.*

Liszt (F.) Popular pieces for the pianoforte. J 908
Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Compositions ... J 909
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J.L.F.) Lieder ohne worte [Songs without words]. ... J 932
—Original compositions for the pianoforte. J 910
—Symphonien für pianoforte solo. ... J 911
Mozart (W. A.) Klavier-concerte ... ... J 912
—Sonatas for the pianoforte. ... ... J 930
—Symphonien für piano solo. ... ... J 913
—Variationen für pianoforte solo. ... J 914
Prentice (R.) The musician. 6 v.... J 915-20
NOTE—Gives a selection of pieces by the best composers, and has analyzed them, indicating the various subjects, and their connection one with another.
Raff (J.) Album of favorite pianoforte pieces. J 921
Rubinstein (A.) Album of favorite pianoforte pieces. ... ... J 922
Schubert (F.) Impromptus and momens musicaux. ... ... J 924
—Sämmtliche tänze für pianoforte solo ... J 925
—Sonatas; edited by Halle. ... ... J 931
—Three sets of variations, andante and klavierstück, adagio, allegretto, and march in E major. ... ... J 923
Five pianoforte pieces and two scherzos.
Schumann (R.) Album for the young: fifty-five pianoforte pieces ... ... J 926
—Klavier-werke. 2 v. ... ... J 927
Weber (C. M. von) Sämmtliche werke für pianoforte. ... ... J 928

Dance music.

D'Albert (C., *and others*) First album de danse J 936
Eighty quadrilles, waltzes, and polkas.
—Second album de danse ... ... J 937
Fifty-three sets of quadrilles, waltzes, polkas, etc.
—Third album de danse ... ... J 938
Fifty-seven sets of quadrilles, waltzes, polkas, etc.
—New and popular dance music... ... J 939
Mackenzie (A.) National dance music of Scotland ... ... J 934
Strauss (J.) Album. ... ... J 935
Twelve danses pour le piano.

Glees and madrigals.

Harrow glee book; edited by Farmer. ... J 843
Novello's Glee hive. *Vocal score.* 3 v. ... J 845-7
Collection of popular glees and madrigals.
—Standard glee book. *Vocal.* ... ... J 844

Songs.

Altschul (R., Prof.) Fifty Hungarian national songs. *Piano* ... ... J 849
Beethoven (L. von) Songs. 3 v. ... J 850-2
Bennett (Sir W. S.) Twelve songs with English and German words ... ... J 853
Gounod (C.) Songs and melodies; with pianoforte accompaniment. ... ... J 855
Handel (G. F.) Opera songs. ... ... J 856
Fifty-two songs selected from Handel's Italian operas. *Vocal.*
Harrow school songs; edited by Farmer... J 854
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.) Songs. J 857
—Two part songs. ... ... J 858
CONTENTS—I would that my love. The passage-bird's farewell. Greeting. Autumn song. O wert thou in the cauld blast. The Maybells and the flowers. The sabbath morn. The harvest field. Song from "Ruy Blas." Home, far away. Evening song. My bark is [illegible] the gale. Zuleika and Hassan.

Music—Vocal and Instrumental—*continued.*

Schubert (F.) Vocal album. ... ... J 848
Forty-four songs, comprised in the popular series entitled "The fair maid of the mill," and "A winter's journey."
Schumann (R.) Songs; edited by Hatton. J 860
—Thirty songs. ... ... J 861

Music—Operas:—

GRAND OPERA. [*In vocal score*].

Auber (D. F. E.) Diamants de la couronne. ... ... J 522
—Domino noir ... ... J 523
—Fra Diavolo ... ... J 524
—Masaniello ... ... J 525
Audran (E.) Grand Mogul... J 526
Balfe (M. W.) Bohemian girl. J 527
—Satanella. ... ... J 528
—Siege of Rochelle ... ... J 529
Barnett (J.) Mountain sylph. J 530
Beethoven (L. van) Fidelio. [*English and German*] ... J 531
Bellini (V.) Norma ... ... J 532
—Puritani. ... ... J 533
—Sonnambula... ... ... J 534
Benedict (Sir J.) Lily of Killarney ... ... J 535
Berlioz (H.) Faust ... ... J 536
Bizet (G.) Carmen ... ... J 537
Boito (A.) Mephistopheles. J 538
Cherubini (M. L. C.) Water carrier ... ... J 539
Cowen (F. H.) Pauline. ... J 540
Donizetti (G.) Favorita. ... J 541
—Lucia di Lammermoor ... J 542
—Lucrezia Borgia ... ... J 543
Gluck (C. von) Iphigenia in Aulis... ... ... J 544
—Iphigenia in Tauris ... J 545
—Orpheus ... ... J 546
Gounod (C.) Faust ... ... J 547
—Mirella. ... ... J 548
—Romeo and Juliet ... ... J 549
Herold (L. J. F.) Zampa ... J 550
Humperdinck (E.) Hänsel and Gretel ... ... J 551
Leoncavallo (R.) Pagliacci. J 552
Mackenzie (A. C.) Colomba. J 553
Mascagni (P.) Cavalleria rusticana ... ... J 554
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.) Loreley ... ... J 555
Meyerbeer (G.) Dinorah ... J 556
—Etoile du nord. ... ... J 557
—Gli Ugonotti ... ... J 558
—Roberto il diavolo ... ... J 559
Mozart (W.A.) Don Giovanni. J 560
—Il seraglio. ... ... J 561
—Zauberflöte ... ... J 562
Ponchielli (A.) Promessi sposi. [*In Italian*] ... ... J 563
Purcell (H.) King Arthur ... J 564
Rossini (G. A.) Semiramide... J 565
—Guillaume Tell. ... ... J 566
Schumann (R.A.) Scenes from Faust ... ... J 567
Sullivan (Sir A. S., *and others*) Beauty stone. ... ... J 568
—Ivanhoe ... ... J 569
—Yeomen of the guard. ... J 570
Stanford (C. V.) Canterbury pilgrims ... ... J 571
—Veiled prophet. ... ... J 572
Thomas (A. G.) Esmeralda ... J 573
—Nadeshda. ... ... J 575
Thomas (C. A.) Mignon. ... J 574
Verdi (G.) Aida ... ... J 576
—Ballo in Maschera ... ... J 577
—Ernani ... ... J 578
—Rigoletto. ... ... J 579
—La Traviata ... ... J 580
—Il trovatore ... ... J 581
Wagner (W.R.) Flying Dutchman. ... ... J 582
—Lohengrin ... ... J 583
—Tannhäuser ... ... J 584
Wallace (W. V.) Maritana ... J 585
Weber (C. M. von) Freischütz. J 586
—Oberon ... ... J 587
—Preciosa ... ... J 588

COMIC OPERA. [*In vocal score*].

Audran (E.) La Cigale. ... J 599
—Indiana. ... ... J 600
—La Mascotte. ... ... J 601
—Olivette. ... ... J 602
—La poupée. ... ... J 603
Carr (F. O.) Joan of Arc ... J 604
Caryll (I.) Circus girl. ... J 605
—Dandy Dick Whittington. J 606
—Gay Parisienne ... ... J 607
—Little Christopher Columbus ... ... J 608
—Shop girl. ... ... J 609
—, *and* Monckton (L.) Messenger boy... ... ... J 610
—Runaway girl. ... ... J 611
Cellier (A.) Dorothy ... ... J 612
—Doris ... ... J 613
—Mountebanks. ... ... J 614
Chassaigne (F.) Falka. ... J 615
Donizetti (G.) Don Pasquale. J 616
—Figlia del reggimento ... J 617
Flotow (F. von) Martha ... J 618
Gay (J.) Beggar's opera. ... J 619
Gounod (C.) Mock doctor ... J 620
Grossmith (G.) Haste to the wedding. ... ... J 621
Herold (L. J. F.) Pré-aux-clercs [*French and English*]. J 622
Jakobowski (E.) Erminie ... J 623
—Mynheer Jan. ... ... J 624
Jones (S.) Artist's model ... J 625
—Gaiety girl ... ... J 626
—Geisha ... ... J 627
—Greek slave ... ... J 628
—San Toy ... ... J 629
Kerker (G.) Belle of New York ... ... J 630
Lambelet (N.) Pot-pourri ... J 631
Lecocq (C.) Fille de Madame Angot. ... ... J 632
—Pepita ... ... J 633
Lutz (M.) Faust up to date ... J 634
Messager (A.) Basoche. ... J 635
Millocker (C.) Beggar student. J 636
Mozart (W.A.) Nozze di Figaro. J 637
Offenbach (J.) Grande duchesse de Gerolstein. ... ... J 638
Planquette (R.) Le cloches de Corneville. ... ... J 639
—Paul Jones. ... ... J 640
—Rip van Winkle. ... ... J 641
Roger (V.), *and* Monckton (L.) Topsy-turvy hotel ... ... J 642
Rossini (G.) Barbiere di Siviglia. ... ... J 643
Shield (W. M.) Rosina... ... J 644
Slaughter (W. A.) Adamless Eden. ... ... J 645
Solomon (E.) Nautch girl ... J 646
—Vicar of Bray ... ... J 647
Stanford (C. V.) Shamus O'Brien ... ... J 648
Stuart (L.) Florodora ... ... J 649
Sullivan (Sir A. S., *and others*) Chieftain. ... ... J 650
—Cox and Box ... ... J 651
—Gondoliers. ... ... J 652
—Grand duke ... ... J 653
—Haddon Hall ... ... J 654
—H.M.S. Pinafore. ... ... J 660
—Iolanthe... ... ... J 654
—Mikado ... ... J 655
—Patience... ... ... J 656
—Pirates of Penzance ... ... J 661
—Princess Ida. ... ... J 662
—Rose of Persia... ... ... J 657
—Ruddigore ... ... J 658
—Sorcerer. ... ... J 663
—Utopia, limited. ... ... J 659
Suppé (F. von) Boccacio. ... J 665

OPERA BOUFFE. [*In vocal score*].

Diehl (L.) Dress rehearsal ... ... J 668
Offenbach (J.) La vie. ... ... J 669

Music—Cantatas, pastorals, operettas :—

SECULAR CANTATAS. [*In vocal score*].

Barnett (J. F.) Ancient mariner ... ... J 675
Beethoven (L. van) Ruins of Athens ... ... J 676
Benedict (Sir J.) Graziella... J 677
Bennett (Sir W. S.) May queen J 678
Bridge (Sir J. F.) Callirhoë J 679
Caryll (I.) Love and law ... J 680
Clay (F.) Lalla Rookh ... J 681
Costa (Sir M.) The dream. J 682
Cowen (F. H.) The Corsair. J 683
—Rose maiden ... ... J 684
—Sleeping beauty ... ... J 685
Dvořák (A.) Spectre's bride. J 686
Elgar (E.) Caractacus ... J 687
Gade (N. W.) The Crusaders. J 688
—Psyche... ... ... J 689
Gaul (A. R.) Joan of Arc ... J 690
Handel (G. F.) Acis and Galatea ... ... J 691
—Alexander's feast ... ... J 692
—L'Allegro, il pensieroso, ed il moderato ... ... J 693
Heap (C. S.) Fair Rosamond J 694
Lahee (H.) Sleeping beauty. J 695
Macfarren (G. A.) Mayday ... J 696
—Outward bound. ... ... J 697
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.) Antigone ... ... J 698
—Athalie ... ... J 699
—First Walpurgis night. ... J 700
—Midsummer night's dream. J 701
—Œdipus at Colonos ... ... J 702
—Son and stranger ... ... J 703
Offenbach (J.) Paquerette ... J 704
Roeckel (J. L.) Sea maidens... J 705
Smart (H.) Bride of Dunkerron. J 706
Solomon (E.) Pickwick. ... J 707
Stanford (C. V.) The Bard ... J 708
Sullivan (Sir A. S., *and others*) Golden legend... ... ... J 709
—Kenilworth ... ... J 710
—On shore and sea ... ... J 711
—Trial by jury ... ... J 712
Weber (C. M. von) Jubilee cantata ... ... J 713

SACRED CANTATAS. [*In vocal score*].

Bach (J. S.) Sleepers, wake! J 805
Bennett (Sir W. S.) Woman of Samaria ... ... J 806
Cowen (F. H.) Transfiguration J 807
Gaul (A. R.) Holy city ... J 808
—Ruth ... ... J 809
—Ten virgins ... ... J 810
Gounod (C.) Daughters of Jerusalem ... ... J 811
—Out of darkness: psalm 130. J 812
Halford (G.) The paraclete. J 813
Handel (G. F.) Coronation and funeral anthems ... ... J 814
CONTENTS—The king shall rejoice. Zadock the priest. My heart is inditing. Let thy hand be strengthened. The ways of Zion do mourn.
Hiller (F.) Song of victory ... J 815
Mackenzie (A. C.) Veni, Creator Spiritus ... ... J 816
Mancinelli (L.) Isaias ... ... J 817
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.) Hear my prayer ... J 818
—Hymn of praise (Lobgesang) J 819, J 820
—Not unto us, O Lord; 115th psalm ... ... J 821
Parry (Sir C. H. H.) Blest pair of sirens... ... ... J 822
Stainer (Sir J.) Daughter of Jairus ... ... J 823
Steane (B.) Ascension... ... J 824

Music—Oratorios, Masses, Vespers, etc. :—

ORATORIOS. [*In vocal score*].

Bach (J. S.) Christmas oratorio.... ... ... J 747
—Passion (St. John) ... ... J 748
—Passion (St. Matthew) J 749, J 750
Barnby (J.) Rebekah. ... J 751
Beethoven (L. van) Engedi. J 752
—Mount of Olives. ... ... J 753
Benedict (Sir J.) St. Peter ... J 754
Bottesini (G.) Garden of Olivet ... ... J 755
Costa (Sir M.) Eli. ... ... J 756
—Naaman. ... ... J 757
Dvořák (A.) Stabat mater. [*In Latin*] ... ... J 758
Gaul (A. R.) Passion service. J 759
Gounod (C.) Messe Solennelle (St. Cecilia) ... ... J 760
—Mors et vita ... ... J 761
—Redemption ... ... J 762
Handel (G. F.) Alexander Balus ... ... J 763
—Athaliah. ... ... J 764
—Belshazzar ... ... J 765
—Deborah. ... ... J 766
—Esther ... ... J 767
—Hercules ... ... J 768
—Israel in Egypt ... ... J 769
—Jephtha. ... ... J 770
—Joshua ... ... J 771
—Judas Maccabæus ... ... J 772
Handel (G. F.)—*continued.*
—Messiah, The ... ... J 773
—Samson ... ... J 774
—Saul ... ... J 775
—Solomon. ... ... J 776
—Susanna ... ... J 777
—Theodora. ... ... J 778
—Triumph of time and truth. J 779
Haydn (J.) Creation ... ... J 780
—Passion. ... ... J 781
—Seasons ... ... J 782
Liszt (F.) St. Elizabeth ... J 783
Mackenzie (A.) Rose of Sharon. J 784
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.) Christus... ... ... J 785
—Elijah. ... ... J 786
—St. Paul ... ... J 787
Parry (Sir C. H. H.) Job. ... J 788
—Judith ... ... J 789
Rossini (G. A.) Moses in Egypt. J 790
—Stabat mater ... ... J 791
Spohr (L.) Calvary ... ... J 792
—Fall of Babylon. ... ... J 793
—Last judgment. ... ... J 794
Stainer (Sir J.) Crucifixion. J 795
Stanford (C. V.) Eden... ... J 796
—Three Holy children. ... J 797
Sullivan (Sir A. S.) Light of the world. ... ... J 798
—Martyr of Antioch ... ... J 799
—Prodigal son ... ... J 800

MASSES, VESPERS, ETC. [*In vocal score*].

Bach (J. S.) Magnificat (in D). J 718
Beethoven (L. van) Mass in C. J 719
—Missa solennis in D. ... J 720
Dvořák (A.) Requiem mass. J 721
Handel (G. F.) Chandos Te Deum ... ... J 722
—Dettingen Te Deum. ... J 723
—Jubilate. ... ... J 724
Haydn (J.) First mass (in B flat). ... ... J 725
—Te Deum laudamus. ... J 726
—Third mass (the imperial). J 727
Helmore (T., Rev.) Manual of plain song... ... ... J 741
Hummel (J. N.) Communion service (in B flat). [*English words*] ... ... J 728
—Communion service (in D) [*English words*] ... ... J 729
Hummel (J. N.)—*continued.*
—Communion service (in E flat) [*English words*] ... J 730
—Mass in B flat [*Latin words*]. J 731
—Third mass in D. [*Latin words*]... ... ... J 732
—Mass in E flat [*Latin words*]. J 733
Mozart (W. A.) First mass (in C.). ... ... J 734
—Requiem mass. ... ... J 735
—Twelfth mass ... ... J 736
Schubert (F.) Communion service (in G.) ... ... J 737
—Mass in F. ... ... J 738
Stanford (C. V.) Requiem ... J 739
Sullivan (Sir A. S.) Te Deum laudamus. ... ... J 740

Music—Oratorios, Masses, Vespers, etc.—*continued.*

CAROLS, CHURCH MUSIC, ETC.

Christmas carols, new and old; edited by Bramley *and* Stainer ... J 825
Curwen (J. S.) Studies in worship-music, chiefly as regards congregational singing ... ... J 830, J 831
NOTE—Historical, practical and descriptive; with remarks on voluntaries, accompaniment, chanting, harmony, the harmonium and American organ.
Randegger (A., Prof.) Sacred songs for little singers. *Vocal*... ... J 828

Music and drill. By Bedding (S. A.). ... D 904
Based on the principles of Ling's Swedish system.

Musical drill. LOOK UNDER Gymnastics.

Musical instruments :—

Engel (C.) Musical instruments... ... J 418
Henderson (W. J.) Orchestra and orchestral music... ... ... J 876
NOTE—Describes each instrument, with an account of the distinctive nature and functions of the strings, the wood, and the brass instruments. Shows how the orchestra is constituted, how it is conducted, and how it has developed.
Lynd (W.) Popular account of ancient musical instruments and their development. J 422
Flute, oboe, clarinet, bagpipe, horn, cornet, violin, lute, harp, piano, organ.
Rimbault (E. F., LL.D.) Musical instruments. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 13
Stainer (J., Mus. Doc.) Music of the Bible. J 457
With an account of the development of modern musical instruments from ancient types.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Cornet. Harmonium. Organ. Pianoforte. Violin. etc.

Musician, The. By Prentice (R.). 6 v. ...J915-20

Musicians :—

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*Musicians.*

Bourne (C. E.) Great composers... ... L 1033
Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets ... ... L 1036
Ferris (G. T.) Great musical composers... L 1038
Maitland (J. A. F.) Musicians. *In* "Unwritten laws;" edited by Pitcairn ... D 35
Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers. L 1047
Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers... ... ... L 1051
Tytler (S.) Musical composers and their works. ... ... L 1056, L 1057
Willeby (C.) Masters of English music ... L 1063
ALSO LOOK UNDER the names of musicians, as—Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Mozart, etc.

Musique et les lettres. Par Mallarmé (S.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1794

Musset (Alfred de) Comedies ... ... K 1328
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
—Confession d'un enfant du siècle. [*In French*] ... ... K 1652
—Contes. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1653
—Nouvelles. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1654

Musters (Mrs. C.) Cavalier stronghold [Belvoir, Civil war period]. ... F 6312, F 6313

Musters (G. C.) At home with the Patagonians. M 1198
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Patagonia.

Mutable many. By Barr (R.). ... F 673, F 674

Muter (John) Analytical chemistry... ... G 652
Qualitative and quantitative, inorganic and organic.

Mutineer. By Becke (L.), *and* Jeffrey (W.)... F 769

Mutinies :—
Herbert (D.) Great historical mutinies ... M 1679
Mutiny of the Bounty. Mutiny at Spithead. Mutiny at the Nore. Mutinies in Highland regiments. Indian mutiny.

Mutiny on board the "Leander." By Heldmann (B.). ... ... F 4002

Mutiny on the "Albatross." By Moore (F. F.). F 6170

Mutual thrift. By Wilkinson (J. F.). ... D 427

My aunt Margaret's mirror. By Scott (Sir W.). F 7642, F 7643, F 7644
My Aunt Pontypool. By James (G. P. R.) ... F 4674
My brother's wife. By Edwards (A. B.) ... F 2687
My child and I. By Warden (F.) ... ... F 8700
My confession. By Tolstoï (L. N.) ... ... C 497
My Connaught cousins. By Jay (H.). ... F 4707
My Danish sweetheart. By Russell (W. C.). F 7417, F 7418
My dead self. By Jameson (W.) ... ... F 4704
My desire. By Wetherell (E.). ... ... F 8814
My doggie and I. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 515
My ducats and my daughter. By Hunter (P. H.), *and* Whyte (W.) ... ... F 4581
My enemy's daughter. By McCarthy (J.) ... F 5497
My first love and my last love. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... ... F 7128
My first voyage to Southern Seas. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... ... F 4983
My friend Jim. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 6396
My friend Moses. By Habberton (J.). ... F 3662
My friend Smith. By Reed (T. B.) ... ... F 7031
My friends and I. By Sturgis (J.) ... ... F 8138
My Geoff. By Winter (J. S.) ... ... F 9094, F 9095
My god-daughter. By Debenham (M. H.) ... F 2338
My home in the shires. By Kettle (R. M.) ... F 4897
My Indian queen. By Boothby (G.) ... ... F 1133
My Kalulu. By Stanley (H. M.) ... ... F 7929
My lady Cinderella. By Williamson (Mrs. C. N.) F 9004
My lady coquette. By Rita ... F 7193, F 7194
My lady frivol. By Carey (R. N.) ... ... F 1598
My lady greensleeves. By Mathers (H. B.) ... F 5907
My lady Ludlow. By Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.) ... F 3205
My lady nicotine. By Barrie (J. M.). F 710, F 711
My lady nobody. By Maartens (M.). F 5472, F 5473
My lady Rotha. By Weyman (S.) ... ... F 8846, F 8847, F 8848, F 8849
My land of Beulah. By Adams (Mrs. L.) ... F 66
My laughing philosopher. By Phillpotts (E.). F 6868, F 6869
My little girl. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.). F 911, F 912, F 913
My little lady. By Poynter (E. F.) ... ... F 6897
My lonely lassie. By Lyster (A.) ... ... F 5414
My lord and my lady. By Forrester (Mrs.) ... F 3047
My lord conceit. By Rita. F 7195, F 7196, F 7197
"My love!" By Linton (E. L.) ... ... F 5312
My love Noel. By Nisbet (H.). F 6353, F 6354
My man and I. By Adams (F. A.) ... ... C 876
Instances of fidelity to the Church of England.
My mistress the queen. By Paull (M. A.) ... F 6666
My mother and I. By Craik (Mrs.). ... F 2042
My musical experiences. By Walker (B.) ... L 1061
My musical life. By Haweis (H. R.). ... J 419
My neighbours shoes. By A. L. O. E. ... F 17
My novel. By Lytton (Lord). 2 v. F 5448, F 5449
My official wife. By Savage (R. H.). F 7555, F 7556
My own child. By Marryat (F.). F 5693, F 5694
My own story. By Howitt (M.). ... ... F 4441
My patients. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2942, F 2943
My peril in a Pullman car. By Griffiths (A.). F 3596
My poor Dick. By Winter (J. S.). F 9096, F 9097
My Prague pig. By Baring-Gould (S.). ... F 616
My religion. By Tolstoï (L. N.). ... ... C 498
My run home. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1093, F 1094
My schools and schoolmasters. By Miller (H.). L 881
My shipmate Louise. By Russell (W. C.). F 7419, F 7420
My sister the actress. By Marryat (F.). F 5695, F 5696
My sister's keeper. By Lane (L. M.). ... F 5094
My son Richard. By Sladen (D.) ... ... F 7783
My study windows. By Lowell (J. R.). ... K 149
My two wives. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... F 7754
My uncle the clockmaker. By Howitt (M.). F 4442
My watch below. By Russell (W. C.). F 7421, F 7422
My wife and I. By Stowe (H. B.) ... ... F 8065
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "We and our neighbours," F 8072.
My young Alcides. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9388
Myddelton (Sir Hugh):—
Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers. ... L 923
Myddleton Pomfret. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 159, F 160
Myers (E., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Homer.
Myers (Frederic W. H.) Essays: classical ... K 8
CONTENTS—Greek oracles. Virgil. Marcus Aurelius. Antoninus.
—Essays: modern. ... ... K 9
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
—Science and a future life ... ... C 124
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Future life. Pessimism.
—Wordsworth ... ... L 1209
Mylne (R. S., Rev.) Abiding strength of the church. ... ... C 582
Mynheer Jan. By Jakobowski (E.). *Vocal score.* J 624
Mynheer Joe. By Rathborne (St. G.). ... F 6977
Mynns' mystery. By Fenn (G. M.). ... F 2944
Mystères de Marseille. Par Zola (E.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1757
Mysteries of Heron Dyke. By Speight (T. W.). F 7855
Mysteries of Paris. By Sue (E.). ... ... F 8139
Also in French. 4 v. ... ... K 1716-19
Mysteries of Udolpho. By Radcliffe (A.) ... F 6966
Mysterious doctor. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... F 2749
Mysterious island, The. By Verne (J.):—
Part 1.—Dropped from the clouds. ... ... F 8579, F 8580
Part 2.—Abandoned ... ... F 8557, F 8558
Part 3.—Secret of the island. ... ... F 8609, F 8610
Mystery in Palace gardens. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... ... F 7129
Mystery of a hansom cab. By Hume (F. W.). F 4490, F 4491
Mystery of a millionaire's grave. By Stables (G.). F 7914
Mystery of Beechey Grange. By Adams (H. C.). F 47
Mystery of Dudley Horne. By Warden (F.). F 8701, F 8702
Mystery of Elias G. Roebuck. By Alden (W. L.) F 204
Mystery of Hazelgrove. By Warren (G. L.). F 8730, F 8731
Mystery of Landy Court. By Hume (F.) ... F 4492
Mystery of Mandeville Square. By Campbell (Sir G.). ... ... F 1566
Mystery of Mirbridge. By Payn (J.). F 6741, F 6742
Mystery of Mr. Bernard Brown. By Oppenheim (E. P.). ... ... F 6504
Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6471

Mystery of M. Felix. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2845
Mystery of No. 13. By Mathers (H. B.). ... F 5908
Mystery of Stephen Calverton & Co. By Knight (H.) ... ...F 5071, F 5072
Mystery of the Campagna. By Degen (Von). F 2345
Mystery of the clasped hands. By Boothby (G.). F 1134
Mystery of the "Ocean star." By Russell (W. C.). ... ...F 7423, F 7424
Mystic number seven. By Gray (A.)... ... F 3539

Mysticism :—
Sinnett (A. P.) Growth of the soul. ... C 75
NOTE—Revelation of the principles of Eastern mysticism; with an exposition of the present position of theosophical knowledge in Europe.
In Baring-Gould (S.) Religious belief. 2 v. C 33

Mythology :— *Comparative.*
Cox (Sir G. W.) Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore C 919
—Manual of mythology ... ... C 921
In the form of question and answer.
Crabb (G.) New Pantheon ; or, mythology of all nations. ... ... C 922
Fiske (J.) Myths and myth makers. ... C 923
Old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology.
Grimm (J.) Teutonic mythology. 4 v. ... C 941-4
NOTE—This work is not confined to Teutonic mythology but embraces comparisons with the classical myths and Slavic, Lettic, Celtic and oriental tradition.
Hartland (E. S.) Science of fairy tales ... D 1102
NOTE—Examines the principal groups or cycles of tales and superstitions relating to the Elves and Fays of Celtic and Teutonic tradition. Holds that the myths of nations all over the world follow one general law and display common characteristics.
Keary (C. F., *Editor*) Mythologies and folk-tales. *In his* "Dawn of history" ... G 897
Keightley (T.) Fairy mythology illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. ... ... C 926
—Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. C 938
Lang (A., LL.D.) Modern mythology ... C 929
NOTE—A comparison of the philological and the anthropological evidence of the Daphne myth, and the Cronos myth, totemism and fetishism, and explains the contending methods of treating the fire walk, the death myths, and the fire stealer. The work is a reply to Prof. Max Müller's "Contribution to the science of mythology," on behalf of the anthropological school of mythologists.
Müller (F. M., Prof.) Contributions to the science of mythology. 2 v. ... ... C 930-1
NOTE—Views on mythology as an essential phase in the growth of the human mind. Explains that mythology is the product of a disease of language or of thought itself. Combats the claim for considerable Semitic influence upon Greek mythology, and vindicates the importance of Vedic mythology. The work is criticised in Lang's "Modern mythology," C 929.
—Science of language. 2 v. ... ... E 16
NOTE—Vol. 2 is concerned with comparative mythology which the author regards almost as a disease or inevitable catastrope in the life of language and the bane of the ancient world.
—Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion, vol. 1. ... ... K 1243
CONTENTS—Comparative mythology. Greek mythology. Greek legends. Bellerophon. Migration of fables. Philosophy of mythology.
Murray (A. S.) Manual of mythology ... C 932
Greek and Roman ; Norse and old German ; Hindoo and Egyptian.
Seemann (O.) Mythology of Greece and Rome. ... ... C 940
With special reference to its use in art.

Mythology—*continued.*
Smith (Sir W., *Editor*) Smaller classical mythology. ... ... C 933
With translations from the ancient poets, and questions upon the work

General.
Bacon (Lord) Wisdom of the ancients. *In* Craik (G. L.) "Bacon : his writings and his philosophy," vol. 1. ... ... B 388
NOTE—The author applies morally or politically most of the fables of the Greek mythology.
Baring-Gould (S.) Curious myths of the middle ages. ... ... D 1071, D 1072
NOTE—Attempts to describe and demolish some of the most important traditional stories rife in the middle ages. The chapters devoted to Pope Joan and William Tell will be found of much historical interest.
—Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. ... ... C 33
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*History.*
Birdwood (G. C. M., M.D.) Industrial arts of India ... ... J 61
NOTE—Gives a summary of Hindoo mythology on the chronological method ; with several plates, showing the figures of the principal deities, and a brief description of the sacred writings or Vedas.
Clodd (E.) Myths and dreams ... ... C 918
NOTE—Presents the evidence which myths and dreams supply as to the mental and spiritual condition of primitive man, and indicates how such evidence carries within itself the history of the origin and growth of beliefs in the supernatural. Includes studies of barbaric beliefs and theories respecting dreams, disease, names, the soul, etc.
Collignon (M.) Manual of mythology, in relation to Greek art. ... ... C 936
Cox (Sir G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan nations. ... ... C 920
NOTE—Considers the origin, development, and diffusion of myths in general, and aims to show that the ethereal heavens, the light, the fire, the winds, the water, the clouds, etc., are the origin of those impersonations which first took shape in Greece, and have since been disseminated in modified form in all modern literature.
Francillon (R. E.) Gods and heroes ... F 3107
NOTE—Stories of Greek and Latin mythology.
Frazer (J. G., D.C.L., LL.D.) Golden bough : a study in magic and religion. 3 v. C 912-14
NOTE—Study of the traditional Golden bough connected with the priesthood of the Alban Hills at Aricia. Treats of some of the obscure facts in primitive religion, especially in early religions of the Aryans, and examines the customs and beliefs of modern peasants which preserve many traces of early Aryan beliefs. Views the growth of primitive religion, rites, and ceremonies which have passed into popular superstition in civilised countries, but linger in their original form among savage tribes.
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Juventus mundi. C 937
NOTE—An appreciation of the purity and masculine modesty of Homer's moral sense and draws a picture of the *morale* of the Homeric age. The theory is that a particular portion of the Homeric mythology was derived by tradition from the source of divine revelation to the patriarchs as recorded in the sacred books of the Jews. Points out the Phœnician element in early Grecian history and mythology.
Goldziher (I., PH.D.) Mythology among the Hebrews, and its historical development. C 924
Harley (T., Rev.) Lunar science : ancient and modern ... ... G 274
Hulme (F. E.) Myth-land. ... ... C 925
NOTE—Deals with wholly untrue and impossible creatures of the fancy.
Keary (A., *and* E.) Heroes of Asgard ... F 4822
Tales from Scandinavian mythology.
Kingsley (Canon) Heroes [Greece]. D 1076, D 1077
Lang (A.) Custom and myth ... C 927, C 928
NOTE—Pleads for the study of mythology from the ethnological rather than from the etymological point of view. Holds that the beliefs, the stories, and the customs of savages give the best comment upon what is obscure in

Mythology—*continued.*

Lang (A.)—*continued.*

the beliefs and myths of higher races. The latter part of the work deals with animal worship, and the supposed descent of families from different species of animals.

Maclagan (R. C., M.D.) Scottish myths ... C 960

Notes on Scottish history and tradition.

Nevinson (H. W.) Plea of Pan ... ... K 835

NOTE—Four mythological studies by way of an appeal on behalf of the old fashioned god Pan, in which the author allegorises and brings the actual god himself into Greece and Northumberland.

Pater (W.) Greek studies ... ... K 799

NOTE—Five of these meditations are concerned with the myths of Dionysus, Demeter, and Persephone, the Bacchanals of Euripides and Hippolytus veiled.

Pigott (G.) Manual of Scandinavian mythology. ... ... C 945

Containing a popular account of the two Eddas and of the religion of Odin.

Robertson (J. M.) Christianity and mythology. ... ... C 65

NOTE—Discusses the science and progress of mythology; the close resemblance that the life of Christ bears to the mythological Krishna; that every salient item in gospel history is mythical and adapted from the pagan principle of a theanthropic sacrifice. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Comparative.*

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Queen of the air. ... C 939

NOTE—Study of the Greek myth of Athens.

Rydberg (V., PH.D.) Teutonic mythology. C 946

Tylor (E. B., LL.D.) Primitive culture. 2 v. M 28

NOTE—Deals with the place of myth in the early history of the human mind; the development of the animistic philosophy of religion and the origin of rights and ceremonies.

Vignoli (T.) Myth and science. ... C 934, C 935

NOTE—The author begins his subject by studying the psychology of lower animals. The work treats not so much on the analysis of typical myths, but on disengaging the myth-making faculty in human nature, and tracing it to its origin—the act of perception among the lower animals. Seeks to show that the whole web of human history—consisting of civilization and progress—was the conflict of science and her offspring freedom.

Wägner (W., DR.) Asgard and the gods. C 947, C 948

Tales and traditions of our Northern ancestors, forming a complete manual of Norse mythology.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Antiquities. Aryans. Demonology. Fairy tales. Folk-lore. Religion and religions—*Ethnic.* Superstitions. Witchcraft.

Myths and marvels of astronomy. By Proctor (R. A.). ... ... G 262

N

Naaman. By Costa (Sir M.). *Vocal score*... J 757

Nabab. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French*]. K 1433, K 1434

Nada the lily. By Haggard (H. R.). ... F 3735, F 3736, F 3737, F 3738

Nadaillac (Marquis de) Pre-historic America; transl. by D'Anvers. ... ... M 2486

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER America—*Antiquities.*

Naden (C.) Complete poetical works. ... K 485

Nadeshda. By Thomas (A. G.). *Vocal score.* J 575

Nadine. By Praed (Mrs. C.). ... ... F 6907

Naftel (M.) Flowers and how to paint them. J 335

Nails. By Aitken (W. C.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 10

Nails driven home. By Sargent (G. E.) ... F 7509

Naismith (Robert, Rev.) Historical sketch of the reformed Presbyterian church of Scotland, to 1876. ... ... C 892

Name to conjure with. By Winter (J. S.)... F 9098

Nameless castle. By Jókai (M.) ... ... F 4798

Nameless city. By Hume (F. W.). F 4493, F 4494

Names:—

Bardsley (C. W.) English surnames ... L 1394

Their sources and significations.

Ferguson (R.) Surnames as a science ... L 1395

Habben (F. H.) London street names ... M 381

NOTE—An alphabetical list of streets confined to the City of London and its adjacent neighbourhood. Does not include the suburbs. Deals with their origin, significations, and historic value.

Long (H. A.) Personal and family names. L 1396

Origin and history of the nomenclature of the present and former times.

Taylor (I., LL.D.) Words and places. ... L 1397

Etymological illustrations of history, chronology, and geography.

Yonge (C. M.) History of christian names. L 1398

Namesakes. By Everett-Green (E.). ... F 2795

Nan. By Walford (L. B.) ... ... F 8648

Nana's talisman. By Ashton (M.) ... ... F 403

Nancy. By Broughton (R.)... ... ... F 1371

Nanon. By Dumas (A.). ... F 2609, F 2610

Nansen (Fridtjof, DR.) Eskimo life. ... M 1296

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greenland.

—Farthest North. 2v. ... ... M 1297

Record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram." 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen.

—First crossing of Greenland [in 1888]. ... M 1298

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greenland.

In Tweedie (Mrs. A.) Winter jaunt to Norway ... ... M 648

Naomi. By Webb (Mrs. J. B.). ... ... F 8757

Napier (Sir Charles James):—

Butler (W. F.) Sir Charles Napier ... L 726, L 727

Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent soldiers. L 683; Holmes (T. R. E.) Four famous soldiers, L 714; Richards (W.) Warriors of Britain, L 736.

Napier (Charles O.G.) Lakes and rivers. G 1180, G 1181

Napier (J.) Folklore ... ... D 1079

Superstitious belief in the west of Scotland.

—Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts. ... H 922

Napier (John). *In* Memorials of early genius. L 46

Napier (Sir W. F. P., *Lieut.-Gen.*) English battles and sieges in the Peninsula. M 2192, M 2193

Extracted from his "Peninsular war."

—History of the war in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, 1807-1814. 6 v. M 2194-9

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Peninsular war.

In Holmes (T. R. E.) Four famous soldiers. L 714

Naples:—

Forbes (S. R.) Rambles in Naples... ... M 586

Archæological and historical guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of Naples and its environs.

Norway (A. H.) Naples: past and present. M 587

NOTE—Description of modern Naples and a historical account of its antiquities and traditions.

Stamer (W. J. A.) Dolce Napoli ... ... M 588

NOTE—Account of a six years' residence in Naples (1872-8), describing its streets, people, fêtes, pilgrimages, environs, etc.

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French*:—

Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero-worship. K 892, K 893

NOTE—Estimate of the character of Napoleon.

Court and camp of Buonaparte ... ... L 416

CONTENTS—Napoleon's brothers, sisters, wives, ministers, marshals and generals.

Emerson (R. W.) Napoleon; or, the man of the world. *In his* "Representative men." K 169

Jerrold (W. B.) The story of a hero, by his valet. *In his* "Book for the beach," vol. 1. K 957

NOTE—The valet is Santini, and the hero is Napoleon at St. Helena.

Masson (F.) Napoleon at home: daily life of the emperor at the Tuileries. 2 v.... L 417

Napoleon I.—*continued.*

Morris (W. O'Connor) Napoleon. ... L 418
O'Connor (T. P.) Napoleon. ... ... L 419
Ropes (J. C.) First Napoleon: a sketch, political and military. ... ... L 420
Rosebery (Lord) Napoleon: the last phase [1815-1821]. ... ... L 421
Saint-Amand (I. de) Marie Louise: the island of Elba, and the hundred days [1814-15]. ... ... M 2128
Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Short history of Napoleon I. ... ... L 422
Thackeray (W. M.) Second funeral of Napoleon. ... K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
Tschudi (C.) Napoleon's mother. ... L 119
Verestchagin (V.) "1812": Napoleon I. in Russia ... ... M 2130
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Russia—*History.*
Wolseley (Sir G. J., *Viscount*) Decline and fall of Napoleon. ... ... M 2131
NOTE—Deals with the last 4 years of Napoleon's career, and attributes the emperor's failure to the mysterious malady of which he was the victim.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Josephine.

Napoleon III., *Emperor*:—

Castel (H. de Viel, *Count*) Memoirs. 2 v. L 1368
A chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III.
Forbes (A., LL.D.) Life of Napoleon III.... L 423
Fraser (Sir W.) Napoleon III.: recollections. L 424
Vandam (A. D., M.D.) Undercurrents of the second empire. ... ... M 2136
NOTE—Deals with the restoration of the Bourbons and the empire under Louis Napoleon, *cir.* 1820-70.

Napoleonic wars:—

Fitchett (W. H., Rev., LL.D.) How England saved Europe: the story of the great war (1793-1815). 4 v. ... M 1577-80
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History.*
ALSO LOOK UNDER Waterloo.

Naquet (A.) Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. ... ... D 458
Narcisse. Par Sand (George). [*In French*]. K 1687
Narcissus. By Carpenter (W. B.) ... ... F 1640

Narcotics:—

Anstie (F. E., M.D.) Stimulants and narcotics ... ... H 244
Their mutual relations; with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform, on the vital organism. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Anæsthetics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Temperance and intemperance.

Nares (Sir George). *In* Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers. M 138, M 139
Narrative poems. By Austin (A.) ... ... K 331
Narrow escape. By Thomas (A.) ... ... F 8292
Narrow way. By Findlater (M.) ... ... F 3009
Nash (Richard, "Beau Nash").
In Goldsmith (O.) Miscellaneous works, K 931; Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages, L 129.
Nash (Thomas). *In* Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. K 302
Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought. L 50
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Nasmith (J.) Students' cotton spinning ... H 999
Nat the naturalist. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2945, F 2946

Natal:—

Aubertin (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Natal [1885]. ... ... M 1003

Natal—*continued.*

Aubertin (J. J.)—*continued.*
NOTE—Unfavourable to the Boers. Points to the curious state of affairs in the colony and shows that the English govern, the Boers possess, and the coloured population overwhelm. Also that the vast holding of land by the Dutch stifles all chance of general agricultural progress and wealth throughout the colony.
Haggard (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours ... ... M 2421, M 2422
NOTE—Remarks on the events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal to the year 1888.
Mann (R. J., *Editor*) Colony of Natal ... M 1042
NOTE—Written on behalf of the Natal government to show the enormous prospects of the colony. The work is mainly compiled from material comprising two prize essays by Mr. Arbuthnot and Mr. Robinson on the resources and capabilities of the country as it existed in 1859.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.* Transvaal.
Natalie, etc. By Burnett (F. H.) ... ... F 1473
Natchez. Par Chateaubriand (F. A., *Vicomte de*). [*In French*] ... ... K 1403
Nathalie. By Kavanagh (J.). ...F 4812, F 4813
Nathan the wise: a drama. By Lessing (G. E.). K 1082
Nathusius (Marie) Tagebuch eines armen fräuleins. [*In German*] ... ... K 1155
National debt. *In* Wilson (A. J.) National budget. ... ... D 478
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Finance.
National defence. LOOK UNDER Imperial defence.
National life and character: a forecast. By Pearson (C. H.). ... ... D 79
National life from the standpoint of science. By Pearson (K.). ... ... D 27
National movement in the reign of Henry III. By Richardson (O. H.). ... ... D 597
Nationalization, Railway. LOOK UNDER Railways.
Nations around Israel. By Keary (A.). ... M 1344
Nation's awakening: essays towards a British policy. By Wilkinson (S.). ... ... D 85
Native born. By Walker (W. S.) ... ... F 8658
Nativity. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.

Natural history:— *General.*

Bacon (Lord) Sylva sylvarum. *In* Craik (G. L.) Bacon: his writings, vol. 3. ... B 388
NOTE—The writer's object was to give in this, the third part of his "Instauratio magna," an entire natural history in ten centuries, including everything wherein the art of man had been employed in natural substances either for practice or experiment, and contains about one thousand observed facts and experiments.
Cassell's Concise natural history. By Wright. G 1153
A series of descriptions of animal life.
—Natural history; ed. by Duncan. 3 v. G 1150-2
Vol. 1.—Mammals, G 1150. Vol. 2.—Mammals, birds, reptiles, G 1151. Vol. 3.—Fishes, mollusca, insects, G 1152.
Goldsmith (O., DR.) History of the earth and animated nature. 2 v. ... ... G 1161
CONTENTS—History of the earth. History of animals. History of birds, fishes, frogs, lizards, serpents, insects, zoophytes, etc.
Pliny. Historiæ naturalis. [Tauchnitz text]. 5 v. ... ... G 27-31
—; transl. by Bostock *and* Riley. 2 v. ... D 21-6
Ricks (G.) Natural history object lessons: a manual for teachers. ... ... G 1212
Tristram (H. B., *Canon*) Natural history of the Bible. ... ... C 168
A review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy land; with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in Holy scripture.

Natural history—*continued.*

White (G., Rev.) Natural history of Selborne. G 1191
NOTE—Embraces varied inquiries into the phenomena of nature.

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Boy's own book of natural history ... ... G 1193

—Handy natural history ... ... G 1194

Dictionary.

Beeton (S. O.) Dictionary of natural history. G 1205
Comprehensive cyclopædia of the animal kingdom.

Descriptive, popular, essays, etc.

Atkinson (J. C., Rev.) Sketches in natural history; with an essay on reason and instinct. G 1235
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Instinct.

Bowden (J., Rev.) Naturalist in Norway... G 1215, G 1216
Notes on the wild animals, birds, fishes, and plants of that country.

Brightwen (Mrs. E.) Wild nature won by kindness ... ... G 1142
NOTE—Sketches of the habits of various pets which the author made.

Buckland (F. T.) Curiosities of natural history. 4 v. :—
Vol. 1.—Rats, serpents, fishes, frogs, monkeys, etc. ... ... G 1143
Vol. 2.—Bears, wolves, eagles, etc. ... ... G 1144
Vol. 3.—Wild ducks, lions, tigers, etc. ... ... G 1145
Vol. 4.—Giants, mummies, mermaids, salmon, etc. ... ... G 1146

—Notes and jottings from animal life ... G 1147

Cornish (C. J.) Wild England of to-day and the wild life in it. ... ... M 327
NOTE—Deals with the wild life to be found on our southern cliffs, Wiltshire downs, by Hampshire streams, in Somersetshire combes, and in Yorkshire fens. Gives the reasons for foreign birds to frequent Christchurch bay, or the grounds of Blenheim palace, and describes the effects of snow on animal habits.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Journal of researches during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world [in 1832-36] ... ... G 96

Gosse (P. H.) Land and sea. ... ... G 1162

Green (G. C., Rev.) Collections and recollections of natural history and sport in the life of a country vicar. ... ... G 1166
NOTE—Gossip on out-door life; angling, otter-hunting, shooting, and yachting tours.

Hamilton (E., M.D.) River-side naturalist. G 1167
NOTE—Account of the fauna and flora of the river side to aid the angler-naturalist.

Hartwig (G., M.D.) Tropical world. ... M 86
NOTE—Aspects of bird, beast, reptile and plant life which revel in the wildest luxuriance within the tropics.

Houghton (W., Rev.) Country walks of a naturalist with his children. ... ... G 1169

Jefferies (R.) Wild life in a southern county. G 1170
NOTES—A picture of Wiltshire rural life—animal and human, and of all the local features of inanimate nature.

Kearton (R.) Wild life at home, how to study and photograph it... G 1172, G 1173
NOTE—Mainly deals with bird life, but also touches upon insects, snails, spiders, fish and seashore objects, giving photographs of the inhabitants of cliff and crag as well as of grove and field.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Study of natural history. *In his* "Health and education." K 962

Lubbock (Sir J.) Beauties of nature ... G 74
NOTE—Covers almost the entire realm of nature, and deals particularly with animal and plant life.

Martin (E. A.) Glimpses into nature's secrets; or, strolls on beach and down. G 1176

Morris (F. O., Rev.) Anecdotes in natural history. ... ... G 1179

Owen (Mrs. J. A.) Forest, field, and fell... G 1186
NOTE—Sketches of animal life in the New Forest, in Stirling, and around Christchurch bay.

Natural history—*continued.*

Owen (Mrs. J. A.)—*continued.*

—, [*Editor*] Woodland, moor, and stream. G 1187
NOTE—Account of the habits of animals; with a description of Surrey and the Kent marshes.

Taylor (J. E.) Nature's byepaths: recreative papers in natural history. ... ... G 82

—Underground. ... ... G 755, G 756

Waterton (C.) Natural history essays ... G 1207

Watkins (M. G., Rev.) In the country ... K 1039
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Watkins.

Watson (J.) Nature and woodcraft. ... G 1189

Wilson (A.) Leaves from a naturalist's note-book... ... ... G 1192

Worsley-Benison (H. W. S.) Nature's fairyland. ... ... G 1201
Rambles by woodland, meadow, stream and shore.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Nature. Zoology.

Natural history of digestion. By Gillespie (A. L.). ... ... H 119

Natural history of the christian religion. By Mackintosh (W.) ... ... C 7
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General works and criticism.*

Natural history of the European seas. By Forbes (E.), *and* Godwin-Austen (R.) ... G 1261

Natural inheritance. By Galton (F.). ... G 993
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Heredity.

Natural law: an essay in ethics [Evolutionist view]. By Simcox (E.). ... ... B 273

Natural law in the spiritual world. By Drummond (H.) ... ... C 96
NOTE—Vindicates the unity of the moral and physical world. The work is replied to by Dr. Cockburn in his "Laws of nature," C 92; and by S. Laing in his "Modern science," C 106, C 107.

Natural magic. LOOK UNDER Magic.

Natural philosophy. LOOK UNDER Physics.

Natural religion:—

Argyll (Duke of) Reign of law ... ... C 87
NOTE—Law in the realms of nature and mind; shows the relation between religion and science. Disentangles and illustrates the various uses of the word "law" in its scientific sense and shows scientific reasons for rejecting many of the false meanings.

Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Foundations of belief. ... ... B 117, B 118
NOTE—The author argues against naturalism; examines its psychological data, analyses its logical principles and processes, and finds it, in all its fundamental doctrines, either impossible or self-contradictory. FOR A CRITICISM. READ Fairbairn's "Catholicism: Roman and Anglican," C 877.

Barry (A., *Bishop*) What is natural theology? C 448
Attempt to estimate the cumulative evidence of many witnesses to God.

Bushnell (H., D.D.) Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God ... ... C 48
NOTE—Attempts to establish the credibility and historic fact of what is supernatural in the christian gospels, with the object of settling the question of their mythical origin. Enquires into the reason why christianity has not vanished like the faiths of Greece and Rome.

Cox (W. L. P., Rev.) Scientific study of theology ... ... C 376
NOTE—Pleads that theology should be studied as other sciences are studied. In his inquiry into the essential subjects of religion he seeks to justify a vital, simple, yet coherent form of christianity.

Fichte (J. G.) Versuch einer kritik aller offenbarung. [*In German*]. ... ... C 49
NOTE—Critical investigation of the notion of revealed religion, and an examination of the conditions under which religious belief was possible. This exposition turns upon the absolute requirements of the moral law in human nature.

Natural religion—*continued.*

Hume (D.) Natural history of religion. *In his* "Essays." ... ... B 392

—Treatise of human nature. ... ... B 234

An attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Hume.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Natural theology of the future. *In his* "Scientific lectures." G 72

Martineau (J., D.D.) Study of religion. 2 v. C 50

NOTE—Defines religion as the "belief in an ever-living God, that is, of a Divine Mind and Will ruling the universe." Reviews the doctrines of Kant and others as to the form, conditions, and relativity of knowledge. Inquires into the nature of casuality, the question of free will or determinism, the design manifest in nature, and the life to come. A unitarian view.

Müller (Sir F. M.) Anthropological religion. C 51

NOTE—Deals with the worship of ancestors and with ideas about the soul. Points out how different nations arrived at a belief in soul. Shows that in the earliest ages men had truly apprehended the secret of life—an immortal soul in man, distinct from his body and cognate with Deity.

—Natural religion ... ... C 52

NOTE—The author concludes that the final object of all religious sentiment is the infinite, either in nature, or in man, or in the self, which thus produces three types of natural religion. Discusses the historical and theoretical method of treating the subject of natural religion, advocating the cause of the former. The latter part of the book gives material for its study.

—Physical religion ... ... C 53

NOTE—Aims to show how experience of, and contact with, nature gave some of the elements of religion, and endeavours to trace the historical evolution of the concept of God as the Prince Agent of the world. Holds that man in the foundation of his religious ideas has been under the guidance of language.

Paley (W.) Natural theology ... ... C 54

NOTE—Written as a reply to Hume's "Natural religion," arguing for the existence of a wise and beneficent Creator.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Thoughts on religion. C 55

NOTE—The first part of the book is devoted to the past and prospective influence of science upon natural religion.

Seeley (Sir J. R.) Natural religion. ... C 56

NOTE—Groups together all the great idealisms—art, science, culture, etc.—and claims that these are natural religion. The keynote of the work is that the substance of religion is culture, not supernaturalism.

Sorley (W. R.) On the ethics of naturalism. B 247

Stirling (J.H., LL.D.) Philosophy and theology. ... ... C 57

NOTE—The aim of the work is to produce evidence for the existence of a God, and attempts to show that these proofs are natural theology. The author traces their successive appearance in the history of philosophy and vindicates them against the objections of Hume, Kant, and Darwin.

Stokes (Sir G. G.) Natural theology. 2 v. C 58

NOTE—Review of the basis and growth of natural religion. ALSO LOOK UNDER Atheism. Creation. Evolution. Religion and science. Theism. Theology.

Natural science. LOOK UNDER Natural history. Physics. Science.

Natural selection :—

Argyll (Duke of) What is science? ... G 998

NOTE—Attacks the theory of natural selection, but fully recognizes Darwin's great abilities as a naturalist.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) The descent of man. G 946, G 947

NOTE—A general view of sexual selection. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Darwin. Evoluton.

—Origin of species... ... G 1006, G 1007

NOTE—Exposition of the theory of the origin of species by means of natural selection. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Syme (D.) On the modification of organisms. G 987

NOTE—Attempts to prove Darwin's explanation of natural selection to be unsatisfactory, his definitions misleading, his statements irreconcilable, and his theory refuted by himself.

Wallace (A. R.) Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection. G 999, G 1000

NOTE—Describes the various stages in the attempt to

Natural selection—*continued.*

Wallace (A. R.)—*continued.*

solve the problem of the origin of species by Lamarck and others, and states what the theory of natural selection really is.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Natural theology. LOOK UNDER Natural religion.

Naturalist among the head-hunters [Solomon islands in 1886-88]. By Woodford (C. M.). M 1247, M 1248

Naturalists :—

Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists. ... ... L 897

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Nature :—

Allen (G.) Flashlights on nature. ... G 1141

Argyll (Duke of) Unity of nature. ... C 88

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Argyll.

Baildon (H. B.) Spirit of nature. ... G 950

Interpretative essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower. FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Botany—*Evolution.* Evolution—*Criticism.*

Cockburn (S., M.D.) Laws of nature ... C 92

NOTE—A reply to Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world."

Dixon (C.) Idle hours with nature. ... G 1345

Notes on birds: their life, habits, migration, and struggle for existence.

Faraday (M.) Various forces of nature. G 375, G 376

Gatty (M.) Parables from nature... ... F 3210

NOTE—These parables reveal deep insight into nature. The butterfly, the cricket, the bee, the owl, the grasshopper, the mole, the robin, and the sedge-warbler are each invited to point a moral. Suited to the reading of child or adult.

Hinton (J.) Life in nature. ... ... G 879

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Biology.

—Man and his dwelling place. ... ... C 100

NOTE—Attempts to solve those perplexing questions concerning the relations of the spiritual and the material worlds which have been termed transcendental by modern metaphysicians, and by some, argued to be insoluble.

Humboldt (A. von) Views of nature ... G 796

NOTE—Aims to show the perpetual influence which physical nature exercises on the moral condition and on the destiny of man.

Lubbock (Sir J.) Beauties of nature ... G 74

NOTE—Covers almost the entire realm of nature, but deals specially with animal and plant life.

Miall (L. C.) Object lessons from nature. 2 v. G 16

A first book of science.

Newton (R.) Nature's mighty wonders... G 77

NOTE—Designed for children to show the wisdom and goodness of God as they appear in the works of nature.

Radcliffe (C. B.) New chapter in the story of nature ... ... C 79

NOTE—A reply to the conclusions contained in Chambers's "Vestiges of creation." Objects to the "nebular hypothesis" and refuses to accept the doctrine of organic evolution as the key to nature. Holds that the past history of the earth, which the author puts at 100,000 years, does not reach far enough back to allow time for evolution to do any work of importance. Suggests that the biblical history of the earth may not be at variance with the teachings of science.

Reynolds (J. W.) Supernatural in nature. C 114

A verification by free use of science. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.

Tytler (S., *pseud.*) Footprints: nature seen on its human side. ... ... G 41

Watson (J.) Nature and woodcraft. ... G 1189

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Natures teachings: human invention anticipated by nature. G 1197, G 1198

NOTE—Aims to awaken the curiosity of unscientific minds by catching their fancy with descriptions of real or apparent analogies between the fabrics of art and natural organisms; with conjectures about the origin or the final causes of things in animated nature.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Natural history. Science.

Nature and man. By Carpenter (W. B.) ... G 61
Nature and the supernatural. By Bushnell (H.). C 48
Nature and thought. By Mivart (St. G.) ... B 35
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Metaphysics.
Nature near London. By Jefferies (R.) ... K 954
Nature of the gods. By Cicero (M. T.); literally transl. by Yonge. ... ... B 364
Nature of things, On the: a philosophical poem. By Lucretius; literally transl. into Eng. prose by Watson; [with] poetical version, by Good. K 1954
Nature's byepaths. By Taylor (J. E.). ... G 82
Nature's fairy land. By Worsley-Benison (H. W. S.). ... ... G 1201
Nature's serial story. By Roe (E. P.). ... F 7308
Nature's teachings. By Wood (J. G.). G 1197, G 1198
Nature's wonder-workers [Insects]. By Lovell (K. R.). ... ... G 1302
Naulahka. By Kipling (R.), *and* Balestier (W.). F 5062
Nautch girl. By Solomon (E.). *Vocal score* ... J 646
Nautical astronomy. LOOK UNDER Astronomy. Navigation.
Nautical tables. By Norie (J. W.). ... ... G 346

Nautical terms :—

Pirrie (W.) Technical dictionary (English-French and French-English) of sea terms phrases and words ... ... H 834
Russell (W. C.) Sailors' language... ... H 840
A collection of sea terms and their definitions.
Naval and military heroes of Great Britain [1066-1854]. By Johns (R.), *and* Nicolas (P. H.). ... ... M 1705

Naval architecture :—

Peake (J.) Naval architecture. ... ... H 1139
An exposition of the elementary principles of the science and their practical application to naval construction.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Shipbuilding.
Navery (R. de) Monk's pardon; tr. by Sadlier. F 6314

Navigation :—

Ainsley (T. L.) Guide book to the Local Marine Board examination: the extra examination ... ... G 341
Dunraven (Earl) Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. 2 v. G 342
Evers (H., LL.D.) Tables, nautical and mathematical... ... ... G 120
For the use of seamen, students, mathematicians, etc.
Frith (H.) Romance of navigation: record of maritime discovery [to the 18th cent.]. M 136
Goodwin (H. B.) Problems in navigation and nautical astronomy ... ... G 344
With answers and hints to solution.
Greenwood (J.) Sailor's sea-book... ... H 831
Rudimentary treatise on navigation.
Kelvin (Lord, Prof.) Navigational affairs, *In his* "Popular lectures," vol. 3. ... G 71
Laughton (J. K.) Introduction to the practical and theoretical study of nautical surveying ... ... G 340
Merrifield (J., LL.D.) Treatise on nautical astronomy. ... ... G 345
—Treatise on navigation ... ... H 833
Norie (J. W.) Complete set of nautical tables. G 346
Containing all that are requisite, with the nautical almanac, in keeping a ship's reckoning at sea, and in ascertaining the latitude and longitude by celestial observations. Includes

Navigation—*continued.*

Norie (J. W.)—*continued.*
a table of the latitudes and longitudes of the principal ports, harbours, capes, etc., in the world.
Riddle (J.) Tables to Riddle's Navigation and nautical astronomy ... ... G 347
Rosser (W. H.) Yachtsman's handy book for sea use... ... ... H 839
Adapted to the Board of Trade yachting certificate.
Underhill (A., LL.D.) Simple navigation for home waters. ... ... H 844
Young (J. R., Prof.) Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy. ... ... G 127
ALSO LOOK UNDER Seamanship.
Navigator's Islands. LOOK UNDER Samoa.

Navy, The, and Naval tactics :—

Adams (W. H. D.) England on the sea ... D 777
Story of the British navy: its decisive battles and great commanders.
Armstrong (G. E., *Lieut.*) Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels ... ... H 499
NOTE—Deals with the torpedo; the various descriptions of torpedoes and their construction; mines and mine-destroying torpedo boats, catchers and destroyers; and some instances of the torpedo at work, taken from the recent China-Japan war.
Arnold-Forster (H. O.) In a conning tower. D 758
Sketch of modern ironclad warfare.
Blake (J.) How sailors fight. ... ... D 759
Account of the organisation of the British fleet in peace and war; with some tactical illustrations of the behaviour of modern fighting ships in action.
Brassey (T., *Lord*) British seamen ... H 824
NOTE—Aims to devise the best means of increasing the efficiency, improving the social condition and elevating the character of our seamen.
Cusack-Smith (Sir W.) Our warships ... D 761
NOTE—Views and opinions on the general state of efficiency of our navy, and on points of naval construction. Also explains nautical technicalities.
Eardley-Wilmot (S., *Capt.*) Next naval war. D 762, D 763
NOTE—Imaginary account of a naval engagement between England and France over the Egyptian question (1895). Designed to show the weakness of our navy.
Hamilton (Sir R. V.) Naval administration D 764
Constitution, character, and functions of the Board of Admiralty, and of the civil departments it directs.
Hannay (D.) Short history of the royal navy, 1217-1688... ... ... M 1678
NOTE—History of the gradual rise and growth of our navy, but mainly deals with the Tudor and Stuart period.
James (W.) Naval history of Great Britain [1792-1827]. 6 v. ... ... M 1882-7
NOTE—Account of the growth of the navy, the changes in the methods of naval warfare, and the improvements in vessels of war and in artillery.
Kipling (R.) Fleet in being. D 765, D 766, D 767
Notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. A comment on, and criticism of, the manœuvres.
Laughton (J. K., Prof.) Studies in naval history. ... ... L 689
CONTENTS -Jean de Vienne: 14th century. Colbert: the birth of a navy. Du Quesne: French navy in the 17th century. Le Bailli de Suffren. Tergetthoff: experiences of steam and armour. Privateers and privateering: Fortunatus Wright, George Walker. French privateers—Bart, Trouin, Thurot, and Surcouf. Paul Jones, "the pirate."
Low (C. R., *Lieut.*) Great battles of the British navy [885-1885]... M 1720, M 1721
Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*, LL.D.) Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783. ... D 768
NOTE—Shows the principles of naval strategy; the vast importance of naval power; the long and severe struggles with Holland, Spain and France, by which England gained her supremacy on the sea; the importance of naval power in colonial expansion, fastening and protecting commerce; and the building up and sustaining the British empire.

Navy, The, and Naval tactics—*continued.*
Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Interest of America in sea power, present and future. ... ... D 778
NOTE—The author's purpose is to arouse in the United States a sense of the extreme importance of having a navy sufficiently strong to carry out the future policy which he regards as imperative.
Penrose-Fitzgerald (C.C.P.) The royal navy. *In* "Unwritten laws"; edited by Pitcairn. D 35
Robinson (C. N.) British fleet ... ... D 769
NOTE—Popular history of the navy from its growth to the present time. While pointing out the importance to an insular state of an adequate sea force, he shows that the most important function of the navy is to render warfare impossible, to hold the sea by means of a "silent overpowering pressure."
Steevens (G. W.) The naval policy. ... D 770
NOTE—Describes our recent naval policy, and shows what our naval force actually is. Also gives an account of the relative strength of the chief naval powers and suggests an ideal policy.
Stenzel (A., *Capt.*) British navy. ... D 771
NOTE—Account of our fleet and its organization.
Wilkinson (S.) The brain of the navy ... D 772
NOTE—Deals with the question of England's naval supremacy, and suggests that the navy should have a capable and responsible director as recommended by the Hartington commission.
—Command of the sea. ... ... D 773
NOTE—Aims to solve some of the pressing questions with regard to the future of the British empire. Favours a drastic and far-reaching reform in our naval administration and policy.
Williams (H.) Britain's naval power. ... M 1741
History of the growth of the British navy, from the earliest times to Trafalgar.
Neal Malone. By Carleton (W.). ... ... F 1627
Neal Russell. By Bramston (M.). ... ... F 1296
Neander (Augustus, D.D.) History of christian dogmas. 2 v.... ... ... C 385
—History of the christian religion and church. 10 v. [Evangelical view]. ... C 689-98
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Church history.
—Life of Jesus Christ... ... ... C 417
Written in reply to Strauss' "Life of Jesus."
—Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages; including "Light in dark places." ... ... C 699
—Planting of the christian church by the apostles, also Antignostikus; or, spirit of Tertullian. 2 v. ... ... C 727
Schaff (P., D.D.) Neander. *In his* "Three biographies." ... ... L 222
Near neighbours. By Peard (F. M.)... ... F 6788
Near to nature's heart. By Roe (E. P.). ... F 7309
'Neath April skies. By Chappell (J.). ... F 1688
Nebular hypothesis :—
Stanley (W. F.) Notes on the nebular theory in relation to stellar, solar, planetary, cometary, and geological phenomena ... G 321
NOTE—Begins with a brief history of the views held by eminent thinkers, proceeds to deal with stellar and solar condensation, and finally with the formation of the earth under purely nebular conditions.
Necromancy. Godwin (W.) Lives of the necromancers. ... ... L 136
ALSO LOOK UNDER Magic.
Ned Garth. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 4984
Ned Leger. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2947
Ned Myers. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1932
Needell (Mrs. J. H.) Works :—
Julian Karslake's secret ... F 6315
Noel Chetwynd's fall ... F 6316
Passing the love of women. F 6317
Stephen Ellicott's daughter F 6318
Story of Philip Methuen ... F 6319
Vengeance of James Vansittart ... ... F 6320, F 6321
Needles. By Aitken (W. C.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 10
Needlework :—
Day (Lewis F.); *and* Buckle (M.) Art in needlework: a book about embroidery. J 253
Shows what decorative stitching is, how it is done, and what it can do; with descriptive list of illustrations.
Fleming (Miss J. A.) How to teach needlework in schools ... ... H 744
Glaister (E.) Needlework ... ... J 254
James (T. M.) Needlework, knitting, and cutting out. ... ... H 747
Jones (E. G.) Manual of plain needlework and cutting out ... ... H 748
Masters (E. T.) Gentlewoman's book of art needlework. ... ... J 256
Rosevear (E.) Text book of needlework, knitting and cutting out; with methods of teaching. ... ... H 749
Stanley (K.) Needlework and cutting out. H 751
Specially adapted for use of teachers.
Townsend (W. G. P.) Embroidery. ... J 259
In Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs.... J 8
ALSO LOOK UNDER Tapestry.
Needs must. By Young (A. S. C.). F 9422, F 9423
Neele (H.) Romance of history: England. F 6322, F 6323
Criticised by Macaulay *in his* "Reviews." K 794.
Negative making. By Abney (W. de W.) ... J 385
Negroes :—
Clowes (W. L.) Black America: a study of the ex-slave and his late master ... D 188
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*Negroes.*
Nehemiah :—
Rawlinson (G., *Canon*) Ezra and Nehemiah: their lives and times ... ... C 210
Neighbourhood guilds. By Coit (S.). ... D 790
Neighbours. By Bremer (F.). ... ... F 1320
Neighbours. By Molesworth (Mrs.)... ... F 6114
Neighbours on the green. By Oliphant (Mrs.). F 6472
Neil (Samuel) Art of public speaking. ... K 37
Exposition of the principles of oratory.
—Art of reasoning. ... ... B 207
A popular exposition of the principles of logic, inductive and deductive; with an introductory outline of the history of logic.
—Composition and elocution. ... ... K 38
Manual for self-instruction; with hints on speaking and writing.
—Culture and self-culture ... ... D 946
—Epoch men, and the results of their lives... L 52
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Neill (James G. S.). *In* Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers ... ... L 687
Nell Gwyn, comedian. By Moore (F. F.) ... F 6171
Nell Haffenden. By Hopkins (T.)... ... F 4394
Nellie's memories. By Carey (R. N.). F 1599, F 1600
Nelly Brooke. By Marryat (F.). F 5697, F 5698
Nelly Channell. By Doudney (S.)... ... F 2453
Nelly's dark days. By Stretton (H.). ... F 8101
Nelson (Horatio, *Lord Admiral*) :—
Gamlin (Mrs. H.) Nelson's friendships. 2 v. L 728
CONTENTS—Frances H. Nisbet [his wife], Lady Hamilton, and others.
Laughton (J. K.) Nelson... ... L 729, L 730
Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Life of Nelson: the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2 v. ... ... L 731

Nelson (Horatio, *Lord Admiral*)—*continued.*

Russell (W. C.) Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. ... ... L 732

—, [*Editor*] Nelson's words and deeds ... L 733

A selection from his dispatches and correspondence.
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors, L 682; Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes, L 685; Yonge (C. D., Prof.) Our great naval commanders, L 754.

Nelson (Jane, *pseud.*) Rousing of Mrs. Potter. F 6324, F 6325

Nelson (T.). *In* Curwen's History of booksellers. ... ... L 94

Nelson (W.) Woodwork course for boys ... D 892

Nelson (W., M.D.) Five years at Panama ... M 1209

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Panama.

"Nemo." Making of Europe. ... ... M 1525

Neoplatonism :—

Bigg (C., D.D.) Neoplatonism. ... ... B 373

Kingsley (C.) Neoplatonism. *In his* "Historical lectures" ... ... M 42

Nepos (Cornelius) Vitæ excellentium imperatorum [Text]; edidit Bradley ... ... L 338

—; literally transl. with notes, by Watson... M 1315

Nero, and other plays; edited by Horne ... K 704

Nervous system :—

Donaldson (H. H.) Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. ... ... H 127

NOTE—Collection of facts as to the structure and functions of the brain, its growth, the differences in size at various ages, in the two sexes, in tall and short men, in different social classes, and in different nations. Describes the brain and nerve system and their modifications from birth to old age.

Fox (E. L., LL.D.) Influence of the sympathetic on disease. ... ... H 278

Lewes (G. H.) Nervous mechanism. *In his* "Physical basis of mind." ... ... B 145

NOTE—Deals with the workings of nerves and nerve centre, and holds that all the parts of the nervous system have one and the same elementary property, namely, sensibility. Attacks the doctrine of animal and human automatism, and attempts a psychological solution of the relation between body and mind.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins ... ... G 1234

NOTE—Account of the author's researches on primitive nervous systems, and attempts to show that jelly fishes form but a link in the great chain of the evolution of the nervous system.

Rosenthal (I., Prof.) General physiology of muscles and nerves ... ... H 120, H 121

NOTE—Seeks to give a connected explanation of the position and aims of the phenomena of motion and sensation, in which, the author premises, we see undeniably the primary distinction between animate and inanimate objects, and, in the main between animals and plants.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Anatomy. Brain. Insanity. Mind and body. Physiology. St. Vitus's dance. Stuttering.

Nesbit (E., *pseud. of* Edith Bland) Grim tales. F 6326

—Something wrong ... ... F 6327

Nesbitt (Alexander) Glass ... ... H 915

Nest of royalists. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8124

Nestleton Magna. By Wray (J. J.)... ... F 9321

Nestor-Schnurmann (I.) Russian manual... E 193

Nests. LOOK UNDER Birds—*Eggs and nests.*

Nether world. By Gissing (G.). F 3355, F 3356

Netherlands :—

Davies (G. C.) Cruising in the Netherlands. M 673

Handbook to certain of the rivers and canals of Holland, Friesland, and the north of Belgium; with information as to expenses and the routes the author has explored.

Netherlands—*continued.*

Ditchfield (P. H., Rev.) Church in the Netherlands. ... ... C 831

Motley (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v.... ... ... M 2244, M 2245

NOTE—Picture of one of the most dramatic periods of modern European history. Devoted to that turbulent age, from the abdication of Charles V., in 1555, to the assassination of William of Orange in 1584. Somewhat one-sided and favourable to William of Orange. Prescott's Philip II. covers much the same ground, from the point of view of Spain, 1527-80.

—United Netherlands. 4 v.

NOTE—Characterizes the course of the catholics as the deep-laid conspiracy of Spain and Rome against human rights, and the period seems to the author, to show the dangers that came from superstition and despotism, and the blessings from the maintenance of religion and political freedom.

Vol. 1.—1584-1586. M 2246, M 2250 | Vol. 3.—1590-1600. M 2248, M 2253
Vol. 2.—1586-1589. M 2247, M 2251 | Vol. 4.—1600-1609. M 2249, M 2253

Robinson (W. C.) Revolt of the Netherlands. M 2254

Reprinted from the "Month and catholic review."

Schiller (J. C. F. von) Revolt of the United Netherlands [*cir.* 1555-84]. *In his* Works, vol. 2. ... ... M 2258

Also in German. Werke, band 5. ... K 1251

Young (A.) Short history of the Netherlands: Holland and Belgium [B.C. 50 to A.D. 1884]. M 2259

ALSO LOOK UNDER Holland. Philip II. of Spain. William I., Prince of Orange.

Netterville (Luke). LOOK UNDER O'Grady (S.).

Nettleship (H., *Editor*). LOOK UNDER Virgil.

Neue geschichten. Von Hackländer (F. W.). [*In German*]. 2 v.... ... ... K 1127

Neues leben. Von Auerbach (B.). [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1094

Neufeld (C.) Prisoner of the Khaleefa. ... M 928

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.

—Under the rebel's reign: Egyptian revolt. F 6328

Neuman (Henry), *and* Baretti (G.) Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 2 v. E 139

Vol. 1.—Spanish-English. Vol. 2.—English-Spanish.

Neuroomia. By McIver (G.) ... ... F 5554

Never forgotten. By Fitzgerald (P.). ... F 3014

Nevermore. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1095, F 1096

Nevile (George) Horses and riding. ... J 1176

Nevinson (H. W.) Life of Friedrich Schiller. L 1330

—Plea of Pan [Mythological]. ... ... K 835

New Abelard. By Buchanan (R.). F 1420, F 1421

New Adam and Eve. By Hawthorne (N.). F 3962

New antigone. By Barry (W.). ... ... F 729

New Arabian nights. By Stevenson (R. L.). F 7982, F 7983, F 7984

New arcadia. By Tucker (H.). ... ... F 8416

New Atlantis. By Bacon (Lord). *In his* Works. B 387

NOTE—An imaginary island in the Atlantic, where the author finds a college for the interpreting of the natural sciences. His intention was to present in this fable an ideal commonwealth, but he died before the completion.

Other editions. ... ... B 388, D 92, D 93

New boy at Merriton. By Goddard (J.). ... F 3381

New Brighton. *In* Granville's Spas of England. M 335

New Brunswick :—

Buckingham (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick [in 1839]... ... M 1073

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada.

New Caledonia. LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.

New "Centurion." By Eastwick (J.). ... F 2642

NOTE—Sketch of a naval engagement with automatic guns.

New chapter in the story of nature. By Radcliffe (C.B.) ... ... C 79

New empire [Canada]. By Howland (O. A.). M 2500

New England :—

Doyle (J. A.) The English in America: the puritan colonies. 2 v. ... ... M 2552

NOTE—Gives an account of the Plymouth Pilgrims, of the first emigrant schemes of the early 17th century, and of the settlement of Massachusetts. Traces the rise of the colony, its extension to North and South, and the gradual union of the settlements in the New England confederation. Contains a survey of the civilization of New England in the middle 17th century, relates the political fortunes of the colony during the generation that followed, and brings the history of the New England settlement down to 1700.

Drake (S. A.) Making of New England, 1580-1643... ... ... M 2553

New England cactus. By Humphrey (F. P.). F 4501

New England nun. By Wilkins (M.E.). F 8995, F 8996

New evangelism, etc. By Drummond (H.). C 379

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drummond.

New far East. By Diósy (A.). ... ... M 717

Study of the Chinese, Japanese, and the Coreans.

New fragments. By Tyndall (J.). ... ... G 40

New ghost stories. By Galbraith (L.). ... F 3177

New graft on the family tree. By Pansy ... F 6615

New Grub street. By Gissing (G.). F 3357, F 3358

New Guinea :—

Cayley-Webster (H.) Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. ... ... M 1270

NOTE—Record of two expeditions made in 1893-4 and 1895-7 with the object of collecting natural history specimens and ethnological objects. Descriptive of the ways and appearance of the people.

Macgregor (Sir W.) British New Guinea. M 2610

Geography, fauna and flora, natives, dress, food, languages, houses, industries, amusements, etc.

Pitcairn (W. D.) Two years among the savages of New Guinea ... ... M 1268

NOTE—Cruises and experiences among the archipelagoes and in the channels of New Guinea in 1887-89. Gives a preliminary sketch of North Queensland and the mining ventures there.

Strachan (J., *Capt.*) Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. ... ... M 1269

NOTE—The author visited New Guinea in 1874-5 and in 1885-6 he explored the East coast.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Australia and Australasia

New Hebrides :—

Inglis (J., D.D.) Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides. ... ... M 1246

NOTE—Record of a mission in the New Hebrides; with sketches of natural history, manners and customs, etc.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.

New Jerusalem church. LOOK UNDER Swedenborg.

New life in Christ. By Beet (J. A.). ... C 373

A SUPPLEMENT TO "Through Christ to God."

New Magdalen. By Collins (W.). F 1866, F 1867

Nursing on the field—Franco-German war.

New master. By Golsworthy (A.) ... ... F 3388

New Mexico :—

Lummis (C. F.) Land of poco tiempo ... M 1161

NOTE—Account of the author's visit to New Mexico in 1888, and of the ancient customs of the people; with a description of the weird scenes of self-inflicted torture of a fraternity of penitentes who are scourged during Lent and crucified on Good Friday morning. Also deals with the dancers, procession in the mountain fastness of Acóma, folk songs, the Apache Indians and their outbreak in 1885.

New mistress. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2948, F 2949

New order. By Crawfurd (O.). ... ... F 2138

New Othello. By Hardy (I. D.). ... ... F 3787

New Paul and Virginia. By Mallock (W. H.). F 5622

New Prince Fortunatus. By Black (W.). ... F 992

New rector. By Weyman (S. J.). ... ... F 8850, F 8851, F 8852, F 8853

New relations. By Marshall (E.). ... ... F 5858

New republic. By Mallock (W. H.). ... F 5623

New ride to Khiva [1898]. By Jefferson (R.L.). M 873

New saint's tragedy. By Pinkerton (T. A.). F 6876

New South Wales :—

Gane (D. M.) New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. ... ... M 1253

NOTE—Travel and adventure. Points out that the time for making fortunes in Australia has gone by, that men without capital have hard work to get on, that the marriage market is overstocked, and that the roughness of bush life is not conducive to recovery in cases of advanced consumption. Contains chapters on sport in the Blue mountains in New South Wales, and on the plains of the interior.

Parkes (Sir H.) Fifty years in the making of Australian history. 2 v. ... ... M 2608

NOTE—Parliamentary history of New South Wales exclusively, dealing more particularly with the author's ministry during the years 1872-91.

Tregarthen (G.) New South Wales [1788-1893]. *In his* "Australian commonwealth." ... ... M 2601, M 2602

ALSO LOOK UNDER Australia and Australasia.

New virtue. By Beringer (Mrs. O.). ... F 803

New York :—

Irving (W.) Knickerbocker's History of New York. ... ... K 187

Roosevelt (T.) New York [1609-1890] ... M 2557

NOTE—History of the city of New York, in which is traced the rise of the Dutch settlement and its passing into English hands. There are chapters giving the usurpation of Leisler in 1689, others on the revolution and the democratic party founded on it.

New Zealand :—

Descriptive and travel.

Bradshaw (J.) New Zealand as it is. ... M 1241

NOTE—A settlers account of the country, with phases of colonial life. Describes the farm, industries, government, education, and financial condition of the country [*cir.* 1882].

Butler (A. R.) Glimpses of Maori land ... M 1242

NOTE—Account of a four month's residence in New Zealand in search of health, and to visit the scenes of missionary enterprise [*cir.* 1884].

Dilke (Sir C. W.) Greater Britain [Travel in 1866-7]. ... ... D 170

Fergusson (D.) Bush life in Australia and New Zealand [*cir.* 1851-63]. ... ... M 1251

Francis (B.) Isles of the Pacific ... ... M 1240

Historical and descriptive.

Froude (J. A.) Oceana. ... M 1223, M 1224

Moore (J. M.) New Zealand for the emigrant, invalid, and tourist. ... ... M 1243

NOTE—Deals with the climatic qualities of the country, which the author divides up into four zones. Describes the various spas, the local peculiarities of the chief settlements, the hot lake district, and the fiords of the west coast in 1886.

Reeves (W. P.) Long white cloud... ... M 1244

NOTE—Historical and descriptive account of New Zealand, from its discovery by Tasman in 1642, then by Capt. Cook in 1769. Sketches the rise of the democratic party in parliament, the struggles waged between capital and labour and land legislation; also gives a sketch of the Maori ideas of the unseen world.

Taylor (R., Rev.) Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants, 1855. ... M 1245

Origin, manners, customs, mythology, religion, rites, songs, proverbs, fables and language of the natives; with the geology, natural history, produce, and climate of the country.

Trollope (A.) South Australia, Western Australia, and New Zealand [*cir.* 1872]. M 1258

NOTE—Record of the author's impressions of Australia, dealing with colonial institutions, land laws, effect of the gold discoveries, the labour questions, the fate of the aborigines, railways, preserved meat, etc.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Australia and Australasia.

New Zealand—*continued.*

History.

Jenks (E., Prof.) History of the Australasian colonies. ... ... M 2596
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia—*History.*

Rusden (G. W.) History of New Zealand [to 1882]. 3 v. ... ... M 2591-3
NOTE—The whole history is an indictment of every act of the local government, and most ministers come in for a share of denunciation. Believes that the Maori race will in process of time disappear.

Sutherland (A., *and* G.) History of Australia and New Zealand, 1606 to 1890 ... M 2600

Tregarthen (G.) New Zealand [1791-1893]. *In his* "Australian commonwealth." ... M 2601, M 2602

New Zealand courtship. By Bayly (E. B.) ... F 737

Newcombe (Elizabeth) Irony of fate. ... F 6329

Newcomes. By Thackeray (W. M.). F8261, F8262, F 8263

Newell (E. J.) St. Patrick: his life and teaching. C 851

Newfoundland:—

Dawson (S. E.) Canada and Newfoundland (*North America, vol. 1*) ... ... M 1066

Prowse (D. W.) History of Newfoundland, from the English, colonial, and foreign records [earliest times to 1895] ... ... M 2509
NOTE—An impartial statement of the relationships between Great Britain and the oldest of her colonies. Deals with the position of the French fishery question, railway construction in the colony, telegraphic communication, the Fisheries commission, bibliography, and contains a history of Labrador.

Rae (W. F.) Newfoundland to Manitoba [in 1880] ... ... M 1075
Social, agricultural, mineral, etc.

Newman (Ernest) Study of Wagner. ... L 1060

Newman (Francis W., Prof.) Essays on diet. H 167
NOTE—Advocacy of a vegetarian diet.

Newman (G., M.D.) Bacteria. ... ... G 1131

Newman (H. S., *Ed.*). LOOK UNDER Fox (George).

Newman (J.) Concrete and works in concrete. H 1089

Newman (John Henry, *Cardinal*) Arians of the fourth century. ... ... C 786
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arians.

—Callista [Persecution of christians, 3rd cent.]. F 6330, F 6331

—Discourses on the scope and nature of university education... ... ... D 964

—Essay on the development of christian doctrine. ... ... C 386
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity.

—Essays: critical and historical. 2 v. ... C 31
Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's poetics. Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. Apostolical tradition. Fall of La Mennais. Palmer's view of faith and unity. Theology of St. Ignatius. Prospects of the Anglican church. Anglo-American church. Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. Catholicity of the Anglican church. Protestant idea of Antichrist. Milman's view of christianity. Reformation of the eleventh century. Private judgment. John Davison. John Keble.

—Fifteen sermons preached before the university of Oxford between 1826 and 1843. C 537

—Historical sketches. 3 v. ... ... M 43

—Loss and gain. ... ... F 6332

Biography.

Meynell (W.) John Henry Newman: the founder of modern Anglicanism and a cardinal of the Roman church. ... ... L 242

In Birrell (A.) Res judicatæ. ... ... K 761

Newsholme (Arthur, M.D.) Elementary hygiene. ... ... H 146
Lessons on health, adapted to the requirements of the elementary stage in hygiene of the Science and Art department.

—Elements of vital statistics... ... ... D 50

—School hygiene. ... ... D 902

—, *and* Scott (M. E.) Domestic economy... H 680
Comprising the laws of health in their application to home life and work.

Newspapers. LOOK UNDER Journalism.

Newstead Abbey. By Irving (W.) ... ... K 185
Account of the author's visit, *cir.* 1818.

Newth (S.) First book of natural philosophy. G 392
Introduction to the study of statics, dynamics, hydrostatics, light, heat, and sound.

Newton (A. V.) Patent law and practice ... D 663

Newton (Alfred) Posterity: its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2,100 ... D 99

Newton (C. T.) Essays on art and archæology. G 899

Newton (Sir Isaac):—
In Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science, L 833; Illustrious men, L 78; Memorials of early genius, L 46; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50; Stoughton (J.) Worthies of science, L 846; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.

Newton (John, Rev.). *In* Seeley (M.) Later evangelical fathers ... ... L 223

Newton (Richard, D.D.) Bible animals. ... C 167

—Nature's mighty wonders ... ... G 77

Newton (William W., D.D.) Dr. Muhlenberg. L 291

Newton Forster. By Marryat (F.). F5762, F5763, F 5764

Next door house. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6115

Next door neighbours. By Giberne (A.). ... F 3306

Next naval war. By Eardley-Wilmot (S.). D762, D 763
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy and naval tactics.

Next of kin. By Croker (Mrs. B. M.). ... F 9492

Ni jamais ni toujours. Par Kock (C. P. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1599

Niblett (J. T.) Portative electricity... ... G 587

Nicaragua. LOOK UNDER America—*Central.*

Nicaraguan canal. *In* Jeans (J. S.) Waterways and water transport ... ... D 1012

Niccolina Niccolini. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7234

Nice, Council of, A.D. 325. Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. ... ... C 854

Nichol (J. P.) Victor Hugo: his life and work. L 1355

Nichol (John) Byron. ... ... L 1172

—Francis Bacon: life and philosophy. 2 v. L 158

—Thomas Carlyle. ... ... L 1293

Nicholas (J. P.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Johns (R.).

Nicholas Nickleby. By Dickens (C.). ... F 2396, F 2397, F 2398

Nicholl (G. F., Prof.) Bengali grammar ... E 188
Contains an Asamese grammar.

Nicholls (Benjamin E.) Help to the reading of the Bible ... ... C 155

Nicholls (Sir George) History of the Irish poor law. ... ... D 562

Nicholson (G.) Fifty years in South Africa. M 1024

Nicholson (H. Alleyne, Prof.) Introduction to the study of biology.... ... ... G 882

—Introductory text-book of zoology. ... G 1182
For the use of junior classes.

—Lives and labours of leading naturalists ... L 897
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Nicholson (H. Alleyne, Prof.)—*continued*
—Manual of zoology, for students ... ... G 1183
—Outlines of natural history. ... ... G 1184
Descriptions of zoological types, for beginners.
—Text-book of zoology. ... ... G 1185
For junior students.
Nicholson (Jessie L.) 'Twixt will and will not. F 6333
Nicholson (John) Folk-lore of East Yorkshire. D 1080
Nicholson (John, *Brigadier-Gen.*). *In* Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. ... L 687
Nicholson (Joseph Shield, Prof.) Effects of machinery on wages. ... ... D 304
—Principles of political economy ... ... D 244
—Strikes and social problems. ... ... D 305
—Tenant's gain not landlord's loss ... ... D 405
Economic aspects of the land question.
—Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems ... ... D 370
Nick of the woods. By Bird (R. M.). ... F 964
Nicolay (C. G., Rev.) Oregon territory, 1846. M 1175
Nicolini (G. B.) History of the Jesuits ... C 777
Nicoll (Henry J.) Brilliant speakers. ... L 1279
Burke. Fox. Sheridan. Pitt.
—Great movements and those who achieved them. ... ... L 53
CONTENTS—Prison reform: Howard. Abolition of slavery: Wilberforce. Amelioration of the criminal code: Romilly. Popular education: Brougham. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. Penny postage: Hill. Repeal of the corn laws: Cobden, Bright, Villiers. Repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press: Gibson. Introduction of gas: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg. Steam engine: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell. Electric telegraph: Cooke, Wheatstone.
—Great scholars. ... ... L 1313
Buchanan. Bentley. Porson. Parr, etc.
Nicoll (W. R., Rev.) Ten-minute sermons ... C 610
Nicomachean ethics:—
Aristotle. Ethicorum Nicomachum. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 346
—; transl. by Welldon. ... ... B 353
—Moral philosophy; transl. by Hatch ... B 361
Consists of a translation of the Nicomachean ethics, and of the paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes; with an introductory analysis of each book.
Nidworth. By Prentiss (E.). ... ... F 6916
Niebuhr (B. G.) Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. 2 v. ... ... M 176
Niecks (Frederick, Prof.) Concise dictionary of musical terms. ... ... J 433, J 434
Niewland (Peter). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry ... ... L 24
Nigel Browning. By Giberne (A.)... ... F 3307

Niger:—
Bindloss (H.) In the Niger country, 1898. M 953
NOTE—Sketches the attempt to discover the course of the mouth of the river; with an account of the origin of the slave trade, and the settlement of Sierra Leone by the English in 1787. Touches upon the work of the Royal Niger Coy., the liquor traffic, the raiding of Akassa, and the missionary work and influence.
Thomson (J.) Mungo Park and the Niger. L 820
ALSO LOOK UNDER Benin expedition.
Nigger of the "Narcissus." By Conrad (J.). F 1891
Night and morning. By Lytton (Lord). F 5450, F 5451
Nightingale (Florence) Notes on nursing... H 76
In Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women. L 108
Nightmare abbey. By Peacock (T. L.) ... F 6780
Nights at the play. By Cook (D.) ... ... J 989
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama.
Nights with Uncle Remus. By Harris (J. C.). F 3854
Nikanor. By Greville (H.) ... ... F 3579

Nile:—
Baker (Sir S. W.) Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources [in 1862-4]. 2 v. ... M 985
Bruce (J.) Travels in Abyssinia and Nubia, 1768-1773, to discover the source of the Nile. ... ... M 932
Burton (Sir R. F.) The Nile basin; with a review of Captain Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile [in 1863], by M'Queen ... ... M 986
NOTE—Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's western lake reservoir. The aim of the book is to disprove the theories of Captain Speke and holds that the Lake Victoria N'yanza is not the true source of the Nile.
Churchill (W. S.) River war [1896-8]. 2 v. M 2393-4
NOTE—Begins with the geography, aspect, and history of the Soudan, and gives a survey of the campaign from the rise of the Mahdi's rebellion to its extinction at Omdurman. Relates the story of the occupation of Khartoum by Gordon, the pathetic tragedy of his death, the development of the Dervish empire, and the relations of Egypt and Great Britain with the Soudan.
Edwards (A. B.) Thousand miles up the Nile [in 1873]. ... ... M 912
Gleichen (Count) With the camel corps up the Nile [1884-5] . ... M 914
NOTE—Expedition of the Guards regiment of the Camel Corps on the Nile and in the desert; with an account of the onslaught of Arabs at Abu Klêa and pictures of camp life in Dongola.
Schweinfurth (G., DR.) Heart of Africa. 2 v. M 902
NOTE—Account of an expedition to explore the region round the basin of the Nile, where the author discovered a tribe of Pigmies in Central Africa. The journey lasted from July 1868, to Nov. 1871.
Speke (J. H., *Capt.*) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. ... M 1000
NOTE—Description of the country between Zanzibar and Victoria N'yanza, in which the author discovered the source of the Nile; with an account of his journey to Uganda, Karague, and Unyow in 1859-63.
Tirard (H. M., *and* N.) Sketches from a Nile steamer. ... ... M 922
NOTE—Exploration in Egypt in 1889-90, visiting Cairo, Luxor, Aswân, Elephantine island, Philæ, Abu-simbel, Karnak, Thebes, etc.
Watkins (O. S.) With Kitchener's army: a chaplain's experiences with the Nile expedition, 1898. ... ... M 2385
NOTE—Denies emphatically Mr. Bennett's accusation as to the treatment of the Dervishes. Attempts to show that they were treated with forbearance and kindness.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Egypt.
Nile novel. By Fleming (G.). ... ... F 3023
Nimrod et Cie. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]. K 1664
Nine years old. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6116

Nineteenth century:—
Ellis (H. H.) Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia. ... ... M 18
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
Mackenzie (R.) 19th century: a history... M 64
Mind of the century. ... ... K 834
NOTE—Articles contributed to the *Daily Chronicle* on such subjects as art, literature, music, education, science, travel, and economics.
19th century: a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23
NOTE—Survey of a hundred years' progress in a series of essays by specialists on history, politics, sociology, life assurance, law and government, education, science, transportation, literature, and the fine arts. Written from the American standpoint.

Nineteenth century—*continued.*

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Wonderful century: its successes and its failures. ... ... D 26

CONTENTS—Successes—Modes of travelling. Labour saving machinery. Conveyance of thought. Fire and light. New applications of light: photography, spectrum analysis. Theoretical discoveries in physics. Minor applications of physical principles. Importance of dust. Great problems of chemistry. Astronomy and cosmic theories. Geology: the glacial epoch, and the antiquity of man. Evolution and natural selection. Discoveries in physiology. Estimate of achievements. Failures—Neglect of phrenology. Opposition to hypnotism and psychical research. Vaccination a delusion. Militarism—the curse of civilization. Demon of greed. Plunder of the earth. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Science.

Nineteenth century literature. By Saintsbury (G.) ... ... K 266

Ninety-three. By Hugo (V.). ... ... F 4455

Nipon. LOOK UNDER Japan.

Nisbet (E.) Flower painting for beginners. J 336

Nisbet (Hume) Works :—

Bail up! [Early Queensland]. ... ... F 6334, F 6335
Black drop [Law of heredity] ... ... F 6336
Children of Hermes ... ... F 6337
Crafty foe. ... ... F 6338
Desert bride [India]... ... ... F 6339, F 6340
Dr. Bernard St. Vincent [Australia] ... ... F 6341, F 6342
Eight bells [New Guinea]... ... ... F 6343
Great secret ... ... F 6344, F 6345
Haunted station, etc. ... ... F 6346, F 6347
Her loving slave [Sedgemoor, 1685] ... ... F 6348, F 6349
In sheep's clothing ... ... F 9508
"Jolly Roger" [Pirates, 17th cent.]. ... ... F 6350, F 6351
Land of the hibiscus blossom [New Guinea, etc.] ... ... F 6352
Life and nature studies ... ... J 26
Matador: recitations. ... ... K 486, K 487
My love Noel ... ... F 6353, F 6354
Paths of the dead ... ... F 6355
Queen's desire [Indian mutiny]... ... ... F 6356, F 6357
Revenge of Valerie [Yukon valley] ... ... F 6358
Singular crime ... ... F 6359, F 6360
Sweet sinner ... ... F 6361
Valdmer the viking ... ... F 6362, F 6363

Nisbet (J. F.) Human machine ... ... B 163

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.

—Marriage and heredity ... ... G 994

A view of psychological evolution.

Nisbet (James). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94

Nitti (Francesco S.) Population and the social system. ... ... D 51

Nixon (A.) Advanced bookkeeping. H 860, H 861

—Elementary bookkeeping ... ... H 862

Nixon (R. C. J.) Elementary plane trigonometry. ... ... G 215

—Geometry in space ... ... G 207

—, [*Editor*] Euclid revised ... ... G 194

Containing the essentials of the elements of plane geometry as given by Euclid in his first six books.

No alternative. By Thomas (A.). ... ... F 8293

No ambition. By Sergeant (A.). ...F 7670, F 7671

No church. By Robinson (F. W.) ... ... F 7281

No heroes. By Howard (B. W.). ... ... F 4416

No humdrum life for me. By Spender (Mrs.). F 7873

No intentions. By Marryat (F.). ...F 5699, F 5700

No longer a child. By Franc (M. J.). ... F 3101

No man's friend. By Robinson (F. W.). ... F 7282

No name. By Collins (W.) ... ...F 1868, F 1869

No new thing. By Norris (W. E.) ... ... F 6397

No place like home. By Stretton (H.). ... F 8102

No proof. By Lynch (L. L.)... ... ... F 5406

No quarter! By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7065

No room to live. By Haw (G.). ... ... D 555

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

No sign, etc. By Hoey (Mrs. C.). ... ... F 4244

No soul above money. By Raymond (W.)... F 6980

No surrender. By Henty (G. A.) ... ... F 4083

No surrender. By Werner (E.). ... ... F 8785

No vindication. By Kernahan (Mrs. C.) ... F 4886

Noakes (S.G., *Sergt.-Major*) Gymnastics. H 190, H 191

Noble (E.) Russia and the Russians. ... M 624

Noble (W.) Hours with a three-inch telescope. G 279

Noble life. By Craik (Mrs.)... ... ... F 2043

Noble numbers. By Herrick (R.). 2 v. K 430, K 431

Noble queen. By Taylor (M.). F 8219, F 8220

Noble vine. By Wray (J. J.). ... ... C 324

Noble woman. By Greville (H.) ... ... F 3580

Nobler than revenge. By Stuart (E.). ... F 8125

"Noblesse oblige." By Tytler (S.)... ... F 8521

Noblesse oblige. Von Spielhagen (F.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1171

Nobly born. By Worboise (E. J.) ... ... F 9300

Nobody. By Wetherell (E.)... ... ... F 8815

Nobody's fault. By Syrett (N.). ... ... F 8204

Nobody's fortune. By Yates (E.) ... ... F 9347

Nobody's neighbours. By Meade (L. T.) ... F 5967

Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets... K 10

—Life of Lord Byron... ... ... L 1173

—Poems: a selection, by Buchanan... ... K 488

Noel Chetwynd's fall. By Needell (J. H.) ... F 6316

Noémi. By Baring-Gould (S.). ... F 617, F 618

Nœud gordien. Par Bernard (C. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1385

Noirs et rouges. Par Cherbuliez (V.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1408

Nonconformity :—

Arnold (M.) Modern dissent. *In his* "St. Paul and protestantism." ... ... C 371

NOTE—Challenges the assumption that the victory of dissent, which to many people seems imminent, will be the victory of religious freedom, religious right, and religious improvement, and endeavours to point out what is likely to be the effect on human progress and on religion in England, of the extinction of the state church.

Bogue (D.), *and* Bennett (J.) History of dissenters, 1688-1808. 4 v.... ... C 810-13

NOTE—Intended to form a continuation of Neal's "History of the Puritans": and is written with a bias in favour of dissenters.

De Foe (D.) Shortest way with the dissenters. *In his* "Earlier life and writings." K 901

Grosart (A. B., LL.D.) Representative nonconformists; with the message of their life-work for to-day ... ... L 211

Howe. Baxter. Rutherford. Henry.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Puritans and puritanism.

None like it. By Parker (J.)... ... ... C 135

NOTE—Deals with the inspiration and authority of the Bible; with views on the higher criticism.

Nor wife, nor maid. By Hungerford (Mrs. M.). F 4550

Nora Creina. By Hungerford (Mrs. M.). F 4551, F 4552

Nora's love test. By Hay (M. C.) ... ... F 3978

Nord contre sud. Par Verne (J.). 2 v. [*In French*]. K 1745

Nordau (Max, *pseud. of* Max Simon Südfeld) Comedy of sentiment ... ... F 6364

—Degeneration. ... ... K 100

NOTE—The author here has undertaken the work of attacking all the literary and artistic idols of the time, and attempts to show that the tendencies of the fashions in art and literature have their source in the degeneracy of their authors. FOR A REPLY TO THIS RACY SATIRE READ "Regeneration," K 101.

—Drones must die. ... ... F 6365

Nordau (Max)—*continued.*

—Paradoxes. ... ... B 12

CONTENTS—Optimism or pessimism? Majority and minority. A retrospect. Success. Psycho-physiology of genius and talent. Suggestion. Gratitude. On the matter of literary fiction. Natural history of love. Evolutionary æsthetics. Symmetry. Generalization. Where is truth? The state as an annihilator of character. Nationality. Glance into the future. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.

Regeneration: a reply to Max Nordau. ... K 101

NOTE—A trenchant and vigorous reply to the great pessimist. Discusses the personality of Nordau; his peculiar views and predilections, claiming that his work is coloured by racial and national bias, and that his methods of reasoning are those of an enthusiastic specialist. Attempts to show how superficial and illogical is Nordau's diagnosis of the signs of degeneration.

Nordenskiöld (Adolf Erik, *Baron*) :—

Hovgaard (A.) Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe ... ... M 137

Popular account of the North-east passage of the "Vega," 1878-80.

In Kingston (W. H. G.), *and* Frith (H.) Notable voyagers... ... ...M 138, M 139

Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States. ... ... D 466

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

Nore. *In* Herbert (D.) Historical mutinies. M 1679

Norfolk :—

Berlyn (Mrs. A.) Vera in poppy-land. ... M 454

Bickerdyke (J., *pseud. of* C. H. Cook) Best cruise on the Broads. ... ... M 455

Hints on hiring; provisioning and manning the yacht; clothing; angling; photography; etc.

Brittain (H.) Rambles in East Anglia ... M 456

Holiday excursions among the rivers and Broads.

Davies (G. C.) Handbook to the rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk [in 1893]. M 457

Dodd (A. B.) On the Broads. ... ... M 458

Doughty (H. M.) Summer in Broadland... M 459

Gipsying in East Anglian waters.

Dutt (W. A.) Highways and byways in East Anglia. ... ... M 367

NOTE—Vividly depicts the life of the Broads, and other parts of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Emerson (P. H.) Marsh leaves from the Norfolk Broad-land. ... ... M 460

NOTE—Fact, fancy, legend, lore, nature studies, and reflections.

—On English lagoons. ... ... M 461

Voyage of two amateur wherrymen on the Norfolk and Suffolk rivers and Broads.

Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 8. ... ... M 1756

Hissey (J. J.) Tour in a phaeton ... ... M 462

Jennings (P.), *and* Suffling (E. R.) Sun pictures of the Norfolk Broads. M 464, M 465

Jessopp (A., *Canon*) Arcady, for better for worse. ... ... M 466

NOTE—Picture of the habits, superstitions, prejudices, grounds for discontent, grievances, and trials of the Norfolk rustics. A strong indictment against the housing of the rural folk by the small landholders. Attributes the migration of the best and most healthy labourers to their sordid existence at home.

Scott (C.) Poppy-land. ... ... M 469

Papers descriptive of scenery on the East coast.

Suffling (E. R.) How to organize a cruise on the Broads. ... ... M 470

NOTE—Hints on various routes, rights of way, accidents, casualties, fishing, shooting, cooking, tides, weather proverbs, etc.

—Land of the Broads: guide to the Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. ... M 471, M 472

From the archæological, historical, picturesque or sporting point of view.

Norfolk islands. Murray (T. B., Rev.) Pitcairn and Norfolk islands ... ... M 1284

Norgate (Kate) England under the Angevin kings [1100-1206]. 2 v. ... ... M 1805

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Norie (J. W.) Complete set of nautical tables. G 346

Norma. By Bellini (V.). *Vocal score.* ... J 532

Norman (Henry) Peoples and politics of the far East. ... ... M 724

—Real Japan ... ... M 787

NOTE—Account of the chief factors of Japanese life as it was in 1892; with an opinion as to the future of the country.

Norman (Mrs. Henry). LOOK UNDER Dowie (M. M.).

Norman (P.) London signs and inscriptions. M 392

Normandy :—

Black (C. B.) Guide to Channel islands and western Normandy. ... ... M 436

Dearmer (P.) Highways and byways in Normandy. ... ... M 539

NOTE—Historical and descriptive, but deals principally with the cathedrals, churches, monasteries, castles, etc.

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. ... ... M 540

NOTE—Result of the author's journeys undertaken in connection with the writing of his "Norman conquest" and "William Rufus." Describes the castles, battlefields, and cathedrals with their chequered history of prosperity and reverse.

Macquoid (Mrs. K. S.) Through Normandy. M 541

NOTE—The wanderings of tourists, their sojournings at old inns, their explorations of ancient towns, and pictures of the peasant life *cir.* 1873; with a collection of legends and folk-lore.

Mills (W. L.) Nine months in Northern France, Normandy, and Brittany [in 1868]. M 525

Normans and Norman conquest :—

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) History of the Norman conquest of England. 6 v. ...

Vol. 1.—449-1042 ... ... M 1788	Vol. 4.—1066-1087. ... ... M 1791
Vol. 2.—1042-1066 ... ... M 1789	Vol. 5.—1087-1265. ... ... M 1792
Vol. 3.—1066 ... ... M 1790	Vol. 6.—Index ... ... M 1793

—Short history of the Norman conquest of England. ... ... M 1795, M 1796

Hunt (W.) Norman Britain [1066-1154]. M 1797

Jewett (S. O.) The Normans [911-1087]. M 1798, M 1799

Johnson (A. H., Rev.) Normans in Europe [*cir.* 800-1154]. ... ... M 1545

NOTE—Sketches the Scandinavian exodus which began about the year 800, and culminated in the conquest of England more than 250 years later. Mainly deals with the conquest of England and its influence on English institutions.

Norris (Frank) Works :—

McTeague [San Francisco] ... ... F 6366
Man's woman ... ... F 6367
Shanghaied ... ... F 6368

Norris (W. E.) Works :—

Adrian Vidal... ... ... F 6369	Jack's father, etc. ... ... F 6385
An octave ... ... F 6370	Mademoiselle de Mersac. ... F 6386
Bachelor's blunder... ... F 6371	Major and minor. ... ... F 6387
Baffled conspirators ... F 6372	Marcia. ... ... F 6388, F 6389
Chris ... ... F 6373	Matrimony. ... ... F 6390
Clarissa Furiosa ... ... F 6374	Matthew Austin. F 6391, F 6392
Countess Radna ... ... F 6375	Misadventure ... ... F 6393
Deplorable affair ... ... F 6376	Miss Shafto. ... ... F 6394
Despotic lady, etc. F 6377, F 6378	Miss Wentworth's idea. ... F 6395
Embarrassing orphan ... F 9502	My friend Jim ... ... F 6396
Flower of the flock ... F 6379	No new thing [Kent]. ... F 6397
Giles Ingilby ... ... F 6380	Rogue. ... ... F 6398
Heaps of money ... ... F 6381	Spectre of Strathannan. F 6399, F 6400
His grace ... F 6382, F 6383	Victim of good luck. F 6401, F 6402
His own father ... ... F 6384	Widower... ... ... F 6403

Norris-Newman (C. L.) Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880-1. ... M 2463

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war*, 1880-81.

Perspective—*continued.*

Ferguson (F. O.) Architectural perspective. J 225
The whole course and operations of the draughtsman in drawing a large house in linear perspective.

Hodge (H.) Linear perspective ... ... J 226
Designed especially for those who are preparing for the second grade examination of the Science and Art dept.

James (H. A.) Handbook of perspective... G 226

Spencer (J.) Practical perspective. ... J 228
For the use of students preparing for examinations in second grade perspective, Science and Art dept., Oxford and Cambridge local, and College of Preceptors.

Twining (H.) Linear perspective, projected shadows, and reflection on polished surfaces. *In his* "Philosophy of painting." J 293

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Handbook of pictorial art ... ... J 294
With a chapter on perspective, by Macdonald.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Drawing. Painting.

Persuasion. By Austen (J.) ... ... F 427, F 428

Peru :—

Cole (G.R.F.) Peruvians at home... ... M 1207
NOTE—Account of the author's sojourn among the Peruvians in 1873-5, describing the life, native customs, valleys, deserts and mountains of Peru.

Prescott (W.H.) Conquest of Peru [1524-50]. 2 v. ... ... M 2575
With a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas, and delineates the character of Francisco Pizarro.

Another edition in 1 vol. ... ... M 2576

Peskett (A. G.). LOOK UNDER Cæsar.

Pessimism :—

Coupland (W. C., D.Sc.) Gain of life ... B 134
NOTE—A treatment of pessimism both sympathetic and independent. While accepting the empirical and endæmonistic pessimism of the Germans, essays a new path of escape from their conclusions.

Laing (S.) Scepticism and pessimism. *In his* "Problems of the future" ... ... K 967

Mallock (W. H.) Atheism and the value of life... ... ... K 980
NOTE—Five studies in contemporary literature to demonstrate the labours of the positivist and materialistic position, and the fallacies which underlie it.

—Is life worth living? ... ... B 135
NOTE—In dealing with the problem of happiness the author confines himself to an attack on positivism. Aims to show that materialism discloses no basis for moral principles and hence no ground for human happiness.

Myers (F.W.H.) Science and a future life. C 124
NOTE—Attempts to indicate the characteristics of modern pessimism, and to suggest some considerations which may counteract it.

Nordau (M., *pseud.*) Degeneration. ... K 100
NOTE—Attempts to prove that the melancholy phenomena exhibited by the "mystics," the "symbolists," the "decadents," and the "ego-maniacs" of latter day literature and art, have been due to some strange epidemic of mental declension. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nordau.

—Optimism and pessimism. *In his* "Paradoxes" ... ... B 12
NOTE—Gives testimony to the boundless ineradicable optimism of the human race.

Schopenhauer (A.) Counsels and maxims. B 402
NOTE—A continuation of "The wisdom of life."

—Studies in pessimism ... ... B 137
NOTE—The founder of the speculative creed, and contends that the world is as bad as it can be, consistently with its bare existence.

16.—Wisdom of life ... ... B 405
NOTE—This work followed by "Counsels and maxims" ay[illegible] a view of the practical art of living. Holds that all [illegible]TE—Fu[illegible]ns take their rise in the desire to explain the world, years 16[illegible] in regard to truth and error, they differ in so far [illegible]nson (recognize pessimism or optimism as the true de-[illegible] life. Attempts a metaphysical explanation of [illegible]en and b[illegible], which the author declares to be far in excess [illegible]d gives as a remedy the freedom of the in-[illegible]sed by the will.

Per Aspera. By E[illegible]

Pessimism—*continued.*

Sully (J., LL.D.) Pessimism: a history and a criticism... ... ... B 139
NOTE—Reviews the history of optimism and pessimism and interprets the terms in their widest meaning. Although modern pessimism is the special subject of inquiry, the author contends that this doctrine can only be understood by help of other forms of pessimism, that these again must be studied in connection with the corresponding forms of optimism. The work is not confined to these two opposing views, but takes up the underlying question of the worth of life and of the world, which each of these theories seeks to answer in one particular way.

Pestalozzi (Johann H.) How Gertrude teaches her children... ... ... D 899
An attempt to help mothers to teach their own children.

Biography and Criticism.

Guimps (R. de) Pestalozzi: his life and work. L 7[illegible]
Also in Leitch (J.) Practical educationists, L 792; Quick (R. H., Rev.) Educational reformers, D 865.

Pestilences. LOOK UNDER Epidemics.

Peter I., *the great* :—
Waliszewski (K.) Peter the great. ... L 432

Peter, St. *In* Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Sermons and essays on the apostolical age ... ... C 731

Peter Ibbetson. By Du Maurier (G.). F 2618, F 2619, F 262[illegible]

Peter Simple. By Marryat (F.). F 5774, F 5775, F 5776

Peter Steele, the cricketer. By Hutchinson (H. G.). ... ... F 4596, F 459[illegible]

Peter the whaler. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 4990

Peter Trawl. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 4991

Peterborough (Charles Mordaunt, *Earl*) —
Stebbing (W.) Peterborough. ... I [illegible]4, L 735
Also in Wilkinson (S., *Editor*) From Cromwell [illegible]lington, L 751; James (G. P. R.) Great command[illegible]

Peters (Carl) New light on dark transl. by Dulcken 997

Peters (Charles, *Ed.*) Girls' own ind[illegible] 74

—Girls' own outdoor book ... [illegible]

Petersen (M.) Die irrlichter. [*In* [illegible]

—Prinzessin Ilse. [*In German*]. [illegible]

Petit Bob. Par Gyp. [*In French*] [illegible]

Petit chose. Par Daudet (A.). [*In* [illegible] 14[illegible] 436

Petite Fadette. Par Sand (George). [*In French*] K 1689

Petite paroisse. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French*]. K 1437

Petites misères de la vie conjugale. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1375

Petrarca (Francesco) Rime; con l'interpretazione di Leopardi. [*In Italian*]. ... K 1819

—Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems; with life, by Campbell. ... ... K 1820
Also in Hüeffer (F.) Italian and other studies, K 1803; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders, Prof.) History of Egypt. 3 v.
Vol. 1.—Earliest times to the 16th dynasty to 1738 B.C. ... M 12[illegible]
Vol. 2.—During the 17th and 18th dynasties 1738 to 1328 B.C. M 12[illegible]
Vol. 3.—Dynasties 20-30, 1200 to 340 B.C.... ... ... M 12[illegible]

—Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. C 961

Petrie estate. By Brown (H. D.). ... ... F 137[illegible]

Petrifaction. LOOK UNDER Palæontology.

Petrifactions and their teachings By Mantell (G. A.). ... ... G 864

Petrified eye. By Drury (W. P.). ... ... F 2568

Petrography. LOOK UNDER Rocks.

Petronel. By Marryat (F.) ... F 5705, F 5706

Petticoat loose. By Rita. ... ... F 7199

Pettigrew (J. Bell) Animal locomotion. G 1232, G 1233

Notley (Mrs. Fanny E. Millett) Works :—
Beneath the wheels ... F 6409 | Olive Varcoe ... ... F 6412
Love's bitterness ... ... F 6410 | Red Riding-hood ... ... F 6413
Love's crosses ... ... F 6411

Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith. By Pinero (A. W.). K 710

Notre cœur. Par Maupassant (G. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1637, K 1638

Notre Dame. By Hugo (V.)... F 4456, F 4457
Also in French. 2 v. ... K 1580, K 1581

Nottage (C. G.) In search of a climate ... M 99
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER California.

Notter (J. Lane, M.D.), *and* Frith (R. H.) Theory and practice of hygiene ... ... H 147

Nottingham (Charles Howard, *1st Earl*). *In* Southey (R.) English seamen ... ... L 740

Nottinghamshire. Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 9. ... M 1757

Noughts and crosses. By "Q." ... ... F 6959

Nouveaux contes de fées pour les petits enfants. Par Ségur (Comtesse). [*In French*]. K 1697

Nouveaux pastels. Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1394

Nouvelles. Par Musset (A. de). [*In French*]. K 1654

Nouvelles lettres de femmes. Par Prévost (M.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1671

Nova Scotia :—
Buckingham (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick [in 1839]. ... M 1073
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada.

Novel notes. By Jerome (J. K.). F 4744, F 4745

Novelist's note-book. By Murray (D. C.). K 984, K 985

Novelle. Di Balbo (C.). [*In Italian*]. ... K 1838

Novello's Glee hive. 3 v. *Vocal score.* ... J 845-7

Novello's Standard glee book. *Vocal score*... J 844

Novels and novelists :—

Masson (D., Prof.) British novelists and their styles. ... ... K 751

Scott (Sir W.) Lives of eminent novelists and dramatists ... ... L 1159
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists : literary studies. ... ... K 217
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*History, etc.*

Turner (C. E.) Modern novelists of Russia. K 2124
Goncharoff. Tourgenieff. Dostoevsky. Tolstoï. Garschine. Korolenko.

Zimmern (H., *and* A.) Stories from foreign novelists; with short notices of their lives and writings. ... ... F 9451
ITENTS—Sand. Auerbach. Stifter. Daudet. Hacklænder.
ti. Turgenieff. Feuillet. Kraszewski. Marlitt. Björnson.
zac. Gaboriau. Keller, etc.
LSO LOOK UNDER Fiction.

els and tales. By Goethe (J. W. von)... F 3383

um organum. By Bacon (Lord)... B 386, B 388
NOTE—This forms the second part of Lord Bacon's projected work, "The Instauratio magna," and which is a description of the 'new method' by which the writer argued the understanding should be employed in adding human knowledge.

ze di Figaro. By Mozart (W. A.). *Vocal score.* J 637

—

(J.) Travels in Abyssinia and Nubia, 68-1773, to discover the source of the le. ... ... M 932

eld (C.) Prisoner of the Khaleefa: twelve ars' captivity at Omdurman [1887-99]. M 928
NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.

Nude souls. By Swift (B.) ... ... F 8200

Nuggets in the Devil's punch bowl. By Robertson (A.). ... ...F 7259, F 7260

Numa Pompilius. *In* Dyer (T. H.) History of the kings of Rome. ... ... M 1425

No. 5, John Street. By Whiteing (R.). F 8916, F 8917

Number seventeen. By Kingsley (H.). ... F 4933

Number three, Winifred place. By Giberne (A.). F 3308

Numismatics. LOOK UNDER Coins.

Nunneries. LOOK UNDER Monasteries.

Nunquam papers. By Blatchford (R.). ... K 886
Collection of tales, sketches, and essays on various subjects.

Nun's curse. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... F 7130

Nur natürlich ! Von Hackländer (F. W.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1128

Nurse Heatherdale's story. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... ... F 6117

Nursery rhymes :—
Cradle songs and nursery rhymes; edited with introduction, by Rhys. ... ... K 622

Nursing :—

Black (G.) Sick-nursing ... ... H 83
A handbook for all who have to do with cases of disease and convalescence.

Bull (J., M.D.) Maternal management of children, in health and disease... ... H 756

Burdett (H. C.) Help in sickness: where to go and what to do. ... ... D 781

Cullingworth (C. J., M.D.) Manual of nursing, medical and surgical. ... ... H 72

Dannatt (A.) How to become a hospital nurse; probationer, nurse, sister, etc. ... H 73

Davies (N. E.) Nursery hints: a mother's guide in health and disease. ... ... H 757

Domville (E. J.) Manual for hospital nurses, and others... ... ... H 74

Harland (M.) Common sense in the nursery. H 758
The hygiene of children, cooking for children, clothing for children, and the general management of children in health and sickness.

Morten (H.) How to become a nurse, and how to succeed ... ... H 75

Nightingale (Miss F.) Notes on nursing: what it is, and what it is not. ... ... H 76

Roberts (R. L., M.D.) Illustrated lectures on nursing and hygiene. ... ... H 77
NOTE—Arranged on the plan of the syllabus or the advanced nursing course of the St. John's Ambulance association.

Tunstall (J. O., M.D.) Household nursing. H 759

Wood (C. J.) Handbook of nursing for the home and the hospital ... ... H 79
With a glossary of the most common medical terms.

Nuts and nutcrackers. By Lever (C.). ... K 973
Sketches of all classes and gradations of society.

Nuttall (P. Austin, LL.D.) Dictionary of scientific terms... ... ... G 55

—Walker's Pronouncing dictionary of the English language... ... ... E 57

Nuttie's father. By Yonge (C. M.)... ... F 9389

"Nyanza." Dewar (J. C.) Voyage of the "Nyanza." ... ... M 83
Record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific [in 1887-90] and her subsequent shipwreck.

Nyassaland :—

Fotheringham (L. M.) Adventures in Nyassaland. ... ... M 989

NOTE—Story of the adventurous resistance in 1887-88 to the Arab and "Ruga Ruga" slave raiders on the shores of Lake Nyassa which seemed at one time to threaten the continuance of the African Lake Company's authority.

Lugard (F. D.) Rise of our East African empire. 2 v. ... ... M 994

NOTE—Deals with the early efforts in Nyassaland, various tribal wars, village and jungle life, slave trade, commercial prospects, and sport.

Rankin (D. J.) Zambesi basin and Nyassaland [in 1883-84]. ... ... M 999

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zambesi.

Nye (Bill, *pseud. of* E. W. Nye) History of the United States ... ... F 9476

Nye (G. H. F.) Story of the Oxford movement. C 879

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Oxford movement.

Nyren (J.) Young cricketer's tutor. J 1144, J 1145

N'Zau (Bula, *pseud. of* H. Bailey) Travel and adventures in the Congo Free State [1884-8]. M 982

O

Oak, The. By Ward (H. M.) ... ... G 1102

NOTE—Gives the life-history from the acorn to its appearance in the timber yard, and describes the insects and fungi which prey upon it.

Oak openings. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1933

Oakbend. By Warner (A. B.). ... ... F 8726

Oakes (L. M.), *and* Shaw (J.) Traitors twain [Australian life]. ... ... F 6414

Oakey (George) Figured bass ... ... J 483

—Text book of counterpoint. ... ... J 493

—Text book of harmony. ... ... J 484

—Text book of musical elements ... ... J 475

Oakshott castle. By Kingsley (H.) ... ... F 4934

Oates (John) Teaching of Tennyson. ... K 286

Ober-Ammergau :—

Burton (I., *Lady*) Passion play at Ober-Ammergau. ... ... M 488

NOTE—Gives a descriptive account of a visit to Ober-Ammergau, *cir.* 1879; with an account of the play.

Séguin (L. G., *afterwards* Mrs. Strahan) Walks in Bavaria. ... ... M 496

An autumn in the country of the passion play.

Oberhof. Von Immermann (K. L.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1142

Oberlin (Jean F.). *In* "Men who have risen." L 48

Oberon. By Weber (C. M. von). *Vocal score.* J 587

Obiter dicta. By Birrell (A.). *In his* "Collected essays," vol. 1. ... ... K 760

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Birrell.

Object lessons :—

Hewitt (W.) Elementary science lessons. 4 v. G 87-90

Miall (L. C., Prof.) Object lessons from nature: a first book of science. 2 v. ... G 16

Morrison (T., LL.D.) Object lessons, and how to conduct them ... ... D 935

Ricks (G.) Natural history object lessons. G 1212

Manual for teachers.

Todd (S. R.) Elementary science. ... G 92

Teacher's handbook of a systematic course of object lessons.

Wiedermann (F.) Chats with the children. D 936

An illustrated manual of object lessons.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Education—*Kindergarten.*

Objects for the microscope. By Clarke (L. L.). G 1021

O'Brien (Donat, *Capt.*, R.N.).

Cameron (V. L., *Editor*) O'Brien's captivity in France. *In* Choyce's "Log of a jack tar." ... ... M 128

O'Brien (R. Barry) Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 2 v. ... ... L 537

O'Brien (W.) Queen of men [Ireland, 16th cent.]. ... ... F 6415

Occult science :—

Olcott (H. S., *Col.*) Theosophy, religion, and occult science ... ... C 74

Sinnett (A. P.) The occult world. ... B 71

Waite (A. E.) Occult sciences ... ... B 75

Compendium of transcendental doctrine and experiment: embracing an account of magical practices, of secret sciences in connection with magic, of the professors of magical arts, and of modern spiritualism, mesmerism, and theosophy.

—Real history of the Rosicrucians. ... D 789

FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Rosicrucians.

Occupations. LOOK UNDER Education.

Ocean, The :—

Duncan (P. M., Prof.) The sea-shore. G 1158, G 1159

Figuier (L., Prof.) Earth and sea. ... G 782

NOTE—Account of the surface features of the earth viewed from the standpoint of physical geography.

—The ocean world ... ... G 1260

Gosse (P. H.) The aquarium. G 1209, G 1210

An unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea.

—Land and sea. ... ... G 1162

—The ocean... ... ... G 1163, G 1164

—Year at the shore. ... ... G 1165

Hartwig (G., M.D.) Sea and its living wonders. ... ... G 1278

NOTE—General features of the sea and its inhabitants; with a brief sketch of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest times.

Harvey (W. H., Prof.) Sea-side book ... G 1264

An introduction to the natural history of the British coasts.

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Glaucus. G 1279, G 1280

Kingston (W. H. G.) Ocean and its wonders. G 1267

Kirby (M., *and* E.) The sea and its wonders. G 1259

Maury (M. F., LL.D.) Physical geography of the sea ... ... G 801

NOTE—Treats of the economy of the sea and its adaptations, of its salts, climates, inhabitants, winds, etc.

Michelet (J.) The sea ... ... G 802

Mudie (R.) The sea. ... ... G 804

Simmonds (P. L.) Commercial products of the sea ... ... D 522

Marine contributions to food, industry, and art.

Tandon (M.) World of the sea. G 1270, G 1271

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common objects of the sea shore ... ... G 1272

—Common shells of the sea-shore. ... G 1286

ALSO LOOK UNDER Geography—*Physical.* Zoology—*Marine.*

Ocean free-lance. By Russell (W. C.). ... F 7425

Ocean of air. By Giberne (A.). ... ... G 828

Ocean tragedy. By Russell (W. C.) F 7426, F 7427

Ocean waifs. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7066

IS A SEQUEL TO "Ran away to sea."

Oceana; or, England and her colonies. By Froude (J. A.). ... ... M 1223, M 1224

ALSO LOOK UNDER Australia. Fiji. Pacific ocean.

Ockley (Simon) History of the Saracens ... M 2319

O'Connell (Daniel) :—

Dunlop (R.) Daniel O'Connell. ... ... L 531

Hamilton (J. A.) Life of Daniel O'Connell. L 532

O'Connor (Thomas Power) Napoleon. ... L 419
—Sketches in the House. ... ... D 203
NOTE—Sketches of the life in the House of Commons during the first half of the 1893 session.
—Some old love stories. ... ... K 990, K 991
CONTENTS—Abraham Lincoln and his wife. Mirabeau and Sophie de Monnier, William Hazlitt and Sarah Walker. Fersen and Marie Antoinette. Carlyle and his wife.
O'Connors of Ballinahinch. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ... ... F 4553, F 4554
Octave, An. By Norris (W. E.). ... ... F 6370
Odd situation. By Waterloo (S.). ... ... F 8739
Odd women. By Gissing (G.). F 3359, F 3360
Odds and the evens. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5968
Odgers (William B.) Local government ... D 726
Odin. *In* Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship. K 892, K 893
O'Donoghue (Mrs. Nannie P.) Beggar on horseback [Irish character]. ... ... F 6416
—Ladies on horseback. ... ... J 1177
—Unfairly won. ... ... F 6417
O'Donoghue. By Lever (C.). ... ... F 5266
Odyssey. LOOK UNDER Homer.
Œconomicus.
Xenophon. Œconomicus. [Tauchnitz text]. K 2065
—; transl. by Watson. ... ... K 2067
Œdipus at Colonos. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 702
Oersted (Hans Christian). *In* Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity. ... ... L 874
Of high degree. By Gibbon (C.). F 3273, F 3274
Of no account. By Lamb (R.). ... ... F 5091
Off the Skelligs. By Ingelow (J.) ... ... F 4612
Off to California. By Cobb (J. F.) ... ... F 1760
Off to Klondyke. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7915
Off to the wilds. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2950, F 2951
Offenbach (Jacques) Grande duchesse de Gerolstein. *Vocal score*... ... ... J 638
—La vie. *Vocal score*. ... ... J 669
—Paquerette. *Vocal score* ... ... J 704
Offices. By Cicero. [Text]. ... ... B 367
—, [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... B 368
—; transl. by Edmonds. ... ... B 369
Ogilvie (W. T.) Postage stamps. D 1000, D 1001
Ogilvies. By Craik (Mrs.) ... ... F 2045
Oglethorpe (James Edward, *Gen.*) :—
Bruce (H.) Life of General Oglethorpe... L 650
Also in Dobson (A.) Paladin of philanthropy, K 775; Japp (A. H., LL.D.) Master missionaries, L 214.
O'Grady (Standish, Luke Netterville, *pseud.*) :—
Flight of the eagle [Ireland, 16th cent.] ... ... F 6418
Lost on Du-Corrig ... ... F 6419, F 6420
Queen of the world ... ... F 6421
Ulrick the ready [Ireland. *cir.* 1602] ... ... F 6422
Oh, what a plague is love. By Tynan (K.). F 8489, F 8490
O'Hagan (John, *Transl.*) Song of Roland. K 1311
Ohm (Georg Simon). *In* Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity. ... ... L 874
Ohnet (Georges) Works :—

Cloud and sunshine	F 6423	Last love...	F 6427
Countess Sarah	F 6424	Marl-pit mystery	F 6428
Dr. Rameau	F 6425	Weird gift	F 6429
Ironmaster	F 6426	Will	F 6430

— [*In French*] :—

Comtesse Sarah	K 1655	La grande marnière	K 1661
La dame en gris	K 1656	Lise fleuron	K 1662
Dernier amour	K 1657	Le maître de forges	K 1663
Dette de haine	K 1658	Nimrod et Cie....	K 1664
Le droit de l'enfant	K 1659	Serge panine	K 1665
La fille du député	K 1660		

Oil engines :—
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6. H 27-8
Oil painting. LOOK UNDER Painting.
Oils and greases :—
Hurst (G. H.) Lubricating oils, fats, and greases ... ... H 908
Their origin, preparation, properties, uses, and analysis.
Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology ... ... H 886
Williams (W. M.) Oils and candles. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 9
Okey (T.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER King (B.).
Olcott (Henry S., *Col.*) Theosophy, religion, and occult science ... ... C 74
Old age pensions :—
Drage (G.) Problem of the aged poor ... D 551
NOTE—Contains a statement of the evidence given before the Royal Commission appointed to consider whether any alterations in the system of poor relief are desirable, and states the general conclusions to be derived from such evidence. Points out that the real solution of the problem is the extension of thrift, and better organization of charitable relief for those who cannot avail themselves of the means of thrift.
Spender (J. A.) State and pensions in old age. D 709
NOTE—Discusses the various schemes for providing for old age.
Old Blazer's hero. By Murray (D. C.). F 6281, F 6282
Old Chester tales. By Deland (M.) ... ... F 2349
Old country life. By Baring-Gould (S.). ... M 324
Old court. By Ainsworth (W. H.). ... F 161, F 162
Old Creole days. By Cable (G. W.) ... ... F 1496
Old curiosity shop. By Dickens (C.). F 2399, F 2400, F 2401
Old dominion. By James (G. P. R.)... ... F 4675
Old dominion. By Johnston (M.). ... ... F 4785
Old factory. By Westall (W.)... ... ... F 8799
Old-fashioned folk. By Frapan (I.) ... ... F 3124
Old-fashioned girl. By Alcott (L. M.). ... F 198
Old fires and profitable ghosts. By "Q." ... F 6960
Old fogey. By Adeler (Max)... ... F 79, F 80
Old friends with new faces. By A. L. O. E.... F 18
Old helmet. By Wetherell (E.). ... ... F 8816
Old house in the city. By Giberne (A.). ... F 3309
Old Jack. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 4985
Old Judge. By Slick (Sam)... ... ... F 7786
Old lamps and new [essays]. By Hatton (J.). K 937
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Hatton.
Old lieutenant and his son. By Macleod (N.) F 5580, F 5581
Old looking glass. By Charlesworth (M. L.). F 1704
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Broken looking glass."
Old maids and young. By Keeling (E. d'E.). F 4828
Old maids' club. By Zangwill (I.). F 9444, F 9445
Old maid's love. By Maartens (M.). F 5474, F 5475
Old maid's paradise. By Phelps (E. S.). ... F 6836
Old maid's secret. By Marlitt (E.) ... ... F 5652
Old maid's sweetheart. By St. Aubyn (A.)... F 7479, F 7480
Old Margaret. By Kingsley (H.). F 4935, F 4936
Old masters and their pictures. By Tytler (S.). L 1018
Old Miss Audrey. By Everett-Green (E.) ... F 2796
Old Mr. Tredgold. By Oliphant (Mrs.). F 6473, F 6474
Old Mortality. By Scott (W.). F 7618, F 7619, F 7620
Old Myddelton's money. By Hay (M. C.) ... F 3979
Old, old story. By Carey (R. N.) ... ... F 1603

Philosophy of handwriting. By Salamanca (F. de). ... ... H 771
Philosophy of language. By Stoddart (Sir J.). E 4
Philosophy of law. By Kant (I.). ... ... D 583
Philosophy of life and language. By Schlegel (F. von). ... ... B 406
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Language—*Origin and philosophy.*
Philosophy of mind. By Hegel (G. W. F.)... B 153
Philosophy of painting. By Twining (H.) ... J 293
Philosophy of the beautiful. By Knight (W.). J 23
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Æsthetics.
Philosophy of the sciences. By Comte (A.)... B 126
Phineas Finn. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8385
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Phineas Redux," F 8386, and "Prime minister," F 8387.
Phineas Redux. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8386
SEQUEL TO "Phineas Finn." FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Prime minister," F 8387.
Phipson (T. L.) Researches on the past and present history of the earth's atmosphere... G 820
Phœbe, junior. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6442
Phœbe's Shakespeare. By Sim (A. C. G.)... F 7745
Phœnicia :—
Rawlinson (G., Prof.) Phœnicia [to *cir.* A.D. 262] ... ... M 1508, M 1509
Phœnician literature :—
Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors. ... ... K 2101
Phonetics. LOOK UNDER Language.

Phonograph :—
Du Moncel (T. A. L., *Count*) Telephone, microphone, and phonograph ... ... G 588
Kent (C.) Phonograph. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world." ... ... H 51
In Urbanitzky (A. R. von, DR.) Electricity in the service of man ... ... H 440
Phonography. LOOK UNDER Shorthand.
Photo pictures in East Anglia. By Jennings (P.), *and* Berlyn (A.). ... ... M 463

Photography :—
Treatises, text-books, and elementary.
Abney (W. de W., *Capt.*) Treatise on photography. ... ... J 386
Brothers (A.) Photography. ... ... J 387
NOTE—Historical sketch of the birth and progress of the art; an account of the chemistry of photography; the application of optics; the processes; the apparatus and the materials.
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-3. H 23-5
Cole (R. S.) Treatise on photographic optics. J 388
Dunman (T.) Photography. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 1-2 ... ... H 1141-2
Hepworth (T.C.) Photography for amateurs. J 389
Robinson (H. P.) Pictorial effect in photography ... ... J 390
Hints on composition.
Vogel (E., DR.) Practical pocket-book of photography. ... ... J 392
A short guide to the practice of all the photographic processes for professionals and amateurs; transl. by Conrad.
Wall (A.H.) Artistic landscape photography. J 393
Chapters on the practical and theoretical principles of pictorial composition.
Wheeler (O. E.) Practical photography ... J 394
The science and art of photography, developed for amateurs and beginners.

Photography—*continued.*
Apparatus.
Pocock (J.) Photographic apparatus. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 3-4. ... H 1143-4
Applications.
Chatwood (A. B.) New photography. ... J 408
CONTENTS—X-rays. Colour photography. Psychic photography. Retinal impressions. Spirit photography. Anaglyphs.
Hinton (A. H.) Handbook of illustration... H 819
NOTE—Treats of drawing for photographic and other methods of reproduction.
Mills (F. W.) Photography applied to the microscope. ... ... J 411
With a chapter on mounting objects, by White.
Vogel (H., Prof.) Chemistry of light and photography. ... ... J 398, J 399
In their application to art, science, and industry.
Chemistry.
Meldola (R., Prof.) Chemistry of photography. ... ... J 397
NOTE—Discriminates between photo-physical changes and photo-chemical changes. Examines the notions held on photo-chemistry of silver compounds. Deals with sensitizers and emulsion photography, including a discussion on "ripening." Treats of development and the action of light of different colours on sensitive compounds. Considers the relation between photo-chemical decomposition and the absorption of light.
Dictionary.
Wilson, (E. L., PH.D.) Cyclopædic photography. ... ... J 395
A complete handbook of the terms, processes, formulas, and appliances available in photography, arranged in cyclopædic form.
Engraving.
Farquhar (H. D.) Grammar of photo-engraving. ... ... J 406
NOTE—Contains information on the fish glue enamel process, the making of half-tone negatives, instruction in drawing, chemistry, and optics as applied to photo engraving and zinc etching, etc.
Fritz (G.) Photo-lithography. ... ... J 403
Wilkinson (W. T.) Photogravure... ... J 407
History.
Iles (G.) Flame, electricity, and the camera. G 548
Man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color.
Tissandier (G.) History and handbook of photography. ... ... J 391
Also deals with the operations, processes, and applications of photography.
Lantern slides.
Hodges (J. A.) Lantern slide manual. J 409, J 410
Lenses.
Taylor (J. T.) Optics of photography, and photographic lenses ... ... G 510
Processes.
Abney (W. de W., *Capt.*) Negative making J 385
Treatise on the practical production of negatives on gelatine plates.
Vevers (C. C.) Dry-plate photography: the gelatino-bromide process. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 4-7 ... ... H 1144-7
Miscellaneous.
Foster (P. le N.) Photography. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 15
Kearton (R.) Wild life at home, how to study and photograph it. ...G 1172, G 1173
Kent (C.) The photograph. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world." ... ... H 51

On both sides of the sea. By Charles (Mrs. E.). F 1695
SEQUEL TO "Draytons and the Davenants."
On compromise. By Morley (J.). ... ... B 270
On English lagoons. By Emerson (P. H.) ... M 461
On golden hinges. By Russell (D.). F 7366, F 7367
On guard. By Thomas (A.)... ... ... F 8294
On march. By Winter (J. S.). F 9099, F 9100
On Peter's island. By Ropes (A. R., *and* M. E). F 7319
On shore and sea. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 711
On special service. By Stables (G.). ... F 7916
On the banks of the Amazon. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... ... F 4986
On the borderland. By Boyle (F.) ... ... F 1163
On the cards. By Allen (M.). ... F 328, F 329
On the cars and off. By Sladen (D.). ... M 1077
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada.
On the edge of a precipice. By Dickens (M. A.). F 2425
On the edge of the empire. By Jepson (E.), *and* Beames (D.) ... ... F 4737
On the edge of the storm. By Roberts (M.)... F 7236
On the face of the waters. By Steel (F. A.). F 7942, F 7943
On the fo'k'sle head. By Russell (W. C.). F 7428, F 7429
On the frontier. By Harte (F. B.) ... ... F 3885
On the heights. By Auerbach (B.). 3 v. ... F 420
On the old frontier. By Stoddard (W. O.)... F 8051
On the stage and off. By Jerome (J.K.). F 4746, F 4747
On the threshold. By Ford (I. O.)... ... F 3038
On the trail of the moose. By Ellis (E. S.)... F 2723
On the verge of two worlds. By Banbury (G. A. L.). ... ... F 562
On the wallaby. By Boothby (G.) ... ... M 1222
On the war-path. By Hope (A. R.). F 4376, F 4377
On trail. By Zack. ... ... F 9427
On Turnham Green. By James (C. T. C.) ... F 4646
Once! By Yorke (C.)... ... ... F 9417
Once too often. By Warden (F.). ... ... F 8703
Once upon a Christmas time. By Sims (G. R.). F 7755
One and twenty. By Robinson (F. W.) ... F 7283
One by one. By Francillon (R. E.). ... F 3110
One fair daughter. By Moore (F. F.). F 6172, F 6173
One good guest. By Walford (L. B.). ... F 8649
One hour and the next. By Sutherland (Duchess of). ... ... F 8150
One hour of madness. By Lyon (G. M. F.). F 5407
Onehundred romances of real life. By Hunt (L.). K 948
One I knew the best of all. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1474, F 1475
One in charity. By Hocking (S. K.). ... F 4229
One life, one love. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1243, F 1244
One maid's mischief. By Fenn (G.M.). F 2952, F 2953
£1,000,000 bank note. By Twain (Mark)... F 8451, F 8452, F 8453
One never knows. By Philips (F. C.). ... F 6848
One of his inventions. By Gibbon (C.). F 3269, F 3270
One of life's slaves. By Lie (J.). F 5285, F 5286
One of our conquerors. By Meredith (G.). F 6008, F 6009
One of ourselves. By Walford (L. B.). ... F 8650
One of the Grenvilles. By Lysaght (S. R.)... F 5412
One of "The six hundred." By Grant (J.). F 3485, F 3486
One of the 28th. By Henty (G. A.). F 4084, F 4085
One of them. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5267
One of three. By Fothergill (J.). ... ... F 3067
One poor scruple. By Ward (Mrs. W.). ... F 8687
One reason why. By Whitby (B.) ... ... F 8890
One snowy night. By Holt (E. S.) ... ... F 4276
One thing needful. By Braddon (M.E.). F 1245, F 1246
One thousand medical maxims and surgical hints. By Davies (N. E.). ... ... H 65
One too many. By Linton (E. L.). F 5313, F 5314
One traveller returns. By Murray (D. C.), *and* Herman (H.). ... ... F 6304, F 6305
One virtue. By James (C. T. C.). ... ... F 4647
One who looked on. By Montrésor (F. F.) ... F 6151
One woman's wisdom. By Murphy (A. G.)... F 6246
One year. By Peard (F. M.). ... ... F 6789
O'Neill (H. C.) Devonshire idyls ... ... F 6498
O'Neill (W.) Yacht master's racing record... J 1155
Only a clod. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1247, F 1248
Only a dandelion. By Prentiss (E.). ... F 6917
Only a drummer boy. By Amyand (A.). F 336, F 337
Only a flirt. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.). ... F 4777
Only a horse dealer. By Jocelyn (Mrs. R.). F 4778
Only a love story. By Hardy (I. D.). ... F 3788
Only a woman's heart. By Muddock (J. E.). F 6223
Only a word. By Ebers (G.). ... ... F 2650
Only an actress. By Drewry (E. S.). ... F 2561
Only an ensign. By Grant (J.). F 3487, F 3488
Only human. By Winter (J. S.). F 9101, F 9102
Only the governess. By Carey (R. N.). F 1604, F 1605
Ontology. LOOK UNDER Metaphysics.
Oology. LOOK UNDER Birds—*Eggs and nests.*
Opal mountain. By Frith (H.). ... ... F 3158
Open air. By Jefferies (R.) ... ... K 955, K 956
Open question. By Raimond (C. E.). F 6971, F 6972
Open! sesame! By Marryat (F.). F 5701, F 5702
Open spaces. LOOK UNDER Parks.
Open verdict. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1249, F 1250
Opening a chestnut burr. By Roe (E. P.)... F 7310

Opera, The:—

Apthorp (W. F.) The opera: past and present. J 511
NOTE—Account of the first establishment and gradual evolution of the opera, and aims to show that a general desire for this form of art was manifested in France and Italy long before it came into actual being.
Edwards (H. S.) Famous first representations. ... ... J 512
Deals principally with the lyric stage.
—Lyrical drama. 2 v. ... ... J 513
Essays on subjects, composers, and executants of modern opera.
Hogarth (G.) Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England. 2 v. ... J 514
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drama—*History.*
Streatfield (R. A.) The opera. ... ... J 515
NOTE—A survey of the opera from the 16th century to the present day, describing the plot and its intrinsic musical merit.

Opera songs. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score.* J 856
Operas. LOOK UNDER Music—*Operas, etc.*
Ophthalmoscope:—
Browne (E. A.) How to use the ophthalmoscope. ... ... H 304
NOTE—Account of the mode by which the student should approach the physical diagnosis of eye-disease by means of the ophthalmoscope.

Opie (Mrs. Amelia). *In* Hall (S. C.) Book of memories... ... ... L 1116
Opie (John). *In* "Men who have made themselves." ... ... L 47
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Barry (J.).

Opium :—

Christlieb (T., D.D.) Indo-British opium trade and its effects. ... ... B 305
NOTE—Traces the history of the English opium policy from its origin, and considers the effects on India, China, and England, politically, commercially, and morally; with suggestions for a remedy.
De Quincey (T.) Confessions of an English opium-eater ... ... L 1294
—Suspiria de profundis: a sequel. Works, vol. 13 ... ... K 914
Kipling (R.) In an opium factory. *In his* "From sea to sea," vol. 2. ... ... M 96
Oppenheim (E. Phillips) Works :—
Daughter of the Marionis [Sicily]. ... F 6499, F 6500
Millionaire of yesterday ... F 6501
Modern Prometheus. ... F 6502
Monk of Cruta... ... ... F 6503
Mystery of Mr. Bernard Brown... ... ... F 6504
Survivor... ... ... F 6505
Oppenheim (N.) Development of the child... B 164
Opposite neighbours. By Molesworth (Mrs.). F 6118, F 6119
Optic (Oliver, *pseud. of* W. T. Adams) American boys afloat. ... ... F 6506
Optical instruments.
LOOK UNDER Spectroscope. Telescope.
Optics.
LOOK UNDER Eye. Light. Physics.

Optimism :—

Kaye (J. W.) Essays of an optimist. ... K 960
CONTENTS.—Holidays. Work. Success. Wrong side of the stuff. On growing old. On toleration. Rest.
Nordau (M., *pseud.*) Optimism and pessimism. *In his* "Paradoxes." ... ... B 12
NOTE—Gives testimony to the boundless, ineradicable optimism of the human race.
Sully (J., LL.D.) Pessimism. ... ... B 139
NOTE—Begins with a historical sketch of instinctive and reasoned optimism and pessimism. Attempts to trace the psychological roots of these two opposing views, and by help of such analysis to explain the apparent vitality of German pessimism. Seeks to group all theories of life according to their general tendency—favourable or unfavourable.
Orakzais. LOOK UNDER Tirah.
Oram (Blanche). LOOK UNDER White (Roma).
Orange and green. By Henty (G. A.). F 4086, F 4087

Orange Free State :—

Boon (M. J.) History of the Orange Free State. ... ... M 2479
Descriptive of the life of the country.
Lindley (A. F., *Capt.*) Adamantia: the truth about the South African diamond fields. M 2480
Vindicates the right of the Orange Free State to that territory, and gives an analysis of British diplomacy and aggression which has resulted in its illegal seizure by the governor of the Cape of Good Hope. Bitterly attacks the policy of Great Britain.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Africa, *South*. Transvaal.
Orange girl. By Besant (Sir W.). F 875, F 876, F 877
Orange lily. By Crommelin (M.). ... ... F 2256
Oratory. LOOK UNDER Elocution.
"Orbilius." A schoolmaster's chat ... D 824, D 825
Orbs around us. By Proctor (R. A.). ... G 310
Orbs of heaven. By Mitchell (O. M.). ... G 308
Orchard and fruit garden. By Watts (E.). H 601, H 602
Orchard Damerel. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7481, F 7482
Orchestra. LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory*.

Orchids :—

Boyle (F.) About orchids. ... ... G 1104
NOTE—Contains chapters on the culture and hybridizing.
Darwin (C., LL.D.) Various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. ... ... G 1086
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Darwin.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Flowers. Gardening.
Ordeal of Richard Feverel. By Meredith (G.). F 6010, F 6011
Order and progress. By Harrison (F.). ... D 67
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.
Ordish (T. Fairman) Early London theatres. J 1001
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London.
—Shakespeare's London. ... ... M 1961
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London.

Oregon :—

Irving (W.) Astoria. ... M 1162, M 1163
NOTE—Account of the founding of the settlement, and fur trading in the Pacific.
Nicolay (C. G., Rev.) Oregon territory, 1846. M 1175
Geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants; with outlines of its history and discovery.
Oregon trail. By Parkman (F.). ... ... F 6647
O'Rell (Max, *pseud. of* L. Paul Blouët) :—
Dear neighbours! [Humorous comparison between English and French life] ... ... M 350, M 3[illegible]
Drat the boys! [Amusing recollections of schoolboy life, and is practically the same as "John Bull, junior"] ... D 913, D 914
Frenchman in America [The author's second visit to the United States in 1890]. ... ... M 1127, M 1128
Friend MacDonald [Scottish life and character] ... M 286, M 287
Her royal highness woman. [Humorous thoughts on middle-class women of France, England and the United States]. ... K 9[illegible]
Jacques bonhomme; John Bull on the Continent; and, From my letter-box [Sketches of French life] ... M 529, M [illegible]
John Bull & Co. [Humorous sketches of Colonial life]. M 103, M 1[illegible]
Also in French. ... ... M 105, M 1[illegible]
John Bull and his island [Humorous description of England and English life] ... ... M 352, M 3[illegible]
Also in French... ... ... K 1780, K 1781
John Bull, junior [Review of British schoolboy life, and is, with a few additions, the same as "*Drat* the boys!"] ... ... D 915
John Bull's womankind [Oddities and habits of the English woman]. ... ... M 354
—, *and* Allyn (Jack) Jonathan and his continent. ... ... M 1129, M 1130
NOTE—Rambles through American society.
Ores. LOOK UNDER Metallurgy. Mineralogy. Mines and mining, and names of metals.

Organ, The :—

Minshall (E.) Organs, organists, and choirs. J 714
Rimbault (E. F., LL.D.) Early English organ builders and their works from the 15th cent. to 1660. ... ... J 942
Statham (H. H.) About the organ. *In his* "My thoughts on music and musicians." J 437
Wicks (M.) Organ building for amateurs. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 1-2 ... H 1141-2
ALSO LOOK UNDER Music - *Organ*.
Organic chemistry. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*Organic*.
Organon :—
Aristotle. Organon. [Tauchnitz text]. 2 v. B 354
—; literally transl. by Owen. 2 v. ... B 355
Organs of speech. LOOK UNDER Voice.
Oriel window. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6120
Oriental literature applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures. By Burder (S.). 2 v. C 182
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Antiquities*.
Oriental magic. LOOK UNDER Magic.
Origen. *In* Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1. ... ... L 230

Origin and growth of the moral instinct. By Sutherland (A.). 2 v. ... ... B 223
Origin and metamorphoses of insects. By Lubbock (Sir J.). ... ... G 1303
Origin of cultivated plants. By Candolle (A. de). G 1048, G 1049
Origin of evil: sermons. By Momerie (A. W.). C 580
Origin of life. LOOK UNDER Evolution. Protoplasm.

Origin of species:—

Darwin (C.) Origin of species. G 1006, G 1007
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution.
Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) The origin of species. *In his* "Lay sermons." ... ... G 66
NOTE—Deals with the causes of the phenomena of organic nature and critically examines the position of Darwin's "Origin" in relation to the complete theory of such causes.
Pascoe (F. P.) The Darwinian theory of the origin of species ... ... G 975
ALSO LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Origin of the fittest. By Cope (E. D.). ... G 959
Original belle. By Roe (E. P.). ... ... F 7311
Origines Celticæ. By Guest (E.). 2 v. ... M 1375
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Celts.
Oriole's daughter. By Fothergill (J.). ... F 3068

Orkney Islands:—

Ferguson (R. M.) Rambles in the far North. M 294
NOTE—Sketches of a two summers' sojourn in the North Sea in 1883-4.
Miller (H.) Footprints of the creator ... C 111
NOTE—Treats of the fossil geology of the Orkneys.
In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 5. ... M 240

Orlando furioso. By Ariosto (L.). 2 v. ... K 1812
Also in Italian ... ... K 1810, K 1811
Orleans (Louis Philippe d'). LOOK UNDER Paris (Comte de).
Orleans. Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen decisive battles. ... ... M 1, M 2
Orley farm. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8384
Orme (Temple) Introduction to the science of heat. ... ... G 523
Ormerod (E. A.) Manual of injurious insects. H 585
—Text-book of agricultural entomology ... H 586
Ormisdal. By Dunmore (Earl of) ... ... F 2633
Ormond. By Edgeworth (M.). F 2661, F 2662
Ornament. LOOK UNDER Design. House decoration.
Ornithology. LOOK UNDER Birds.
Ornithology of Shakespeare. By Harting (J. E.). G 1351
Orpen (Mrs.) Corrageen in '98 [Irish rebellion, 1798]. ... ... F 6507
Orpheus. Procli hymni. [Tauchnitz text] ... K 2030
Orpheus. By Gluck (C. von). *Vocal score* ... J 546
Orrinsmith (Mrs. L.) The drawing-room ... H 739
Orsi (Pietro) Modern Italy [1748-1898]. ... M 2151
Orthographic and isometrical projection. By Davidson (E. A.). ... ... G 222, G 223
Orthometry. By Brewer (R. F.). ... ... E 80
Treatise on the art of versification; with a rhyming dictionary.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Prosody.
Orville college. By Wood (Mrs.). F 9214, F 9215, F 9216
Osborn (E. B.) Greater Canada. ... ... M 2501
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*History.*

Osborne (Sir Edward):—
Manning (Miss A.) Colloquies of Edward Osborne ... ... F 5631
NOTE—An imaginary work, founded on fact.
In Bourne (H. R. F.) Famous London merchants. ... ... L 797
Osbourne (Lloyd), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Stevenson.
Oscar (W. N.) Cruise of the "Golden wave." F 6508
O'Shea (John A.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Mac Kenna (S. J.).
O'Shea's Guide to Spain and Portugal; edited by Lomas ... ... M 601
Osler (W. Roscoe) Tintoretto ... ... L 1013
Ossian, Poems of; transl. by Macpherson ... K 489

Osteology:—

Ward (F. O.) Outlines of human osteology. H 98

Ostrich, The:—

Douglass (A.) Ostrich farming in South Africa. ... ... H 652
Account of the origin and rise of the ostrich, the profits, management, diseases and difficulties.
Martin (A.) Home life on an ostrich farm [in Cape Colony, 1881-90]. ... ... M 1046

Ostrogorski (M.) Rights of women ... ... D 1067
Oswald (E. J.) By fell and fjord. ... ... M 666
Scenes and studies in Iceland [1875-77].
Oswald Cray. By Wood (Mrs. H.) ... ... F 9217, F 9218, F 9219
Othello's occupation. By Anderson (M.) ... F 342
Other bond. By Russell (D.). F 7368, F 7369
Other man's wife. By Winter (J. S.). F 9103, F 9104
Other people. By Habberton (J.) ... ... F 3668
Other people's lives. By Carey (R. N.). ... F 1606
Other worlds than ours. By Proctor (R. A.). G 312
Othmar. By Ouida ... ... F 6548, F 6549
Otté (E. C.) Denmark and Iceland ... ... M 653
—Scandinavian history [to 1872] ... ... M 2230
Ottilie. By Lee (V.) ... ... F 5156, F 5157
Otto (Emil, DR.) Elementary German grammar. E 100
—French conversation-grammar ... E 120, E 121
—German conversation-grammar ... E 101, E 102
—German dialogues ... ... E 106
An aid to practical conversation.
—, *and* Wright (J., DR.) Accidence of the German language. ... ... E 103
Otto the knight. By Thanet (O.) ... ... F 8273
Ottolengui (Rodrigues) Artist in crime ... F 6509
—Conflict of evidence. ... ... F 6510
Otway (Thomas) Dramatic works ... ... K 705
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... L 1187

Oude:—
Innes (M., *Lt.-Gen.*) Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny. ... ... M 2330
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*History and mutiny.*

Ought we to visit her? By Edwardes (A.) ... F 2670

Ouida (*pseud. of* Louise de la Ramée) Works:—

Altruist [Socialism].	F 6511	Frescoes	F 6526, F 6527
Ariadné [Rome]	F 6512, F 6513	Friendship	F 6528, F 6529
Bimbi	F 6514, F 6515	Guilderoy	F 6530, F 6531
Cecil Castlemaine's gage	F 6516, F 6517	Harlette	F 6532
Chandos	F 6518, F 6519	Held in bondage	F 6533, F 6534
Critical studies	K 994	House party	F 6535, F 6536
Dog of Flanders	F 6520, F 6521	Idalia	F 6537, F 6538
Don Gesualdo	F 6522, F 6523	In a winter city [Florence].	F 6539, F 6540
Folle-Farine	F 6524, F 6525	In Maremma	F 6541, F 6542

Ouida (*pseud. of* Louise de la Ramée)—*continued.*

Massarenes ... ... F 6544, F 6545
Moths. ... ... F 6546, F 6547
Othmar. ... ... F 6548, F 6549
Pascarel [Italy] ... F 6550, F 6551
Pipistrello ... ... F 6552, F 6553
Princess Napraxine F 6554, F 6555
Puck [London society]. ... ... F 6556, F 6557
Rainy June ... ... F 6558, F 6559
Ruffino, etc.... ... F 6560, F 6561
Santa Barbara. ... F 6562, F 6563
Signa [Italy] ... F 6564, F 6565
Silver Christ ... F 6566, F 6567
Strathmore ... ... F 6568, F 6569
La Strega. ... ... F 6543
Syrlin... ... ... F 6570, F 6571
Tower of Taddeo [Italy]. ... ... F 6572, F 6573
Toxin [Against vivisection]. ... ... F 6574
Tricotrin. ... ... F 6575, F 6576
Two little wooden shoes ... ... F 6577, F 6578
Two offenders. ... F 6579, F 6580
Under two flags [Algeria]. ... ... F 6581, F 6582
Views and opinions: essays. ... ... K 995, K 996
Village commune [Italian peasantry] F 6583, F 6584
Wanda. ... ... F 6585, F 6586
Waters of Edera [Italian peasantry] ... F 6587

Morris (F. S.) Wisdom, wit, and pathos selected from the works of "Ouida." K 997, K 998
Our Bessie. By Carey (R. N.). ... ... F 1607
Our clerk from Barkton. By Rand (E. A.)... F 6974
Our destiny. By Gronlund (L.). ... ... D 447
Our dwellings. By Buckton (C. M.)... ... H 176
Our empire. By Meath (Earl of, *and others*). M 1725
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Our exemplars; edited by Hill. ... ... L 36
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Our fathers have told us. By Ruskin (J.) ... M 542
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ruskin.
Our friend the charlatan. By Gissing (G.) ... F 3361
Our friends in the hunting field. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... ... F 4860
Our great City. By Arnold-Forster (H. O.)... M 1943
Our hardy fruits. By Wynne (B.) ... ... H 604
Our home in the silver West. By Stables (G.). F 7917
Our home-made stories. By Hope (A. R.) ... F 4378, F 4379
Our home work. By Wigley (Mrs. W. H.)... H 688
Our hundred days in Europe. By Holmes (O. W.). ... ... M 243
Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. By Smyth (C. P.). ... ... M 217
Our iron roads. By Williams (F. S.). ... H 845
Our journey to the Hebrides [*cir.* 1888]. By Pennell (J., *and* E. R.). ... ... M 295
Our lady of darkness. By Capes (B.). ... F 1570
Our manifold nature. By Grand (S.). ... F 3419
Our mutual friend. By Dickens (C.). ... F 2405, F 2406, F 2407
Our new house. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9302
Our new masters. By Wright (T.)... ... D 342
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.
Our next-door neighbour. By Austin (S.)... F 435
Our old home. By Hawthorne (N.). ... M 338
A series of English sketches.
Our place among infinities. By Proctor (R. A.). G 319
Our public offices. By Marvin (C.)... ... D 696
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civil service.
Our Ruth. By Prentiss (E.)... ... ... F 6918
Our sailors. By Kingston (W. H. G.). M 1925, M 1926
Our sea-girt isle. By Marrat (J.). ... ... M 349
Our seamen: an appeal. By Plimsoll (S.) ... D 1011
Our sensation novel. By McCarthy (J. H.)... F 5506
Our social bees. By Wynter (A.) ... ... M 274
Our soldiers. By Kingston (W. H. G.). M 1927, M 1928
Our sons: how to start them in life. By King (A.). ... ... D 818
Our viands. By Buckland (A. W.) ... ... H 725
Our village. By Mitford (M. R.) ... ... F 6089

Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore) Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue... ... ... J 494
—Treatise on harmony. ... ... J 485
—Treatise on musical form and general composition. ... ... J 498
Out back. By Mackay (K.) ... ... F 5556
Out of Twinnett's. By Habberton (J.). ... F 3669
Out in the world. By Pansy. ... ... F 6616
Out in the world. By Shipton (H.). ... F 7726
Out of court. By Hoey (Mrs. C.) ... ... F 4245
Out of darkness: psalm 130 [anthem]. By Gounod (C.). *Vocal score*... ... ... J 812
Out of doors. By Wood (J. G.). ... ... G 1199
Practical natural history.
Out of doors in Tsarland. By Whishaw (F. J.). M 630
Out of due season. By Sergeant (A.). F 7672, F 7673
Out of reach. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8126
Out of the deep. By Kingsley (C.)... C 480, C 481
Out of the fashion. By Meade (L. T.). ... F 5969
Out of the hurly burly. By Adeler (Max). F 85, F 86
Out of the mouth of the lion. By Leslie (E.). F 5242
Out of the question. By Howells (W. D.)... F 4427
Out on the Pampas. By Henty (G. A.). F 4088, F 4089
Out with Garibaldi. By Henty (G. A.). F 4090, F 4091
Outcast of the islands. By Conrad (J.). ... F 1892
SEQUEL TO "Almayer's folly," F 1889.
Out-door relief. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.
Outgoing Turk. By Thomson (H. C.). ... M 517
Outlaw and lawmaker. By Praed (Mrs. C.)... F 6908
Outlaws of the air. By Griffith (G.)...F 3613, F 3614
Outlaws of the marches. By Hamilton (Lord). F 3774
Outlooks from the new standpoint [Socialism]. By Bax (E. B.). ... ... D 438
Outram (Sir James, *General*). *In* Japp (A. H.) Labour and victory... ... ... L 39
Outre-mer. By Longfellow (H. W.)... ... K 189
NOTE—Travels in France, Spain, and Italy.
Outsider. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7806
Outward bound. By Macfarren (Sir G. A.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 697
Over fen and wold. By Hissey (J. J.). ... M 451
Over the Down. By Marshall (E.) ... ... F 5859
Over the edge. By Wemyss (G.). ... ... F 8783
Over the Rocky mountains. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... ... F 517
Over the teacups. By Holmes (O. W.). K 176, K 177
Overbeck (Johann F.). By Atkinson (J. B.)... L 1002
Overbury (Sir Thomas). *In* Morley (H.) Character writings ... ... K 220
Overdale. By Worboise (E. J.). ... ... F 9303
Overend (W.) Elements of human physiology. H 114
"Overland" to China. By Colquhoun (A. R.). M 732
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China.
Overman (F.) Manufacture of steel... ... H 973
—Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. ... H 967
Overproduction and crises. By Rodbertus (K.). D 371
Overton (Gwendolen) Heritage of unrest ... F 6588
Overton (John Henry, *Canon*) Evangelical revival in the 18th century. ... ... C 820
Overton (R.) After school [School stories]... F 6589
Ovid. Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, etc., literally transl. into Eng. prose; with notes, by Riley ... ... K 1955

Pitt (William)—*continued.*

Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464; Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits, L 42.

Pius VII.-VIII. *Popes. In* Wiseman (Cardinal) Recollections of the last four popes. ... L 249

Pixley (F.W.), *and* Wilson (J.) Book-keeping. H 864, H 865

Pizzamiglio (Luigi, DR.) Distributing co-operative societies. ... ... D 425

Place of Christ in modern theology. By Fairbairn (A. M.). ... ... C 380

Plagues :—

Fleming (G.) Animal plagues. ... ... H 222

NOTE—Chronological history of plagues from B.C. 1490 to A.D. 1800, their nature and prevention.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Epidemics.

Plain Frances Mowbray. By Lawless (E.). F 5124, F 5125

Plain living. By Boldrewood (R.) ... F 1097, F 1098

Plain or ringlets? By Surtees (R. S.). ... F 8148

Plain song, Manual of. By Helmore (T.) ... J 741

Plain speaker. By Hazlitt (W.). ... ... K 780

Opinions on books, men and things.

Plain tales from the hills. By Kipling (R.). F 5044, F 5045, F 5046

Plain words on great themes. By Dykes (J. O.). C 608

Plan of campaign. By Robinson (F. M.) ... F 7267

Planché (J. R.) Pursuivant of arms... ... L 1401

Planets. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.

Planquette (Robert) Les cloches de Corneville. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 639

—Paul Jones. *Vocal score* ... ... J 640

—Rip van Winkle. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 641

Plant hunters. By Reid (M.). ... ... F 7068

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Cliff climbers," F 7045.

Plant of lemon verbena. By Leith (A. A.). F 5201, F 5202

Plantagenets :—

Norgate (K.) England under the Angevin kings [1100-1206]. 2 v. ... ... M 1805

NOTE—Account of the Angevin empire during the 12th century. Deals more with the history of the Court of Anjou than of any part of the history of England. Gives a summary of the social and intellectual condition of the country during the years 1181-1206.

Stubbs (W.) Early plantagenets [1135-1327]. M 1806

NOTE—Account of the struggle with the church in the reign of Henry II., of the causes which made parliamentary government possible in England, and of the events which resulted in the great parliament of 1295 in the reign of Edward I.

Planter Jack. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2958, F 2959

Plants. LOOK UNDER Botany. Buds. Flowers. Gardening.

Plastering :—

Burnell (G. R.) Limes, cements, etc. ... H 1070

Kemp (W.) Practical plasterer ... ... H 1090

Compendium of plain and ornamental plaster work.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Building.

Plate :—

Cripps (W. J.) College and corporation plate: a handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington museum ... ... J 195

NOTE—A digest of most of what is known about English art in silver; with historical illustrations, from the downfall of the monasteries and the establishment of the colleges, city guilds, and provincial corporations which in some respects took their places.

Plate-laying :—

Donaldson (W.) Tables for platelayers ... H 512

Platform, The: its rise and progress. By Jephson (H.). 2 v.... ... ... D 70-1

Platina (B.) Lives of the popes. 2 v. ... L 243

Plating. *In* Spon's Workshop receipts, vol. 1. H 35

ALSO LOOK UNDER Electro-plating.

Plato. Apology of Socrates, the Crito, and the Phædo: three dialogues [Hermann's text]; edited with English notes, by Davies. B 340

—Opera omnia; edidit Stallbaumius. 8 v. [Tauchnitz text]... ... ... B 326-33

—; transl. by Cary, Davis, *and* Burges. 6 v.:—

Vol. 1.—Apology of Socrates. Crito. Phædo. Gorgias. Protagoras. Phædrus. Theætetus. Euthyphron. Lysis. B 334
Vol. 2.—The republic. Timæus. Critias ... ... B 335
Vol. 3.—Meno. Euthydemus. The sophist. The statesman. Cratylus. Parmenides. The banquet. ... ... B 336
Vol. 4.—Philebus. Charmides. Laches. Menexenus. Hippias. Ion. Alcibiades. Theages. The rivals. Hipparchus. Minos. Clitopho. The epistles. ... ... B 337
Vol. 5.—The laws. ... ... B 338
Vol. 6.—The doubtful works; with lives of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; Gray's notes; and general index ... ... B 393

—Republic; transl., with introduction, analysis, and index, by Jowett. ... ... D 95

—; transl. with an analysis and notes, by Davies *and* Vaughan. ... ... D 96

Biography and Criticism.

De Quincey (T.) Plato's Republic. *In his* Works, vol. 8. ... ... K 909

Emerson (R. W.) Plato; or, the philosopher. *In his* "Representative men" ... K 169

Strong (T. B.) Platonism ... ... B 341

Zeller (E., DR.) Plato, and the older academy. B 325

NOTE—Discusses the Platonic canon; gives a summary of all that can be said of both internal and external evidence, and especially of the value of Aristotle's testimony; discusses the question of the order of the Platonic writings, and deals with the character, method, and division of Plato's philosophy.

Also in Hampden (Bishop) Fathers of Greek philosophy, B 316; Martineau (J.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 1, B 269.

Plato's handmaiden. By Cleeve (L.)... ... F 1743

Platt (James) Works :—

Democracy. ... ... D 141
Life. ... ... B 271
Morality. ... ... B 243
Poverty ... ... D 338
Progress ... ... D 24

Plattner story. By Wells (H. G.). ... ... F 8774

Plautus. Comœdiæ; cum fragmentis priorum editorum et novis angeli maii ictibus versuum notatis ex recensione Weisii. [Tauchnitz text].

Vol. 1.—Amphitruo. Asinaria. Aulularia. Bacchides. Capteivei... K 1961
Vol. 2.—Casina. Cistellaria. Curculio. Epidicus. Menaechmi. Mercator. ... ... K 1962
Vol. 3.—Miles Gloriosus. Mostellaria. Persa. Poenulus. Pseudolus. K 1963
Vol. 4.—Rudens. Stichus. Trinumus. Truculentus. Fragments... K 1964

—; literally transl. into English prose, with notes, by Riley. 2 v. ... ... K 1965

—; transl. in the original metres, by Sugden ... K 1966

CONTENTS—Amphitryon. Asinaria. Aulularia, Bacchides, Captivi.

Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Plautus and Terence. K 1980

Play-actress. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2187, F 2188, F 2189

Play or pay. By Smart (H.) ... ... F 7807

Player-Frowd (J. G.) Six months in California. [*cir.* 1871] ... ... M 1172

Playground of Europe. By Stephen (L.) ... M 688

Playing with fire. By Grant (J.). F 3493, F 3494

Plays. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Plays and puritans. By Kingsley (C.). K 963, K 964

Plaything of an hour. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). F 4861, F 4862
Playthings and parodies. By Pain (B.). K 999, K 1000
Playwright's daughter. By Edwardes (Mrs. A.). F 2671
Plea for a simpler life. By Keith (G. S.) ... H 162
Plea of Pan. By Nevinson (H. W.). ... K 835
Pleas and claims for Christ. By Holland (H. S.). C 564
Pleasure gardens :—
Wroth (W., *and* A. E.) London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. ... M 411
NOTE—Sketch of the various pleasure resorts, including those of Hampstead, Chelsea, Marylebone, Clerkenwell, the North London and South London groups. Gives quaint information about the ways and places in which Londoners of the last century amused themselves, and throws light upon social cockneydom and its entertainers.
Pleasures of life. By Lubbock (Sir J.). ... K 974
Plébiscite. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1514
Plener (E. von) English factory legislation, 1802-1873. ... ... D 541
Plessis (Frédéric) Le mariage de Léonie. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1667
Pletsch (Oskar). *In* "Toilers in art"; edited by Ewart. ... ... L 936
Plimsoll (Samuel) Our seamen: an appeal. D 1011
Pliny. Historiæ naturalis. [Tauchnitz text]. 5 v. ... ... G 27-31
—; transl. with notes and illustrations, by Bostock *and* Riley. 6 v. ... ... G 21-26
Ploetz (Carl) Epitome of history ... ... M 34
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER History—*Universal.*
Ploughed. By Walford (L. B.). ... F 8653, F 8654
Pluck. By Winter (J. S.) ... ... F 9106, F 9107

Plumbing :—

Buchan (W. P.) Plumbing. ... ... H 1116
Text-book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber; with supplementary chapters upon house drainage and ventilation.
Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-4. H 23-6
Clarke (J. W.) Plumbing practice. ... H 1117
Hart (J. W.) External plumbing work ... H 1109
Treatise on lead work for roofs.
Hellyer (S. S.) The plumber and sanitary houses. ... ... H 1118
Treatise on the principles of internal plumbing and the best means for effectually excluding noxious gases from our homes.
—Principles and practice of plumbing ... H 1111
Vacher (F.) Defects in plumbing and drainage work ... ... H 1112
NOTE—Treats of questions relating to domestic sanitary fittings and water service and is a scathing exposure of defective plumbing and drainage, either from bad planning or scamped work. Suggests simple remedies for them.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Building. Sanitary science.
Plummer (A., D.D.) Church of the early fathers. ... ... C 728
—Epistles of St. John. ... ... C 357
—General epistles of St. James and St. Jude. C 352
—The gospel according to St. John ... ... C 316
—Pastoral epistles. ... ... C 349
CONTENTS—Timothy I. and II. Titus.
Plumptre (E.H., D.D.) Christ and Christendom. C 418
—Ecclesiastes ... ... C 264
—General epistle of St. James. ... ... C 353
—General epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude... C 355
Plunder ship. By Hill (H.) ... ... F 4174
Plunderers. By Roberts (M.). ... ... F 7252
Plunge for a wife. By Brand (J. H.). ... F 1289
Plunge into troubled waters. By Coleridge (C. R.). ... ... F 1792
Plunger. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7808

Plurality of worlds :—

Brewster (Sir D.) More worlds than one... G 311
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.
Proctor (R. A.) Other worlds than ours ... G 312
Plutarch. Vitæ parallelæ; iterum recognovit Sintenis. 5 v. [Teubner's text].
NOTE—Parallel lives from Grecian and Roman history.
Vol. 1.—Theseus. Romulus. Lycurgus. Numa Pompilius. Solon. Poplicola. Themistocles. Camillus. Pericles. Fabius. Alcibiades. Coriolanus. L
Vol. 2.—Timoleon. Æmilius Paulus. Pelopidas. Marcellus. Aristides. Cato the elder. Philopœmen. Flamininus. Pyrrhus. Marius. Lysander. Sylla. Cimon. Lucullus ... L 9
Vol. 3.—Nicias. Crassus. Sertorius. Eumenes. Agesilaus. Pompey. Alexander. Cæsar ... ... L 10
Vol. 4.—Phocion. Cato the younger. Agis. Cleomenes. Tiberius Gracchus. Caius Gracchus. Demosthenes. Cicero. Demetrius. Antony ... ... L 11
Vol. 5.—Dion. Marcus Brutus. Aratus. Artaxerxes. Galba. Otho. ... ... L 12
—; transl. with notes, and a life of Plutarch, by Stewart *and* Long. 4 v. ... ... L 13-16
NOTE—The names contained in these vols. are arranged in the same sequence as those in the text:—
Vol. 1.—Theseus to Æmilius Paulus. | Vol. 3.—Nicias to Cato the younger
Vol. 2.—Pelopidas to Lucullus. | Vol. 4.—Agis to Otho.
—Lycurgus. *In* "Ideal commonwealths;" edited by Morley... ... ... D 92, D 93
NOTE—The constitution of Lycurgus was considered by the Greeks as the model of a perfect aristocracy, but contained a strong democratic element. A feature of his system was the equal division of property. His laws were based on the idea that men were made for the government, rather than the government for the men. Having obtained from the people on oath that the laws would not be altered during his absence, he went into voluntary exile, from which he never returned.
In Emerson (R. W.) Lectures and biographical sketches . ... K 139

Pneumatics :—

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 4-5... D 847-8, D 855-6
Deschanel (A. P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 1. G 368
Lodge (O. J.) Elementary mechanics ... G 428
Including hydrostatics and pneumatics.
Tomlinson (C.) Pneumatics. ... ... G 466
Including acoustics and the phenomena of wind currents.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Gases. Physics.
Poacher. By Marryat (F.) ... F 5783, F 5784, F 5785
Poachers and poaching :—
Watson (J., *Editor*) Confessions of a poacher. L 1114
Pocket measure. By Pansy ... ... F 6617
Pocock (Roger) Dragon slayer. ... ... F 6880
—Rules of the game ... ... F 6881
Podmore (Frank) Apparitions and thought-transference... ... ... B 69, B 70
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Telepathy.
Poe (Edgar Allan) Poems; with memoir ... K 493
Another edition ... ... K 494
—Tales of adventure, mystery, and imagination. ... ... F 6882
In Adams (W. H. D.) Wrecked lives, vol. 2. L 21
Poesie di Gabriele Rossetti ... ... K 1821
Poet at the breakfast-table. By Holmes (O. W.) ... ... K 178, K 179
"Poet of poets": love verse from the minor poems of Edmund Spenser. ... ... K 533

Poetical Works:—

Collective poetical works and poems bearing specific titles will be found under the following authors, editors, etc., in their alphabetical sequence throughout the catalogue.

Addison (J.)
Akenside (M.)
Aldrich (T. B.)
Ariosto (L.)
Armstrong (E.J.)
Arndt (E. M.)
Arnold (Sir E.)
Arnold (M.)
Austin (A.)
Aytoun (W. E.)
Bailey (P. J.)
Banks (Mrs.G.L.)
Barlow (G.)
Beattie (J.)
Beaumont (F.)
Béranger (P.J.de)
Biram (S. de)
Blake (W.)
Blunt (W.C.)
Bowles (W. L.)
Bridges (R.)
Brooke (S. A.)
Brooks (S.)
Brown (T. E.)
Browne (W.)
Browning (E. B.)
Browning (R.)
Bryant (W. C.)
Buchanan (R.)
Burns (R.)
Butler (S.)
Byron (Lord)
Calverley (C. S.)
Camõens (L. de)
Campbell (T.)
Carew (T.)
Carleton (W.)
Carroll (L.)
Catullus
Chalmers (A.)
Chamisso (A.von)
Chapman (G.)
Chatterton (T.)
Chaucer (G.)
Chénier (A.M.de)
Churchill (C.)
Clough (A. H.)
Coleridge (H.)
Coleridge (S. T.)
Collins (W.)
Combe (W.)
Cook (E.)
Cowper (W.)
Crabbe (G.)
Crane (S.)
Dante Alighieri
Davidson (J.)
Dobell (S.)
Dobson (A.)
Donne (J.)
Dorset (Earl of)
Drayton (M.)
Drummond (W.)
Dryden (J.)
Dunbar (W.)
Eliot (G.)
Emerson R. W)
Falconer (W.)
Fletcher (G.)
Foscolo (U.)
Garnett (R.)
Gay (J.)
Gibbs (W. A.)
Giberne (A.)
Giusti (G.)
Goethe (J. W. von).
Goldsmith (O.)
Gosse (E.)
Gottschall (K.R.)
Gowing (Mrs. A.)
Graves (C. L.)
Gray (T.)
Greene (R.)
Greenwell (D.)
Hall (W.)
Harte (F. B.)
Heber (R.)
Heine (H.)
Hemans (Mrs. F. D.)
Henley (W. E.)
Herbert (G.)
Herder (J.G.von)
Herrick (R.)
Hogg (J.)
Holmes (O. W.)
Hood (T.)
Hook (T.)
Howitt (W.)
Hugo (V.)
Hunt (L.)
Hunt (M.)
Ingelow (J.)
Jonson (B.)
Kappey (F. E.)
Keats (J.)
Kingsley (C.)
Kipling (R.)
Körner (K. T.)
Krilof (I. A.)
La Fontaine (J. de)
Lamartine (A.M. L. de)
Lamb (C.)
Landor (W. S.)
Lang (A.)
Langland (W.)
Le Gallienne (R.)
Leopardi (G.)
Lermontow (M.)
Longfellow (H. W.)
Lovelace (R.)
Lowell (J. R.)
Lytton (Earl of)
Macaulay (Lord)
Mackay (E.)
Marlowe (C.)
Marshall (E.)
Marston (P. B.)
Marvell (A.)
Meredith (G.)
Milton (J.)
Moore (T.)
Morris (L.)
Morris (W.)
Naden (C.)
Nisbet (H.)
Noel (Hon. R.)
Omar Khayyám
Ossian
Parnell (T.)
Patmore (C.)
Peele (G.)
Petrarch (F.)
Phillimore (C.M.)
Phillips (S.)
Poe (E. A.)
Praed (W. M.)
Prior (M.)
Raleigh (Sir W.)
Ramsay (A.)
Rogers (S.)
Rossetti (C. G.)
Rossetti (D. G.)
Rossetti (G.)
Runeberg (J. L.)
Ruskin (J.)
Saltus (T. S.)
Schiller (J. C. F. von)
Scott (Sir W.)
Shakespeare (W.)
Shelley (P. B.)
Shenstone (W.)
Sidney (Sir P.)
Sims (G. R.)
Southey (R.)
Souvestre (E.)
Spenser (E.)
Stevenson (R. L.)
Surrey (Earl of)
Swift (J.)
Swinburne (A. C.)
Tasso (T.)
Tennyson (Lord)
Thomson (J.)
Uhland (J. L.)
Vaughan (H.)
Waller (E.)
Watson (W.)
White (H. K.)
Whitman (W.)
Whittier (J. G.)
Williams (I.)
Wordsworth (W)
Wotton (Sir H.)
Wyatt (Sir T.)
Young (E.)

Poetry—Collections:—

Adams (W. D., *Editor*) English epigrams. K 599

Barr (J., *Editor*) American humorous verse. K 135

Brooke (S.A.), *and* Rolleston (T.W., *Editors*) Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue ... ... K 647

Campbell (T.) Specimens of the British poets. K 600

Cox (F. A., *Editor*) English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare... ... ... K 601

Craigmyle (E., *Editor*) German ballads... K 1073

Dircks (W. H., *Editor*) Cavalier and courtier lyrists ... ... K 602

Dodd (H. P., *Editor*) Epigrammatists ... K 18
A selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times.

Douglas (Sir G., *Editor*) Contemporary Scottish verse. ... ... K 604

—Poems of the Scottish minor poets, from the age of Ramsay to David Gray ... K 603

Fitzgibbon (H. M., *Editor*) Early English poetry. ... ... K 605

Garnett (R.) Idylls and epigrams chiefly from the Greek anthology ... ... K 606

Hannah (J., *Ed.*) Poems of Raleigh, Wotton, and other courtly poets, 1540-1650 ... K 502

Holden (H. A., LL.D., *Editor*) Foliorum silvula. ... ... K 607
Passages for translation into Latin elegiac and heroic verse.

Hulburd (P., *Editor*) English love lyrics. K 608

Poetry—Collections—*continued.*

Hunt (L.) Wit and humour, selected from the English poets. ... ... K 830

Lang (A., *Editor*) Blue poetry book. K 609, K 610

Leighthall (W. D., *Editor*) Canadian poems and lays ... ... K 119

Miles (A. H., *Editor*) Poets and poetry of the century. 7 v. :—
Vol. 1.—Humour, society, and occasional verse. ... ... K 612
Vol. 2.—Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind. ... ... K 613
Vol. 3.—Crabbe to Coleridge. ... ... K 614
Vol. 4.—Southey to Shelley. ... ... K 615
Vol. 5.—Keats to Lytton. ... ... K 616
Vol. 6.—Frederick Tennyson to Clough. ... ... K 617
Vol. 7.—Kingsley to Thomson. ... ... K 618

Paley (F. A., *Editor*) Fragments from the Greek comic poets. [Text; with transl.]. K 2069

Palgrave (F. T.) Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language... ... ... K 620

Parkes (K., *Editor*) Painter poets. ... K 621

Rhys (G., *Editor*) Cradle songs and nursery rhymes. ... ... K 622

Rinder (E. W., *Editor*) Poems and lyrics of nature ... ... K 623

Roberts (C. G. D., *Editor*) Poems of wild life. K 624

Robertson (E. S., *Editor*) Children of the poets: an anthology from English and American writers. ... ... K 625

Sharp (W., *Editor*) American sonnets: selected... ... ... K 126

—Great odes: English and American ... K 627

—Sonnets of this century... ... ... K 628

Sharp (Mrs. W., *Editor*) Sea music. ... K 629
An anthology of poems and passages descriptive of the sea.

—Women poets of the Victorian era. ... K 630

Tomson (G. R., *Editor*) Greek anthology [selections]. ... ... K 2070

Waddington (S., *Editor*) Sonnets of Europe. K 3

Waite (A. E., *Editor*) Elfin music. ... K 634

White (G., *Editor*) Ballades and rondeaus [selections]. ... ... K 635

Wilson (C.T., Rev.) Russian lyrics in English verse. ... ... K 2137

Wilson (J. G.) Poets and poetry of Scotland. K 636
Vol. 1.—1219 to 1776. Vol. 2.—1777 to 1845.

Poetry—History, criticism, and study:—

Aristotle. The poetic; transl. by Buckley. K28, K 29

Arnold (M.) Study of poetry. *In his* "Essays in criticism," vol. 2. ... ... K 85

Brooke (S. A., Rev.) Theology in the English poets. ... ... K 637
CONTENTS—From Pope to Cowper. Coleridge. Wordsworth. Burns.

Campbell (T.) Essay on English poetry. *In his* "British poets." ... ... K 600

Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Religious spirit in the poets. ... ... K 281
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature.

Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. ... K 646
NOTE—The object of the lectures was to illustrate the principles of poetry, and their application as grounds of criticism, to the most popular works of English poets.

Courthope (W. J.) Liberal movement in English literature. ... ... K 233

Poetry—History, criticism, and study—*continued.*

Courthope (W. J.)—*continued.*

CONTENTS—Conservatism of the 18th century. Wordsworth's theory of poetry. Revival of romance: Scott, Byron, Shelley. Poetry, music, and painting: Coleridge and Keats. Conclusion: the prospects of poetry.

Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English. K 638

Popular handbook to the greater poets of the century.

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dawson.

Dixon (W. M.) English poetry from Blake to Browning. ... ... K 639

Forman (H. B.) Our living poets [1871]. K 640

NOTE—Essays in criticism of Tennyson, Browning, Rossetti, Patmore, Woolner, Arnold, Swinburne, Morris, Horne, Taylor, Eliot, and others.

Gilfillan (G.) Bards of the Bible ... ... C 163

Gosse (E.) From Shakespeare to Pope ... K 642

An inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England.

—Jacobean poets ... ... K 283

CONTENTS—The last Elizabethans. Ben Jonson. Chapman. Donne. Beaumont and Fletcher. Campion. Drayton. Drummond. Sir John Beaumont. Heywood. Middleton. Rowley. Giles and Phineas Fletcher. Browne. Tourneur. Webster. Day. Daborne. Wither. Quarles. Lord Brooke. Massinger.

Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Poets in the pulpit. K 643

CONTENTS—Longfellow. Tennyson. Browning. Keble. Herbert. Wordsworth. The golden treasury: gleanings.

Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the English poets, and English comic writers. ... ... K 284

CONTENTS—*Poets*:—On poetry in general. Chaucer. Spenser. Shakspeare. Milton. Dryden. Pope. Thomson. Cowper. Writers of pastoral. Gay. Swift. Young. Collins. Chatterton. Burns. Old English ballads. Modern poets.

Comic writers:—On wit and humour. Shakspeare. Jonson. Cowley. Butler. Suckling, etc. Wycherley. Congreve. Vanbrugh. Farquhar. Periodical essayists. English novelists. Hogarth. Comic writers of the last century.

Lessing (G. E.) Laokoon ... ... J 24

NOTE—On the limits to be assigned to the poet, the musician, and the painter in the region of art.

Longfellow (H. W.) Poets and poetry of Europe. ... ... K 189

MacDonald (G., LL.D.) England's Antiphon. K 650

NOTE—Attempt to trace the course of religious poetry.

Masson (D., Prof.) Essays: biographical and critical, chiefly on English poets. ... K 285

CONTENTS—Shakespeare and Goethe. Milton's youth. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's. Dryden. Chatterton. Wordsworth. Theories of poetry. Prose and verse. De Quincey, etc.

—Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays ... ... K 287

NOTE—Deals with Wordsworth, Keats, De Quincey and theories of poetry. Discusses the Scotch influence upon British literature.

Miles (A. H., *Editor*) Poets and poetry of the century. 7 v. ... ... K 612-18

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*Collections.*

Minto (W., Prof.) Characteristics of English poets, from Chaucer to Shirley ... ... K 644

NOTE—The main purpose of the book is the exposition of the characters—personal and artistic—of Chaucer. Chaucer's contemporaries and successors. Renaissance and transition. Spenser. Elizabethan sonneteers. Dramatists before Shakespeare. Shakespeare and Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors.

Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets. K 10

CONTENTS—On the poetic interpretation of nature. Chatterton. Byron and his times. Shelley. Wordsworth. Keats. Victor Hugo. Poetry of Tennyson. Robert Browning. Buchanan's poetry. Study of Walt Whitman.

Schaff (P., Prof.) Literature and poetry ... K 102

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.) Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. K 1983

NOTE—More than half the book is devoted to a study of Horace: his life and personal characteristics, his satires, as a moralist, as a literary critic, and as a poet. Also deals with Gallus, Tibullus, Lygdamus, Sulpicia, Propertius, and Ovid.

Poetry—History, criticism, and study—*continued.*

Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.)—*continued.*

—Roman poets of the republic ... ... K 1985

NOTE—Gives an account of the growth of Roman poetry from the beginning of the literature to the fall of the Roman republic. Aims to describe the works of the most important of the poets. The work is mainly concerned with a criticism of Lucretius: his aims, his feelings, his greatness and his weakness, but also contains a criticism on Catullus and an account of the early poets of Rome.

Shairp (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philosophy. ... ... K 293

CONTENTS—Wordsworth. Coleridge. Keble. The moral dynamic.

Sharp (A.) Victorian poets. ... K 294, K 295

CONTENTS—Tennyson. R. Browning. E. B. Browning. Clough. M. Arnold. D. G. Rossetti. Morris. Swinburne. Minor poets.

Sidney (Sir P.) Defence of poesy. *In his* "Miscellaneous works"... ... ... K 1018

Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists: literary studies ... ... K 217

CONTENTS—Thackeray. E. B. Browning. Peacock. Hawthorne. The Brontës. Fielding. Buchanan. English fugitive poets.

Stedman (E. C.) Victorian poets ... ... K 645

NOTE—Critical studies of the art and poetry of Landor, Hood, M. Arnold, Procter, E. B. Browning, Tennyson, R. Browning, Buchanan, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne, Austin, and minor poets.

Swinburne (A. C.) Studies in prose and poetry ... ... K 94

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Whipple (E. P.) English poets of the 19th century. *In his* "Essays," vol. 1. ... K 13

CONTENTS—Shelley. Scott. Coleridge. Southey. Moore. Campbell. Tennyson. Proctor. Keats. Elliott. Miss Barrett. Bailey.

—Poets and poetry of America. *In his* "Essays," vol. 1. ... ... K 13

CONTENTS—Sprague. Dana. Bryant. Percival. Halleck. Longfellow. Holmes. Whittier. Maria Brooks.

Wilson (J. G.) Poets and poetry of Scotland [1219-1845]. 2 v. ... ... K 636

Poetry of architecture. By Ruskin (J.). ... J 105

Poetry of astronomy. By Proctor (R. A.) ... G 263

Poets:—

Bell (C. D., D.D.) Some of our English poets. L 1166

CONTENTS—Gray. Goldsmith. Cowper. Scott. Coleridge. Wordsworth.

Howitt (W.) Homes and haunts of the British poets. ... ... L 1186

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Johnson (S., LL.D.) Lives of the poets. 3 v. L 1187

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Masson (D., Prof., *and others*) In the footsteps of the poets... ... ... L 1191

CONTENTS—Milton. Herbert. Cowper. Thomson. Wordsworth. Scott. Mrs. Browning. R. Browning. Tennyson.

Robertson (E. S.) English poetesses. ... L 1196

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Rossetti (W. M.) Lives of famous poets ... L 1123

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Poganuc people. By Stowe (H. B.) ... ... F 8068

Point of honour. By Edwardes (A.)... ... F 2672

Poison of asps. By Prowse (R. O.) ... ... F 6940

Poisonous plants. By Henslow (G.)... ... G 1053

Poker. LOOK UNDER Card games.

Poker-work:—

In Cyclopædia of home arts; edited by Marks, J 42; Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs, J 8.

Poland:—

Dowie (M. M.) Girl in the Karpathians... M 501

Tour in the remote districts about the outlying spurs of the Karpathians in Poland.

Poland—*continued.*

Moltke (H. von, *Count*) Poland: an historical sketch. ... ... M 2055

NOTE—Account of the condition of the country in the 18th century, and the beginning of the 19th. Pictures the discordant elements which constituted Poland, and touches upon the partition of the country.

Morfill (W. R.) Poland [962-1860]. ... M 2056

Polar regions :—

LOOK UNDER Antarctic regions. Arctic regions.

Polarisation of light. By Spottiswoode (W.). G 503

Polarity :—

Laing (S.) Modern Zoroastrian ... ... B 5

Pole (W., Mus. Doc.) Philosophy of music ... J 431

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Music—*Philosophy.*

—Philosophy of whist. ... ... J 1052

—Theory of the modern scientific game of whist. ... ... J 1053

Police :—

Macé (G.) La police Parisienne: le service de la sureté. [*In French*]. ... ... D 710

Maitland (F. W.) Justice and police. D 675, D 676

Polish jew, etc. By Erckmann-Chatrian ... F 2750

Polite learning in Europe. By Goldsmith (O.). K 929

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

Political economy :—

Classical works.

Bastiat (F.) Essays on political economy. D 217

CONTENTS—Capital and interest. That which is seen and that which is not seen. Government. What is money? The law.

—Harmonies of political economy. ... D 218

Ricardo (D.) Principles of political economy and taxation. ... ... D 247

NOTE—Exhibits the relation between rent, profit, and wages, and traces the incidences of taxes. The work aims to trace the source and limiting principle of exchangeable value, and to exhibit the laws which determine the distribution of the various products of art and industry among the various ranks and orders of society.

Smith (A., LL.D.) Wealth of nations. 2 v. D 252

NOTE—Maintains that labour rather than money or land is the true source of national wealth. He also advocated free trade, and opposed the policy of those governments which attempt to control the laws of supply and demand.

Modern—Text-books, theories, and elementary.

About (E.) Handbook of social economy; or, the worker's A. B. C.... ... ... D 1

CONTENTS—Man's wants. Useful things. Production. Parasites. Exchange. Liberty. Money. Wages. Savings and capital. Strikes. Co-operation. Assurance, and some other desirable novelties.

Argyll (Duke of) Unseen foundations of society ... ... D 213

NOTE—Postulates that the foundations on which economic science ultimately rests are certain definitions, and points out that a true and complete analysis of abstract words used in economic science would go a long way towards solving its difficulties. Attacks the Ricardian theory of rent and vindicates landlordism. Seeks to revive the idea of natural law, and claims that secure possession is one of the conditions on which wealth depends. Believes in the necessity of war.

Bagehot (W.) Postulates of English political economy. ... ... D 216

NOTE—A reprint of a portion of the *Economic studies* and deals with the transferability of labour and of capital.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 7-8... D 850-1, D858-9

Cunningham (W., D.D.) Politics and economics. ... ... D 222

An essay on the nature of the principles of political economy; together with a survey of recent legislation.

Devas (C. S.) Political economy. ... D 224

Political economy—*continued.*

Ely (R. T., Prof.) Introduction to political economy ... ... D 226

NOTE—Written from the sociological side, and contains courses of reading; with a short bibliography.

Fawcett (Rt. Hon. H.) Manual of political economy ... ... D 227

NOTE—Written on the lines of John Stuart Mill. Fairly concise.

Fawcett (M. G.) Political economy for beginners ... ... D 228

Hawkins (E. L.) Abstract of Adam Smith's "Wealth of nations." ... ... D 253

Jevons (W. S., LL.D.) Political economy. D 230

Keynes (J. N.) Scope and method of political economy ... ... D 231

NOTE—Deals at length with the functions of induction and deduction and the claims of the purely historical school.

Kropotkin (P.) Fields, factories, and workshops. ... ... D 514

NOTE—The apparent aim of the book is to advise increase of production and attention to the home markets, but seeks to show the tendency of decentralisation of industry.

Laveleye (É. de) Elements of political economy ... ... D 232

NOTE—Humanitarian view of economics.

Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus 1810-1823; edited by Bonar ... D 259

NOTE—Discusses the relations between the teaching of Malthus and that of Ricardo, by an examination of the correspondence which passed between them.

M'Culloch (J. R.) Principles of political economy ... ... D 233

With some inquiries respecting their application, and a sketch of the rise and progress of the science.

Macleod (H.D.) Elements of economics. 2 v. D 234

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Commercial.*

Marshall (A., Prof.) Elements of economics of industry. ... ... D 236, D 237

NOTE—Based on a knowledge of the actual business of industrial operations. Deals with its historical development and its practical application.

—Principles of economics... ... ... D 238

NOTE—The author deals with the general relation of economics to social and anthropological science; with nomenclature and definition, with the question of demand and consumption, production or supply, the methods, needs, and limitations of English agriculture.

Mill (J. S.) Principles of political economy; with some of their applications to social philosophy. ... ... D 242

NOTE—One of the fundamental propositions in the work is that a demand for commodities is not a demand for labour, that is to say, the buying of commodities does not tend in any degree to the sustenance of the labourer. Treats of the subject of land tenure, and admiringly discusses Fourierism and communism.

Milnes (A.) Problems and exercises in political economy. ... ... D 243

NOTE—Useful collection of examination questions.

Moffat (R. S.) Economy of consumption... D 347

NOTE—Deals with commercial crises and with the government of trades unions. Holds that there is a deeply rooted disorder in the organization of industry.

Nicholson (J. S., Prof.) Principles of political economy. ... ... D 244

NOTE—Considers the chief questions of political economy as contemplated by J. S. Mill. The author is a decided individualist, and he believes that "State socialism" sapping self reliance and paralysing enterprise would end in state pauperism.

Robertson (J. M.) Fallacy of saving: a study in economics. ... ... D 248

NOTE—Criticises the economic doctrine of saving as taught by some of the most prominent economists. The author considers that however valuable saving may prove to the

Political economy—*continued.*

Robertson (J. M.)—*continued.*

individual under the present *régime* and as practised by a few people, universal saving, by checking consumption, would defeat its own ends.

Rogers (J. E. T.) Manual of political economy [Elementary]. ... ... D 249

Ruskin (J.) Munera Pulveris. ... ... D 260

—Unto this last ... ... D 261

NOTE—Declares our idea of political economy to be altogether wrong—mere mercantile economy.

Senior (N. W.) Political economy. ... D 250

Shivres (L. P.) Analysis of the ideas of economics... ... ... D 251

CONTENTS—Province of economics. Law of consumption. Exchange. Wealth. Value. Money market. Credit. Money. Commodities. Capital.

Smart (W., LL.D.) Studies in economics... D 310

Wages, currency, and consumption.

Symes (J.E.) Text-book of political economy. D 254

Walker (F. A., LL.D.) First lessons in political economy. ... ... D 256

NOTE—Intended for schools, colleges, etc.

—Political economy. ... ... D 257

NOTE—An abridgment of "The manual of political economy," designed for the use of schools, colleges, etc.

Ethics.

Cunningham (W., D.D.) Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. ... D 221

NOTE—Economics treated from the standpoint of morality.

Laveleye (E. de, Prof.) Luxury. ... ... B 308

NOTE—Written to disprove the assertion that the luxuries of the rich contribute to the prosperity of the poor. The arguments are based both on moral and economic grounds.

Stephen (L.) Sphere of political economy. *In his* "Social rights and duties." ... B 261

Thompson (H.M.) Purse and the conscience: attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. ... ... D 255

NOTE—The author emphasises the necessity for a greater attention to ethical principles in business, and considers that the community ought to demand a higher standard of morals; yet he defends the industrial system from the charges brought against it, and exhibits the advantages possessed by a competitive system.

History.

Ashley (W.J., Prof.) Introduction to English economic history and theory [Middle ages]. 2 v. ... ... D 214

NOTE—Describes the economic phases of the manor and village community, merchant guilds and craft guilds. Traces the era of the supremacy of the township, the growth of the industrial movement, the origin of the woollen trade, the agrarian revolution, and the early history of poor relief.

Bagehot (W.) Economic studies ... ... D 215

CONTENTS—Studies on the early economic conditions of nations. Postulates of English political economy. Preliminaries of political economy. Adam Smith. Malthus. Ricardo. Growth of capital. Cost of production.

Bonar (J., LL.D.) Malthus and his work ... D 48

NOTE—Reviews the economical doctrine of Malthus.

—Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. ... D 17

NOTE—This work covers the whole range of the history of economics from Socrates to Karl Marx, showing its connection with the history of philosophy. Deals with the influence of Hume on early English economics and of Hegel on later developments.

Cossa (L.) Introduction to the study of political economy. ... ... D 223

NOTE—Survey of the progress and present condition of economic science in Europe and the United States. Summarizes and criticises the views of various economists, and deals with the scope of political economy and its relations with other sciences.

Ingram (J. K., LL.D.) History of political economy ... ... D 272

Political economy—*continued.*

Ingram (J. K., LL.D.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Exhibits the ancient, mediæval, and modern development of economic thought in its relations with general philosophical ideas.

Price (L. L.) Short history of political economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee ... ... D 273, D 274

NOTE—Attempt to connect the primary economical doctrines with their discoverers and in the very words of these expositors.

Rogers (J. E. T., Prof.) Economic interpretation of [English] history. ... D 277, D 278

NOTE—Shows the mighty influence economics have had on English history, and deals with almost every phase of economics.

Abstract and mathematical.

Böhm-Bawerk (E. V.) Capital and interest. D 38

A critical history of economical theory. Deals not only with capital and interest, but with other economical subjects.

Jevons (W. S.) Theory of political economy. D 264

NOTE—Attacks some of the accepted views in political economy, but is in agreement with many of the old conclusions of the writers so attacked. Prof. Jevons accepts the orthodox theory of rent, and the doctrine as to the relation of profit and wages, believes in Mr. J. S. Mill's theory of international exchanges, and accepts the general reasoning as to the laws of supply and demand. The Professor's conclusions are expressed in mathematical symbols.

Essays and miscellaneous.

Hume (D.) Commerce, money, interest, trade, taxes, etc. *In his* "Essays." ... B 392

NOTE—Liberal views on the commercial intercourse which should subsist among nations, and exposes the absurd prejudice entertained against a free intercourse with France.

Jevons (W. S.) Methods of social reform... D 7

Ruskin (J.) Crown of wild olive ... ... B 272

CONTENTS—Work. Traffic. War. Future of England. Political economy of Prussia.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Banks and banking. Capital and labour. Commerce. Co-operation. Finance. Guilds. Labouring classes. Land and land question. Money. Prices. Social science. Taxation.

Political economy of art ["A joy for ever"]. By Ruskin (J.). ... ... J 30

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ruskin.

Political essays. By Lowell (J. R.) ... ... D 102

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER United States—*Politics.*

Political history of England to 1882. By Acland (A. H.), *and* Ransome (C.) ... ... M 1641

Another edition to the year 1896 ... ... M 1642

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Politics.*

Political science:—

General and systematic works.

Amos (S.) Science of politics. ... D 57, D 58

NOTE—Reflections on questions affecting ancient and modern political life. Applies a scientific treatment to a vast number of isolated political problems. Favours democracy.

Argyll (Duke of) Reign of law. ... ... C 87

NOTE—In the last chapter the author discusses the extent to which natural law should be accepted as the guiding rule of politics.

Aristotle. Politicoru et œmconomica. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... D 56

—; transl. with notes, by Walford. D 60, D 61

—; transl. with notes, by Welldon. ... D 59

Arnold (M.) Culture and anarchy. ... D 15

NOTE—Suggests culture as the great help out of our present social difficulties. Points out that England has a contempt for the higher intelligence, that she omits from her scheme the ideas of order, discipline, and organization.

Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics. D 62, D 63

NOTE—Attempts to indicate in what manner various scientific theories and especially those of Darwin and Spencer may be applied to political speculations.

FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social history.

Cassell's New popular educator, vol. 8. D 851, D 852

Political science—*continued.*

Cicero (M. T.) Philosopha et politica ; recognovit J. G. Baiter. [Text]. 3 v. ... B365-7
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Cicero.

Comte (A.) General view of positivism ... B 125
NOTE—The object is to show the social value of positivism, its action on the people and its influence upon women. Attempts to show that the task of reconstructing political institutions, without the previous remodelling of opinion and of life, is hopeless, and explains the mode of co-operation in the advancement of humanity.

Dilke (Rt. Hon. Sir C. W.) Greater Britain. D 170
NOTE—Politics of America, Australia, India, etc., in 1866-7.

—Present position of European politics ; or, Europe in 1887. ... ... D 101
NOTE—Inquiry into the present strength of the armed powers of Europe, and the means which the different countries possess of enforcing their views and aspirations by the sword.

—Problems of Greater Britain. ... ... D 171
NOTE—Study of comparative politics, and a survey of the political and social questions of the British empire, and future relations.

Drifting. *Anon.* ... ... D 66
NOTE—An exposure of the policy of *laissez-faire*. Emphasizes the evils of party government, and warns the readers of the increasing competition of German and American industries. Criticises our institutions and leading politicians, and proposes a scheme of reforms. Gives the causes of the decay of our agriculture, the shrinkage of our industries, and the frauds by limited companies and army contractors. Opposed to free trade.

Freeman (E. A., Prof.) Comparative politics. D 109
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Freeman.

Guyot (Y.) Principles of social economy. D 229
NOTE—Criticises the general principles of economics, and sets forth the theory of value, the free trade question, bimetallism, co-operation, socialism, the land question, etc.

Harrison (F.) Order and progress. ... D 67
NOTE—Thoughts on government and studies of political crises, in which the author denounces the vices of the parliamentary system.

Helps (Sir A.) Thoughts upon government. D 68
NOTE—Mainly devoted to an examination of some of the methods by which administrative efficiency may be promoted.

Junius' Letters ; edited by Wade... D 72, D 73
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Junius.

"Junius" revealed by his surviving grandson, H. R. Francis. ... ... D 74
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Junius.

Kinnear (J. B.) Principles of civil government. ... ... D 75
NOTE—Deals with the nature, the objects, the different forms, and the scope of government and outlines the principles on which it is founded. Speaks of the necessity of local government, and of certain features of representative government.

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... ... D 138-9
NOTE—Deals with the present aspects and tendencies of the political world in many different countries, and gives an elaborate survey of socialism and labour questions. Points out the effects of giving the best educated portion of the nation the preponderating power in political affairs.
FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Democracy. Lecky. Liberty.

Lieber (F., LL.D.) On civil liberty and self-government. ... ... D 76
NOTE—The main idea is that democracy—or equality of itself—has nothing to do with liberty ; that democratic absolutism is the most stringent of all absolutisms, and that true liberty is institutional.

Lilly (W. S.) First principles in politics... D 77

Maine (Sir H. S.) Popular government ... D 147
NOTE—Shows that popular government since its reintroduction has proved itself extremely fragile, that of all kinds of government, the democratic form is the most difficult, and that perpetual change tends to disaster. The author examines the American Federal constitution, and seeks to show that it is an advance in statesmanship on anything that English radicals have as yet proposed.

Political science—*continued.*

Mill (J. S.) On liberty. ... ... D 78
NOTE—Contemplates an ideal, for the better realization of which the author looked to the future. The author's main object was to elevate the life of the generality to higher conditions. The doctrine maintained was, in brief, that society ought in no case to permit itself to make any deterrent demonstrations, even although these should be unenforced by legal penalties on anything its members might say or write or do except for self-protection. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Liberty.

—Representative government. ... ... D 126
NOTE—Concludes that the temper—mental activity, enterprise and courage—which conduces to order in the state, and the temper which conduces to progress are the same in kind, and differ only in degree ; progress denoting a greater degree of the temperament. Advocates Mr. Hare's system of voting.

Pearson (C. H., LL.D.) National life and character : a forecast. ... ... D 79

Raleigh (T.) Elementary politics ... ... D 80

Ritchie (D. G.) Principles of state interference ... ... D 81
NOTE—Deals with the duties of government, and examines the views of Mr. Herbert Spencer and Mr. J. S. Mill on state interference. Contains an essay on the distinction between the state and society.

Robertson (J. M.) Introduction to English politics ... ... D 82
NOTE—Survey of European history with a view to generalising the results, and to bring some of the apparent lessons of past political history to bear on the problems of the present. Seeks to bring home the nature of historical developments dealt with in terms of human life, of average happiness, of culture, of moral and social science, with a view to qualifying the reader to frame his own political and social opinions. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Political.*

Rogers (J. E. T.) British citizen : his rights and privileges ... ... D 156
NOTE—Deals with the origin of our social life, and shows how in the course of centuries the Englishman has attained his present position.

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Expansion of England. D 177
NOTE—Considers the two great problems—the problem of the colonies, and that of India. Gives an account of the different colonial systems, and holds the view that our colonial system should be regarded as an extension of the state now that science has almost annihilated the obstacles of distance. Narrates how we conquered India, why it is impossible to withdraw our government from a country which is dependent on it, and unable to evolve out of itself any stable government, and the natural advantages that England and India derive from their connection.

—Growth of British policy. 2 v. ... ... D 191
NOTE—Review of England's foreign policy during some 125 years between the accession of Elizabeth and that of William III. In it is traced the development of British relations with foreign powers from the dynastic to the national stage. The three great factors in this development were the foreign policy pursued by Elizabeth, Oliver Cromwell, and William of Orange.

—Introduction to political science. ... D 127
NOTE—The first part of the book is devoted in the main to a consideration of states in general as the subject matter of political science, while the second part treats chiefly of the growth of modern democracy, and our own constitution considered scientifically.

Smith (B.) Liberty and liberalism. ... D 157
A protest against the growing tendency toward undue interference by the state with individual liberty, private enterprise and the rights of property.

Spencer (H.) The man *versus* the state ... D 83
NOTE—According to Mr. Spencer the true liberal doctrine is greater freedom from restraint, particularly in political institutions. The author would restrict the functions of the state to those of the police magistrate and policeman. Anti-radical.

—Social statics. ... ... D 25
Conditions essential to human happiness.

Traill (H. D., D.C.L.) Central government. D 697
NOTE—A review of the gradual organization of the cabinet as a political machine, and states the relations between the War office and the Commander-in-chief ; the duties of the Board of Trade and the Local Government Board, etc.

Political science—*continued.*

Walpole (S.) The electorate and the legislature. ... ... D 208, D 209

NOTE—Traces the progress of our parliamentary institutions and especially the gradual supercession of the House of Lords by a more and more democratic House of Commons.

—Foreign relations. ... ... D 192, D 193

NOTE—Deals with the foreign policy of England; with ambassadors—their duties, etc., and with consuls.

Wilkinson (S.) The nation's awakening... D 85

NOTE—The policies of all the greater European powers are here passed in review. Decides in favour of a policy of alliances which the author holds would add greatly to the security of the vital interest of the British empire. Discusses British diplomacy, imperial defence, and the cabinet system.

Form of state.

Beaulieu (P. L., Prof.) Modern state in relation to society and the individual ... D 64

NOTE—Denounces the modern view of the functions of the state, and as a disciple of Mr. Herbert Spencer criticises the tendency to increase the duties of the state. Gives an account of the growth of taxation in most European countries owing to this cause during the last few years. Individualist treatment.

Bluntschli (J. K.) Theory of the state ... D 120

Hobbes (T.) Leviathan ... ... D 122, D 123

NOTE—Its theoretical basis is the principle of egoism—that it is natural for each individual to aim solely at his own preservation or pleasure; and makes morality entirely dependent on positive law and institution. Advocates the unlimited power of princes, and in point of morals, the author's principles tend to confound all distinctions between right and wrong, and to undermine the foundations of religion.

Machiavelli (N.) The Prince. ... ... D 142

NOTE—The broad scheme of the book is, that for the establishment and maintenance of authority all means may be resorted to, and that the worst and most treacherous acts of the ruler, however unlawful in themselves, are justified by the treachery and wickedness of the governed.

Also in Italian ... ... D 143

McLennan (J. F.) The patriarchal theory. D 128

NOTE—The general aim is to trace from its earliest and rudest forms the evolution of the structure of human society. Holds that man began without ideas of blood relationship, and advanced to these through a system of kinship originally recognised and traced through women. Considers the origin and various stages of exogamy and totemism. Opposed to Sir Henry Maine's doctrine of patriarchal family.

Montesquieu (C. de S.) Spirit of laws. 2 v. D 91

NOTE—Deals with the relation of human laws and customs to the laws of nature. Commences with the old distinction of politics into democracy, aristocracy, and monarchy, and discusses the principles of each and their bearings on education, on positive law, on social condition, on military strength—offensive and defensive, on individual liberty, on taxation and finance.

Also in French ... ... D 90

More (Sir Thomas) Utopia. ... ... D 94

NOTE—Sketch of an imaginary republic, represented as enjoying the utmost perfection in laws, politics, customs, etc., as compared with the defects of those which existed in the first half of the 16th cent.

Phear (Sir J. B.) Aryan village in India and Ceylon. ... ... D 134

NOTE—Depicts early Aryan society as still surviving in India and Ceylon under several aspects—economic, social, and legal.

Plato. De republica. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 330

—; transl. by Davis. ... ... B 335

—; transl., with an analysis and notes, by Davies *and* Vaughan ... ... D 96

—; transl. with introduction, analysis, and index, by Jowett. ... ... D 95

Rousseau (J. J.) Social contract ... ... D 98

NOTE—Premises that the basis of society is an original compact by which each member surrenders his will to the will of all, on the condition that he gets protection or defence; and argues that the community is the true sovereign, that each member of it has equal power and right to make its laws.

Also in French ... ... D 97

Political science—*continued.*

Seebohm (F., LL.D.) English village community. ... ... D 135

NOTE—The author began by studying the remains of the system in the township of Hitchin in Herts. Tells us of serfdom and villenage under the despotic lord; of the manor and the village community in serfdom under the manor.

Starcke (C. N.) Primitive family. D 129, D 130

NOTE—The author makes use of the analytical method of comparative history in his enquiry into the origin and primitive development of the family, and of the social relations between different races. The work is mainly a criticism of theories previously set forth.

Woolsey (T. D.) Political science. 2 v. ... D 86

NOTE—A discussion of right as the basis of social life, of the theory of the state and of practical politics viewed in their past and present aspects. Gives an account of the German federal constitution. Rejects the utilitarian theory.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Democracy.

History.

Fiske (J.) American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. D 113

Guizot (F. P. G.) Representative government in Europe... ... ... D 145

NOTE—Embraces the period from 1066 to 1485. Gives an insight into the comparative condition of the various governments of Europe during the middle ages. Considers the growth of representative government in England.

Jephson (H.) The platform. 2 v. ... D 70-1

NOTE—Traces the history of parliamentary political speaking during the last 120 years, and of the great popular movements which have marked that period. Describes the struggle during the reigns of George III. and IV. for rights of public meetings and free speech; also the social and political conditions of the working classes between 1780 and 1840.

Pollock (Sir F., LL.D.) Introduction to the history of the science of politics. ... D 111

Philosophy and ethics.

Dymond (J.) Essays on the principles of morality and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. ... B 227

NOTE—Investigates their application in the determination of various questions of personal and relative duty. Examines some of the questions of political rectitude

Kelly (E.) Evolution and effort and their relation to religion and politics. ... G 971

NOTE—Criticism of evolution and an examination of the views of Mr. Spencer and Mr. Kidd. He deals with the social and political evils of the time, and suggests how human effort may successfully cope with them.

Nisbet (J. F.) Human machine ... ... B 163

An inquiry into the diversity of human faculty in its bearings upon social life, religion, education, and politics. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.*

Paley (W., D.D.) Principles of moral and political philosophy. ... ... B 242

NOTE—Gives the principles of government in their most general form, but applies them to no other constitution but that of England. It is more an appendix to the doctrine of moral philosophy, than a treatise in political science.

Ritchie (D. G.) Darwinism and politics ... G 976

NOTE—Seeks to prove that the heredity doctrines of Darwinism are not necessarily opposed to the possibility of progress, and that they do not lend support to the upholders of an hereditary aristocracy nor render *laissez faire* the safest national policy. Also contains a criticism of Dr. Wallace's ideas on mental evolution, and a reply to Dr. Reich's attacks on the evolution theory.

Spencer (H.) Justice. *In his* "Principles of ethics"... ... ... B 280

NOTE—Discusses the limits of state duties, and abuses terms which have a definite meaning among men of business as well as lawyers, and suggests that all wrongs ought to be criminal offences. The author's philosophical conclusions concerning social justice are somewhat in accordance with the principle of common law.

Spinoza (B. de) Political treatise. *In his* Works, vol. 1. ... ... B 407

NOTE—A political treatise designed to demonstrate the necessity of freedom of thought and speech. Develops his philosophy of law and government on the lines indicated in his other works, and connects itself closely with the theory enunciated by Hobbes.

Political science—*continued.*

Stephen (Sir J. F.) Liberty, equality, fraternity. ... ... D 84

NOTE—Deals with the relation of government to morality and of both to religion, and shows no sympathy for a separation between the spiritual and the temporal power. Asserts that European morality has been founded on religion and that the destruction of one must involve the reconstruction of the other. The author avows himself a utilitarian and a disciple of Locke and Bentham.

Parties and party conventions.

Beaconsfield (Lord) The "Runnymede letters." ... ... D 210

NOTE- A series of letters which Lord Beaconsfield in the early part of 1836 addressed to the leading statesmen of the day. The letters clearly show Disraeli's profound dislike for the principles of whiggism.

Daly (J. B., LL.D.) Dawn of radicalism ... D 211

NOTE—History of the political movements in England before the revolutionary period, 1760-1800. Information is given on the lives of Wilkes and Tooke; with an account of the influence of the French revolution on the course of English politics.

—Radical pioneers of the eighteenth century. ... ... D 212

The same as "Dawn of radicalism."

Essays, speeches, miscellaneous.

Askew (J. B., *Editor*) Pros and cons. ... D 28

NOTE—Guide to the leading controversies of the day; with opposing arguments advanced by the partisans of the several rival schools or theories.

Cobden (R.) Speeches on questions of public policy. ... ... D 220

Curran (Rt. Hon. J. P.) Speeches... ... K 812

Fawcett (H., *and* M. G.) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects... ... D 32

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Social science.

Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Party politics. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 3 ... ... K 926

Greg (W. R.) Essays on political and social science. 2 v. ... ... D 33

Laing on peasant proprietorship, etc. Unsound social philosophy. Principles of taxation. England as it is. Investments for the working classes. English socialism. Progress and hopes of socialism. Fermentation of Europe. Difficulties of republican France. France since 1848. Net results of 1848 in Germany and Italy. France in January, 1852. Shall we retain our colonies? Relation between employers and employed. Sir R. Peel's character and policy. Prospects of British statesmanship. Expected reform bill. Representative reform.

Ritchie (D. G.) Conception of sovereignty. Rights of minorities. *In his* "Darwin and Hegel."... ... ... B 13

Spencer (H.) Essays. 3 v.... ... K 1019-21

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Spencer.

Stephen (L.) Science and politics. *In his* "Social rights and duties." ... ... B 261

ALSO LOOK UNDER Democracy. Elections and electioneering. Federalism. Feudalism. Great Britain—*Colonies.* Imperial federation. Representation. Socialism. Village communities. Women.

Political songs and squibs. By Hook (T.). *In his* "Choice humorous works" ... ... K 945

Polk (James K.) *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson ... ... L 462

Pollen (J. H.) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork ... ... J 277

—Furniture and woodwork. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 16

—Gold and silver smiths' work. ... ... J 197

Pollock (Edith C.). LOOK UNDER Thom (Ismay).

Pollock (Sir Frederick) Digest of the law of partnership. ... ... D 664

Pollock (Sir Frederick)—*continued.*

—Introduction to the history of the science of politics... ... ... D 111

—Land laws ... ... D 406, D 407

Pollock (W. H., *and* Lady) Amateur theatricals. ... ...J 1008, J 1009

—Seal of fate ... ... F 6883

Polly. By Fitzgerald (P.) ... ... F 3015

Polly. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5971

Polly Oliver's problem. By Wiggin (K. D.)... F 8976

Polo (Marco) Travels of ... ... M 725

Polo :—

Brown (J. M.) Polo. *In* Weir (R., *Capt.*) Riding ... ... J 1178

Polycarp, St. :—

Epistles of St. Polycarp. *In* "Apostolic fathers;" edited by Burton, vol. 2. ... C 711

Also in Farrar (Dean) Lives of the fathers, vol. 1, L 230; Holland (Canon) Apostolic fathers, C 840.

Polynesia.

LOOK UNDER Fiji islands. Pacific ocean. Samoa. Marquesas. Tahiti.

Polytheism. Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Origin of polytheism. *In his* "Religious belief"... C 33

ALSO LOOK UNDER Religion and religions.

Pomeroy Abbey. By Wood (Mrs. H.) ... F 9223, F 9224, F 9225

Pomfret (Henrietta, *Countess of*). In Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. L 51

Pomfret (John). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187

Pomona's travels. By Stockton (F. R.). F 8038, F 8039

Pomp of the Lavilettes. By Parker (G.) ... F 6638

Pompeii :—

Dyer (T. H., LL.D., *Editor*) Pompeii. ... M 226

Its history, building, and antiquities; an account of the destruction of the remains and of the recent excavations; and also an itinerary for visitors. The author spent much time in exploring the ruins of Pompeii.

Pomponia. By Webb (Mrs. J. B.) ... ... F 8760

Ponchielli (A.) I promessi sposi. [*In Italian*]. *Vocal score* ... ... J 563

Pond (J. B., *Major*) Eccentricities of genius. L 56

NOTE—Reminiscences of famous men and women of the platform and the stage, whose lecture, or other professional tours in America, the author has directed.

Pond life :—

Butler (E. A.) Pond life: insects. G 1296, G 1297

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Ponds and ditches... G 1155

Slack (H. J.) Marvels of pond life. ... G 1281

A year's microscopic recreations among the polyps, infusoria, rotifers, water bears, and polyzoa. The ponds, from which the objects have been taken, are in, or near London. The chapters are arranged in the order of the calendar.

Spencer (T. S.) Pond life: algæ. G 1124, G 1125

Pontmartin (A. de) Contes et nouvelles. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1668

Pool (Maria Louise) Dally ... ... F 6884

Poole (G. A., Rev.) Life and times of Saint Cyprian. ... ... L 248

Poole (J.) Practical telephone handbook ... H 792

Poole (R. Lane) Sebastian Bach. ... ... L 1028

—Wycliffe and movements for reform. ... C 737

Poole (R. Stuart) Cities of Egypt ... ... M 1334

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt—*Descriptive.*

Poole (Stanley Lane-). LOOK UNDER Lane-Poole.

Pooley (T. A.) Brewing, distilling. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 17

Poor and poor law :—

Booth (C.) The aged poor in England and Wales. ... ... D 549

NOTE—Deals with the administration and conduct of the poor law unions. The information, which is mainly statistical, is drawn from the Local Government Board report as to rating and poor law expenditure for year ended March 1891.

Booth (W., *General*) In darkest England, and the way out ... ... D 550

NOTE—For an examination of the system of "Salvation army" administration, read Huxley's "Evolution and ethics," chap. v.

Drage (G.) Problem of the aged poor. ... D 551

NOTE—Contains a statement of the evidence given before the Royal Commission, appointed to consider whether any alterations in the system of poor relief are desirable and states the general conclusions to be derived from such evidence. Points out that the real solution of the problem is the extension of thrift, and better organization of charitable relief for those who cannot avail themselves of the means of thrift.

Fowle (T. W., Rev.) Poor law. ... D 552, D 553

NOTE—An epitome of the present state of our poor laws and also of the earlier institutions out of which they partly grew and which they have superseded. Also touches upon the arrangements in foreign countries for the relief or the prevention of pauperism.

Godard (J. G.) Poverty : its genesis and exodus. ... ... D 554

NOTE—Criticises writers who attribute poverty to one cause. The author recognises a multiplicity of causes, and discusses production, population, militarism, luxury, drink, rent, inequality; with suggestions for the amelioration of distress, and the permanent improvement of society on socialist lines.

Haw (G.) No room to live : the plaint of overcrowded London ... ... D 555

NOTE—Aims to show what is meant by overcrowding, where it exists, the cause and its effect.

Hobson (J. A.) Problems of poverty ... D 332, D 333, D 334

NOTE—An examination of some of the leading facts and forces in modern industrial life which have a direct bearing upon poverty, with suggested remedies for the relief of the poor.

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Social diseases. *In his* "Evolution and ethics"... ... ... B 236

NOTE—Examines the Salvation army system.

Jeune (Lady) Lesser questions ... ... D 34

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Social science.

Lubbock (G.) Some poor relief questions. D 556

NOTE—Indoor and outdoor relief, old age pensions, the provision of meals, and charitable relief; with arguments on both sides.

Mackay (T.) English poor. ... ... D 557

NOTE—Written in defence of individualism against socialism. Deals with the village community; villenage of the feudal manor; the merchant and craft guilds of mediæval life; the struggle of the labourer to free himself from the serfdom; his means of progress and survival to the maintenance of a form of socialism.

Mayhew (H.) London labour and the London poor. 3 v. ... ... D 558-60

The condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. Gives a diagnosis of London street life.

Mills (H. V.) Poverty and the state. ... D 561

NOTE—Gives a full statement of the Home colonization experiment. Suggests the sweeping away of the present poor law, with its outdoor and indoor relief, the abolition of charities, almsgiving and workhouses, in favour of the establishment of co-operative estates.

Nicholls (Sir G.) History of the Irish poor law. D 562

NOTE—Survey of the whole field of our economical legislation from the earliest times in connection with the condition of the people.

Peek (F.) Social wreckage... ... ... D 563

NOTE—Deals with the poor laws, showing that their influence has been to foster pauperism and discourage providence, and that the licensing laws offer facilities for indulgence in drunkenness. Is a strong plea for justice towards the poor and their children, and criminals.

Poor and poor law—*continued.*

Pretyman (J. R., Rev.) Dispauperization... D 565

NOTE—Sets forth the causes of pauperism and suggests remedial measures for the ultimate abolition of compulsory relief.

Stallard (J. H.) London pauperism amongst Jews and christians. ... ... D 566

Inquiry into the principles and practice of out-door relief in the Metropolis, and the result upon the moral and physical condition of the pauper class.

Twining (L.) Workhouses and pauperism. D 783

NOTE—Deals with the poor law administration. Is a plea for lady guardians. Argues for increased kindness of treatment towards children, and towards those within the workhouse, and points out that the poor law, as at present administered, makes it too easy for worthless idlers to live upon the industrious classes of the community.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Capital and labour. Housing question. Labouring classes

Poor clerk. By Wicks (F.) ... ... F 8969

Poor Elisabeth. By Hamilton (M.) ... ... F 3777

Poor gentleman. By Conscience (H.). ... F 1901

Poor humanity. By Robinson (F. W.). ... F 7285

Poor Jack. By Marryat (F.). F 5786, F 5787, F 5788

Poor Lady Massey. By Russell (H. R.). ... F 7377

Poor Miss Finch. By Collins (W.). F 1870, F 1871

Poor Nelly, etc. By Wray (J. J.) ... ... F 9323

Poor plutocrats. By Jókai (M.). ... ... F 4799

Poor Zeph. By Robinson (F. W.) ... ... F 7286

Poorsen-Schwartz (J. van der). LOOK UNDER Maartens (M.).

Pope (Alexander) Poetical works; with notes and memoir, by Ward. ... ... K 495

Another edition. ... ... K 496, K 497

Biography and Criticism.

De Quincey (T.) Biography of Pope. *In his* Works, vol. 4... ... ... K 905

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Alexander Pope. *In his* "Literary and general lectures"... K 90

Stephen (L.) Alexander Pope. ... ... L 1195

—Pope as a moralist. *In his* "Hours in a library," vol. 1. ... ... K 103

Also in Birrell (A.) Obiter dicta, K 760; Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 4, K 148; Oliphant (Mrs.) Reign of George II., vol. 1, M 1924; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.

Pope (Franklin L.) Modern practice of the electric telegraph ... ... H 793

Pope and the king. By Gallenga (A.) ... M 2162

Popes :—

Balzani (U.) Popes and the Hohenstaufen [1138-1266]. ... ... C 797

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Hohenstaufen.

Milman (H. H., D.D.) History of Latin christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 9 v. ... C 857-65

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General.*

Platina (B.) Lives of the popes. 2 v. ... L 243

NOTE—From the time of Jesus Christ, to the death of Paul II., 1471.

Ranke (L. von, Prof.) History of the popes : their church and state. 3 v. ... C 868, C 869

NOTE—Pourtrays the interior policy of the church, and the course that led to the reaction against the reformation. The author is a protestant and penetrates to the very bottom of affairs, and brings the causes and springs of action into light.

Wiseman (Cardinal) Recollections of the last four popes ... ... L 249

Pius VII. Leo XII. Pius VIII. Gregory XVI.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Leo XIII. Roman catholic church.

Poppy-land. By Scott (C.) ... ... M 469

Popular errors. By Timbs (J.). ... ... K 1036
Popular scientific recreations. By Tissandier (G.) ... ... G 38
Popular tales. By Edgeworth (M.) ... ... F 2663

Population :—
Bonar (J.) Malthus and his work... ... D 48
Bourne (S.) Trade, population and food... D 983
Papers on economic statistics.
Laing (S.) Population and food. *In his* "Problems of the future." ... ... K 967
Newsholme (A., M.D.) Elements of vital statistics ... ... D 50
Nitti (F.S.) Population and the social system. D 51
NOTE—A criticism of Malthus by an Italian economist. The author shows how disastrous the adoption of the Malthusian suggestions has proved to France, and examines that doctrine in the light of statistics gathered from various parts of the world.
Spencer (H.) Laws of multiplication. *In his* "Principles of biology," vol. 2 ... ... G 884
ALSO LOOK UNDER Immigration. Vital statistics.

Porcelain. LOOK UNDER Pottery and porcelain.

Porson (Richard) :—
Maltby (W.) Porsoniana. *In* Rogers (S.) Table talk... ... ... K 1009
Nicoll (H. J.) Great scholars. ... ... L 1313
In Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists. ... L 1284

Port-Royalists. *In* Stephen (Sir J.) Essays in ecclesiastical biography. ... ... L 224
Port-Tarascon. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French*]. K 1438, K 1439
Portal (Sir Gerald H.) British mission to Uganda in 1893. ... ... M 998
—My mission to Abyssinia [in 1887-88]. ... M 933
Porter (G. R.) Silk manufacture ... ... H 1000
Porter (Jane) Scottish chiefs [Days of Wallace, 1305]. ... F 6885, F 6886, F 6887
—Thaddeus of Warsaw [Polish struggle with Russia, 1791]. ... ... F 6888
Portia. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ...F 4557, F 4558

Porto Rico :—
Davis (R. H.) Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns [in 1898]. ... ... M 2520
Hall (R. T.) Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898. M 1106
Deals with the topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions.

Portrait painting. LOOK UNDER Painting.

Portsmouth. Lilley (H. T., *Editor*) Guide to Portsmouth ... ... M 433
Portsmouth road. By Harper (C. G.). ... M 429
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

Portugal :— *Architecture.*
Fergusson (J.) History of architecture, vol. 2. J 108
—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 1.... ... ... J 110

Descriptive.
Crawfurd (O. J. C.) Round the calendar in Portugal. ... ... M 611
NOTE—Touches upon the prosperity of the farmers in Northern Portugal, the ways of rural folk, the folk-lore; with observations on the natural history of the country.
—Travels in Portugal. ... ... M 612
NOTE—Account of the author's travels in the by ways and across country, *cir.* 1874, finding his way through the mountains and the wastes, where there was no track.
Morris (M. O.) Peeps at Portugal [in 1891]. M 614
O'Shea's Guide to Spain and Portugal ... M 601

Portugal—*continued.*
Wordsworth (D.) Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal and glimpses of the South of Spain [in 1845]. ... ... M 604

History.
Lord (W. F.) Lost empires of the modern world. ... ... D 181
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Colonies.
Salisbury (W. A.) Portugal and its people [earliest times to 1888] ... ... M 2200
Stephens (H. M.) Portugal [1095-1889]... M 2203, M 2204
ALSO LOOK UNDER Madeira. Peninsular war.

Portuguese in India. By Danvers (F. C.). 2 v. M 2323
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*History.*

Portuguese language :—
Elwes (A.) Dictionary of the Portuguese language ... ... E 146
—Grammar of the Portuguese language. E 147, E 148

Positivism :—
Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J., LL.D.) Religion of humanity ... ... B 122
NOTE—Deals with the religious element in positivism, and questions its adequacy to meet the highest needs of humanity. Attempts to prove that positivism is inferior as a moralizing agent to christianity.
Comte (A.) Catéchisme positiviste; ou, sommaire exposition de la religion universelle. [*In French*]. ... ... B 124
—General view of positivism ... ... B 125
NOTE—Explains the general spirit of positivism, considers the natural transitions to its political purpose, its action upon the people, its influence with women, and its æsthetic power.
Lewes (G. H.) Biographical history of philosophy. ... ... B 20
NOTE—The general aim of the work is to show the vanity of all metaphysics, and to represent Comte's positivism as the ultimate goal of philosophy.
—Comte's Philosophy of the sciences ... B 126
An exposition of the principles of the "Cours de philosophie positive." A sympathetic criticism of Comte's views.
Mill (J. S.) Auguste Comte and positivism. B 127

Posnett (H. M.) Comparative literature. K 75, K 76
Post haste. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... ... F 521
Post Norman Britain. By Hewlett (H. G.)... M 1680
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Post office :—
Hyde (J. W.) Royal mail... ... ... D 997
NOTE—Anecdotes and amusing incidents connected with the postal service, telegraph department and savings bank.
Joyce (H.) History of the post office to 1836. D 998
NOTE—Chronicle of the English post, and the social administration prior to the construction of railways.
Lewins (W.) Her Majesty's mails. ... D 999
History of the post office, and an industrial account of its present condition.
Nicoll (H. J.) Penny postage: Hill. *In his* "Great movements."... ... ... L 53

Post-prandial philosophy. By Allen (G.) ... K 871
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Allen.

Postage stamps :—
Ogilvie (W. T.) Postage stamps. D 1000, D 1001
NOTE—Contains a complete list of all stamps hitherto issued by all governments.
Westoby (W. A. S.) Adhesive postage stamps of Europe. 2 v. ... ... D 1002
Guide to their collection, identification, and classification. Designed especially for those commencing the study of philately.

Poste restante. By Hargreaves (C. Y.). F 3831, F 3832
Posterity: its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy, A.D. 2,100. By Newton (A.)... D 99

Posthumous fame. By Allen (J. L.)... ... F 327
Postman's daughter. By Herman (H.). ... F 4148
Pot of gold. By Wilkins (M. E.) ... ... F 8998
Pot-pourri. By Lambelet (N.). *Vocal score*... J 631
Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. By Earle (Mrs. C. W.). 2 v. H674-5
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Domestic economy.
Potapenko (J.) Works :—
Father of six ... ... F 6889 | Russian priest ... ... F 6891
General's daughter. ... F 6890
Potocka (Anna, *Countess*) Memoirs; edited by Stryienski; transl. by Strachey. ... L 103
NOTE—Recollections of celebrated persons and events during the period between the third partition of Poland and the year 1820.
Potter (Beatrice, *now* Mrs. S. Webb) Co-operative movement in Great Britain ... ... D 426
Potter (F. Scarlett) Hazelbrake hollow ... F 6892
—Paul and his troubles. ... ... F 6893
Potter (M. C., Prof.) Elementary text-book of agricultural botany ... ... G 1095, G 1096
Potter (Margaret H.) House of de Mailly ... F 6894
Potter (Paul). *In* Cundall (F.) Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. ... ... L 978
Potter (R., Prof.) Physical optics ... ... G 489
Potter (S. O. L., M.D.) Compend of human anatomy ... ... H 93
Potter's thumb. By Steel (F. A.) ... ... F 7944
Potter's wheel. By Maclaren (Ian). K 978, K 979
Papers on the perplexities of life.

Pottery and porcelain :—

Andom (R., *pseud.*) In pottery land. *In his* "Industrial explorings."... ... ... H 1
Arnoux (L.) Pottery. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 16
Chaffers (W.) Collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods... J 183
Selected from his larger work.
Church (A. H., Prof.) English earthenware. J 184
NOTE—Account of the primitive pots of England, and continues the sketch of the manufacture of English ware to the beginning of the 19th century as illustrated by specimens in the national collections. The chemistry of the subject is also touched upon.
—English porcelain ... ... J 185
Handbook to the china made in England during the 18th cent. as illustrated by specimens chiefly in the national collections. A companion volume to the author's "English earthenware."
Downman (E. A.) English pottery and porcelain ... ... J 186
A concise account of the development of the potter's art in England.
Fortnum (C. D. E.) Maiolica ... ... J 187
Franks (A. W., *Editor*) Japanese pottery... J 188
Gasnault (P.), *and* Garnier (E.) French pottery ... ... J 189
Janvier (C. A.) Practical keramics for students ... ... H 917
Origin of pottery, processes of manufacture, description and decoration.
Litchfield (F.) Pottery and porcelain. ... J 190
Contains an account of each factory, and the various marks and monograms used by the makers. Intended for collectors.
Owen (H.) Staffordshire potter ... ... D 306
NOTE—Deals with the dangerous processes in the pottery industry; with the potter's struggle for the better conditions of labour; with the wages; and with the habits and customs in his home and in the factory.
Palliser (Mrs. B.) China collector's pocket companion. ... ... J 191
NOTE—Trade marks and monograms on maiolica, earthenware and porcelain of various countries.

Pottery and porcelain—*continued.*

Wheatley (H. B.) Handbook of art industries in pottery and the precious metals. J 192
Many of the engravings in the book are representations of the choicest works of industrial art that are to be found in the South Kensington Museum and other collections.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Tiles. Wedgwood (Josiah).
Pottinger (Eldred, *Major*). *In* Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. ... ... L 687
Pottleton legacy. By Smith (A.). ... ... F 7833
Pouchet (F. A., M.D.) The universe... ... G 33
Poulton (Edward B.) Colours of animals. G 1317, G 1318

Poultry :—

Atkinson (H.) Old English game fowl ... H 639
History, description, management, breeding and feeding.
Beale (S.) Profitable poultry keeping ... H 640
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 4. ... ... H 549
Long (J., Prof.) Poultry for prizes and profit. H 641
Practical details for the breeding, management, and exhibition of domestic fowls.
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Poultry book. ... H 643
The breeding and management of profitable and ornamental poultry.
Wright (L.) The practical poultry keeper... H 644
Guide to the management of poultry, whether for domestic use, the markets, or exhibition.
Pounds (John). *In* Hoare (E. N.) Notable workers in humble life. ... ... L 77
Poupée, La. By Audran (E.). *Vocal score.* J 603
Pouschkine (A.) La fille du capitaine. [*In French*] ... ... K 2131
—Prose tales; transl. by Keane ... ... F 6895
Poverty. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.
Poverty corner. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2960, F 2961
Powder, spur, and spear. By Brown (J. M.). J 1223
Powell (Arthur) The law specially affecting printers, publishers, and newspaper proprietors. ... ... D 665
Powell (Cicely) Paul Sterne ... ... F 6896
Powell (Harry J.), Chance (H.), *and* Harris (H. G.) Principles of glass making. ... H 916
Power (Henry) The eye and sight. *In* "Management of the eye, ear, and throat." H 99
Power. LOOK UNDER Machinery. Mechanics.
Power in motion. By Armour (J.). G 454, G 455
Power of the dog. By Grey (R.) ...F 3585, F 3586
Poynter (E. Frances) My little lady. ... F 6897
Poynter (Sir E. J.) Ten lectures on art ... J 49
—, *and* Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian painting ... ... J 344
—, [*jt. author*]. LOOK UNDER Buxton (H. J. W.).
Poynting (J. H., D.Sc.), *and* Thomson (J. J.) Text-book of physics: sound ... ... G 473
Poyser (A. W.) Magnetism and electricity... G 572
—Magnetism and electricity ... ... G 571
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Works :—
Deal mostly with Australian life.
Affinities. ... ... F 6898 | Madame Izan [Japan]. ... F 6905
As a watch in the night ... F 6899 | Miss Jacobsen's chance. ... F 6906
Australian heroine ... ... F 6900 | Nadine ... ... F 6907
Bond of wedlock [London] F 6901 | Outlaw and lawmaker. ... F 6908
Brother of the shadow ... F 6902 | Romance of a station. ... F 6909
December roses ... ... F 6903 | Soul of Countess Adrian ... F 6910
Head station ... ... F 6904 | Zero [Monte Carlo] ... ... F 6911
Praed (Winthrop M.) Essays. ... ... K 1008
—Poems (selected). ... ... K 498, K 499
Prairie. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1937

Prairie and forest. By Gillmore (P.)... ... J 1228
Prairie chief. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 522
Prairie farms and prairie folk [Indiana]. By Gillmore (P.). 2 v. ... ... M 1152
Prairies, Tour on the. By Irving (W.). ... M 1162
NOTE—Travels in the Indian territory in 1832.
Prantl (K., DR.) Elementary text-book of botany. ... ... G 1077
Pratt (A. E.) To the snows of Tibet, through China [in 1887-90]. ... ... M 749
Pratt (A. T. C.) Unknown London... ... M 395
Pratt (Anne) Chapters on the common things of the sea-coast. ... ... G 1268, G 1269
Pratt (Edwin A.) Leading points in South African history, 1486 to 1900. ... ... M 2424
Arranged chronologically.
Pratt (S. C., *Lt.-Col.*) Field artillery. ... D 753

Prayer and prayer-book :—

Daniel (E., *Canon*) Prayer-book... ... C 653
Its history, language, and contents.
Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lord's prayer. ... C 325
Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey.
First prayer book of Edward VI., 1549 ... C 654
Reprinted from a copy in the British museum.
Maurice (F.D., Rev.) Prayer-book : sermons. C 656
Considered especially in reference to the Romish system.
Procter (F., Rev.) History of the book of common prayer ... ... C 657
With a rationale of its offices.
Second prayer book of Edward VI., 1552... C 655
Reprinted from a copy in the British museum.
Vaughan (C. J., *Dean*) Prayers of Jesus Christ. ... ... C 326
In Ken (T.) Prose works ... ... C 30
Pré-aux-Clercs ; with French and English words. By Herold (L. J. F.). *Vocal score*... J 622

Preachers and preaching :—

Beecher (H. W., Rev.) Popular lectures on preaching... ... ... C 526
Burgess (H., Rev.) Art of preaching, and the composition of sermons. ... ... C 527
Carpenter (W. B., *Bishop*) Lectures on preaching... ... ... C 528
NOTE—Deals with the training and aim of the preacher, and the scope, structure, and spirit of the sermon.
Dale (R. W., D.D.) Nine lectures on preaching... ... ... C 529
Davies (G. J., Rev.) Successful preachers. L 206
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Hood (E. P.) Throne of eloquence : great preachers, ancient and modern... ... C 530
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Hood.
Hoppin (J. M., Prof.) Homiletics... ... C 531
Mahaffy (J.P., D.D.) Decay of modern preaching... ... ... C 532
NOTE—Holds that the preaching of modern days is purely an amateur performance, taken up without special talents or special training, by those who offer themselves for the office in various churches.
Phelps (A., D.D.) Theory of preaching : lectures on homiletics. ... ... C 533
Spurgeon (C. H., Rev.) Lectures to my students. 2 v. ... ... C 534-5
Stalker (J., D.D.) Preacher and his models. C 536
Wilson (W., Rev.) Popular preachers of the ancient church ... ... L 233
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.

Preacher's daughter. By Barr (A. E). ... F 657
Precaution. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1938
Preciosa. By Weber (C. M. von). *Vocal score*. J 588

Precious stones :—

Church (A. H., Prof.) Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations ... ... G 849
With a catalogue of the Townshend collection of gems in the South Kensington museum.
Westropp (H. M.) Manual of precious stones and antique gems. ... ... G 705
In Ansted (D.T.) In search of minerals. G 696, G 697

Précis writing :—

Jacob (T. E.) Indexing and précis writing for civil service candidates. ... ... D 701
Johnston (R.) Civil service précis. ... D 703
Containing full instructions as to indexing and précis-writing ; with recent examination papers.
Monkhouse (W. C.) Précis book... ... D 704
Lessons in accuracy of statement and precisement of expression.
Ready (A. W.) Précis and précis writing. D 705
Thomson (W. S.) Practical guide to indexing and précis writing ... ... D 708
Preece (Sir W. H.), *and* Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy. ... ... H 794
—, *and* Stubbs (A. J.) Manual of telephony. H 795
Pre-historic America. By Nadaillac (Marquis de) ... ... M 2486
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER America—*General*.
Pre-historic Europe. By Geikie (J.)... ... G 852
NOTE—Shows that the palæolithic deposits which have usually been regarded as of post-glacial age must be referred to a much earlier period, probably to pre-glacial times. A continuation of "The great ice age."
Pre-historic nations. By Baldwin (J. D.) ... G 889
Pre-historic times. By Lubbock (Sir J.) ... G 898
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Antiquities.
Prejudged. By Montgomery (F.) ... ... F 6145
Prelude to the Idylls of the queen. By Gibbs (W. A.). ... ... K 413
Premier and the painter. By Zangwill (I.), *and* Cowen (L.). ... ... F 9448, F 9449
Prentice (George, D.D.) Wilbur Fisk. ... L 285
Prentice (Ripley) The musician. 6 v. J 915-20
Prentiss (Mrs. Elizabeth) Works :—

Aunt Jane's hero. ...	... F 6912	Nidworth.	... F 6916
Avis Benson	... F 6913	Only a dandelion. ...	... F 6917
Flower of the family.	... F 6914	Our Ruth.	... F 6918
"Follow me," etc....	... F 6915		

Preparation of Ryerson Embury. By Carman (A. R.). ... ... F 1635
Presbyterianism :—
Naismith (R., Rev.) Historical sketch of the reformed Presbyterian church of Scotland to its union with the free church in 1876 ... ... C 892
ALSO LOOK UNDER Scotland—*Ecclesiastical*.
Prescott (E. L., *pseud. of* Edith K. Spicer-Jay) :—

Apotheosis of Mr. Tyrawley.	F 6919, F 6920
Helot and hero	... F 6921
His familiar foe...	... F 6922
Mask and a martyr	... F 6923
Scarlet and steel [Military episodes]	F 6924, F 6925

Prescott (J. E., *Canon*) Christian hymns and hymn writers ... ... C 510
Prescott (William H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies ; edited by Kirk. ... K 191
CONTENTS—Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist. Asylum for the blind. Irving's Conquest of Granada. Cervantes. Sir Walter Scott. Chateaubriand's English

Prescott (William H.)—*continued.*
literature. Bancroft's United States. Madame Calderon's life in Mexico. Molière. Italian narrative poetry. Poetry and romance of the Italians. Scottish song. Da Ponte's observations. Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.
—Conquest of Mexico [1516-47] ... ... M 2515
View of the ancient Mexican civilization; with life of Hernando Cortés.
Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2516
—Conquest of Peru [1524-50]. 2 v. ... M 2575
NOTE—Gives a view of the civilization of the Incas. A review of this work is contained in Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 2, K 13.
Another edition in 1 vol. ... ... M 2576
—Life of Charles the fifth after his abdication. *In* Robertson (W.) Reign of Charles the fifth. ... ... M 2015, M 2016
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charles V.
—Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic [1406-1517]. ... ... M 2187
Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 2188
—Reign of Philip the second, King of Spain [1555-80]. 3 v. ... ... M 2189-91
NOTE—The author died before completion of the work.
President's daughters. By Bremer (F.) ... F 1321
Presidents of the United States; edited by Wilson. ... ... L 462
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Press. LOOK UNDER Journalism.
Pressensé (Edmond Déhoult de, D.D.) Ancient world and christianity. ... ... C 467
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.* Religion—*Comparative.*
—Contemporary portraits ... ... L 97
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Jesus Christ ... ... C 419
A reply to Renan's "Life of Jesus."
Prestidigation. LOOK UNDER Magic and conjuring.
Preston (G.) Greek verse composition. ... E 177
Preston (Thomas) Theory of light... ... G 501
Preston fight. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 167, F 168
Preston tower. By Saxby (J. M. E.). ... F 7568
Pretenders. *In* Ibsen (H.) Prose dramas, vol. 3. K 1274
Pretenders and their adherents [1688-1800], Memoirs of the. By Jesse (J. H.)... ... L 518
ALSO LOOK UNDER Stuarts.
Pretoria. LOOK UNDER Transvaal.
Prettiest woman in Warsaw. By Collins (M). F 1811
Pretty Miss Allington. By Galbraith (L.) ... F 3178
Pretty Miss Nevill. By Crocker (B. M.) ... F 2223
Pretty Miss Smith. By Warden (F.). ... F 8706
Pretty Polly Pemberton. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1476
Pretty sister of José. By Burnett (F. H.) ... F 1477
Pretyman (John R., Rev.) Dispauperization... D 565
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.
Prevention of cruelty to children act, 1894. *In* Austin (E.) Factory acts, etc. ... ... D 651
Prévost (A. F., *Abbé*) Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier Desgrieux. [*In French*]. K 1670
Prevost (Francis *pseud. of* H. F. P. Battersby) Rust of gold ... ... F 6926
Prévost (Marcel) Works. [*In French*]:—
Mademoiselle Jaufre ... ... K 1669
Nouvelles lettres de femmes. ... ... K 1671
Le scorpion. ... ... K 1672
Prey of the gods. By Marryat (F.). F 5707, F 5708

Price (Eleanor C.) Works:—
Alexia ... ... F 6927
Foreigners ... ... F 6928
Gerald ... ... F 6929
In the lion's mouth [France, 1789-93]. F 6930, F 6931
Mrs. Lancaster's rival. ... F 6932
Valentina. ... ... F 6933
Price (Julius M.) From Euston to Klondike. M 1091
Price (L. L.) Money and its relation to prices. D 515
—Short history of English commerce and industry ... ... D 275
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Commercial.*
—Short history of political economy in England. ... ... D 273, D 274
Price (Richard, DR.). *In* Martineau (J.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 2 ... ... B 269
Price (Richard J. L.) Pheasant rearing ... H 648
Price (Walter) Turners' handbook on screw-cutting, coning, etc. ... ... H 472
Price of a wife. By Winter (J. S.) ... ... F 9108
Price-books:—
Laxton (W.) Builders' price-book for 1900. H 1067
Miller (F. T. W., *Editor*) Lockwood's Builders', architects', contractors', and engineers' price-book, 1901. ... ... H 1068
Young (W.) Spon's Architects' and builders' price-book, 1901 ... ... H 1069
ALSO LOOK UNDER Political economy. Production and distribution.
Priceless orchid. By Ainslie (P.) ... ... F 114
Prices:—
Crump (A.) Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices, which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. ... ... D 536
NOTE—Attempts to prove that prices did not fall owing to a scarcity of gold, but that the decline is due to various other causes, such as over production, fresh sources of supply, and increased facilities of transport. Opposed to bimetallism.
Hobson (J. A.) Economics of distribution. D 512
NOTE—Analyses two processes of bargaining, which determine the prices of goods, and of the uses of land, labour, and capital. Claims to show that various degrees of force or monopoly-power are present in every form of bargain. Deals also with the law of rent.
Jeans (J. S.) Trusts, pools, and corners, as affecting commerce and industry. ... D 539
An inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices.
Mulhall (M. G.) History of prices since the year 1850 [to 1885]... ... ... D 537
Price (L. L.) Money and its relation to prices. D 515
NOTE—Historical investigation of the chief rises and falls of prices during the 19th cent., and forms an introduction to the consideration of all questions of currency.
Prickett (Frederick) History and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex ... ... M 1962
Pride and his prisoners. By A. L. O. E. ... F 19
Pride and prejudice. By Austen (J.). F 429, F 430
Pride of Jennico. By Castle (A., *and* E.) ... F 1661
Pride of race. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... ... F 2847
Prideaux (S. T.) Historical sketch of bookbinding. ... ... H 1034
Priest to the temple. By Herbert (G.). K 427, K 428
Priestcraft:—
Howitt (W.) Popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations ... ... C 682
NOTE—Survey of priestcraft as it existed from the earliest periods, and ends with an exposition of the condition and practice of the church of England, and the errors and abuses produced by the union of church and state.

Priestess and queen. By Reader (E. E.) ... F 7025
Priestley (Joseph, LL.D.) History of the corruptions of christianity [Unitarian view]. C 392
In Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Huxley (T. H.) Science and culture, G 67; Thorpe (T. E.) Essays in historical chemistry, G 629.
Prime minister. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8387
IS A SEQUEL TO "Phineas Redux," F 8386.
Primeval man. By Argyll (Duke of). ... G 931
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man—*Natural history.*
Primitive civilizations. By Simcox (E. J.). 2 v. M 27
Primitive culture. By Tylor (E. B.). 2 v. ... M 28
Primitive family. By Starcke (C. N.). D 129, D 130
Primitive folk. By Reclus (E.). ... G 918, G 919
Primitive man. By Figuier (L.). ... ... G 894
Primitive marriage. By M'Lennan (J. F.) ... D 1035
Primitive saints. By Puller (F. W.). ... C 866
Primrose path. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6477
Prince (Helen C.) Story of Christine Rochefort [French society]. ... F 6934, F 6935
Prince (J. J.) Elements of physiography. 2 v.
Vol. 1.—Elementary. ... G 808 | Vol. 2.—Advanced. ... ... G 809
—School management and method ... ... D 885
Prince, The. By Machiavelli (N.) ... ... D 142
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.
Prince and the page. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9392
Prince and the pauper. By Twain (Mark) ... F 8456, F 8457, F 8458
Prince and the undertaker. By Stephens (R.). F 7953
Prince Caniche. Par Laboulaye (E.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1603, K 1604
Prince Dick of Dahomey. By Greenwood (J.). F 3574
Prince from the great never never. By Tench (M. F. A.) ... ... F 8227
Prince Lucifer. By Austin (A.). ... ... K 665
Prince of Argolis. By Smith (J. M.)... ... F 7836
Prince of Balkistan. By Upward (A.). F 8532, F 8533
Prince of pioneers. By Abbott (J. S. C.) ... F 29
Prince of swindlers. By Boothby (G.). ... F 1136
Prince of the blood. By Payn (J.) ...F 6747, F 6748
Prince of the house of David. By Ingraham (J. H.). ... ... F 4619
SEQUEL TO "Throne of David," F 4618.
Prince of Wales' garden party. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... ... F 7132
Prince Otto. By Stevenson (R. L.). F 7985, F 7986
Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia. By Lang (A.). F 5101, F 5102
Prince Rupert, the buccaneer. By Hyne (C.J.). F 4604
Prince Saroni's wife. By Hawthorne (J.) ... F 3954
Prince Schamyl's wooing. By Savage (R.H.). F 7557, F 7558
Prince Zilah. By Claretie (J.). ... ... F 1734
Prince's story book; edited by Gomme (G. L.). F 3389
Princess: a poem. By Tennyson (Lord) ... K 561
Princess Adelaide. By Holt (E. S.). ... F 4277
Princess Alethea. By Peard (F. M.). ... F 6790
Princess Aline. By Davis (R. H.). F 2309, F 2310
Princess and the butterfly. By Pinero (A.W.). K 711
Princess and the goblin. By MacDonald (G.). F 5534
Princess Casamassima. By James (H.). ... F 4691
Princess Fédor's pledge. By Fenn (G. M.)... F 2962
Princess Ida. By Sullivan (Sir A.), *and* Gilbert (W. S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 662
Princess Mazaroff. By Hatton (J.). F 3922, F 3923
Princess Napraxine. By Ouida. F 6554, F 6555
Princess of Alaska. By Savage (R. H.). F 7559, F 7560, F 7561
Princess of Jutedom. By Gibbon (C.). F 3275, F 3276
Princess of Paris. By Gunter (A. C.). F 3652, F 3653
Princess of the gutter. By Meade (L. T.). F 5972, F 5973
Princess of Thule. By Black (W.) ... ... F 994
Princess Sarah. By Winter (J. S.) ... ... F 9109
Princess Sophia. By Benson (E. F.)... ... F 798
Princess Xenia. By Watson (H. B. M.) ... F 8746
Princess's private secretary. By Barrili (A.G.); transl. by Stephen ... ... F 720, F 721
Princesses of England from the Norman conquest. By Everett-Green (M. A.). 6 v. L 368-73
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Principe, Il. Per Machiavelli (N.). [*In Italian*]. D 143
Prinsep (V. C.) Story of Abibal the Tsourian. F 6936

Printing :— *Practical.*

Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6. H 27-8
Gould (J.) Compositor's guide, and pocket book ... ... H 810
—Letter-press printer ... ... H 812
Complete guide to the art of printing, containing practical instructions for learners at case, press, and machine.
Harland (J. W.) Printing arts ... ... H 801
Epitome of the theory, practice, processes, and mutual relations of engraving, lithography, and printing in black and in colours.
Hatton (J.) Printing. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 15
Jacobi (C. T.) Printing ... ... H 813
Treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books.
—Some notes on books and printing. ... H 802
NOTE—A practical handbook for authors, publishers, and printers on types, proofs, stereotyping, binding, copyright, registration, and other matters relating to the issuing of books. Contains some specimens of paper and of type.
Oldfield (A.) Practical manual of typography, and reference book for printers. H 814
Specially prepared as a text book for technical classes in typography.
Printing for amateurs. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 1-3 ... ... H 1141-3
Southward (J.) Practical printing. ... H 815
Handbook of the art of typography.

Law.

Powell (A.) The law specially affecting printers, publishers, and newspaper proprietors. ... ... D 665

History and biography.

Blades (W.) Biography and typography of William Caxton. ... ... L 932
—Books in chains ... ... A 941
CONTAINS—Signatures of books. Early schools of typography. Who was the inventor of printing? De ortu typographiæ. Early Greek types of the royal printing office, Paris. First printing press in England.
Knight (C.) The old printer and modern press. H 809
NOTE—History of printing: its introduction into England and of the progress of the press.
In Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions. H 53
ALSO LOOK UNDER Electrotyping. Publishing.
Prinzessin Ilse. Von Petersen (M.). [*In German*]... ... ... K 1162
Prior (James) Forest folk ... ... F 6937
—Renie... ... ... F 6938
Prior (Matthew) Poetical works. 2 v. ... K 500
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, L 1187; Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed, L 58; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.

Prison princess. By Griffiths (A.) ... ... F 3597
Prisoner among pirates. By Ker (D.). ... F 4881
Prisoner of the Khaleefa. By Neufeld (C.). M 928
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
Prisoner of war. By Inderwick (F. A.) ... F 4608
Prisoner of Zenda. By Hope (A.). ....
F 4348, F 4349, F 4350, F 4351
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Rupert of Hentzau."
Prisoner's daughter. By Stuart (E.). ... F 8127
Prisoners of silence. By Dickens (M.A.). F2426, F 2427

Prisons and prison life :—

Carlyle (T.) Model prisons. *In his* "Latter-day pamphlets." ... ... K 770, K 771
Nicoll (H. J.) Prison reform : Howard. *In his* "Great movements." ... ... L 53
Robinson (F. W.) Prison characters drawn from life ; with suggestions for prison government. ... ... D 787
NOTE—A continuation of the author's "Female life in prison."
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bastille. Crime.

Pritchard (W. T.) Polynesian reminiscences, 1866 ... ... M 1274
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.
Pritchett (R. T.) Pen and pencil sketches of shipping and craft ... ... H 835
Private life. By James (H.)... ... ... F 4692
Private Tinker. By Winter (J. S.). F 9110, F 9111
Privateers and privateering :—
Laughton (J. K., Prof.) Studies in naval history. ... ... L 689
NOTE—Contains accounts of Fortunatus Wright, George Walker, and Paul Jones ; and the French privateers—Jean Bart, Du Guay Trouin, Thurot, and Surcouf.
Privateersman. By Marryat (F.). F 5789, F 5790, F 5791
Pro patria. By Pemberton (M.) ... ... F 6813
Probabilities :—
Thoman (F.) Theory of compound interest and annuities. ... ... G 241, G 242
With a series of logarithmic tables.
Probation. By Fothergill (J.). ... ... F 3070
Problem of Asia. By Mahan (A. T.). ... M 2284
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia.
Problemata. By Aristotle. [Tauchnitz text]. B 359
Problems of Greater Britain. By Dilke (Sir C. W.). ... ... D 171
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.
Problems of the far East. By Curzon (Rt. Hon. G. N.) ... ... M 716
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*Descriptive.*
Problems of the future. By Laing (S.). ... K 967
CONTENTS—Solar heat. What the universe is made of. Climate. Glacial period. Tertiary man. The missing link. Animal magnetism and spiritualism. Religion of the future—agnosticism and christianity. Historical element in the gospels. Scepticism and pessimism. Creeds of great poets. Armed Europe. Taxation and finance. Population and food.
Probyn (John W.) Italy, 1815 to 1890. M 2164, M 2165
NOTE—Account of the rise of Italian liberty.
—, [*Editor*] Local government and taxation. D 477
Procter (Francis, Rev.) History of the book of common prayer ... ... C 657
Procter (J.) Boers and little Englanders ... M 2464
Story of the conventions [1881 and 1884].
Proctor (Adelaide A.) Legends and lyrics ... K 501
Proctor (Barnard S.) Lectures on practical pharmacy. ... ... H 236
Proctor (Richard A.) Easy lessons in the differential calculus. ... ... G 236

Proctor (Richard A.)—*continued.*
—Elementary physical geography ... ... G 810
—Expanse of heaven ... ... G 309
—Familiar science studies ... ... G 78
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*Essays.*
—Half-hours with the stars ... ... G 324
—Half-hours with the telescope. ... ... G 281
—How to play whist ... ... J 1054
—Myths and marvels of astronomy ... ... G 262
—Orbs around us. ... ... G 310
—Other worlds than ours. ... ... G 312
—Our place among infinities... ... ... G 319
—Pleasant ways in science ... ... G 79
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*Essays.*
—Poetry of astronomy. ... ... G 263
—Spectroscope and its work... ... ... G 284
—Star primer ... ... G 325
—Treatise on the cycloid and all forms of cycloidal curves ... ... G 234
—Universe of stars ... ... G 320
—Wages and wants of science-workers. ... G 34
NOTE—An appeal for government aid for the future development of science.
Proctor's wooing. By St. Aubyn (A.)... ... F 7483
Prodigal son. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 800
Prodigal's progress. By Barrett (F.)... ... F 692

Production and distribution, prices, etc. :—

Hobson (J. A.) Economics of distribution. D 512
NOTE—Analyses two processes of bargaining, which determine the prices of goods, and of the uses of land, labour, and capital. Claims to show that various degrees of force or monopoly-power are present in every form of bargain. Deals also with the law of rent.
Jeans (J. S.) Trusts, pools and corners, as affecting commerce and industry. ... D 539
An inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices.
Knight (C.) Knowledge is power... ... D 513
NOTE—Points out the evils of hostility to machinery in industry, and deals with the subject of the production of wealth and the relations of capital and labour in the distribution of wealth.
Kropotkin (P.) Fields, factories, and workshops. ... ... D 514
NOTE—The apparent object of the book is to advise increase of production and attention to the home market, but seeks to show the tendency of decentralization of industry.
Mulhall (M. G.) History of prices since the year 1850 [to 1885]. ... ... D 537

Professions :—
Pitcairn (E. H., *Editor*) Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers, by various authors D 35
CONTENTS Ambassadors. House of Lords. House of Commons. Royal navy. British army. Royal Engineers. Royal Artillery. Clergy. Judges. Barristers. Medical profession. Vice-Chancellors. Schoolmasters. Boys at public schools. Banking. Musicians. Art. Architects.
Professor. By Brontë (C.). ... F 1345, F 1346
Professor at the breakfast-table. By Holmes (O. W.). ... ... K 180, K 181
Professor's children. By Fowler (E. H.). ... F 3079
Professor's experiment. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4559
Profiles. By Pansy, *and* Livingstone (C. M.). F 6629

Profit-sharing :—

Bushill (T. W.) Profit-sharing and the labour question ... ... D 316
NOTE—Reproduces the evidence the author gave before the Royal Commission on labour, and explains the system as adopted by himself.

Profit-sharing—*continued.*

Gilman (N. P.) Profit sharing between employer and employee. ... ... D 317

NOTE—Attempts to show that profit sharing has proved to be the most promising method of securing the peaceful and fruitful union of the productive forces of modern industry.

Tayler (S.) Profit-sharing between capital and labour. ... ... D 322

NOTE—Contains an appendix on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries worked on co-operative principles.

Progress :—

Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J., LL.D.) Fragment on progress. ... ... M 8

Crozier (J. B.) Civilization and progress... M 11

NOTE—Exhibits the parts played in the complex movement of civilization by the great cardinal factors of religion, government, science, and material and social conditions, and points out the laws which regulate the interplay of these factors in their progress.

Geddes (P.) Industrial exhibitions, and modern progress ... ... H 43

Harrison (F.) Order and progress... ... D 67

NOTE—A vigorous denouncement of the vices of the parliamentary system.

19th century: a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23

NOTE—Survey of a hundred years of human progress in a series of essays by specialists, on history, politics, sociology, life assurance, law and government, education, science, war, transportation, literature and the fine arts. Written from the American standpoint.

Pearson (K., Prof.) National life from the standpoint of science ... ... D 27

NOTE—Deals with the nation as an organized whole in continual struggle with other nations, and suggests that if the nation is to maintain its position in the struggle it must be fully provided with trained brains in every department of national activity from the government to the factory.

Platt (J.) Progress... ... ... D 24

CONTENTS—Causality. Acquisitiveness. Capital. Free labour. Employés. Technical education. Production. Distribution. Progress.

Spencer (H.) Progress: its law and cause. *In his* "Essays" ... ... K 1019

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Wonderful century. D 26

NOTE—Aims to give a short descriptive sketch of all the more important mechanical inventions and scientific discoveries which are distinctive of the 19th century, and especially to enable those who have lived only in the latter half of it to realise its full significance in the history of human progress. The second part of the work discusses the intellectual and moral failures of the century.

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER 19th century.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Civilization.

Progress and poverty. By George (H.). D 293, D 294

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Progressive morality. By Fowler (T.). ... B 230

Progressive revelation. By Caillard (E.M.)... C 450

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*Apologetics.* Religion and science.

Prohibition. LOOK UNDER Temperance, intemperance, etc.

Projection. Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-3. ... ... H 23-5

ALSO LOOK UNDER Geometry—*Descriptive.* Perspective.

Prolongation of life. By Dudgeon (R. E.) ... H 139

Promessi sposi, I. Di Manzoni (A.). [*In Italian*]. ... ... K 1843

Promessi sposi. By Ponchielli (A.). [*In Italian*]. *Vocal score* ... ... J 563

Prometheus vinctus. By Æschylus; transl. into English verse, by Lang. ... ... K 2026

Propellers. Barnaby (S.W.) Marine propellers. H 393

ALSO LOOK UNDER Marine engineering.

Proper pride. By Croker (B. M.) ... ... F 2224

Propertius. Elegiarum: selections [Text]; with Eng. notes by Wratislaw *and* Sutton. K 1935

Criticism.

In Sellar (W. Y.) Roman poets of the Augustan age... ... ... K 1983

Property :—

Coulanges (F. de) Origin of property in land. D 387

Gomme (G. L.) Village community ... D 132

Letourneau (C., Prof.) Property: its origin and development... ... ... D 463, D 464

NOTE—Aims to retrace the evolution of civilization by an examination of the existing inferior races as representatives of our primitive ancestors. Holds that the right of property is the great social mainspring, and traces its evolution by the ethnographical method.

Mallock (W. H.) Property and progress ... D 454

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Socialism.

Seebohm (F., LL.D.) English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems, and to the common or open field system of husbandry... D 135

In Davies (J. L.) Social questions from the point of view of christian theology ... B 277

ALSO LOOK UNDER Land and land question. Landlord and tenant. Socialism.

Prophecy :—

Guinness (H. G.) Divine programme of the world's history. ... ... C 131

Redford (R. A., Rev., LL.D.) Prophecy... C 136

NOTE—Aims to exhibit prophetic foresight in its relation to the argument for the authority of scripture.

Prophet John. By Boyle (F.). ... ... F 1164

Prophet of Berkeley square. By Hichens (R.S.). F 9493

Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. By Craddock (C. E.) ... ... F 2024

Prophets :—

Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Minor prophets ... C 217

Smith (W. R.) Prophets of Israel, and their place in history ... ... C 266

Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett... K 206

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature—*Criticism.*

Pros and cons; edited by Askew ... ... D 28

NOTE—Guide to the leading controversies of the day.

Prose :—

Earle (J., Prof.) English prose: its elements, history, and usage. ... ... E 47

NOTE—The treatment is analytic and synthetic, and traces the historical career of English prose. Protests that the birth of English prose is generally dated somewhat late, and contends that it actually dates as early as the 10th century.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Literature.

Prose fancies. By Le Gallienne (R.). 2 v.... K 792-3

Prose idylls. By Kingsley (C.). ... ... K 965

NOTE—Studies of English rural and shore life.

Prosody :—

Brewer (R. F.) Orthometry. ... ... E 80

Treatise on the art of versification and the technicalities of poetry: with a rhyming dictionary.

Frost (P.) New Latin verse book. ... E 161

Contains graduated exercises in hexameters and pentameters.

Penrose (J., Rev.) Easy exercises in Latin elegiac verse. ... ... E 160

Preston (G.) Greek verse composition ... E 177

In Daniel (E., *Canon*) Grammar, history, and derivation of the English language... E 42

Protection. LOOK UNDER Free trade, etc.

Protégée of Jack Hamlin's. By Harte (F. B.). F 3887

Protestant. By Bray (Mrs.)... ... ... F 1312

Protestantism :—

Arnold (M.) St. Paul and protestantism... C 371
NOTE—Challenges the assumption that the victory of dissent, which to so many people seems imminent, will be the victory of religious freedom, religious right, and religious improvement, and endeavours to point out what is likely to be the effect on human progress and on religion in England, of the extinction of the state church.

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. ... C 33
NOTE—In vol. 2 distinctions are drawn between catholicism and protestantism—unfavourable to the latter. Anticipates a re-union of the Anglican and Roman churches, freed from papal domination.

Chillingworth (W.) Religion of protestants. 2 v. ... ... C 884
NOTE—Maintains the right of free inquiry as the great principle of protestantism.

Fletcher (C. R. L.) Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. L 433

Froude (J. A.) Conditions and prospects of protestantism. *In his* "Short studies." K 925

Hutton (R. H.) Romanism, protestantism, and Anglicanism. *In his* "Theological essays." ... ... C 25

Molloy (J. F.) Faiths of the peoples. ... C 836

Wylie (J. A., LL.D.) History of protestantism. 3 v. ... ... C 762-4
ALSO LOOK UNDER Baptists. Camisards. Congregationalism. Huguenots. Irvingism. Methodism. Presbyterianism. Reformation. Waldenses.

Prothero (G. W.) Memoir of Henry Bradshaw. L 89

Prothero (R. E.), *and* Bradley (G. G., *Dean*) Life, and correspondence of Arthur P. Stanley, D.D. 2 v. ... ... L 265

Protoplasm :—

Bastian (H.C., Prof.) Beginnings of life. 2 v. G 1015
NOTE—Attempts to carry back the history of life, even beyond formless protoplasm—*i.e.* to the bridge between living and non-living matter. Investigates the transformations, which matter taken from the living organisms, may undergo; the evolution of life from the *débris* of formerly living plants or animals, and discusses the question whether life can be developed from matter containing the organic elements after it has been reduced to crystalline form.

—Evolution and the origin of life. ... G 1016

Beale (L. S., Prof.) On life and on vital action in health and disease. ... ... G 1017
NOTE—Holds that the physical doctrine of life is based only upon the facts of the imagination and opposed to facts of observation, and therefore not justified by the scientific knowledge of the time.

Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) As regards protoplasm. G 1018
NOTE—A criticism of Prof. Huxley and contends for the right of essential physiological differences as against that of universal identity in power, in form, and in substance, accentuated by Prof. Huxley.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Biology. Evolution.

Proud Maisie. By Thomas (B.). ... ... F 8302

Prout (Ebenezer, Prof.) Applied forms. ... J 499

—Harmony: its theory and practice. ... J 486

—Instrumentation. ... ... J 507

—Musical form. ... ... J 500

—The orchestra [Technique of the instruments]. ... ... J 508

Provence. Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) In troubadour-land [in 1890]. ... ... M 556

Proverbs :—

Maunder (S.) Treasury of knowledge and library of reference. ... ... A 28

Payen-Payne (De V.) French idioms and proverbs ... ... E 113

Proverbs—*continued.*

Trench (R. C., *Archbp.*) Proverbs and their lessons. ... ... D 1103
NOTE—Depreciates the Greek proverbs.

Proverbs, Book of. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Old Testament.*

Provincial letters. By Pascal (B.) ... ... C 778
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesuits.

Also in French. ... ... C 779

Provost, etc. By Galt (J.) ... ... F 3189

Prowde-Smith (R.), *and* McMichael (W. F.) Examples in algebra. ... ... G 175

Prowse (D. W.) History of Newfoundland. M 2509

Prowse (Richard O.) Fatal reservation. ... F 6939

—Poison of asps. ... ... F 6940

Prudence Palfrey. By Aldrich (T. B.). ... F 208

Prudence Winterburn. By Doudney (S.) ... F 2455

Pruen (S. Tristram) Arab and the African... M 901
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

Prussia :—

Longman (F.W.) Frederick the great [1740-86] and the seven years' war [1756-63]. M 2035
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Seven years' war.

Seeley (Sir J. R., Prof.) Life and times of Stein: Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 3 v. ... ... L 582-4

Voss (Sophie M., *Countess* Von) Sixty-nine years at the Court of Prussia [1745-1814]. L 585
ALSO LOOK UNDER Franco-German war. Frederick II., the great. Seven years' war.

Pryce (Daisy H.) The Pasha [Modern Turkey]. F 6941

Pryce (Richard) Works :—
Burden of a woman ... ... F 6942, F 6943
Miss Maxwell's affections ... ... F 6944
Time and the woman. ... ... F 6945, F 6946

Psalms :—

Alexander (W., *Bishop*) Witness of the psalms to Christ and christianity. ... ... C 445

Cheyne (T. K., *Canon, Transl.*) Book of psalms. ... ... C 249

Thorold (A.W., *Bishop*) Presence of Christ. C 596
NOTE—Sermons on the 23rd psalm.

Welsh (R.E.), *and* Edwards (T.G.) Romance of psalter and hymnal ... ... C 513
NOTE—History of psalms, hymns and tunes, dealing with their origin and personal incident. Contains biographical sketches of representative modern hymn-tune composers.

Psyche. By Gade (N. W.). *Vocal score* ... J 689

Psychic phenomena. By Hudson (T. J.) ... B 90

Psychic photography. *In* Chatwood (A. B.) The new photography. ... ... J 408

Psycho-therapeutics. By Tuckey (C. L.) ... B 95
NOTE—Aims to show the utility of hypnotism in treating diseases.

Psychology :—

Attention, emotions and illusions.

Ribot (T., Prof.) Psychology of attention. B 180
NOTE—Attempt to analyze the mechanism of attention; or, spontaneous and natural attention as distinct from voluntary and artificial brought about by education and training.

—Psychology of the emotions ... ... B 187
NOTE—Sets forth the present position of the psychology of feeling and emotion. Aims to trace the progress of the development of emotions, noting the successive movements of their evolution or their retrogression.

Sully (J., LL.D.) Illusions: a psychological study. ... ... B 73, B 74
NOTE—Gives an analysis and classification of the modes in which illusory action of the mind presents itself in antithesis to the various kinds of real knowledge which the author brings under the principal heads of internal and external perception, memory and belief.

Psychology—*continued.*

Attention, emotions, and illusions.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Brain. Dreams. Emotions. Hypnotism. Illusions. Insanity. Instinct. Intellect. Memory. Mind and body. Reason. Sense and senses. Temperaments. Thought transference. Will.

Comparative.

Loeb (J., M.D., Prof.) Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology ... ... H 128

Morgan (C. L., Prof.) Introduction to comparative psychology. ... ... B 162

NOTE—The author begins by professing his adherence to a monistic theory of knowledge and a monistic interpretation of nature. Discusses the relation of the psychology of man to that of vertebrate animals, the place of consciousness in nature, and considers mental evolution in all its phases.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Animal intelligence. G 1250, G 1251

NOTE—A collection of data respecting the mental faculties of animals in relation to those of man. The whole animal kingdom is brought under review, and the observations made in the different species are arranged under psychological headings. The author's work, "Mental evolution in animals," might be read as a continuing volume, followed by "Mental evolution in man."

Constructive, systematic and general.

Bain (A., LL.D.) Emotions and the will... B 146

NOTE—This vol. is the sequel to "The senses and the intellect," which the author intended should complete his exposition of the human mind. The doctrine of the connexion between mind and body is fully discussed. In treating the emotions the natural history method has been adopted. There are chapters dealing with consciousness and the will, embracing the free will controversy.

—Psychology and history of philosophy... B 3

NOTE—This work forms vol. 1 of his "Mental and moral science."

—The senses and the intellect ... ... B 147

NOTE—Seeks to give a full and systematic account of two principal divisions of the science of mind, but the author attaches little importance to the modern theory of development of theory. FOR A CONTINUATION. READ "The emotions and the will."

Baker (A.) Outlines of logic, psychology, and ethics... ... ... B 9

NOTE—Intended as an aid to students preparing for the London University B.A. in mental and moral science.

Baldwin (J. M.) Elements of psychology. B 148

An abridgment of the author's "Handbook of psychology," and gives a systematic account of mental phenomena.

Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) Human understanding. *In his* Works, vol. 1. ... ... B 391

NOTE—Adopts the view that the mind of man is an immaterial substance, and attempts to prove that the mind itself is the author of its own actions, thoughts and ideas.

Granger (F. S.) Psychology. ... B 150, B 151

NOTE—Popular account of the human mind.

Haig (James) Symbolism... ... ... B 152

Mind—matter—language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning, and as the necessary factors of human knowledge.

Hegel (G. W. F.) Philosophy of mind ... B 153

Hight (G. A.) Essay on mental culture ... B 154

NOTE—Aims to construct an intelligible theory of life independent of any particular school of philosophy.

Hume (D.) Enquiry concerning human understanding. *In his* "Essays." ... B 392

James (W., Prof.) Psychology. ... ... B 155

—Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. ... B 156

Jardine (R., Rev.) Elements of the psychology of cognition... ... ... B 175

Kant (I.) Critique of pure reason... ... B 400

NOTE—Attempts to determine the laws and limits of the intellect of man, and guards on the one hand against the dogmatism of those who over estimate, and on the other against the scepticism of those who under estimate the powers of human mind.

Also in German ... ... B 401

Psychology—*continued.*

Knowlson (T. S.) Art of thinking... ... B 179

NOTE—Aims to teach the art of thinking apart from the technicalities of psychology and logic. Begins with an outline of the thinking faculty, and discusses feeling, intellect, and will, and their inter-relation.

Lewes (G. H.) Physical basis of mind. ... B 145

NOTE—Concerned mainly with the physical aspect of the mechanism of sensation and thought. Insists strongly on the radical distinction between organic and inorganic processes and on the impossibility of ever explaining the former by purely mechanic principles. Deals with the working of nerve and nerve centre, and holds that all the parts of the nervous system have one and the same elementary property, namely, sensibility. Attacks the doctrine of animal and human automatism, and attempts a psychological solution of the relation between body and mind.

Lyall (W., Rev.) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature ... ... B 159

Maher (M.) Psychology ... ... B 160

NOTE—Exposition of the psychology of Aristotle and St. Thomas, and an application of their principles to the problems of the present day. Roman catholic view.

Morell (J. D., LL.D.) Introduction to mental philosophy on the inductive method ... B 161

NOTE—A systematic view of psychology, intended as an examination text-book suited to the requirements of the London B.A. and other examinations in which psychology is taken as a subject.

Robertson (G. C., Prof.) Elements of psychology. ... ... B 166

Spencer (H.) Principles of psychology. 2v. B 170

Sully (J., LL.D.) Teacher's handbook of psychology. ... ... B 173

On the basis of "Outlines of psychology."

Taylor (I.) Elements of thought; or, concise explanation of the principal terms employed in intellectual philosophy. ... B 181

NOTE—Intended as an introduction to the study of the mind.

Infant and pedagogic.

Bray (C.) The education of the feelings or affections ... ... B 186

Herbart (J. F.) Application of psychology to the science of education; with notes, by Mulliner. ... ... D 843

Laurie (S.S., Prof.) Institutes of education. D 819

Comprising an introduction to rational psychology. Regards will as the essential subject of education.

Oppenheim (N.) The development of the child. ... ... B 164

Perez (B.) First three years of childhood. B 165

NOTE—General book on infant psychology.

Sully (J., LL.D.) Outlines of psychology ... B 171

NOTE—The object is rather to show how much valuable truth there is about which many independent observers are agreed, than to play the champion of disputed dogmas. The author keeps in view, as the practical end of his theories, their application to the art of education.

—Studies of childhood ... ... B 172

NOTE—Concerned with the germination and growth of mind in the infant and child. Contains many curious anecdotes of the sayings and doings of the little ones and inferences therefrom.

Physiological and experimental.

Jastrow (J., Prof.) Fact and fable in psychology. ... ... B 157

NOTE—A review of modern belief in the occult and summarises the leading forms which that belief takes to-day—such as theosophy, spiritualism, hypnotism, and christian science, etc. It shows the light which psychology throws first on the power of deceiving others, then on the power of self-deception, illustrating both by experiences of juggling related to mediumistic plays.

Kirchner (F.) Students manual of psychology. ... ... B 158

NOTE—A study of mental phenomena from a physiological standpoint. Avoids spiritualism as well as a one-sided empiricism.

Schubert (Franz Peter)—*continued.*

—Vocal album containing forty-four songs... J 848

Comprised in the popular series entitled "The fair maid of the mill," and "A winter's journey."

Biography and Criticism.

Frost (H. F.) Schubert. ... ... L 1052

Also in Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033; Crowest (F.) Great tone poets, L 1036; Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Music and morals, J 420; Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers, L 1047; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051; Statham (H. H.) My thoughts on music and musicians, J 437.

Schubin (Ossip) Asbeïn, aus dem leben eines virtuosen. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1167

—"Gloria victis!" [*In German*]. 2 v. ... K 1168

Schulröschen. Von Gottschall (R. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1113

Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von, Prof.) Cotton trade in England and on the continent... D 519

—Social peace ... ... D 350

Schumacher (G.) Across the Jordan. ... M 852

Being an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan. Contains accounts of Mr. Oliphant's trip to the North-east of Lake Tiberias and Mr. Strange's ride through 'Ajlûn and the Belka in 1884.

Schumann (Robert) Album for the young... J 926

Fifty-five pianoforte pieces.

—Klavier-werke. 2 v. ... ... J 927

—Scenes from Goethe's Faust. *Vocal score.* J 567

—Songs; edited by Hatton ... ... J 860

—Thirty songs. ... ... J 861

Biography and Criticism.

Maitland (J. A. F.) Schumann. ... ... L 1053

Also in Bourne (C. E.) Great composers, L 1033; Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets, L 1036; Hadow (W. H.) Studies in modern music, L 1041; Morris (L. T.) Famous musical composers, L 1047; Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great composers, L 1051.

Schurman (J. Gould, Prof.) Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. ... ... B 245

Schurz (Carl) Henry Clay. 2 v. ... ... L 637

Schützenberger (P.) On fermentation. ... G 1126

Schwabe (Mrs. Salis) Reminiscences of Richard Cobden. ... ... L 673

Schwartz (Christian Frederic). *In* Walsh (Bishop) Heroes of the mission field ... L 228

Schwartz. By Murray (D. C.). F 6289, F 6290

Schwartze (Helmuth) Impressionist diary... F 7571

—Laughter of Jove. ... ... F 7572

Schwarze weib, Das. Von Wolff (J.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1190

Schwegler (Albert, DR.) Handbook of the history of philosophy. ... ... B 21

Schweinfurth (G., DR.) Heart of Africa. 2 v. M 902

Three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, from 1868 to 1871.

Schwestern, Die. Von Ebers (G.). [*In German*]. K 1096, K 1097

Schwyz. LOOK UNDER Switzerland.

Science:—

Elementary, text-books, etc.

Bert (P., Prof.) First year of scientific knowledge. ... ... G 2

Brewer (E. C., Rev.) Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar. ... ... G 3

Buckley (A. B.) Fairy-land of science ... G 4

NOTE—Facts and phenomena, difficult to grasp, are presented in a simple and striking manner.

Science—*continued.*

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) Popular readings in science. ... ... G 8

CONTENTS.—Meteorological phenomena. Vegetable kingdom. Darwinian theory. Mimicry. Evolution or development in chemistry. Gravitation. Nebular theory and tidal evolution. Energy. Light. Spectroscope. Gases. Water. Molecules and molecular force. Bacteria.

Huxley (T. H.) Introductory. (*Science primers*) ... ... G 13

Joyce (J., Rev.) Scientific dialogues. ... G 91

Miall (L. C.) Object lessons from nature. 2 v. G 16

A first book of science.

Pepper (J. H.) Boy's book of science. ... G 20

Pouchet (F. A., M.D.) The universe; or, the infinitely great and the infinitely little... G 33

Proctor (R. A.) Wages and wants of science-workers. ... ... G 34

NOTE—An appeal for government aid for the future development of science.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) The eagle's nest. ... J 29

NOTE—Deals with the relation of natural science to art, and the wisdom of charity in science, literature and art.

Watt (A.) Science in a nut-shell ... ... G 42

In which rational amusement is blended with instruction.

Williams (W. M.) Science in short chapters. G 83

Dictionaries.

Maunder (S.) Scientific and literary treasury. ... ... A 26, A 27

Nuttall (P. A.) Dictionary of scientific terms. G 55

Rossiter (W.) Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms ... ... G 56, G 57

Stormonth (J.) Manual of scientific terms. G 58

Education.

Acland (H. W.) Science in secondary schools. G 59

NOTE—Deals with the educational value of science.

Huxley (T. H.) Science and culture. ... G 67

NOTE—The first four essays deal directly with science in relation to education.

—Science and education ... ... G 68

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Huxley.

—Scientific education, and the educational value of the natural history sciences. *In his* "Lay sermons." ... ... G 66

Pearson (K., Prof.) National life from the standpoint of science. ... ... D 27

NOTE—Suggests that the nation needs a great increase in its knowledge of scientific method and of the nature of scientific reasoning to strengthen our civil and commercial life.

Sonnenschein (E. A.) Ideals of culture... D 832

NOTE—Deals with the relation between culture and science.

Youmans (E. L., M.D., *Editor*) Modern culture. ... ... D 837

Its true aims and requirements: addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education.

Experimental.

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. ... ... G 38

A storehouse of instruction and amusement, in which the marvels of natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, astronomy, etc., are explained and illustrated, mainly by means of pleasing experiments and attractive pastimes.

Wylde (J.) Magic of science. ... ... G 43

Manual of easy and instructive scientific experiments. Contains Chemistry. Frictional electricity. Voltaic electricity. Magnetism. Electro-magnetism. Heat. Light. Photography. Optical instruments. Sound. Pneumatics. Hydrostatics. Mechanics. Natural magic.

History and biography.

Bolton (S. K.) Famous men of science ... L 833

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Science—*continued.*

Brewster (Sir D.) Martyrs of science. ... L 834
Galileo. Tycho Brahé. Kepler.

Buckley (A. B.) Short history of natural science. ... ... G 97
NOTE—Deals with the discoveries in chronological order. B.C. 639 to 19th cent.

Kent (C.) Modern seven wonders of the world. ... ... H 51
CONTENTS—Steam engine. Electric telegraph. The photograph. Sewing machine. The spectroscope. Electric light. The telephone; with microphone and phonograph.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Fifty years of science. ... ... G 98
NOTE—History of modern science, 1830-80, touching upon biology, evolution, botany, geology, palæontology, meteorology, astronomy, electricity, chemistry, mechanics.

M'Pherson (J. G., Rev.) Fairyland tales of science. ... ... G 15
NOTE—Aims to give an account of the remarkable discoveries in science during the last decade.

Mayhew (H.) Wonders of science; or, young Humphry Davy ... ... L 837

Mind of the century. ... ... K 834
NOTE—Articles contributed to the *Daily Chronicle* on chemistry, medicine, natural and applied science.

Stoughton (J.) Worthies of science. ... L 846
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Vignoli (T.) Myth and science. ... C 934, C 935
NOTE—Contends that science and freedom were the great factors of civilization, and seeks to show how science gradually differentiated from, and conquered myth, and how liberty, which was also wholly due to science, made steady progress a matter of certainty.

Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Wonderful century. D 26
NOTE—Aims to give a short descriptive sketch of all the more important mechanical inventions and scientific discoveries which are distinctive of the 19th century, and especially to enable those who have lived only in the latter half of it, to realise its full significance in the history of human progress. The second part of the work discusses the intellectual and moral failures of the century. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER 19th century.

Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists. L 847
FOR CONTENTS LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Philosophy, criticism, and classification.

Argyll (Duke of) What is science? ... G 998
NOTE—Attacks the theory of natural selection, though eminently appreciative of Darwin's great abilities as a naturalist.

Buckley (A. B.) Moral teachings of science. B 225
NOTE—Attempt to prove that a study of the laws of life in animals and plants will serve as a guide to the conduct of life.

Clifford (W. K.) Common sense of the exact sciences ... ... G 108, G 109
NOTE—Discussion of the ideas of number, space, quantity, position and motion.

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Critiques and addresses. G 65
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Huxley.

—Method and results. ... ... G 14
NOTE—An effort to solve many scientific problems, with the results.

—Science and morals. *In his* "Evolution and ethics." ... ... B 236
NOTE—A reply to Mr. Lilly's charges contained in the "Fortnightly," vol. 40, 1886. The author repudiates materialism and spiritualism, and defines his position as an agnostic, and contends that a knowledge of physical science is conducive to the highest morality.

Jevons (W. S., LL.D.) Principles of science. B 198
NOTE—In this work the author has developed his theory of logic and scientific method and of its applicability beyond the sphere of physical science alone. His treatment is the more a mathematical than a metaphysical one.

Laing (S.) Modern science and modern thought ... ... C 106, C 107
NOTE—Gives the results of modern inquiries into the composition and constitution of the earth and of the universe; into the nature and laws of matter; into the development of organised and animated existence; into the history of man; into the myths of all races and the faiths of all people; into force, motion, electricity, light and heat.

Science—*continued.*

Laing (S.)—*continued.*
FOR A REPLY TO THIS WORK. READ Capron's "Antiquity of man," C 90.

Lewes (G. H.) Comte's Philosophy of the sciences. ... ... B 126
Being an exposition of the principles of the "Cours de philosophie positive" of Auguste Comte.

Mivart (St. G.) Introduction to the elements of science ... ... G 17
NOTE—Begins with the most fundamental conception-number; and then gives a rapid survey of the elements of mathematics and mechanics. Through physics the author reaches the inorganic world and briefly summarises chemistry, physical geography, and geology.

Pearson (K., Prof.) Grammar of science. G 18, G 19
NOTE—Criticises the fundamental concepts of modern science, and gives an exposition of the meaning of scientific law.

Renan (E.) Future of science. ... ... B 6
NOTE—Ideas of a rationalist; one who had an innate distrust of dogma or finality in speculative subjects of all kinds. Forecasts a reform in, and organisation of, scientific inquiry.

Study and teaching.

Hassell (J.) Common things and elementary science. ... ... D 934
NOTE—In the form of object lessons. Intended for teachers.

Hewitt (W.) Elementary science lessons: being a systematic course of practical object lessons. 4 v. [Very elementary]. G 87-90

Todd (S. R.) Elementary science: teacher's handbook of a systematic course of object lessons. ... ... G 92

Scientific voyages.

Coppinger (R. W., M.D.) Cruise of the "Alert." M 131
Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82). An account of dredging operations.

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world... G 96

Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." M 145
NOTE—Scientific investigation into the physical chemical, geological, and biological condition of the great ocean basins, and the direction of their currents. The expedition took place in 1872-76.

Essays, lectures, addresses and popular works.

Allen (G.) Falling in love; with other essays on more exact branches of science ... G 1

—Science in arcady. ... ... G 60
NOTE—Scientific essays suggested by the author's rambles in Jamaica, in Luxor, in the Tyrol, in Dorking, in Florence, and among the Italian lakes, etc.

Arnold (M.) Literature and science. *In his* "Discourses in America." ... ... K 875

Carpenter (E.) Modern science, and the science of the future. *In his* "Civilisation: its cause and cure" ... ... D 31

Carpenter (W. B., M.D.) Nature and man... G 61
Essays, scientific and philosophical. One third of the vol. is devoted to a biographical sketch of the author.

Clifford (W. K.) Lectures and essays. ... K 899
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Clifford.

Helmholtz (H. von) Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v. ... ... G 63
NOTE—There is an entire absence of technicalities, which makes the work easy of comprehension.

Herschel (Sir John F. W.) Popular lectures on scientific subjects. ... ... G 64
CONTENTS—Volcanoes and earthquakes. The sun. Comets. The weather and weather prophets. Celestial measurings and weighings. Light. Sensorial vision. The yard, the pendulum, and the metre. Atoms. Origin of force. Absorption of light by coloured media. Estimation of skill in target-shooting.

Queensland—*continued.*

Missing friends. ... ... M 1266
The adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland (1871-80).

Pitcairn (W. D.) Two years among the savages of New Guinea [1887-89]. ... M 1268
NOTE—Contains a sketch of North Queensland and the mining ventures there.

Rutlidge (C. S.) Guide to Queensland ... M 1267
Compiled from official and private records.

Tregarthen (G.) Queensland [1825-93]. *In his* "Australian commonwealth." M2601, M 2602
ALSO LOOK UNDER Australia and Australasia.

Queer little folks. By Stowe (H. B.). ... F 8069
Queer race. By Westall (W.). ... ... F 8801
Quentin Durward. By Scott (W.). F7627, F7628, F 7629
Quest of a heart. By Stewart (C.) ... ... F 8010
Quest of faith. By Saunders (T. B.). ... C 368
Quest of Mr. East. By Soane (J.) ... ... F 7846
Quest of the golden girl. By Le Gallienne (R.). F 9480
Question of Cain. By Hoey (Mrs. C.). ... F 4247
Question of colour. By Philips (F. C.). F 6849, F 6850
Question of degree. By Fothergill (C.). F 3056, F 3057
Question of faith. By Dougall (L.)... ... F 2472
Question of taste. By Maartens (M.). ... F 5476
Question of time. By Atherton (G. F.). ... F 415
Questions at issue. By Gosse (E.). ... ... K 86
Quick (R. H., Rev.) Essays on educational reformers. ... ... D 865
NOTE—Thoughts of great teachers on education and the progress and various methods of teaching.

Quick or the dead? By Rives (A.) ... ... F 7220
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Barbara Dering," F 7217.

Quicksilver. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2965, F 2966
Quiller-Couch (A. T.). LOOK UNDER "Q."
Quilter (Harry) Giotto. ... ... L 945
—Sententiæ artis: first principles of art ... J 289
Quincy (Josiah):—
Lowell (J. R.) A great public character. *In his* "Literary essays." ... ... K 146
Quintessence of socialism. By Schäffle (A.)... D 461
Quintilian. Institutions oratoriæ; recensuit Bonnell. 2 v. [Teubner's text] ... ... K 51
—; transl. with notes, by Watson. 2 v. ... K 52
Quisanté. By Hope (A.). F 4352, F 4353, F 4354, F 4355
Quite alone. By Sala (G. A.)... F 7502, F 7503
Quite true. By Russell (D.) ... F 7370, F 7371
Quits. By Tautphœus (Baroness) ... ... F 8215
"Quo vadis?" By Sienkiewicz (H.). F 7740, F 7741
Quoits. By Walker (J. M.). ... J 1116, J 1117

R

Rabbi Saunderson. By Maclaren (I.). ... F 5572, F 5573, F 5574

Rabbits:—

Delamer (E. S.) Pigeons and rabbits in their wild, domestic, and captive states. ... H 622
Rayson (C.) Rabbits for prizes and profit... H 653
Directions for the proper management of fancy rabbits in health and disease, for pets or the market, with descriptions of every known variety, and instructions for breeding.

Rabelais (François) Œuvres. [*In French*]... K 1782
Gargantua et Pantagruel.

In Nasmith (D., LL.D.) Makers of modern thought. ... ... L 50
Rabies. LOOK UNDER Hydrophobia.
Rabusson (H.) Bon garçon. [*In French*] ... K 16[illegible]
Rabutin (R. de). LOOK UNDER Bussy (Comte de).
Race and language. By Lefèvre (A.) ... E 1, E [illegible]
Race for a wife. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 78[illegible]
Race for millions. By Murray (D. C.). ... F 62[illegible]
Race for wealth. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.)... F 713[illegible]
Races of man. LOOK UNDER Man.
Rachel. By Findlater (J. H.). ... ... F 3007
Rachel-Felix (Elisa):—
Kennard (Mrs. A.) Rachel. ... ... L 1097
Rachel Ray. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8388
Rachel's romance. By Fogerty (J.). ... F 3035
Racine (Jean) Dramatic works. 2 v. ... K 1330
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

—Théatre complet. [*In French*] ... ... K 1329

Biography.

Bury (Mdme. B.) Racine and the French classical drama ... ... K 1333
Racing rubber. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7810

Rackets:—

Bouverie (E. O. P.) Rackets. ... ... J 1110
Marshall (J.), *and* Spens (J.) Rackets. J 1112, J 1113
Radcliffe (Mrs. A.) Mysteries of Udolpho [France, 1574-89]. ... ... F 6966
—Romance of the forest. ... ... F 6967
Radcliffe (Charles Bland) New chapter in the story of nature ... ... C 79
Radiant suns. By Giberne (A.). ... ... G 295
SEQUEL TO "Sun, moon, and stars."

Radiation. LOOK UNDER Heat.

Radicalism:—

Daly (J. B.) Dawn of radicalism. ... D 211
NOTE—History of the political movements in England before the revolutionary period, 1760-1800. Information is given on the lives of Wilkes and Tooke; with an account of the influence of the French revolution on the course of English politics.

—Radical pioneers of the eighteenth century. D 212
The same as "Dawn of radicalism."

Rae (C., Rev.) Malaboch. ... ... M 2425
Notes on the Boer campaign of 1894, against the chief Malaboch.

Rae (John) Contemporary socialism. ... D 459
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Historical.*

—Life of Adam Smith. ... ... L 674
Rae (W. Fraser) Egypt to-day, 1892. ... M 920
—Newfoundland to Manitoba [in 1880] ... M 1075
Rae-Brown (Campbell) Works:—
Shadow on the manse ... ... F [illegible]
That awful baby!... ... ... F [illegible]
Very long odds; and, A strange finish ... ... F [illegible]
Rafael. By Daudet (E.). ... ... F 2296
Raff (J.) Album of favorite pianoforte pieces. J 921
Raff's ranche. By Holmes (F. M.) ... ... F 4257
Ragged lady. By Howells (W. D.) ... ... F 4429
Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Assyria [B.C. 1800-606]. M 1365, M 1366
NOTE—Continued from "Chaldea."

—Chaldea, to the rise of Assyria [*cir.* 2234 to 2059 B.C.] ... ... M 1362, M 1363
NOTE—Treated as a general introduction to the study of antiquity. FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Assyria." FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chaldæa.

—Media, Babylon, and Persia [B.C. 605-490]. M 1359, M 1360
—Vedic India ... ... M 2340
Rags and tatters. By Austin (S.). ... ... F 437
Ragusa. LOOK UNDER Dalmatia.

Raid and reform. By Hillier (A. P.). ... M 2453
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Jameson's raid.*
Raiders, The. By Crockett (S.R.). F2190, F2191, F 2192
Raikes (Robert). *In* Tillotson (J.) Untitled nobility. ... ... L 59
Railway man and his children. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6478

Railways and tramways :—

Acworth (W. M.) Railways and the traders. D 1006
A sketch of the railway rates question in theory and practice, written from a railway point of view.
—Railways of England. ... ... H 820
NOTE—Sketches the history of English railways having their terminus in London. Gives an estimate of the work which each of the companies has done for itself and for the travelling public.
Andom (R., *pseud.*) Industrial explorings. H 1
Atkinson (P.) Electric transformation of power. ... ... H 426
Its application by the electric motor including electric railway construction.
Barry (J. W.) Railway appliances. ... H 511
Description of details of railway construction, subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures: including railway rolling stock.
Clark (D.K.) Railways and tramways. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 18
—Tramways. ... ... H 517
A comprehensive history of the system, with accounts of the various modes of traction (including horse-power, steam, heated water, and compressed-air locomotives, cable traction, and electric traction), a description of the varieties of rolling stock and ample details of cost and working expenses; with special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom.
Donaldson (W.) Tables for platelayers. ... H 512
Compiled from the formulæ in the work on switches and crossings.
Edwards (C.) Railway nationalization. ... D 1007
NOTE—An indictment of the system on which our railways are at present managed, and of the so-called "monopoly" enjoyed by private capitalists. Treated from the point of view of trader, of the passenger, and the whole state. The Continental and the Australian systems are examined, and financial proposals are worked out.
Findlay (Sir G.) Working and management of an English railway. ... ... H 828
NOTE—Deals with the London and North Western railway; and describes the system of management, its rolling stock, the various funds and societies connected with the company, and the relations between the directors, officers, and men.
Frith (H.) Flying horse. ... ... H 829
Popular account of the locomotive and the railway.
—Romance of engineering. ... ... H 349
Story of the railway.
Haldane (J. W. C.) Railway engineering. H 504
NOTE—Describes the more important constructive principles and processes involved in the making and working of a railway from the manufacture and preparation of rails, chairs, and sleepers, to the construction of the locomotive; and deals with the making of tunnels, embankments, and bridges, with a description of the machines and tools employed.
Richards (H. C.), *and* Mac Geagh (B. S. F.) Popular manual of the law of railway rates. D 668
Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions. H 53
Sekon (G. A.) History of the Great Western railway. ... ... H 841
NOTE—History of the line only so far as the broad-gauge is concerned.
Spencer (H.) Railway morals and railway policy. *In his* Essays, vol. 3. ... ... K 1021
Stretton (C. E.) History of the Midland railway. ... ... H 842
NOTE—Describes the gradual growth of the Midland railway. Gives an account of the locomotive and carriage works of the company at Derby, and an outline of the administration of the railway; with short biographies of the successive chairmen, and notices of the principal engineers who have had charge of the locomotive department.

Railways and tramways—*continued.*

Stretton (C. E.)—*continued.*
—Safe railway working. ... ... H 843
Treatise on railway accidents, their cause and prevention; with a description of modern appliances and systems.
Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.) Achievements in engineering during the last half century. H 351
Williams (F. S.) Our iron roads ... ... H 845
Their history, construction and administration.
Wilson (H. R.) Railway signalling. ... H 513
NOTE—Describes the mechanical signalling and the different appliances employed with success on British railways; with diagrams and plans.
In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering. ... ... H 350
ALSO LOOK UNDER Engineering. Locomotives. Steam and steam engine.
Raimond (C. E., *pseud. of* Eliz. Robins) Open question [U.S.A., *cir.* 1860-70]. ... F 6971, F 6972

Rain :—

Greenwood (G., *Col.*) Rain and rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. ... ... G 786
NOTE—Advocates the atmospheric origin of all river valleys.
Smith (R. A.) Air and rain. ... ... G 831
The beginnings of a chemical climatology.
Rainbow. Tyndall (J.) The rainbow and its congeners. *In his* "New fragments." ... G 40
Rainbow at night. By Le Clerc (M. E.). ... F 5136
Rainbow gold. By Murray (D. C.) ... F 6284, F 6285
Raine (Allen, *pseud. of* Mrs. B. Puddicombe) Garthowen [Wales]. ... ... F 6973
Raine (James, D.C.L.) York [to 1881]. ... M 1993
Rainy (R., D.D.) Epistle to the Philippians... C 343
Rainy June. By Ouida. ... F 6558, F 6559
Rait (R. S.) Outline of the relations between England and Scotland [500-1707]. ... M 1728
Rajah of Dah. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2967, F 2968
Rajah of Monkey island. By Knight (A. L.). F 5068
FOR CONTINUATION. READ Cruise of the "Cormorant," F 5064.
Rajah's sapphire. By Shiel (M. P.)... ... F 7720
Rajah's second wife. By Hill (H.)... ... F 4176
Raleigh (T.) Elementary politics ... ... D 80
Raleigh (Walter, Prof.) The English novel... K 752
—Milton. ... ... K 288
Raleigh (Sir Walter) Poems ... ... K 502

Biography.

Creighton (L.) Sir Walter Ralegh ... ... L 550
Gosse (E.) Raleigh ... ... L 551, L 552
Kingsley (C.) Sir Walter Raleigh and his time. *In his* "Plays and puritans." K 963, K 964
Stebbing (W.) Sir Walter Ralegh ... ... L 549
Also in Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes, L 685; Hakluyt (R.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen, M 140; Illustrious men, L 78.
Ralph (Julian) At Pretoria ... ... M 2465
Companion volume to "Towards Pretoria."
—Towards Pretoria ... ... M 2466
—War's brighter side... ... ... M 2467
Ralph Darnell. By Taylor (M.). ... ... F 8221
Ralph Roxburgh's revenge. By Everett-Green (E.) ... ... F 2801, F 2802
Ralph the bailiff. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1253, F 1254
Ralph the heir. By Trollope (A.) ... ... F 8389
Ralph Wilton's weird. By Alexander (Mrs.). F 240
Ralph's year in Russia. By Richardson (R.). F 7097

Ralstons. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2112, F 2113
SEQUEL TO "Katharine Lauderdale."
Rambaud (A.) History of Russia to 1877. 2 v. M 2209
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Russia—*History*.
Rambler, The. By Johnson (S.). ... ... K 784
Rambles in historic lands. By Hamilton (P. J.). M 242
Rambles in the far North. By Fergusson (R.M.). M 294
Rambles of a rat. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 20
Rameau (J.) Mademoiselle Azur. [*In French*]. K 1674
Ramée (Louise de la). LOOK UNDER Ouida.
Ramsay (A.) Rudiments of mineralogy ... G 703
Ramsay (Allan) Poems (selected) ... K 503, K 504
Ramsay (Sir George) Instinct and reason... B 185
Ramsay (Sir J. H.) Lancaster and York. 2 v. M 1816
Ramsay (W. M., Prof.) Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. ... ... C 729
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Church history.
Ramsay (William, Prof.) Elementary systematic chemistry ... ... G 618
Ramsbottom letters. By Hook (T. E.). ... F 4294
Ramsey (M. M.), *jt. author*. LOOK UNDER Rowan (A. S.).
Ran away to sea. By Reid (M.). ... ... F 7070
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Ocean waifs," F 7066.
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. By MacDonald (G.) ... ... F 5535
Rand (E. A., Rev.) Our clerk from Barkton. F 6974
—Schooner on the beach. ... ... F 6975
Randegger (Alberto, Prof.) Sacred songs for little singers. *Vocal score*. ... ... J 828
—Singing. ... ... J 870
Randolph (John). By Adams (H.) ... ... L 651
Randolphs. By Pansy. ... ... F 6618
Random roaming. By Jessopp (A.). ... K 958
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Jessopp.
Random shots. By Adeler (Max) ... F 87, F 88
Ranjit Singh. By Griffin (Sir L.) ... ... L 444
Ranjitsinhji (K. S., *Prince*) The jubilee book of cricket ... ... J 1146
Rank outsider. By Gould (N.). ... ... F 3402
Ranke (Leopold von, Prof.) History of England principally in the seventeenth century [to 1760]. 6 v. ... M 2639-44
—History of Servia and the Servian revolution. ... ... M 2280
—History of the Latin and Teutonic nations [1494-1514]. ... ... M 1559
—History of the popes. 3 v.... ... C 868, C 869
NOTE—A criticism of this work is contained in Macaulay's "Critical and historical essays," K 794, K 796.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Roman catholic church.
Rankin (D. J.) Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. M 999
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zambesi.
Rankine (W. J. M., Prof.) Manual of machinery and mill work; revised by Millar... H 456
—Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers; revised by Millar. ... ... H 389
Ransome (Cyril, Prof.) Advanced history of England [earliest times to 1895]. ... M 1729
—History of England [to A.D. 1886]... ... M 1730
—Rise of constitutional government in England. ... ... D 613
—, [*jt. author*]. LOOK UNDER Acland (A. H.).
Ransome (J. Stafford) Modern wood-working machinery ... ... H 371

Raphael:—
D'Anvers (N., *pseud.*) Raphael ... ... L 1003
Muntz (E.) Raphael: his life, works, and times. ... ... L 1004
Also in Eastlake (Lady) Five great painters, L 981; Memorials of early genius, L 46; Tirebuck (W.) Great minds in art, L 1014.
Rapin de Thoyras (Paul). *In* Smiles (S.) Huguenots in France. ... ... C 889
Rasch (Gustav) Vom schwarzen berge: Montenegrinische skizzen, bilder, und geschichten. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1245
Rasselas. By Johnson (S.) ... ... F 4780
Rates and taxes. LOOK UNDER Taxation.
Rathbone (William, *and others*) Local government and taxation ... ... D 728
Rathborne (Ambrose B.) Camping and tramping Malaya [in 1880-95] ... ... M 882
Rathborne (St. George) Major Matterson of Kentucky ... ... F 6976
—Mynheer Joe. ... ... F 6977

Rationalism:—
Hagenbach (K. R., Prof.) German rationalism in its rise, progress and decline, in relation to theologians, scholars, poets, philosophers, and the people. ... ... C 472
Contribution to the church history of the 18th and 19th centuries. Regarded from the side of evangelical protestantism.
Hurst (J. F., D.D.) History of rationalism: embracing a survey of the present state of protestant theology. ... ... C 473
NOTE—Orthodox view of rationalism and its historical position, and presents its antagonism to evangelical christianity. Contends that rationalism has been most injurious to the faith and life of the church.
Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., D.C.L.) History of the rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. ... ... C 62
NOTE—Examines the history and causes of decline of belief in miracles and witchcraft, and traces the scientific, moral, and political development of rationalism, and the rise of the industrial system and its liberalising effects upon the human mind and modern society.
Newman (Cardinal) Introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. *In his* "Essays," vol. 1. ... ... C 31
Pearson (K.) Ethic of freethought. ... C 64
NOTE—Suggests a national enthusiasm as a possible basis of morals. Vigorously denies the existence of any God hitherto put forward. Emphasizes scientific and historical study as the sole path to knowledge, wisdom, and right action.
Robertson (J. M.) Christianity and mythology. ... ... C 65
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity.
Smith (S.) Credibility of the christian religion; or, thoughts on modern rationalism. C 474
NOTE—Orthodox view. Considers some of the practical aspects of christianity and points out how irreconcilable are many of the modern objections with any plan of revealed religion that could meet the wants of the human race.
In Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.) Foundations of belief. ... ... B 117, B 118
Rattlin the reefer. By Marryat (F.). ... F 5792, F 5793, F 5794
Räuber, Die. Von Schiller (J. C. F.) Werke, vol. 2. K 1248
Raven (John) Parliamentary history of England, from 1832 to 1880 ... ... D 204
Ravens and the angels. By Charles (Mrs. E.). F 1696
Ravenshoe. By Kingsley (H.). ... ... F 4937

Ravensworth (Henry G. Liddell, *Earl*). *In* Jones (E. R.) Heroes of industry ... ... L 40
Rawlinson (George, *Canon*) Ancient Egypt [to B.C. 346]. ... ... M 1335, M 1336
NOTE—Maintains the authority of the scriptures.
—Ancient history [to A.D. 476]. ... ... M 55
—Biblical topography. ... ... C 174
—Egypt and Babylon... ... ... M 1337
—Ezra and Nehemiah. ... ... C 210
—Isaac and Jacob. ... ... C 212
—Kings of Israel and Judah. ... ... C 214
—Manual of ancient history... ... ... M 1319
—Moses: his life and times ... ... C 218
—Moses the author of the Levitical code of laws. *In* "Lex Mosaica." ... ... C 127
NOTE—Undertakes to vindicate the Mosaic authorship of the Levitical code.
—Origin of nations ... ... M 24
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
—Parthia [B.C. 331-A.D. 226]. ... ... M 1374
—Phœnicia [to *cir.* A.D. 262]. M 1508, M 1509
—Seventh great oriental monarchy... ... M 1361
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Herodotus.
Rawson (Henry G.), *and* Remnant (J. F.) Pocket law-lexicon ... ... D 632
Ray (John, Rev.). *In* Nicholson (A. H.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists. ... L 897
In Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science. L 846
Raymond (Walter) Works :—
Charity chance ... ... F 6978
Fortune's darling. ... ... F 9505
In the smoke of war ... ... F 6979
No soul above money [Somersetshire] ... ... F 6980
Tryphena in love [Somerset. Rural life]. ... ... F 6981, F 6982
Two men o' Mendip [Somerset. 1813] ... ... F 6983
Rayner (James) Chess problems. J 1031, J 1032
Rayon-vert. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*] ... K 1747
Rayson (C.) Rabbits for prizes and profit ... H 653
Reade (Amye) Slaves of the sawdust. ... F 6984
Reade (Charles, D.C.L.) Works :—
Autobiography of a thief, etc. ... ... F 6985, F 6986
Christie Johnstone ... ... F 6987, F 6988
Cloister and the hearth [Old Paris and Germany, 1461-83]. F 6989, F 6990
Course of true love never did run smooth. ... ... F 6991, F 6992
Double marriage [Napoleonic times] ... ... F 6993, F 6994
NOTE—This is the same as "White lies."
Good stories of men and other animals. ... ... F 6995, F 6996
Griffith Gaunt [England, 18th cent.] ... ... F 6997, F 6998
Hard cash [Pirate life, and private insane asylums]. ... F 6999, F 7000
"It is never too late to mend." ... ... F 7001, F 7002
[Prison abuses in England, and mining, sheep-farming, and convict life in Australia].
Jilt, etc. ... ... F 7003, F 7004
Love me little, love me long. ... ... F 7005, F 7006
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Hard cash," F 6999, F 7000.
Peg Woffington [Theatrical life. Colley Cibber] ... ... F 7007, F 7008
Perilous secret... ... ... F 7009, F 7010
Put yourself in his place [Trades unions]. ... ... F 7011, F 7012
Simpleton [S. African diamond fields]... ... ... F 7013, F 7014
Single heart and double face. ... ... F 7015, F 7016
Terrible temptation ... ... F 7017, F 7018
Wandering heir. ... ... F 7019, F 7020
Woman hater ... ... F 7021, F 7022
—, *and* Boucicault (D.) Foul play. F 7023, F 7024
NOTE—Island life in the Pacific ocean.
Reade (C. L., *and* C., Rev.) Charles Reade: a memoir. 2 v. ... ... L 1156
Reade (Winwood) Martyrdom of man. ... M 25
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General*. Civilization. History—*Philosophy and study*. War.
Reader (Emily E.) Priestess and queen. ... F 7025
Reading. LOOK UNDER Books and reading.

Readings and recitations:—

Baynham (G. W.) Elocution. ... ... K 43
Selections from leading authors and dramatists.

Readings and recitations—*continued.*

Bell (D. C., *and* A. M.) Standard elocutionist. K 44
With selection of extracts in prose and poetry for reading and recitation.
Duncan (Prof., *Editor*) Penny readings and recitations. ... ... K 56
Isbister (A. K.) Illustrated public school speaker and reader. ... ... K 49
With selection of pieces for reading and recitation.
Jennings (J. A.) Modern elocutionist. ... K 57
Kirton (J. W., *Editor*) Standard comic reciter. K 58
—Standard Sunday school reciter... ... K 59
—Standard temperance reciter. ... ... K 60
Langbridge (F., *Editor*) What to read at winter entertainments. 2 v. ... ... K 61
Verse and prose.
Miles (A. H.) New standard elocutionist. K 42
Nisbet (H.) The matador, and other recitative pieces. ... ... K 486, K 487
Sims (G. R.) Dagonet reciter and reader. K 62
ALSO LOOK UNDER Elocution, rhetoric, and oratory.
Ready (A. W.) Précis and précis writing ... D 705
Ready, aye ready! By Giberne (A.). ... F 3311
Ready-money Mortiboy. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.). ... ... F 914, F 915, F 916
Ready reckoners. LOOK UNDER Tables, ready reckoners, etc.
Real adventures of Robinson Crusoe. By Burnand (F. C.). ... ... F 1449
Real gold. By Fenn (G. M.)... F 2969, F 2970
Real good thing. By Kennard (Mrs. E.) ... F 4863
Real grit. By Hocking (S. K.). ... ... F 4230
Real Lady Hilda. By Croker (B. M.). F 2225, F 2226
Real property. LOOK UNDER Landlord and tenant.
Real queen. By Francillon (R. E.)... ... F 3113
Real thing, etc. By James (H.). ... ... F 4693
Realistic philosophy. By McCosh (J.). 2 v.... B 121
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.*
Realities of Irish life. By Trench (W. S.)... M 309
Realm of nature. By Mill (H. R.) ... ... G 803
Realm of the Habsburgs. By Whitman (S.). M 507
Realms of gold. By Dennis (J.). ... ... K 236
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER English literature.
Reaney (Mrs. G. S.) Works :—
Daisy Snowflake's secret. ... ... F 7026
Gladys' vow. ... ... F 7027
Just in time ... ... F 7028
Reason (Will, *Editor*) University and social settlements. ... ... D 339
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Stadling (J.).

Reason:—

Atkinson (J. C., Rev.) Sketches in natural history. ... ... G 1235
With an essay on reason and instinct. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Instinct.
Bailey (S.) Theory of reasoning... ... B 194
Kant (I.) Critique of practical reason ... B 265
—Critique of pure reason ... ... B 400
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.*
Also in German. ... ... B 401
Ramsay (Sir G.) Instinct and reason. ... B 185
NOTE—Attempts to show that instinct and reason are the only sources of knowledge, and that the sources of knowledge must be the mind. Considers reason, as it stands for a faculty in man, that faculty whereby man is supposed to be distinguished from beasts.

Reason—*continued.*

Schopenhauer (A.) Fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason; and, The will in nature. ... ... B 403

FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Modern.* Will. ALSO LOOK UNDER Instinct. Logic.

Reata. By Gerard (E., *and* D.). ... ... F 3230

Rebekah. By Barnby (J.). *Vocal score.* ... J 751

Rebel. By Mathers (H. B.) ... F 5909, F 5910

Rebel. By Watson (H. B. M.). ... ... F 8747

Rebel of the family. By Linton (E. L.). ... F 5317

Rebellion and civil war in England. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Recalled to life. By Allen (G.). ... F 308, F 309

Recamier (Jeanne A.B.). *In* King (A.) Cluster of lives. ... ... L 41

Receipts:—

Amateur work. 8 v. ... ... H 1141-8

Beasley (H.) Druggist's general receipt book. H 235

Comprises a copious veterinary formulary, numerous recipes in patent and proprietary medicines; druggists' nostrums, etc., perfumery and cosmetics; beverages, dietetic articles, and condiments; photographic chemicals and formulæ.

Beeton (Mrs. I.) Household management. H 665

Napier (J.) Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts ... ... H 922

Spon's Household manual... ... ... H 682

—Workshop receipts. 5 v.... ... ... H 35-9

Recha. By Gerard (D.). ... ... F 3220

Recherche de l'absolu. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1377

Recipe for diamonds. By Hyne (C.). F 4605, F 4606

Récit d'une sœur. Par Craven (A.). 2 v. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1422

Recitations:—

LOOK UNDER Readings and recitations. Elocution.

Reclus (Elie) Primitive folk... ... G 918, G 919

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man—*Ethnology.*

Reclus (Elisée) The earth; tr. by Woodward. G 811

Recognition. By Wright (S. H.). ...F 9328, F 9329

Recoiling vengeance. By Barrett (F.). ... F 693

Recollections of a country doctor. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.) ... ... F 7875

Recollections of a literary life. By Mitford (M. R.). ... ... K 6

Recollections of a literary man. By Daudet (A.). L 1349

Recollections of a military life. By Adye (Sir J.). M 1644

Record of discords. By Yorke (C.)... ... F 9418

Recreations of a literary man. By Fitzgerald (P.). K 922

Rector. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6438

Red and white. By Holt (E. S.) ... ... F 4278

Red as a rose is she. By Broughton (R.) ... F 1373

Red axe. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2193, F 2194, F 2195

Red badge of courage. By Crane (S.). F 2072, F 2073

Red cloud. By Butler (W. F.). ... ... F 1487

Red coats. By Winter (J. S.). F 9112, F 9113

Red cockade. By Weyman (S. J.) ... ... F 8854, F 8855, F 8856, F 8857

Red Court farm. By Wood (Mrs. H.). ... F 9226, F 9227, F 9228

Red-cross romance. By Chalmers (A.). ... K 369

Red deer. By Jefferies (R.) ... ... M 439

NOTE—In the wild moorland country of Somerset.

Red diamonds. By Mc Carthy (J.) ¬ 5498

Red earth. By Roberts (M.)... F 7253, F 7254

Red Eric. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... ... F 523

Red fairy book; edited by Lang (A). F 5107, F 5108

Red gauntlet. By Scott (W.). F 7630, F 7631, F 7632

Red Grange. By Molesworth (Mrs.)... ... F 6121

Red letter stories. By Bourget (P.)... ... F 1147

Red man's revenge. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 524

Red men and white. By Wister (O.). ... F 9135

Red pottage. By Cholmondeley (M.). F 1719, F 1720

Red rag. By Jephson (R. M.). ... ... F 4731

Red rat's daughter. By Boothby (G.). ... F 1137

Red republic. By Chambers (R. W.). ... F 1680

Red Riding-hood. By Notley (F. E. M.) ... F 6413

Red rock. By Page (T. N.) ... ... F 6595

Red Rooney. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 525

Red rover. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1939

Red rowans. By Steel (F. A.). ... ... F 7945

Red ruin. By Homer (A. N.). ... ... F 4287

Red Ryvington. By Westall (W.) ... ... F 8802

Red spell. By Gribble (F.) ... ... F 3587

Red spider. By Baring-Gould (S.) ... F 625, F 626

Red sultan. By Cobban (J. M.). ... ... F 1775

Red terror. By King (E.) ... ... F 4906

Red wallflower. By Wetherell (E.) ... ... F 8818

Redcar. *In* Granville's Spas of England. ... M 335

Redemption. By Gounod (C.). *Vocal score.*... J 762

Redemption of David Corson. By Goss (C. F.). F 3396

Redemption of Freetown. By Sheldon (C. M.). F 7709

Redford (George) Sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman... ... ... J 161

Redford (R. A., Rev.) Prophecy. ... ... C 136

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Prophecy.

Redgrave (G. R.) David Cox. Peter de Wint. L 1005

Redgrave (R.) Elementary manual of colour. J 317

—Manual of design ... ... J 247

Reds of the Midi. By Gras (F.). ...F 3531, F 3532

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "The terror," F 3533.

Redskin and cowboy. By Henty (G.A.). F 4094, F 4095

Redskins. By Cooper (J. F.)... ... ... F 1940

Reed (Alfred, *and* Mrs. German) Records and reminiscences. ... ... L 1079

Reed (Andrew). *In* Blaikie (W. G.) Leaders in modern philanthropy ... ... L 769

Reed (Sir E. J.) Japan: its history, etc. 2 v. M 2310

Reed (Herbert) Bills of sale acts. ... ... D 667

Reed (Talbot Baines) Works:—

Adventures of a three guinea watch ... ... F 7029
Fifth form at St. Dominic's [School life]. ... ... F 7030
My friend Smith [School and city life]... ... ... F 7031
Reginald Cruden [City life]. ... ... F 7032
Roger Ingleton, minor. ... ... F 7033
Sir Ludar [Elizabethan times]. ... ... F 7034
Willoughby captains [School story]. ... ... F 7035

Reed (Thomas A.) Biography of Isaac Pitman. L 931

—Chapter in the early history of phonography. H 774

—Leaves from the notebook. 2 v. (*In shorthand*). ... ... H 787

—The shorthand writer. ... ... H 773

—Two trips to India. (*In shorthand*). ... H 788

Reed's New guide book to the Local Marine board examinations. ... ... H 836

—Seamanship ... ... H 837

—Shipowners' and shipmasters' handy-book. H 838

Reedyford. By Hocking (S. K.) ... ... F 4231

Reefer and rifleman. By Groves (J. P.) ... F 3627

Rees (J. R.) Horace Vernet. Paul Delaroche. L 1006
Reeve (Mrs. H.) Cookery and housekeeping. H 707
Reeve (Henry, C.B., D.C.L.) :—
Laughton (J. K.) Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. 2 v. ... L 1157
Reeve (W., *Transl.*) Apology of Tertullian... C 469
Reeves (Mrs. H.). LOOK UNDER Mathers (H.B.)
Reeves (J.A.) Sap: does it rise from the roots ? G 1078
Reeves (John) The Rothschilds. ... ... L 668
Reeves (R. Harris) Bad drains, and how to test them. ... ... H 537
Reeves (W. P.) Long white cloud : Ao Tea Roa. M 1244
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER New Zealand—*Descriptive.*

Reform Bill, 1832 :—
Jephson (H.) Reform act agitation. *In his* "The platform," vol. 2.... ... ... D 71
McCarthy (J.) Epoch of reform, 1830-50. M 1929
NOTE—Aims to give an account of the changes in our political system between the years 1830-50. A liberal view.
Molesworth (W. N., Rev.) History of England. 3 v. ... ... M 1938
NOTE—Good and most reliable account of the events in English history between the years 1830 and 1874. It is strictly a political history but enters into military and social events. Written from the liberal point of view. The first volume is mainly devoted to the passing of the Reform bill.
Reform of London government. By Firth (J. F. B.). ... ... D 720

Reformation :—
Anderson (J., Rev.) Ladies of the reformation. ... ... L 101
Memoirs of distinguished female characters belonging to the period of the reformation.
Beckett (W. H.) English reformation of the 16th century ... ... C 808
With chapters on monastic England, and the Wycliffite reformation.
Bettany (G. T.) Popular history of the reformation and modern protestantism. ... C 738
Burnet (G., *Bishop*) History of the reformation of the church of England. 2 v.... C 814-15
Evans (T. R.) Council of Trent [1545-63] : a study of Romish tactics. ... ... C 739
Fisher (G. P., D.D.) The reformation. ... C 740
NOTE—Interweaves with the account of religious affairs, such secular and political events, as had an influence in shaping the great movement. An American congregationalist view.
Froude (J. A., LL.D.) Lectures on the Council of Trent ... ... C 741
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Trent.
—Oxford counter-reformation. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 4. ... ... K 927
Gasquet (F. A., D.D.) Eve of the reformation. C 735
NOTE—Studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. The work is not controversial, but is chiefly a study of the literature of the period in order to show what people were doing, saying, and thinking about before the change of religion.
Häusser (L.) Period of the reformation, 1517-1648. ... ... C 742
NOTE—A conservative protestant view of the intimate relations of political and religious affairs. Deals with Philip II. and the thirty years' war ; with a good account of the efforts at reform made in Spain, Italy, Switzerland and Scandinavia.
Heath (R.) Reformation in France [1521-1685]. 2 v. ... ... C 827
Lindsay (T. M., D.D.) Reformation. ... C 743
NOTE—Adopts Merle d'Aubigne's view that the reformation was a revival of religion, and discusses the fundamental principles of the reformation movement.

Reformation—*continued.*
Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin [1513-47]. 8 v. ... ... C 744-51
NOTE—This work may be considered a continuation of the author's "History of the reformation of the 16th cent."
—History of the great reformation of the 16th century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. [1483-1531]. 5 v. ... ... C 752-6
NOTE—Gives a one-sided view of the question, and that of a protestant advocate. Vol. 5 deals exclusively with the reformation in England.
Another edition in one vol. ... ... C 757
NOTE—This vol. does not include the English reformation.
Newman (Cardinal) Reformation of the eleventh century. *In his* "Essays," vol. 2. C 31
Pennington (A. R., *Canon*) Preludes to the reformation. ... ... C 736
NOTE—Examines the events, the literature, and the religious activity of the four centuries prior to the reformation.
Perry (G. G., *Canon*) History of the reformation in England [1517-71]. ... ... C 822
NOTE—Aims to give an account of the religious and ecclesiastical changes through which the church of England passed in the 16th cent.
Poole (R. L.) Wycliffe and movements for reform. ... ... C 737
NOTE—Seeks to trace the history of the movements in the 14th and 15th cents. for reform in the system and in the doctrine of the catholic church.
Prescott (W. H.) Reformation in Spain. *In his* "Reign of Philip the second." 3 v. M 2189-91
Ranke (L.) History of the popes, vols. 1 and 2. C 868, C 869
NOTE—Pourtrays the interior policy of the church, and of the course that led to the reaction against the reformation.
Seebohm (F.) Era of the protestant revolution [*cir.* 1486-1545]. ... ... C 759
NOTE—Holds that the protestant revolution was but the beginning of the wave which broke over Europe at the time of the French revolution, but he limits his discussion to the influence of the events of the 16th century.
Swaine (S. A., Rev.) Religious revolution in the sixteenth century. ... ... C 760
Tulloch (J., D.D.) Leaders of the reformation. L 225
Luther. Calvin. Latimer. Knox.
Wakeman (H. O.) Church and the puritans, 1570-1660... ... ... C 825
Ward (A. W., Prof.) Counter-reformation. C 761
Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *4th series* [1520-65]. ... ... M 1745

Refugees. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2525, F 2526, F 2527
Refugees of Martinique. By Sue (E.). ... F 8140
Regan (William F.) Boer and Uitlander. ... M 2468
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Historical.*
Regeneration : a reply to Max Nordau. ... K 101
NOTE—A trenchant and vigorous reply to the great pessimist. He discusses the personality of Nordau ; his peculiar views, and his predilections, claiming that his work is coloured by racial and national bias, and that his methods of reasoning are those of an enthusiastic specialist. Attempts to show how superficial and illogical is Nordau's diagnosis of the signs of "degeneration."
Regent's daughter. By Dumas (A.)...F 2588, F 2589
SEQUEL TO "Conspirators."
Regimental legends. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9114
Regiments. LOOK UNDER Army. Great Britain—*Army*, and names of regiments.
Reginald Cruden. By Reed (T. B.)... ... F 7032
Reginald Dalton. By Lockhart (J. G.). ... F 5335
Reginald Hetherege. By Kingsley (H.). ... F 4938

Self-help. By Smiles (S.). ... ... B 257, B 258
NOTE—Points out that happiness and well-being in after life depend upon diligent self-culture, self-discipline, and self-control. Entertaining anecdotes and examples of success in life drawn from the lives of well known men.
Self-help a hundred years ago. By Holyoake (G. J.). ... ... D 423
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Co-operation.
Self-made countess. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9115
Selfe (R. E., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Villani (G.).
Selkirk range. LOOK UNDER Rocky mountains.
Sellar (W. Y., LL.D.) Roman poets of the Augustan age. ... ... K 1983
Horace and the elegiac poets; with a memoir of the author, by Lang.
—Roman poets of the Augustan age : Virgil. K 1984
—Roman poets of the republic. ... ... K 1985
Sells (V. P.) Mechanics of daily life. G 430, G 431
Selous (F. C.) Travel and adventure in South-east Africa [in 1882-93]. ... ... M 1055
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mashonaland.
Selwyn (George Augustus, *Bishop*). *In* Japp (A. H.) Labour and victory. ... ... L 39
Semele. Von Schiller (J. C. F.). Werke, band 2. K 1248
Semiramide. By Rossini (G.). *Vocal score* ... J 565
Semites :—
Smith (W. R., Prof.) Lectures on the religion of the Semites. ... ... C 958
NOTE—Deals with the unity and homogeneity of the Semitic race in the lands of their settlement. Examines the religious institutions which governed the lives of men of Semitic races and the relations of the gods to their worshippers. A portion of the volume is devoted to the various sacrifices and oblations—animal or vegetable—consumed by fire or offered on the sacred table.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Assyria. Babylon. Jews, etc.
Semper (K.) Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life ... G 1246, G 1247
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Zoology.
Senator North. By Atherton (G.). ... ... F 416
Seneca. Minor dialogues ; together with the dialogue on clemency ; transl. by Stewart. B 383
CONTENTS—Providence. Firmness of the wise man. Anger. Consolation—to Marcia, to Helvia, and to Polybius. Happy life. Leisure. Peace of mind. Shortness of life.
—On benefits ; transl. by Stewart ... ... B 382
—Philosophi opera omnia. 5 v. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B 377-81
Vol. 1.—De Ira. De consolatione ad Helviam, ad Polybium, ad Marciam. De providentia. De tranquillitate animi. De constantia sapientis. ... ... B 377
Vol. 2.—De clementia. De brevitate vitæ. De vita beata. De otio sapientis. De beneficiis ... ... B 378
Vol. 3-4.—Epistolæ ad Lucilium. ... ... B 379-80
Vol. 5.—Naturales quæstiones. Apocolocyntosis in Claudium Cæsarem. Fragmenta. Index ... ... B 381
Senectute, De. By Cicero (M. T.). [Text—Oxford classics] ... ... B 368
—; transl. by Edmonds. ... ... B 369
Senior (Nassau W.) Political economy. ... D 250
Senior partner. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... F 7137
Sennett (Richard) Marine steam engine. ... H 400
Sens de la vie. Par Rod (E.). [*In French*]. K 1677
Sensation. LOOK UNDER Sense and senses.
Sensational case. By Warden (F.). ... ... F 8712
Sensational trance. By Dawson (F.). F 2325, F 2326
Sensations d' Italie. Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*]. ... ... M 577, M 578

Sense and senses :—
Aristotle. De sensu et sensili. *In his* "De anima." [Tauchnitz text] ... ... B 342

Sense and senses—*continued.*
Bain (A., LL.D.). The senses and the intellect. B 147
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Psychology—*Constructive.*
Berkeley (G., *Bishop*) Theory of vision, and the Theory of vision vindicated and explained. *In his* Works. ... ... B 391
NOTE—The aim is to distinguish the immediate and natural objects of sight from the seemingly instantaneous conclusions, which experience and habit teach us to draw from them in our earliest infancy. The work is an appeal to actual consciousness and its final purpose is to restore belief in the immediate and perpetual presence of God.
Bernstein (J.) Five senses of man. B 176, B 177
Huxley (T. H.) Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation. *In his* "Critiques and addresses." ... ... G 65
NOTE—A review of Bishop Berkeley's works.
Jones (H. M., M.D.) Health of the senses. H 125
NOTE—Discusses the character of the various diseases affecting the senses, how to guard against those diseases and what steps to take when they appear.
Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. ... G 1244, G 1245
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Instinct.
M'Kendrick (J. G., M.D.), *and* Snodgrass (W.) Physiology of the senses. ... H 126
NOTE—Commences with the anatomy and histology of the sense of touch, taste, sight, smell, and hearing ; then deals most fully with the physiology of each organ.
Organs of sense. *In* Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 7-8. ... D 850-1, D 858-9
Wilson (G.) Five gateways of knowledge. B 178
NOTE—Popular and ornate account of the five senses.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Eye.
Sense and sensibility. By Austen (J.). F 431, F 432
Sensitive plant. By Gerard (E. D.) ... ... F 3231
Sententiæ artis : first principles of art. By Quilter (H.) ... ... J 289
Sentimental journey through France and Italy. By Sterne (L.). ... ... M 257
Sentimental studies. By Crackanthorpe (H.). F 2017, F 2018
Sentimental Tommy. By Barrie (J. M.). F 712, F 713
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Tommy and Grizel," F 714, F 715.
Sentiments, Moral. By Smith (A.) ... ... B 283
Separatists. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States. ... ... D 466

Sepoy war :—
Kaye (J. W.) History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. 3 v. ... ... M 2331-3
NOTE—The narrative is brought down to the fall of Delhi in Sept., 1857. FOR CONTINUATION. READ Malleson's Indian mutiny, M 2336-8.
Seraglio, Il. By Mozart (W. A.). *Vocal score.* J 561
Serao (Matilde) Works :—
Fantasy. ... ... F 7655
Farewell love. ... ... F 7656
Land of Cockayne. ... ... F 7657
Serge panine. Par Ohnet (G.). [*In French*]... K 1665
Sergeant (Adeline) Works :—
Blake of Oriel ... ... F 7658
Caspar Brooke's daughter. F 7659
Claim of Anthony Lockhart. F 7660
Conscience of Gilbert Pollard. ... ... F 7661
Daunay's tower ... ... F 7662
Deadly foe ... ... F 7663
Failure of Sybil Fletcher. F 7664
Jacobi's wife... ... ... F 7665
Lady Charlotte ... ... F 7666
Love story of Margaret Wynne ... ... F 7667
Luck of the house ... ... F 7668
Mistress of Quest ... ... F 7669
No ambition ... F 7670, F 7671
Out of due season. F 7672, F 7673
Roger Vanbrugh's wife ... F 7674
Rogue's daughter F 7675, F 7676
Roy's repentance ... ... F 7677
Seventy times seven. ... F 7678
Story of a penitent soul ... F 7679
Story of Phil Enderby ... F 7680
Told in the twilight. F 7681, F 7682
Sergeant (Lewis) The Franks. ... ... M 2014
From their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire, *cir.* 200-800.

Sergeant (Lewis)—*continued.*
—John Wyclif. ... ... L 780
Sergi (G., Prof.) Mediterranean race. ... G 921
NOTE—A study of the origin of European peoples. Aims to show that the race inhabiting Southern Europe and Northern Africa, formerly occupied, and to some extent still occupies, the greater part of Central and Northern Europe, including the British Isles, and has played the chief part in European civilization.
Serious wooing. By Hobbes (J. O.). ... F 4195
Serjeant (C.) Threefold mystery. ...F 7683, F 7684
Sermons for the church's year. By Benham (Canon). 2 v. ... ... C 540
Serpent-charmer. By Rousselet (L.). ... F 7327
Servant of Christ. By Sinclair (W. M.). ... C 495

Servants:—
Lady's maid: her duties and how to perform them. ... ... H 753
Laundry maid: her duties and how to perform them. ... ... H 755
Management of servants ... ... H 754
Guide to the routine of domestic service. Method of waiting at table and other duties applicable to every household.
Servants of sin. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.). F 1079

Servia:— *Descriptive and travel.*
Wright (A., DR.) Adventures in Servia... M 710
NOTE—This is a sort of romance, the real author of the adventures related, being Mr. A. G. Farquhar-Bernard. Dr. Wright is an imaginary medical student who, with another student, travelled in Servia and served as assistant surgeons amongst the Bashi-Bazouks during the struggle between Servia and Turkey in 1876.

Folk-lore.
Mijatovies (Madam C.) Serbian folk-lore... D 1093
Popular tales.

History.
Huhn (A. von) Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander. ... ... M 2279
Military and political history of the war between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885.
Miller (W.) The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro [106-1896]. M 2277
Minchin (J. G. C.) Growth of freedom in the Balkan peninsula. ... ... M 2278
Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece [*cir.* 1886]. Historical and descriptive sketches of the people.
Ranke (L. von, Prof.) History of Servia and the Servian revolution. ... ... M 2280
NOTE—Account of the international interests involved in the long contest between European civilization and Asiatic despotism.
Service de la sureté. Par Macé (G.). [*In French*]. ... ... D 710
Sesame and lilies. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... D 949
NOTE—Deals with books—how, why, and what to read; and the place, power, and education of women.
Set of rogues. By Barrett (F.). ... ... F 694
Seth's brother's wife. By Frederic (H.). ... F 3145
Seton-Karr (H. W.) Ten years' travel and sport in foreign lands [1880-89]... ... ... M 108
NOTE—Fishing and shooting in Europe, North America, India, South Africa, etc.
Seton-Karr (W. S.) The Marquess Cornwallis. L 490
Setoun (G., *pseud. of* T. N. Hepburn) Sunshine and haar [Scottish village life]. ... F 7685

Settlements:—
Knapp (J. M., *Editor*) The universities and the social problem. ... ... D 20

Settlements—*continued.*
Reason (W., *Editor*) University and social settlements. ... ... D 339
NOTE—Treats of the variety of settlements, and briefly characterises the work of each.
Settler and the savage. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 529
Settlers. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... ... F 4997
Settlers at home. By Martineau (H.). ... F 5882
Settlers in Canada. By Marryat (F.). ... F 5795, F 5796, F 5797
Sevastopol. By Tolstoï (L. N.). ... ... F 8331
Seven champions of christendom. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... ... F 4998
Seven heroines of christendom. By Yonge (C. D.). ... ... L 113, L 114
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Seven lamps of architecture. By Ruskin (J.). J 100
Seven seas. By Kipling (R.). ... ... K 450
Seven sleepers of Ephesus. By Coleridge (M.E.). F 1797
Sevén stories. By Gingold (H. E. A.). ... F 3337
Seven weeks' war [1866]. By Hozier (H. M.). M 2037
NOTE—Picture of the short struggle of 1866, based on letters written to *The Times*, also traces the political causes of the war.
Seven years at Eton. By Brinsley-Richards (J.). L 787
Seven years' war, 1756-63:—
Longman (F. W.) Frederick the great [1740-86], and the seven years' war [1756-63]. M 2035
NOTE—Presents a favourable estimate of Frederick's character. Gives an account of the Silesian wars, and traces the movement by which Austria was induced to break off her alliance with England, and approach France, her ancient rival. Points out that the war was supposed to be a religious one. Discusses the policy, and sketches the fortunes of all the leading countries which were associated with the seven years' war.
Seventh child. By Winter (J. S.). F 9116, F 9117
Seventh great oriental monarchy. By Rawlinson (G.). ... ... M 1361
Seventy-five, Brooke street. By Fitzgerald (P.). F 3017
SEQUEL TO "Bella Donna," F 3011.
Seventy times seven. By Sergeant (A.). ... F 7678
Severinus, St. *In* Kingsley (C., *Canon*) The hermits. ... ... L 215, L 216
Sevigne (M. de Rabutin-Chantal, *Marquise de*) Lettres. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1775
In King (A.) Cluster of lives. ... ... L 41
Sevius Tullius. *In* Dyer (T.H., LL.D.) History of the kings of Rome. ... ... M 1425
Sewage. LOOK UNDER Sewerage.
Seward (William Henry). By Lothrop (T.K.). L 631
Sewell (Elizabeth M.) Works:—

Amy Herbert. ...	F 7687	Katherine Ashton ...	F 7694
Cleve Hall	F 7688	Laneton parsonage ...	F 7695
Earl's daughter. ...	F 7689	Margaret Percival ...	F 7696
Experience of life ...	F 7690	Outline history of Italy, [478 to 1878]	M 2152
Gertrude.	F 7691	Ursula	F 7697
Glimpse of the world.	F 7692		
Ivors	F 7693		

Sewell (Mrs. Mary). *In* "True and noble women"; edited by Ewart. ... ... L 107

Sewerage:—
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 5. ... ... H 550
Dempsey (G. D.), *and* Clark (D. K.) Drainage of lands, towns, and buildings. H 531, H 532
Reeves (R. H.) Bad drains: how to test them. H 537
With notes on the ventilation of sewers, drains, and sanitary fittings, and the origin and transmission of zymotic disease.

Sewerage—*continued.*

Slater (J. W.) Sewage treatment... ... H 533
Purifaction and utilization. Practical manual for the use of corporations, local boards, medical officers of health, inspectors of nuisances, chemists, manufacturers, riparian owners, engineers, and ratepayers.

Waring (G. E.) Modern methods of sewage disposal. ... ... H 534
For towns, public institutions, and isolated houses.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Drainage. Sanitary science.

Sewing machine:—

Kent (C.) Sewing machine. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world." ... ... H 51

Urquhart (J. W.) Sewing machinery. ... H 1043
Practical manual of the sewing machine, comprising its history and details of its construction; with full technical directions for the adjusting of sewing machines.

Sex:—

Ellis (H.) Man and woman. ... H 88, H 89
NOTE—An attempt to differentiate the sexes in their physiological and psychological characteristics. Among other secondary differences which investigation has shown to exist among civilized human races, the author discusses the timbre of the voice, the size and shape of the skull, difference of the brain, and the relative intensity of the senses.

Geddes (P.), *and* Thomson (J. A.) Evolution of sex. ... ... G 1001, G 1002
NOTE—A study of the reproductive factor in evolution. Represents all processes of life and their correlatives as constructive and destructive changes of storage and waste.

Sexby (J. J., *Lt.-Col.*) Municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London... ... M 402

Sexton (A. Humboldt, Prof.) Elementary inorganic chemistry. ... ... G 673

—Outlines of qualitative analysis ... ... G 657

—Outlines of quantitative analysis ... ... G 663

Sexton (Maurice John) Pocket-book for boiler-makers and steam users. ... ... H 372

Seymour (Jane). LOOK UNDER Jane Seymour.

Shabby genteel story. By Thackeray (W. M.). F 8243, F 8244, F 8245

Shading. LOOK UNDER Drawing.

Shadow of a crime. By Caine (H.). F 1515, F 1516

Shadow of a dream. By Howells (W. D.). F 4431, F 4432

Shadow of Allah. By Roberts (M.), *and* Montesole (M.). ... ... F 7258

Shadow of Arvor. By Rinder (Mrs. E. W.)... D 1094

Shadow of Ashlydyat. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9235, F 9236, F 9237

Shadow of Gilsland. By Gerard (M.). ... F 3233

Shadow of the bear. By Hill (H.) ... ... F 4177

Shadow of the sword. By Buchanan (R.). F 1422, F 1423

Shadow on the hearth. By Millington (T. S.). F 6055

Shadow on the manse. By Rae-Brown (C.)... F 6968

Shadowed lives. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8182

Shadowgraphy. LOOK UNDER Magic.

Shadowland in Ellan Vannin. By Leney (I. H.). D 1078

Shadows on love's dial. By Carmen Sylva... F 1636

Shadrach. By Stockton (F. R.). ... ... F 8043

Shadwell (L. J., *Capt.*) Lockhart's advance through Tirah. ... ... M 2371
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Tirah.

Shady side. By Phelps (E. S.). ... ... F 6838

Shaftesbury (Anthony A. Cooper, *1st Earl*):—

Traill (H. D.) Shaftesbury... ... L 557, L 558

In Stebbing (W.) Some verdicts of history reviewed. ... ... L 58

Shaftesbury (Anthony A. Cooper, *3rd Earl*):—

Fowler (T.) Shaftesbury and Hutcheson... B 39[illegible]
NOTE—Sets forth what they thought and wrote about the problems with which they dealt, and gives biographical sketches of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson.

In Martineau (J., D.D.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 2. ... ... B 26[illegible]

Shaftesbury (Anthony A. Cooper, *7th Earl*):—

Hodder (E.) Life and work of the Earl of Shaftesbury. ... ... L 779
Also in Darton (J. M.) Brave boys, L 30; Our exemplars: edited by Hill, L 36.

Shaftesbury abbey:—

Wall (J. C.) Alfred the great, and his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury. ... C 775

Shafts from an Eastern quiver. By Mansford (C. J.). ... ... F 5635, F 5636

Shah Jahan. *In* Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan. ... ... L 443

Shairp (J. C.) Culture and religion in some of their relations ... ... C 648, C 649

—Robert Burns. ... ... L 1171

—Studies in poetry and philosophy... ... K 293
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*History, etc.*

Shakers. *In* Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States. ... ... D 466

Shakespear (Mrs. O.) Love on a mortal lease. F 7698, F 7699

Shakespeare (William):—

—Poems; with memoir by Dyce. ... K 519, K 520

—Songs, poems, and sonnets; edited, with introduction, by Sharp ... ... K 521

—Works. *Cambridge edition.* 9 v. K 718-26
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Another edition; edited by Campbell... K 715

Another edition; edited by Clark *and* Wright ... ... K 716, K 717

Selections.

Dodd (W., Rev.) Beauties of Shakspeare. K 677

Lamb (C., *and* M.) Tales from Shakespeare. F 5089

Sim (A. C. G.) Phœbe's Shakespeare. ... F 7745
NOTE—Stories from Shakespeare, arranged for children.

Concordance.

Dolby (T.) Shakespearian dictionary. ... K 67[illegible]
Index to all the popular expressions, and most striking passages, in the works of Shakespeare.

Characters.

Benecke (I., *Transl.*) Heine on Shakespeare. K 741
Notes on Shakespeare heroines.

Hazlitt (W.) Characters of Shakespear's plays. K 743

Heine (H.) Shakespeare's maidens and women. *In his* Works, vol. 1. ... ... K 1233

Jameson (Mrs. A. B.) Shakspeare's heroines. K 744
Characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical. Disquisitions on the female characters of Shakespeare's plays.

Lewes (L., PH.D.) Women of Shakespeare. K 745
NOTE—Essays on the female characters of Shakespeare's plays.

Allusions to birds and sport.

Harting (J. E.) Ornithology of Shakespeare. G 1351
NOTE—Enumerates the various allusions made to birds in Shakespeare's works.

Madden (Rt. Hon. D. H.) Diary of Master William Silence ... ... K 746
NOTE—Study of sport as treated by Shakespeare, and draws attention to the poet's intimate knowledge of the secrets of falconry and woodcraft. Contains notes on the "Critical significance of Shakespeare's allusions to field sports."

Shakespeare (William)—*continued.*

Criticism.

Coleridge (S. T.) Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. ... K 646

NOTE—A philosophic analysis and explanation of all the principal characters of the great dramatist, and a critical comparison of Shakespeare, as a poet and as a dramatist, with his contemporaries or immediate successors.

Collins (J. C.) Shakespeare's Sonnets; and, The religion of Shakespeare. *In his* "Ephemera critica." ... ... K 306

Dowden (E.) Shakspere: his mind and art. K 742

NOTE—Aims to trace the course of Shakespeare's mind, and to explain the method and means employed by the poet in producing his effects. Contains valuable remains on the nature and origin of comedy, and on the drama in general.

Emerson (R.W.) Shakespeare; or, the poet. *In his* "Representative men." ... ... K 169

Lowell (J. R.) Shakespeare's "Richard III." *In his* "Latest literary essays"... ... K 144

Symonds (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. ... ... K 302

NOTE—History of the English drama during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, 1580-1630.

Whipple (E. P.) Shakespeare's critics. *In his* Essays, vol. 2... ... ... K 13

CONTENTS—Verplanck. Schlegel. Ulrici. Hudson.
Also in Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 3, K 147; Masson (D., Prof.) Essays, K 285.

Biography.

De Quincey (T.) Biography of Shakspeare. *In his* Works, vol. 4. ... ... K 905

Lee (S.) Life of William Shakespeare ... L 1215

Criticised in Collins' "Ephemera critica," K 306.
In Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship, K 892, Illustrious men, L 78; Lamartine (A. de) Biographies and portraits, L 42; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.

Authorship.

Donnelly (I.) The great cryptogram. 2 v.... K 215

Francis Bacon's cypher in the so-called Shakespeare plays.

Surtees (S., Rev.) William Shakespere, of Stratford-on-Avon. ... ... K 747

His epitaph unearthed, and the author of the plays run to ground. Aims to show that Sir Anthony Sherley was the author of the plays attributed to Shakespeare.

Shakespeare's London. By Ordish (T. F.) ... M 1961

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*History.*

Shaler (N. S., Prof.) First book in geology... G 732

Shall I win her? By Grant (J.). F 3515, F 3516

Shamus O'Brien. By Stanford (C. V.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 648

Shan states:—

Colquhoun (A. R.) Amongst the Shans ... M 880

NOTE—An account of the author's journeys in 1883 from Bangkok to Kiangtung, and from Pahpoon to Zimme with the object of testing the commercial capabilities of South-western China, the Shan States and N. Siam as a factor in the question of trade extension from British Burmah. Describes the features of the country, and the life and customs of the Shans. Contains an historical sketch of the Shans, by Hallett.

Hallett (H. S.) Thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan states. ... ... M 881

NOTE—Account of the travels through Indo-China in 1883-84, in search of the best route for the railway which should connect India with China through Burmah, Siam, and the Shan states. The account of the exploration is interspersed with legends, stories, moral reflections, manners, customs and habits of the people.

Shandon bells. By Black (W.). ... ... F 996

Shanghaied. By Norris (F.). ... ... F 6368

Shannon (W. F.) Mess deck [Sailors' life]... F 7700

Sharp (Amy) Victorian poets. ... K 294, K 295

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Poetry—*History, etc.*

Sharp (Archibald) Bicycles and tricycles. ... H 1029

An elementary treatise on their design and construction.

Sharp (Evelyn) At the Relton Arms. ... F 7701

Sharp (W.) Life of Heinrich Heine... ... L 1325

—Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. ... ... L 1198

—Life of Robert Browning ... ... L 1169

—Silence farm... ... ... F 7702

—Wives in exile. ... ... F 7703

—, [*Editor*] Great odes: English and American. K 627

—Sonnets of this century. ... ... K 628

Sharp (Mrs. William, *Editor*) Sea music. ... K 629

An anthology of poems and passages descriptive of the sea.

—Women poets of the Victorian era. ... K 630

Sharpe (Edmund) Seven periods of English [church] architecture. ... ... J 139

Sharpe (R. R.) London and the kingdom. 3 v. M 1964-6

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER London—*History.*

Sharr (Francis J., Rev.) Inspiration of the Holy scriptures. ... ... C 139

Shaving of Shagpat. By Meredith (G.). F 6016, F 6017

Shaw (G. Bernard) Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. 2 v. ... ... K 727

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

—Three plays for puritans ... ... K 728

Shaw (J.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Oakes (L. M.).

Shaw (Thomas B.) History of English literature [to 1892]. ... ... K 267

NOTE—This is an enlargement of the "Outlines of English literature."

—Outlines of English literature. ... ... K 268

—Specimens of English literature ... ... K 221

Selected from the chief English writers [to 1830].

Shaw (W. J., *Lt.-Col.*) Elements of modern tactics. ... ... D 754

Shaw (W. N.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Glazebrook (R. T.).

She. By Haggard (H. R.). F 3743, F 3744, F 3745, F 3746

She loved a sailor. By Barr (A. E.). ... F 659

She walks in beauty. By Tynan (K.). ... F 8491

Shearman (M.) Athletics and football. ... J 1070

Sheep:—

Armatage (G.) Sheep. ... ... H 635

Its varieties and management in health and disease.

Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 3. ... ... H 548

Spooner (W. C.) History, structure, economy, and diseases of the sheep... H 636, H 637

Youatt (W.) Sheep: their breeds, management, and diseases. ... ... H 638

To which is added, the mountain shepherd's manual.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Agriculture.

Sheet metal work. LOOK UNDER Metal work.

Sheila. By Swan (A. S.). ... ... F 8183

Sheilah Mc Leod. By Boothby (G.)... ... F 1139

Sheila's mystery. By Molesworth (Mrs.). F 6123, F 6124

Sheilds (Lambert) Stephen Wray's wife. ... F 7704

"Shekarry," *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Leveson (H. A.)

Sheldon (Charles M., Rev.) Works:—

Crucifixion of Philip Strong. F 7705
Edmund Blake: college student. ... ... F 7706
In His steps. ... ... F 7707
Miracle at Markham. ... F 7708
Redemption of Freetown ... F 7709

Sheldon (J. P., Prof.) British dairying. ... H 656

—Future of British agriculture. ... H 564, H 565

How farmers may best be benefited.

Shelley (C. P. B., Prof.), *and* Lister (R. R.) Workshop appliances. ... ... H 461

Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft):—

Rossetti (L. M.) Mrs. Shelley. ... ... L 1318

Shelley (Percy Bysshe) Lyrics and minor poems (selected). ... ... K 522
—Poetical works. ... ... K 523, K 524

Biography and Criticism.

Gosse (E.) Shelley in 1892. *In his* "Questions at issue." ... ... K 86
Hutton (R. H.) Shelley and his poetry. *In his* "Literary essays." ... ... K 88
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Thoughts on Shelley. *In his* "Literary and general lectures and essays." ... ... K 90
Masson (D., Prof.) Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays ... ... K 287
Sharp (W.) Life of Shelley. ... ... L 1198
Swinburne (A. C.) Notes on the text of Shelley. *In his* "Essays and studies." ... K 12
Symonds (John A.) Shelley. ... ... L 1199
Trelawny (E. J.) Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. ... ... L 1124

Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets, K 10; Prophets of the century: edited by Rickett, K 206; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 3, K 103.

Shells and shell fish :—

Kew (H. W.) Dispersal of shells. G 1282, G 1283
Inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by fresh water and land mollusca.
Williams (J. W., D.Sc.) Land and fresh water shells. ... ... G 1284
Introduction to the study of conchology; with a chapter on the distribution of the British land and fresh-water mollusca, by Taylor and Roebuck.
—Shell-collector's handbook for the field. G 1285
NOTE—Deals with the anatomy, classification, collection, and preservation of land and fresh water shells.
Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common shells of the sea-shore ... ... G 1286
Woodward (B. B.) Shells and fossils. G 9, G 10
Woodward (S. P.) Manual of the mollusca. G 1287
Being a treatise on recent and fossil shells; with an appendix of recent fossil conchological discoveries, by Tate.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Aquarium. Zoology—*Marine.*

Shen's pigtail, etc. ... ... F 7710
Shenstone (W. A.) Practical introduction to chemistry. ... ... G 643
Shenstone (William) Poetical works. ... K 525
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... L 1187
Shepard (Edward M.) Martin van Buren ... L 460
Shepherd (J. A.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Morrison (A.).
Shepherd (R. H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Homer.
Shepherdess of Treva. By Cushing (P.). ... F 2272
Sheppard (Edgar) Memorials of St. James's palace. 2 v. ... ... M 1976
Sheppard (John G., D.C.L.) Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities ... ... M 1450
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*
Sherard (Robert H.) Alphonse Daudet. ... L 1348
A biographical and critical study.
—Jacob Niemand. ... ... F 7711, F 7712
Sheridan (R. Brinsley) Dramatic works. ... K 729
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Biography and Criticism.

Nicoll (H. J.) Brilliant speakers: their lives, achievements and parliamentary influence. ... ... L 1279

Sheridan (R. Brinsley)—*continued.*

Oliphant (Mrs.) Sheridan ... ... L 121[illegible]
Sanders (L. C.) Life of Sheridan ... ... L 121[illegible]
Contains a complete bibliography.
Also in Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, L 1284; Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 2, K 13.

Sherley (Sir Anthony) :—

Surtees (S., Rev.) William Shakespere, of Stratford-on-Avon: his epitaph unearthed, and the author of the plays run to ground [Sir Anthony Sherley]. ... K 747

Sherlock (Frederick) Heroes in the strife... L 183
Sherlock Holmes, Adventures of. By Doyle (A. C.). ... ... F 2486, F 2487, F 2488
Sherlock Holmes, Last adventures of. By Doyle (A. C.). ... ... F 2513, F 2514, F 2515
Sherlock Holmes, Memoirs of. By Doyle (A.C.). F 2516, F 2517, F 2518
Sherman (William T., *and* John) :—

Sherman letters: correspondence between General and Senator Sherman, 1837-1891; edited by Thorndike ... ... K 154

Sherwell (Arthur) Life in West London ... M 404
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Rowntree (J.).
Sherwood (Mrs. Mary M.) Works :—

History of Susan Gray. ... ... F [illegible]
History of the Fairchild family ... ... F [illegible]
Little woodman, etc. ... ... F [illegible]

Shetland :—

Cowie (R.) Shetland. ... ... M 293
Descriptive and historical; and topographical description of that country.
Russell (J., Rev.) Three years in Shetland. M 296
NOTE—Realistic picture of life in Shetland, 1873-76, in which the geology, natural history, and antiquities of the islands are treated as well as the curious customs, habits of life and folk lore of the people.

Shibboleth. By Campbell (Mrs. V.). F 1567, F 1568
Shiel (Matthew P.) Works :—

Contraband of war [American-Spanish war]. ... F 7716
Lord of the sea. ... ... F 7717
Man-stealers ... ... F 7718
Purple cloud ... ... F [illegible]
Rajah's sapphire ... ... F [illegible]
Yellow danger [Chinese question]. ... ... F [illegible]

Shield (William M.) Rosina. *Vocal score* ... J 644
Shield of his honor. By Savage (R. H.). ... F 7562
Shield of love. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2851
Shields (Frederic). *In* "Toilers in art"; edited by Ewart. ... ... L 93[illegible]
Shifting winds. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 53[illegible]
Shilleto (A. R., *Tr.*). LOOK UNDER Pausanias.
Shiloh. By Jay (W. M. L.) ... ... F 47[illegible]
Shintoism :—

Cobbold (G. A.) Religion in Japan. ... C 83[illegible]
Shintoism—Buddhism—Christianity.

Ship Daphne. By Millington (T. S.). ... F 6056
Ship of stars. By "Q." ... F 6961, F 6962

Shipbuilding and shipping :—

Biddle (T. E.) Treatise on the construction, rigging, and handling of model yachts, ships, and steamers. ... ... H 113[illegible]
Bland (W.) Forms of ships and boats. ... H 11[illegible]
Hints experimentally derived on some of the principles regulating shipbuilding.
Cornewall-Jones (R. J.) British merchant service ... ... D 10[illegible]
NOTE—Commences with the time of Cæsar and carries the history to the building of the White star liner *Oceanic*; with an account of other existing shipping lines and their chief vessels. Contains chapters on lighthouses, etc.

Shipbuilding and shipping—*continued*

Foden (J.) Boilermakers', and iron shipbuilders' companion. ... ... H 346
Comprising a series of original and carefully calculated tables.

Frith (H.) Shipbuilding and ships' armament. *In his* "Triumphs of modern engineering." ... ... H 350

Holmes (G.C.V.) Ancient and modern ships. D 1010
NOTE—Part 1 deals with wooden sailing ships, and describes shipbuilding from the earliest ages to the supersession of sailing ships by steamers. The modern types of ships dealt with include some of the best known men-of-war of the 17th and 18th cents. Points out the influence which commercial legislation has exercised on naval architecture.

Kipping (R.) Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships ... ... H 1137

Mackrow (C.) Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book of formulæ, rules, and tables... ... ... H 1138

Maginnis (A. J.) Atlantic ferry : its ships, men, and working. ... ... H 832
NOTE—Review of the trans-Atlantic steam navigation, beginning with the earliest attempts of the pioneers, and sketching the gradual evolution of the present highly developed steamship from its primitive type.

Peake (J.) Naval architecture. ... ... H 1139
An exposition of the elementary principles of the science and their practical application to naval construction.

Pim (B., *Capt.*) Shipbuilding. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 18

Pritchett (R. T.) Pen and pencil sketches of shipping and craft all round the world. H 835
NOTE—Collection of sketches of shipping and craft of various types, made on the spot, in every latitude.

Thearle (S. J. P.) Modern practice of shipbuilding in iron and steel. 2 v. ... ... H 1140
Text and plates.

—Theoretical naval architecture. 2 v. ... H 497
Treatise on the calculations involved in naval design. Text and plates.

Urquhart (J. W.) Electric ship-lighting ... H 437
Handbook of practical fitting and running of ships' electrical plant.

Welch (J. J.) Text-book of naval architecture. ... ... H 498

Wilson (A.) Mercantile handbook of the liabilities of merchant, shipowner and underwriter on shipments by general vessels. D 674
ALSO LOOK UNDER Boats and boating. Lifeboat. Naval architecture.

Shipmates. By St. Leger (H.). ... ... F 7499

Shipp (John, *Lieut.*) Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of. ... ... L 690

In Hope (A.R., *pseud.*) Book of boyhoods. L 37, L 38

Ships' anchors. By Cotsell (G.). H 1121, H 1122

Ships that pass in the night. By Harraden (B.). F 3846, F 3847, F 3848

Shipton (Helen) Works :—

Cairnforth and Sons.	... F 7722	Out in the world. ...	... F 7726
Christopher	... F 7723	Six months' friend. ...	... F 7727
Cottage next door ...	... F 7724	Uttermost farthing ...	... F 7728
Dagmar.	... F 7725		

Shipwrecks :—

Daunt (A.) Our sea-coast heroes... ... H 219

Plimsoll (S.) Our seamen... ... ... D 1011
NOTE—Deals with the lives lost by shipwreck, the sources of disaster, and the remedy. Intended as an urgent appeal the loss of life at sea.

Seaward (Sir E.) Narrative of his shipwreck. M 1098

Shipwrecks and disasters at sea. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... ... F 4999

Shire, The. LOOK UNDER Topography.

Shirley (James) Dramatic works. ... ... K 730
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Shirley (W. S.) Sketch of the criminal law. D 621

Shirley. By Brontë (C.). ... F 1347, F 1348

Shirreff (Emily Anne E.) Home education in relation to the kindergarten. ... ... D 929

—Kinder-garten principles of Froebel's system. D 930
And their bearing on the education of women.

—, *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Grey (Maria G.).

Shirres (L. P.) Analysis of the ideas of economics. ... ... D 251

Shoemaking. LOOK UNDER Boot and shoemaking.

Shooting :—

Chapman (A.) First lessons in the art of wild fowling. ... ... J 1209

Greener (W. W.) Breechloader, and how to use it ; with notes on rifles. ... ... J 1210

Grimble (A.) Shooting and salmon-fishing : hints and recollections ... ... J 1211

Johnson (J. B.) The gun, and how to use it ; with the game laws ... J 1212, J 1213

Lehmann (R. C.) Conversational hints for young shooters ... ... J 1214
Guide to polite talk in field, covert, and country house.

Macpherson (H. A., Rev.), *and* Stuart-Wortley (A. J.) The grouse. ... ... J 1215
NOTE—The volume deals with the natural history, shooting and cookery.

Phillipps-Wolley (C., *and others*) Big game shooting. 2 v. ... ... J 1235

Walsingham (T. de Grey, *Lord*), *and* Payne-Gallwey (Sir R.) Shooting. 2 v. ... J 1216
Vol. 1.—Field and covert. Vol. 2.—Moor and marsh.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Sport.

Shop girl. By Caryll (I.). *Vocal score.* ... J 609

Shop-hours acts, 1892-1895 :—
In Austin (E., LL.D.) Factory acts, etc. ... D 651

Shoring and underpinning. By Stock (C. H.). H 1058

Short history of Ireland. By Joyce (P. W.)... M 1626

Short studies on great subjects. By Froude (J. A.). 4 v.... ... ... K924-7
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Froude.

Short whist. LOOK UNDER Card games. Whist.

Shorter working day. By Hadfield (R. A.), *and* Gibbins (H. de B.). ... ... D 330

Shorthand :—

Callendar (H. L.) Manual of cursive shorthand. ... ... H 772

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 1-2... D 844-5, D852-3

Kingston (A.) Phonography in the office. H 782
A complete shorthand clerk's guide.

Pitman (Sir I.) Manual of phonography. H 776, H 777, H 778, H 779

—Office work in shorthand. ... ... H 780
Being specimens of miscellaneous work commonly dictated to shorthand clerks, in the reporting style.

—Phonographic reporter; or, reporter's companion. ... ... H 781

—Shorthand instructor. ... ... H 785, H 786

—, [*Editor*] Progressive studies in phonography ... ... H 783
A simple and extended exposition of the principles of Pitman's shorthand as set forth in the "The phonographic teacher," "The manual of phonography," and "The reporter."

Shorthand—*continued.*

Reed (T. A.) The shorthand writer. ... H 773
Complete guide to the commercial, professional, and other uses of shorthand.

Smart (E., Prof.) Stenography : new system of shorthand. ... ... H 775

History.

Reed (T. A.) Chapter in the early history of phonography ... ... H 774

Works printed in shorthand.

Pitman (Sir I.) Representative British orations. 2 v. ... ... H 784

Reed (T. A.) Leaves from the note-book. 2 v. ... ... H 787

—Two trips to India. ... ... H 788

Shorthand of arithmetic. By Jackson (J.) ... G 145

Shorthouse (J. H.) Works :—
Blanche, Lady Falaise. ... ... F 7729
Countess Eve [Burgundy]. ... ... F 7730
John Inglesant [Civil war in England, 1644-5]. ... ... F 7731
Little schoolmaster Mark ... ... F 7732
Sir Percival [Legend of the Grail]. ... ... F 7733
Teacher of the violin ... ... F 7734

Shotley Bridge. *In* Granville's Spas of England ... ... M 335

Shoulder of Shasta. By Stoker (B.) ... F 8056, F 8057

Shows and showmen :—

Barnum (P. T.) Life of ; written by himself. L 1077

Morley (H.) Memoirs of Bartholomew fair [300-1855]. ... ... D 1042

Van Hare (G.) Fifty years of a showman's life... ... ... L 1078

Shrewsbury. By Weyman (S. J.). ... ... F 8858, F 8859, F 8860, F 8861

Shrewsbury college :—

In Staunton (H.) Great schools of England. D 972

Shropshire :—

Gentleman's magazine library ; edited by Gomme, vol. 10 ... ... M 1758

Hare (A. J. C.) Shropshire. ... ... M 448

Shrouded face. By Rhoscomyl (O.). ... F 7093

Shrubs. LOOK UNDER Gardening. Trees.

Shuckburgh (Evelyn S.) Short history of the Greeks, from the earliest times to B.C. 146. M 1488

Shuldham (E. B., M.D.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Ruddock (E. H.).

Shuttle of an empire's loom. By Vandervell (H.). M 111
NOTE—An account of five months' service on a cargo-boat, as an ordinary seaman, by a gentleman.

Shuttleworth (Sir James Kay-). LOOK UNDER Kay-Shuttleworth.

Siam :—

Bowring (Sir J.) Kingdom and people of Siam. 2 v. ... ... M 888
NOTE—Account of the author's journey to Siam in 1855 to negotiate a treaty of commercial alliance with the government of that country. Describes the manners, customs, religion, and legislation of the Siamese.

Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East. ... ... M 724
Contains five chapters on Siam.

Thomson (J.) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. ... ... M 752
Account of ten years' travel, 1862-72.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Shan states.

Siberia :—

Benyowsky (M. A., *Count*) Memoirs and travels in Siberia [1769-72]. ... ... M 713

Siberia—*continued.*

Jackson (F. G.) Great frozen land. ... M 1292
NOTE—Mr. Jackson's object in sojourning at Waigatz with the Samoyads was to test his power of enduring life in Arctic regions by imitating the Hyperboreans in their daily existence. He travelled 2,500 miles in a sleigh in the depth of winter, across the Tundra to the Varanger Fjord in 1893-4.

Lansdell (H., Rev.) Through Siberia. 2 v. M 860
NOTE—Record of the author's expedition in 1879 across Siberia from the Ural mountains to the Sea of Japan, visiting the prisons in each town and every mine or other place of penal servitude.

Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) Awakening of the East : Siberia, Japan, China ; transl. by Davey. M 2282
NOTE—Refers to the effects of European influence on the far East, written from a Frenchman's point of view. Deals with Siberia and the Siberian railway, and its development under Russian colonization. In touching upon China the author points out her incurable weaknesses, but is opposed to any sweeping changes or violent interference. Contains chapters on the physical and commercial characteristics of the three countries described.

Norman (H.) Peoples and politics of the far East. ... ... M 724
Contains three chapters dealing with Russia in the far East.

Simpson (J. Y.) Side lights on Siberia ... M 861
Account of the great Siberian railroad, the prisons, and exile system [in 1896].

Stadling (J.) Through Siberia. ... ... M 862
NOTE—Story of the author's journey through Siberia in 1898, which was undertaken at the request of the Swedish Geographical society, with a view to finding some trace of the ill-fated Andrée expedition. Discusses the whole subject of Siberia : the people and their customs, the political and social customs of the country, and the capabilities of the land. The author's observations point to the lamentable effects of the official corruption which is eating the heart out of all progress. Points out that Siberia has been kept in barrenness and made a centre of crime by the exile system, and that its salvation lies in the opening out of its mineral wealth and the exploiting of its unrivalled rivers.

Wenyon (C., M.D.) Across Siberia on the great post-road [in 1893]. ... ... M 863
NOTE—Account of a journey from China to Europe over the old government road and before the opening of the Trans-Siberian railway.

Windt (H. de) From Pekin to Calais by land. M 864
NOTE—Account of the author's journey in 1887 through Mongolia across Siberia ; with a picture of Siberian life and society.

Siborne (William, *Capt.*) Waterloo campaign, 1815 ... ... M 2129

Sibree (James, Rev.) Madagascar and its people. M 1061
Notes of a four years' residence [1863-67] ; with a sketch of the history, position, and prospects of mission work amongst the Malagasy.

Sibson (Alfred) Agricultural chemistry. ... H 583

Sichel (Edith) Women and men of the French renaissance [1498-1549]. ... ... M 2074

Sicily :—

Crawford (F. M.) Rulers of the South : Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. ... ... M 2176
NOTE—Aims to give an account of the successive dominations by which Sicily and the south of Italy have either prospered or suffered from about 1200 B.C. to the year 1529 A.D.

Elliot (Mrs. F.) Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 2 v. ... ... M 589

Freeman (E. A., LL.D.) History of Sicily from the earliest times. 4 v.
NOTE—Vol. 4 is edited from posthumous MSS., with supplements and notes by the author's son-in-law, Mr. A. J. Evans.
Vol. 1.—The native nations : the Phœnician and Greek settlements, to B.C. 735. ... ... M 1453
Vol. 2.—Greek settlement to the Athenian intervention, 735 to 433 B.C. ... ... M 1454
Vol. 3.—Athenian and Carthaginian invasions, 433 to 405 B.C. M 1455
Vol. 4.—Tyranny of Dionysios to the death of Agathoklés, 405 to 300 B.C. ... ... M 1456

—Sicily : Phœnician, Greek, and Roman [B.C. 735-A.D. 827]. ... M 1451, M 1452

Sick and wounded in South Africa. By Burdett-Coutts (W.). ... ... M 2440
A case against the medical arrangements in the recent Boer war.
Sick giant and the doctor dwarf. By Jerrold (D.). F 4761
Siddons (Henry), *and* Engel (M.) Rhetorical gesture and action, adapted to the English drama. ... ... K 39
Siddons (Mrs. Sarah) :—
Boaden (J.) Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. ... L 1100
Kennard (Mrs. A.) Mrs. Siddons... ... L 1101
Side-lights on English society. By Murray (E. C. G.). 2 v. ... ... K 988
Side slips. By Andom (R.). ... ... F 345
Sidgwick (Mrs. A.). LOOK UNDER Dean (Mrs. A.).
Sidgwick (Alfred) Fallacies ... ... B 216, B 217
—Process of argument: a contribution to logic. B 208
Sidgwick (Charlotte S.) Story of Denmark [to 1852] ... ... M 2240
—Story of Norway. ... ... M 2237
Sidgwick (Henry, Prof.) Methods of ethics... B 246
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
—Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. ... ... B 263
Sidney (Sir Philip) Miscellaneous works ... K 1018
CONTENTS—Defence of poesy. Astrophel and Stella. Miscellaneous poems. Lady of May. Valour anatomized in a fancy. Letter to Queen Elizabeth. Discourse in defence of the Earl of Leicester. Letters reprinted from Sidney papers, Seward's biographiana, etc. Letters from the unpublished originals in the British museum.
Bourne (H. R. F.) Sir Philip Sidney. ... L 1200
Stoddart (A. M.) Sir Philip Sidney: servant of God. ... ... L 1201
Symonds (J. A.) Sir Philip Sidney. ... L 1202
Sidney. By Deland (M.). ... ... F 2351
Sidney Martin's christmas. By Pansy. ... F 6620
Siege baby. By Winter (J. S.). F 9118, F 9119
Siege of Kumassi [in 1900]. By Hodgson (Lady). M 2407
Siege of London. By James (H.) ... ... F 4695
Siege of Peking [in 1900]: China against the world. By Martin (W. A. P.). ... ... M 2307
Siege of Rochelle. By Balfe (M. W.). *Vocal score.* J 529
Siege of the Peking legations. By Allen (R.). M 2306
Sieges. LOOK UNDER Battles. Military science.
Siemens (Sir Charles William) Scientific works; edited by Bamber. 2 v. ... ... G 80-1
Vol. 1.—Heat and metallurgy. ... ... G 80
Vol. 2.—Electricity and miscellaneous ... G 81
In Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel. L 919
Siena. LOOK UNDER Tuscany.
Sienkiewicz (Henryk) Works :—
Children of the soil [Poland]. ... ... F 7735, F 7736
Hania. ... ... F 7737
In the new promised land ... ... F 7738
Knights of the cross [Poland, 15th cent.]. ... ... F 7739
"Quo vadis?" [Rome, time of Nero]. ... ... F 7740, F 7741
Yanko the musician, etc. ... ... F 7742
Sierra Leone :—
Banbury (G. A. L.) Sierra Leone; or, the white man's grave. 1889. [Descriptive]. M 963
Ingham (E. G., *Bishop*) Sierra Leone after a hundred years ... ... M 964
NOTE—Diary of the first governor in 1792 and the records of the company which founded the settlement; with an account of the colony as it now exists (1894).
Sight. LOOK UNDER Eye. Light, optics, etc.
Sign of four. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2534, F 2535, F 2536
Sign of the cross. By Barrett (W.)... ... F 700
Persecution of christians in Rome, time of Nero.
Sign of the spider. By Mitford (B.). ... F 6081
Sign writing. LOOK UNDER Letter painting.
Signa. By Ouida. ... ... F 6564, F 6565
Signalling. LOOK UNDER Railways. Telegraphy.
Signora. By Andreae (P.). ... ... F 349
Signors of the night. By Pemberton (M.) ... F 6818
Sigwart (Christoph, DR.) Logic. 2 v. ... B 209
Silas Marner. By Eliot (George). F 2713, F 2714
Silas the conjurer. By Greenwood (J.). ... F 3576
Silcote of Silcotes. By Kingsley (H.). ... F 4939
NOTE—Country life in Berkshire, 19th cent.
Silence farm. By Sharp (W.)... ... ... F 7702
Silence of Dean Maitland. By Gray (M.). F 3552, F 3553
Silent gods and sun-steeped lands. By Fraser (R. W.). ... ... F 3134
Silent Jim. By Cobb (J.). ... ... F 1761
Silent room. By Roe (Mrs. H.). ... ... F 7318
Silent tragedy. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.). ... F 7138
Silex Scintillans. By Vaughan (H.)... ... K 568
Silicates. By Barff (F. S.). *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 16
Silk :—
Cobb (B. F.) Silk. *Brit. manufac. indust.* H 20
Hurst (G. H.) Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing. ... ... H 927
Porter (G. R.) Silk manufacture... ... H 1000
Origin and progressive improvement.
Silke (Louisa C.) Tried in the fire... ... F 7743
Silken cords and iron fetters. By Franc (M. J.). F 3102
Silkworms :—
Butler (E. A.) Silkworms... G 1311, G 1312
Edwardes (M.) Silkworms. ... ... H 658
A complete treatise on the mulberry-leaf and oak-leaf silkworms.
Silver :—
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. ... ... G 842
Eissler (M.) Metallurgy of silver... ... H 944
Practical treatise on the amalgamation, roasting, and lixiviation of silver ores. Describes the processes for the reduction of silver ores and deals with the assaying, melting and refining of silver bullion.
Gee (G. E.) Silversmith's handbook, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of silver. ... ... H 963
Hartwig (G.) Workers under the ground. H 486
Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy: gold and silver. H 945
NOTE—Part 1 devoted mainly to silver, the 2nd vol., not yet in the library, being taken up with gold. Deals with the origin and history of the metal, tracing it as a medium of exchange to the time of Abraham. Treats of the assay of argentiferous ores and metallurgical processes.
Pollen (J. H.) Gold and silver smiths' work. J 197
NOTE—History of the art of the gold and silver smith. Begins with the Book of Genesis and Abraham's wealth in silver and gold; with an account of several of the choicest relics which antiquity has bequeathed.
Ryland (A.) Assay of gold and silver wares. H 951
NOTE—Traces the history of legislation on the subject of the standard of wrought plate, and gives particulars of the companies entrusted with the administration of these laws.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Assaying. Bimetallism. Coins, medals, etc. Hall marking. Jewellery. Metallurgy. Mines and mining. Money.
Silver bullet. By Hunter (P. H.). ... ... F 4579
Silver cañon. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2976, F 2977
Silver casket. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 22
Silver chimes. By Marshall (E.). ... ... F 5864
Silver Christ. By Ouida. ... F 6566, F 6567

Silver fairy book : tales by various authors... F 7744
Silver pitchers. By Alcott (L. M.) ... ... F 200
Silver plate :—
Cripps (W.J.) College and corporation plate. J 195
NOTE—A digest of most of what is known about English art in silver, with historical illustrations, from the downfall of the monasteries and the establishment of the colleges, city guilds, and provincial corporations, which, in some respects took their places. A handbook to the reproduction of silverplate in the South Kensington museum.
Silver question, and the gold question. By Barclay (R.). ... ... D 376
Silver sickle. By Moore (F. F.). ... ... F 6181
Silver skull. By Crockett (S. R.). F2196, F2197, F 2198
Silver star valley. By Bramston (M.). ... F 1299
Silverado squatters. By Stevenson (R. L.)... M 1164, M 1165
Silverdale rectory. By Stebbing (G.). ... F 7933
Silverland. By Lawrence (G. A). ... ... F 5131
Silvio Bartholi : painter. By Bentley (E.)... F 802
Sim (Adelaide C. G.) Phœbe's Shakespeare. F 7745
Simcox (Miss Edith J.) Natural law. ... B 273
NOTE—Evolutionist view.
—Primitive civilizations. 2 v. ... ... M 27
Simcox (William Henry, Rev.) Language of the New Testament. ... ... C 292
—Revelation of St. John. ... ... C 361
Sime (James) Geography of Europe. ... M 251
—History of Germany [B.C. 58-1890]. M 2007, M 2008
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Germany—*History*.
—Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe... ... L 1328
Simeon Stylites :—
In Kingsley (C., *Canon*) The hermits. L 215, L 216
Simmonds (P. L.) Animal food resources of different nations ... ... D 516
—Animal products. ... ... D 520
Their preparation, commercial uses, and value. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Animal products.
—Commercial products of the sea ... ... D 522
Simmons (V. S.) Men and men. ... ... F 7746
Simms (Joseph) Physiognomy illustrated ... B 107
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Physiognomy and expression.
Simon (D. W., Prof.) Some Bible problems. C 156
Simon Dale. By Hope (A.). F 4360, F 4361, F 4362, F 4363
Simon Holmes : carpenter. By Wray (J. J.). F 9325
Simon Ryan the Peterite. By Jessopp (A.)... F 4764
Simpkin, Marshall and Co. *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers. ... ... L 94
Simpkinson (C. H., Rev.) Life and times of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury. L 256
Simple adventures of a Memsahib. By Duncan (S. J.)... ... ... F 2630
Simpleton. By Reade (C.). ... ...F 7013, F 7014
Simpson (J. Y.) Sidelights on Siberia. ... M 861
Account of the great Siberian railroad, the prisons, and exile system [in 1896].
Simpson (Sir James) :—
In Japp (A. H.) Labour and victory. ... L 39
Simpson (Robert, D.D.) Traditions of the covenanters ... ... D 1095
Sims (George R.) Works :—
Coachman's club ... ... F 7747
Dagonet abroad. M 252, M 253, M 254
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*Descriptive*.
Dagonet ditties. ... ... K 536
Dagonet on our Islands ... M 255
NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Des-*
Dagonet reciter and reader K 62
Dramas of life. ... ... F 7748
How the poor live; and, Horrible London ... ... D 340
In London's heart ... ... F 7749
Mary Jane married. ... F 7750
Mary Jane's memoirs. ... F 7751
Memoirs of a landlady. ... F 7752
Memoirs of a mother-in-law. F 7753
Sims (George R.) Works—*continued*.
My two wives, etc. ... F 7754
Once upon a Christmas time. ... ... F 7755
Ring o' bells. ... ... F 7756
Rogues and vagabonds. ... F 7757
Scenes from the show. ... F 7758, F 7759
Small-part lady, etc. ... F 7760
Social kaleidoscope ... ... F 77[illegible]
Stories in black and white. F 77[illegible]
Tales of to-day. ... ... F 77[illegible]
Ten commandments. F 7764, F 77[illegible]
Theatre of life ... ... F 77[illegible]
Three brass balls. ... ... F 77[illegible]
Tinkletop's crime. ... ... F 77[illegible]
Zeph, etc. ... ... F 77[illegible]
Sims (T.) Dyeing and bleaching. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 11
Sin and the woman. By Vane (D.) ... ... F 8548
Sin-eater. By Macleod (F.) ... ... F 5577
Sin of a lifetime. By Russell (D.). F 7372, F 7373
Sin of Jasper Standish. By Rita. ... ... F 7200
Sin of Joost Avelingh. By Maartens (M.) ... F 5477
Sin of Olga Zassoulich. By Barrett (F.). ... F 695
Sin of the soul. By Cuninghame (Lady). ... F 2263
Sinai :—
Bonar (H., D.D.) Desert of Sinai ... ... M 795
Notes of a spring journey from Cairo to Beersheba [in 1856].
Palmer (H. S., *Major*) Sinai [*cir.* 4000 B.C. to recent times] ... ... M 1511
Stanley (A.P., *Dean*) Bible in the Holy land. M 853
Extracts from his "Sinai and Palestine."
—Sinai and Palestine.... ... M 854, M 855
NOTE—The author visited the Holy land in 1852-3, and in 1862.
Sinclair (A.), *and* Henry (W.) Swimming... J 1091
Sinclair (Catherine) Works :—
Beatrice ... ... F 77[illegible]
Holiday house ... ... F 77[illegible]
Jane Bouverie ... ... F 77[illegible]
Scotland and the Scotch ... ... M 28[illegible]
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Scotland—*Character*.
Sinclair (Mary) Two sides of a question ... F 7773
Sinclair (Robert) Island story. F 7774, F 7775
Sinclair (W. M., D.D.) Servant of Christ ... C 495
—Words to the laity ... ... C 708
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical, etc.*
Sindall (R. W.) Eye-teaching in the Sunday school. ... ... C 672
Sindhia (Mádhava Ráo). By Keene (H. G.). L 445
Singapore :—
Worsfold (W. B.) Visit to Java ... ... M 1230
With an account of the founding of Singapore. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Java.
Singer (Hans W.), *and* Strang (W.) Etching, engraving, and other methods of printing pictures [with a bibliography]. ... ... J 377
Singer from the sea. By Barr (A. E.). ... F 660
Singing :—
Bach (A.B.) Musical education and vocal culture for vocalists and teachers of singing. J 863
Bernhardt (J. W., DR.) Vox humana. ... J 863
Voice production and development, and the art of singing.
Curwen (J., Rev.) How to read music and understand it. ... ... J 865
NOTE—Intended for those enquiring about the tonic sol-fa method.
—Musical theory. ... ... J 866
CONTENTS—Common scale and time. Minor mode and transition. Musical form. Expression. Harmony and construction. Tonic sol-fa system.
Curwen (J. S.) The boy's voice ... ... J 826
A book of practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, &c.
Dunn (S.) Solo singer. ... ... J 837
Ellis (A. J.) Speech in song. ... ... J 838
Singer's pronouncing primer of the principal European languages. Aims to teach singers how to pronounce, so as to render their words audible.
Hullah (J., Prof.) Wilhelm's Method of teaching singing; adapted to English use. ... J 842

Singing—*continued.*
Martin (G. C.) Art of training choir boys. J 827
Minshall (E.) Organs, organists, and choirs. J 714
Randegger (A., Prof.) Singing ... ... J 870
Sneddon (J.) Musical self-instructor. ... J 871
Systematic course of study in time and tune, staff and tonic sol-fa, voice exercises, ear exercises, intervals, registers of the voice, musical form.
Taylor (J.) Action and easy songs; with sight-singing teaching for infant and junior classes ... ... J 839
—How to teach sight singing. ... ... J 840
Manual for teacher and student.
Troutbeck (J., D.D.) Church choir training. J 829
Venables (L. C.) Choral society ... ... J 841
Rules, organization, arrangement, rehearsals, concerts, management, etc. ALSO LOOK UNDER Voice.
Singleheart and double face. By Reade (C.). F 7015, F 7016
Singlehurst manor. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9306
Single-stick. LOOK UNDER Fencing.
Singular crime. By Nisbet (H.). F 6359, F 6360
Singularly deluded. By Grand (S.) ... ... F 3420
Sinless secret. By Rita. F 7201, F 7202, F 7203
Sinner. By Rita. ... ... F 7204
Sinner's comedy. By Hobbes (J. O.). F 4196, F 4197
Sinners twain. By Mackie (J.). ... ... F 5559
Sinnett (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism ... ... C 951
NOTE—An exposition of the more secret tenets of Buddhism. Seeks to show that Western ideas of Buddhist metempsychosis are erroneous. Accounts for some of the phenomena of modern spiritualism, and maintains that Nirvana is not annihilation. FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Growth of the soul."
—Growth of the soul ... ... C 75
NOTE—A revelation of the principles of Eastern mysticism; with an exposition of the present position of theosophical knowledge in Europe. Contends that the soul is not a momentary creation, and attempts to explain the principles on which the growth of the soul proceeds.
—The occult world ... ... B 71
—Rationale of mesmerism. ... ... B 93
Sir Andrew Wylie. By Galt (J.). ... ... F 3190
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. By Lever (C.). ... F 5272
Sir Charles Danvers. By Cholmondeley (M.). F 1721, F 1722
Sir Charles Grandison. By Richardson (S.). F 7101
Sir Edward's wife. By Marshall (H.). ... F 5873
Sir George Tressady. By Ward (Mrs. H.). F 8681, F 8682
IS A SEQUEL TO "Marcella."
Sir Gibbie. By Mac Donald (G.). ... ... F 5540
Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters. By Carey (R.N.) F 1613
Sir Harry Hotspur. By Trollope (A.). ... F 8390
Sir Jaffray's wife. By Marchmont (A. W.) ... F 5645
Sir Jasper Carew. By Lever (C.). ... ... F 5273
Sir Jasper's tenant. By Braddon (M.E.). F 1263, F 1264
Sir Julian's wife. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9307
Sir Ludar. By Reed (T. B.) ... ... F 7034
Sir Patrick: the puddock. By Walford (L.B.). F 8655
Sir Percival. By Shorthouse (J. H.). ... F 7733
Sir Quixote of the moors. By Buchan (J) ... F 1386
Sir Robert's fortune. By Oliphant (Mrs.) F 6481, F 6482
Sir Sergeant. By Watson (W. L.) ... ... F 8750
Sir Theodore Broughton. By James (G. P. R.). F 4679
Sir Thomas Gascoigne. By Stewart (A. M.). F 8009
Sir Toady Lion. By Crockett (S. R.). ... F 2199
Sir Tom. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... ... F 6483
Sir Valentine's victory. By Marshall (E.) ... F 5865
Sir Victor's choice. By Thomas (A.). ... F 8296
Sir Walter's wife. By Richings (E.). ... F 7102
Sirdar and Khalifa. By Burleigh (B.). ... M 2392
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Soudan.
Siren city. By Swift (B.). ... ... F 8201
Sirius, etc. By Fowler (E. T.). ... ... F 3090
Sismondi (J. C. L. de) History of the Italian republics. ... ... M 2153
Sissie. By Worboise (E. J.) ... ... F 9308
Sister Dolorosa. By Allen (J. L.). ... ... F 327
Sister Louise. By Whyte-Melville (G.J.) F 8960, F 8961
Sister Rose. By Holt (E. S.)... ... ... F 4280
Sisters. By Ebers (G.). 2 v. ... ... F 2652
Sisters: a tragedy. By Swinburne (A. C.)... K 737
Sisters by the sea. By Scott (C.). ... ... M 250
Sister's sin. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). ... F 1552
Sita, and other poems. By Gowing (Mrs. A.). K 417
Sivewright (J.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Preece (W. H.).
Siwah. LOOK UNDER Libyan desert.
Six common things. By Benson (E. F.). ... F 800
Six months at the Cape. By Ballantyne (R.M.). F 531
Six months' friend. By Shipton (H.). ... F 7727
6,000 tons of gold: a novel. ... F 7776, F 7777
Six to sixteen. By Ewing (J. H.) ... ... F 2819
Six years ago. By Grant (J.). F 3517, F 3518
Sixty years of recollections. By Legouvé (E.). L 1345
Sizer (Nelson), *and* Drayton (H. S., M.D.) Heads and faces, and how to study them. B 108
Skat. Lemcke (E. E.) Illustrated grammar of skat: the German game of cards ... ... J 1063
Skating:—
Adams (D.) Skating. ... ...J 1076, J 1077
Anderson (G.) Art of skating. ... ... J 1078
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Skeat (Walter W., Prof.) Primer of English etymology... ... ... E 53
—Principles of English etymology. 2 v. ... E 54
Skeleton key. By Dowling (R.). ... ... F 2483
Skelton (H. J.) Economics of iron and steel. H 974
Skelton (John) Family medical adviser. ... H 233
Skertchly (J. A.) Dahomey as it is ... ... M 966
Eight months' residence in that country; with a full account of the notorious annual customs, and the social and religious institutions of the Ffons [in 1871-2].
Sketch book. By Irving (W.). ... ... K 188
Sketches. By Twain (Mark). F 8466, F 8467, F 8468
Sketches by Boz. By Dickens (C.). F 2411, F 2412, F 2413
Sketches in black and white. By Somerset (Lady H.). ... ... F 7847
Sketches of the English. By Jerrold (D.). ... F 4761
Sketching. LOOK UNDER Drawing. Painting.
Skin. Black (G., *Ed.*) Skin in health and disease. H 271
Skinner (John, D.D.) Ezekiel. ... ... C 273
—Isaiah. 2 v. ... ... C 267
Skipper's wooing. By Jacobs (W. W.). ... F 4639
Skipton (Henry) Essay writer. ... K 40, K 41
Skittles. By Walker (J. M.) ... ...J 1116, J 1117
Skottowe (B. C.) Short history of parliament. D 205
Skuse (F. A. A.) British stalk-eyed crustacea and spiders ... ... G 1288, G 1289

Skye :—
Smith (A.) Summer in Skye. ... ... M 297
The author spent his summer holidays in Skye during the years 1857-64.
Slack (H. J.) Marvels of pond life ... ... G 1281
Slade (A. F.) Wayside weed ... ... F 7778
Sladen (Douglas B. W.) Admiral [Nelson and the Nile] ... ... F 7779
—Japanese marriage ... ... F 7781, F 7782
—Japs at home [*cir.* 1891-2]... ... ... M 788
Another edition (containing seven chapters on China) ... ... M 789
—My son Richard; or, the great company. F 7780, F 7783
—On the cars and off ... ... M 1077
Halifax to Vancouver's island, *cir.* 1886-9.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*Descriptive.*
—, [*Editor*] Australian ballads and rhymes. K 527
Slagg (Charles) Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. ... ... H 525
Slags. *In* Percy (J., M.D.) Metallurgy. ... H 948
Slapping Sal. By Doyle (A. C.). F 2537, F 2538, F 2539
Slate writing. LOOK UNDER Spiritualism.
Slater (Charles), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Muir (M. M. P.).
Slater (J. H.) Book collecting. ... ... A 944
Slater (J. W.) Sewage treatment. ... ... H 533
Slater (W. F., Rev.) Faith and life of the early church. ... ... C 730
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Christianity—*General.*
Slatin (Rudolph C., *Pasha*) Fire and sword in the Sudan... ... ... M 2395
A personal narrative of 16 years in Africa, of his fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895, of his 12 years' captivity and escape, of Gordon in Khartoum, of the Mahdi's rise to power, and of the principal causes which led to the recent situation in the Soudan.
Slaughter (W. A.) Adamless Eden. *Vocal score.* J 645
Slav tales. By Chodsko (A.). ... ... F 1715
Slave. By Hichens (R. S.) ... ... F 4166
Slave coast. LOOK UNDER Africa—*West.*
Slave of the lamp. By Merriman (H. S.). ... F 6036
Slaver of Zanzibar. By Moore (F. F.). ... F 6182
Slavers and cruisers. By Sadler (S. W.). ... F 7459

Slavery :—
Brougham (Henry, *Lord*) Speeches, vol. 2. D 106
Ingram (J. K., LL.D.) History of slavery and serfdom. ... ... D 186
From the earliest time down the present day.
Nicoll (H. J.) Abolition of the slave trade: Wilberforce. *In his* "Great movements." L 53
Thoreau (H. D.) Anti-slavery and reform papers. ... ... D 187
NOTE—Essays against all that is false and conventional in our social life, and pleads for the utmost freedom of man both black and white. Points out the tyranny of democracy as well as the tyranny of slavery.
Slaves of Sabinus. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9396
Slaves of the ring. By Robinson (F. W.) ... F 7287
Slaves of the sawdust. By Reade (A.). ... F 6984
Slavonic literature. By Morfill (W. R.). ... K 2102
Slavs :—
Maclear (G. F., D.D.) The Slavs ... ... C 801

Sleep :—
Aristotle. De somno, et de somniis. *In his* "De anima." [Tauchnitz text]... ... B 342

Sleep—*continued.*
Manacéïne (M. de) Sleep ... ... B 100
Its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology.
Wienholt (A., M.D.) Seven lectures on somnambulism. ... ... B 99
Sleepers wake! By Bach (J. S.). *Vocal score.* J 805
Sleeping beauty. By Cowen (F. H). *Vocal score.* J 685
Sleeping beauty. By Lahee (H.). *Vocal score.* J 695
Sleeping fires. By Gissing (G.). ... ... F 3362
Sleight of hand. LOOK UNDER Magic.
Sleman (R. R., *Surg.-Capt.*) Volunteer surgeon's guide... ... ... D 755
Slick (Sam, *pseud. of* Judge T. C. Haliburton):—
Americans at home ... ... F 7784
Clockmaker. ... ... F 7785
Old judge [Nova Scotia]. ... ... F 7786
Traits of American humour. ... ... F 7787
Wise saws and modern instances ... ... F 7788
Slingo (W.), *and* Brooker (A.) Problems and solutions in elementary electricity and magnetism. ... ... G 573
Slings and arrows. By Conway (H.). ... F 1912
Sloane (Sir Hans). *In* "Illustrious men."... L 78
Sloane (T. O'Connor) Electric toy making for amateurs ... ... H 433
—Rubber hand stamps, and the manipulation of rubber ... ... H 1006
—Standard electrical dictionary. ... ... H 434
Slöjd or Sloyd. LOOK UNDER Education—*Technical, etc.* Woodwork.
Smale (Fred C.) Mayor of Littlejoy. ... F 7789
Small (Evan W.) The earth. ... G 761, G 762
Small house at Allington. By Trollope (A.). F 8360
Small house over the water. By Lemon (M.). F 5206
Small legacy. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8128
Small-part lady. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... F 7760
Smart (C., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Horace.
Smart (Ernest, Prof.) Stenography... ... H 775
Smart (Hawley, *Capt.*) Works :—
At fault. ... ... F 7790
Beatrice and Benedick ... F 7791
Belles and ringers ... ... F 7792
Bound to win. ... ... F 7793
Breezie Langton ... ... F 7794
Broken bonds. ... ... F 7795
Cecile ... ... F 7796
Cleverly won... ... ... F 7797
Courtship ... ... F 7798
False cards ... ... F 7799
False start ... ... F 7800
From post to finish... ... F 7801
Great tontine... ... ... F 7802
Hard lines ... ... F 7803
Long odds ... ... F 7804
Master of Rathkelly ... ... F 7805
Outsider ... ... F 7806
Play or pay ... ... F 7807
Plunger ... ... F 7808
Race for a wife. ... ... F 7809
Racing rubber ... ... F 7810
Saddle and sabre ... ... F 7811
Salvage ... ... F 7812
Social sinners ... ... F 7813
Sunshine and snow ... ... F 7814
Tie and trick ... ... F 7815
Two kisses. ... ... F 7816
Vanity's daughter ... ... F 7817
Without love or license ... F 7818
Smart (Henry) Bride of Dunkerron. *Vocal score.* J 706
Smart (William, LL.D.) Distribution of income. D 320
—Studies in economics. ... ... D 310
Smeaton (John) :—
In Men who have made themselves, L 47; Men who have risen, L 48; Our exemplars; edited by Hill, L 36; Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 2, L 924.
Smedley (Frank E.) Works :—
Fortunes of the Colville family, etc. ... ... F 7819
Frank Fairlegh. ... ... F 7820
Harry Coverdale's courtship. ... ... F 7821
Lewis Arundel ... ... F 7822
Smelting :—
Armour (J.) Iron and heat. ... ... H 969
Beams, pillars, and iron smelting.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Metal work.
Smiles (Samuel, LL.D.) Character. ... B 251, B 252
NOTE—Invigorating examples of nobility of character.
—Duty ... ... B 253, B 254
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Duty.

Smiles (Samuel, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—George Moore: merchant and philanthropist. ... ... L 776
—Huguenots in France, after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. ... ... C 889
—Huguenots: their settlements, etc. ... C 888
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Huguenots.
—Industrial biography. ... ... L 921, L 922
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Josiah Wedgwood: his personal history... L 968
—Life and labour. ... ... B 255, B 256
—Lives of the engineers. 5 v. ... ... L 923-7
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Men of invention and industry ... ... L 906
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Self-help. ... ... B 257, B 258
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Self-help.
—Thrift. ... ... B 259, B 260
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Thrift.
In Ritchie (J. E.) Famous city men. ... L 798
Smiles (Samuel, *junr., Editor*) Boy's voyage round the world. ... ... M 144
Smilovsky (Alois V.) "Heavens!" [Bohemia]. F 7823
Smith (Adam) Theory of moral sentiments. B 283
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ethics. Language.
—Wealth of nations. 2 v. ... ... D 252
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political economy.

Biography and Criticism.

Farrer (J. A.) Adam Smith (1723-1790). B 399
NOTE—Aims to set forth what Adam Smith thought and wrote about the problems with which he dealt. Gives a biographical sketch of Smith.
Haldane (R. B.) Life of Adam Smith. ... L 675
Hawkins (E. L.) Abstract of Adam Smith's "Wealth of nations." ... ... D 253
NOTE—Contains the portions required in the Oxford pass school.
Rae (J.) Life of Adam Smith. ... ... L 674

Smith (Albert) Works:—
Adventures of Mr. Ledbury. ... ... F 7830
Christopher Tadpole ... ... F 7831
Fortunes of the Scattergood family. ... ... F 7832
Pottleton legacy. ... ... F 7833
Story of Mont Blanc ... ... M 550

Smith (Alexander) Summer in Skye ... M 297
Kingsley (C.) Alexander Smith. *In his* "Literary and general lectures and essays." K 90
Smith (Alfred) Housing question ... ... D 336
Smith (Bruce) Liberty and liberalism. ... D 157
Smith (C. W.) Family theatricals ... ... J 1010
Smith (Mrs. Castle). LOOK UNDER Brenda, *pseud.*
Smith (Charles) Algebra for beginners ... G 176
—Arithmetic for schools. ... ... G 156
—Geometrical conics ... ... G 204
—Treatise on algebra ... ... G 177
Smith (E. S. M.) Our rambles in old London. M 405
Smith (E. T.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Hawkins (Walter).
Smith (Edmund). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187
Smith (Edward, M.D.) Foods. ... ... H 728
Smith (F. H.) Through Abyssinia [in 1886]. M 934
Smith (G.) Melancholy of Stephen Allard. F 7834, F 7835
Smith (George) Assyria. ... ... M 1368
—History of Babylonia [to 515 B.C.]. ... M 1372
Smith (George, LL.D.) Bishop Heber. ... L 255
—Conversion of India from Pantænus to the present time (A.D. 193-1893). ... ... C 833
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER India—*Religion.*

Smith (George, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Geography of British India. ... ... M 805
Smith (George A., D.D.) Book of the twelve prophets. 2 v. ... ... C 277-8
—Isaiah. 2 v. ... ... C 268
—Life of Henry Drummond. ... ... L 1152
Smith (George Barnett) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors ... ... L 628
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—History of the English parliament. 2 v. ... D 206
—Poets and novelists ... ... K 217
CONTENTS—Thackeray. E. B. Browning. Peacock. Hawthorne. The Brontës. Fielding. Buchanan. English fugitive poets.
—Romance of the South Pole [History of Antarctic expeditions to 1898]... ... M 1305
—William I. and the German empire. ... L 398
Smith (Gerard W.) Painting: Spanish and French. ... ... J 346
Smith (Goldwin, D.C.L.) Canada and the Canadian question ... ... M 2502
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Canada—*History.*
—Cowper. ... ... L 1177
—Irish history and Irish character ... ... M 1630
—Life of Jane Austen. ... ... L 1223
—United kingdom: a political history [455-1841]. 2 v. ... ... D 614
—United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. ... ... M 2536
Smith (H.) Art of tuning the pianoforte. ... J 883
Smith (H. Arthur) Married women's property acts, 1882 and 1884... ... ... D 649
Smith (Hannah). LOOK UNDER Stretton (Hesba).
Smith (Henry Boynton). By Stearns (L. F.)... L 292
Smith (Herbert G.) Romance of history. ... L 57
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Smith (I. G., Rev.), *and* Grundy (W., Rev.) Aristotelianism. ... ... B 362
Smith (J. Hamblin) Elementary algebra. ... G 178
—Elementary hydrostatics. ... ... G 461
—Elementary statics. ... ... G 439
—Elementary trigonometry ... ... G 216
—Elements of geometry. ... ... G 195, G 196
Contains Books I.-VI. and portions of Books XI. and XII. of Euclid.
—Exercises in arithmetic. ... ... G 158
—Exercises on algebra. ... ... G 179
—Shilling arithmetic ... ... G 157
Smith (J. Moyr) Prince of Argolis ... ... F 7836
—Tales of old Thule. ... ... F 7837
Smith (John) Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man ... ... H 168
Smith (John, *Capt.*). *In* Hope (A. R.) Heroes of young America. ... ... M 2495
Smith (John Pye, D.D.) The relation between the Holy scriptures and some parts of geological science; with life of the author. C 115
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Smith (N. A.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Wiggin (K. D.).
Smith (P.) Ancient history of the East. ... M 1317
—History of the christian church. 2 v. C 709-10
—New Testament history. ... ... C 302
Smith (R. A. H. B.). LOOK UNDER Bickford-Smith (R. A. H.).

Smith (R. Bosworth) Carthage and the Carthaginians. ... ... M 1514
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Carthage.
—Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars [B.C. 264-140]. ... ... M 1417
Smith (Sir R. M., *Major-Gen.*) Persian art... J 70
Smith (R.P.). LOOK UNDER Prowde-Smith(R).
Smith(Richard Travers, D.D.) Church in France. C 828
—St. Basil the great ... ... C 843
Smith (Robert Angus, PH.D.) Air and rain... G 831
Smith (Robert H., Prof.) Cutting tools worked by hand and machine. ... ... H 462
Smith (Samuel) Credibility of the christian religion. ... ... C 474
Smith (Sidney, Rev.) Essays... ... ... K 296
—Wit and wisdom. ... ... K 833
In Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists. ... L 1284
In Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 1. ... K 13
Smith (T. Eustace) Summary of the law of companies. ... ... D 671
Smith (T. Roger, Prof.) Architecture. ... J 130
Gothic and renaissance.
Smith (Mrs. Toulmin). LOOK UNDER Meade (L.T.).
Smith (W. Anderson) Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain [*cir.* 1898]. ... ... M 1202
Smith (Sir W.C.). LOOK UNDER Cusack-Smith.
Smith (W. P. Hackett), *and* Hart (H.C.) Climbing in the British Isles. 3 v. ... ... J 1097
Smith (W. Robertson, Prof.) Lectures on the religion of the Semites. ... ... C 958
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Semites.
—Prophets of Israel and their place in history. C 266
Smith (Sir William) History of France ... M 2071
—History of Greece ... ... M 1489
—Smaller dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. ... ... M 205
—Smaller dictionary of the Bible ... ... C 144
—Smaller English-Latin dictionary... E 156, E 157
—Smaller history of England. ... ... M 1732
—Smaller history of Rome ... ... M 1418
—, [*Editor*] Old Testament history. ... C 223
—Shaw's History of English literature. ... K 267
—Shaw's Specimens of English literature [to 1830]. ... ... K 221
—Smaller classical mythology. ... ... C 933
—Smaller scripture history ... ... C 190
Smith (William). *In* Tillotson (J.) Untitled nobility ... ... L 59
Smith (Rt. Hon. William H.). *In* Darton (J. M.) Brave boys ... ... L 30
Smith (Sir William Sidney, *Admiral*). *In* Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent sailors. ... L 682
Smith and Son (W. H.). *In* Curwen (H.) History of booksellers ... ... L 94
Smithing and forging:—
Crane (W. J. E.) Smithy and forge. ... H 1017
Edwinson (G.) Smithing and forging. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 4-5. ... H 1144-5
Smithson (David J.) Elocution and the dramatic art. ... ... K 55
Smithson (T. Spencer) Pond-life. G 1124, G 1125
Smoke. By Tourgenieff (I.) ... ... F 8423
Smollett (Tobias, M.D.) History of England [1689-1760]. 5 v. ... ... M 1692-6
NOTE—These volumes are in continuation of Hume, covering the period B.C. 55-1689, and are followed by Hughes, covering 1760-1835.
—Humphry Clinker [Through England and Scotland. Time, George II.]. ... ... F 7838
—Peregrine Pickle [Sea life. Time, George II.]. F 7839
—Roderick Random [Sea life—George II.]. F 7840
Biography and Criticism.
Hannay (D.) Life of Smollett. ... ... L 1250
Contains a complete bibliography.
Also in Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists, L 1159; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.
Smuggler. By James (G. P. R.). ... ... F 4680
Smuggler's secret. By Barrett (F.) ... ... F 696
Smyth (C. Piazzi, Prof.) Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid ... ... M 217
Smyth (J. P., Rev.) How God inspired the Bible. ... ... C 140
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*Canon, authenticity, etc.*
—How we got our Bible. ... ... C 189
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bible—*History.*
Smyth (Newman, D.D.) Christian ethics ... B 279
"Snaffle," *pseud.* Gun, rifle, and hound in East and West. ... ... J 1238
Snaith (John C.) Works:—
Fierceheart the soldier [Jacobite rebellion, 1745] ... ... F 7841
Mistress Dorothy Marvin [England, 17th cent.]. ... F 7842, F 7843
Willow the king: story of a cricket match ... ... F 7844
Snakes. LOOK UNDER Reptiles. Zoology—*Vertebrates.*
Snake's pass. By Stoker (B.). ... ... F 8058
Snare of the fowler. By Alexander (Mrs.)... F 243
Snarleyyow. By Marryat (F.). F 5732, F 5733, F 5734
NOTE—This is the same as "Dog fiend."
Sneddon (James) Musical self-instructor... J 871
Snell (Hannah, *or* "Amazon"). *In* Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages. ... L 129
Snell (Henry Snell) Practical instructions in enamel painting on glass, china, tiles, etc. J 307
Snelus (George James). *In* Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel... ... ... L 919
Snodgrass (W.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER M'Kendrick (J. G.).
Snow (Isabel, *pseud.*) School of art... ... F 7845
Snow-bound at Eagle's. By Harte (F. B.)... F 3889
Snow garden, etc. [Fairy tales]. By Wordsworth (E.) ... ... F 9315
Snow on Shah-Dagh. By Dumas (A.). ... F 2614
Snowshoes and canoes. By Kingston (W.H.G.). F 5000
Soames (L.) Introduction to phonetics. ... E 27
Soane (John) Quest of Mr. East. ... ... F 7846
Soap-bubbles. By Boys (C. V.). ... G 362, G 363
Soap-making:—
Andom (R., *pseud.*) Industrial explorings. H 1
Church (A. H., Prof.) Soap. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 9
Gadd (W. L.) Soap manufacture ... ... H 928
A practical treatise on the fabrication of hard and soft soaps, and analytical methods for the determination of their chemical composition.
Wagner (R. von) Manual of chemical technology. ... ... H 886
Sober by act of parliament. By McKenzie (F.A.). B 306
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Temperance.

Social and present-day questions. By Farrar (F. W.). ... ... K 921
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Farrar.
Social contract. By Rousseau (J. J.)... ... D 98
Also in French. ... ... D 97
Social democracy. LOOK UNDER Democracy.
Social England ; edited by Traill. 6 v. M 1734-9
Social equality. By Mallock (W. H.). ... D 455
Social ethics. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
Social evolution. By Kidd (B.). ... ... D 19
NOTE—The chief thesis and *raison d'etre* of the work concerns the function of religious belief as a necessary factor in the past, present and future progress of mankind.
Social evolution and the evolution of socialism. By Carr (G. S.). ... ... D 18
NOTE—A criticism of Kidd's "Social evolution," and of Drummond's "Ascent of man."

Social history :—

Primitive society.

Argyll (Duke of) Primeval man ... ... G 931
NOTE—Opposes Sir John Lubbock's view that the primitive condition of man was one of utter barbarism, and favours Whately's conclusion that primitive man had a divine instructor.
—Reign of law. ... ... C 87
NOTE—The system of society is examined, and attempts to show that barbarism is the result of degeneration.
Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics. D 62, D 63
NOTE—Attempts to discover what are the necessary conditions of progress, and looks back upon our savage progenitors with a view to tracing the various developments of the great races of the world.
Clodd (E.) Childhood of the world. ... G 890
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man—*Natural history.*
Demoor (J., *and others*) Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. ... D 3
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social science—*General.*
Gomme (G. L.) Village community. ... D 132
With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain.
Joly (N., Prof.) Man before metals. ... G 896
Keary (C. F., *Editor*) Dawn of history : an introduction to pre-historic study. ... G 897
Lafargue (P.) Evolution of property from savagery to civilization ... ... D 451
NOTE—Traces the evolution of property from the primitive communistic form down to the present time. A socialist view.
Laing (S.) Human origins... ... G 934, G 935
Lang (A.) Custom and myth. ... C 927, C 928
Letourneau (C., Prof.) Evolution of marriage and of the family ... D 1036, D 1037
NOTE—Summary of facts concerning the origin and growth of marriage among savages, arranged under the headings of the races and periods of civilization. The author's work "Property" might be read as a continuing volume.
—Property : its origin and development. D 463, D 464
NOTE—Aims to retrace the evolution of civilization by an examination of the existing inferior races as representatives of our primitive ancestors.
Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) Pre-historic times. G 898
NOTE—The author's researches into the primitive history of man is to some extent based on the evidence of superstition and custom.
Lyell (Sir C.) Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. ... ... G 936
With an outline of glacial and post-tertiary geology and remarks on the origin of species, with special reference to man's first appearance on the earth.
McLennan (J. F.) Patriarchal theory. ... D 128
NOTE—Holds that kinship of the higher races did not arise as Sir Henry Maine contended, out of the *Patria Potestas* and the patriarchal family, and attempts to show that the institutions which Sir Henry Maine derived from the patriarchal family are really evolved out of more primitive conditions. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science.

Social history—*continued.*

McLennan (J. F.)—*continued.*
—Studies in ancient history. ... ... D 1035
NOTE—Treats of early domestic ceremonies and relations and throws light on the habits of early society and the beginnings of civilization.
Maine (Sir H. S.) Ancient law ... D 584, D 585
NOTE—Demonstrates the continuity of the human race, indicates the relation of the earliest ideas of mankind to modern thought, and traces the principles and rules of positive legislation back to their first beginnings. The early portion of the book is devoted to the philosophy of legal history. Valuable as showing the origin of many modern customs.
—Early history of institutions ... ... D 586
NOTE—Practically a sequel to "Ancient law." Describes the native institution of Ireland known as the Brehon law, and gives an account of the early organization of an Irish tribe.
—Early law and custom. ... ... D 587
NOTE—An attempt to arrive at a definite conclusion as to the origin of early society, particularly Aryan society. Holds that patriarchal power is the germ from which society is developed. Deals with Hindu family law, and the relation of early law with ancient religion; the methods of regal succession, and with the classification of property by legal rules.
—Village communities in the East and West. D 133
NOTE—Points out that the community which was once the basis of Teutonic society still remains a living reality in India, and the author's aim is to use these vestiges of a primeval state of law as helps to ascertain what our own legal history has been.
Reclus (E.) Primitive folk... ... G 918, G 919
NOTE—The author describes the social condition and relates many of the customs, habits, and arts of the Esquimaux, the Apaches, the Khonds, the Todas, and other tribes of the Neilgherry mountains. The work might be read as an introduction to the study of the evolution of society.
Seebohm (F., LL.D.) English village community. ... ... D 135
Examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry.
Simcox (Miss E.J.) Primitive civilization... M 27
Outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Civilization.
Spencer (H.) Principles of sociology. 2 v. D 13-14
—Study of sociology. ... ... D 36, D 37
Starcke (C. N.) Primitive family in its origin and development. ... ... D 129, D 130
NOTE—The author makes use of the analytical method of comparative history in his enquiry into the origin and primitive development of the family, and of the social relations between different races. The work is mainly a criticism of theories previously set forth.
Taylor (I.) Origin of the Aryans. ... G 924, G 925
Tylor (E. B., LL.D.) Anthropology. ... G 922
An introduction to the study of man and civilization.
—Primitive culture. 2 v. ... ... M 28
NOTE—The author has used the evidence of superstition and custom in his researches into the primitive history of man.
Social kaleidoscope. By Sims (G. R.). ... F 7761
Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. By Ashton (J.). ... ... M 316
NOTE—Sketches descriptive of the art, education, literature, houses, manners, customs, trades, sports, etc., of Queen Anne's reign, illustrated by facsimiles of contemporary prints.
Social life of the Hebrews. By Day (E.) ... C 952
Social peace. By Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von). D 350
Social pressure. By Helps (Sir A.)... ... D 40
NOTE—Discusses various social subjects. Written in the form of a dialogue.
Social problems. By George (H.) ... D 4, D 5
Social questions from the point of view of christian theology. By Davies (J. L.) ... B 277
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Davies (J. L.).

Social reform :—

Coit (S., PH.D.) Neighbourhood guilds ... D 790
NOTE—Explains the nature and aim of the guilds which embody, irrespective of religious belief or non belief, all the men, women and children in any one street or number of streets in each working-class district in London, and

Social reform—*continued.*

Coit (S., PH.D.)—*continued.*

are organised into a set of clubs, to carry out, or induce others to carry out, all domestic, industrial, educational, provident and recreative reforms which the social ideal demands.

Gibbins (H. de B.) English social reformers... ... ... L 663, L 664

NOTE—Sketches of Langland, More, Wesley, Shaftesbury, Carlyle, Kingsley and Ruskin, and aims to show the influence of these men for social and industrial reform.

Social rights and duties. By Stephen (L.). 2 v. B 261

Addresses to ethical societies.

Social science :—

General and collective treatises.

About (E.) Handbook of social economy ; or, the worker's A. B. C. ... ... D 1

NOTE—Intended to serve as a help to those who desire to solve the problem of socialism.

Arnold (M.) Culture and anarchy. ... D 15

NOTE—Points out that England has a contempt for the higher intelligence, that she omits from her scheme the ideas of order, discipline, and organization ; and that this disrespect for brains and for effective organization must inevitably one day cause severe, if not ruinous penalties to be exacted from her. Suggests culture as the great help out of our present social difficulties.

Askew (J.B., *Editor*) Pros and cons. ... D 28

NOTE—Guide to the leading controversies of the day.

Bascom (J.) Sociology. ... ... D 16

Booth (W., *General*) In darkest England. D 550

NOTE—Prof. Huxley examines the "Salvation army" scheme *in his* "Evolution and ethics," chap. v., B 236.

Carr (G. S.) Social evolution and the evolution of socialism.... ... ... D 18

NOTE—The work is a criticism of Kidd's "Social evolution" and of Drummond's "Ascent of man."

Clapperton (J. H.) Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. ... ... B 131

NOTE—A powerful plea for the improvement of the human estate by combined social effort. The authoress clings to the belief in progress, and finds in this belief a secure egress from the slough of pessimistic despond.

Crozier (J. B.) Civilization and progress... M 11

NOTE—Exhibits the parts played in the complex movement of civilization by the great cardinal factors of religion, government, science, and material and social conditions, and points out the laws which regulate the interplay of these factors in their progress.

Dawson (W. H.) Social Switzerland. ... D 2

NOTE—Deals with the organization and protection of labour in factories, with labour colonies, labour bureaux and exchanges, with the technical education, and with the drink traffic.

Demoor (J., *and others*) Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. ... D 3

NOTE—Considers the social organization as well as the animal or vegetable organization on the comparative method ; and attempts to show that in the evolution of institutions and organs all modification is necessarily accompanied by degeneration. After pointing out the paths of degeneration the authors show that retrogression does not imply a return to the ancestral condition.

Fawcett (H., *and* M. G.) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects ... ... D 32

CONTENTS—Modern socialism. General aspects of state intervention. Free education in its economic aspects. Pauperism, charity, and the poor law. Regulation of the hours of labour by the state. National debts and national prosperity. What can be done for the agricultural labourers? The schools' inquiry commissioners on the education of girls. Education of women. Electoral disabilities of women. Why women require the franchise. House of Lords. An American on representation. Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.

George (H.) Social problems ... D 4, D 5

Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of life ... ... D 6

NOTE—Discusses the future of the human race, the obstacles in the way of progress, and the means for surmounting them. Points out the evils and discouraging symptoms of human society, but believes that a glorious future is in store for the race, and that underlying the superficial evils, changes are taking place which give good reason for hope. FOR A CRITICISM. READ Hutton (R. H.) Contemporary thought and thinkers, K 87.

Social science—*continued.*

Greg (W. R.)—*continued.*

—Essays on political and social science. 2 v. D 33

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Political science—*Essays.*

Guyau (J. M.) Education and heredity. D 813, D 814

NOTE—Sets up as the ultimate aim of education, the means of bringing up the largest number of individuals in perfect health endowed with well-developed moral and physical faculties. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Philosophy.*

Hand (J. E., Rev., *Editor*) Good citizenship. B 288

NOTE—The essays make for the principle that religion should supply the motive force for social service and effective citizenship, and that good citizenship must rest on a christian basis.

Harper (J. W.) Money and social problems. D 364

NOTE—History of money in ancient and modern times and aims to show to what extent social problems are affected by monetary laws and to offer a contribution towards their solution by the adoption of legislation based on sound economics.

Heart of the empire. ... ... D 30

Discussions of the housing problem, children of the town, temperance reform, distribution of industry, charity, church and the people, and imperialism.

Jeune (Lady) Lesser questions. ... ... D 34

CONTENTS—Highland seer and Scotch superstitions. London society. Dinners and diners. Conversation. Revolt of the daughters. Woman of to-day. Extravagance in dress. The crinoline. Helping the fallen. Saving the innocent. Technical education for women. Homes of the poor. Salvation army. Domestic servant. Creed of the poor.

Jevons (W.S., LL.D.) Methods of social reform. D 7

NOTE—Lectures on various subjects tending to the higher education and reformation of the masses.

Kidd (B.) Social evolution. ... ... D 19

NOTE—Applies the most recent doctrines of evolution to modern society and life, and predicts that the future is hopeful for the race. Contends that the future belongs to the competitive, rather than to the socialistic régime. The main point of the book is the necessary dependence of social evolution on religious belief, which he holds to be the paramount and controlling influence, and that without it there would have been no marked progress in civilization.

Knapp (J. M., *Editor*) Universities and the social problem. ... ... D 20

NOTE—An account of the work of the settlements towards the solution of social problems in the East end of London.

Letourneau (C.) Sociology based upon ethnography ... ... D 21

NOTE—A compendium of facts of savage life. Describes the principal manifestations of human activity successively in the principal human races, connecting them as nearly as possible with similar phenomena that have been observed in animals.

Loria (A.) Economic foundations of society. D 22

19th century : a review of progress. By various authors ... ... D 23

NOTE—Survey of a hundred years of human progress in a series of essays by specialists on history, politics, sociology, life assurance, law and government, education, science, war, transportation, literature, and the fine arts. Written from the American standpoint.

Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists ... L 665

Sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer ; with an epilogue on social reconstruction.

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Crown of wild olive ... B 272

Criticism on social problems.

—Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. ... D 313

Criticism on social questions.

Spencer (H.) Principles of sociology. 2 v. D 13-14

—Social statics. ... ... D 25

—Study of sociology. ... ... D 36, D 37

NOTE—Deals with the scope, utility, and method of social science.

Stubbs (C. W., Rev.) Christ and economics, in the light of the sermon on the mount. B 282

NOTE—Sermons on difficult social problems and christian ethics.

Tolstoï (L. N., *Count*) What to do? ... D 42

NOTE—Thoughts on the poor and an advocacy of views on social duties, evoked by the census of Moscow in 1881.

Also in French. ... ... D 41

Social science—*continued.*

Webb (S., *and* B.) Problems of modern industry ... ... D 312

NOTE—Essays dealing with questions connected with labour, which have at some time been well discussed. Gives a picture of the East-end Jews, and Russian and Polish refugees, after their arrival in England. Deals with women's wages, women and the Factory acts, hours of labour, the sweating system, poor law reform, co-operation and trade unionism, and individualism.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Civilization. Co-operation. Crime. Education. Factory and workshop acts. Friendly societies. Land and land question. Poor and poor law. Profit sharing. Railways. Sanitary science. Taxation. Temperance and intemperance. Trade unions. Women.

Social sinners. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7813

Social strugglers. By Boyesen (H. H.). ... F 1161

Social vicissitudes. By Philips (F. C.). ... K 1007

Socialism—Historical and descriptive :—

Bliss (W. D. P.) Handbook of socialism... D 440

NOTE—Account of the principles and historical developments of modern socialism in all countries; together with useful biographies—alphabetically arranged—of social reformers of all ages, and a classified bibliography of socialist literature. Socialist view.

Dawson (W. H.) Bismarck and state socialism. D 441

NOTE—Socialist view. A sequel to "German socialism," dealing with the rise and development of the German socialist movement, and the attempt of Prince Bismarck to counteract the spread of these ideas.

—German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. D 468

NOTE—Account of the theories of Rodbertus, Marx, and Lassalle, with a brief historical *résumé* of the position of the social question in Germany. Insists on the difference between the socialism of Lassalle and that of Marx. Contains biographical notices of the German socialistic school. Socialist view.

Graham (W.) Socialism, new and old. D 444, D 445

NOTE—A statement of principles of socialism from the historical, ethical, and economic side, by a non-socialist, and considers the various schemes relating to the raising of wages, shorter hours of labour, and work for the unemployed. One half the work is concerned with an exposition of collectivism, which postulates the collective membership of land and capital.

Kirkup (T.) History of socialism. ... D 450

NOTE—Sets forth the early history of socialism, the theories of Louis Blanc, Proudhon, Lassalle, Marx and others. The different socialistic schools of the present day are described. Non-socialist view.

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... ... D 138-9

NOTE—Vol. 2 contains an elaborate survey of the progress of socialism in France, Germany, and England during the 19th century.

Morris (W.), *and* Bax (E. B.) Socialism: its growth and outcome. ... ... D 457

NOTE—History of the growth of socialistic opinions from the earliest times, written from the socialist standpoint. Advocates the capture of the legislative power and its systematic employment in the direction of the socialist organization of society.

Rae (J.) Contemporary socialism [non-socialist]. ... ... D 459

CONTENTS—Progress and present position of socialism. Ferdinand Lassalle. Karl Marx. Federalism of Carl Marlo. Socialists of the chair. Christian socialists. Anarchism. Russian nihilism. Socialism and the social question. State socialism. Agrarian socialism of Henry George.

Webb (S.) Socialism in England [socialist view]. ... ... D 462

NOTE—Description of the growth of the socialist movement in England. Descants on socialism in the universities, the churches, among political economists in parliament, and concludes with an account of the various socialist organizations.

Socialism—Statement of principles :—

Advocating socialism.

Aveling (E., *and* E. M.) Working-class movement in America ... ... D 323

NOTE—Sketch of the trade union movement in America and its attitude towards socialism.

Bax (E. B.) Ethics of socialism. ... ... D 437

NOTE—Critical exposition of socialism, with its effects on the interpretation of history, and on the popular views of law, justice, immorality and crime.

Socialism—Statement of principles—*continued.*

Bax (E. B.)—*continued.*

—Outlooks from the new standpoint. ... D 438

NOTE—A critical exposition of socialism; with its effects on the interpretation of history, on the popular views of marriage, religion, economics, law, justice, crime, etc.

—Religion of socialism. ... ... D 439

NOTE—Socialist criticism on current questions, in which the author has attempted to follow the actual course of social evolution through its various stages of advance and retreat.

Carpenter (E.) Civilisation: its cause and cure. ... ... D 31

CONTAINS—A criticism of modern science; the science of the future; the defence of criminals; exfoliation: Lamarck v. Darwin; custom.

—England's ideal ... ... D 288

NOTE—Deals with the proportion between labour and its reward, and other problems of political economy. Appeals for a consideration of the labouring classes and for the ideal of social brotherhood and the ideal of honest life. Upholds the same views contained in his "Civilization."

Engels (F.) Socialism, utopian and scientific. D 442

NOTE—Attempt to affiliate Marx on to Hegel, and to place socialism on a philosophic basis, combining materialism and Hegelianism. Examines the experiments of Fourier and others, and shows how they lead up to Marx as the great discoverer.

Gronlund (L.) Co-operative commonwealth. D 446

NOTE—An exposition of the leading tenets of socialism, attempting to show that the industrial, political, and social conditions of the United States and Great Britain are evolving a new social order—a socialist and democratic order—which the author holds will prove a "happy issue" to the brain workers as well as to the hand workers, and considers how the change is likely to be accomplished.

—Our destiny: the influence of socialism on morals and religion. ... ... D 447

NOTE—Contends that happiness lies in socialism alone. Explains the American aspect of collectivism.

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452

NOTE—Historical criticism of competition from a socialistic standpoint. Deals with the re-organization and reconstruction of society which has been brought about by the rise and growth of co-operation amongst the working classes.

Marx (K.) Capital ... ... D 301

NOTE—Gives an historical analysis of capital, and by implication a forecast of socialism. The author holds that socialism does not propound utopian schemes, nor even does it seek to offer programmes of social reform. The author's system is an evolutionary and revolutionary socialism, based on a materialistic conception of the world and of human history. Seeks to change the economic basis of society, to change the whole structure by a conscious participation in, and willing co-operation with, historic tendencies.

Millin (G. F.) Social horizon. ... ... D 456

NOTE—In favour of the principles of Fabian socialism. The general line of argument is to point to the facility with which public control might now be assumed over great branches of industry as compared with the former difficulties, and to dwell on certain beneficial results of restriction of hours.

Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States. ... ... D 466

NOTE—Describes the social and religious creeds and practices, and industrial and financial arrangements of the chief communistic societies, including detailed accounts of the Economists, Zoarites, Shakers, the Amana, Oneida, Bethel, Aurora, Icarian, and other existing societies, their religious creeds, social practices numbers, industries, and present condition.

Pearson (K.) Ethic of freethought. ... C 64

NOTE—Based on the principle that society must be organised on the basis of labour, and that all forms of labour are equally honourable. Expresses some advanced views upon the position of women and the sexual relationship.

Russell (B.) German social democracy ... D 469

NOTE—Shows the bearings and present position of the socialist movement in Germany so far as it has sprung from the Marxian economics, and sketches the part played by Lassalle in popularizing it.

Anti-socialist and controversial.

Bastiat (F.) Harmonies of political economy. D 218

Socialism—Statement of principles—*continued.*

Bosanquet (B.) Essays and addresses. ... K 887

CONTENTS—Two modern philanthropists. Individual and social reform. Some socialistic features of ancient societies. Artistic handwork in education. On the true conception of another world. Kingdom of God on earth. How to read the New Testament. Philosophical importance of a true theory of identity. On the philosophical distinction between "knowledge" and "opinion."

Donisthorpe (W.) Individualism. ... D 225

NOTE—A system of politics as opposed to socialism in which the author regards the doctrines of socialism to be the chief danger in the way of social progress.

—Law in a free state. ... ... D 121

NOTE—Contends that every citizen should be allowed the fullest freedom in all things, consistently with the rights of fellow-citizens.

Flint (R., Prof.) Socialism. ... ... D 443

NOTE—Contends that "a collective state can neither establish itself nor maintain itself, nor is it desirable that it should be realized," on the ground that socialism makes against liberty. Looks forward to a natural and legitimate expansion of the sphere of state activity, in the same ratio with the natural development of the national life.

Guyot (Y.) Tyranny of socialism... ... D 448

NOTE—Discusses the laws of progress, the nature of wealth, socialist legislation, strikes, etc., to prove the retrograde and tyrannical character of socialist conceptions and practices. Suggests that socialism is the state substituting itself for individual liberty.

Huxley (T. H.) Evolution and ethics. ... B 236

NOTE—Protest against fanatical individualism of our time, which attempts to apply the analogy of cosmic nature to society and ethics.

Mallock (W. H.) Aristocracy and evolution. D 453

NOTE—Presents a case against socialism, and attacks the modern socialists, particularly those who sympathise with the labour movement. Attempts to show that the intellectual leaders of men, or exceptionally gifted individuals, form the chief factor in social progress. The work is a vigorous vindication of the principle of capitalism, and is in opposition to dead level uniformity. Shows that the socialistic theory of the distribution of wealth is unjust and opposed to true progress. Elaborates a point with reference to the nature of democratic government.

—Labour and the popular welfare. ... D 300

NOTE—Combats militant collectivism. Argues that the chief productive agent in the modern world is not labour but ability, which is the vital element of capital and therefore inseparable from it.

—Property and progress. ... ... D 454

NOTE—A defence of the propertied classes and aims to examine the worth of the attempt by contemporary social agitators to identify politics in the minds of the poorer classes with the redistribution of property. Criticises Mr. Henry George's "Progress and poverty," and Mr. Hyndman's socialistic writings.

—Social equality ... ... D 455

NOTE—Argues that the desire for wealth is the cause of labour, and that without the existence of wealth in an unequal distribution, man would be content with the minimum necessary for subsistence. Concludes that social inequality in property is the cause of civilization and an indispensable element in its maintenance. Points out that a redistribution of property would be shortly followed by a reappearance of inequality.

—Studies of contemporary superstition ... C 110

NOTE—In the articles "Science and the revolution," "Fabian economics," and "Evolution of socialism," the author aims to expose some of the more glaring absurdities in the theory and practice of socialism, which he holds, are vitiated by the same intellectual errors as are discoverable in the religious movement.

Naquet (A.) Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. ... ... D 458

NOTE—Severely criticises collectivism, and examines in detail the economic basis on which Lassalle and Marx placed a huge superstructure. A strong argument against socialism.

Schäffle (A., DR.) The impossibility of social democracy. ... ... D 460

NOTE—A supplement to "The quintessence of socialism." Criticises social democracy, and charges his opponents with being atheists and materialists.

—Quintessence of socialism. ... ... D 461

NOTE—Holds that socialism is not compatible with democracy, and advocates imperialistic socialism, not social democracy

Socialism—Statement of principles—*continued.*

Schäffle (A., DR.), *continued.*

—Theory and policy of labour protection. D 344

NOTE—Affords information on such questions as those of a maximum working day and on other protective legislation.

Spencer (H.) The man *versus* the state ... D 83

NOTE—According to the author, the true liberal doctrine is greater freedom from restraint, particularly in political institutions. The author would restrict the functions of the state to those of police magistrate and policeman. Anti-radical.

Thoreau (H. D.) Anti-slavery and reform papers. ... ... D 187

NOTE—Essays against all that is false and conventional in our social life, and pleads for the utmost freedom of man, both black and white. Points out the tyranny of democracy as well as the tyranny of slavery.

Christian socialism.

Commerce and christianity. ... ... D 470

NOTE—A plea for the application of religious principles to commercial affairs. Deals with the great antagonism between the fundamental idea of christianity and the struggle for wealth. Holds that the industrial problem is solving itself and points to the taking over of large concerns by public bodies. Contends that the ultimate end of competition already foreshows the christian ideal as announced by our Lord.

Gladden (W.) Applied christianity : moral aspects of social questions. ... ... D 471

NOTE—Discusses some questions which agitate modern society, and treats them with a purpose to get at the heart of the matter, and to summon all intelligent men and women to aid in building a wiser and juster social life.

Hocking (W. J., Rev., *Editor*) Church and new century problems. ... ... D 472

NOTE—Deals with the empire; state socialism; corporate responsibility and civic duty; overcrowding and the improvement of East-end habitations; drink question; co-operation and trades unionism. The object of the several articles is to insist on the principles of christianity as the ultimate authority to rule social practice, and to study how to apply the moral truths and principles of christianity to the social and economic difficulties of the present time.

Kaufmann (M., Rev.) Socialism and modern thought. ... ... D 449

NOTE—Deals with the attitude of socialism towards Darwinism, showing that the theory of natural selection in itself proves insufficient for the solution of the social problem. The author then treats of the ethics of socialism; compares positivism with socialism as two rival social creeds; considers how far socialism may be regarded as the friend or enemy of modern culture; and examines the relation between modern socialism and modern religious thought in its two principal manifestations—Roman catholic and protestant.

Westcott (B. F.) Social aspects of christianity. ... ... C 606

Society and solitude. By Emerson (R.W.)... K 142

Societyclown: reminiscences. By Grossmith (G.). L 1087

Society islands. LOOK UNDER Tahiti.

Society life :—

Bennett (E.) Amenities of social life. ... K 884

CONTENTS—Art of conversation. Miseries of a nervous disposition. Heretics of society, etc.

Carlyle (T.) Past and present. ... K 895, K 896

NOTE—Contrasts English society of the middle ages with that of the present century.

Murray (E. C. G.) Sidelights on English society. 2 v. ... ... K 988

—Under the lens: social photographs. 2v. K 989

Sydney (W. C.) England and the English in the eighteenth century. 2 v. ... ... M 360

NOTE—Describes some of the more obvious characteristics of the eighteenth century, dwelling chiefly upon its inconveniences and its follies. Describes the manners, the customs, the daily life, the difficulties of travel, the fashions of dress, the brutal sports, the cruel criminal code, the Fleet marriages, and the morals of the middle and lower classes.

Willis (N. P.) People I have met ... ... K 1041

Pictures of society and people of mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction.

Society of friends. LOOK UNDER Friends, Society of.
Sociology. LOOK UNDER Social science.
Socrates. History of the church [A.D. 305-439]. C 733
Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism. ... ... B 264
Hampden (R. D.) Fathers of Greek philosophy ... ... B 316
Plato. Apology of Socrates [Hermann's text]; edited with English notes, by Davies ... B 340
Wenley (R. M.) Socrates and Christ ... C 11
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*Philosophy*.
Xenophon. Memorabilia. [Tauchnitz text]. B 323
— ; [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... B 324
— ; transl. by Watson. ... ... M 1494
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Xenophon.
Zeller (E., Prof.) Socrates and the Socratic schools; transl. by Reichel. ... ... B 322
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Ancient*.
Soft side, The. By James (H.). ... ... F 4696
Soils :—
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming, vol. 1. ... ... H 546
Fream (W., LL.D.) Soils and their properties. ... ... H 578
ALSO LOOK UNDER Agriculture.
Sojourners together. By Moore (F. F.). F 6183, F 6184
Solar system. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.
Soldering. LOOK UNDER Brazing.
Soldier and a maid. By Peacock (F. M.). ... F 6775
Soldier and the lady. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9120
Soldier born. By Groves (J. P.). ... ... F 3628
Soldier for a day. By Spender (E.) ... ... F 7862
Soldier of Manhattan. By Altsheler (J. A.)... F 332
Soldier tales. By Kipling (R.). F 5050, F 5051, F 5052
Soldiers :—
Adams (W. H. D.) Eminent soldiers. ... L 683
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Kingston (W. H. G.) Our soldiers. M 1927, M 1928
Anecdotes of the campaigns and gallant deeds of the British army during the reign of Queen Victoria.
Mars and Neptune ... ... K 872
Stirring events and adventures of soldiers and sailors of most nations.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Army. Great Britain—*Army*.
Soldier's children. By Winter (J. S.). ... F 9121
Soldiers of fortune. By Davis (R. H.). ... F 2311
Soldier's son. By Lyster (A.). ... ... F 5415
Soldiers three [India]. By Kipling (R.). F 5053, F 5054
Solid geometry. LOOK UNDER Geometry.
Solitaire :—
"Berkeley," *pseud.* Dominoes and solitaire. J 1064
In "Handbook of games," vol. 1.... ... J 977
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.
Soll und haben. Von Freytag (G.). [*In German*]. 2 v. ... ... K 1110
Solly (Henry Shaen) Life of Henry Morley. L 1312
Solo singer. By Dunn (S.) ... ... J 837
Solo whist. LOOK UNDER Card games. Whist.
Solomon: his life and times. By Farrar (Dean). C 220
Solomon (Edward) Works. [*In vocal score*]:—
Nautch girl. ... ... J 646 | Vicar of Bray. ... ... J 647
Pickwick. ... ... J 707
Solomon. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score*... J 776
Solomon islands :—
Woodford (C. M.) Naturalist among the head hunters. ... ... M 1247, M 1248
Account of three visits to the Solomon islands in the years 1886-88.
Solon [Athenian lawgiver]. *In* Cox (Sir G. W.) Greek statesmen. ... ... L 468
Soltau (Henry W.) Tabernacle, priesthood, and the offerings. ... ... C 176
Soltera (Maria) Lady's ride across Spanish Honduras [in 1881]. ... ... M 1103
Some emotions and a moral. By Hobbes (J.O.). F 4198
Some every-day folks. By Phillpotts (E.)... F 6870
Some men are such gentlemen. By Kenealy (A.) ... ... F 4844, F 4845
Some of our fellows. By Millington (T. S.)... F 6057
Some old love stories. By O'Connor (T. P.) K 990, K 991
Some one else. By Croker (B. M.) ... ... F 2227
Some private views. By Payn (J.). K 1005, K 1006
Somers (John). *In* Adams (W. H. D.) Learned in the law ... ... L 679
Somers (Robert) Trade unions. ... ... D 351
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Trade unions.
Somerset (Lady Henry) Sketches in black and white [London life]. ... ... F 7847
Somersetshire :—
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 10 ... ... M 1758
Hissey (J. J.) On southern English roads. M 341
Jefferies (R.) Red deer. ... ... M 439
Describes the wild moorland country.
Ward (C. S.) North Devon (including west Somerset) and north Cornwall ... ... M 441
Worth (R. N.) Tourist's guide to Somersetshire: road and rail ... ... M 443
Somerville (Mary). *In* Fawcett (Mrs. H.) Some eminent women of our times. ... L 108
Somerville (William) The chase. *In* Addison (J.) Poetical works. ... ... K 315
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... L 1187
Something occurred. By Farjeon (B. L.) ... F 2852
Something wrong. By Nesbit (E.)... ... F 6327
Sommertag. Von Rothenburg (A. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1166
Somnambulism. LOOK UNDER Sleep.
Son and heir. By Spender (E.). ... ... F 7863
Son and stranger. By Mendelssohn (F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 703
Son of Erin. By Swan (A. S.). ... ... F 8184
Son of Hagar. By Caine (H.). F 1517, F 1518
Son of his father. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6484
Son of Ishmael. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5977
Son of Israel. By Penn (R.)... ... ... F 6822
Son of Judith. By Keating (J.). ... ... F 4826
Son of man among the sons of men. By Carpenter (W. B.). ... ... C 397
Son of Noah. By Anderson (M.). ... ... F 343
Son of Reuben. By Hocking (S. K.). ... F 4233
Son of the Constable of France. By Rousselet (L.) ... ... F 7328
Son of the forge. By Blatchford (R.). F 1060, F 1061
Son of the house. By Thomas (B.) ... ... F 8303

Son of the morning. By Doudney (S.). ... F 2456
Son of the plains. By Paterson (A.). ... F 6657
Son of the soil. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6485
Son of the state. By Ridge (W. P.) ... ... F 7144
Son Philip. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2982, F 2983
Sonatas. LOOK UNDER Music—*Pianoforte.*
Song celestial. By Arnold (Sir E.)... ... K 325
Song of Italy. By Swinburne (A. C.). ... K 549
Song of Roland; transl. by O'Hagan. ... K 1311
Song of victory. By Hiller (F.). *Vocal score.* J 815

Songs :—

Austin (A.) Songs of England. ... ... K 332
Béranger (P. J. de) Songs. ... ... K 1300
—Songs. ... ... K 1301
Burns (R.) Songs ... ... K 356
Cradle songs and nursery rhymes; edited by Rhys. ... ... K 622
Drysdale (A. H.) Early Bible songs. ... C 173
Heine (H.) Buch der lieder. [*In German*]. K 1068
Irish minstrelsy; edited by Sparling. ... K 631
Jacobite songs and ballads; edited by Macquoid ... ... K 611
Rooper (W. L.) Action songs for infants' schools, including nursery rhymes. ... J 859
Songs and ballads of sport and pastime; edited by Tomlinson. ... ... K 632
Songs of freedom; edited by Salt... ... K 626
Swinburne (A. C.) Songs of the springtides. K 550
—Songs of two nations. ... ... K 551
ALSO LOOK UNDER Music. Singing. Voice.
Songs and melodies. By Gounod (C.). ... J 855
With pianoforte accompaniment.
Songs of travel. By Stevenson (R. L.) ... K 539
Songs, poems, and sonnets. By Shakespeare (W.). K 521
Songs without words (Lieder ohne worte). By Mendelssohn (F.). *Piano score.* ... J 932
Songstresses of Scotland. By Tytler (S.), *and* Watson (J. L.). 2 v. ... ... L 1208
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Sonia. Par Gréville (H.). [*In French*] ... K 1553
Sonnambula. By Bellini (V.). *Vocal score.* J 534
Sonnenschein (A.) Educational codes of foreign countries ... ... D 831
Sonnenschein (E. A., Prof.) Ideals of culture. D 832
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Culture.
—Greek grammar for schools.
Part I.—Accidence. E 175; Part II.- Syntax, E 176.
—Latin grammar for schools... ... ... E 159
Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of education. ... D 860
Sonnets and lyrics. By Kappey (F. E.). ... K 440
Sonnets of Europe: translations; edited by Waddington ... ... K 3
Sonnets of this century; edited by Sharp ... K 628
Sons and daughters. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6486
Sons of fire. By Braddon (M. E.). ...F 1265, F 1266
Sons of the croft. By Hunter (P. H.). ... F 4580
Sons of the soil. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 556
Sons of the Vikings. By Gunn (J.).... ... F 3634
Sophia. By Weyman (S. J.) ... ...
F 8862, F 8863, F 8864, F 8865
Sophocles. Tragœdiæ. [Text—Oxford classics]. K 2063
CONTENTS—Ajax. Electra. Œdipus. Tyrannus. Œdipus Coloneus. Antigone. Trachiniæ. Philoctetes.
—; transl. into English prose [Bohn]... ... K 2064
Sorcerer, The. By Sullivan (Sir A. S.), *and* Gilbert (W. S.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J 66
Sorcery. LOOK UNDER Demonology. Witchcraft.
Sore temptation. By Leys (J. K.). ... ... F 528
Sorel (Albert) Madame de Staël. ... ... L 136
Sorley (W. R.) On the ethics of naturalism. B 24
Sorrow and song. By Kernahan (C.) ... K 104
Sorrows of Satan. By Corelli (M.).
F 1982, F 1983, F 1984, F 198

Soudan and Soudan war :—

Alford (H. S. L., *Lieut.*), *and* Sword (W. D., *Lieut.*) Egyptian Soudan: its loss and recovery. ... ... M 238
NOTE—Gives a short sketch of the Soudan, a narrative of the Dongola expedition in 1896, and an account of the operations of 1897, and the Nile expedition in 1898.
Bennett (E. N.) Downfall of the Dervishes. M 239
A sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898.
Burleigh (B.) Khartoum campaign, 1898. M 239
NOTE—A continuation of "Sirdar and Khalifa," and deals with the advance to Kerreri, the battle of Omdurman, and concludes with an account of the Fashoda incident.
—Sirdar and Khalifa ... ... M 239
NOTE—An account of the Soudan war, but mainly deals with the Atbara campaign and the incidents connected with it, the storming of Mahmoud's entrenched camp; with an account of a trip to Kassala.
Churchill (W. S.) River war [1896-8]. 2 v. M 2393-
NOTE—Begins with the geography, aspect and history of the Soudan and gives a survey of the campaign from the rise of the Mahdi's rebellion to its extinction at Omdurman. Relates the story of the occupation of Khartoum by Gordon, the pathetic tragedy of his death, the development of the Dervish empire and the relations of Egypt and Great Britain with the Soudan.
Gessi (R.) Seven years in the Soudan. ... M 91
NOTE—Explorations, adventures, and campaigns against the Arab slave hunters, 1874-81, with details of the cruelties of the trade.
James (F. L.) Wild tribes of the Soudan. M 92
NOTE—The author with six companions left Suakim in December, 1881, to explore a small tract lying between the Egyptian province of Toka, and Abyssinia inhabited by a negroid tribe called Basé or Kunama. The author spent three winters in the country.
Junker (W.) Travels in Africa, 1875-86. 3 v. M 896-
Neufeld (C.) Prisoner of the Khaleefa. ... M 92
NOTE—Account of the religious rising in Egyptian Soudan and of the leaders of Mahdiism; with a story of the author's expedition from Wady Halfa on his way to Kordofan where he proposed opening up a trade in gum. After a fortnight's journey he was attacked by Dervishes and held a prisoner by the Khaleefa between the years 1887-1899. Contains an account of the death of General Gordon.
Robinson (C. H., Rev.) Hausaland. ... M 962
Fifteen hundred miles through the Central Soudan. Account of a journey to Kano in 1894-5; with a description of the language, literature, manners and customs of the people, the slave trade, and the fauna and flora of the country.
Slatin (R. C., Pasha) Fire and sword in the Sudan; transl. by Wingate. ... ... M 2395
A personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895, of his twelve years' captivity and escape, of Gordon in Khartoum, of the Mahdi's rise to power, and of the principal causes which led to the recent situation in the Soudan.
Steevens (G. W.) With Kitchener to Khartum. M 2396
NOTE—Account of the campaign which led to the defeat of the Dervishes on the Atbara and at Omdurman in 1898.
Watkins (O. S.) With Kitchener's army... M 2385
NOTE—Denies emphatically Mr. Bennett's accusation as to the treatment of the Dervishes. Attempts to show that the Dervishes were treated with forbearance and kindness.
Wilson (Sir C. W., *Col.*) From Korti to Khartum ... ... M 929
NOTE—Account of the operations in the Soudan in 1885, of the march from Korti to Gubat, of the passage up the River Nile to Khartoum, and of the unsuccessful attempt to reach General Gordon in time.

Soudan and Soudan war—*continued.*

Wylde (A. B.) '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 v. M 930
NOTE—Account of the general rising throughout the Soudan, and of the defence of Suakim and Red Sea forts in 1883; with an account of Sir William Hewett's mission to King John of Abyssinia in 1884.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Emin Pasha.

Souffrances de l'inventeur, Les. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1359

Soul :—

Aristotle. De anima. [Tauchnitz text] ... B 342
— ; transl. with notes, by Collier... ... B 360
Armstrong (R. A.) God and the soul. ... C 59
NOTE—A statement of the theistic argument, and discusses the fundamental principles of religious belief. Written in evident sympathy with inquiring persons beset with difficulties which hinder full compliance with the claims of christian religion.
Bain (A., LL.D.) Mind and body ... B 47, B 48
NOTE—Account of the general laws of the connection of mind and body, the manner of union explained, also a history of the theories of the soul.
Brierley (J.) Studies of the soul ... ... B 41
Series of papers reprinted from *The Christian World.*
Carus (P., DR.) Whence and whither. ... B 42
An inquiry into the nature of the soul: its origin and its destiny. The author rejects the old dualism and states that the individual perishes but the personality remains.
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Anthropological religion. ... ... C 51
NOTE—Shows that in the earliest ages men had truly apprehended the secret of life—an immortal soul in man, distinct from his body and cognate with Deity.
Sanderson (R. E., D.D.) Life of the waiting soul in the intermediate state ... ... C 365
Sinnett (A. P.) Growth of the soul. ... C 75
NOTE—Contends that the soul is not a momentary creation, and attempts to explain the principles upon which the growth of the soul proceeds, AND IS A SEQUEL TO Esoteric Buddhism.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Future life.

Soul astray. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.). ... F 1553
Soul of Countess Adrian. By Praed (Mrs. C.). F 6910
Soul of Lilith. By Corelli (M.). ... ... F 1986, F 1987, F 1988, F 1989
Soul of the bishop. By Winter (J. S.). F 9122, F 9123
Soul on fire. By Marryat (F.). ... ... F 5715
Soulié (Frédéric) Sathaniel. [*In French*]... K 1698

Sound :— *Text-books and elementary.*

Basset (A. B.) Elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. ... ... G 465
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 6-7 D 849-50, D 857-8
Catchpool (E.) Text-book of sound. ... G 472
Deschanel (A. P.) Natural philosophy, vol. 4. ... ... G 371
Gardiner (A.) Sound, light, and heat. ... G 379
Lees (W.) Acoustics, light, and heat. ... G 389
Poynting (J. H., D.Sc.), *and* Thomson (J. J., D.Sc.) Text-book of physics: sound. G 473
Spencer (J.) Sound, light, and heat. G 394, G 395
Tomlinson (C.) Pneumatics: including acoustics and the phenomena of wind currents. ... ... G 466
Woodward (C. J.) Acoustics, light, and heat G 401
Wormell (R., D.Sc.) Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound ... ... G 463
Wright (M. R.) Sound, light, and heat ... G 407
ALSO LOOK UNDER Physics. Telephone. Voice.

Sound—*continued.*

Theoretical.

Donkin (W.F., Prof.) Acoustics (theoretical). G 475

Experimental.

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations ... ... G 38
Tyndall (J., Prof.) Sound. ... ... G 474
NOTE—Treated experimentally.

Musical acoustics.

Blaserna (P., Prof.) Theory of sound in its relation to music. ... ... J 461, J 462
NOTE—Considers the bearing that the laws of sound have upon many musical questions.
Brinsmead (E.) Theory of sound. *In his* "History of the pianoforte." ... ... J 881
Broadhouse (J.) Musical acoustics. ... J 463
The phenomena of sound as connected with music.
Taylor (S.) Sound and music. ... ... G 479
An elementary treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory.*

Sous-maitre. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1516
South (John F.) Household surgery. ... H 294
South Africa. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.* Transvaal.
South America. LOOK UNDER America—*South.*
South London. By Besant (Sir W.). ... M 1946
South Pole. LOOK UNDER Antarctic regions.
South-sea bubble :—
Mackay (C.) South-sea bubble. *In his* "Extraordinary popular delusions." B 67, B 68
South-sea islands. LOOK UNDER Pacific ocean.
South-sea siren. By Chamier (G.). ... ... F 1683
South sea whaler. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 5001
South sea yarns. By Thomson (B.) ... ... F 8307
Southall (John E.) Wales and her language [1893]. ... ... M 1998
Southcottians :—
Molloy (J. F.) New house of Israel. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples." ... ... C 836
Southend-on-Sea :—
Macbride (M.) Rambles round Southend and neighbourhood. ... ... M 468
Includes Prittlewell, Leigh, Rochford, Hadleigh, Shoebury, Eastwood, Ashingdon, Rayleigh, Hockley, Benfleet, Canvey island, Horndon, Upminster, Sutton, etc.
In Granville's Spas of England ... ... M 335
Southey (Robert, LL.D.) Chronicle of the Cid. *In* "Spanish ballads." ... ... K 1863
—English seamen. ... ... L 740
Howard. Clifford. Hawkins. Drake. Cavendish.
—Poetical works. ... ... K 528
—Selected poems. ... ... K 529
Dowden (E.) Southey. ... ... L 1203
Also in Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 2, K 903; Hall (S.C.) Book of memories, L 1116.
Southport. *In* Granville's Spas of England. M 335
Southsea. Lilley (H. T., *Editor*) Guide to Portsmouth and Southsea ... ... M 433
Southward (John) Practical printing. ... H 815
Southwold. Pictorial and descriptive guide to Felixtowe, Aldeburgh, Southwold, etc. ... M 365
Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. Par Daudet (A.). [*In French.*]... ... ... K 1788

Souvestre (Emile) Works. [*In French*] :—

Les anges du foyer...	... K 1699	En famille.	... K 1704
Au bord du lac. ...	... K 1700	La lune de miel. ...	... K 1705
Chroniques de la mer.	... K 1701	Pierre et Jean	... K 1706
Contes et nouvelles.	... K 1702	Trois femmes.	... K 1314
L'echelle de femmes.	... K 1703		

Sowerby (J.) Forest cantons of Switzerland ... M 687
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Switzerland—*Descriptive.*

Sowerby (John E.) British poisonous plants. G 1100

Sowers. By Merriman (H. S.) ... ... F 6037

Sowing and sewing. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9397

Sowing the wind. By Linton (E. L.). ... F 5319

Spain :— *Architecture.*

Fergusson (J.) History of architecture, vol. 2 ... ... J 108

—History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 1 ... ... J 110

Arts.

Riaño (J. F.) Industrial arts in Spain ... J 69
CONTENTS—Gold, silver, and iron work, bronzes, arms, furniture, ivories, pottery and porcelain, glass, textile fabrics, and lace.

Smith (G. W.) Painting: Spanish and French. J 346

Church history.

Meyrick (F., *Canon*) Church in Spain ... C 830

Colonies.

Lord (W. F.) Lost empires of the modern world. ... ... D 181
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Colonies.

Norman (H.) Spain in the far East. *In his* "Peoples and politics of the far East"... M 724

Descriptive and travel.

Bennet (J. H., M.D.) Winter and spring on the Mediterranean. ... ... M 234
The Riviera, Mentone, Italy, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Spain, and Biarritz, as winter climates.

Borrow (G.) Bible in Spain. ... ... M 593
Account of the journeys, adventures and imprisonments of the author in an attempt to circulate the scriptures in the Peninsula, *ctr.* 1835-39. Contains graphic pictures of life in the byways and highways of Spain.

Field (H. M.) Old and new Spain [1886]. M 595
Descriptive, historical and social.

Finck (H. T.) Spain and Morocco. ... M 596
Account of a two months' tour, *ctr.* 1890, by an American.

Hare (A. J. C.) Wanderings in Spain [in 1872]. M 597

Lawson (W. R.) Spain of to-day [1888]... M 598
A descriptive, industrial, and financial survey of the Peninsula; with a full account of the Rio Tinto mines.

Moulton (L. C.) Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere ... ... M 276

O'Shea's Guide to Spain and Portugal. ... M 601

Reynolds-Ball (E. A.) Mediterranean winter resorts... ... ... H 155

Rose (H. J.) Among the Spanish people. 2 v. M 602
NOTE—Account of the author's sojourn in 1875 with the Spanish peasantry of Andalusia, the Castiles, Valencia, and Murcia.

Wordsworth (D.) Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal and glimpses of the south of Spain [in 1845] ... ... M 604

Geography.

Strabo. Geography, vol. 1.... ... ... M 178

History.

Cæsar. De bello Hispaniensi, B.C. 46-45. *In* Commentarii. [Text—Oxford classics]. M 1379

—Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil war. M 1381

Döllinger (J. I. von, Prof.) Upon the political and intellectual development of Spain. *In his* "Studies in European history." M 1517

Spain—*continued.*

Froude (J. A.) The Spanish story of the Armada ... ... M 39, M 4

Gordon (J.) Spanish inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. ... ... C 78

Hallam (H., LL.D.) History of Spain [712-1492]. *In his* "Europe during the middle ages." ... ... M 1537, M 1538, M 153

Hume (M. A. S.) Modern Spain, 1788-1898. M 217

Irving (W.) Conquest of Granada and Spain. M 217

Lane-Poole (S.) Moors in Spain [711-1610]. M 2182, M 218

Latimer (Mrs. E. W.) Spain in the nineteenth century. ... ... M 218
NOTE—Claims to have given a general view of what has happened in Spain during the 19th century to the year 1896.

Prescott (W. H.) History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the catholic [1406-1517]. ... ... M 218
NOTE—Contains a summary of Spanish history during the middle ages: an account of the general political condition of the country in the 15th century; of the establishment of the modern inquisition, and a review of the political and intellectual condition of the Spanish Arabs previous to the war of Granada.

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 218

—History of the reign of Philip II., king of Spain [1555-80]. 3 v. ... M 2189-9
NOTE—Traces the origin and cause of the political, religious and military events, and includes a view of the whole policy of Philip II. Brings the history down to 1580 and covers much the same ground traversed by Motley *in his* "Rise of the Dutch republic." The author died before the completion of the work.

Robertson (W., D.D.) History of the reign of Charles the fifth [1500-58]. ... ... M 201
NOTE—Aims at giving a view of the progress of society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire to the 16th cent. The reign of Charles V. is the intermediate link between those of Ferdinand and Isabella, and Philip II., and completes a period of 150 years of Spanish history. Mr. Prescott's supplementary chapters throw light on the last two years of the emperor's life.

Another edition in 2 vols. ... ... M 201

Trueba (T. de) Romance of history: Spain [A.D 710-1696] ... ... F 8414, F 841

Watts (H. E.) Spain [711-1492] ... ... M 218

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English history, *5th series* [1565-1603]. ... ... M 174

—Story of the christians and Moors of Spain. M 218
NOTE—History of Spain and the Moorish kingdom: comprising an account of the struggle between the moslem and the christian, 711-1479; together with tradition romance, and song.

War with the United States, 1898.

LOOK UNDER Cuba and war with America.

Spalding (William, Prof.) History of English literature [449-1837].... ... ... K 26

Spanish armada. LOOK UNDER Armada.

Spanish ballads; transl. by Lockhart (J. G.). K 186
NOTE—Contains Southey's Chronicle of the Cid.

Spanish brothers [16th cent.]. By Alcock (D.). F 18

Spanish cavalier. By Abbott (J. S. C.). ... F 3

Spanish galleon. By Badrick (F. C.). ... F 44

Spanish gypsy. By Eliot (George) ... ... K 40

Spanish inquisition. LOOK UNDER Spain—*History.*

Spanish language:—

Aids, readers, etc.

Baker (C. E.) Foreign commercial correspondent. ... ... D 8
Aids to commercial correspondence in five languages—English, German, French, Italian, Spanish.

Spanish language—*continued.*

Sauer (C. M.), *and* Roehrich (W. A., *Editors*) New Spanish reader. ... ... E 145

Dictionaries.

Beale (A. M. A.) Excelsior English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary: commercial and technical. ... ... E 137

Elwes (A.) Dictionary of the Spanish language. ... ... E 138
Including a large number of technical terms used in mining, engineering, etc.

Neuman (H.), *and* Baretti (G.) Diccionario de las lenguas Española é Inglesa. ... E 139
Vol. 1.—Spanish-English. Vol. 2.—English-Spanish.

Wessely (J. E.), *and* Gironés (A.) New pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages ... ... E 140

Grammar, conversation, etc.

Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 6-8... D 849-51, D 857-9

Elwes (A.) Grammar of the Spanish language. ... ... E 142

Gurrin (T. E.) Hossfeld's New practical method for learning the Spanish language. E 141

Sauer (C. M.) Spanish conversation grammar. ... ... E 143, E 144

Works printed in the Spanish language will be found under the following authors, etc., in their alphabetical sequence throughout the catalogue.

Caballero (F.)	Cervantes-Saavedra (M. de)	Galdós (B. P.)
Calderon de la Barca (P.)	Cid	Trueba (D. A. de)
		Valera (J.)

Spanish literature:—

Bouterwek (F.) History of Spanish literature. K 1858

Clarke (H. B.) Spanish literature... ... K 1859
An elementary handbook.

Lewes (G. H.) Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon. ... ... K 1868

In Prescott (W. H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies. ... ... K 191

Spanish maid. By Couch (L. Q.). ... ... F 2009

Spanish main:—

Rodway (J.) The West Indies and Spanish main [to 1895]. ... ... M 2518
ALSO LOOK UNDER Panama. West Indies.

Spanish match. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 173, F 174

Spanish treasure. By Castelar (I.). ... ... F 1659

Spark (W., Mus.D.) Musical memories. ... L 1054
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Sparkes (Arthur L.) Guide to the study of mathematics. 2 v. ... ... G 115
For the intermediate B.A., and B.Sc. examinations of the University of London.

—Guide to the study of mathematics. ... G 116
For the matriculation examination in London University.

Sparkes (J. C. L.) Manual of artistic anatomy. J 232
For the use of students in art.

Sparkes (W. E.) How to shade from models, common objects, and casts of ornament ... J 219

Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation.... L 649
Outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865.

Sparling (H. H., *Editor*) Irish minstrelsy... K 631

Sparta:—

Sankey (C.) Spartan and Theban supremacies [B.C. 404-361]. ... ... M 1505
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*History.*

Spas of England and principal sea-bathing places. By Granville (A. B.). 3 v. ... M 335

Speaking. LOOK UNDER Elocution. Public speaking.

Spears (John R.) American navy in the war with Spain [in 1898]. ... ... M 2522

Species:—

Darwin (C., LL.D.) Origin of species. G 1006, G 1007
NOTE—Exposition of the theory of the origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. The belief that each species has been independently created is shown here to be erroneous.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Evolution.

Specimen days in America. By Whitman (W.). K 195

Speck of the motley. By Hume (F.). ... F 4497

"Spectator":—

Addison (J.) Essays, from the "Spectator." K 758

Airy (O., *Editor*) Selections from Addison's papers in the "Spectator." ... ... K 759

Steele (Sir R.) Selections from the "Tatler," "Spectator," and "Guardian"; edited by Dobson ... ... K 800

Spectre of Strathannan. By Norris (W. E.). F 6399, F 6400

Spectre of the camera. By Hawthorne (J.)...F 3956

Spectre's bride. By Dvořák (A.). *Vocal score.* J 686

Spectroscope:—

Buckley (A. B.) Through magic glasses ... G 5

Gall (J.), *and* Robertson (D.) The spectroscope. *In* "Popular readings in science." G 8

Kent (C.) The spectroscope. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world." ... ... H 51

Proctor (R. A.) Spectroscope and its work. G 284

In "Amateur work," vol. 4. ... ... H 1144

Spectrum analysis. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*Analytical.*

Speculation. LOOK UNDER Stock Exchange.

Speech:—

Bristowe (J. S., M.D.) Physiological and pathological relations of the voice and speech. ... ... H 123
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Voice.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Conversation. Debate. Elocution. Language. Voice.

Speech in season. By Haweis (H. R.). ... C 559

Speech, Liberty of. *In* Paterson (J.) Liberty of the press ... ... D 155

Speech of man and Holy writ. ... ... C 475

Speech of monkeys. By Garner (R. L.). ... G 1239

Speight (Thomas W.) Works:—

Back to life. ... ... F 7848	Juggling fortune. ... ... F 7854
Barren title. ... ... F 7849	Mysteries of Heron Dyke ... F 7855
By devious ways. ... ... F 7850	Sandycroft mystery ... ... F 7856
Close shave. ... ... F 7859	Strange experiences of Mr. Verschoyle. ... ... F 7857
Golden hoop ... ... F 7851	Web of fate. ... ... F 7858
Heart of a mystery. F 7852, F 7853	Wife, or no wife? ... ... F 7859
Hoodwinked... ... ... F 7856	

Speke (J.) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile [1859-63]. ... ... M 1000
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nile.

M'Queen (J.) Review of Captain Speke's Discovery of the source of the Nile [in 1863]. M 986
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nile.

Spelling for beginners. ... ... E 84
A method of teaching spelling and reading at the same time.

Spence (H. D. M., *Dean*) History of the English church ... ... C 823

Spence (L., M.D.) Civil service geography ... M 169

Spencer (Charles) Cyclist's road-book. ... M 359

Spencer (Herbert) Data of ethics. ... ... B 274

NOTE—Treats ethics from an evolutional standpoint, and traces the development of moral philosophy and conduct from the savage state to modern civilization. Also contained in "The principles of ethics," vol. 1. B 280.

—Education: intellectual, moral and physical. D 833

NOTE—Wishes to institute a purely scientific education and to do away with our present system of attending to classics and history. Discusses the question of the relative value of knowledge, placing that of science as the most worth. The author suggests that science alone can interpret national life, that it is necessary for art in its highest forms, and for the purposes of discipline—intellectual, moral, and religious.

—Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. 3 v.

Vol. 1.—Development hypothesis. Progress: its law and cause. Transcendental physiology. Nebular hypothesis. Illogical geology. Bain on the Emotions and the will. Social organism. Origin of animal worship. Morals and moral sentiments. Comparative psychology of man. Mr. Martineau on evolution. Factors of organic evolution. ... K 1019

Vol. 2.—Genesis of science. Classification of the sciences. Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte. On laws in general, and the order of their discovery. Valuation of evidence. What is electricity. Mill *versus* Hamilton—the test of truth. Replies to criticisms. Prof. Green's explanations. Philosophy of style. Use and beauty. Sources of architectural types. Gracefulness. Personal beauty. Origin and function of music. Physiology of laughter. ... ... K 1020

Vol. 3.—Manners and fashion. Railway morals and railway policy. Morals of trade. Prison ethics. Ethics of Kant. Absolute political ethics. Over-legislation. Representative government—what is it good for? State-tamperings with money and banks. Parliamentary reform: the dangers and the safe-guards. "The collective wisdom." Political fetichism. Specialized administration. From freedom to bondage. The Americans ... ... K 1021

—Factors of organic evolution. ... ... G 985

NOTE—Shows that natural selection of favourable variation is not the sole factor in evolution, and enlarges upon modifications caused by environment and the use and disuse of functions.

—First principles. ... ... B 395

NOTE—Defines philosophy as a completely unified knowledge; its data is described, and considers the theory and law of evolution and its opposite—dissolution.

—The man *versus* the state ... ... D 83

NOTE—According to Mr. Spencer, the true liberal doctrine is greater freedom from restraint, particularly in political institutions. The author would restrict the functions of the state to those of police magistrate and policeman. Anti-radical.

—Political education. *In* "Modern culture"; edited by Youmans. ... ... D 837

—Principles of biology. 2 v. ... ... G 883-4

NOTE—Admits the mystery of life and the impossibility of conceiving it to stand in the relation of effect to purely mechanical causes. Clearly indicates that in his view matter itself is a form of life. Sets forth the general truths of biology as illustrative of, and as interpreted by, the laws of evolution.

—Principles of ethics. 2 v. ... ... B 280

NOTE—Attempt to establish rules of right conduct on a scientific basis, and the rationalist conception of morality is philosophically stated. Deals with the question "What ideas and sentiments are ethical," and contains facts bearing upon the various phases of the ethical problem. The second volume deals with "Ethics of social life." Admits that the doctrine of evolution does not furnish guidance to the extent he had hoped. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Justice. Land question.

—Principles of psychology. 2 v. ... ... B 170

—Principles of sociology. 2 v. ... ... D 13-14

—A rejoinder to Professor Weismann. ... G 986

Aims to meet the arguments which Prof. Weismann has urged against Mr. Spencer's doctrines, and sets forth certain views concerning the origin and economy of the social insects.

—Social statics. ... ... D 25

The conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed.

—Study of sociology ... ... D 36, D 37

NOTE—Deals with the scope, utility and method of social science.

Biography and Criticism.

George (H.) Perplexed philosopher. ... D 398

Spencer (Herbert)—*continued.*

George (H.)—*continued.*

Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question: with some incidental reference to his "Synthetic philosophy."

Macpherson (H.) Herbert Spencer: the man and his work. ... ... L 16[illegible]

Watson (J.) Comte, Mill, and Spencer. ... B 38[illegible]

An outline of philosophy.

Also in Leitch (J.) Practical educationists, L 792; Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd, G 973; Quick (R. H., Rev.) Educational reformers, D 865; Robertson (J. M.) Modern humanists, L 605.

Spencer (J.) Practical perspective ... ... J 22[illegible]

—Sound, light, and heat. ... ... G 394, G 39[illegible]

Spender (Emily) Works:—

Kingsford, etc. ... ... F 7860
Restored. ... ... F 7861
Soldier for a day [Italian independence war]. ... F 7862
Son and heir ... ... F 7[illegible]
True marriage... ... ... F 7[illegible]
Until the day breaks. ... F 7[illegible]

Spender (Harold) At the sign of the Guillotine [French revolution]. ... F 7866, F 7867

Spender (J. A.) State and pensions in old age. D 70[illegible]

Spender (Mrs. J. Kent) Works:—

Both in the wrong ... ... F 7868
Godwyn's ordeal ... ... F 7869
Kept secret ... ... F 7870
Lady Hazelton's confession. ... F 7871, F 7872
No humdrum life for me. F 7873
Parted lives ... ... F 7874
Recollections of a country doctor ... ... F 7[illegible]
Strange temptation. F 7876, F 7[illegible]
Thirteen doctors. F 7878, F 7[illegible]
Waking ... ... F 7880, F 7[illegible]
Wooing of Doris. F 7882, F 7[illegible]

Spendthrift. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 175, F 17[illegible]

Spens (J., *Major*), *jt. author*. LOOK UNDER Marshall (J.)

Spenser (Edmund) Faery queen: with memoir, notes, and glossary. ... ... K 53[illegible]

—Poems (selected); with an essay, biographical and critical, and glossary, by Noel... K 53[illegible]

—"Poet of poets": love verse from the minor poems; edited by Grosart. ... K 53[illegible]

—Works; with memoir, by Hales ... ... K 53[illegible]

Biography and Criticism.

Church (R. W.) Spenser ... ... L 120[illegible]

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) Spenser's "Faerie queene." *In his* "Friendship of books." K 79[illegible]

In Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 4 ... K 14[illegible]

Spherical harmonics. LOOK UNDER Harmonics.

Sphinx des glaces. Par Verne (J.). 2 v. [*In French*]... ... ... K 174[illegible]

Sphinx of Eaglehawk. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1105, F 110[illegible]

Spicer (H.) Strange things among us. ... B 7[illegible]

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ghosts.

Spicer-Jay (Edith K.) LOOK UNDER Prescott (E. L.).

Spiders. Skuse (F.A.A.) British spiders. G 1288, G 128[illegible]

Spielhagen (F.) Allzeit voran. [*In German*]. K 116[illegible]

—Angela. [*In German*]. 2 v. ... ... K 117[illegible]

—Noblesse oblige. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1171

Spielman (M. H.) John Ruskin: his life and work ... ... L 961

Spies of the Wight. By Hill (H.) ... ... F 417[illegible]

Spillan (D., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Livy.

Spindle stories. By Hope (A. R.) ... ... F 43[illegible]

Spindles and oars. By Holdsworth (A. E.). F 425[illegible]

Spinifex and sand. By Carnegie (D. W.). ... M 126[illegible]

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia—*Descriptive.*

Spinks (William) House drainage manual... H 53[illegible]

Spinner (Alice, *pseud.*) Study in colour [West Indies]. ... ... F 7884

Spinning :—

McLaren (W. S. B.) Spinning, woollen and worsted. ... ... H 997

Vickerman (C.) Woollen spinning. ... H 1002
For students and practical workers.

Walmsley (H. E.) Cotton spinning and weaving. ... ... H 1003
ALSO LOOK UNDER Cotton. Jute spinning.

Spinning tops. By Perry (J.). ... ... G 446

Spinoza (Benedict de) Works. 2 v.... ... B 407
Theologico-political treatise. Political treatise. Improvement of the understanding. Ethics Correspondence.
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Ethics. Philosophy—*Modern.* Political science.

Biography and Criticism.

Arnold (M.) Spinoza and the Bible. *In his* "Essays in criticism," vol. 1. ... ... K 85

Caird (E.) General relation of Descartes, Malebranche, and Spinoza. *In his* "Essays on literature and philosophy." ... ... B 16

Caird (John, LL.D.) Spinoza. ... ... L 176
Also in Froude (J. A.) Short studies, vol. 1, K 924; Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, L 66; Martineau (J.) Types of ethical theory, vol. 1, B 269; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.

Spirit of nature. By Baildon (H. B.). ... G 950
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Baildon. Evolution—*Criticism.*

Spirit of the age. By Hazlitt (W.). ... ... L 1117

Spirit on the waters. By Abbott (E. A.). ... C 369

Spirit photography :—

Chatwood (A. B.) The new photography. J 408

Spiritual law in the natural world. By Thomas (J. W.). ... ... C 116
Metaphysical and physical exposition of the operations of the Holy Spirit and other agencies.

Spiritualism :—

Arcanus, *pseud.* Modern christianity and modern spiritualism judged by the teachings of Jesus Christ. ... ... B 43
Aims to show that spiritualism is more in accordance with the teachings of Jesus Christ than are the dogmas and creeds taught by the church.

Crookes (Sir W.) Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism ... ... B 83

Jastrow (J., Prof.) Fact and fable in psychology. ... ... B 157
NOTE—A review of modern belief in the occult, and summarises the leading forms which that belief takes to-day—such as theosophy, spiritualism, hypnotism, and christian science, etc. It shows the light which psychology throws first on the power of deceiving others, then on the power of self-deception, illustrating both by experiences of juggling related to mediumistic plays.

Laing (S.) Animal magnetism and spiritualism. *In his* "Problems of the future." K 967

Lang (A.) Cock Lane and common sense ... B 65
NOTE—Essays on ancient beliefs and spiritualism, giving numerous anecdotes, legends and superstitions; with an examination of their origin. Holds that the theory of imposture cannot adequately account for the mass of phenomena both curious and startling, and hitherto unexplained. Complains that scientists not only refuse to investigate the spiritual phenomena, but that they give most unsatisfactory reasons for their refusal.

Marryat (F.) There is no death ... ... B 44
NOTE—Describes the wonders of spiritualism.

Maskelyne (J. N.) Spiritualism. *In* Weatherly (L. A.) The supernatural? ... B 76
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Magic and conjuring.

Pember (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages, and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. ... ... C 465

Spiritualism—*continued.*

Pember (G. H.)—*continued.*
NOTE—An exposition of theosophic doctrine from the christian point of view. The author attempts to remove some of the geological and other difficulties usually associated with the early chapters of Genesis, which he maintains is plain history. Investigates the nature and history of spiritualism and Buddhism.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Mind and motion; and monism. ... ... B 130
NOTE—Spiritualism is pronounced by the author, from the point of view of science, not impossible, but unsatisfactory, and finds a more probable conclusion in a monism, which may be called pantheism, but may also be regarded as an extension of contracted views of theism.

Wallace (A. R.) On miracles and modern spiritualism. ... ... B 84
NOTE—The author does not confine himself to the spiritualistic phenomena which have occurred under his own observation, or in our own time, but stretches his hypothesis to all the occurrences in ancient and medieval history which have ever been reputed to be supernatural.

Zöllner (J. C. F.) Transcendental physics. B 85
NOTE—Describes experiments which the author made in Leipzig with Mr. Henry Slade; records several *séances*: and adduces evidence in support of the phenomena of direct writing by unknown agencies; with testimonies of experts in the arts of illusion to meet any suggestion that such phenomena are merely conjury under false pretences.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Apparitions Magic. Witchcraft.

Spitalfields genius: the story of William Allen. By Fayle (J.). ... ... L 303

Spithead mutiny, 1797. *In* Herbert (D.) Great historical mutinies. ... ... M 1679

Spitsbergen. LOOK UNDER Arctic regions.

Splash of a drop. By Worthington (A. M.). G 464

Splendid cousin. By Dean (Mrs. A.). ... F 2333

Splendid spur. By "Q." ... ... F 6963

Spohr (Louis) Calvary. *Vocal score.* ... J 792

—Fall of Babylon. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 793

—Last judgment. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 794

In Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets ... ... L 1036

Spoilt girl. By Warden (F.)... F 8713, F 8714

Spon (E.) Workshop receipts, *1st ser.* ... H 35
For the 2nd to 5th series. LOOK UNDER Haldane (R.). Lock (C. G. W.).

Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book. By Young (W.). 1901. ... ... H 1069

—Household manual.... ... ... H 682

Spooner (Henry J., Prof.) Practical plane and solid geometry... ... ... G 197

Spooner (W. C.) History, structure, economy, and diseases of the sheep ... ... H 636, H 637

Sport :—

Baden-Powell (R. S. S., *Major-Gen.*) Sport in war. ... ... J 1217
Account of the hunt after lions in Rhodesia. Run with the Cape foxhounds. The ordeal of the spear. Sport of Rajahs. Hadj Ano.

Baker (Sir S. W.) Eight years in Ceylon [1845-53]... ... ... M 820

—Rifle and the hound in Ceylon. J 1218, J 1219
Big game hunting, *cir.* 1854.

—Wild beasts and their ways. ... ... J 1220
Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

Boyle (F.) Camp notes: sport and adventure. M 72

Brown (J. M.) Powder, spur, and spear... J 1223
NOTE—Sporting experiences in India and England.

Chapman (A.) First lessons in the art of wild fowling. ... ... J 1209

Churchill (R. S., *Lord*) Men, mines, and animals in South Africa [in 1891]. ... M 1009

Colquhoun (J.) Moor and the loch. ... J 1224
Containing minute instructions in all Highland sports.

Sport—*continued.*

Corballis (J. H.) Forty-five years of sport [In England and Ireland]. ... ... J 1225
CONTENTS.—Hunting, shooting, deer-stalking, salmon and trout fishing, falconry, golf.

Cumming (R. G.) Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa [1844 to 1849]. 2 v. ... ... J 1227

Davenport (W. B.) Sport ... ... J 1222
CONTENTS.—Fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, covert-shooting, deer-stalking.

Du Chaillu (P. B.) Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa. ... ... M 979
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

—Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa [in 1856-9]... ... ... M 980
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

—Wild life under the Equator ... ... F 2570

Foà (E.) After big game in Central Africa. M 969
Records of a sportsman from 1894 to 1897, when crossing the dark continent from the mouth of the Zambesi to the French Congo.

Gillmore (P.) Days and nights by the desert. M 1017
NOTE—Sport and adventure in the tract of land in Bechuanaland known as the Kalahari desert. Forms a continuation of his "Hunter's arcadia."

—Prairie and forest. ... ... J 1228
Guide to the field sports of North America.

Green (G. C., Rev.) Collections and recollections of natural history and sport in the life of a country vicar. ... ... G 1166
NOTE—Gossip on outdoor life; angling, otter-hunting, shooting, and yachting tours.

Grimble (A.) Shooting and salmon fishing. J 1211

Hartopp (E. C. C., *Col.*) Sport in England: past and present.... ... ... J 1229
CONTENTS.—Poaching of paired birds; Crop cutting; "St. Grouse"; "St. Partridge"; "Longtails"; "Covert shooting"; Good shots; Funny facts in sport; Trapping, netting and snaring; Gamekeeper and his duties; Guns and gunmakers; Sport as I have found it, etc.

Höhnel (L. von, *Lieut.*) Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. 2 v. ... ... M 990
Narrative of Count Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887-8.

Jefferies (R.) Amateur poacher. ... ... J 1230

—Red deer. ... ... M 439
NOTE—In the wild moorland country of Somerset.

Kennedy (W. R., *Admiral*) Sporting sketches in South America. ... ...J 1231, J 1232
During three and a half years' service on the S.E. coast [1886-9].

Leveson (H. A., *The old Shekarry, pseud.*) Sport in many lands. ... ...J 1233, J 1234
Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, etc.

Madden (Rt. Hon. D. H.) Diary of Master William Silence. ... ... K 746
NOTE—Study of sport as treated by Shakespeare, and draws attention to the poet's intimate knowledge of the secrets of falconry. Contains notes on the "Critical significance of Shakespeare's allusions to field sport."

Maxwell (W. H.) Wild sports of the west of Ireland... ... ... M 308
Also legendary tales, folk-lore, local customs, and natural history.

Owen (J. A., *Editor*) With the woodlanders and by the tide. ... ... G 1171
NOTE—Collection of articles on country folk and wild animals of the Surrey hills, the Weald, and the marshes of North Kent.

Phillipps-Wolley (C., *and others*) Big game shooting. 2 v. ... ... J 1235

Russell (C. E. M.) Bullet and shot in Indian forest, plain, and hill. ... ... J 1236
With hints to beginners in Indian shooting.

Sport—*continued.*

Russell (F.) Cross country reminiscences. J 123[illegible]

Selous (F. C.) Travel and adventure in South-east Africa [in 1882-93]. ... M 105[illegible]

Seton-Karr (H. W.) Ten years' travel and sport in foreign lands [1880-89]. ... M 1[illegible]
NOTE—Fishing and shooting in Europe, North America, India, South Africa, etc.

"Snaffle," *pseud.* Gun, rifle, and hound in East and West... ... ... J 123[illegible]
ALSO LOOK UNDER Boats and boating. Coursing. Falconry. Fishing. Games, sports, etc. Hunting. Polo.

Sport of destiny. By Schiller (J. C. F. von). *In his* Works, vol. 4. ... ... K 1086

Sporting tales. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... F 4867

Sports that kill. By Talmage (T. de W.) ... B 296

Spotless reputation. By Gerard (D.). ... F 3222

Spottiswoode (W.) Polarisation of light ... G 503

Sprat (Thomas, *Bishop*). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets.... ... ... L 1187

Springhaven. By Blackmore (R. D.). F 1032, F 1033

Sproat (G. M.) Education of the rural poor. D 834
With a full discussion of the principles and requirements of remedial legislation thereon. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Education—*Teaching, methods, etc.*

Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger" [1872-76] ... ... M 145

Spun from fact. By Pansy ... ... F 6621

Spurgeon (Charles H., Rev.) Bible, and the newspaper: sermons ... ... C 622

—Lectures to my students. 2 v. ... ... C 534-5

—Messages to the multitude ... ... C 623

—Metropolitan Tabernacle pulpit ... ... C 624
Sermons preached in 1875.

Spurr (Harry A.) Cockney in Arcadia ... F 7885

Spy. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1943

Spyers (T. G.) Labour question. ... ... D 311

Spyri (Johanna) Works. [*In German*] :—
Ein landaufenthalt von onkel Titus. ... ... K 11[illegible]
Einer vom Hause Lesa. ... ... K 11[illegible]
Heidi kann brauchen, was es gelernt hat. ... ... K 11[illegible]
Heidi's lehr-und wanderjahre. ... ... K 11[illegible]
Im Rhonethal ... ... K 11[illegible]
Was aus ihr geworden ist ... ... K 11[illegible]
Was soll denn aus ihr werden? ... ... K 11[illegible]

Squanders of Castle Squander. By Carleton (W.). F 1629

Squatter's dream. By Boldrewood (R.). F 1107, F 1108

Squire. By Parr (L.) ... ... F 6650

Squire Arden. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... ... F 6487

Squire Hellman. By Aho (J.). ... ... F 98

Squire of Beechwood. By Scrutator. ... F 7653

Squire of Sandal-side. By Barr (A. E.) ... F 661

Squire's legacy. By Hay (M. C.). ... ... F 3980

Squirrel inn. By Stockton (F. R.). F 8044, F 8045

Stabat mater. By Dvorák (A.). *Vocal score.* [*In Latin*] ... ... J 758

Stabat mater. By Rossini (G.). *Vocal score.* J 791

Stable management. LOOK UNDER Horse, The.

Stables (Gordon, M.D.) Works :—
Allen Adair ... ... F 7886
As we sweep through the deep ... ... F 7887
Born to be a sailor. F 7888, F 7889
Born to command ... ... F 7890
Boys' book of health and strength ... H 150, H 151
By sea and land. ... ... F 7891
Captain Japp. ... ... F 7892
Children of the mountains. F 7893
Cruise of the crystal boat [Aërial] ... ... F 7894
Cruise of the Rover caravan ... ... F 7895, F 7[illegible]
Cruise of the "Snowbird." F 7[illegible]
Cruise of the "Wanderoo." F 7[illegible]
Facing fearful odds.... ... F 7[illegible]
For honour not honours ... F 7900, F 7901
For life and liberty. F 7902, F 7[illegible]
From pole to pole. ... ... F 7[illegible]
Harry Milvaine. ... ... F 7[illegible]
Harry Wilde ... ... F 7[illegible]
Hermit hunter of the wilds. F 7[illegible]

Stables (Gordon, M.D.) Works—*continued.*

How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes. F 7908, F 7909
In the dashing days of old. F 7910
Jack Locke. ... ... F 7911
Jungle, peak, and plain. ... F 7912
Just like Jack. ... ... F 7913
Mystery of a millionaire's grave... ... ... F 7914
Off to Klondyke. ... ... F 7915
On special service. ... ... F 7916
Our friend the dog.... ... H 689
Our home in the silver West F 7917
Rocked in the cradle of the deep. ... ... F 7918
Sable and white. ... ... F 7919
Stanley Grahame. ... ... F 7920
'Twixt school and college ... F 7921
Two sailor lads. ... ... F 7922
Westward with Columbus. F 7923
Wild adventures round the Pole. ... ... F 7924
Wild life in the land of the giants ... ... F 7925

Stacpoole (H. de Vere) Pierrot. F 7926, F 7927
Stadling (J.) Through Siberia [in 1898]. M 862
—, *and* Reason (W.) In the land of Tolstoï. M 626
Experiences of famine and misrule in Russia [in 1892].
Staël-Holstein (A. L. Germaine Necker, *Baronesse de*) Considérations sur la révolution Française. 2 v. [*In French*]. ... M 2118
—Corinne; or, Italy ... ... F 7928
NOTE—A romance, interwoven with a journal of travel in Italy.
Also in French. ... ... K 1707
—Delphine. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1708
—Mémoires: dix années d'exil. [*In French*]. L 1358, L 1359

Biography.

Duffy (B.) Madame de Staël. ... ... L 1360
Sorel (A.) Madame de Staël. ... ... L 1361
In Darton (J. M.) Famous girls ... ... L 106
Staffe (Baroness) Lady's dressing-room. ... H 750
—La maitresse de maison. [*In French*]. ... H 683
Staffordshire. Gentlemen's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 11. ... ... M 1759
Staffordshire potter. By Owen (H.). ... D 306
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
Stage. LOOK UNDER Drama—*The stage.*
Stage-coach and tavern days. By Earle (A.M.). M 1137
In the United States.
Stageland. By Jerome (J. K.). F 4750, F 4751
Stages in the journey. By Lander (H.). F 5092, F 5093
Stahl (P. J.) Adventures de Tom Pouce. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1709
Stained glass. LOOK UNDER Glass and glass painting.
Stainer (Sir John, MUS. DOC.) Composition ... J 510
—The crucifixion. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 795
—Daughter of Jairus. *Vocal score*... ... J 823
—Harmony. ... ... J 488
—Music of the Bible ... ... J 457
With an account of the development of modern musical instruments from ancient types.
—The organ. ... ... J 943
—, *and* Barrett (W. A., *Editors*) Dictionary of musical terms ... ... J 435

Stair-building:—

Collings (G.) Treatise on handrailing. ... H 1105
Methods for finding the pitch of the plank, drawing the moulds, bevelling, jointing up and squaring the width; with a treatise on stairbuilding.
Jeays (J.) Orthogonal system of handrailing. ... ... H 1106
With practical illustrations of the construction of stairs.
Twiss (W.) Handrailing on the block system. ... ... H 1107
Mechanical method of constructing a wreath from the plan and elevation of the stairs without the mathematical process.

Stalker (J., D.D.) Preacher and his models... C 536
Stalky & Co. By Kipling (R.). F 5055, F 5056, F 5057
Stallard (J. H.) London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. ... ... D 566
Stallo (J. B.) Concepts and theories of modern physics. ... ... G 396, G 397
Stambuloff (Stephen). By Beaman (A. H.)... L 626
Stamer (W. J. A.) Dolce Napoli. ... ... M 588
NOTE—Account of a six years' residence in Naples (1872-8), describing its streets, people, fêtes, pilgrimages, environs.
Stammering. LOOK UNDER Stuttering.
Stamp collecting. LOOK UNDER Postage stamps.
Stand fast, Craig Royston! By Black (W.)... F 997
Standard bearer. By Crockett (S. R.). ... F 2200, F 2201, F 2202
Standards. LOOK UNDER Weights and measures.
Stanford (C. Villiers) The bard. *Vocal score.* J 708
—Canterbury pilgrims. *Vocal score*... ... J 571
—Eden. *Vocal score* ... ... J 796
—Requiem. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 739
—Shamus O'Brien. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 648
—Three holy children. *Vocal score.* ... J 797
—Veiled prophet. *Vocal score.* ... ... J 572
In Willeby (C.) Masters of English music. L 1063
Stanhope (Philip H., [*Lord Mahon*] *5th Earl*) Historical essays. ... ... M 46
CONTENTS—Joan of Arc. Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots. Marquis of Montrose. Last years of Frederick II. Letters between Pitt and the Duke of Rutland. French revolution. Latin inscription.
—History of England: Anne to peace of Utrecht, 1701-13. 2 v. ... ... M 1875
NOTE—Tory side, but very temperate. Compares the Anne period with the present, but inclines the balance in favour of the past.
—History of England: peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713-83. 7 v. [Tory view]. ... ... M 1900-6
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Stanhope of Chester. By Andreae (P.). F 350, F 351
Stanley (A. P., *Dean*) Bible in the Holy land. M 853
Extracts from his "Sinai and Palestine."
—Christian institutions. ... ... C 647
CONTENTS—Baptism. Eucharist. Eucharist in the early church. Eucharistic sacrifice. Real presence. Body and blood of Christ. Absolution. Ecclesiastical vestments. Basilica. Clergy. Pope. Litany. Roman catacombs. Creed of the early christians. Lord's prayer. Council and creed of Constantinople. Ten commandments.
—History of the Jewish church. 3 v. ... C 954
—Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. ... ... C 854
Contains an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history.
—Selection from the writings of Dean Stanley C 32
CONTENTS—Biblical characters and scenes. Glimpses into ecclesiastical history. Aspects of religious life and thought. Descriptive pieces. Miscellaneous.
—Sermons and essays on the apostolic age... C 731
CONTENTS—The three apostles. Essay on the traditionary knowledge of the apostolic age. Essay on the apostolical office, and its relation to the other institutions of the apostolical age. St. Peter. Essay on the promises to Peter. St. Paul. Essay on the Judaizers of the apostolical age. St. John. Essay on the traditions respecting St. John. Epistle of St. James. Traditions of St. James the just, as narrated by Hegesippus. Epistle to the Hebrews. Essay on the divisions in the Corinthian church.
—Sermons preached before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales during his tour in the East. ... ... C 591
With notices of some of the localities visited.
—Sermons preached mostly in Canterbury cathedral ... ... C 590
—Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. ... ...M 854, M 855

Stanley (A. P., *Dean*)—*continued.*

Biography.

Prothero (R. E.), *and* Bradley (G. G., *Dean*) Life of Dean Stanley. 2 v. ... ... L 265

Also in Davies (G. J., Rev.) Successful preachers, L 206; Hare (A. J. C.) Biographical sketches, L 76; Lowell (J. R.) Literary and political addresses, K 190; Myers (F. W. H.) Essays—modern, K 9.

Stanley (Edward, *Bishop*) Familiar history of birds ... ... G 1359

Stanley (George) Painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. ... ... L 1012

Stanley (Sir H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala. M 2482

NOTE—Ashanti war in 1873-4, and Abyssinian campaign in 1867-8.

—In darkest Africa. 2 v. ... ... M 974

NOTE—Emin Pasha relief expedition in 1887-89. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

—My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 2 v. ... ... M 109

NOTE—Narrative of the two Red Indian campaigns of 1867, and of his travels in the East during 1869-70, describing the beginning of that great undertaking—Suez Canal, and his journey up the Nile and through Persia.

—My Kalulu: prince, king, and slave. ... F 7929

NOTE—Story of native life in Central Africa.

—Through South Africa [in 1897] ... ... M 1027

—Through the dark continent. ... ... M 975

NOTE—Exploration of the Victoria N'yanza, Albert N'yanza, Tanganyika, Congo, etc., in 1874-77.

Biography.

George (T.) Birth, boyhood, and younger days of Henry M. Stanley. ... ... L 824

NOTE—Written with the object of proving that Stanley was born in South Wales.

In Tooley (S. A) Lives great and simple. L 80

Stanley (K.) Needlework and cutting out ... H 751

Stanley (W. F.) Notes on the nebular theory. G 321

—Surveying and levelling instruments. ... G 338

Stanley Brereton. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 177, F 178

Stanley Grahame. By Stables (G.) ... ... F 7920

Stannard (H.) Outdoor common birds. ... G 1360

Stannard (H. E. V.). LOOK UNDER Winter (J. S.).

Stapley (Mary C.) History of the English church, [to 1553]. ... ... C 824

Star-chamber. By Ainsworth (W. H.). F 179, F 180

Star child. By Graham (W.). ... ... F 3408

Star-fish. Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. ... ... G 1234

A research on primitive nervous systems.

Star gazers. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2978

Star of empire. By Reid (M.). ... ... F 7073

Starbuck (E. D.) Psychology of religion. ... C 12

Starcke (C. N.) Primitive family in its origin and development ... ... D 129, D 130

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social history.

Stark (Robert M.) Popular history of British mosses. ... ... G 1110

Stark Munro letters. By Doyle (A. C.). ... F 2540, F 2541, F 2542

Starling. By Macleod (N.). ... ... F 5582

Stars. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.

State. LOOK UNDER Government.

State aid :—

Chapman (S. J.) Local government and state aid ... ... D 718

An essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes.

State and charity. By Mackay (T.) ... ... D 71

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Charity and charities.

State and its children. By Tuckwell (G. M.). D 78

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Children.

State and the church. By Elliot (A. R. D.). D 150, D 151

State in its relation to education. By Craik (H.). D 969, D 970

State in its relation to trade. By Farrer (Sir T. H.). ... ... D 985, D 986

State in its relations with the church. By Gladstone (W. E.). 2 v. ... ... D 152

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Ecclesiastical.*

State in relation to labour. By Jevons (W. S.). D 540

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

State interference. LOOK UNDER Political science.

State pensions. LOOK UNDER Old age pensions.

State secret. By Croker (B. M.) ... ... F 2228

Statesmen :—

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen ... L 464

Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v. ... ... L 468

Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen since the peace of 1815 ... ... L 519

ALSO LOOK UNDER the names of the various statesmen.

Statham (F. R.) Paul Kruger and his times. L 446

—South Africa as it is. 1897. ... ... M 2426

Statham (H. H.) Form and design in music. J 502

ALSO CONTAINED IN HIS "My thoughts on music."

—Modern architecture. ... ... J 133

—My thoughts on music and musicians ... J 437

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Music—*Miscellaneous.*

Statics :—

Geldard (C.) Statics and dynamics. ... G 425

Greaves (J.) Treatise on elementary statics. G 437

Lock (J. B., Rev.) Elementary statics. ... G 438

Robinson (J. L., Rev.) Elements of dynamics (Kinetics and statics) ... ... G 447

Smith (J. H.) Elementary statics ... ... G 439

Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Treatise on analytical statics ... ... G 440

ALSO LOOK UNDER Mechanics. Physics.

Statistics :—

Newsholme (A., M.D.) Elements of vital statistics ... ... D 50

Staunton (H.) Chess-player's companion ... J 1033

—Chess player's handbook ... ... J 1034

—Great schools of England ... ... D 972

Ste. Roche. Von Paalzow (A. von). [*In German*]. 3 v. ... ... K 1158

Stead (R.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Hug (Mrs. L.).

Steady aim. By Adams (W. H. D.) ... ... L 19

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Steam and steam-engine :—

Bale (M. P.) How to manage a steam-engine. H 379

NOTE—Contains examples of different types of engines and boilers; with hints on their construction, working, fixing and economy of fuel, etc.

Bourne (J.) Handbook of the steam-engine. H 380

Contains rules for the construction and management of engines; with the arithmetical solution of those rules.

Burn (R. S.) The steam-engine ... ... H 381

Its history and mechanism. Descriptions and illustrations of the stationary locomotive, and marine engine, for the use of schools and technical students.

Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-5. H 23-7

Steam and steam engine—*continued.*

Clark (D. K.) Elementary treatise on steam and the steam-engine: stationary and portable ... ... H 382

Colyer (F.) Treatise on the working and management of steam boilers and engines, shafting, gear, and machinery ... ... H 383

Frith (H.) Triumphs of steam. ... ... H 384

Goodeve (T. M.) Text-book on the steam engine. ... ... H 385
With a supplement on gas and heat engines.

Haeder (H.) Handbook on the steam engine. H 386
With especial reference to small and medium-sized engines.

Hasluck (P.N.) Model engineer's handy book. H 387, H 388
On model steam engines; with information on the tools, materials, and processes employed.

Holmes (George C. V.) Steam engine. ... H 365

Lawler (J. J.) Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting. ... ... H 1126
Deals with steam heating.

Nicoll (H. J.) Steam engine. *In his* "Great movements." ... ... L 53

Rankine (W. J. M., Prof.) Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers... H 389

Reynolds (M.) Stationary engine driving. H 413

Ripper (W.) Steam. ... ... H 390

Thurston (R. H., Prof.) History of the growth of the steam engine ... H 391, H 392
In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering, H 350; Kent (C.) Modern seven wonders of the world, H 51.

In Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions. ... ... H 53
ALSO LOOK UNDER Boilers. Heat. Locomotive. Machinery. Marine engineering.

Steam house, The. By Verne (J.) ... ... F 8611

Steamships and their machinery. By Haldane (J. W. C.). ... ... H 402

Steane (Bruce) Ascension. *Vocal score.* ... J 824

Stearns (L. F., D.D.) Henry Boynton Smith. L 292

Stebbing (Grace) Works:—
Beating the record [George Stephenson]. ... ... F 7930, F 7931
Brave Geordie ... ... F 7932
Silverdale rectory ... ... F 7933
Will made in haste. ... ... F 7934

Stebbing (T. R. R.) History of crustacea. G 1290, G 1291

Stebbing (William) Peterborough ... L 734, L 735

—Sir Walter Raleigh: a biography. ... L 549

—Some verdicts of history reviewed. ... L 58
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER History—*Universal.*

Stedman (Edmund C.) Victorian poets. ... K 645

Steel (A. G.), *and* Lyttelton (Hon. R. H.) Cricket. ... ... J 1147

Steel (Mrs. Flora Annie) Works:—
From the five rivers [Indian native life]. ... ... F 7935, F 7936
Hosts of the Lord. ... ... F 7937
In the permanent way [Indian life]. ... ... F 7938, F 7939
In the tideway ... ... F 7940
Miss Stuart's legacy [Anglo-Indian life]. ... ... F 7941
On the face of the waters [Indian mutiny]. ... ... F 7942, F 7943
Potter's thumb [Anglo-Indian life]. ... ... F 7944
Red rowans [Scottish Highlands]. ... ... F 7945
Tales of the Punjab. ... ... F 7946, F 7947
Voices in the night [Indian native life] ... ... F 7948, F 7949

Steel (R. Elliot) Natural science examination papers. 2 v.
Inorganic chemistry ... ... G 674 | Physics ... ... G 398

Steel. LOOK UNDER Iron and steel.

Steele (Anna C.) Lesbia. ... ... F 7950

Steele (John) Hay and straw measurer. ... H 877

Steele (Richard) Dramatic works. ... ... K 731
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.

Steele (Richard)—*continued.*

—Selections from the "Tatler," "Spectator," and "Guardian"; ed. by Dobson. ... K 800

Biography.

Dobson (A.) Richard Steele. L 1270, L 1271
Also in Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032; Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, L 1284.

Steen (Jan). *In* Wedmore (F.) Masters of genre painting. ... ... J 320

Steeple-chasing. LOOK UNDER Horse-racing.

Steevens (George W.) Egypt in 1898. ... M 921

—From Capetown to Ladysmith. M 2470, M 2471

—Glimpses of three nations ... ... M 256
London, Paris, and Germany.

—In India [1899]. ... ... M 806

—Land of the dollar ... ... M 1133
NOTE—Impressions of America and the American in 1896.

—Monologues of the dead. ... ... K 1022
CONTENTS—Troilus. Ariaramnes. Themistocles. Alcibiades. Xanthippe. Tiberius Gracchus. Caius Gracchus. Mother of the Gracchi. Lucullus. Cæsar. Brutus. Cicero. Mæcenas. Agrippa. Augustus. Caligula. Claudius. Nero. Vespasian. Titus. Constantine.

—The naval policy. ... ... D 770
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Navy, The.

—Things seen ... ... K 1023
Impressions of men, cities, and books; with memoir, by Henley. Contains—New humanitarianism. Mr. Balfour's philosophy. Zola. New Tennyson. Dreyfus case. The Jubilee. In search of a famine [Ireland]. The Derby. The Cesarewitch, etc.

—Tragedy of Dreyfus. ... ... D 628

—With Kitchener to Khartum. ... ... M 2396

Stefanie Lake:—

Höhnel (L. von, *Lieut.*) Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. 2 v. ... ... M 990
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

Stein (Heinrich F. Carl, *Baron von*).

Seeley (Sir J. R.) Life and times of Stein. 3 v. L 582-4

Steinmetz (Andrew) Tobacco. ... ... H 197
Its history, cultivation, manufacture, and adulterations.

Steinmeyer (F. L.) Miracles of our Lord ... C 394
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Miracles.

Stellar evolution. By Croll (J.). ... ... G 318
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Astronomy—*Stellar.*

Stencilling:—

In Leland (C. L.) Useful arts and handicrafts, vol. 2. ... ... H 31

In Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs. ... J 8

Stenography. By Smart (E.). ... ... H 775
A new system of shorthand.

Stenzel (A., *Capt.*) British navy. ... ... D 771

Step (Edward) Romance of wild flowers ... G 1099

Step by step. By Paull (M. A.). ... ... F 6667

Stephen (Rt. Hon. Sir James) Essays in ecclesiastical biography ... ... L 224
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Stephen (Sir James F.) General view of the criminal law of England. ... ... D 622

—Liberty, equality, fraternity. ... ... D 84
This work is noticed in Hutton's Contemporary thought and thinkers, vol. 1, K 87. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*Philosophy.*

Stephen (L.) Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. ... ... L 681

Stephen (Leslie) An agnostic's apology. ... C 67
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Agnosticism.

—Alexander Pope. ... ... L 1195

—Hours in a library. 3 v. ... ... K 103
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

—Life of Henry Fawcett. ... ... L 666

—Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. ... L 681

Stephen (Leslie)—*continued.*
—Playground of Europe. ... ... M 688
—Samuel Johnson. ... ... L 1267
—Social rights and duties. 2 v. ... ... B 261
Aims of ethical societies. Science and politics. Sphere of political economy. Morality of competitions. Social equality. Ethics and the struggle for existence. Heredity. Punishment. Luxury. Duties of authors. Vanity of philosophising. Forgotten benefactors.
—Swift... ... ... L 1283
In Mackintosh (R., Prof.) From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. ... ... G 973
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Religious aspects.*
Stephen Archer. By MacDonald (G.). ... F 5541
Stephen Ellicott's daughter. By Needell(J.H.). F 6318
Stephen, M.D. By Wetherell (C.). ... ... F 8819
Stephen Mitchell's journey. By Pansy. ... F 6622
Stephen Remarx. By Adderley (J.) ... ... F 78
Stephen Wray's wife. By Sheilds (L.). ... F 7704
Stephens' Catechism of practical agriculture. By Macdonald (J.) ... ... H 566
Stephens (F. G.) Memoir of George Cruikshank. ... ... L 973
—Memorials of William Mulready ... ... L 1000
—Sir Edwin Landseer. ... ... L 992
Stephens (H. Morse) Albuquerque ... ... L 623
—Portugal [1095-1889]. ... M 2203, M 2204
Stephens (Riccardo) Works :—
Cruciform mark [Edinburgh medical life] ... ... F 7951
Mr. Peters [Edinburgh]. ... ... F 7952
Prince and the undertaker ... ... F 7953
Stephens (Robert N.) Philip Winwood. ... F 7954
Stephens (W. R. W., *Dean*) Hildebrand and his times [1020-1122]. ... ... C 734
—Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D. 2 v.... ... ... L 1295
Stephenson (George) :—
Layson (J. F.) Famous engineers of the nineteenth century. ... ... L 920
Also in Frith (H.) Triumphs of steam, H 384; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Men who have risen, L 48; Perseverance under difficulties, L 55; Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 5, L 927.
Stephenson (Robert) :—
Layson (J. F.) Famous engineers of the nineteenth century. ... ... L 920
Also in Men who have made themselves, L 47; Our exemplars; edited by Hill, L 36; Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 5, L 927.
Stepmother. By Alexander (Mrs.) ... ... F 244
Stepmother. By James (G. P. R.). ... ... F 4681
Stepmother's strategy. By Everett-Green(E.). F 2804
Stepney (George). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187
Stepniak [*pseud. of* Serge M. Kravchinsky] Career of a nihilist [Russia]. ... ... F 7955
—Underground Russia ... ... F 7956
Stepping stones. By Doudney (S.) ... ... F 2457
Stereoscope, The. By Brewster (Sir D.). ... G 511
Its history, theory, and construction.
Stereotyping. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 7 ... H 1147
Sterling (John) Life. By Carlyle (T.). ... L 1272
Stern chase. By Hoey (Mrs. C.). ... ... F 4248
Sterne (Laurence) Sentimental journey through France and Italy ... ... M 257
With the continuation; also his Letters to Eliza, and The history of a good warm watch-coat.

Sterne (Laurence)—*continued.*
Biography.
Traill (H. D.) Sterne ... ... L 1251
Also in Paul (H.) Men and letters, K 309; Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists, L 1159; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 3, K 103; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032.
Steuart (J. A.) Works :—
Eternal quest ... ... F 7957 | Minister of state. ... ... F 7960
In the day of battle ... F 7958, F 7959 | Wine on the Lees. ... ... F 7961
Steve Brown's bunyip. By Barry (J. A.). ... F 727
Steve Young. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2979
Steveni (W. Barnes) Through famine-stricken Russia [in 1891-2] ... ... M 627
Stevens (Abel, LL.D.) History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called methodism ... ... C 904
Stevens (John A.) Albert Gallatin... ... L 640
Stevens (T.) Through Russia on a mustang. M 628
Stevens (T. M.) Elements of mercantile law. D 672
Stevenson (J.) Tradesman's ready calculator of measurements. ... ... H 876
For masons, bricklayers, plasterers, slaters, painters, etc.
Stevenson (Robert L.) Works :—
Across the plains. ... ... K 801, K 802
CONTENTS—Old Pacific capital. Fontainebleau. Epilogue to "An inland voyage." Random memories. The lantern-bearers. Chapter on dreams. Beggars. Letters to a young gentleman. Pulvis et umbra. Christmas sermon.
Ballads. ... ... K 534, K 535
Child's garden of verses. ... ... K 536, K 537
Familiar studies of men and books. ... ... K 92, K 93
CONTENTS—Victor Hugo's romances. Some aspects of Robert Burns. Walt Whitman. Henry David Thoreau. Yoshida—Torajiro. François Vilon. Charles of Orleans. Samuel Pepys. John Knox and women.
Footnote to history. ... ... M 2616
NOTE—History of the troubles in Samoa, 1883-91, dealing hardly with the German government, which the author suggests was the cause of the trouble.
In the South seas. ... ... M 2615
Account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus and Gilbert islands in the course of two cruises, on the yacht "Casco" (1888) and the schooner "Equator" (1889).
Inland voyage ... ... M 258, M 259
NOTE—Canoe voyage down the Sambre and Oise; describes the country and people.
Lowden Sabbath morn: poem. ... ... K 538
Memories and portraits. ... ... K 803, K 804
CONTENTS—Foreigner at home. Some college memories. Old Mortality. College magazine. Old Scotch gardener. Pastoral. The manse. Memories of an islet. Thomas Stevenson. Talk and talkers. Character of dogs. "A penny plain and twopence coloured." Gossip on a novel of Dumas's. Gossip on romance. Humble remonstrance.
Silverado squatters [California] ... ... M 1164, M 1165
Songs of travel, and other verses ... ... K 539
Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. ... ... M 531, M 532
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Cevennes.
Underwoods: poems... ... ... K 540, K 541
Virginibus puerisque... ... ... K 805, K 806
CONTENTS—Crabbed age and youth. Apology for idlers. Ordered south. Æs triplex. El Dorado. English admirals. Some portraits by Raeburn. Child's play. Walking tours. Pan's pipes. Plea for gas lamps.
—NOVELS :—
Black arrow [Wars of the roses] ... ... F 7962, F 7963, F 7964
Catriona [SEQUEL TO "Kidnapped"] ... ... F 7965, F 7966, F 7967
Ebb-tide [South seas]. ... ... F 7968, F 7969
Island nights' entertainments ... ... F 7970, F 7971, F 7972
Kidnapped [Jacobite fugitives, 1751] ... ... F 7973, F 7974, F 7975
Master of Ballantrae [Jacobite times, 1745] ... F 7976, F 7977, F 7978
Merry men, etc. ... ... F 7979, F 7980, F 7981
New Arabian nights ... ... F 7982, F 7983, F 7984
Prince Otto [Germany] ... ... F 7985, F 7986
St. Ives [French prisoner of war in England, 1813]. F 7987, F 7988
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. ... F 7989, F 7990, F 7991
Suicide club ... ... F 7992, F 7993
Treasure island ... ... F 7994, F 7995, F 7996
Weir of Hermiston [Scotland, 19th cent.]. ... ... F 7997
—, *and* (Mrs. F.) Dynamiter. F 7998, F 7999, F 8000
—, *and* Henley (W. E.) Plays. ... ... K 686
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
—, *and* Osbourne (Lloyd) The wrecker. ... F 8001, F 8002, F 8003

Stevenson (R. L.), *and* Osbourne (L.)—*continued.*
—Wrong box ... ... F 8004, F 8005, F 8006

Biography and letters.

Balfour (G.) Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 v. ... ... L 1276-7
Cornford (L. C.) Stevenson. ... ... L 1275
Gosse (E.) Stevenson as a poet. *In his* "Questions at issue." ... ... K 86
Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson to his family and friends [1868-1894]; edited by Colvin. 2 v. ... ... L 1274
This work is criticised by J. C. Collins, in his "Ephemera critica," K 306.
Rosebery (Lord) Robert Louis Stevenson. *In his* "Appreciations and addresses" K 1010
Vailima letters: being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, 1890-4. ... L 1273
NOTE—Gives the history of Stevenson's life in Samoa 1890-4, and his active participation in the politics of the island.
Also in Barrie (J. M.) Edinburgh eleven, L 22; James (H.) Partial portraits, K 89; Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool, K 785.

Stevenson (T.) Lighthouse illumination. ... G 517
Stevenson (W.) Trees of commerce... ... D 521
Stewart (Agnes M.) Works:—
Last abbot of Thornton [England, *cir.* 1530] ... ... F 8007
People's martyr [Thomas a'Becket]. ... ... F 8008
Sir Thomas Gascoigne [Titus Oates' plot, 1678]. ... ... F 8009
Stewart (Alexander) Our temperaments ... B 101
Stewart (Alexander, LL.D.) Compendium of modern geography ... ... M 170
Stewart (Aubrey, *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Plutarch. Seneca.
Stewart (B.) Conservation of energy. G 451, G 452
—Elementary treatise on heat. ... ... G 524
—Physics. ... ... G 399
—, *and* Gee (W. W. H.) Lessons in elementary practical physics. 2 v. ... ... G 400
Stewart (Caldwell) Quest of a heart... ... F 8010
Stewart (Patrick, *Col.*). *In* Goldsmid (Sir F. J., *Col.*) Telegraph and travel. ... M 718
Stewart (R. Wallace) Text-book of heat. ... G 525
—Text-book of light ... ... G 490, G 491
—Text-book of magnetism and electricity ... G 574
Stewart (W. C.) Practical angler ... ... J 1205
Stickit minister. By Crockett (S. R.). ... F 2203, F 2204, F 2205
Stickit minster's wooing. By Crockett (S. R.). F 2206
Stiff-necked generation. By Walford (L. B.). F 8656
Stillwater tragedy. By Aldrich (T. B.). 2 v.... F 210
Stimulants:—
Anstie (F. E.) Stimulants and narcotics... H 244
Their mutual relations; with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform, on the vital organism.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Anæsthetics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Temperance and intemperance.
Stinde (J.) Works:—
Bucholz family [Berlin]. ... ... F 8011
Bucholzes in Italy. ... ... F 8012
Frau Wilhelmine [Berlin]. ... ... F 8013
Woodland tales [Berlin sketches]. ... ... F 8014
Stipules. LOOK UNDER Botany.
Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) As regards protoplasm. G 1018
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Protoplasm.
—Lectures on the philosophy of law. ... D 588
Together with "Whewell and Hegel," and "Hegel and W. R. Smith": a vindication in a physico-mathematical regard.
FOR NOTE LOOK UNDER Law—*Philosophy.*

Stirling (J. H., LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Philosophy and theology ... ... C 57
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Natural religion.
Stirring stories. By Macaulay (J.). ... ... F 5482
Stock (Cecil Haden) Treatise on shoring and underpinning. ... ... H 1058
Stock breeding. LOOK UNDER Agriculture.

Stock exchange:—

Duguid (C.) Story of the Stock Exchange... D 360
Its history and position.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Investment.
Stock Exchange romance. By Hemyng (S. B.). F 4003
Stöckhardt (J. A.) Experimental chemistry. G 644
Stockton (Frank R.) Works:—
Semi-humorous tales, chiefly of North America.
Adventures of Captain Horn ... ... F 8015, F 8016
Afield and afloat. ... ... F 8017
Amos Kilbright ... ... F 8018
Ardis Claverden. F 8019, F 8020
Associate hermits ... ... F 8021
Bee-man of Orn, etc. ... F 8022
Bicycle of Cathay ... ... F 8023
Borrowed month, etc. ... F 8024
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts ... ... F 8025
Casting away of Mr. Lecks. F 8026
Clocks of Rondaine. ... F 8027
Girl at Cobhurst F 8028, F 8029
Great war syndicate. ... F 8030
House of Martha ... ... F 8031
Hundredth man. F 8032, F 8033
Jolly fellowship. ... ... F 8034
Lady or the tiger? ... ... F 8035
Late Mrs. Null... ... ... F 8036
Mrs. Cliff's yacht. ... ... F 8037
SEQUEL TO "Adventures of Captain Horn."
Pomona's travels. ...F 8038, F 8039
Rudder Grange. ... ... F 8040
Rudder Grangers abroad ... F 8041
Schooner "Mary Chanter." F 8042
Shadrach. ... ... F 8043
Squirrel inn. ... ...F 8044, F 8045
Three burglars. ... ... F 8046
What might have been expected ... ... F 8047, F 8048
Young master of Hyson Hall. F 8049
Stoddard (C. A.) Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube [*cir.* 1890]. ... M 629
—Beyond the Rockies. ... ... M 1173
A spring journey in California, 1894.
Stoddard (William O.) Works:—
Guert ten Eyck [New York, 1774]. ... ... F 8050
On the old frontier [N. American Indians] ... ... F 8051
Tom and the money king ... ... F 8052
White cave. ... ... F 8053
Stoddart (A. M.) John Stuart Blackie ... L 786
—Sir Philip Sidney ... ... L 1201
Stoddart (Sir J.) Philosophy of language ... E 4
Comprises Universal grammar; or, the pure science of language, and Glossology; or, the historical relations of languages.

Stoicism:—

Capes (W. W., Rev.) Stoicism ... ... B 375
Zeller (E., Prof.) History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. ... ... B 372
—Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. ... B 376
Stoker (Bram) Works:—
Dracula. ... ... F 8054
Miss Betty [Old Chelsea]... F 8055
Shoulder of Shasta. F 8056, F 8057
Snake's pass [Ireland]. ... F 8058
Watter's mou' [Scottish fisher-folk]. ... F 8059, F 8060
Stokes (Sir G. G.) Natural theology. 2 v. ... C 58
Stokes (George Thomas, D.D.) Acts of the apostles. 2 v. ... ... C 321
—Mediæval history [A.D. 476-1453]. *Universal history, vol. 2.* ... ... M 56
Stokes (Margaret) Early christian art in Ireland ... ... C 517
Stokes (William, Prof.) Memory. ... ... B 183
Stokesley secret. By Yonge (C. M.). F 9368, F 9399
Stolen bacillus. By Wells (H. G.). F 8775, F 8776
Stolen bishop. By Rothwell (C. C.). ... F 7323
Stolen mask. By White (R.)... F 8912, F 8913
Stolen souls. By Le Queux (W.). F 5223, F 5224
Stolen white elephant. By Twain (Mark)... F 8469, F 8470, F 8471
Stolz (Mdme. de) Blanche et noire. [*In French*]. K 1710
—Les deux reines. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1711
Stone (C. J.) Christianity before Christ. ... C 917

Stone (Darwell) Holy baptism. ... ... C 664
Stone (Olivia M.) Tenerife and its six satellites ... ... M 610
The Canary islands past and present.
Stone (W. H.) Scientific basis of music. ... J 464
Stone (Wilbur Fiske) Questions on the philosophy of art ... ... J 14

Stone age :—

Evans (J.) Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. G 893
NOTE—Surveys the prehistoric remains of the British Isles, and gives a summary of the facts and the deductions as to their general bearing on the question of the relative antiquity of these rude relics.
Hunter-Duvar (J.) The stone, bronze, and iron ages ... ... G 895
Popular treatise on early archæology. FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Antiquities.
Joly (N.) Man before metals. ... ... G 896
NOTE—Attempts to prove the great antiquity of man, by modern science and discovery, and deals with the customs, industry, and religious ideas of man during the stone age.
Stone dragon. By Gilchrist (R. M.). F 3328, F 3329
Stoneheart. By Aimard (G.) ... ... F 112
Stones of Venice. By Ruskin (J.). 2 v. ... J 101
NOTE—Selected descriptive portions.
Stonewall's scout. By Horsley (R.) ... ... F 4408

Stonework :—

Bale (M. P.) Stone-working machinery, and the rapid and economical conversion of stone. ... ... H 1077
With hints on the arrangement and management of stone-works.
Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for stonemasons. H 1081, H 1082
Day (G.) Stone cutting and polishing. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts," vol. 2 ... H 31
Dobson (E.) Masonry and stone cutting. H 1083
Gothic stonework. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 5-6. ... ... H 27-8
Hoppus (E.) Tables for measuring. ... H 873
Tables which shew at sight the solid content of any piece of timber, stone, etc., and the value at any price per foot cube; also, the superficial content of boards, glass, painting, plastering, etc.
Horton (R.) Complete measurer ... ... H 874
Setting forth the measurement of boards, glass, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bridges. Masonry.
Stopes (C. C.) British freewomen ... ... D 1064
"Stops"; or, how to punctuate. By Allardyce (P.). ... ... E 51
Storey (Moorfield) Charles Sumner. ... L 654
Stories about boys. By Hope (A. R.). F 4383, F 4384
Stories for Ninon. By Zola (E.). ... ... F 9472
Stories from foreign novelists. By Zimmern (H., *and* A.)... ... ... F 9451
Stories from Homer. By Church (A. J.). ... K 2031
Stories from Livy. By Church (A. J.). ... M 1424
Stories from old English history. By Crake (A. D.). ... ... F 2065
Stories from the diary of a doctor. By Meade (L. T.), *and* Halifax (C.) ... F 5984, F 5985
Stories from the Greek comedians. By Church (A. J.). ... ... K 2032
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greek literature—*Collections.*
Stories from the Greek tragedians. By Church (A. J.). ... ... K 2033
Stories from Virgil. By Church (A. J.). ... K 1936
Stories in black and white. By Sims (G. R.). F 7762
Stories in light and shadow. By Harte (F. B.). F 389[illegible]
Stories of English and foreign life. By Howitt (W., *and* M.). ... ... F 4445
Stories of New York (From "Scribner"). ... F 7824, F 7825
Stories of old England. By Sargent (G. E.). F 7511
Stories of old families. By Chambers (W.)... L 72
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Stories of old renown. By Hope (A. R.). F 4385, F 4386
Stories of strange adventures. By Reid (M.). F 7085
Stories of the army (From "Scribner"). F 7826, F 7827
Stories of the East from Herodotus. By Church (A. J.). ... ... M 1310
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Herodotus.
Stories of the magicians. By Church (A. J.) K 2123
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Persian literature.
Stories of the Midlands. By Briscoe (J. P.). K 888
Stories of the sea (From "Scribner"). ... F 7828
Stories of the South (From "Scribner"). ... F 7829
Stories of Vinegar Hill. By Warner (A. B.). F 8727
Stories of Waterloo. By Maxwell (W. H.)... F 5931
Stories of Whitminster. By Hope (A. R.) ... F 4387
Stories of young adventurers. By Hope (A. R.). F 4388, F 4389
Stories revived. By James (H.). 2 v. ... F 4697
Stories weird and wonderful. By Muddock (J. E.). ... ... F 6224
Storm, The. By De Foe (D.)... ... ... K 836
An account of the great storm in England on November 26-7, 1703.
Storm bird. By Lundegard (A.). ...F 5356, F 5357
Storm of life. By Stretton (H.). ... ... F 8104
Stormlight. By Muddock (J. E.). ... ... F 6225
Stormonth (James, Rev.) Manual of scientific terms ... ... G 58
Stormy life. By Fullerton (Lady). ... ... F 3172
Stormy voyager. By Swan (A. S.). ... ... F 8185
Stormy waters. By Buchanan (R.) ...F 1424, F 1425
Story hour. By Wiggin (K. D.), *and* Smith (N. A.). F 8982
Story-Maskelyne (N., Prof.) Crystallography. G 694
A treatise on the morphology of crystals.
Story of a bad boy. By Aldrich (T. B.). F 211, F 212
Story of a cat and a cake. By Bramston (M.). F 1300
Story of a child. By Deland (M.). ... ... F 2352
Story of a city arab. By Sargent (G. E.). ... F 7512
Story of a feather. By Jerrold (D.). ... F 4759
Story of a lost soul. By Davidson (H. C.). F 2302
Story of a modern woman. By Dixon (E. H.). F 2437, F 2438, F 2439
Story of a needle. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 23
Story of a penitent soul. By Sergeant (A.)... F 7679
Story of a piece of coal. By Martin (E. A.). G 845
Story of a play. By Howells (W. D.). ... F 4433
Story of a short life. By Ewing (J. H.). ... F 2820
Story of a sin. By Mathers (H. B.) ... ... F 5912
Story of a statue. By Fawcett (E.). F 2871, F 2872
Story of a tinder box. By Tidy (C. M.). G 535, G 536
Story of Ab. By Waterloo (S.). ... ... F 8740
Story of Abibal the Tsourian. By Prinsep (V. C.). ... ... F 6936
Story of an African farm. By Schreiner (O.). F 4631
Story of Andrew Fairfax. By Hocking (J.). F 4208
Story of Barbara. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1171, F 1172

Story of Bessie Costrell. By Ward (Mrs. H.). F 8683, F 8684
Story of Burnt Njal. By Dasent (Sir G. W.). F 2288
Story of Charles Strange. By Wood (Mrs. H.). F 9238, F 9239, F 9240
Story of Christine Rochefort. By Prince (H. C.). ... ...F 6934, F 6935
Story of creation. By Clodd (E.). ... ... C 77
Story of Eleanor Lambert. By Brooke (M.). F 1355
Story of Elizabeth. By Thackeray (A. I.)... F 8240
Story of Fort Frayne. By King (C.). ... F 4903
Story of Francis Cludde. By Weyman (S. J.). F 8866, F 8867, F 8868, F 8869
Story of John Marbeck. By Marshall (E.). F 5866
Story of John Trevennick. By Rhoades (W.C.). F 7090
Story of Lois. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... F 5601
Story of my heart. By Jefferies (R.). ... L 1121
Story of Patsy. By Wiggin (K. D.). ... F 8977
Story of Penelope. By Worboise (E. J.) ... F 9309
Story of Phil Enderby. By Sergeant (A.). F 7680
Story of Philip Methuen. By Needell (J. H.). F 6319
Story of Ronald Kestrel. By Dawson (A. J.). F 2324
Story of Sigurd the Volsung. By Morris (W.). K 484
Story of Sylvia. By Rowan (H.). F 7329, F 7330
Story of the earth and man. By Dawson (Sir J. W.). ... ... G 743
Story of the four (evangelists). By Haweis (H. R.). *Christ and christianity*... ... C 721
Story of the Gadsbys. By Kipling (R.). ... F 5058
ALSO CONTAINED IN "Soldiers three," F 5053, F 5054.
Story of the great war. By Besant (A.). ... K 2125
Some lessons from the Mahâbhârata.
Story of the heavens. By Ball (Sir R. S.). G 288, G 289
Story of the Indian. By Grinnell (G. B.)... M 2492
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Indians of North America.
Story of the Keedon Bluffs. By Craddock (C.E.). F 2025
Story of the last days of Jerusalem, from Josephus. By Church (A. J.). ... ... M 1340
Story of the Niger. By Richardson (R.). ... F 7098
Story of the Odyssey [of Homer]. By Church (A. J.). ... ... K 2034
Story of the Persian war from Herodotus. By Church (A. J.). ... ... M 1502
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Persia—*History*.
Story of the Plébiscite. By Erckmann-Chatrian. F 2751
Story of the rock. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... F 532
Story of Ulla. By Arnold (E. L.) ... ... F 388
Story of Valentine. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F 6488
Stoughton (J., D.D.) Worthies of science ... L 846
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
—, [*Editor*] Memorial of the late Rev. Thomas Binney, LL.D. ... ... L 279
Stow (David). *In* Leitch (J.) Practical educationists. ... ... L 792
Stowe (Edwin) Velazquez ... ... L 1019
Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) Works :—
Agnes of Sorrento [Italy, 15th cent.]. ... ... F 8061
Dred [Tale of slavery]. ... ... F 8062
Little foxes. ... ... F 8063
Minister's wooing [Newport, when the slave trade was carried on by the merchants there]. ... ... F 8064
My wife and I ... ... F 8065
Old town folks [New England life]. ... ... F 8066
Pearl of Orr's island [New England life]. ... ... F 8067
Poganuc people ... ... F 8068
Queer little folks. ... ... F 8069
Sunny memories of foreign lands ... ... M 260
Tour in Great Britain and the continent in 1853.
Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) Works—*continued*.
Uncle Tom's cabin [Slavery in Kentucky and fugitives to the North] ... ... F 8070, F 8071
We and our neighbours. [IS A SEQUEL TO "My wife and I"] ...F 8072
In Darton (J. M.) Famous girls. ... ... L 106
Stowell (W. H., Rev.), *and* Wilson (D.) History of the puritans in England; and, The pilgrim fathers. ... ... C 902
Strabo. Geography; literally transl. by Hamilton *and* Falconer. 3 v. ... ... M 178
Spain, Gaul, Italy, Germany, Greece, Asia, India, Egypt, Arabia, Africa.
—Rerum geographicarum. 3 v. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... M 177
Strachan (J., *Capt.*) Explorations and adventures in New Guinea [1874-5 and 1885-6]. M 1269
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER New Guinea.
Strafford (Thomas Wentworth, *Earl*) :—
Traill (H. D.) Strafford ... ... L 559, L 560
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Famous statesmen, L 464; Illustrious men, L 78.
Strahan (S. A. K., M.D.) Suicide and insanity. B 54
Straight as a die. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... F 4868
Straight to the mark. By Millington (T. S.)... F 6058
Strain (Mrs. E. H.) A man's foes [Siege of Londonderry]. ... ... F 8073
Strains. LOOK UNDER Strength of materials.
Strait gate. By Swan (A. S.)... ... ... F 8186
Straits of Malacca, and Straits Settlements. LOOK UNDER Malay Peninsula.
Strang (W.), *jt. author*. LOOK UNDER Singer (H. W.).
Strange (Sir Robert). *In* Brightwell (Miss C. L.) Annals of industry. ... ... L 24
Strange adventures of a house-boat. By Black (W.). ... ... F 998
Strange adventures of a phaeton. By Black (W.). F 999
Strange adventures of Anelay Moreland. By Gresson (R. S.). ... ... F 3578
Strange adventures of Israel Pendray. By Hocking (S. K.). ... ... F 4234
Strange adventures of Lucy Smith. By Philips (F. C.). ... ... F 6851
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. By Stevenson (R. L.). ... F 7989, F 7990, F 7991
Strange crimes. By Westall (W.). ... ... F 8804
Strange disappearance. By Green (A. K.) ... F 3568
Strange dwellings. By Wood (J. G.). ... G 1248
A description of the habitations of animals.
Strange elopement. By Russell (W. C.). F 7443, F 7444
Strange enchantment. By Farjeon (B. L.)... F 2853
Strange experiences of Mr. Verschoyle. By Speight (T. W.). ... ... F 7857
Strange finish. By Rae-Brown (C.). ... F 6970
Stange manuscript found in a copper cylinder. By Gaul (G.). ... ... F 3211
Strange secrets, etc. By Doyle (A. C.). ... F 2543, F 2544, F 2545
Strange solution. By Graham (W.). ... F 3409
Strange stories. By Allen (G.). ...F 312, F 313
Strange story. By Lytton (Lord). ...F 5462, F 5463
Strange story of Hester Wynne. By Colmore (G.). F 1885
Strange survivals. By Baring-Gould (S.). D 1016, D 1017
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Baring-Gould.
Strange tales. By Ashworth (J.). ... ... F 404

Strange temptation. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.). F 7876, F 7877
Strange things among us. By Spicer (H.)... B 72
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ghosts.
Strange transfiguration of Hannah Stubbs. By Marryat (F.)... ... ... F 5716, F 5717
Strange voyage. By Russell (W. C.). F 7445, F 7446
Strange wooing. By Gibbon (C.). F 3281, F 3282
Strange world. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1267, F 1268
Stranger woman. By Winter (J. S.). F 9124, F 9125
Strangers and pilgrims. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1269, F 1270
Strangers at Lisconnel. By Barlow (J.). ... F 635
Strangers yet. By Doudney (S.). ... ... F 2458
Strapmore. By Burnand (F. C.). ... ... F 1450
Strasburger (E., Prof.), *and* Hillhouse (W., Prof.) Handbook of practical botany. ... G 1080
Strategy. LOOK UNDER Military science. Navy.
Strathmore. By Ouida. ... F 6568, F 6569
Strathnairn (Hugh H. Rose, *Lord*) :—
Burne (Sir O. T.) Clyde and Strathnairn... L 701
Stratification of language. By Müller (F. M.). E 3
ALSO CONTAINED IN HIS "Selected essays," vol. 1, K 1243.
Stratten (James). *In* Hood (E. P.) Throne of eloquence. ... ... C 530
Stratton (J. Y., Rev.) Hops and hop-pickers. H 593
Strauss (David Friedrich, DR.) :—
Zeller (E.) Strauss and Renan. ... ... C 426
NOTE—A treatise devoted more especially to the discussion of Strauss' "New life of Jesus" as compared with that of Ernest Renan.
Strauss (G. L. M., DR.) Dishes and drinks ... H 711
—Men who have made the new German empire. 2 v. ... ... L 84
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Strauss (Johann) Album. ... ... J 935
Twelve danses pour le piano.
Strauss (Richard). *In* Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music. ... ... J 445
Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archæology. By Axon (W. E. A.)... ... K 880
Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. By Scoffern (J.)... ... ... K 1016
Stray pearls. By Yonge (C. M.). ... ... F 9398
Strayed reveller. By Arnold (M.) ... ... K 328
Streane (A. W.) Jeremiah and Lamentations. C 270
Streatfield (R. A.) The opera. ... ... J 515
Stredder (Eleanor) Doing and daring. ... F 8074
Street (G. S.) Wise and the wayward. ... F 8075
Street construction. LOOK UNDER Roads and road-making.
Street in Suburbia. By Pugh (E. W.). F 6948, F 6949
Strength of her youth. By Doudney (S.) ... F 2459

Strength of materials :—

Adams (H., Prof.) Strains in ironwork ... H 503
Anderson (Sir J.) Strength of materials and structures. ... ... H 341
Campin (F.) Materials and construction ... H 342
Theoretical and practical treatise on the strains, designing, and erection of works of construction.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bridges. Building. Elasticity. Engineering. Girders.
Strength of straw. By Stuart (E.) ... ... F 8129
Stretton (Clement E.) History of the Midland railway ... ... H 842
—Locomotive engine and its development ... H 410
—Safe railway working. ... ... H 843
Treatise on railway accidents, their cause and prevention; with a description of modern appliances and systems.
Stretton (Hesba, *pseud. of* Hannah Smith) :—

Alone in London. ...	F 8076	In prison and out. ...	F 8093
Bede's charity. ...	F 8077	Jessica's first prayer.	F 8094, F 8095
Brought home. ...	F 8078	King's servants. ...	F 8096
Carola	F 8079	Little Meg's children.	F 8097
Cassy	F 8080	Lost Gip	F 8098
Children of Cloverley.	F 8081	Max Krömer	F 8099
Cobwebs and cables.	F 8082	Michel Lorio's cross.	F 8100
Crew of the "Dolphin."	F 8083, F 8084	Nelly's dark days. ...	F 8101
David Lloyd's last will.	F 8085	No place like home ...	F 8102
Enoch Roden's training	F 8086	Pilgrim street	F 8103
Fern's hollow. ...	F 8087	Storm of life	F 8104
Fishers of Derby Haven	F 8088	Sweet story of old ...	F 8105
Friends till death ...	F 8089	Thorny path	F 8106
Half brothers. ...	F 8090	Through a needle's eye.	F 8107
Highway of sorrow.	F 8091, F 8092	Under the old roof ...	F 8108

Stretton. By Kingsley (H.)... ... ... F 4940
Strickland (Agnes) Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 2 v. ... ... L 379
—Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman conquest. 6 v. ... ... L 381-6
FOR CONTENTS LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Strictly incog. By Warden (F.). ... ... F 8715
Strid och frid. Af Bremer (F.). [*In Swedish*]. K 1267
Strife and peace. By Bremer (F.) ... ... F 1319
Strikes. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour. Trade unions.
Strikes and social problems. By Nicholson (J. S.). D 305
NOTE—The author lays stress on the wisdom of making plain in each case the exact grounds of dispute.
Striking hours, The. By Phillpotts (E.). ... F 9504
Stripped of the tinsel. By Muddock (J. E.). F 6226, F 6227
Stroke of diplomacy. By Cherbuliez (V.) ... F 1707
Strolling players. By Yonge (C. M.), *and* Coleridge (C. R.). ... ... F 9409
Strong (H. A., LL.D.), *and* Meyer (K.) Outlines of a history of the German language. E 94
Strong (Thomas B.) Christian ethics. ... B 281
—Manual of theology... ... ... C 388
—Platonism ... ... B 341
Strong as death. By Maupassant (G. de) ... F 5923
Strong men and true. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7256
Stronge (S. E.), *and* Eager (A. R.) English grammar ... ... E 67
Stronger will. By Everett-Green (E.). ... F 2805
Struggle for fame. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.)... F 7139
Struggle of the nations. By Maspero (G.). ... M 216
Egypt. Syria. Assyria.
Stuart (E. A., Rev.) Children of God: sermons. C 592
Stuart (Esmè, *pseud. of* Miss Leroy) Works :—

Arrested.	F 8109	Jesse Dearlove. ...	F 8122
Belfry of St. Jude. ...	F 8110	Last hope [Toulon, French revolution]	F 8123
Carried off.	F 8111	Nest of royalists [Blois, 1832].	F 8124
Cast ashore.	F 8112	Nobler than revenge...	F 8125
Claudea's island. ...	F 8113	Out of reach.	F 8126
For half-a-crown. .	F 8114	Prisoner's daughter ...	F 8127
Goldmakers	F 8115	Small legacy	F 8128
Harum scarum. ...	F 8116	Strength of straw ...	F 8129
In his grasp [Mesmerism].	F 8117	Ursula's fortune. ...	F 8130
In the dark	F 8118	Virginie's husband ...	F 8131
In the days of Luther.	F 8119	Woman of forty. ...	F 8132
Inscrutable	F 8120		
Isabeau's hero. ...	F 8121		

Stuart (Leslie) Florodora. *Vocal score.* ... J 649
Stuart-Wortley (A. J.) Grouse shooting. ... J 1215

Stuarts, The :—

Gardiner (S. R., LL.D.) First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution [1603-60]... M 1868
NOTE—Study of the causes which led to the revolution, and of the rise and fall of the puritan spirit. The author sympathizes with the puritans and is an apologist for James I. Points out that Charles I. brought his fate upon himself, and that, to some extent, he deserved it.

Hale (E.) Fall of the Stuarts [1678-97] ... M 1869
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts [1603-1701]. 3v. ... ... M 1870

—Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents [1688-1800]. ... ... L 518

Yonge (C. M.) Forty years of Stewart rule [1603-1642]. ... ... M 1747
ALSO LOOK UNDER Charles I., and II. James I., and II.

Stubbs(A.J.), *jt. author*. LOOK UNDER Preece (W.H.).

Stubbs(Charles William, *Dean.*)Charles Kingsley and the christian social movement. L 1154

—Christ and economics, in the light of the Sermon on the Mount ... ... B 282

—Land and the labourers. ... ... D 410

—, [*Editor*] Christus Imperator. ... ... C 634
A series of lecture-sermons on the universal empire of christianity.

Stubbs (William, *Bishop*) Constitutional history of England [to 1485]. 3 v. ... D 615
This might be followed by reading Hallam (1485-1760), and then May (1760-1860).

—Early Plantagenets [1135-1327]. ... ... M 1806
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

—Select charters, and other illustrations of English constitutional history [*cir.* 600-1300]. ... ... D 616

—Seventeen lectures on the study of mediaeval and modern history. ... ... M 47
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER History—*Philosophy.*

Students' Marx. By Aveling (E.) ... ... D 283

Studies and stories. By Molesworth (Mrs.). F 6125

Studies from life. By Craik (Mrs.)... ... K 900

Studies in economics. By Smart (W.). ... D 310

Studies in life and sense. By Wilson (A.). G 886

Studies in Ruskin. By Cook (E. T.). ... K 232
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arts—Fine (*Criticism*).

Studies in the christian character : sermons. By Paget (F.). ... ... C 583

Study. Mason (J.) How to excel in study. ... D 945

Study in colour. By Spinner (A.) ... ... F 7884

Study in prejudices. By Paston (G.). F 6652, F 6653

Study in scarlet. By Doyle (A.C.) ... ... F2546, F2547, F 2548

Study in shadows. By Locke (W. J.). ... F 5332

Study in temptations. By Hobbes (John Oliver). ... ... F 4199, F 4200

Study of a woman. By Mathers (H. B.). ... F 5913

Stumble on the threshold. By Payn(J.). F 6749, F 6750

Stung to the quick. By Banks (G. L.). ... F 576

Sturdy and strong. By Henty (G. A.). F 4103, F 4104

Sturge (Joseph). Peckover (A.) Life of Joseph Sturge ... ... L 315

In Blaikie (W. G., Prof.) Leaders in modern philanthropy. ... ... L 769

Sturgis (H. O.) All that was possible. ... F 8133

Sturgis (Julian) Works :—

After twenty years. ... F 8134
Comedy of a country house. F 8135, F 8136
Little comedies, old and new. ... ... J 1011
Master of fortune. ... ... F 8137
My friends and I. ... ... F 8138

Stuttering. Hunt (J., PH.D.) Stammering and stuttering : their nature and treatment ... H 277

Stuyvesant (Peter). By Tuckerman (B.) ... L 652

Style :—

Bain (A., LL.D.) English composition and rhetoric. 2 v. ... ... K 30
Intellectual elements of style. Emotional qualities of style.

Blackman (R. D., *Editor*) Deacon's Composition and style. ... ... K 33

De Quincey (T.) Style. *In his* Works, vol. 1. K 911

Pater (W.) Essay on style. *In his* "Appreciations." ... ... K 91

Schopenhauer (A.) On style. *In his* "Art of literature." ... ... K 11

Spencer (H.) Philosophy of style. *In his* Essays, vol. 2. ... ... K 1020

Submarine warfare. LOOK UNDER Navy and naval tactics.

Subterranean world. By Hartwig (G.). ... G 746
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Geology—*Treatises.*

Subterraneous surveying. By Fenwick (T.), *and* Baker (T.). ... ... H 483

Subtle brains and lissom fingers. By Wynter (A.) ... ... M 275
NOTE—Miscellaneous papers reprinted from "Once a week" dealing with industrial and scientific progress.

Subways. LOOK UNDER Tunnels and subways.

Success and how he won it. By Werner (E.). F 8788

Succession to the English crown. By Bailey (A.). D 600
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Constitution.*

Sudermann (Hermann) Works. [*In German*].

Der katzensteg. ... ... K 1179
Es war... ... ... K 1180
Frau Sorge. ... ... K 1181
Geschwister. ... ... K 1182

Südfeld (Max S.). LOOK UNDER Nordau (Max).

Sue (Marie J. Eugène) Mysteries of Paris ... F 8139
Also in French. 4 v. ... ... K 1716-19

—Refugees of Martinique. ... ... F 8140

—Wandering Jew. ... ... F 8141
Also in French. 4 v. ... ... K 1712-15

Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; transl. by Thomson *and* Forester. ... ... M 1420

—Quæ supersunt omnia ; recensuit Roth. [Teubner's text]... ... ... M 1419

Suez canal :—

Stanley (Sir H. M.) My early travels and adventures. 2 v. ... ... M 109
NOTE—Vol. 2 gives an account of the canal from its inception.
Also in Jeans (J. S.) Waterways and water transport, D 1012 ; Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions, H 53.

Suffling (E. R.) How to organize a cruise on the Broads. ... ... M 470

—Land of the Broads... ... ...M 471, M 472

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Jennings (P.).

Suffolk (Earl), *and* Craven (W. G.) Racing. J 1167

Suffolk :—

Bickerdyke (J.) Best cruise on the Broads. M 455
Hints on hiring ; provisioning, and manning the yachts ; clothing ; angling ; photography, etc.

Brittain (H.) Rambles in East Anglia. ... M 456
Holiday excursions among the rivers and Broads.

Davies (G. C.) Handbook to the rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk [in 1893]. M 457

Suffolk—*continued.*

Dutt (W. A.) Highways and byways in East Anglia ... ... M 367
NOTE—Vividly depicts the life of the Broads and other parts of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Emerson (P. H.) On English lagoons. ... M 461
Voyage of two amateur wherrymen on the Norfolk and Suffolk rivers and Broads.

Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 11. M 1759

Hissey (J. J.) Tour in a phaeton... ... M 462

Pictorial and descriptive guide to Felixstowe, Aldeburgh, Southwold, etc. ... M 365

Suffling (E. R.) Land of the Broads. M 471, M 472
Guide to the Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. From the archæological, historical, picturesque, or sporting point of view.

In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 1. ... M 236

Suffrage. Higginson (T. W.) Common sense about women. ... ... D 1061
ALSO LOOK UNDER Political science. Elections and electioneering. Representation. Women.

Sugar:—

Farrer (Sir T. H.) Sugar convention and bill. D 495

Gill (C. H.) Sugar refining. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 17

Wallis-Tayler (A. J.) Sugar machinery.... H 374
Descriptive treatise devoted to the machinery and apparatus used in the manufacture of cane and beet sugars.

Wells (R.) Bread and biscuit baker's and and sugar-boiler's assistant ... ... H 713
Includes a large variety of modern recipes.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Food and dietetics.

Sugar-cane land. By Phillpotts (E.). ... M 1111

Sugden (E. H., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Plautus.

Suicide:—

Morselli (H., M.D.) Suicide. ... ... B 309
NOTE—Scientific enquiry into the laws and influences of suicidal phenomena, mainly from the statistical point of view. Intended to show that suicide does not, on the average, result from any mere freak of individual fancy, but it is a determinate outcome of certain given social and physiological conditions. Concludes that suicide is most common in the most civilized communities, and that it tends to increase with the advance of civilization.

Strahan (S. A. K., M.D.) Suicide and insanity. B 54
NOTE—Deals with the question in its psychological, historical, statistical and ethical aspects.

Suicide club. By Stevenson (R. L.). F 7992, F 7993

Sulla:—

Beesly (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. ... ... M 1427
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*

Sullivan (Sir Arthur Seymour, *and others*) Works. [*In vocal score*]:—

OPERAS:—

Beauty stone.	... J 568	Patience	... J 656
Chieftain...	... J 650	Pinafore	... J 660
Cox and Box	... J 651	Pirates of Penzance. ...	... J 661
Gondoliers.	... J 652	Princess Ida.	... J 662
Grand duke	... J 653	Rose of Persia	... J 657
Haddon Hall	... J 664	Ruddigore...	... J 658
Iolanthe	... J 654	Sorcerer	... J 663
Ivanhoe	... J 569	Utopia, limited	... J 659
Mikado	... J 655	Yeomen of the guard ...	... J 570

CANTATAS:—

Golden legend	... J 709	On shore and sea. ...	... J 711
Kenilworth.	... J 710	Trial by jury.	... J 712

ORATORIOS, ETC:—

Light of the world ...	... J 798	Prodigal son.	... J 800
Martyr of Antioch ...	... J 799	Te Deum laudamus ...	... J 740

Biography.

Lawrence (A.) Sir Arthur Sullivan. ... L 1055
Life story, letters, and reminiscences. Contains a complete bibliography to 1899.
Also in Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé, L 1037; Willeby (C.) Masters of English music, L 1063.

Sullivan (Sir Edward) Protection to native industry. ... ... D 48[illegible]

Sully (James) Illusions. ... ... B 73, B 74
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Illusions. Psychology—*Attention.*

—Outlines of psychology ... ... B 171
NOTE—The author keeps in view, as the practical end of his theories, their application to the art of education.

—Pessimism: a history and a criticism ... B 139
NOTE—Inquiry into modern philosophical pessimism, but treats also of its antagonist—optimism. The work is not confined to these two opposing views, but takes up the underlying question of the work of life and of the world, which each of these theories seeks to answer in one particular way.

—Studies of childhood ... ... B 172

—Teacher's handbook of psychology ... B 173
On the basis of "Outlines of psychology."

Sulpicia. Satires; literally transl. into English prose; with notes, by Evans. ... ... K 1950

Sultan to sultan. By French-Sheldon (M.). M 978
An American lady's adventures among the Masai and other tribes of East Africa, in 1891.

Summer clouds. By Phillpotts (E.)... ... F 6871

Summer holiday in Scandinavia [*cir.* 1876]. By Arnold (E. L. L.) ... ... M 636

Summer in a cañon. By Wiggin (K.D.). F 8978, F 8979

Summer in Broadland. By Doughty (H. M.). M 459

Summer in Skye. By Smith (A.). ... ... M 297

Sumner (Charles):—

Dawes (A. L.) Charles Sumner ... ... L 653

Storey (M.) Charles Sumner. ... ... L 654

Sumner (W. G.) Alexander Hamilton. ... L 642

—Andrew Jackson. ... ... L 453

—Robert Morris. ... ... L 648

Sun. LOOK UNDER Astronomy—*Sun.*

Sun pictures of the Norfolk Broads. By Jennings (P.), *and* Suffling (E. R.) ... M 464, M 465

"Sunbeam" voyages. By Brassey (A.):—
In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties ... ... M 7[illegible]
NOTE—Voyage to Madeira, the Azores and a few of the West India Islands, in 1883.
Last voyage [to Australia and India, in 1886-7]. ... ... M 122
Sunshine and storm in the East: cruises to Cyprus [in 1878], and Constantinople [in 1874 and 1878]. ... ... M 123
Voyage in the "Sunbeam" [in 1876-7, visiting the Canary islands, South America, Pacific islands, Japan, China, etc.]. ... ... M 124

Sunday:—

Tyndall (J., LL.D.) On Sabbath observances. *In his* "New fragments." ... ... G 40

Sunday at home:—

1854.	... A 876	1866.	... A 888	1878.	... A 900	1890.	... A 912
1855.	... A 877	1867.	... A 889	1879.	... A 901	1891.	... A 913
1856.	... A 878	1868.	... A 890	1880.	... A 902	1892.	... A 914
1857.	... A 879	1869.	... A 891	1881.	... A 903	1893.	... A 915
1858.	... A 880	1870.	... A 892	1882.	... A 904	1894.	... A 916
1859.	... A 881	1871.	... A 893	1883.	... A 905	1895.	... A 917
1860.	... A 882	1872.	... A 894	1884.	... A 906	1896.	... A 918
1861.	... A 883	1873.	... A 895	1885.	... A 907	1897.	... A 919
1862.	... A 884	1874.	... A 896	1886.	... A 908	1898.	... A 920
1863.	... A 885	1875.	... A 897	1887.	... A 909	1899.	... A 921
1864.	... A 886	1876.	... A 898	1888.	... A 910	1900.	... A 922
1865.	... A 887	1877.	... A 899	1889.	... A 911	1901.	... A 923

Sunday schools:—

Groser (W. H.) Sunday school teacher's manual ... ... C 671
Principles and method of instruction as applied to Sunday school work.

Sindall (R.W.) Eye-teaching in the Sunday school. ... ... C 672
NOTE—Aims to popularise the blackboard system of teaching religious truth in our Sunday schools. Contains many outline drawings as examples of the principles and methods considered.

Sundered hearts. By Swan (A. S.)... ... F 8187

Sundering flood. By Morris (W.) ... ... F 6200

Sunderland. *In* Granville's Spas of England. M 335

Sunk at sea. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 533
Sunny memories of foreign lands. By Stowe (Mrs. H. B.)... ... ... M 260
Great Britain and the Continent in 1853.
Sunny side. By Phelps (E. S.). ... ... F 6839
Sunny South. By Armstrong (F. C.). ... F 381
Sunny stories. By Payn (J.). F 6751, F 6752
Sunrise. By Black (W.). ... ... F 1000
Sunrise-land. By Berlyn (Mrs. A.). ... M 453
Rambles in Eastern England.
Sunset. By Whitby (B.). ... F 8892, F 8893
Sunshine and haar. By Setoun (G.). ... F 7685
Sunshine and snow. By Smart (H.). ... F 7814
Sunshine and storm in the East. By Brassey (Lady). ... ... M 123
Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople [in 1874 and 1878].
Sunshine Bill. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 5002
Supernatural. LOOK UNDER Magic. Miracles. Superstition.
Supernatural in nature. By Reynolds (J. W.). C 114
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Creation. Religion and science.

Superstition :—

Adams (W. H. D.) Curiosities of superstition. C 911
With sketches of some unrevealed religions.
Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) Strange survivals. D 1016, D 1017
NOTE—Collection of papers explaining and illustrating the superstitious belief which clings to popular customs, monuments, etc.
Frazer (J. G., LL.D.) Golden bough. 3 v. C 912-14
A study in magic and religion.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*Comparative.*
Hunt (R., *Editor*) Popular romances of the the West of England ... ... D 1083
Drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall.
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Superstition and science. *In his* "Health and education." K 962
Mallock (W. H.) Studies of contemporary superstition. ... ... C 110
NOTE—Incisive and argumentative essays against the tenets of agnosticism. The author considers the new beliefs to be less scientific than the old, and that if the latter were in their way superstitious, the former are abject examples of a similar fanaticism.
Timbs (J.) Superstition and credulity. *In his* "Popular errors." ... ... K 1036
ALSO LOOK UNDER Apparitions. Delusions. Demonology. Folk lore. Legends and tradition. Mythology. Religion. Spiritualism. Witchcraft.
Superstition and force. By Lea (H. C.) ... D 589
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Law—*Antiquities.*
Suppé (Franz von) Boccacio. *Vocal score* ... J 665
Supplejack. By Ward (R.) ... F 8685, F 8686
Supreme crime. By Gerard (D.). ... ... F 3223
Surgeon's daughter. By Scott (W.). F 7639, F 7640, F 7641

Surgery :—

Berdoe (E.) Origin and growth of the healing art. ... ... H 84
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Medicine—*History.*
Caird (F. M.), *and* Cathcart (C. W.) Surgical handbook ... ... H 291
For the use of students, practitioners, house-surgeons and dressers.
Davies (N. E.) One thousand medical maxims and surgical hints. ... ... H 65
Gould (A. P.) Elements of surgical diagnosis. H 292
Horwitz (O., M.D.) Compend of surgery. H 293
Includes minor surgery and bandaging.
Sleman (R. R., *Surgeon-Capt.*) Volunteer surgeon's guide ... ... D 755

Surgery—*continued.*

South (J. F.) Household surgery. ... H 294
Hints on emergencies.
Tibbits (H., M.D.) How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery. ... H 246
NOTE—Deals with the different kinds of electricity employed in medicine, the methods of applying them in therapeutics, and their uses in diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Also deals with the construction and management of batteries, with three lectures on electro-therapeutics.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Eye. Homœopathy. Medicine.
Surly Tim. By Burnett (F. H.). ... ... F 1479
Surnames. LOOK UNDER Names.
Surrey (Henry Howard, *Earl of*) Poems; with memoir, by Yeowell ... ... K 542

Surrey :—

Bevan (G. P.) Tourist's guide to the county of Surrey ... ... M 422
Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme, vol. 12. M 1760
Harper (C. G.) The Brighton road. ... M 427
NOTE—History of the road; with its memories and traditions. Contains reproductions of old coaching and other prints and pictures of village life and architecture in Surrey and Sussex.
—The Portsmouth road. ... ... M 429
NOTE—Account of the coaches and coaching notabilities, duels, inns, and incidents of the old Portsmouth road.
Hissey (J. J.) Holiday on the road. ... M 430
An artist's wanderings in Surrey, etc.
Jennings (L. J.) Field paths and green lanes in Surrey and Sussex. ... ... M 432
Historical and descriptive.
Surtees (R. S.) Works :—
Ask mamma... ... ... F 8142 | Mr. Facey Romford's hounds. F 8146
Handley Cross. ... ... F 8143 | Mr. Sponge's sporting tour... F 8147
Hawbuck Grange ... ... F 8144 | Plain or ringlets? ... ... F 8148
Hillingdon Hall. ... ... F 8145
Surtees (Scott, Rev.) William Shakespere, of Stratford-on-Avon. ... ... K 747
His epitaph unearthed, and the author of the plays run to ground [Sir Anthony Sherley].

Surveying :—

Baker (T.) Rudimentary treatise on land and engineering surveying. ... ... G 334
Fenwick (T.), *and* Baker (T.) Subterraneous surveying. ... ... H 483
With and without the magnetic needle.
Fletcher (B., Prof.) Arbitrations ... ... D 640
NOTE—A text book for surveyors. Shows the various matters under the special acts of parliament that are to be referred to arbitration. Sets out the powers of arbitrators, costs and charges, etc.
Gribble (T. G.) Preliminary survey and estimates ... ... G 335
CONTENTS—Route-surveying, hydrography and hydraulics, geodetic astronomy, tacheometry, chain surveying, instruments, etc.
Heather (J. F.) Surveying and astronomical instruments. ... ... G 124
Being vol. 3 of Mathematical instruments.
Lintern (W.) Mineral surveyor and valuer's complete guide. ... ... H 481, H 482
Comprising a treatise on improved mining surveying; with new traverse tables.
Middleton (G. A. T.) Surveying and surveying instruments. ... ... G 336
Stanley (W. F.) Surveying and levelling instruments. ... ... G 338
Usill (G. W.) Practical surveying... ... G 337
Text-book for students preparing for examinations or for survey-work in the colonies; including tables of natural sines, tangents and secants.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dilapidations. Geometry—*Practical.* Instruments.

Surville (Mdme. L.) Balzac : sa vie et ses œuvres. [*In French*]. ... ... L 1346
Survivor. By Oppenheim (E. P.). ... ... F 6505
Survivors of the "Chancellor." By Verne (J.). F 8612
Susan Fielding. By Edwardes (A.) ... ... F 2673
Susanna. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... J 777
Susannah. By Mann (M. E.)... F 5628, F 5629
Suspension bridges. LOOK UNDER Bridges.
Suspicion aroused. By Muddock (J. E.). ... F 6228
Suspiria de profundis. By De Quincey (T.). *In his* Works, vol. 13. ... ... K 914

Sussex :—

Gentleman's magazine library ; edited by Gomme, vol. 12.... ... ... M 1760
Harper (C. G.) The Brighton road. ... M 427
NOTE—History of the road ; with its memories and traditions. Contains reproductions of old coaching and other prints and pictures of village life and architecture in Surrey and Sussex.
Hissey (J. J.) Holiday on the road. ... M 430
An artist's wanderings in Sussex, etc.
—On southern English roads. ... ... M 341
Jennings (L. J.) Field paths and green lanes in Surrey and Sussex. ... ... M 432
Historical and descriptive.
In Cowper (F.) Sailing tours, vol. 2. ... M 237
Susy. By Harte (F. B.). ... ... F 3891
Sutcliffe (Halliwell) Ricroft of Withens [Yorkshire, 1745] ... ... F 8149
Sutherland (Alexander) Manual of commercial instruction. ... ... H 878
—Origin and growth of the moral instinct... B 223
—, *and* (George) History of Australia and New Zealand, 1606 to 1890. ... ... M 2600
—, *jt. author*. LOOK UNDER Dawson (G.M.).
Sutherland (George) Australia ; or, England in the South... ... ... M 1256
Sutherland (M., *Duchess of*) One hour and the next. ... ... F 8150
Sutton (J. Bland) Evolution and disease. H 263, H 264
Sutton (R.) Elements of the theory of music. J 477
Sutton place :—
Harrison (F.) Annals of an old manor-house. ... ... M 1984
NOTE—A record of facts connected with Sutton place, situate about four miles from Guildford, and built between 1520-30. Traces the history of the manor from the days of the Norman conquest ; with details of the families who have owned or occupied the house.
Suzor (Renaud, M.D.) Hydrophobia. ... H 282
Swabia. LOOK UNDER Bavaria.
Swaine (Stephen A., Rev.) Religious revolution in the sixteenth century. ... ... C 760
Swainson (William) :—
In Nicholson (H. A.) Lives and labours of leading naturalists. ... ... L 897
Swallow. By Haggard (H. R.). ... ... F 3747, F 3748, F 3749, F 3750
Swan (Annie S., Mrs. Burnett Smith) Works :—
Deal mostly with Scottish life and character.

Across her path. ...	F 8151	Bitter debt.	F 8158
Adam Hepburn's vow.	F 8152	Briar and palm. ...	F 8159
Aldersyde.	F 8153	Burden-bearers. ...	F 8160
An American woman.	F 8154	Carlowrie.	F 8161
Ayres of Studleigh...	F 8155	Climbing the hill ...	F 8162
Bachelor in search of a wife	F 8156	Divided house. ...	F 8163
Better part	F 8157	Doris Cheyne. ...	F 8164
		Dorothea Kirke. ...	F 8165

Swan (Annie S.) Works—*continued.*

Elizabeth Glen, M.B.	F 8166	Secret panel.	F 8[illegible]
Freedom's sword ...	F 8167	Shadowed lives. ...	F 8[illegible]
Gates of Eden. ...	F 8168	Sheila.	F 8[illegible]
Guinea stamp. ...	F 8169	Son of Erin.	F 8[illegible]
Hazell and Sons, brewers.	F 8170	Stormy voyager. ...	F 8[illegible]
Homespun.	F 8171	Strait gate.	F 8[illegible]
Lost ideal.	F 8172	Sundered hearts. ...	F 8[illegible]
Maitland of Laurieston	F 8173	Thomas Dryburgh's dream.	F 8[illegible]
Marion Forsyth. ...	F 8174	Twice tried.	F 8[illegible]
Mark Desborough's vow	F 8175	Ursula Vivian	F 8[illegible]
Memories of Margaret Grainger.	F 8176	Vexed inheritance. ...	F 8[illegible]
Miss Baxter's bequest.	F 8177	Victory won.	F 8[illegible]
Mistaken.	F 8178	Warner's chase. ...	F 8[illegible]
Robert Martin's lesson.	F 8179	Who shall serve? ...	F 8[illegible]
St. Vedas.	F 8180	Wrongs righted. ...	F 8[illegible]
		Wyndham's daughter.	F 8[illegible]

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Hardy (R.F.).
Swan (Maggie) Late awakening. ... ... F 8197
Swann (H. K.) Birds of London. ... ... G 1361
Sweating sickness. *In* Hecker (J. F. C., Prof.) Epidemics of the middle ages. ... ... H 218

Sweden :—

Baedeker (K.) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. ... ... M 637
Bain (R. N.) Charles XII., and the collapse of the Swedish empire ... ... L 435
Cooper (S. W.) Rambles in Sweden [in 1881-3] ... ... M 650
A series of letters to the *Chicago Daily News*.
Du Chaillu (P. B.) Land of the midnight sun. ... ... M 639
NOTE—Account of several visits to Sweden, Norway, etc., between the years 1871-78.
Hare (A. J. C.) Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. ... ... M 640
Macgregor (J.) "Rob Roy" on the Baltic [1872]. ... ... M 246
Milner (T., Rev.) The Baltic : its gates, shores, and cities [*cir.* 1854]. ... ... M 248
ALSO LOOK UNDER Scandinavia.

Swedenborg and the New church :—

Bayley (J., PH.D.) The divine word opened. C 905
Molloy (J. F.) Church of the new Jerusalem. *In his* "Faiths of the peoples." C 836

Biography.

Emerson (R. W.) Swedenborg ; or, the mystic. *In his* "Representative men." K 169
Hyde (John, Rev.) Emanuel Swedenborg : his life and writings. ... ... L 301
In Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures ... L 31

Swedish literature :—

Howitt (W., *and* M.) Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 v. ... ... K 1265

Works in Swedish.

Bremer (F.) Strid och frid. ... ... K 1267
Runeberg (J. L.) Samlade skrifter. 2 v.... K 1259
Sweet (Henry, LL.D.) Anglo-Saxon reader. E 89
Prose and verse; with grammar, metre, notes and glossary.
—History of language. ... ... E 11
—Icelandic primer. ... ... E 109
—Primer of phonetics. ... ... E 28
—Primer of spoken English... ... ... E 69
—Short historical English grammar. ... E 68
Sweet and twenty. By Collins (M., *and* F.). F 1819
Sweet Anne Page. By Collins (M.). ... F 1814
Sweet disorder. By Lorimer (N.) ... ... F 5340
Sweet Hampstead. By White (Mrs. C. A.)... M 409
Sweet Lavender. By Pinero (A. W.). ... K 713

Sweet-making. *In* Andom (R.) Industrial explorings. ... ... H 1
Sweet peas. By Reid (S. B.)... F 7087, F 7088
Sweet sinner. By Nisbet (H.). ... ... F 6361
Sweet story of old. By Stretton (H.). ... F 8105
Sweetbriar. By Giberne (A.). ... ... F 3313
Sweetheart Gwen. By Tirebuck (W.E.). F 8314, F 8315
Sweetheart travellers. By Crockett (S. R.)... F 2207, F 2208, F 2209
Sweethearts and friends. By Gray (M.). F 3554, F 3555
Sweetland (Herbert S.), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Underhill (G. F.).
Swert (Jules de) The violoncello. ... ... J 956
Swift (Benjamin, *pseud. of* W. R. Paterson):—
Dartnell. ... ... F 8198 | Nude souls. ... ... F 8200
Destroyer. ... ... F 8199 | Siren city [Naples]. ... ... F 8201
Swift (Jonathan, *Dean*) Gulliver's travels ... F 8202
Satire on the events of the 18th century.
—Poetical works; with memoir, by Mitford. 3 v. K 543
—Tale of a tub, etc. ... ... K 1024
NOTE—Satire on the corruptions and pretensions of the church of Rome, the extremes and follies of dissenting bodies, and describes the origin and establishment of the reformed church.

Biography.

Paul (H.) The prince of journalists. *In his* "Men and letters". ... ... K 309
Stephen (L.) Swift. ... ... L 1283
Also in Adams (W. H. D.) Wrecked lives, vol. 1, L 20; Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Johnson's Lives of the poets, L 1187; Masson (D., Prof.) Essays, K 285; Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne, M 1879; Russell (W., LL.D.) Eccentric personages, L 129; Scott (Sir W.) Eminent novelists and dramatists, L 1159; Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032; Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, L 1284.

Swimming :—

Cobbett (M., *and* J. R.) Swimming. J 1089, J 1090
Sinclair (A.), *and* Henry (W.) Swimming. J 1091
Swinburne (Algernon C.) Works :—
Astrophel; and other poems. ... ... K 544
Atalanta in Calydon; a tragedy. ... ... K 732
Chastelard: a tragedy. ... ... K 733
Erechtheus: a tragedy. ... ... K 734
Essays and studies. ... ... K 12
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
Marino Faliero: a tragedy. ... ... K 735
Mary Stuart: a tragedy. ... ... K 736
Midsummer holiday; and other poems ... ... K 545
Poems and ballads. 3 *series*. ... ... K 546, K 547, K 548
The sisters: a tragedy... ... ... K 737
Song of Italy. ... ... K 549
Songs of the springtides. ... ... K 550
Songs of two nations ... ... K 551
Studies in prose and poetry ... ... K 94
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*
Tale of Balen. ... ... K 552
Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems ... ... K 553

Biography and Criticism.

Lowell (J. R.) Swinburne's tragedies. *In his* "Literary essays," vol. 2. ... ... K 146
Also in Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Sharp (A.) Victorian poets, K 294, K 295.
Swindell (J. G.), *and* Burnell (G. R.) Wells and well-sinking ... ... H 529, H 530
Swinton (R. B.) Chess for beginners. ... J 1035
Swirlborough Manor. By Hamer (S. S.) ... F 3770
Swiss confederation. By Adams (Sir F. O.), *and* Cunningham (C. D.) ... ... M 2260
Swiss family Robinson. By Wyss (J.D.). F 9333, F 9334

Switzerland :—

Church.

Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the great reformation of the 16th century in Germany, Switzerland [1483-1516]. 5 v. C 752-6
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Another edition in one vol. ... ... C 757

Switzerland—*continued*

Descriptive and travel.

Allbut (R.) Tourists' handbook to Switzerland. ... ... M 680
Dixon (W. H.) The Switzers [1872]. ... M 681
NOTE—Results of the author's observations with reference to the educational institutions of Switzerland, and deals with the history, statistics, and legendary lore of the country.
Gutmann (E., M.D.) Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. ... ... H 157
With notes on climatic resorts and consumption, sanitariums, peat, mud, and sand baths, whey and grape cures, etc.
Hamilton (P. J.) Rambles in historic lands [in 1891-92]. ... ... M 242
Manning (S., Rev., LL.D.) Swiss pictures. M 684
NOTE—Historical and descriptive of the country and towns; with illustrations of the important buildings and various phases of life and scenery.
Marsh (H., DR.) Two seasons in Switzerland. ... ... M 685
NOTE—Account of the author's Alpine climbing expeditions in 1887, and 1890-1.
Sowerby (J.) Forest cantons of Switzerland. M 687
NOTE—History of Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, and Unterwalden; with an account of the trade, manners, customs, legends, social and economic conditions, language, and Alpine exploration, and speaks of the narrow conception the Swiss have of liberty and equality.
Stephen (L.) Playground of Europe. ... M 688
NOTE—Papers bearing on the Alps, Alpine climbing and Mont Blanc.
Tissot (V.) Unknown Switzerland. ... M 689
South Switzerland—The Grisons, Valais, Fribourg.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Alps.

Geology.

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J., LL.D.) Scenery of Switzerland, and the causes to which it is due. ... ... G 798
NOTE—Deals with the geological problem of the Alps. Describes the changes which have taken place in Switzerland from the day when the country was an ocean, and when Mont Blanc was 12,000 feet higher than it is now. Contains a glossary of technical terms.

History.

Adams (Sir F.O.), *and* Cunningham (C. D.) Swiss confederation. ... ... M 2260
NOTE—Gives a sketch of Swiss history from 1291 to 1848. Describes the working of the federal constitution, and its reflex action upon the political, legal, military, commercial, and educational development of the people. Draws a comparison with the American and English constitutions.
Hug (Mrs. L.), *and* Stead (R.) Switzerland [15 B.C.-1848 A.D.]. ... M 2261, M 2262
NOTE—Begins with the lake dwellers and the Helvetians. Discusses the rise of the Burgundian and Swabian States, the power of the Habsburgs, the various wars, the influence of the reformation, and the effects of the French revolution and the constitution of 1848.
Lee (T. M.) Story of Switzerland. M 2263, M 2264
Historical and descriptive. Intended for young people.

Political.

Dawson (W. H.) Social Switzerland. ... D 2
NOTE—Deals with the organization and protection of labour in factories; with labour colonies, labour bureaux and exchanges; with the technical education, and with the drink traffic.
Sword (W. D., *Lieut.*), *joint author*. LOOK UNDER Alford (H. S. L.).
Sword and gown. By Lawrence (G. A.). ... F 5132
Sword and song. By Jephson (R. M.). F 4733, F 4734
Sword of Damocles. By Green (A. K.). ... F 3569
Sword of fate. By Herman (H.). ... ... F 4149
Swordsmanship. LOOK UNDER Fencing.
Sybil. By Beaconsfield (Lord). ... F 751, F 752

Sybil Ross's marriage. By Philips (F. C.), *and* Wills (C. J.) ... ... F 6856
Sybil West. By Lahee (M. R.). ... ... F 5086
Sybilla, etc. By Banks (G. L.). ... ... F 577
Syd Belton. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2980
Sydenham (Thomas) :—
In Bettany (G. T.) Eminent doctors, L 917; Lives of British physicians, L 918.
Sydney (W. C.) England and the English in the eighteenth century. 2 v. ... ... M 360
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*
Sydney-sideSaxon. ByBoldrewood(R.).F1109, F 1110
Sykes(J.F.J.) Public health problems. H 209, H 210
Sylva(Carmen). LOOK UNDER Carmen Sylva.
Sylva Sylvarum. By Bacon (Lord). *In* Craik (G. L.) "Bacon : his writings," vol. 3. ... B 388
NOTE—The object of the writer was to give in this the third part of his "Instauratio magna" an entire natural history in ten centuries, including everything wherein the art of man had been employed in natural substances either for practice or experiment, and contains about one thousand observed facts and experiments.
Sylvan courtship. By Fenn (G. M.). ... F 2981
Sylvan folk. By Watson (J.). ... ... G 1190
Sketches of bird and animal life in Britain.
Sylvan Holt's daughter. By Lee (H.). ... F 5151
Sylvester Sound. By Cockton (H.)... ... F 1782
Sylviane. Par Fabre(F.). [*In French*].K 1521, K 1522
Sylvia's lovers. By Gaskell (E. C.)... ... F 3208
Sylvie and Bruno. By Carroll (L.)... ... F 1651
Sylvie and Bruno, concluded. By Carroll (L.). F 1652
Symbolic logic. By Venn (J.). ... ... B 215
Symbolical methods of study. By Boole (M.). B 214
Symbolism :—
Haig(James) Symbolism; or, mind-matter-language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning, and as the necessary factors of human knowledge. ... ... B 152
Symbolism in art. LOOK UNDER Christian art.
Syme (D.) On the modification of organisms. G 987
—Representative government in England ... D 148
Symes (J. E.) French revolution, 1789-1795. M 2119, M 2120
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*Revolutions.*
—Short text-book of political economy. ... D 254
Symonds (E. M.). LOOK UNDER Paston (G.).
Symonds (John A.) Ben Jonson ...L 1213, L 1214
—Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2 v. ... L 937
—Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. ... ... K 302
—Shelley. ... ... L 1199
—Sir Philip Sidney ... ... L 1202
—Walt Whitman : a study. ... ... L 1134
Symons (Arthur) Introduction to the study of Browning. ... ... K 219
Symphonies. LOOK UNDER Music—*Pianoforte.*
Synesius, *Bishop of Ptolemais* :—
Gardner (A.) Synesius of Cyrene... ... C 852
Synnöve Solbakken. By Björnson (B.). ... F 975
Synonyms :—
Crabb (G.) English synonyms explained in alphabetical order. ... ... E 59
Syntax. LOOK UNDER names of languages English language, French language, etc.
(Netta) Nobody's fault. ... ... F 8204

Syria :—
Brinton (J.) Tour in Palestine and Syria [in 1891] ... ... M 842
Dawson (Sir J. W., LL.D.) Egypt and Syria. C 166
Their physical features in relation to Bible history.
Maspero (G., Prof.) Struggle of the nations : Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. ... ... M 216
NOTE—Traces the history from the time of Abraham to Ahab, King of Israel, and describes the Egyptians, Babylonians, Elamites, and Syrians, as well as all the neighbouring nations and peoples. IS A SEQUEL TO "Dawn of civilization."
Syrian language :—
Tien (A., Rev.) Egyptian, Syrian, and North African handbook. ... ... E 186
Syrlin. By Ouida. ... ... F 6570, F 6571

T

Tabernacle, priesthood, and the offerings. By Soltau (H. W.). ... ... C 176
Table-talk :—
Russell (W. C., *Editor*) Book of table-talk : selections from the conversations of poets, philosophers, statesmen, divines, etc. ... ... K 1011
Table-talk. By Hazlitt (W.) ... ... K 783
Table-talk. By Hunt (L.). ... ... K 950
Table-talk of Samuel Rogers... ... ... K 1009
Tables, ready reckoners, etc. :—
Box (T.) Practical hydraulics. ... ... H 420
A series of rules and tables for the use of engineers, etc.
Clark (D. K.) Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables ... ... H 344
Courtney (J.) Boiler-maker's ready-reckoner ; edited by Clark ... ... H 416
Dixon (T.) Practical millwright's and engineer's ready reckoner. ... ... H 345
Donaldson (W.) Tables for platelayers. ... H 512
Compiled from the formulæ in the work on Switches and crossings.
Evers (H., LL.D.) Tables, nautical and mathematical. ... ... G 120
For the use of seamen, students, mathematicians, etc.
Foden (J.) The boilmakers' and iron shipbuilders' companion. ... ... H 346
Comprises a series of original and carefully calculated tables.
Grandy (R. E.) Timber importer's, timber merchant's, and builder's standard guide. H 872
Hoppus (E.) Tables for measuring. ... H 873
Tables which shew at sight the solid content of any piece of timber, stone, etc., and the value at any price per foot cube ; also, the superficial content of boards, glass, painting, plastering, etc.
Horton (R.) Complete measurer, setting forth the measurement of boards, glass. H 874
Jarvis (T.), *and* Burness (W.) Farmer's harvest companion and country gentleman's assistant ... ... H 554
Jones (G. W., Prof.) Logarithmic tables ... G 125
Kempe (H. R.) Electrical engineer's pocket-book of modern rules, formulæ, and data. H 429
Law (H.) Mathematical tables. ... ... G 126
For trigonometrical, astronomical, and nautical calculations.
Lindsay (Lord) Screw-cutting tables. ... H 347
For engineers and machinists.
Lintern (W.) Mineral surveyor and valuer's complete guide. ... ... H 481, H 482

Tables, ready reckoners, etc.—*continued.*

Mackrow (C.) Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book of formulæ, rules, and tables... ... ... H 1138

Reed's Shipowners' and shipmasters' handy-book ... ... H 838

Sexton (M. J.) Pocket-book for boiler-makers and steam users. ... ... H 372

Steele (J.) Hay and straw measurer. ... H 877

Stevenson (J.) Tradesman's ready calculator of measurements... ... ... H 876

Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations. ... ... D 1015

Young (J. R., Prof.) Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy.... ... ... G 127

Tacitus. Agricola, Germany, etc.; transl. with notes, by Church *and* Brodribb. ... M 1527

NOTE—Sketches the history of Britain in the early part of Roman occupation, and describes the manners, customs, and general character of the German peoples to the 1st cent.

—Annals; transl. with notes, by Church *and* Brodribb ... ... M 1445

NOTE—Records the history of the emperors of the Julian line from Tiberius to Nero.

—History [of Rome, A.D., 67-96]; transl. with notes, by Church *and* Brodribb ... M 1446

—Opera omnia, ad fidem editonis Orellianæ. 2 v. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... M 1444

CONTENTS—Annalium. Historiarum. Germaniæ. Agricolæ. Oratoribus.

Tackle, Fishing. LOOK UNDER Fishing.

Tact, push, and principle. By Thayer (W. M.). B 294

Tactics of to-day. By Callwell (C. E.). ... D 743

NOTE—Aims to show how existing conditions oblige rules and principles of conducting combats to undergo sweeping modifications. Shows the influence of progress in armament upon tactics, and tactical lessons to be learnt from the South African campaign.

Tadema (L. Alma) Crucifix [Old Venetian life]. ... ... F 8205, F 8206

—Wings of Icarus ... ... F 8207, F 8208

Taeping rebellion in China. By Brine (L.)... M 2290

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History.*

Tagebuch eines armen fräuleins. Von Nathusius (M.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1155

Tahiti:—

Hort (D.) Tahiti the garden of the Pacific. M 1280

Tahtars. LOOK UNDER Tartary.

Tailoring. LOOK UNDER Cutting out.

Taine (H. A., D.C.L.) Ancient régime. ... M 2104

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*History.*

—History of English literature. 4 v. ... K 270-3

Noticed in Scherer's "Essays on English literature," K 216.

—Modern régime. 2 v. ... ... M 2075

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER France—*History.*

—Notes on England [in 1871]. ... ... M 361

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER England—*Descriptive.*

—The revolution. 3 v. ... ... M 2105

Tait (J. A. A., Rev.) Fives. ... ...J 1112, J 1113

Tait (James, Rev.) Mind in matter: an argument on theism. ... ... C 68

Tait (P. G., Prof.) Lectures on some recent advances in physical science; with a special lecture on force ... ... G 453

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Physics—*History.*

—Light... ... ... G 492

—Properties of matter. ... ... G 410

Tait (P. G., Prof.)—*continued*

—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Kelvin (Lord). *In* Barrie (J. M.) Edinburgh eleven. ... L 22

Tait (William J.) East coast scenery. ... M 473

Taken alive. By Roe (E. P.). ... ... F 7313

Taken at the flood. By Braddon (M.E.). F 1271, F 1272

Taken by assault. By Roberts (M.). ... F 7257

Taking the Bastile. By Dumas (A.). F 2594, F 2595

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Countess de Charny," F 2596, F 2597.

Talba [Portugal, 14th cent.]. By Bray (Mrs.). F 1313

Talbot (Eugene S., M.D.) Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results. ... ... G 1005

Talbury girls. By Vance (C.). ... ... F 8545

Tale of a lonely parish. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2121, F 2122

Tale of a tub, and other works. By Swift (J.). K 1024

NOTE—Satire on the corruptions and pretensions of the church of Rome, the extremes and follies of dissenting bodies, and describes the origin and establishment of the reformed church.

Tale of Balen. By Swinburne (A. C.). ... K 552

Tale of Chloe. By Meredith (G.). F 6018, F 6019

Tale of two cities. By Dickens (C.)... ... F 2414, F 2415, F 2416

NOTE—London and Paris, time French revolution, 1789-92.

Tale of two tunnels. By Russell (W. C.) ... F 7447

Tale that is told. By Escombe (E.). ... F 2759

Tales and sketches. By Hogg (J.). ... ... K 943

Tales and sketches. By Miller (H.)... ... K 981

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Miller.

Tales and stories from wonderland; edited by Gardiner... ... ... F 3192

Tales for the marines. By Thornbury (W.). F 8310

Tales from "Blackwood." 18 v.

1st ser. Vols. 1-12, in 6 vols. ... ... F 1038-43
2nd ser. Vols. 1-12 ... ... F 1044-55

Tales from Shakespeare. By Lamb (C., *and* M.). F 5089

Tales from the old dramatists. By Browne (M. E.). ... ... K 301

Tales from the telling house. By Blackmore (R. D.). ... ... F 1034, F 1035

Tales from the veldt. By Glanville (E.). ... F 3376

Tales of a traveller. By Irving (W.). ... K 183

Tales of adventure. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 534

Tales of adventure, mystery, and imagination. By Poe (E. A.). ... ... F 6882

Tales of adventure on the coast. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... ... ... F 535

Tales of all countries. By Trollope (A.). ... F 8391

Tales of ancient Greece. By Cox (Sir G. W.). F 2014, F 2015

Tales of Charlton school. By Adams (H. C.). F 51

Tales of daring and danger. By Henty (G. A.). F 4105, F 4106

Tales of mean streets. By Morrison (A.) ... F 6202

Tales of Nethercourt. By Adams (H. C.) ... F 52

Tales of New England. By Jewett (S. O.)... F 4768

Tales of old Japan. By Freeman-Mitford (A.B.). F 6066

Tales of old ocean. By Low (C. R.). ... F 5351

Tales of old Thule. By Smith (J. M.). ... F 7837

Tales of our coast. ... ... F 8209

CONTENTS—Smugglers of the Clone, by Crockett. There is sorrow on the sea, by Parker. Path of Murtogh, by Frederic. Roll-call of the reef, by "Q." "That there Mason," by Clark Russell.

Tales of space and time. By Wells (H. G.)... F 87

Tales of the Austral tropics. By Favenc (E.). F 2867
Tales of the Borders. By Wilson (J. M.). 24 v. in 12 ... ... F 9013-24
Tales of the Caliph. By Crellin (H. N.). F 2144, F 2145
Tales of the home folks. By Harris (J. C.) ... F 3853
Tales of the North Riding. By Linskill (M.). F 5304, F 5305
Tales of the Punjab. By Steel (F. A.). F 7946, F 7947
Tales of the Saracens. By Alexander (Mrs.). F 255
Tales of the sea. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F 5003
Tales of the trains. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5274
Tales of three cities. By James (H.). ... F 4699
Tales of to-day. By Sims (G. R.). ... ... F 7763
Tales of trail and town. By Harte (F. B.) ... F 3892
Tales of unrest. By Conrad (J.). F 1893, F 1894
Talfourd (Sir T. N.). *In* Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 1. ... ... K 13
Talisman. By Scott (W.). F 7642, F 7643, F 7644
Talk of the town. By Payn (J.). F 6753, F 6754
Talking handkerchief. By Knox (T. W.) ... F 5074
Talking horse. By Anstey (F.). ... ... F 363
Talking image of Urur. By Hartmann (F.) ... F 3898
Tallack (William) Life of Peter Bedford ... L 304
Tallants of Barton. By Hatton (J.). F 3926, F 3927
Talleyrand (Charles M. de). *In* Smith (G. B.) Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. L 628
Talmage (T. de W.) Around the tea table ... K 192
—Crumbs swept up. ... ... K 193
—Marriage and home life. ... ... B 291
—Sports that kill. ... ... B 296
Tamerlane :—
In Holden (E. S., LL.D.) Mogul emperors of Hindustan, L 443; Smith (H. G.) Romance of history, L 57.
Tancred. By Beaconsfield (Lord). ... F 753, F 754
Tandon (Moquin) World of the sea. G 1270, G 1271
Tanganyika lake :—
Hore (E.C.) Tanganyika: eleven years in Central Africa [in 1877-88]. ... ... M 991
NOTE—Gives an account of the founding of the Central African mission on the shores of Lake Tanganyika, of the caravan route from Zanzibar through German East Africa to Ujiji, and the exploration there, and of the intercourse opened up with the various tribes dwelling upon the shores of the lake.
Tangled tale. By Carroll (L.). ... ... F 1653
Tangled web. By Lindsay (Lady) ... ... F 5295
Tanglewood tales. By Hawthorne (N.). ... F 3964
Tangye (H. L.) In new South Africa, 1896. M 1028
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa, South—*Descriptive.*
Tangye (Sir Richard) The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. ... ... L 495
Tanis, the sang-digger. By Rives (A.). ... F 7221
Tanner (Henry, Prof.) First principles of agriculture ... ... H 567
Tannhäuser. By Wagner (R.). *Vocal score* ... J 584
Tanning. LOOK UNDER Leather and leather work.
Tanswell (John) History and antiquities of Lambeth. ... ... M 1968
Taoism. LOOK UNDER Religion and religions.
Tapestried chamber. By Scott (W.). F 7642, F 7643, F 7644
Tapestry :—
Champeaux (A. de) Tapestry. ... ... J 252
NOTE—Deals with the history and manufacture; with descriptions of the various specimens preserved in the [illegible] museums.

Tapestry—*continued.*
Müntz (E.) Short history of tapestry [to the end of the 18th century] ... ... J 257
Tapestry room. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6126
Tapu of Banderah. By Becke (L.), *and* Jeffery (W.). ... ... F 770
Taquisara. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2123, F 2124
Tara. By Taylor (M.) ... ... F 8223
Tarantella. By Blind (M.). ... ... F 1065
Tares and wheat: a memorial of John Wycliffe. By Tylor (C.). ... ... L 781
Tariffs :—
Chapman (S. J.) History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States [1776-1897]. ... ... D 994
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Commerce—*History.*
Lowell (J. R.) Tariff reform. *In his* "Literary and political essays." ... ... K 190
ALSO LOOK UNDER Free trade and protection.
Tarn (E. Wyndham) Light ... ... G 493
—Mechanics of architecture ... ... J 118
Treatise on applied mechanics especially adapted to the use of architects.
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Tredgold (T.).
Tarn Valley. LOOK UNDER Aquitaine.
Tartan and gold. By Webber (B.). ... ... F 8763
Tartarin of Tarascon. By Daudet (A.). ... F 2294
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Tartarin on the Alps."
Also in French. ... ... K 1442, K 1443
Tartarin on the Alps. By Daudet (A.). ... F 2295
SEQUEL TO "Tartarin of Tarascon."
Also in French. ... ... K 1444, K 1445
Tartary :—
De Quincey (T.) Revolt of the Tartars. *In his* Works, vol. 7 ... ... K 908
Dunmore (Earl of) The Pamirs. 2 v. ... M 738
A narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Chinese Tartary, etc. [in 1892].
Gilmour (J., Rev.) Among the Mongols ... M 768
NOTE—Account of the every day life of the Mongols as experienced by annual summer visits during the year's 1870-88. Describes the manners, customs, religion, and superstitions.
Huc (E. R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, in 1844-6. 2 v. ... ... M 743
Parker (E.H.) Thousand years of the Tartars. M 2285
NOTE—History of those wandering tribes that inhabit the dreary steppes of Mongolia and have no abiding cities, but perpetually follow their flocks and herds in their pursuit of pasture, from the beginning of the christian era to the 12th century.
Piassetsky (P.) Russian travellers in Mongolia and China [in 1874-5]. 2 v. ... M 748
Windt (H. de) From Pekin to Calais by land. M 864
NOTE—Account of the author's journey in 1887 through Mongolia across Siberia; with a picture of Siberian life and society.
Tarver (John C.) Gustave Flaubert as seen in his works and correspondence ... ... L 1352
Tasma [*Pseud. of* Madam J. Couvreur] :—
In her earliest youth [Australia]. ... ... F [illegible]
Knight of the white feather [Melbourne, etc.] ... ... F [illegible]
Penance of Portia James [Modern London and Paris] ... ... F [illegible]
Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill [Australia]. ... ... F [illegible]
Tasmania :—
Lloyd (G. T.) Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria [in 1820-53]. ... M 1254
Actual experience of the author, interspersed with historic jottings, narratives, and counsel to emigrants.
Tregarthen (G.) Tasmania [1803-93]. *In his* "Australian commonwealth." M 2601, M 2602
ALSO LOOK UNDER Australia and Australasia.

Tasso (Torquato) Jerusalem delivered; transl. by Fairfax. ... ... K 1823
Also in Italian. ... ... K 1822
Taswell-Langmead (Thomas P.) English constitutional history [earliest times to 1870]. D 617
Tate (Ralph) Rudimentary treatise on geology. G 754
Tate (William) Elements of commercial arithmetic. ... ... G 159
Tatler, The :—
Steele (Sir R.) Selections from the "Tatler," "Spectator," and "Guardian" ... ... K 800
Tauler (John). *In* Herrick (S. E., D.D.) Some heretics of yesterday. ... ... L 212
Tautphœus (Jemima, *Baroness von*) Initials. F 8214
—Quits ... ... F 8215

Taverns :—
Callow (E.) Old London taverns.... ... M 374
NOTE—Gives some curious information about historic coffee-houses, clubs, etc., and the men who haunted them.
Earle (A. M.) Stage-coach and tavern days. M 1137
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER United States—*Descriptive.*
Timbs (J.) Taverns. *In his* "Clubs and club life in London." ... ... D 791

Taxation :—
Baumann (A. A.) Betterment, worsement, and recoupment; with a note on betterment in America. ... ... D 633
NOTE—Opposed to the "betterment" principle of local taxation.
Blunden (G. H.) Local taxation and finance. D 473
NOTE—Traces the historical growth of taxes in the United Kingdom, and treats of the increase of rates, the taxation of ground values, and betterment. The latter part of the book is devoted to Scotland and Ireland.
Cannan (E.) History of local rates in England. ... ... D 474
NOTE—History of the cases by which rating has been brought into its present certain form, and all traces of the rating of personality got rid of.
Goschen (Rt. Hon. G. J.) Reports and speeches on local taxation [Mainly statistical.] D 475
Laing (S.) Taxation and finance. *In his* "Problems of the future." ... ... K 967
Probyn (J. W., *Editor*) Local government and taxation. ... ... D 477
Rathbone (W., *and others*) Local government and taxation. ... ... D 728
Ricardo (D.) Principles of political economy and taxation; edited by Gonner ... D 247
NOTE—Exhibits the relation between rent, profit, and wages, and traces the incidence of taxation.
Wilson (A. J.) The national budget ... D 478
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Finance.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Finance. Income tax. Political economy.

Taxidermy :—
Browne (M.) Practical taxidermy. ... G 1030
Manual of instruction to the amateur in collecting, preserving, and setting up natural history specimens of all kinds; with chapter upon the pictorial arrangement of museums.
Warden (G.) How to stuff and preserve birds and other animals. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 3. ... ... H 1143
Taxil (Léo) Révélations complètes sur la Franc-maçonnerie: les frères trois-points. [*In French*]. 2 v. ... ... D 788
Tayler (W. Elfe) Geology: its facts and its fictions. ... ... C 80

Taylor (Father) :—
Hood (E. P.) Father Taylor, of Boston. *In his* "Throne of eloquence"... ... C 530
Taylor (C., D.D.) Elementary geometry of conics. ... ... G 205
Taylor (E.) Thousand pities [New Zealand]. F 8216
Taylor (Isaac, LL.D.) Elements of thought. B 181
Explanations of the principal terms employed in intellectual philosophy.
—Home education. ... ... D 947
Taylor (Isaac) Origin of the Aryans. G 924, G 925
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Aryans.
—Words and places ... ... L 1397
Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography.
Taylor (J. Edward) Theoretical mechanics. G 432
—Theoretical mechanics: fluids. ... ... G 462
—Theoretical mechanics: solids. ... ... G 433
Taylor (J. Traill) Optics of photography and photographic lenses... ... ... G 510
Taylor (James, D.D.) Curling. ... ... J 1081
Taylor (Jeremy, *Bp.*) History of the life and death of Jesus Christ. ... ... C 424
—Holy living and dying. ... ... C 523

Biography.

In Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen, L 203; Dowden (E., Prof.) Puritan and Anglican, K 242; Hood (E.P.) Throne of eloquence, C 530.

Taylor (John) Action and easy songs. ... J 839
—How to teach sight-singing. ... ... J 840
Taylor (John). *In* Chambers (W., LL.D.) Remarkable persons ... ... L 26
Taylor (John E., PH.D.) The aquarium ... G 1213
—Mountains and moor. ... ... G 35, G 36
—Nature's bypaths. ... ... G 82
—Our common British fossils and where to find them ... ... G 866
—Sagacity and morality of plants ... ... G 1093
—Underground. ... ... G 755, G 756
Taylor (M. Imlay) House of the wizard. ... F 8225
—Yankee volunteer. ... ... F 8226
Taylor (Meadows, *Col.*) Works :—
Confessions of a thug... ... ... F 8217, F 8218
Noble queen [India, 16th cent.] ... ... F 8219, F 8220
Ralph Darnell [Clive in India. 1756-7]. ... ... F 8221
Seeta. ... ... F 8222
Student's manual of the history of India [earliest times to 1870]. M 2342
Tara [The Mahrattas]. ... ... F 8223
Tippoo Sultaun [Mysore war, 1788-99] ... ... F 8224
Taylor (R. L.) Chemistry for beginners. ... G 675
—Student's chemistry. ... ... G 676
Taylor (Richard, Rev.) Te Ika a Maui [New Zealand]. ... ... M 1245
Taylor (Sedley) Profit-sharing between capital and labour. ... ... D 322
—Sound and music. ... ... G 479
Elementary treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony.
Taylor (T. S.) First principles of modern history, 1815-1891. ... ... M 1939
From the English point of view.
Taylor (W. B. Sarsfield) Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. ... ... J 73
Taylor (Zachary, *General*). *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson ... L 469
Te Deum (Chandos). By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score.* ... ...

Te Deum (Dettingen). By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J 723
Te Deum laudamus. By Haydn (J.). *Vocal score.* J 726
Te Deum laudamus. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J 740
Te Ika a Maui. By Taylor (R.). ... ... M 1245
Tea. Money (E., *Lt.-Col.*) Cultivation and manufacture of tea ... ... H 591
Teacher, The. By Blakiston (J. R.)... ... D 873
Teacher of the violin. By Shorthouse (J. H.). F 7734
Teaching. LOOK UNDER Education.
Teale (T. Pridgin) Economy of coal in house fires ... ... H 732
Teatro escogido. By Calderon de la Barca (P.). 3 v. [*In Spanish*] ... ... K 1866, K 1867
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Technical education. LOOK UNDER Education—*Technical.*
Technical terms. LOOK UNDER Terms.
Technology. LOOK UNDER Arts—*Useful.* Commerce. Education—*Technical.*
Teegan (Thomas Henry, Prof.) Elementary education in France. ... ... D 937

Teeth :—

Balkwill (F. H.) Testimony of the teeth to man's place in nature ... ... G 932
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Criticism.*
Black (G., *Editor*) Mouth and the teeth... H 298
Hunter (C.) Mechanical dentistry. ... H 299
Linn (S. H., M.D.) The teeth. ... ... H 300
How to preserve them and prevent their decay : a treatise on the diseases and care of the teeth.
Pedley (R. D.) Hygiene of the mouth. ... H 301
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Household management and cookery. ... ... H 684
—Poultry book. ... ... H 643
Tegg (Thomas). *In* Curwen's History of booksellers ... ... L 94
Tegg (William, *Editor*) Knot tied : marriage ceremonies of all nations ... ... D 1039
Tegner (E.) Die Frithiofs Sage. [*In German*]. K 1266
Teignmouth. *In* Granville's Spas of England. M 335
Telegraph and travel. By Goldsmid (Sir F. J.). ... ... M 718

Telegraphy :—

Iles (G.) Flame, electricity, and the camera. G 548
Man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color.
Kent (C.) Electric telegraph. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world." ... ... H 51
Kerr (R.) Wireless telegraphy popularly explained ... ... H 790
Lardner (D., LL.D.), *and* Bright (E. B.) Electric telegraph. ... ... H 791
NOTE—History of the progress of telegraph systems and apparatus.
Nicoll (H. J.) The electric telegraph. *In his* "Great movements"... ... ... L 53
Pope (F. L.) Modern practice of the electric telegraph. ... ... H 793
Primarily designed for the guidance and instruction of the operator and electricians.
Preece (Sir W. H.), *and* Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy. ... ... H 794

Telegraphy—*continued.*

Sabine (R.) History and progress of the electric telegraph. ... ... H 796
With descriptions of some of the apparatus.
—Telegraphy. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 1[illegible]
In Tunzelmann (G. W. de, Prof.) Electricity in modern life, H 435, H 436 ; Urbanitzky (A. R. von, DR.) Electricity in the service of man, H 440.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Electricity.
Télémaque. Par Fénelon (Archbp.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1523, K 1524
Telepathy :—
Podmore (F.) Apparitions and thought-transference. ... ... B 69, B 7[illegible]
NOTE—Stories of aural, visual, and tactual hallucination : records of experiments in automatic writing, and thought transference, based on the researches of the Psychical Society. The fact of telepathy is held to be established.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mind and body.

Telephone, The :—

Allsop (F. C.) Telephones : their construction and fitting. ... ... H 78[illegible]
Treatise on the fitting up and maintenance of telephones and the auxiliary apparatus.
Du Moncel (T. A. L., *Count*) Telephone, microphone and phonograph ... ... G 5[illegible]
Kent (C.) The telephone. *In his* "Modern seven wonders of the world." ... ... H 51
Poole (J.) Practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange ... H 792
Preece (Sir W. H.), *and* Stubbs (A. J.) Manual of telephony. ... ... H 795
In Tunzelmann (G. W. de, Prof.) Electricity in modern life, H 435, H 436 ; Urbanitzky (A. R. von, DR.) Electricity in the service of man, H 440.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Electricity.

Telescope, The :—

Buckley (A. B.) Through magic glasses... G [illegible]
Denning (W. F.) Telescopic work for star-light evenings. ... ... G 27[illegible]
Francis (E. A.) The reflecting telescope. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 4-5. ... H 1144-[illegible]
Noble (W., *Capt.*) Hours with a three-inch telescope ... ... G 27[illegible]
Proctor (R. A.) Half-hours with the telescope. G 281
Webb (T. W., Rev.) Celestial objects. 2 v. G 282
Williams (J. W.) The telescope ... ... G 283
Telford (Thomas) :—
In Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, vol. 3. L 925
Tell. Von Schiller (J. C. F.). Werke, band 4. K 1250
Tell me a story. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6127
Temperaments :—
Stewart (A.) Our temperaments : their study and their teaching. ... ... B 101
NOTE—Maintains the association of certain mental qualities and traits of character with certain physical characteristics, which the author reduces to four principal temperaments—the sanguine, the bilious, the lymphatic, and the nervous.

Temperance, Intemperance, and liquor traffic :—

Buxton (N.), *and* Hoare (W.) Temperance reform. *In* "Heart of the empire." ... D [illegible]
Caine (W. S., *and others*) Local option ... B [illegible]
McKenzie (F. A.) Sober by act of parliament. B [illegible]
NOTE—Aims to show in what way and to what extent legislation can promote sobriety, and points out that any action of parliament to that end must be supported by a strong public sentiment, and the earnest endeavours of the people.
Mitchell (K., DR.) The drink question ... B [illegible]
NOTE—Arguments against the use of alcohol under any pretence whatever, showing its social and medical aspects.

Temperance, Intemperance, etc.—*continued.*

Peel (Hon. S.) Practical licensing reform. B 303
NOTE—Account of the present condition of the liquor traffic as well as of the measures proposed to regulate, and in some cases to abolish it. Deals with the law and its object, the number of public houses, the tied-house system, the abuse of clubs, regulations as to closing, etc.

Rowntree (J.), *and* Sherwell (A.) Temperance problem and social reform... ... B 304
NOTE—Investigation of the causes which create intemperance, and the influences which can be brought to bear in counteracting it.

Sherlock (F.) Temperance work. *In* "Laity in council"; edited by Burn ... ... D 9

Whittaker (T.) Brighter England, and the way to it ... ... B 301

Wilson (G. R.) Drunkenness. ... ... H 196
NOTE—Deals mainly with the hygienic aspect of the question, and ignores ethical and economical considerations.

History and biography.

Hudson (T.) Temperance pioneers of the West. ... ... L 773
NOTE—Reminiscences of the early temperance workers in the west of England.

Inwards (J.) Memorials of temperance workers. ... ... L 774
NOTE—Brief sketches of nearly one hundred workers in the temperance cause, to 1879.

Logan (W.) Early heroes of the temperance reformation. ... ... L 775
CONTENTS—Formation of the first temperance societies in England, Scotland and Ireland; with memoirs of the early temperance workers, chiefly Scottish. FOR NAMES. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Temperance reciter; edited by Kirton. ... K 60

Temperature. LOOK UNDER Meteorology.

Tempest driven. By Dowling (R.)... ... F 2484

Templars, The. *In* Froude (J. A.) Spanish story of the Armada. ... ... M 39, M 40
ALSO LOOK UNDER Chivalry.

Temple (Arthur) Making of the empire. ... D 178

Temple (F., *Archbishop*) Sermons preached in Rugby school chapel, in 1858-60. ... C 593

Temple (Rt. Hon. Sir R.) House of Commons. D 207
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER House of Commons.

—James Thomason ... ... L 561

—Lord Lawrence. ... ... L 522, L 523

Temple (R., *and* C.) Invention and discovery. H 55

Temple (Sir William). *In* Macaulay (Lord) Critical and historical essays. ... K 794, K 796

Temple, The. By Herbert (G.). ... K 427, K 428

Temple of death. By Mitchell (E.). ... F 6061

Temple of Mut in Asher [1895-7]. By Benson (M.), *and* Gourlay (J.). ... ... M 213
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Egypt—*Antiquities.*

Temple's trial. By Everett-Green (E.). ... F 2806

Templeton (William) Millwright and engineer's pocket companion. ... ... H 348

—Practical mechanic's workshop companion; revised and enlarged, by Hutton. ... H 373

Temptation of Christ. By Barrett (G. S.). ... C 396

Temptation of Jesus. By Eyton (R.). ... C 553

Tempter behind. By Saunders (J.) ... ... F 7522

Tempter, The. By Jones (H. A.). ... ... K 689

Temptress. By Le Queux (W.). F 5225, F 5226

Ten Brink (Bernhard, Prof.) History of English literature [to 15th cent.]. 2 v. ... K 223

Ten centuries of European progress. By Jackson (L.). ... ... M 1524
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Europe—*History.*

Ten commandments. By Sims (G. R.) F 7764, F 7765

Ten commandments: sermons. By Eyton (R.). C 554

Ten-minute sermons. By Nicoll (W. R.). ... C 610

Ten thousand a year. By Warren (S.). ... F 8736, F 8737, F 8738

Ten virgins. By Gaul (A. R.). *Vocal score...* J 810

Ten years' tenant. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.). F 920, F 921, F 922

Ten years' travel and sport in foreign lands [1880-89]. By Seton-Karr (H. W.). ... M 108

Tenancy and ownership. By Watson (J.). ... D 414

Tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Brontë (A.). ... F 1342

Tenant's gain not landlord's loss. By Nicholson (J. S.). ... ... D 405

Tenants of Malory. By Le Fanu (J.S.). F 5178, F 5179

Tench (Mary F. A.) Prince from the great never never [Australian desert] ... ... F 8227

Tender mercies of the good. By Coleridge (C. R.). ... ... F 1794

Tenderness of Christ: sermons. By Thorold (A. W.). ... ... C 598

Ténébreuse affaire, Une. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1378

Tenerife:—

Aubertin (J. J.) Six months in Cape Colony and Natal, and one month in Tenerife and Madeira.. ... ... M 1003

Stone (O. M.) Tenerife and its six satellites. M 610
The Canary islands past and present [in 1883-4].

Tennant (Eleanor A.) A. B. C. of bridge ... J 1046

Tenniel (Sir John). *In* "Toilers in art;" edited by Ewart. ... ... L 936

Tennis:—

Brownlee (W. M.) Lawn-tennis ... ... J 1108
Its rise and progress, the championship meetings, eminent players, a treatise on the game.

"Cavendish," *pseud.* Game of lawn-tennis. J 1109
The laws and regulations for the management of prize meetings, and of inter-county and inter-club matches of the lawn-tennis association.

Heathcote (J. M., *and* C. G.) Tennis and lawn-tennis. ... ... J 1110

Marshall (J.) Tennis, rackets, fives. J 1112, J 1113

Wilberforce (H. W. W.) Lawn tennis. J 1114, J 1115
With chapter for ladies, by Hillyard.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc.

Tennyson (Alfred, *Lord*) Works:—

Ballads, and other poems... K 556
Becket, and other plays ... K 659
Demeter, and other poems. K 557
Early poems; edited by Collins. ... ... K 648
Enoch Arden ... ... K 558
Harold: a drama. ... ... K 660
Idylls of the king. ... ... K 559
In memoriam ... ... K 558
Maud ... ... K 561
Poems. 2 v. ... ... K 560
The princess. ... ... K 561
Queen Mary: a drama. ... K 660
Works. ... ...K 554, K 555

Biography and Criticism.

Tennyson (Alfred, *Lord*): a memoir. By his son. 2 v.... ... ... L 1205

Another edition in 1 vol. ... ... L 1206

Gosse (E.) Tennyson—and after. *In his* "Questions at issue." ... ... K 8[illegible]

Hutton (R. H.) Tennyson. *In his* "L[illegible] essays." ... ... [illegible]

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Tennyson. *In* [illegible] erary and general lectures and es[illegible]

Myers (F. W. H.) Tennyson as pro[illegible] *his* "Science and a future life."

Tennyson (Alfred, *Lord*)—*continued.*

Noel (Hon. R.) Poetry of Tennyson. *In his* "Essays on poetry and poets" ... ... K 10

Oates (J.) Teaching of Tennyson. ... K 286

NOTE—An attempt to extract the ethical teaching from the works of Lord Tennyson and to reveal the poet as a pure moralist.

Paul (H.) The classical poems of Tennyson. *In his* "Men and letters." ... K 309

Walters (J. C.) In Tennyson land. ... K 298

Account of the home and early surroundings of the poet laureate, and an attempt to identify the scenes and trace the influences of Lincolnshire in his works.

Also in Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Haweis (H. R., Rev.) Poets in the pulpit, K 643; Kernahan (C.) Wise men and a fool, K 785; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191; Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett, 203; Sharp (A.) Victorian poets, K 294, K 295.

Tent work in Palestine. By Conder (C. R.). 2 v. M 844

Tentation. Par Theuriet (A.). [*In French*]. K 1725

Tenth muse, and other poems. By Arnold (Sir E.). ... ... K 326

Tents of Shem. By Allen (G.). ... F 314, F 315

Tenure of land. LOOK UNDER Land and land question.

Terence. Comedies; literally transl. into Eng. prose; with notes, by Riley ... ... K 1968

CONTENTS—Andria. Eunuchus. Heautontimorumenos. Adelphi. Hecyra. Phormio.

—Comœdiæ [Text]; with Eng. notes and introduction, by Wagner ... ... K 1967

Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Plautus and Terence. K 1980

Terence. By Croker (B. M.)... ... ... F 2229

Teresa Itasca. By MacAlpine (A.) ... ... F 5480

Terminations. By James (H.). ... ... F 4700

Terms:—

Adeline (J.) Art dictionary. ... ... J 41

NOTE—The plan includes all such terms as are generally employed in painting, sculpture, engraving, and architecture, whether descriptive of real objects or the principles of actions which rule the mind and guide the hand of the artist.

Cooke (M. C.) Manual of botanic terms ... G 1043

Dana (R. H.) Dictionary of sea terms. *In his* "Seaman's manual"... ... H 826, H 827

Jackson (B. D.) Glossary of botanic terms. G 1044

Lockwood's Dictionary of terms used in mechanical engineering. ... ... H 343

Nuttall (P. A., LL.D.) Dictionary of scientific terms. ... ... G 55

Parker (J. H.) Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. ... ... J 106

Pirrie (W.) Technical dictionary of sea terms, phrases, and words. ... ... H 834

English-French and French-English.

Rossiter (W.) Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms... ... ... G 56, G 57

Russell (W. C.) Sailors' language. ... H 840

Collection of sea terms and their definitions.

Stormonth (J., Rev.) Manual of scientific terms. ... ... G 58

Pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory; chiefly comprising terms in botany, natural history, anatomy, medicine, and veterinary science.

Weale (J.), *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of terms. A 31

Architecture, building, engineering, mining, metallurgy, archæology, fine arts, etc.

Wood (C. J.) Handbook of nursing. ... H 79

With a glossary of the most common medical terms.

Terre d'Emeraude. Par Bovet (M. A. de). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1398

Terre promise Par Bourget (P.). [*In French*]. K 1397

Terrell (Thomas) City of the just. F 8228, F 8229

—M. P's wife ... ... F 8230

—, *and* White (T. L.) Lady Delmar. ... F 8231

Terres vierges. Par Toorgenef (I.). [*In French*]. K 2134

Terrible coward. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2982, F 2983

Terrible czar. By Tolstoï (A. K.). F 8318, F 8319

Terrible family. By Warden (F.). ... ... F 8716

Terrible legacy. By Appleton (G. W.). ... F 375

Terrible temptation. By Reade (C.). F 7017, F 7018

Terror. By Gras (F.) ... ... F 3533

SEQUEL TO "Reds of the Midi."

Terrot (Mrs. C. E.) Atherstone bequest. ... F 8232

Tertullian (Quintus S.) Apology on behalf of the christians; transl. by Reeve. ... ... C 469

NOTE—A vindication of the christian church against false accusations.

Kaye (J., *Bishop*) Ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertullian. ... C 723

Neander (A.) Antignostikus; or, spirit of Tertullian. 2 v. ... ... C 727

In Farrar (F. W., *Dean*) Lives of the fathers. L 230

Tess of the D'Urbervilles. By Hardy (T.). F 3816, F 3817

Testimony of the four gospels concerning Jesus Christ. By Voysey (C.). ... ... C 69

Testimony of the rocks. By Miller (H.). ... C 112

Geology in its relation to natural and revealed religion.

Teutons:—

Grimm (J.) Teutonic mythology. 4 v. ... C 941-4

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Mythology—*Comparative.*

Ranke (L. von, Prof.) History of the Latin and Teutonic nations [1494-1514]. ... M 1559

Rydberg (V., PH.D.) Teutonic mythology; transl. by Anderson. ... ... C 946

Texar the Southerner. By Verne (J.). ... F 8613

Forms part 2 of "North against South."

Texas:—

Custer (E. B.) Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas ... M 1157

Jaques (M. J.) Texan ranch life, in 1889-90. M 1151

NOTE—Describes the wild life in Texas and an adventurous journey to Mexico.

Textile fabrics:—

Ashenhurst (T. R.) Design in textile fabrics. J 241

—Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics ... ... H 988

With chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations, and colour.

Design in textile fabrics. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 3-6. ... ... H 25-8

Dyeing of textile fabrics. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-6. ... H 23-8

Hummel (J. J.) Dyeing of textile fabrics. H 922

Norton (G. P.) Textile manufacturers' book-keeping. ... ... H 86

Specially designed for the woollen and worsted and allied trades.

Rock (D., D.D.) Textile fabrics ... ... H 100

ALSO LOOK UNDER Dyeing. Fibres. Flax. Hosiery. Linen. Needlework. Silk. Tapestry. Weaving. Wool.

Thackeray (Anne I., *afterwards* Mrs. Ritchie):—

Bluebeard's keys, etc.... ... ... F 8233, F 8-

Five old friends... ... ... F 8235, F 8-

CONTENTS—Sleeping beauty. Cinderella. Beauty and the beast. Red Riding hood. Jack the giant-killer.

Thackeray (Anne I.)—*continued.*
Miss Angel; and, Fulham lawn ... ... F 8237
Miss Williamson's divagations. ... ... F 8238
Mrs. Dymond ... ... F 8239
Story of Elizabeth. ... ... F 8240
ALSO CONTAINS Two hours. From an island.
Toilers and spinsters ... ... K 1025
NOTE—Essays dealing with charitable works, institutions, and other subjects.
Village on the cliff. ... ... F 8241, F 8242

Thackeray (William Makepeace) Cornhill to Grand Cairo [1844]. M 261, M 262, M 263
—Critical reviews. ... ... K 1029
—English humourists of the eighteenth century. ... ... K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
CONTENTS—Swift. Congreve. Addison. Steele. Prior. Gay. Pope. Hogarth. Smollett. Fielding. Sterne. Goldsmith.
—Four Georges. K 1027, K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
—Irish sketch book of 1842. M 261, M 262, M 263
—Loose sketches, etc.... ... ... K 1028
CONTENTS—Reading a poem. A St. Philip's day at Paris. Shrove Tuesday in Paris. Rolandseck. An Eastern adventure of the fat contributor.
—Miscellaneous essays. ... ... K 1029
—Paris sketch book. ... M 261, M 262, M 263
—Rose and the ring. ... ... K 1026
—Roundabout papers... K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
—Second funeral of Napoleon. K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
—NOVELS :—
Adventures of Philip ... ... F 8243, F 8244, F 8245
Book of snobs. ... ... F 8246, F 8247, F 8248
CONTAINS Bedford row conspiracy. Sketches and travels. Men's wives. Little dinner at Timmins's. Fitzboodle papers. Character sketches.
Catherine ... ... F 8249, F 8250, F 8251
CONTAINS Lovel the widower. Ballads. Denis Duval.
Christmas books. ... ... F 8252, F 8253, F 8254
CONTAINS Mrs. Perkin's ball. Our street. Dr. Birch and his young friends. Kickleburys on the Rhine. Rose and the ring.
Great Hoggarty diamond ... ... F 8255, F 8256, F 8257
CONTAINS Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. Burlesques.
Henry Esmond. Barry Lyndon... ... ... F 8258, F 8259, F 8260
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Virginians."
Newcomes [English artist life] ... ... F 8261, F 8262, F 8263
Pendennis ... ... F 8264, F 8265, F 8266
Vanity fair. ... ... F 8267, F 8268, F 8269
Virginians. ... ... F 8270, F 8271, F 8272
SEQUEL TO "Henry Esmond."

Biography.

Melville (L.) Life of Thackeray. 2 v. ... L 1252
Merivale (H.), *and* Marzials (F. T.) Life of Thackeray. ... ... L 1253
Contains a complete bibliography.
Trollope (A.) Thackeray ... ... L 1254
Also in Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, L 31; Jerrold (W. B.) Best of all good company, L 1122; Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, K 217.

Thaddeus of Warsau. By Porter (J.). ... F 6888

Thales. *Ionic philosopher.*
In Munro (J.) Pioneers of electricity. ... L 874

Thames, River :—
Bickerdyke (J.) Thames rights and Thames wrongs. ... ... M 425
NOTE—Sets out the privileges and penalties that accompany those who elect to make the upper reaches of the Thames the scene of a jaunt or a brief holiday.
Dickens (Charles, *junr.*) Dictionary of the Thames. ... ... M 329
Hawthorne (N.) Up the Thames. *In his* "Our old home." ... ... M 338
Krausse (A. S.) Pictorial history of the Thames. ... ... M 388
Phillips (J., Prof.) Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. ... ... G 838
In Jeans (J. S.) Waterways and water transport in different countries. ... D 1012

Thanet (Octave, *pseud. of* Alice French) Otto the knight, etc. ... ... F 8273
Tharp (Theodore A.) Cradled in a storm. ... F 8274
That awful baby! By Rae-Brown (C.). ... F 6969
That boy of Norcott's. By Lever (C.). ... F 5275
That Frenchman! By Gunter (A. C.). F3654, F 3655
That girl in black. By Molesworth (Mrs.) ... F 6128
That hated Saxon. By Greville (Lady). ... F 3581
That imp! By Winter (J. S.). ... F9126, F 9127
That lass o' Lowries. By Burnett (F. H.) ... F 1480
ALSO CONTAINED IN "Louisiana," F 1471.
That little girl. By Yorke (C.). ... ... F 9420
That Mrs. Smith. By Winter (J. S.). F 9128, F 9129
That other person. By Hunt (Mrs. A. W.)... F 4572
That pretty little horse breaker. By Kennard (E.). F 4869
That stick. By Yonge (C. M.). ... ... F 9400
That sweet enemy. By Tynan (K.)... ... F 8492
That villain Romeo! By Molloy (J. F.). ... F 6136
That winter night. By Buchanan (R.). F 1426, F 1427
Thayer (W. M.) Tact, push, and principle ... B 294
—Way to succeed; or, the secret of success in life. ... ... B 295
Theal (George McCall) History of South Africa [1486-1834]. 3 v. ... M 2427-9
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa, South—*History.*
—Kaffir folk-lore. ... ... D 1100
Selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the Cape Colony.
—South Africa [1846-1893]... ... ... M 2430
Thearle (Samuel J. P.) Modern practice of ship-building in iron and steel. 2 v. ... H 1140
Text and plates.
—Theoretical naval architecture. 2 v. ... H 497
Text and plates.
Theatre. LOOK UNDER Actors and actresses. Drama—*The stage.* Miracle plays.
Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. By Cochrane (A. B.). ... ... J 987
Theatre of life. By Sims (G. R.). ... ... F 7766
Thebes :—
Sankey (C.) Spartan and Theban supremacies [B. C. 404-361]. ... ... M 1505
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Greece—*History.*
Their silver wedding journey. By Howells (W. D.). ... ... F 4434
Their wedding journey. By Howells (W. D.). F 4435

Theism :—
Argyll (Duke of) Reign of law ... ... C 87
NOTE—Law in the realms of nature and mind with theistic bearings.
—Unity of nature ... ... C 88
NOTE—In the face of materialistic or agnostic tendencies the author takes his stand upon the ground of an originality and overruling mind perceptible in nature. Vindicates that unity and harmony in the whole domain of thought which he views as the goal of all well directed speculations.
Armstrong (R. A.) God and the soul. ... C 59
NOTE—A statement of the theistic argument, and discusses the fundamental principles of religious belief. Written in evident sympathy with inquiring persons beset with difficulties which hinder full compliance [illegible] of christian religion.
Davidson (W. L., LL.D.) Their [illegible] in human nature, histor[illegible] cally handled. ... .
NOTE—Consists in a statement and a [illegible] perience; together with an explicit re[illegible] logical basis and [illegible] th

Theism—*continued.*

Fraser (A. C., LL.D.) Philosophy of theism. C 61

NOTE—The author aims to justify religious belief, and endeavours to prove that the theistic faith is philosophically true. Examines the theories of physical causation and adopts the view that the cosmic and interpretable character of nature is a divine revelation, and that it was reasonable to postulate a morally perfect power as the foundation of the physical, æsthetical, and spiritual experience of mankind. The author finally attempts to meet all the difficulties advanced against the theistic faith. This work is criticised in Saunders' "Quest of faith," C 368.

Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of life ... ... D 6

NOTE—Rationalistic view of life and conduct. For criticism read Hutton (R. H.) Contemporary thought and thinkers, K 87.

Hutton (R. H.) Science and theism. *In his* "Theological essays." ... ... C 25

Janet (P.) Final causes ... ... B 40

NOTE—Analytical and critical treatise on the evidence for the law of finality, and its theistic cause. Considers the principle of final causes in its foundations, authority, limits, and signification by confronting it with the data and the conditions of modern science.

Mansel (H. L., *Dean*) Limits of religious thought. ... ... C 444

NOTE—Deals with man's knowledge of God, and aims to meet the criticism of Deists upon the conceptions of Divine morality embodied in some Jewish and Christian doctrines. Argues that belief in God is reasonable although our conceptions of the Deity are inadequate; that our religious beliefs are founded rather upon the conscience than the understanding, and that a revelation was not only possible but actual.

Martineau (J., D.D.) Seat of authority in religion. ... ... C 63

NOTE—A defence of theism, the object of which is to make clear the ultimate ground of pure religion in the human mind and the permanent element of the religion of Christ in history. Having found in an intuitional assurance the seat of authority in religion, Dr. Martineau examines the views of those, who, like the catholics, find their authority in an infallible church; or, like the protestants, in an infallible Book. Discusses the claims put forward to "Unity," "Sanctity," "Universality," and Apostolicity on the one side, and the protestant view of the scriptures and the authenticity and value of the gospels on the other side.

—Study of religion: its sources and contents. 2 v. ... ... C 50

NOTE—Defines religion as the "belief in an ever-living God, that is, of a divine mind and will ruling the universe." Reviews the doctrines of Kant and others as to the form, conditions, and relativity of knowledge. Inquires into the nature of causality, the question of free will or determinism, the design manifest in nature, and the life to come. A unitarian view.

Reade (W.) Martyrdom of man ... ... M 25

NOTE—Attacks christianity and theism. The author's main charge is that the doctrines which have done most evil in the world are the doctrines of a personal Deity and of the immortality of the soul, and holds that until these doctrines are got rid of man can never reach the perfection of moral nature.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Candid examination of religion. *In his* "Thoughts on religion." ... ... C 55

NOTE—Forms a sequel to his earlier work, "A candid examination of theism," clearly indicating a return to the orthodox position, and expresses a conviction that the fault of the previous "examination" lay in an undue reliance on reason to the exclusion of the promptings of the emotional side of man's complex nature.

—Candid examination of theism ... ... C 66

NOTE—Aims to fix the precise standing of the evidence in favour of the theory of theism and assumes towards orthodox religious beliefs a negative and destructive attitude.

Saunders (T. B.) Quest of faith: being notes on the current philosophy of religion. C 368

NOTE—Combats the agnostic principle, insisting that if science needs as its foundation a belief in the uniformity of nature, so the fact of religious and moral experience imply and demand for their intelligibility a theistic faith.

Stephen (L.) An agnostic's apology. ... C 67

NOTE—Presents the case for agnosticism. The general theory is therein based on what Mr. Stephen considers the contradicting utterance of those who profess to

Theism—*continued.*

Stephen (L.)—*continued.*

have solved the profoundest mysteries. The author attacks his opponents in his criticism of Newman's "Theory of belief."

Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) Philosophy and theology. ... ... C 57

NOTE—The aim is to produce evidence for the existence of a God, and these proofs the author holds to be natural theology.

Tait (J., Rev.) Mind in matter: an argument on theism. ... ... C 68

Voysey (C., Rev.) Theism as a science of natural theology and natural religion. C 70

—Testimony of the four gospels concerning Jesus Christ. ... ... C 69

NOTE—Attempts to prove that the ideal of a perfected humanity is not identical with, but is higher and nobler than the Christ as depicted in the gospels.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Agnosticism. Atheism. God.

Thelma. By Corelli (M.). F 1990, F 1991, F 1992, F 1993

Themistocles:—

In Cox (Sir G. W., Rev.) Greek statesmen. L 46[illegible]

Theo. By Burnett (F. H.). ... ... F 148[illegible]

Theo Leigh. By Thomas (A.). ... ... F 829[illegible]

Theodora. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... J 77[illegible]

Theodoret:—

In Newman (J. H., *Cardinal*) Historical sketches, vol. 2 ... ... M 43

Theodoric (*the Goth, king of the Ostrogoths*). By Hodgkin (T.). ... ... L 42[illegible]

Theognis. Works; literal transl. with notes, by Banks; also metrical translation, by Frere. K 204[illegible]

Bound up with Hesiod.

Theology:—

Abbott (E. A., D.D.) Spirit on the waters: the evolution of the divine from the human. ... ... C 36[illegible]

NOTE—The author endeavours to show that a believer in evolution may remain a believer in a natural christianity unassailable by science; and that one who may be unable to accept the miracles of the Bible as historical, may nevertheless retain his faith in the Incarnation, the Atonement, the spiritual resurrection of Christ and the doctrine of the Trinity.

Adolphus (O., Rev.) Compendium theologicum ... ... C 19

Manual for students in theology; containing a concise history of the primitive and mediæval church, the reformation, the church of England, the English liturgy, and the thirty nine articles; with scripture proofs and explanations.

Alexander (W. L., D.D.) System of biblical theology. 2 v. ... ... C 370

NOTE—A testimony to the supreme authority of the scriptures, an exhibition of their contents, and a vindication of their absolute sufficiency and abiding truthfulness.

Alford (H., *Dean*) Sermons on christian doctrine. ... ... C 539

Anselm (Saint) Cur Deus homo ... ... C 393

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Jesus Christ.

Augustine (Saint) City of God (*De civitate Dei*). 2 v. ... ... C 390

NOTE—Intended to subvert the foundations of paganism and to establish those of christianity, and to refute the opinion that the capture of Rome by Alaric was caused by the prevalence of the new religion.

Beeby (C. E.) Doctrine and principles: popular lectures on primary questions. C 372

Cox (W. L. P., Rev.) Scientific study of theology ... ... C 376

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Natural religion.

D'Arcy (C. F.) Idealism and theology. ... B 120

NOTE—Reviews the fundamental doctrines of the christian religion from the standpoint of modern idealism.

Theology—*continued.*

Denney (J., D.D.) Studies in theology ... C 378

Drummond (H.) The new evangelism, etc. C 379

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Drummond.

Fairbairn (A. M., D.D.) Place of Christ in modern theology... ... ... C 380

NOTE—Traces in outline the history of theology down to the rise of modern criticism including the sub-apostolic times. Gives an account of the growth of the modern spirit of inquiry from Lessing to Renan, and treats of the readjustment of religious opinion called for by the wider knowledge of Jesus and the time in which he lived. Dr. Fairbairn seeks to justify his belief in the Trinity and the Incarnation.

Gladden (W.) Burning questions of the life that now is, and of that which is to come. C 382

Haggard (W. H.) Creation as a divine synthesis ... ... C 383

NOTE—Aims to sketch an outline of an intelligible theology, founded upon, and reared according to, the unfettered exercise of pure reason; and to show that atheism, pantheism and mysticism are utterly unsubstantial.

Hutton (R. H.) Theological essays. ... C 25

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Hutton (R. H.).

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Evolution of theology: an anthropological study. *In his* "Essays upon some controverted questions." ... C 103

Mansel (H. L., *Dean*) Limits of religious thought. ... ... C 444

NOTE—Deals with man's knowledge of God and aims to meet the criticisms of Deists upon the conceptions of Divine morality embodied in some Jewish and Christian doctrines. Argues that belief in God is reasonable although our conceptions of the Deity are inadequate; that our religious beliefs are founded rather upon the conscience than the understanding and that a revelation was not only possible but actual.

Pember (G. H.) The church, the churches, and the mysteries. ... ... C 367

Deals with the church and its members, baptism, the Lord's supper, the gifts of ministry, gifts of the spirit, and the mysteries and catholicism.

Saunders (T. B.) Quest of faith: being notes on the current philosophy of religion ... C 368

NOTE—Combats the agnostic principle as expounded by Mr. Huxley. Discusses Mr. Balfour's "Foundations of belief," Prof. Fraser's "Philosophy of theism," Mr. Gladstone's tribute to Butler, Mr. Crozier's "Intellectual development," and examines the doctrine of teleology with reference to the Duke of Argyll's "Philosophy of belief" in his attempt to determine how far the belief in the existence of a God can be supported.

Strong (T. B.) Manual of theology. ... C 388

NOTE—Discusses all the articles of the christian creed and their relation one to another. An exposition of the doctrines of deism, pantheism, theism and trinitarianism.

Tertullian. Apology on behalf of the christians; transl. by Reeve. ... ... C 469

NOTE—Vindicates the christian church against false accusations.

White (A.D., LL.D.) History of the warfare of science with theology in christendom. C 117

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Faith. Miracles. Natural religion.

Theology in the English poets. By Brooke (S.A.). K 637

Theophrastus. Bruyére (J. de la) Les caractères de Théophraste. [*In French*] ... ... K 1779

Theory of the state. By Bluntschli (J. R.) ... D 120

Theosophy:—

Baring-Gould (S., Rev.) History of theosophy. *In his* "Religious belief." 2 v.... C 33

Jastrow (J., Prof.) Fact and fable in psychology. ... ... B 157

NOTE—A review of modern belief in the occult and summarises the leading forms which that belief takes to-day—such as theosophy, spiritualism, hypnotism, and christian science, etc. It shows the light which psychology throws first on the power of deceiving others, then on the power of self-deception, illustrating both by experiences of juggling related to mediumistic plays.

Theosophy—*continued.*

Maskelyne (J. N.) Theosophy. *In* Weatherly (L.A.) The supernatural? ... ... B 76

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Magic.

Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Theosophy; or, psychological religion. ... ... C 8

Olcott (H. S., *Col.*) Theosophy, religion, and occult science. ... ... C 74

With a glossary of Eastern words.

Pember (G. H.) Earth's earliest ages, and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. ... ... C 465

NOTE—An exposition of theosophic doctrine from the christian point of view. The author attempts to remove some of the geological and other difficulties usually associated with the early chapters of Genesis, which he maintains is plain history. Investigates the nature and history of spiritualism and Buddhism.

—Theosophy, Buddhism, and the signs of the end. ... ... C 466

NOTE—Also contained in the above work. Opposes theosophy on the ground that it denies both Father and Son.

Sinnett (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism ... C 951

NOTE—Claims to present the doctrines as held by the highest order of Buddhists. FOR FURTHER NOTES. LOOK UNDER Buddhism. Sinnett.

—Growth of the soul. ... ... C 75

NOTE—A continuation of "Esoteric Buddhism," and sets forth the principles of Eastern mysticism; with an exposition of the present position of theosophical knowledge in Europe. Contends that the soul is not a momentary creation, and attempts to explain the principles on which the growth of the soul proceeds.

—The occult world... ... ... B 71

ALSO LOOK UNDER Hypnotism.

Therapeutics:—

LOOK UNDER Hypnotism. Homœopathy. Medicine. Surgery.

There and back. By MacDonald (G.). ... F 5542

There is no death. By Marryat (F.). ... B 44

Spiritualistic experiences.

There was once a prince. By Mann (M. E.). F 5630

Theresa (St.). *In* Froude (J. A.) Spanish story of the Armada. ... ... M 39, M 40

Thérèse Raquin. Par Zola (E.). [*In French*]. K 1759

Thermodynamics. LOOK UNDER Heat. Physics.

These forty years. By Sargent (G. E.). ... F 7513

"These from the land of Sinim." By Hart (Sir R.). ... ... M 2293

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER China—*History and politics.*

Theuriet (André) Works. [*In French*]:—

Amour d'automme...	... K 1721	Paternité...	... K 1724
Charme dangereux.	... K 1722	Tentation.	... K 1725
Mademoiselle Roche.	... K 1723		

They call it love. By Moore (F. F.). F 6185, F 6186

"They that walk in darkness." By Zangwill (I.). ... ... F 9446, F 9447

Thibet. LOOK UNDER Tibet.

Thicker than water. By Payn (J.). F 6755, F 6756

Thicknesse (Lily) Egeria. ... ... F 8275

Thierry (Gilbert A.) Le Capitaine Sans-Façon, 1813. [*In French*] ... ... K 1720

Thierry (Jacques H. A.) Formation and progress of the Tiers état; or, third estate in France [1302-1716]. 2 v. ... ... M 2072

NOTE—Rise of the common people in France from villenage to political power.

Thiers (Louis A.) French consulate and empire (1799-1807).... ... M 2121, M 2122

A continuation of his "French revolution."

—History of the French revolution [1774-9]. M 2123

NOTE—Plea in defence of the revolution.
In Castelar (E.) Byron and other sketches, L 1115; Pressensé (E. de) Contemporary portraits; L 97.

Thin red line. By Griffiths (A.). ... ... F 3599
Thing that hath been. By Gilkes (A. H.) F 3330, F 3331
Things I have seen and people I have known. By Sala (G. A.). 2 v. ... ... K 1015
Things new and old: English history [to 1066]. By Arnold-Forster (H. O.). ... M 1771
Things not generally known. By Timbs (J.):—
Book for old and young. 2 v. ... ... A 30
Garland for the year ... ... A 29
Notable things of our own time ... ... G 37
Popular errors ... ... K 1036
Things to be remembered in daily life ... ... K 1037
Things seen [biographical recollections, 1838-75]. By Hugo (V.). ... ... L 1120
Things seen. By Steevens (G. W.) ... ... K 1023
Things that matter. By Gribble (F.). F3588, F 3589
Things to be remembered in daily life. By Timbs (J.) ... ... K 1037
Things will take a turn. By Harraden (B.). F 3849, F 3850

Thinking:—
Knowlson (T. S.) Art of thinking. ... B 179
NOTE—Aims to teach the art of thinking apart from the technicalities of psychology and logic. Begins with an outline of the thinking faculty, and discusses feeling, intellect, and will, and their inter-relation.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Psychology.
Thiodolf the Icelander. By La Motte Fouqué (F. H.). ... ... F 3075
Third floor. By Dudeney (Mrs. H.). ... F 2572
Third mass in D (Communion service). By Hummel (J. N.). *Vocal score* [Latin words]. J 732
Third mass (the imperial). By Haydn (J.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 727
Third person. By Croker (B. M.) ... ... F 2230
Thirsty sword. By Leighton (R.). ... ... F 5199
Thirteen doctors. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.) F7878, F 7879
Thirteen little black pigs. By Molesworth (Mrs.). F 6129
Thirty-nine articles:—
Adolphus (O., Rev.) Thirty-nine articles. *In his* "Compendium theologicum." ... C 19
Sanderson (E., Rev.) The thirty-nine articles. *In his* "Creed and the church" ... C 436
Thirty-two ballades in blue china. By Lang (A.) K 457
Thirty years of Paris, and of my literary life. By Daudet (A.). ... ... L 1350
Thirty years' peace:—
Martineau (H.) History of the thirty years' peace [1816-1846]. 4 v. ... M 1907-10
NOTE—Gives a good account of the financial and social condition of the country; of the corn laws and of their repeal. Written with much sympathy for the people in their struggles for greater liberties.
Thirty years' since. By James (G. P. R.). ... F 4682

Thirty years' war:—
Gardiner (S. R., LL.D.) Thirty years' war, 1618-48. ... ... M 1563
Sketch of the changing events of the struggle for German unity, between the protestant and catholic forces of Europe. Gives prominence to the effects and results of the war.
Häusser (L.) Period of the reformation, 1517-1648 ... ... C 742
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Reformation.
Motley (J. L.) Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. ... ... L 625
With a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war.
[illegible]nke (L.) History of the popes, vol. 2. C 868, C 869

Thirty years' war—*continued.*
Schiller (J. C. F. von) Thirty years' war; transl. by Morrison. *In his* Works, vol. 1. M 20[illegible]
NOTE—Of greater value from the literary than from the historical point of view.
Also contained in his Werke, band 5. [*In German*] ... ... K 12[illegible]
ALSO LOOK UNDER Germany. Gustavus Adolphus.
This and that. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F [illegible]
This deadly blot. By Langford (W.). ... F 51[illegible]
This little world. By Murray (D. C.). ... F [illegible]
This man's dominion. By Cromarty (D.). ... F [illegible]
This man's wife. By Fenn (G. M.) ... ... F [illegible]
This mortal coil. By Allen (G.). ... F 316, F [illegible]
This son of Vulcan. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.). ... ... F 923, F 924, F [illegible]
This troublesome world. By Meade (L. T.), *and* Halifax (C.). ... ... F [illegible]
This world of ours. By Arnold-Foster (H. O.). M [illegible]
Physical, historical, political, and commercial geography.
Thistleton-Dyer (T. F.). LOOK UNDER Dyer (T. F. Thistleton).
Thoman (Fédor) Theory of compound interest and annuities. ... ... G 241, G [illegible]
With a series of logarithmic tables.
Thomas à Becket (St., *Archbp. of Canterbury*).
Froude (J. A.) Life and times of Thomas Becket. *In his* "Short studies," vol. 4. K [illegible]
In Adams (W. H. D.) Great English churchmen. ... ... L [illegible]
Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ. C 501, C [illegible]
Thomas (A. Goring) Esmeralda. *Vocal score.* J [illegible]
—Nadeshda. *Vocal score.* ... ... J [illegible]
Thomas (Alfred) In the land of the harp and feathers: Welsh village idylls. ... F [illegible]
Thomas (Ambroise) Mignon. *Vocal score.* J [illegible]
Thomas (Annie, *afterwards* Mrs. P. Cudlip).

Best for her.	F 8277	High stakes.	F [illegible]
Blotted out.	F 8278	Kate Valiant.	F [illegible]
Called to account	F 8279	Laggard in love.	F [illegible]
Comrades true.	F 8280	Lover of the day.	F [illegible]
Cross of honour.	F 8281	Narrow escape.	F [illegible]
Denis Donne	F 8282	No alternative...	F [illegible]
Essentially human	F 8283	On guard.	F [illegible]
False pretences.	F 8284	Passion in tatters.	F [illegible]
Friends and lovers	F 8285	Sir Victor's choice	F [illegible]
Harry Forrester.	F 8286	Theo Leigh.	F [illegible]
"He cometh not," she said.	F 8287	Walter Goring...	F [illegible]

Thomas (Bertha) Works:—

Cressida.	F 8299	Proud Maisie.	F [illegible]
George Sand	L 1357	Son of the house.	F [illegible]
Ichabod. 2 v.	F 8300	Violin player.	F [illegible]
In a cathedral city... ...	F 8301		

Thomas (C. G.) Johannesburg in arms, 1895-6. M 2472
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Jameson Raid.*
Thomas (C. H.) Origin of the Anglo-Boer war revealed. ... ... M 2473
Thomas (J. W.) Spiritual law in the natural world. ... ... C 116
Metaphysical and psychical exposition of the operations of the Holy Spirit and other agencies.
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion and science.
Thomas (John) To the angel's chair [Welsh village life] ... ... F 8305
Thomas (Sidney G.). *In* Jeans (W. T.) Creators of the age of steel. ... ... L 919
Thomas Dryburgh's dream. By Swan (A. S.). F 8188
Thomas Wingfold. By MacDonald (G.) ... F 5543
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Paul Faber," F 5532.
Thomason (Hon. James):—
Temple (Sir R.) James Thomason. ... L 561

Thomé (Otto W., Rev.), *and* Bennett (A. W.) Text-book of structural and physiological botany. ... ... G 1081
Thompson (Daniel G.) Philosophy of fiction in literature ... ... K 749
Thompson (Sir Edward M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. ... E 31, E 32
Thompson (Sir Henry, Prof.) Diet, in relation to age and activity.... ... ... H 164
—Food and feeding. ... ... H 729
—Modern cremation ... ... D 1040
Thompson (Herbert M.) Purse and the conscience. ... ... D 255
—Theory of wages, and its application to the eight hours question, etc. ... ... D 321
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.
Thompson (Silvanus P., Prof.) Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. G 575, G 576
—Michael Faraday : his life and work. ... L 871
Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of patent law of all countries. ... ... D 673
Thoms (William J.) Longevity of man : its facts and its fictions. ... ... D 53
Thomson (Alexander, M.D., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Suetonius.
Thomson (Barbara) Cookery for the sick and convalescent. ... ... H 712
With directions for the preparation of poultices, fomentations, etc.
Thomson (Basil) Indiscretions of Lady Asenath. ... ... F 8306
—South sea yarns. ... ... F 8307
Thomson (Clara L.) Samuel Richardson ... K 305
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Richardson.
Thomson (David) Handybook of the flower-garden. ... ... J 90
Thomson (George) Evolution and involution. G 988
Thomson (H. C.) Outgoing Turk. ... ... M 517
Impressions of a journey through the Western Balkans.
Thomson (J.) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China [in 1862-72]. ... ... M 752
Thomson (J. Arthur) Science of life. ... G 885
Outline of the history of biology and its recent advances.
—Study of animal life. ... ... G 1188
FOR NOTES. LOOK UNDER Evolution—*Structural.* Zoology—*Descriptive.*
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Geddes (P.).
Thomson (J. J., Prof.) Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. ... G 449
—, [*joint author*]. LOOK UNDER Poynting (J. H.).
Thomson (James) City of dreadful night, and other poems. ... ... K 566
—The Seasons ; and, Castle of indolence ; with introduction by Cunningham ... ... K 567
In Johnson's Lives of the poets, L 1187 ; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191.
Thomson (John) Through China with a camera [*cir.* 1874] ... ... M 753
NOTE—Mainly reprinted from his work published some 20 years ago
Thomson (J. M.). LOOK UNDER Bloxam (C.L.).
Thomson (Joseph) Mungo Park and the Niger. L 820
—Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco [in 1888] ... ... M 943
Thomson (Katherine B., *and* John C.). LOOK UNDER Wharton (G., *and* P.).
Thomson (Sir W.). LOOK UNDER Kelvin (Lord).
Thomson (W. D., Rev.) Christian miracles, and the conclusions of science. ... ... C 395
Thomson (W. M., D.D.) Land and the Book. M 856
Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy land.
Thomson (W. Stewart) Indexing and précis writing. ... ... D 708
Thomson (William, *Archbp. of York*) Outline of the necessary laws of thought. ... B 210
Treatise on pure and applied logic.
Thomson (William) Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine ... H 599, H 600
Thomson (William, Prof.) Algebra for the use of schools and colleges. ... ... G 180
Thoreau (Henry D.) Anti-slavery and reform papers ... ... D 187

Biography.

Salt (H. S.) Life of Thoreau. ... ... L 1145
Contains a complete bibliography.
Stevenson (R. L.) Thoreau : his character and opinions. *In his* "Men and books." K 92, K 93
Also in Emerson (R. W.) Lectures and biographical sketches, K 139 ; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 1, K 145.
Thorn (Ismay, *pseud. of* Edith C. Pollock) Golden age ... ... F 8308
—Jim. ... ... F 8309
Thorn (W. H., *and others*) Useful hints to sea-going engineers... ... ... H 401
Thorn fortress. By Bramston (M.)... ... F 1301
Thornbury (G.W.) Criss-cross journeys. 2 v. M 110
CONTENTS—America. Egypt. Russia.
—Haunted London ... ... M 406
—Old stories retold ... ... K 1033
NOTE—Remarkable occurrences and social catastrophes of the 18th and early 19th cents.
—Tales for the marines. ... ... F 8310
—, *and* Walford (E.) Old and new London. 6 v. ... ... M 1969-74
Its history, people, and places.
Thorne (Eglanton, *pseud.*) Aldyth's inheritance. ... ... F 8311
—Ida Nicolari ... ... F 8312
Thorney Hall. By Lee (H.)... ... ... F 5152
Thornicroft's model. By Hunt (Mrs. A. W.). F 4573
Thornton (J.) Advanced physiography. ... G 813
—Elementary physiography ... ... G 814
—First lessons in book-keeping ; with key. 2v. H 866
—Human physiology ... ... H 116
Thornton (Percy M.) Brunswick accession. M 1733
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*
Thornton (R., D.D.) St. Ambrose : his life, times, and teaching... ... ... C 839
Thornton (Thomas H.) Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman : his life and work. ... ... L 739
Thorny path. By Stretton (H.). ... ... F 8106
Thornycroft Hall. By Worboise (E. J.). ... F 9310
Thorogood family. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... F 536
Thorold (Anthony W., *Bp. of Rochester*) Gospel of Christ : sermons... ... ... C 594
—Gospel of work. ... ... C 595
—Presence of Christ ... ... C 596
NOTE—Sermons on the 23rd Psalm.

Thorold (Anthony W.)—*continued.*
—Questions of faith and duty : sermons. ... C 597
—Tenderness of Christ : sermons. ... ... C 598
Thorough-bass. LOOK UNDER Music—*Theory.*
Thorpe (Thomas E., Prof.) Essays in historical chemistry ... ... G 629
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*History and biography.*
—Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2 v. ... G 677
—Quantitative chemical analysis. ... ... G 664
—, *and* Muir (M. M. P.) Qualitative chemical analysis, and laboratory practice. ... G 658

Thought:—
Laing (S.) Modern science and modern thought. ... ... C 106, C 107
NOTE—Sets forth the discoveries of science and its victories over old opinions whenever they have challenged conclusions with it.
Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Science of thought. B 206
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Language—*Origin.*
Taylor (I.) Elements of thought ... ... B 181
Explanation of the principal terms employed in intellectual philosophy. Intended as an introduction to the study of the mind.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Logic.
Thought-reader's thoughts. By Cumberland (S.). ... ... L 134
Thought-transference :—
Podmore (F.) Apparitions and thought-transference. ... ... B 69, B 70
NOTE—Stories of aural, visual, and tactual hallucination; records of experiments in automatic writing, and thought transference, based on the researches of the Psychical Society. The fact of telepathy is held to be established.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Mind and body.
Thoughts for the times [Sermons]. By Haweis (H. R.). ... ... C 560
Thoughts on personal religion. By Goulburn (E. M.). ... ... C 522
FOR SEQUEL. READ "Pursuit of holiness."
Thoughts on religion. By Romanes (G. J.)... C 55
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Religion—*Miscellaneous.*
Thoughts upon government. By Helps (Sir A.). D 68
Thousand days in the Arctic [1894-7]. By Jackson (F. G.). 2 v. ... ... M 1293
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arctic regions.
Thousand miles in the "Rob Roy" canoe [in 1865]. By Macgregor (J.) ... ... M 247
Thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States [in 1883-84]. By Hallett (H. S.).... M 881
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Shan States.
Thousand miles up the Nile [in 1873]. By Edwards (A. B.). ... ... M 912
Thousand pities. By Taylor (E.). ... ... F 8216
Threatening eye. By Knight (E. F.). ... F 5070
Three admirals. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 5004
Three boys. By Fenn (G. M.). ... ... F 2985
Three brace of lovers. By Vallings (H.). ... F 8544
Three brass balls. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... F 7767
Three brides. By Yonge (C. M.). ... ... F 9401
Three burglars. By Stockton (F. R.). ... F 8046
Three catholic reformers. By Allies (M. H.). L 204
St. Vincent Ferrer. St. Bernardine of Siena. St. John Capistran.
Three clerks. By Trollope (A.). ... ... F 8392
Three commanders. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 5005
Three cornered essays. By Arnold (F.). ... K 874
Three cutters. By Marryat (F.). F 5780, F 5781, F 5782
Three daughters of night. By Vane (D.). ... F 8549
Three days' terror. By Fletcher (J. S.). ... F 302[illegible]
Three deserters. By Perelaer (M. T. H.) ... F 68[illegible]
Three disgraces. By McCarthy (J.) ... ... F 55[illegible]
Three empresses. By Gearey (C.). ... ... L 4[illegible]
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. By Verne (J.). ... F 8560, F 8[illegible]
Three fates. By Crawford (F. M.) F 2125, F 21[illegible]
Three feathers. By Black (W.). ... ... F 10[illegible]
Three girls. By Winter (J. S.) F 9130, F 91[illegible]
Three graces. By Hungerford (Mrs.). ... F 456[illegible]
Three holy children. By Stanford (C. V.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 79[illegible]
Three letters and an essay. By Ruskin (J.). K 2[illegible]
Three lieutenants. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 50[illegible]
Three little maids. By Deane (M. B.). ... F 233[illegible]
Three little maids from school. By Debenham (M. H.). ... ... F 233[illegible]
Three martyrs of the nineteenth century. By Charles (Mrs. R.) ... ... L 7[illegible]
Livingstone. Gordon. Patteson.
Three men in a boat. By Jerome (J. K.). F 4752, F 47[illegible]
Three men on the bummel. By Jerome (J. K.). F 4754, F 47[illegible]
Three midshipmen. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F 50[illegible]
Three Miss Kings. By Cambridge (A.). ... F 133[illegible]
Three months in a workshop. By Göhre (P.). D 3[illegible]
Three musketeers. By Dumas (A.). F 2580, F 25[illegible]
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Twenty years after," F 2582, F 258[illegible]
Three partners. By Harte (F. B.). ... ... F 38[illegible]
Three people. By Pansy. ... ... F 66[illegible]
Three plays for puritans. By Shaw (B.). ... K 7[illegible]
Three recruits. By Hatton (J.). ... ... F 392[illegible]
Three weeks at Mopetown. By Fitzgerald (P.). F 30[illegible]
Three wives. By Marsh (Mrs. A.). ... ... F 58[illegible]
Three years in a man trap. By Arthur (T.S.). F 4[illegible]
Three years of the Eastern question. By Mac Coll (M.). ... ... M 2275, M 227[illegible]
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Eastern question.
Threefold mystery. By Serjeant (C.). F 7683, F 76[illegible]
Threshold of the unknown region. By Markham (C. R.). ... ... M 12[illegible]
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Arctic regions.

Thrift:—
Blackley (W. L., Rev.) Thrift and independence ... ... D 3[illegible]
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Thrift. *In his* "Health and education." ... ... K 9[illegible]
Smiles (S.) Thrift. ... ... B 259, B 2[illegible]
NOTE—The object is to induce men to economise in order to secure independence, to avoid employing their means upon vice and intemperance. Deals with social questions, such as co-operation, association, and the sanitary movement, etc. The work is intended as an introduction to "Character" and "Self-help."
Thrilling tales of enterprise and peril. By Macaulay (J.). ... ... F 54[illegible]
Thring (Edward, Rev.) Theory and practice of teaching ... ... D [illegible]
Throat :—
Black (G., *Editor*) Throat and the voice... H 2[illegible]
Bristowe (J. S., M.D.) Management of the eye, ear and throat. ... ... H [illegible]
ALSO LOOK UNDER Voice.
Throne of David, The. By Ingraham (J. H.). F 461[illegible]
SEQUEL TO "Pillar of fire." FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Prince of the house of David," F 4619.

Throne of eloquence. By Hood (E. P.). ... C 530
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Hood.
Through a field glass. By Underhill (G. F.), *and* Sweetland (H. S.). ... ...F 8528, F 8529
Through a needle's eye. By Stretton (H.) ... F 8107
Through battle to promotion. By Wood (W.). F 9253
Through Christ to God. By Beet (J. A.). ... C 374
Through fire and through water. By Millington (T. S.). ... ... F 6059
Through flood, through fire, etc. By Frith (H.). F 3161
Through forest and fire. By Ellis (E. S.). ... F 2724
Through green glasses. By Allen (F. M.). ... F 270
Through magic glasses. By Buckley (A. B.). G 5
Through one administration. By Burnett (F.H.). F 1482
Through pain to peace. By Doudney (S.)... F 2460
Through rough waters. By Peard (F. M.). ... F 6793
Through Russian snows. By Henty (G. A.). F 4107, F 4108
Through ten English counties. By Hissey (J.J.). M 342
Through the British empire [in 1883-84]. By Hubner (J. A., *Baron von*). 2 v.... ... M 91-2
Through the dark continent. By Stanley (Sir H. M.) ... ... M 975
Equatorial Africa in 1874-77.
Through the fray. By Henty (G. A.). F 4109, F 4110
Through the land of the Aztecs [*cir.* 1883-91]. By "Gringo." ... ... M 1095
Life and travel in Mexico.
Through the Linn. By Giberne (A.). ...F 3314
Through the long day. By Mackay (C.). 2 v. L 1310
Through the long night. By Linton (E. L.). F 5320, F 5321
Through the looking-glass. By Carroll (L.). F 1654
Through the night. By Banks (G. L.). ... F 578
Through the prairie and forest. By Abbott (J. S. C.). ... ... F 32
Through the red-litten windows. By Hertz-Garten (T.) ... ... F 4150
Through the Sikh war. By Henty (G. A.)... F 4111, F 4112
Through the stable and saddle room. By Fisher (A. T.). ... ... H 626
Through thick and thin. By Home (A.) ... F 4284
Through unseen paths. By Harrison (K. E.). F 3859
Thrown together. By Montgomery (F.). ... F 6147
Thucydides. Historia [431 to 404 B.C.]. 2 v. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... M 1490
—History of the Peloponnesian war [B.C. 431-404]; transl. by Dale. 2 v.... ... M 1491
Collins (W. L., *Canon*) Thucydides. ... K 2075
Thunderbolt. By MacDonald (J. M.). F 5548, F 5549
Thurn (Everard F. im) Among the Indians of Guiana. ... ... M 1216
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER British Guiana.
Thursfield (J. R.) Peel. ... ... L 541
Thurston (Robert H., Prof.) History of the growth of the steam-engine. ... H 391, H 392
—Robert Fulton. ... ... L 934
Thwaite (B. H.) Gaseous fuel. ... ... H 899
Including water gas: its production and application.
Thwaites (R. G.) The colonies, 1492-1750... M 2537
Thynne (R.) Story of Australian exploration. M 1257
Thyrza. By Gissing (G.) ... F 3363, F 3364

Tib and Sib. By Austin (S.). ... ... F 438
Tibbits (Herbert, M.D.) How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery ... ... H 246
With three lectures upon electro-therapeutics.
Tibby's tryst. By Hardy (R. F.). ... ... F 3795

Tibet:—

Bird (I. L., *afterwards* Mrs. Bishop) Among the Tibetans [*cir.* 1889]. ... ... M 764
Bonvalot (G.) Across Thibet. 2 v. ... M 714
NOTE—Record of the author's journey with Prince Henri d'Orléans across Asia through Siberia to Tonkin. Starting from Paris in July 1889, the travellers passed through St. Petersburg across the Ural mountains through Semipalatinsk across the Chinese frontier and the lofty Thibetan Plateau reaching Tonkin in September 1890, and embarked on the Red River for Marseilles.
Bower (H., *Capt.*) Diary of a journey across Tibet. ... ... M 765
NOTE—Account of a 3000 miles' journey in 1891-2 from Simla, entering Tibet from Ladakh, passing north of the Pangong lakes, and proceeded eastwards through China to India. Describes the country, the people, religion, etc.; with natural history investigations.
Dunmore (Earl of) The Pamirs. 2 v. ... M 738
A narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Western Tibet, etc. [in 1892].
Geddie (J.) Beyond the Himalayas. ... M 766
Story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet.
Gundry (R. S.) China and her neighbours. M 2292
NOTE—Gives the history of intercourse between India and Tibet, and the attempts by means of the Macaulay mission and the Sikkim negotiations to reopen communications.
Huc (E. R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China [in 1844-6]. 2 v. ... ... M 743
Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet. M 801
NOTE—Narrative of travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries in 1892. Throws light on questions concerning our imperial administration in India.
Landor (A. H. S.) In the forbidden land. 2 v. M 767
Account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release in 1897.
Pratt (A.E.) To the snows of Tibet, through China. ... ... M 749
NOTE—Trips into the little known parts during the years 1887-90. Mainly scientific.
Rockhill (W. W.) Land of the Lamas. ... M 751
NOTE—Journey from Peking in Dec. 1888, through Hsian Fu and Lanchow Fu to the great frontier mart of Sining and the Lake of Koko-Nor. The author visited the remote hospice of the Lamas there, and failing to reach Lhasa he proceeded to cross Eastern Thibet by way of the Upper Yang-tse, reaching Shanghai in Aug. 1889.
Tibullus. Elegiarum: selections [Text]; with Eng. notes, by Wratislaw *and* Sutton ... K 1935
—Poems of Catullus and Tibullus; prose transl. with notes, by Kelly. ... ... K 1934
Tickell (Thomas). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187
Tide on the moaning bar. By Burnett (F. H.). F 1483
Tides. Ball (Sir R. S., LL.D.) Time and tide. G 332, G 333
Account of the theory of tidal evolution.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Ocean.
Tidy (C. M., Prof.) Story of a tinder-box. G 535, G 536
Tie and trick. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7815
Tieck (Ludwig) Tales; transl. by Carlyle. 2 v. F 1633
Tien (Anton, Rev.) Egyptian, Syrian, and North African handbook. ... ... E 186
—Neo-Hellenic manual. ... ... E 182
Tiers état, Formation and progress of the. [France 1302-1716]. By Thierry (A.). 2 v. M 2070
Tiger hunter. By Reid (M.)... ...
Tiger lily. By Fenn (G. M.). ...
Tiger of Mysore. By Henty (G. A.). F

Tigers and traitors. By Verne (J.)... ... F 8614
FORMS PART 2 OF "The steam house."
Tilbury Nogo. By Whyte-Melville (G. J.). F 8962, F 8963
Tilden (W. A., D.Sc.) Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy ... ... G 632
—Practical chemistry... ... ... G 659
The principles of qualitative analysis.
Tiles :—
Dobson (E.) Manufacture of bricks and tiles. ... ... H 918, H 919
ALSO LOOK UNDER Pottery.
Tillage. By Malden (W. J.)... ... ... H 581
Tillet (J. du) De nos jours. [*In French*]. K 1726
Tilley (Arthur) Literature of the French renaissance [1515-94]. ... ... K 1297
Tillier (Claude) Mon oncle Benjamin. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1727
Tillotson (John) Our untitled nobility. ... L 59
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Timaeus [Text]. By Cicero (M. T.). *In his* "Philosopha et politica," vol. 3. ... ... B 367
Timar's two worlds. By Jókai (M.). ... F 4800

Timber :—

Grandy (R. E.) Timber importer's, timber merchant's, and builder's standard guide. H 872
Hartig (R., Prof.) Timbers and how to know them. ... ... H 608
Hoppus (E.) Tables for measuring. ... H 873
Tables which shew at sight the solid content of any piece of timber, stone, etc., and the value at any price per foot cube: also, the superficial content of boards, glass, painting, plastering, etc.
Horton (R.) Complete measurer ... ... H 874
Setting forth the measurement of boards, glass, etc.
Stevenson (W.) Trees of commerce. ... D 521
NOTE—Gives an account of the trees that yield the staple of the British timber trade.
Tredgold (T.) Properties, structure, preservation, decay, seasoning, strains, and resistance of timber. *In his* "Principles of carpentry." 2 v. ... ... H 1097
ALSO LOOK UNDER Oak. Strength of materials. Trees. Woodwork.
Timbs (John) Anecdote lives of wits and humourists. 2 v. ... ... L 1284
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
—Century of anecdote, from 1760 to 1860... K 1034
—Clubs and club life in London. ... ... D 791
With anecdotes of its famous coffee houses, hostelries, and taverns.
—Curiosities of London. ... ... M 407
—Curiosities of science. ... ... G 622
CONTENTS—Alchemy and chemistry. Modern chemistry. Chemistry of metals. Poisons. Hippocrates. Physiological chemistry. Chemistry of food. The laboratory. Chemical manufactures. General science. A chapter on chloroform. Appendix.
—Doctors and patients. ... ... K 1035
Anecdotes of the medical world and curiosities of medicine.
—English eccentrics and eccentricities. ... L 130
NOTE—A record of the sayings and doings of a variety of eccentric characters.
—Garland for the year, and something for everybody. ... ... A 29
—Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. ... ... D 1020
—Notable things of our own time. ... ... G 37
Supplementary volume of "Things not generally known."
CONTENTS—Marvels of the universe. Geological progress. Seas, lakes and rivers. Antiquity of man. Study of man and his monuments. New countries. Animal life.

Timbs (John)—*continued.*
Trees and plants. Science applied to the arts. Mining and working in metals. Railway. Electric telegraph. Operations of war. Diamonds. Life, health and death. Historic jottings. Great exhibition. Miscellaneous.
—Popular errors, explained and illustrated... K 103[illegible]
—School days of eminent men. ... ... L [illegible]
—Things not generally known. 2 v. ... A [illegible]
—Things to be remembered in daily life. ... K 103[illegible]
—Wonderful inventions. ... ... H 56, H [illegible]
From the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph cable.
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Inventions.
Time. Carpenter (W. B., M.D.) Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. ... G [illegible]
Time and the woman. By Pryce (R.). F 6945, F 6[illegible]
Time and tide. By Ball (Sir R. S.). G 332, G [illegible]
Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. By Ruskin (J.). ... ... D [illegible]
Letters on the laws of work.
Time machine. By Wells (H. G.). F 8778, F 8[illegible]
Time the avenger. By Caldwell (Mrs. M.) ... F 1[illegible]
Time's revenges. By Murray (D. C.). F 6292, F 6[illegible]
Timothy's quest. By Wiggin (K. D.). ... F 8[illegible]
Timur. LOOK UNDER Tamerlane.

Tin :—

Crane (W. J. E.) Sheet-metal worker's guide. H [illegible]
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. ... ... G 8[illegible]
Fenston (D. N.) Tin plate working. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 7. ... ... H 11[illegible]
Graham (W.) Tin plate and zinc working. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H [illegible]
Hartwig (G., M.D.) Workers under the ground. H [illegible]
Tinder box, Story of a. By Tidy (C. M.). G 535, G [illegible]
Tinkletop's crime. By Sims (G. R.)... ... F 7[illegible]
Tinted Venus. By Anstey (F.). ... ... F [illegible]
Tintoretto (Jacopo Robusti). By Osler (W. R.). L 10[illegible]
Tinworth (George). *In* "Toilers in art"; edited by Ewart. ... ... L [illegible]
Tiny Luttrell. By Hornung (E. W.). F 4402, F 4[illegible]
Tip Lewis and his lamp. By Pansy... ... F 66[illegible]
Tippoo Sultaun. By Taylor (M.). ... ... F 82[illegible]
Tipú Sahib [*Sultan of Mysore*]. By Bowring (L. B.). ... ... L [illegible]

Tirah :—

Hutchinson (H. D., *Col.*) Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98 ... ... M 237[illegible]
NOTE—Account of the troubles on the North-west frontier of India and the causes of the war, as well as the grievances of the Afridis on the border of Afghanistan. Attributes the widespread rising of 1897 to irritation produced by boundary delimitations culminating after the decision to retain Chitral.
Shadwell (L. J., *Capt.*) Lockhart's advance through Tirah ... ... M 237[illegible]
NOTE—Describes the Afridis and Orakzais dwelling in the valleys of the N.W. frontier of India: their houses, life and customs. Relates the events which led to the expedition to Tirah in Oct., 1897, and its results.
Tirard (H. M., *and* N.) Sketches from a Nile steamer. ... ... M [illegible]
Tirebuck (William E.) Works :—
Great minds in art... ... L 1014
Little widow, etc. ... ... F 8313
Miss Grace of All Souls' F 8316, F 8317
Sweetheart Gwen [Welsh farm life]... F 8314, F [illegible]
Tissandier (Gaston) History and handbook of photography. ... ... J [illegible]
—Popular scientific recreations. ... ... G [illegible]

issandier (Gaston)—*continued.*
-, *and* Frith (H.) Marvels of invention and scientific puzzles ... ... H 58
issot (Victor) Unknown Hungary. ... M 514
-Unknown Switzerland. ... ... M 689
issue printing. By Crookes (W.) ... ... H 926
itan. Von Richter (J. P.). [*In German*]. 3 v. K 1159
itcomb (J. H., D.D.) Baptism. ... ... C 665
Its institution, its privileges, and its responsibilities.
ithe-proctor. By Carleton (W.). ... ... F 1630
ithes :—
Selborne (R., *Earl of*) Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. C 644
NOTE—Deals with the general enactments which in early times governed the allotment of the funds devoted to church purposes, and also deals with the emergence of the parochial system. Aims to show that tithes are in no sense a national endowment revocable by the nation, but simply the result of the aggregate gifts of a great number of individuals from monarchs downwards. Contains a criticism of Mr. Clarke's "History of tithes" and points out that the motive of that author's work seems to have been an ardent zeal against all church endowments, particularly tithes.
itian (Tiziano Vecellio). By Heath (R. F.). L 1015
In Eastlake (E., *Lady*) Five great painters. 2 v. L 981
itus Tatius. *In* Dyer (T. H., LL.D.) History of the kings of Rome. ... ... M 1425
o arms. By Balfour (A.). ... ... F 458
o call her mine. By Besant (W.). F 884, F 885, F 886
o his own master. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7484, F 7485
o horse and away. By Peard (F. M.). ... F 6794
o leeward. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2127, F 2128
To let." By Croker (B. M.). ...F 2231, F 2232
o London town. By Morrison (A.). ... F 6203
o pay the price. By Hocking (S. K.). ... F 4235
o right the wrong. By Lyall (Edna). ... F 5387, F 5388, F 5389
o step aside is human. By St. Aubyn (A.)... F 7486
o the angel's chair. By Thomas (J.). ... F 8305
o the bitter end. By Braddon (M. E.). F1273, F 1274
o the Cape for diamonds. By Boyle (F.) ... M 1044
o the lions. By Church (A. J.). ... ... F 1728
obacco :—
Dudgeon (R. E., M.D.) On tobacco. *In his* "Prolongation of life." ... ... H 139
Dunning (J.) Tobacco. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 19
Fairholt (F. W.) Tobacco: its history and associations. ... ... H 590
NOTE—Deals with tobacco from the antiquarian side, producing evidence that its introduction into the East is distinctly recorded. Attempts to prove in his chapter on pipes that the alleged Irish and Celtic pipes are of a manufacture later than the close of the 16th century. Deals with the plant and its manufacture; with its modes of use in all ages and countries; with the poisonous or health producing qualities of tobacco, and with snuff and snuff boxes.
Steinmetz (A.) Tobacco. ... ... H 197
Its history, cultivation, manufacture, and adulterations, its use considered with reference to its influence on the human constitution. Examines the medical bearings of the question and points out the benefits of tobacco smoking.
obogganing :—
Cook (T. A.) Notes on tobogganing at St. Moritz. ... ... J 1079
Gibson (Hon. H., *and others*) Tobogganing on crooked runs ... ... J 1080
ocqueville (Alexis de) L'ancien régime et la révolution. [*In French*]. ... ... M 2124

Tocqueville (Alexis de)—*continued.*
—Democracy in America. 2 v. ... ... D 149
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Democracy.
Tod (A. H.) Charterhouse. ... ... D 973
Todd (Elliott D'Arcy, *Major*) :—
In Kaye (Sir J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. ... ... L 687
Todd (J., D.D.) California and its wonders... M 1174
Todd (Margaret, M.D.). LOOK UNDER Travers (G.).
Todd (Stephen R.) Elementary science. ... G 92
Teacher's handbook of a systematic course of object lessons.
Todhunter (Isaac, D.Sc.) Algebra for beginners. ... ... G 181
—Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. G 182
—Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. ... ... G 183
NOTE—A continuation of the author's "Algebra."
—Elements of Euclid... ... ... G 198
—Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions. ... ... G 230
—Mechanics for beginners ... ... G 434
—Mensuration for beginners. ... ... G 163
—Plane trigonometry. ... ... G 217
—Spherical trigonometry. ... ... G 219
—Treatise on analytical statics; edited by Everett. ... ... G 440
—Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry. G231, G 232
—Treatise on the differential calculus. ... G 237
—Treatise on the integral calculus ... ... G 238
—Trigonometry for beginners. ... ... G 211
Toilers and spinsters. By Thackeray (A. I.). ... K 1025
Toilers of Babylon. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2854
Toilers of the field. By Jefferies (R.). ... D 337
Toilers of the sea. By Hugo (V.). ... ... F 4458
Toilet. LOOK UNDER Dress.
Tokens. LOOK UNDER Coins, medals, etc.
Told by the colonel. By Alden (W. L.). F 205, F 206
Told in the twilight. By Sergeant (A.). F 7681, F 7682
Tolla. Par About (E. F. V.). [*In French*] ... K 1339
Tollemache (Hon. Lionel A.) Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol. ... ... L 791
Tolstoï (A. K., *Count*) Terrible czar [Ivan]. F 8318, F 8319
Tolstoï (L. N., *Count*) Works :—
Anna Karénina ... ... F 8320
Also in French. ... ... K 2140
Cossacks [Caucasus, 1852]. F 8321
Family happiness. F 8322, F 8323
Godson... ... F 8336, F 8337
Invaders, etc. ... ... F 8324
Ivan Ilyitch, etc. ... ... F 8325
Life. ... ... B 275
Also in French. ... ... B 276
Long exile, etc. ... ... F 8326
Master and man. F 8327, F 8328
My confession and the spirit of Christ's teaching. C 497
Also in French. ... ... C 496
My religion; tr. by Smith. C 498
Resurrection ... ... F 8329
Russian proprietor, etc. ... F 8330
Sevastopol [Siege of 1854-5]. F 8331
War and peace. 4 v.... F 8332-5
NOTE—Russian affairs during the campaigns of Napoleon, 1805-20.
Also in French 3 v. ... ... K 2132
What to do. ... ... D 42
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social science.
Also in French. ... ... D 41
Where love is, there God is also. ... ... F 8336, F 8337

Biography and Criticism.

Maude (A.) Tolstoy and his problems. ... K 2130
NOTE—Aims to express Tolstoï's view of life and to restate certain fundamental principles with which he has dealt in his works.
Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Dupuy (E.) Great masters of Russian literature, K 2138; Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett, K 206; Turner (C. E.) Modern novelists of Russia, K 2124,
Tom and the crocodiles. By Bowman (A.). F 1157
Tom and the money king. By Stoddard (W.O.). F 8052

Tom Brown at Oxford. By Hughes (T.). ... F 4448
Tom Brown's school-days [Rugby]. By Hughes (T.) ... ... F 4447
NOTE—This should be followed by "Tom Brown at Oxford."
Tom Bullkley of Lissington. By Jephson (R. M.). ... ... F 4735
Tom Burke of "Ours." By Lever (C.). ... F 5276
Tom Chester's sweetheart. By Hatton (J.) ... F 3929, F 3930
Tom Cringle's log. By Scott (M.) ... ... F 7575
Tom Dunstone's troubles. By Eiloart (Mrs. E.). F 2696
Tom Heron of Sax. By Everett-Green (E.). F 2807
Tom Jones. By Fielding (H.). 2 v. ... F 3004
Tom Pouce. Par Stahl (P. J.). [*In French*]. K 1709
Tom Sawyer. By Twain (Mark). F 8472, F 8473, F 8474
Tom Sawyer abroad. By Twain (Mark). ... F 8475, F 8476, F 8477
Tom Sawyer, detective. By Twain (Mark) ... F 8478
Tom Telfer's shadow. By Hardy (R. F.). ... F 3796
Tom the hero. By Austin (S.). ... ... F 439
Tom Wallis. By Becke (L.) ... ... F 767
Tom Watkins' mistake. By Leslie (E.). ... F 5245
Tomkins (H. G., Rev.) Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore. ... C 222
Tomlinson (Charles) Pneumatics. ... ... G 466
Including acoustics and the phenomena of wind currents.
—Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation. ... ... H 1123
—, [*Editor*] Construction of locks ... ... H 1020
Compiled from the papers of A. C. Hobbs; to which is added a description of Fenby's patent locks, by Mallet.
Tomlinson (William W., *Editor*) Songs and ballads of sport and pastime. ... ... K 632
Tommy and Grizel. By Barrie (J. M.). F 714, F 715
IS A SEQUEL TO "Sentimental Tommy." F 712, F 713.
Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders. By Blatchford (R.). ... ... F 1062, F 1063
Tommy Upmore. By Blackmore (R. D.). F 1036, F 1037
Tom's wife. By Majendie (Lady). ... ... F 5608
Tomson (G. R., *Editor*) Border ballads. ... K 633
—Selections from Greek anthology ... ... K 2070
Tonga islands. LOOK UNDER Pacific Ocean.
Tongues of conscience. By Hichens (R. S.). F 4167
Tonic sol-fa. LOOK UNDER Singing.
Tony. By Montgomery (F.) ... ... F 6148
Tony Butler. By Lever (C.) ... ... F 5277
Tony Drum. By Pugh (E. W.). ... ... F 6950
Tony Larkin, Englishman. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... ... F 4870
Too good for him. By Marryat (F.). F 5718, F 5719
Too late repented. By Forrester (Mrs.). F 3049, F 3050
Too much alone. By Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) ... F 7140
Too soon. By Macquoid (K. S.). ... ... F 5602
Too strange not to be true. By Fullerton (Lady). F 3173, F 3174
Tooke (William). LOOK UNDER Kelly (W. K.).
Toole (J. L.) Reminiscences of. By Hatton (J.). L 1102
Tooley (Sarah A.) Lives great and simple. ... L 80
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.

Tools :—

Baker (T.) Elements of practical mechanism and machine tools. ... ... H 459
With remarks on tools and machinery, by Nasmyth.

Tools—*continued.*

Bolas (T.), *and* Leland (C. G.) Tools and their uses. *In* "Useful arts and handicrafts." 2 v. ... ... H 30[illegible]
Cutting tools. *In* Cassell's New Technical educator, vols. 1-4. ... ... H 23[illegible]
Forms of tools. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 6-7 ... ... H 1146-7
Morgans (W.) Manual of mining tools. 2 v. H 48[illegible]
Comprising observations on the materials from, and processes by which, they are manufactured, their special uses, applications, qualities, and efficiency. Vol. 1.—Text. Vol. 2.—Plates.
Shelley (C. P. B., Prof.), *and* Lister (R. R.) Workshop appliances. ... ... H 46[illegible]
Smith (R. H., Prof.) Cutting tools worked by hand and machine. ... ... H 46[illegible]
Aims to guide the student in the correct use of tools and a scientific way of thinking about them, so that he may be able to judge whether a tool is good or bad, and to design new tools scientifically.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Carpentry and joinery. Hasluck. Inventions. Machinery—*Tools*.
Toomey (T. E.) Heroes of the Victoria cross. L 6[illegible]
NOTE—Recipients since the institution of this decoration: with portraits, etc.
Toorgenef (Ivan) Works. [*In French*] :—
Dimitri Roudine. ... ... K 21[illegible]
Pères et enfants: traduit du Russe. ... ... K 21[illegible]
Terres vierges ... ... K 21[illegible]
—[TRANSLATIONS] *mainly dealing with Russian peasantry and middle class* :—

Dimitri Roudine. ...	F 8417	Lear of the steppes, etc.	F 8[illegible]
Fathers and sons. ...	F 8418	Rudin.	F 8[illegible]
First love; and, Pùnin and Babùrin	F 8419	Smoke.	F 8[illegible]
Jew, etc.	F 8420	Virgin soil.	F 8[illegible]
		The watch.	F [illegible]

Biography and Criticism.

Zabel (E.) Ivan Turgenieff: eine literarische studie. [*In German*]. ... ... L 13[illegible]
Also in Dupuy (E.) Great masters of Russian literature, K 2138; James (H.) Partial portraits, K 89; Turner (C. E.) Modern novelists of Russia, K 2124.
Topinard (Paul, DR.) Anthropology. ... G 93[illegible]
Toplady (Augustus Montague) :—
In Ryle (J. C., D.D.) Christian leaders. ... L 22[illegible]
Topography :—
Gentleman's magazine library: English topography; edited by Gomme. 14 v. M 1749-62
Gomme (G. L.) Literature of local institutions. ... ... A [illegible]
NOTE—A descriptive bibliography of the literature which has been published on the township, hundred, shire, manor, gilds and municipal government.
Toppleton's client. By Bangs (J. K.). ... F 564
Topside and turvey. By Fitzgerald (P.). ... F 3019
Topsy-turvy hotel. By Roger (V.), *and* Monckton (L.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J 642
Torn out page. By Russell (D.). ... ... F 7374
Torpedoes. LOOK UNDER Navy and naval tactics.
Torquay. *In* Granville's Spas of England... M 33[illegible]
Torrens (Sir Robert) Essay on the transfer of land by registration. ... ... D 41[illegible]
Torrens (W. T. M'Cullagh) Memoirs of the Right Hon. William, 2nd Viscount Melbourne. L 52[illegible]
Torture. Lea (H. C.) Superstition and force. D 58[illegible]
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Law—*Antiquities*.
Total abstinence.
LOOK UNDER Temperance, intemperance, and liquor-traffic.

Totemism :—
Mc Lennan (J. F.) The patriarchal theory. D 128
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*Form of state.*
In Lang (A., LL.D.) Modern mythology ... C 929
Tottenham(BlancheL.) Unwritten law. F8338, F 8339
—Venetian love story. ... ... F 8340
Touch and go. By Middlemass (J.) ... ... F 6046
Touch of the sun. By Gowing (E. A.). ... F 3403
Toudouze (G.) Livre de bord. [*In French*]. K 1728
—Ma douce. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1729
Tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours. Par Verne (J.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1749
Tour in a phaeton. By Hissey (J. J.). ... M 462
Tour on the prairies. By Irving (W.). ... M 1162
Tourguenef or Turgenev (Ivan). LOOK UNDER Toorgenef.
Tourmalin's time cheques. By Anstey (F.)... F 365
Tournaments. LOOK UNDER Chivalry.
Tourneur(Cyril). *In*Gosse(E.) Jacobean poets. K 283
Tours (Berthold) The violin. ... ... J 955
Tout (T. F., Prof.) Edward the first. ... L 362
Tout une jeunesse.ParCoppée(F.).[*InFrench*] K 1417
Tovote (Heinz) Heimliche liebe. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1183
Towards the eternal snows. By Mitchell (E.). F 6062
Tower of Babel. By Austin (A.). ... ... K 667
Tower of Dago. By Jókai (M.). ... ... F 4801
Tower of London. By Ainsworth(W.H.). F181, F 182
Tower of London :—
Dixon (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. 2 v. M 1951-2
NOTE—History of the Tower of London, and a story of the celebrated prisoners immured there, and their tragic suffering and heroism. Gives an idea of mediæval and Tudor civilisation.
Tower of Taddeo. By Ouida ... F 6572, F 6573
Tower on the cliff. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5867
Town (Mr., *pseud.*) The connoisseur. ... K 784
Town, The: its memorable characters and events. By Hunt (L.). ... ... M 386
NOTE—Historical and literary gossip about London and its famous men and streets.
Town geology. By Kingsley (C.). *In his* "Scientific lectures and essays" ... ... G 72
Town lady and country lass. By Warden (F.). F 8717
Town traveller. By Gissing (G.). F 3365, F 3366
Towns and town life :—
Ditchfield (P. H.) Story of our English towns. ... ... M 330
NOTE—A digest of the latest researches into the origin, growth and constitutional development of English towns; with information about churches, monasteries, guilds, fairs and popular customs.
Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work. ... D 719
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Local Government.
Freeman(E.A., D.C.L., LL.D.) English towns and districts. ... ... M 1660
Deals with the towns of South Wales, Wessex, Mercia, Northumberland, Sussex and Carlisle, with a view to pointing out the chief historical and architectural features of each place, as a contribution to the general history of England.
Gomme (G. L.) Literature of local institutions. ... ... A 7
NOTE—A descriptive bibliography of the literature which has been published on the township and the hundred.
Green (Mrs. J. R.) Town life in the fifteenth century. 2 v. ... ... D 511
NOTE—Industrial and commercial history of our English boroughs, treating of their growth and development to wealth and independence.

Towns and town life—*continued.*
Maitland (F. W.) Township and borough. D 611
NOTE—A study of the transition from rural to urban habits. Traces the evolution of our English borough, and aims to solve the problem of how the borough became differentiated from the manor.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Local government.
Townsend (Edward W.) Daughter of the tenements. ... ... F 8341
Townsend (Pauline D.) Joseph Haydn. ... L 1043
Townsend (W. G. Paulson) Embroidery. ... J 259
Townshend(C.H., Rev.) Facts in mesmerism. B 94
Toxin. By Ouida. ... ... F 6574
Toynbee (Arnold) :—
Milner (A.) Arnold Toynbee: a reminiscence. ... ... L 676
Toys :—
Bartley (G. C. T.) Toys. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 15
Sloane (T. O'C.) Electric toy making for amateurs ... ... H 433
Includes batteries, magnets, motors, miscellaneous toys, and dynamo construction.
Tozer (Henry F., Rev.) Church and the Eastern empire [325-1054]. ... ... C 838
—Classical geography... ... ... M 179
—Islands of the Ægean ... ... M 712
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ægean islands.
Track of the storm. By Hall (O.)... F 3766, F 3767
Tracked and taken. By Muddock (J. E.) ... F 6229
Tractarianism. LOOK UNDER Oxford movement.
Tractate on education. By Milton (J.). ... D 823
Tracy (Louis) Works :—
American emperor. ... ... F 8342
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Lost provinces," F 8344.
Invaders. ... ... F 8343
Lost provinces. ... ... F 8344
SEQUEL TO "An American emperor."
Trade marks :—
Chaffers (W.) Collector's hand book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. ... ... J 183
Selected from his larger work.
Mushet(R. S.) Law relating to trade marks. D 662
Newton (A. V.) Trade marks. *In his* "Patent law and practice." ... ... D 663
ALSO LOOK UNDER Patent law.
Trade unions :—
Aveling (E., *and* E. M.) Working-class movement in America. ... ... D 323
NOTE—Sketch of the trade union movement in America, and its attitude towards socialism. Touches upon the *personnel* of the American labour leaders, and contains a description of the various classes of labourers with their several organizations.
Brentano (L., DR.) History and development of gilds, and the origin of trade unions. ... ... D 538
Ely (R. T.) Labour movement in America. D 348
NOTE—A review of the labour organizations in America from 1800-1865. Approves of the labour movement but deprecates the methods of the "Knights of labour" which have sadly injured the cause.
Hobhouse (L. T.) The labour movement. D 349
NOTE—Contends that communal control of distribution is the hope of labour. Argues that the municipality should supply on co-operative principles all that is necessary to municipal life as it does now, in some instances, the supply of gas and water. Suggests that the state and the municipality should control certain forms of production, by which means fair wages to employee, and fair profits to employer would be secured.

Trade unions—*continued.*

Howell (G.) Trade unionism, new and old. D 356
NOTE—Gives a view of the position of the new unionism and the struggle between it and the old. Partly historical.

Macrosty (H. W.) Trusts and the state ... D 452
NOTE—Historical criticism of competition from a socialistic standpoint, dealing with British trade-unionism and co-operation.

Moffat (R. S.) Economy of consumption. D 347
NOTE—Deals with commercial crises and with the government of trades unions. Holds that there is a deeply rooted disorder in the organization of industry.

Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von) Social peace. D 350
NOTE—Describes the English labour movement. Holds that trade unionism will in the future become a greater factor in promoting industrial peace than it has in the past. Gives an account of the improvement effected by the factory legislation.

Smart (W., LL.D.) Distribution of income. D 320
NOTE—An analysis of income: its nature and source. Examines Mr. and Mrs. Webb's account of the part played by trade unions, only so far as they affect wages.

Somers (R.) Trade unions: an appeal to the working classes, and their friends... D 351
NOTE—Deals with the objects and methods of trade unionism and examines the policy in its contact with rights of capital and rights of labour, with law, with trade, with principles of political economy, and with the interests of the unionists themselves. Suggests legal, economical and political reform.

Trant (W.) Trade unions [A prize essay]. D 352
Their origin and objects, influence and efficacy.

Webb (S., *and* B.) History of trade unionism. D 353
NOTE—Political history of the English working class, from the socialistic standpoint, during the last century and a half. Contains a full bibliography, by Peddie.

—Industrial democracy. 2 v. ... ... D 354
NOTE—Deals with the subject of trades unions, the result of six years' investigation of all the trades in the United Kingdom; with a scientific analysis of the combinations of workers and its relation to other democratic movements. Forecasts the future of democracy.

Traditions.
LOOK UNDER Demonology. Folk-lore. Legends and tradition.

Trafalgar :—

Fitchett (W. H., Rev., LL.D.) Struggle for the sea. *In his* "How England saved Europe," vol. 2. ... ... M 1578

Trafford-Taunton (Winêfride) Marked with a cipher. ... ... F 8345

Tragedies. LOOK UNDER Drama.

Tragedy of Featherstone. By Farjeon (B. L.). F 2855

Tragedy of Ida Noble. By Russell (W. C.). F 7448, F 7449

Tragedy of the "Korosko." By Doyle (A. C.). F 2549, F 2550, F 2551

Tragic blunder. By Cameron (Mrs. H. L.)... F 1554

Tragic comedians. By Meredith (G.). F 6020, F 6021

Tragic honeymoon. By St. Aubyn (A.). F 7487, F 7488

Tragic mystery. By Hawthorne (J.). ... F 3957

Trail hunter. By Aimard (G.). ... ... F 113

Trail of the serpent. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1275, F 1276

Trail of the sword. By Parker (G.). F 6640, F 6641

Traill (Catharine P.) Backwoods of Canada. M 1078
Letters from the wife of an emigrant officer [1832-4].

Traill (H. D., D.C.L.) Central government ... D 697

—Coleridge. ... ... L 1176

—Lord Strafford. ... ... L 559, L 560

—Marquis of Salisbury. ... ... L 555, L 556

—The new fiction, etc. ... ... K 95
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Literature—*Criticism.*

—Shaftesbury (the first Earl). ... L 557, L 558

—Sterne. ... ... L 1251

William III.... ... ... L 390

Traill (H. D., D.C.L.)—*continued.*

—, [*Editor*] Social England. 6 v. ... M 1734
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*History.*

Training, Horse. LOOK UNDER Horse-racing.

Training of the body for games, etc. By Schmidt (F. A.), *and* Miles (E. H.)... ... ... H 18

Training of the twelve. By Bruce (A. B.)... C 1

Training, Physical. LOOK UNDER Games, sports, etc. Gymnastics.

Traitors twain. By Oakes (L. M.), *and* Shaw (J.). F 6

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. By Carleton (W.). ... ... F 1631, F 16

Traits and travesties, social and political. By Oliphant (L.). ... ... K 9
NOTE—Sketches of society, institutions and manners.

Traits of American humour. By Slick (S.)... F 7

Tramp abroad. By Twain (M.). M 268, M 269, M

Tramps. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.

Tramways. LOOK UNDER Railways and tramways.

Trans-Caspia :—

Biddulph (C. E.) Four months in Persia [in 1891] and a visit to Trans-Caspia [in 1890]. M
NOTE—Account of a journey to Teheran and Ispahan from Batoum; and of a visit to Bokhara and Samarkand.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Turkestan.

Transcaucasia and Ararat. By Bryce (J.)... M 6
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Bryce.

Transcendental physics. By Zöllner (J. C. F.). B

Transcendentalism. LOOK UNDER Philosophy.

Transfer of land by registration. By Torrens (Sir R.). ... ... D 4

Transfer of land by registration of title. By Dill (T. R. C.). ... ... D 3

Transfiguration, The. By Cowen (F. H.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J

Transfigured sackcloth: sermons. By Watkinson (W. L.). ... ... C 6

Transformation. By Hawthorne (N.). ... F 3
Artist life in Italy—excellent guide book of Rome.

Transformations. By Adeler (M.) ... ... F

Transformed. By Montgomery (F.). ... F 6

Transgressors. By Masson (R.). ... ... F 5

Transits. LOOK UNDER Astronomy.

Translation :—

Jebb (R. C., *and others*) Extracts for translation ... ... E

Translation of a savage. By Parker (G.). ... F 66

Transmigration. LOOK UNDER Future life.

Transmigration. By Collins (M.). ... ... F 1

Transportation.
LOOK UNDER Canals and waterways. Commerce. Railways.

Transvaal :—

Historical, descriptive, and political.

Aylward (A.) Transvaal of to-day [in 1878]. M 10
NOTE—History of the Boers, and a description of the Transvaal, its annexation, and successive developments. Mr. Aylward was 10 years in South Africa, and assisted in raising a corps of English and German volunteers to serve the Transvaal against the Kaffirs. The author gives an account of the conflicts with Secocoeni.

Bell (F. W.) South African conspiracy; or, the aims of Afrikanderdom. ... ... M 24
NOTE—Describes the state of feeling in South Africa before the raid and during the years 1896-1900. An extreme anti-Dutch view. Gives an account of the Bond and its aims, and the culpability of the Bond cabinet.

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.) Impressions of South Africa. ... ... M 10

Transvaal—*continued.*

Bryce (Rt. Hon. J., D.C.L.)—*continued.*

NOTE—Contains a prefatory chapter in which the author discusses the causes that led to the South African war. Briefly summarises the negotiations which continued from the raid of 1895 to the breaking out of the war, and indicates where, in his opinion, mistakes have been made on both sides.

Fisher (W. E. G.) Transvaal and the Boers. M 2446

NOTE—Impartial story of the South African Republic. Gives an account of the settlement of Cape Colony and of the "Trek." Points out that the Dutch have been unfairly treated in the carrying out of the details of the Emancipation act. Deals with the later difficulties between the representatives of England and the Dutch state, with the Rand gold mines, and with the national status of Outlanders in the Transvaal.

—Transvaal and the Boers. ... ... M 2447

Another edition of the above bringing the facts up to the British intervention in 1899, and the negotiations which led to the war, including an account of the Jameson raid.

Fitzpatrick (J. P.) Transvaal from within: a private record of public affairs, 1899... M 2448, M 2449

NOTE—Account of the causes that have led up to the Boer war, and the character of Mr. Kruger, by a resident in the Transvaal for 15 years. Throws light upon the circumstances attending the inception of the Jameson raid, its failure, and the subsequent experiences of the reformers at the hands of their gaolers. Vindicates the Johannesburg reformers from the charge of cowardice in not going to the assistance of Dr. Jameson. Censures the Boers and shows how and why the Outlanders found it impossible to live under their rule, and why they prefer to risk the ruin of their lives and fortunes to submitting to continued misgovernment.

Haggard (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours. ... ... M 2421, M 2422

NOTE—Remarks on the events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal to the year 1888. Traces the fortunes of the Wolseley settlement and of the restoration of Cetywayo; details the efforts of the Usutu party against Usibepu, and the dealings of the Boers with their western neighbours. Somewhat unfavourable to the Boers.

Hillier (A. P., M.D.) Raid and reform. ... M 2453

NOTE—The author was connected with the Jameson fiasco. He gives a general survey of the present political situation in the Cape Colony, and two essays on the origin and growth of the native races in South Africa from pre-historic times.

Little (W. J. K., *Canon*) Sketches and studies in South Africa ... ... M 1019

NOTE—Historical and descriptive. Recapitulates the events in South African history between the years 1876-84. Favours the Transvaal war.

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*, D.C.L., LL.D.) Merits of the Transvaal dispute. *In his* "Problem of Asia." ... ... M 2284

NOTE—Contains a chapter on South Africa in which the author aims to show that the action of Great Britain as regards the Transvaal is thoroughly justified.

Mann (A. M.) Truth from Johannesburg: a vindication of the people. ... ... M 2459

NOTE—Indictment of Mr. Kruger and his government for treachery and tyranny. Points out that Mr. Kruger knew all along what the "Reformers" were doing, and led them straight into the pit prepared for them.

Martineau (J.) Transvaal trouble, how it arose. ... ... M 2460, M 2461

An extract from the biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere. Gives a history of the Transvaal between the years 1876-83, including an account of the Zulu war and that in the Transvaal.

Procter (J.) Boers and little Englanders: story of the conventions [of 1881 and 1884]. ... ... M 2464

Story of the Transvaal from the Trek in 1836 down to 1897. Deals with the origin of the republic, the annexation and the treatment of Kaffirs by Boer officials.

Rae (C., Rev.) Malaboch; or, notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894 against the chief, Malaboch. ... ... M 2425

NOTE—Account of the Kaffir rising and of the way in which the Boers crushed the natives and their chief.

Transvaal—*continued.*

Regan (W. F.) Boer and Uitlander. ... M 2468

NOTE—Traces the early history of the Transvaal to the year 1896. Written with Boer sympathies. Contains the text of the Conventions of 1881 and 1884.

Schreiner (O.) English South African's view of the situation [1899] ... ... M 2469

NOTE—An appeal on behalf of the Boers written just prior to the outbreak of the war. The book is based on the assumption that a war, partly in England and Johannesburg, has been attempted to disturb the harmony in South Africa.

Statham (F. R.) Paul Kruger and his times. L 446

Tangye (H. L.) In new South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. M 1028

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa, South—*Descriptive.*

Younghusband (F., *Capt.*) South Africa of to-day. ... ... M 1029

NOTE—Deals with the Jameson raid in 1895; its origin and its results. Attempts to clear the Johannesburgers of the charge of deserting Dr. Jameson. Deals also with the Matabele rising in Rhodesia and the author's impressions regarding the resources of the Transvaal; with a history of the Boer Republics. Describes the system of government in the Transvaal, and explains the composition and characteristics of the Outlanders.

ALSO LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*

Boer war of 1880-1.

Bellairs (Lady, *Ed.*) Transvaal war. ... M 2438

NOTE—Deals with the origin of the revolt, the various sieges and the manner in which the isolated garrison in the Transvaal defended themselves. Throws fresh light on the Bronkhorst Spruit disaster.

Haggard (H. R.) Last Boer war ... ... M 1018

NOTE—Practically a reprint of "Cetywayo," prefaced with a note in which the author traces the recent outbreak in the Transvaal to British blunders of 60 years ago, and especially to the breach of promises made to the Dutch at the annexation in 1877. Declares the Afrikander Bond to have for its object the total uprootal of English rule.

Montague (W. E., *Lieut.-Col.*) Besieged in the Transvaal. ... ... M 2462

NOTE—Lively account of the defence of Standerton against the Boers during the war of 1881.

Norris-Newman (C. L.) Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State, in 1880-1 ... M 2463

NOTE—Contains an historical sketch of the Cape Colony and the foundation of the Dutch Republics, but is mainly a political and military history of our dealings with the Boers with reference to the annexation of the Transvaal, the incidents of the recent war, and the subsequent retrocession of the territory. Holds that there would have been no war if the British authorities, after the annexation, had adopted a moderate and conciliatory policy towards the Boers. Somewhat partial towards the Boers.

Jameson raid.

Garrett (E.), *and* Edwards (E. J.) Story of an African crisis ... ... M 1041

NOTE—Account of the Jameson raid. Attacks Sir John Willoughby and the officers who were put in prison, and points out that they tried to shelter themselves behind Mr. Chamberlain.

Hillier (A. P., M.D.) Raid and reform. ... M 2453

NOTE—The author was connected with the Jameson fiasco. He gives a general survey of the present political situation in the Cape Colony, and two essays on the origin and growth of the native races in South Africa from pre-historic times.

King (J., Rev.) Dr. Jameson's raid: its causes and consequences. ... ... M 2456

Mann (A. M.) Truth from Johannesburg: a vindication of the people. ... ... M 2459

NOTE—Indictment of Mr. Kruger and his government for treachery and tyranny. Points out that Mr. Kruger knew all along what the "Reformers" were doing, and led them straight into the pit prepared for them.

Phillips (Mrs. L.) Some South African recollections. ... ... M 1025

NOTE—Descriptions of travel in the Transvaal and of the intrigues of the Boers, but mainly concerned with the Jameson raid. The author's object has been to give a history of the reform movement in the Transvaal, and to clear

Transvaal—*continued.*

Phillips (Mrs. L.)—*continued.*

Johannesburg and the reform leaders of the charges of cowardice and incompetency brought against them in 1896. Shows that the Boers are a difficult race to live with.

Thomas (C. G.) Johannesburg in arms, 1895-6. ... ... M 2472

NOTE—Aims to show that the attempted insurrection at Johannesburg was got up by the friends of Mr. Rhodes, and failed because it was too much in the hands of capital and because labour did not support it.

Boer war, 1899-1901.

Atkins (J. B.) Relief of Ladysmith; with maps, plans, and illustrations. ... ... M 2435

Baillie (F. D.) Mafeking: a diary of the siege. ... ... M 2436

Burdett-Coutts (W.) Sick and wounded in South Africa, what I saw and said of them, and of the army medical system. M 2440

A case against the medical arrangements in the Transvaal war.

Burleigh (B.) Natal campaign. ... ... M 2439

NOTE—Description of the Transvaal war, reprinted from the "*Daily Telegraph*." Declares that the Bond has been a gigantic conspiracy against the British rule and equal rights.

Churchill (W. S.) London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria. ... ... M 2441, M 2442

Colvile (Sir H. E., *Major-Gen.*) Work of the ninth division. ... ... M 2444

NOTE—A record of the deeds of the men under the author's command in South Africa, written in vindication of his officers, his men, and the divisional staff, whose deeds have been obscured by Sir Henry's condemnation. Sketches the nature of the movements in each fight—Belmont, Paardeburg, Poplar Grove, Bloemfontein, and the disasters at Sannah's Post and Lindley.

Doyle (A. C.) Great Boer war; with maps. M 2445

NOTE—Gives a concise historical summary of the origin and growth of the republics, and of the events that immediately preceded the outbreak of the war. The author is studiously generous to the Boers. Shows that Great Britain has always been the enemy of race ascendency, but disposes of the suggestion that the war was a capitalists' war. Tells the story of Magersfontein, Colenso, Stormberg, and Spion Kop, and records the recent operations down to September, 1900.

Gluckstein (S. M.) Queen or president? an indictment of Paul Kruger. ... ... M 2450

NOTE—Mr. Gluckstein's main point is that the friends of Mr. Kruger are the enemies of the Boer. Attacks the intelligence department of the War Office.

Hales (A. G.) Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899-1900). ... M 2451

Hendry (H.) Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp. ... M 2452

NOTE—Account of the Majuba affair and the circumstances that led up to it—Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, and Krugersdorp.

Hobson (J. A.) Psychology of jingoism ... M 2454

NOTE—Refers to the temperament which approves the present Boer war, and which is determined to carry out the extinction of the late republics as sovereign states. The author is opposed to the war, and aims to trace the process by which South African capitalists have succeeded in hypnotising the public into demanding a conquest of which they assess the business value to themselves at several millions of extra profits per annum.

—War in South Africa: its causes and effects ... ... M 2455

NOTE—States the case for the Boers, though the author admits the misgovernment and corruption of the South African Republic. Looks upon the Boer war as a capitalist conspiracy. Gives an exposition of the state of affairs in South Africa as he saw it in the autumn of 1899.

Mackinnon (W. H., *Major-Gen.*) Journal of the C. I. V. in South Africa... ... M 2457

NOTE—Diary of the daily doings of the C.I.V., principally deals with the Infantry battalion; with appendices giving particulars of the trades, courts-martial, cases of fever, and nominal roll of the regiment, etc.

Transvaal—*continued.*

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Story of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900. ... ... M 2[illegible]

NOTE—Deals mainly with the strategy of the war to the relief of Ladysmith. Applauds the tactics of the British at the commencement of the campaign.

Ralph (J.) At Pretoria. ... ... M 2[illegible]

NOTE—Companion volume to the author's "Towards Pretoria." Deals with the capture of the Boer capitals, and the period terminated by the hoisting of the British flag at Pretoria.

—Towards Pretoria. ... ... M 2[illegible]

A record of the war between Briton and Boer to the hoisting of the British flag at Bloemfontein [March 13, 1900].

—War's brighter side. ... ... M 2[illegible]

NOTE—Is mainly concerned with the history of the newspaper—*The friend*—published at Bloemfontein by the various correspondents at headquarters, March to April, 1900, for the comfort and amusement of our soldiers in camp.

Steevens (G. W.) From Capetown to Ladysmith. ... ... M 2470, M 2[illegible]

An unfinished record of the South African war [1899-1900].

Thomas (C. H.) Origin of the Anglo-Boer war revealed. ... ... M 2[illegible]

Attempts to point out the wicked and delusive aims of the Afrikander Bond conspiracy to which the recent war alone is attributable. The author was formerly an Orange Free State burgher.

Wilkinson (F.) Australia at the front. ... M 2[illegible]

A colonial view of the Boer war. Record of personal impressions and experiences during 10 months' association with Australian troops in South Africa.

Wilkinson (S.) Lessons of the war: being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. ... ... M 2[illegible]

NOTE—Suggest strong measures of defence, including the encampment of the volunteer brigades in the defensive positions round London.

Young (F.) Relief of Mafeking: how it was accomplished by Mahon's flying column. M 2[illegible]

NOTE—Describes the long tramp from Kimberley through Taungs to Vryburg and across the Molopo river to the relief. Somewhat critical on the alleged outrage on Boer farms, and the use of the white flag.

Transylvania:—

Boner (C.) Transylvania: its products and its people [*circa* 1864] ... ... M [illegible]

NOTE—Descriptive, but mainly devoted to population and the strange mixture of races.

Gerard (E.) Land beyond the forest: facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania [in 1883-85]. 2 v. ... ... M [illegible]

NOTE—Descriptive of the scenery in its various aspects and deals with the life of the Magyars, Saxons, and the Roumanians.

Trant (William) Trade unions. ... ... D [illegible]

Travailleurs de la mer, Les. Par Hugo (V.). 2 v. [*In French*] ... ... K 1584, K 15[illegible]

Travel. LOOK UNDER Voyages and travel.

Travel, war, and shipwreck. By Gillmore (P.). F 33[illegible]

Travellers:—

Adams (W. H. D.) Some heroes of travel. L [illegible]

Chapters from the history of geographical discovery and enterprise; with map. FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Travellers' tales. ... ... F 8[illegible]

NOTE—Short stories by F. C. Phillips, W. Westall, I. Zangwill, C. Scott, R. Dowling, and J. H. McCarthy.

Travellers' tales. By Adams (H. C.). ... F [illegible]

Traveller's true tale [from Lucian]. By Church (A. J.). ... ... K 20[illegible]

Travelling companions. By Anstey (F.) ... F [illegible]

Travels among the fenians. By Ward (A.)... F [illegible]

Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen... ... ... F 6235, F 6[illegible]

.vels with a donkey in the Cevennes. By
Stevenson (R. L.). ... ... M 531, M 532
.vers (Graham, *pseud. of* Margaret Todd).
llow travellers. ... ... F 8347
na Maclean [Medical education of women]. ... ... F 8348
ndyhaugh. ... ... F 8349
viata, La. By Verdi (G.). *Vocal score*... J 580
, Pol, and Pen. By Moore (F. F.). ... F 6187
anor (T. S.) Heroes of the Goodwin sands. M 264
ason-felony. By Hill (J.)... ... ... F 4182
asure island. By Stevenson (R. L.). ...
F 7994, F 7995, F 7996
asures of the earth. By Jones (W.). ... G 844
aties. LOOK UNDER International law.
bla (F. E.) The banjo. *In* "Amateur work,"
ols. 6-7. ... ... H 1146-7
dgold (Thomas), *and* Tarn (E. W.) Prin-
iples of carpentry, and a treatise on joinery.
v. [Text and plates]. ... ... H 1097
ts :—
roser (W. H.) Scripture natural history. C 169
Pt. 1.—Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible.
ohns (C. A., Rev.) Forest trees of Britain. H 611
eeves (J. A.) Sap : does it rise from the
roots ? ... ... G 1078
NOTE -Experiments and observations on trees and other
lants, to disprove the various theories as to the rise of sap.
tevenson (W.) Trees of commerce. ... D 521
NOTE -Gives an account of the trees that yield the staple
f the British timber trade.
Vard (H. M., Prof.) Timber and some of
its diseases. ... ... H 610
NOTE—Deals with the microscopical structure of timber;
vith the attributes or properties of woods, and with their
lassification. Gives details relating to the ascent of sap,
nd of the diseases of trees, leaves, etc.
Vood (S.) Tree planter, and plant propa-
gator ... ... H 603
With this vol. is bound up "The tree pruner." FOR NOTE.
OOK UNDER Agriculture.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Botany. Fruit and fruit culture.
ak, The. Timber.
garthen (Greville) Australian common-
wealth [1503-1893]. ... M 2601, M 2602
New South Wales. Tasmania. Victoria. Western and
outh Australia. Queensland. New Zealand.
gelles (Edwin O.) Life of; edited by Fox. L 316, L 317
lawney of Trelawne. By Bray (Mrs.) ... F 1314
lawny (Edward J.) Adventures of a younger
son... ... ... L 137
ecords of Shelley, Byron, and the author. L 1124
lawny of the "Wells." By Pinero (A.W.). K 714
mlett diamonds. By St. Aubyn (A.) ... F 7489
nch (Richard C., *Archbp.*) English past
and present ... ... E 50
otes on the miracles of our Lord. ... C 322
otes on the parables of our Lord. ... C 323
roverbs and their lessons... ... ... D 1103
ermons new and old. ... ... C 599
tudy of words. ... ... E 55
[yers (F. W. H.) Archbp. Trench's poems.
In his "Essays : modern." ... ... K 9
nch (W.S.) Realities of Irish life [1821-68]. M 309
nt, Council of :—
vans (T. R.) Council of Trent : a study
of Romish tactics... ... ... C 739
roude (J. A., LL.D.) Lectures on the Council
of Trent ... ... C 741

Trent, Council of—*continued.*
Froude (J. A., LL.D.)—*continued.*
NOTE—Account of the reforming influences in Germany. The author contends that the reformation was inevitable and brought about by the revolt of the laity against the corruption of the church and the oppression of the ecclesiastical powers.
Ranke (L. von) History of the popes. C 868, C 869
Trente et quarante. Par About (E. F. V.). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1340
Trespasser. By Parker (G.)... ... ... F 6643
Trespasses of two. By Breton (F.)... ... F 1334
Trevelyan (Rt. Hon. Sir George O.) American
revolution [vol. 1 only, 1766-1776]. ... M 2544
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER United States—*War of independence.*
—Early history of Charles James Fox. ... L 502
—Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. ... L 1309
Trevlyn Hold. By Wood (Mrs. H.) F 9241, F 9242, F 9243
Trial. By Yonge (C. M.) ... ... F 9402
IS A SEQUEL TO "Daisy chain," F 9370.
Trial by jury. By Sullivan (Sir A.), *and* Gilbert
(W. S.). *Vocal score.* ... ... J 712
Trials :—
Curran (Rt. Hon. J. P.) Speeches. ... K 812
Erskine (T., *Lord Chancellor*) Speeches. 2 v. K 813
Fitzgerald (P.) Chronicles of Bow Street
police office. 2 v.... ... ... D 729
With an account of the magistrates, "runners," and police, and a selection of the most interesting cases.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Resurrectionists.
Trials and confessions of a housekeeper. By
Arthur (T. S.). ... ... F 401
Trials of Jetta Malaubret. By Cherbuliez (V.). F 1709
Tribulations of a Chinaman. By Verne (J.)... F 8615
Tricks with cards. By Hoffmann (Prof.) ... J 1059
Tricotrin. By Ouida ... ... F 6575, F 6576
Tricycles. LOOK UNDER Cycles.
Tried in the fire. By Silke (L. C.)... ... F 7743
Triggs (Oscar L.) Browning and Whitman:
study in democracy. ... ... L 1207
Trigonometry :—
Bottomley (J. T.) Logarithmic and trigono-
metrical tables for approximate calcula-
tion. ... ... G 117, G 118
Cassell's New popular educator, vols. 5-6.
D 848-9, D 856-7
Clarke (A. D., Rev.) Plane trigonometry. G 212
Contains the more advanced propositions, solution of problems, and a complete summary of formulæ, book-work, etc.
Colenso (J. W., *Bishop*) Plane trigono-
metry; with the use of logarithms. 2 v. G 213
Garnett (W.) Book of trigonometry and
mensuration. ... ... G 209
Goodwin (H. B.) Plane and spherical
trigonometry. ... ... G 210
Griffin (W. N.) Elements of algebra and
trigonometry. ... ... G 104
Lock (J. B., Rev.) Trigonometry for begin-
ners as far as the solution of triangles... G 214
Nixon (R. C. J.) Elementary plane trigo-
nometry ... ... G 215
Smith (J. H.) Elementary trigonometry. G 216
Todhunter (I., D.Sc.) Plane trigonometry;
with numerous examples. ... ... G 217

Trigonometry—*continued.*

Todhunter (I., D.Sc.)—*continued.*

—Spherical trigonometry ... ... G 219

—Trigonometry for beginners ... ... G 211

Walmsley (J.) Introductory course of plane trigonometry, and logarithms. ... ... G 218

Trilby. By Du Maurier (G.). F 2621, F 2622, F 2623

Trilinear co-ordinates. LOOK UNDER Geometry.

Trinity. LOOK UNDER Arians. Holy spirit. Jesus Christ.

Trinity bells. By Barr (A. E.). ... ... F 662

Trionfo della morte. Di Annunzio (G. d'). [*In Italian*]. ... ... K 1836

Trip round the world in 1887-8. By Caine (W. S.). ... ... M 78

Trip to Venus. By Munro (J.). ... ... F 6237

Tristia. Ovid. Opera omnia, vol. 3. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... K 1960

—; transl. into English prose, by Riley ... K 1955

Tristram (H. B., *Canon*) Great Sahara. ... M 961

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Sahara desert.

—Land of Israel: journal of travels in Palestine [in 1863-4]. ... ... M 858

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Palestine—*Descriptive.*

—Land of Moab. ... ... M 857

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Moab.

—Natural history of the Bible. ... ... C 168

A review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land; with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in Holy scripture.

Tristram of Blent. By Hope (A.). F 9494, F 9495, F 9496

Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems. By Swinburne (A. C.) ... ... K 553

Triumph of death. By Annunzio (G. d'). ... F 2283

Triumph of time and truth. By Handel (G. F.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 779

Triumphs of invention and discovery in art and science. By Fyfe (J. H.). ... ... H 50

Triumphs of steam. By Frith (H.) ... ... H 384

Triumvirates, Roman [B.C. 78-30]. By Merivale (C.). ... ... M 1428

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Rome—*History.*

Troddles and us—and others. By Andom (R.). F 346

Trois femmes. Par Souvestre (E.). [*In French*]. K 1314

Trois mousquetaires, Les. Par Dumas (A.). 2 v. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1489

Trollope (Anthony) Life of Cicero. 2 v. ... L 1380

—South Australia, Western Australia, and New Zealand [*cir.* 1872]. ... ... M 1258

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Australia.

—Thackeray. ... ... L 1254

—West Indies and the Spanish main. ... M 1113

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER West Indies.

—NOVELS:—

American senator. ... ... F 8350
Ayala's angel... ... ... F 8351
Barchester towers ... ... F 8357
Belton estate ... ... F 8352
Bertrams. ... ... F 8353
Can you forgive her? ... F 8354
Castle Richmond [Irish famine, 1847]. ... ... F 8355
Chronicles of Barsetshire.
In order of their sequence.:—
1.—The warden. ... ... F 8356
2.—Barchester towers ... F 8357
3.—Doctor Thorne. ... F 8358
4.—Framley parsonage... F 8359
5.—Small house at Allington ... ... F 8360
6.—Last chronicle of Barset. 2 v. ... ... F 8361
Claverings. ... ... F 8362
Cousin Henry ... ... F 8363
Doctor Thorne. ... ... F 8358
Doctor Wortle's school. ... F 8364
Duke's children. ... ... F 8365
Editor's tales. ... ... F 8366
Eustace diamonds ... ... F 8367
Eye for an eye. ... ... F 8368
Framley parsonage ... ... F 8359
Frau Frohmann, etc. ... F 8369
Golden lion of Granpere ... F 8370
Harry Heathcote of Gangoil [Australian bush] ... ... F 8371
He knew he was right. ... F 8372

Trollope (Anthony) NOVELS—*continued.*

Is he Popenjoy? ... ... F 8373
John Caldigate. ... ... F 8374
Kellys and O'Kelly's [Ireland 19th cent.]. ... ... F 8375
Kept in the dark. ... ... F 8376
Lady Anna. ... ... F 8377
Land leaguers [Ireland, 1880-83]. ... ... F 8378
Last chronicle of Barset. 2 v. F 8361
Lotta Schmidt. ... ... F 8379
Macdermots of Ballycloran. F 8380
Marion Fay. ... ... F 8381
Miss Mackenzie. ... ... F 8382
Mr. Scarborough's family. F 8383
Orley farm. ... ... F 8384
Phineas Finn [Irish politics, 19th cent.] ... ... F 8385
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Phineas Redux," and "Prime minister."
Phineas Redux [IS A SEQUEL TO "Phineas Finn"]
Prime minister [IS A SEQUEL TO "Phineas Redux"]
Rachael Ray ... ...
Ralph the heir... ... ...
Sir Harry Hotspur ... ...
Small house at Allington ...
Tales of all countries... ...
Three clerks [Civil service *cir.* 1850]. ... ...
Vicar of Bullhampton [Rural society.] ... ...
Warden ... ...
Way we live now ... ...

Biography.

In James (H.) Partial portraits, K 89; Tooley (S. A.) Lives great and simple, L 80.

Trollope (Mrs. Frances) Michael Armstrong. F

—Vicar of Wrexhill ... ... F

—Vienna and the Austrians. 2 v. ... ... M

With some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg [in 1836-7].

—Ward [of Thorpe Combe]. ... ... F

Trollope (Mrs. Frances E.) Works:—

Anne Furness. ... ... F 8398
Charming fellow ... ... F 8399
Mabel's progress. ... ... F 8400
Sacristan's household. ...
Veronica. ... ...

Trollope (Thomas Adolphus) Works:—

La Beata. ... ... F 8406
Beppo, the conscript. ... F 8403
Diamond cut diamond, etc. [Tuscan life]. ... ... F 8404
Giulio Malatesta [Italy, 1848] F 8405
Lindisfarn Chase. ...
Marietta ... ...
Paul the pope, and Paul the friar [Italy, 17th cent.]
What I remember. 3 v.

Trollope (W., Rev.) Questions and answers on the liturgy of the church of England... C

Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. By Schreiner (O.). ... ... F 4632. F

Tropical Africa. By Drummond (H.). ... M

Tropical America. By Ford (I. N.)... ... M

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER America—*South.*

Tropical sketches. By Knighton (W.). 2 v. 1855. M

Tropical world, The. By Hartwig (G.). ... M

Natural history of animals, vegetation, and ethnology of the Equatorial regions.

Tropics:—

Hartwig (G., DR.) Wild animals of the tropics. G

Marrat (J., Rev.) In the tropics; or, scenes and incidents of West Indian life. ... M

The Caribbean Islands, Antigua, Barbadoes, Tobago, British Guiana, *cir.* 1876, from the point of view of a christian missionary.

Trotter (L. J., *Capt.*) Earl of Auckland. ... L

—Marquis of Dalhousie. L

—Warren Hastings L

—Warren Hastings: a biography. L

Trotzkopf, Der. von Rhoden (E. von.). [*In German*]. ... ... K

Trotzkopfs brautzeit. Von Rhoden (E. von). [*In German*]. ... ... K

Trou de l'enfer. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*]. K

Troubadours:—

Hüeffer (F.) Troubadours, ancient and modern. *In his* "Italian and other studies." K

Troubles of an unlucky boy. By Winter (J. S.). F

Troublesome daughters. By Walford (L. B.). F

Trouessart (E. L.) Microbes, ferments, and moulds. ... ... H 265. H

Trout. LOOK UNDER Fishing.

Troutbeck (John, D.D.) Church choir training. J

tbeck (John, D.D.)—*continued.*
nd Dale (R. F., Rev.) Music primer ... J 478
atore, Il. By Verdi. (G.). *Vocal score* ... J 581
/bridge (John, Prof.) What is electricity? G 577
/bridge (William R. H.) Children of
men. ... ... F 8410, F 8411
ssip of the Caribbees [Anglo-West-Indian
life]. ... . F 8412, F 8413
, Siege of :—
urch (A. J., Prof.) Stories from Homer. K 2031
Stories from Virgil [Conclusion of the
siege of Troy].... ... ... K 1936
town. By "Q." ... ... F 6951
k acts, 1831 and 1887 :—
Austin (E., LL.D.) Factory acts, etc.... D 651
chens heirat. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In*
rman]. ... ... K 1137
as steel. By Harland (M.). ... ... F 3839
blue. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... ... F 5008
-born Englishman : a satire. By De Foe
.). ... ... K 836
so in his "Earlier life and works." ... K 901
Cornish maid. By Norway (G.). ... F 6408
heart. By Breton (F.)... ... ... F 1335
hero. By Wilson (T. P.). ... ... F 9025
marriage. By Spender (E.) ... ... F 7864
stories from history and biography. By
wthorne (N.). ... ... F 3966
story book ; edited by Lang. F 5109, F 5110
tales for my grandsons. By Baker (Sir
W.). ... ... F 455
tales of travel and adventure. By
caulay (J.). ... ... F 5484
to his colours. By Wilson (T. P.) ... F 9026
to the old flag. By Henty (G. A.). F 4115, F 4116
ba (D. Antonio de) Cuentos populares.
n Spanish]. ... ... K 1889
ba (Telseforo de) Romance of history:
ain [A.D. 710-1696]. ... F 8414, F 8415
ipet-major. By Hardy (T.). F 3818, F 3819
ses.
OK UNDER Bridges and roofs. Girders. Strength of terials.
s and trustees :—
rell (A.) Duties and liabilities of trustees. D 652
OTE—Statement of the main points of difficulty by ich trustees are beset, and explains the present legal ition of trustees.
s and the state. By Macrosty (H. W.). D 452
R NOTE. LOOK UNDER Great Britain—*Commerce.*
s, pools and corners, as affecting com-
rce and industry. By Jeans (J. S.). ... D 539
n about Clement Ker. By Fleming (G.). F 3024
n-tellers. By Winter (J. S.). F 9133, F 9134
n with honour. By Coleridge (C. R.), *and*
nston (M.). ... ... F 1795
gain. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F 24
Cracow and the Carpathians. By Hut-
nson (A. H.). ... ... M 503
ng patient. By Payn (J.). F 6757, F 6758
nena in love. By Raymond (W.) F 6981, F 6982
s gratitude. By Whishaw (F.) ... ... F 8883

Tschaïkowsky (Piotor Ilyitch) :—
In Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern
music ... ... J 445
Tschudi (Clara) Napoleon's mother ; transl.
by Cope. ... ... L 119
Tubber derg. By Carleton (W.). ... ... F 1627
Tuberculosis. LOOK UNDER Consumption.
Lungs.
Tuck (Robert, Rev., *Editor*) Handbook of
biblical difficulties ... ... C 164
Reasonable solutions of perplexing things in sacred scripture.
Tucker (Charlotte M.). LOOK UNDER A.L.O.E.
Tucker (Horace) New arcadia [Australia]. F 8416
Tuckerman (Arthur L.) Short history of architecture ... ... J 111
Tuckerman (Bayard) Peter Stuyvesant. ... L 652
Tuckerman (C. K.) Greeks of to-day [1868-72]. M 697
Tuckerman (Joseph, D.D.). *In* "Our exemplars" ; edited by Hill. ... ... L 36
Tuckey (C. L., M.D.) Psycho-therapeutics ... B 95
Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion.
Tuckwell (G. M.) State and its children ... D 782
Tudors, The :—
Moberly (C. E., Rev.) Early Tudors : Henry
VII., Henry VIII. [1485-1547]. ... M 1834
Tytler (S.) Tudor queens and princesses. L 346
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
ALSO LOOK UNDER Elizabeth. Great Britain—*History.* Henry VII. Henry VIII. Mary.
Tug of war. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4563, F 4564
Tuke (Daniel H., M.D.) Chapters in the history
of the insane in the British isles ... ... D 784
Tulipe noire, La. Par Dumas (A.). [*In French*].
K 1491, K 1492
Tulloch (John, D.D.) English puritanism and
its leaders... ... ... L 226
Cromwell. Milton. Baxter. Bunyan.
—Leaders of the reformation. ... ... L 225
Luther. Calvin. Latimer. Knox.
Tulloch (W. W., D.D.) Life of Queen Victoria. L 388
Tumlirz (O., DR.) Potential and its application
to the explanation of electrical phenomena. G 578
Tunbridge Wells :—
In Granville (A. B.) Spas of England, vol. 3. M 335
Tundras. LOOK UNDER Siberia.
Tunis :—
Hesse-Wartegg (E. V.) Tunis, the land and
the people [in 1881]. ... ... M 910
Tunnels and subways :—
In Frith (H.) Triumphs of modern engineering. ... ... H 350
In Routledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions. H 53
Tunstall (John O., M.D.) Household nursing. H 759
Tunzelmann (G. W. de, Prof.) Electricity in
modern life ... ... H 435, H 436
Turenne (Vicomte de). *In* Adams (W. H. D.)
Eminent soldiers ... ... L 683
Turf, The. LOOK UNDER Horse-racing.
Turgenew *or* Turgenev (Ivan). LOOK UNDER
Toorgenef.
Turgot (Anne R.) :—
Condorcet (M. J. Caritat, *Marquis de*) Vie
de M. Turgot. [*In French*]. ... ... L 612

Turkestan :—

Burnaby (F., *Capt.*) Ride to Khiva. ... M 868
NOTE—Travels and adventures in Central Asia, in 1875-76, and gives an account of the Russian advance eastward, with his views thereon.

Cobbold (R. P.) Innermost Asia ... ... M 879
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Asia—*Descriptive.*

MacGahan (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva [in 1873] ... M 874
NOTE—Record of travel, adventure, life, and warfare in Central Asia; with an account of the expedition to punish the Turcomans.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Bokhara. Khiva. Transcaspia.

Turkey :—

Architecture.

Fergusson (J., D.C.L.) History of the modern styles of architecture, vol. 2. ... ... J 110

Descriptive and travel.

Baker (J., *Lieut-Col.*) Turkey in Europe... M 700
NOTE—Aims to give a picture of Turkey as it was in the years 1874-6, and to trace the history of the changes through which it has passed. An interesting portion of the book is that which refers to Bulgaria, as well as that which deals with the several tribes and races that go to make up the population of the country.

Cunynghame (Sir A. T., *Lt.-Gen.*) Travels in the Eastern Caucasus... ... ... M 619
NOTE—Comprising travel on the Caspian and Black seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey during the summer of 1871.

Fraser (J. B.) Winter's journey from Constantinople to Teheran [1833-4]. 2 v.... M 832
With travels through parts of Persia.

Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Round about Armenia [in 1895] ... ... M 835

Kinglake (A. W.) Eothen ... ... M 722
NOTE—Travels in the East *cir.* 1834-40.

MacColl (M., Rev.) Three years of the Eastern question ... ... M 2275, M 2276
NOTE—Aims to show that the government of Turks over christians is in its nature hopelessly bad. That the enormous evils of the actual rule of Turkey over its christian subjects have been incessant so long as the dominion of Turks over christians has lasted: that for the christians there is no security for life. Reviews the policy towards Turkey which in recent years has found favour with English statesmen.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Constantinople. Kurdistan. Mesopotamia.

Folk-lore.

Garnett (L. M. J.) Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. ... ... D 1059
CONTENTS—Vlach, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Kurdish, Albanian, Circassian, Gipsy, and Tartar women.

History and politics.

Argyll (Duke of) Our responsibilities for Turkey: facts and memories of forty years. ... ... M 2270
NOTE—Panoramic view of the Turkish question from the Crimean war down to 1896.

Djemalledin Bey. Sultan Murad V.: the Turkish dynastic mystery, 1876-95 ... L 438

Farley (J. L.) Turkey [to about 1865]. ... M 2271
NOTE—Aims to give an insight into the rise, progress, and present condition of Turkey. Avowedly partial to the Turkish empire, and points out that the Turkish government is improving visibly; with observations on the physical capabilities for improvement of the various provinces of the empire.

Lane-Poole (S.) Turkey [1250-1880]. M 2272, M 2273

Mackenzie (R.) 19th century: a history... M 64

Newman (Cardinal) The Turks in their relation to Europe. *In his* "Historical sketches," vol. 1 ... ... M 43

Robert (C., Prof.) Slave provinces of Turkey. *In* Ranke's History of Servia. ... M 2280

Turkey—*continued.*

Turkish wars.

Hozier (H. M., *Capt.*, *Editor*) Russo-Turkish war [1877]. 2 v. ... ... M 2282
Includes an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman power, and the history of the Eastern question.

Turkey in Asia. LOOK UNDER Asia Minor.

Turkish automaton. By Braine (S. E.). ... F 15

Turkish language :—

Mackenzie (C. F., *Capt.*) Turkish manual. E

Turnbull (Robert) Index of British plants. G

Turner (B. Bannister) Commerce and banking. D

Turner (Charles E.) Modern novelists of Russia. K

—Studies in Russian literature. ... ... K

Turner (D. W., *Transl.*). LOOK UNDER Pindar.

Turner (Ethel) Little larrikin. ... ... F

Turner (Francis C.) Short history of art ... J

Turner (G.) Nineteen years in Polynesia... M
Missionary life, travels, and researches in the islands of the Pacific [in 1840-59].

Turner (Herbert H., Prof.) Modern astronomy. G

Turner (Joseph Mallord W.) :—

Monkhouse (W. C.) Turner. L

Ruskin (J.) The harbours of England ... J
NOTE—Text written in appreciation of Turner's art and method.

In Adams (W. H. D.) Master minds. ... L

Turning and lathes :—

Dwyer (J. L.) My lathes, and how I made them. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 8. ... H

Hasluck (P. N.) Lathe making. *In* "Amateur work," vol. 1... ... ... H

—Lathe-work ... ... H
Practical treatise on the tools, appliances, and processes employed in the art of turning.

—Metal turner's handybook. ... ... H
For workers of the foot-lathe; with information on the tools, appliances and processes employed.

—Wood turner's handybook. ... ... H
Intended for workers at the lathe; with information on the tools, appliances and processes employed.

Lambert (F. C., Rev.) Wood-turning for beginners. *In his* "Useful arts," vol. 2. H
Includes home made lathes.

Lukin (J., Rev.) Lathe building for amateurs. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 2-3. H

—Turning for amateurs. ... ... H
Descriptions of the lathe and its attachments and tools; with minute instructions for their effective use on wood, metal, ivory, and other materials.

—, [*Editor*] Turning lathes. ... H 469, H
NOTE—Describes the foot lathe and details connected with it. Deals with the use of turning tools, the turning of hardwoods, metal turning with hand tools, and gliderest work in metal. There are chapters on the choice of a lathe, setting and grinding tools.

Northcott (W. H.) Treatise on lathes and turning. ... ... H
Simple, mechanical and ornamental.

Price (W.) Turners' handbook on screw-cutting, coning, etc. ... ... H
With tables, examples, gauges, and formulæ.

Turpin (G. S., D.Sc.) Lessons on organic chemistry: elementary ... ... G

Turville (William) Between two wives. ... F

Tuscany :—

Crawford (M. S.) Life in Tuscany. ... M
NOTE—Throws light on the character, condition, and ideas of the people of Tuscany by means of information acquired during a ten months' residence in Pisa, Florence, Lucca, Monte Calini, Viareggio, etc., *cir.* 1848.

uscany—*continued.*

Duffy (B.) The Tuscan republics. M 2172, M 2173
Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca, with Genoa [405-1847].

Ruskin (J., LL.D.) Val d' Arno ... ... J 36
NOTE—Lectures on the art of the 13th cent. in Pisa and Florence and modern art of England.

Scott(L.,*pseud.*)Tuscan studies and sketches. M 581
NOTE—Topographical, antiquarian, and social, giving a story of some of the Florentine treasures.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Italy.

usculanarum disputationum [Text]. By Cicero (M. T.). *In his* "Philosopha et politica," vol. 1 ... ... B 365

-, [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... B 371

- ; literally transl. by Yonge. ... ... B 363

utor's secret. By Cherbuliez (V.)... ... F 1710

utt (J. W.) Rambles in Alpine valleys. ... M 572
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Alps.

uttiett(M.G.). LOOK UNDER Gray(Maxwell).

uxter's little maid. By Burgin (G. B.). F 1442, F 1443

wain (Mark, *pseud. of* Samuel L. Clemens):—
American claimant... ... ... F 8427, F 8428, F 8429
American drolleries. ... ... F 8430, F 8431, F 8432
Eye-openers ... ... F 8433, F 8434, F 8435
Funny stories. ... ... F 8436, F 8437
Huckleberry Finn ... ... F 8438, F 8439, F 8440
Humorous works ... ... K 156, K 157, K 158
Information wanted. ... ... F 8441, F 8442
Innocents abroad [Europe]. ... ... M 265, M 266, M 267
Innocents at home ... ... F 8462, F 8463, F 8464
Jumping frog. ... ... F 8446, F 8447, F 8448
Life on the Mississippi ... ... M 1148, M 1149, M 1150
Mississippi pilot. ... ... F 8449, F 8450
More tramps abroad. ... ... M 271
$1,000,000 bank note ... ... F 8451, F 8452, F 8453
Practical jokes. ... ... F 8454, F 8455
Prince and the pauper. ... ... F 8456, F 8457, F 8458
Pudd'n-head Wilson. ... ... F 8459, F 8460, F 8461
Roughing it ... ... F 8462, F 8463, F 8464
Screamers. ... ... F 8465
Sketches. ... ... F 8466, F 8467, F 8468
Stolen white elephant. ... ... F 8469, F 8470, F 8471
Tom Sawyer... ... ... F 8472, F 8473, F 8474
Tom Sawyer abroad. ... ... F 8475, F 8476, F 8477
Tom Sawyer, detective. ... ... F 8478
Tramp abroad [Europe]. ... ... M 268, M 269, M 270
Yankee at the court of King Arthur... ... ... F 8479, F 8480, F 8481

-, [*Editor*] Library of humour. K 159, K 160, K 161

-, *and* Warner (C. D.) Gilded age. F 8482, F 8483
Satire on Congress life in Washington.

Kipling (R.) An interview with Mark Twain. *In his* "From sea to sea," vol. 2. M 96

In Haweis (H. R., Rev.) American humorists ... ... K 155

was in Trafalgar's bay. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.). ... F 926, F 927, F 928

veddell (John). *In* Paston (G.) Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. ... ... L 51

veed, The. Lauder (Sir T. D.) Scottish rivers. M 283

veedale (Violet) Kingdom of mammon ... F 8484

veedie (Mrs. Alec.) Wilton, Q.C. F 8485, F 8486

Winter jaunt to Norway [in 1891 and 1893]. M 648
With accounts of Nansen, Ibsen, Björnson, Brandes, and many others.

veedie (W. K.) Earnest men : their life and work ... ... L 62

ween snow and fire. By Mitford (B.). F 6082, F 6083

velfth mass. By Mozart (W. A.). *Vocal score.* J 736

velve sonships in Jesus Christ. By Macpherson (Mrs. B.) ... ... C 384

velve tales. By Allen (G.) ... ... F 318

ventieth century New Testament ; transl. into modern English. ... ... C 284
Part I.—The five historical books.

venty-five years in the secret service : recollections of a spy. By Le Caron (H.). ... L 569

Twenty minutes late. By Pansy. ... ... F 6625

Twenty thousand leagues under the seas. By Verne (J.). ... ... F 8616

Twenty years after. By Dumas (A.). F 2582, F 2583
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Vicomte de Bragelonne," F 2584, F 2585.

Twice bought. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 537

Twice lost. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 5009

Twice round the clock. By Sala (G. A.). ... M 401

Twice-told tales. By Hawthorne (N.). ... F 3967

Twice tried. By Swan (A. S.). ... ... F 8189

Twichell (Joseph H.) John Winthrop. ... L 661

Twilight stories. By Broughton (R.). ... F 1376

Twilight tales. By Kennard (Mrs. E.). ... F 4871

Twining(Henry)On the philosophy of painting. J 293
CONTENTS—Æsthetics in reference to art ; the application of rules to painting ; and general considerations on perspective.

Twining(Louisa) Workhouses and pauperism. D 783

Twiss (W.) Handrailing on the block system. H 1107

'Twixt school and college. By Stables (G.)... F 7921

'Twixt shadow and shine. By Clarke (M.)... F 1741

'Twixt will and will not. By Nicholson (J. L.). F 6333

Two admirals. By Cooper (J. F.) ... ... F 1944

Two Altheas. By Horsman (E. E.). F 4411, F 4412

Two aunts and a nephew. By Betham-Edwards (M.). ... ... F 958

Two bad blue eyes. By Rita. ...F 7205, F 7206

Two bites at a cherry. By Aldrich (T. B.) ... F 213

Two brothers. By Balzac (H. de) ... ... F 557

Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee [in 1894-5-6]. By Burleigh (B.). ... ... M 2372

Two chiefs of Dunboy. By Froude (J. A.)... F 3166

Two college girls. By Brown (H. D.). ... F 1379

Two countesses. By Eschenbach (M. E. von). F 2757, F 2758

Two crusaders. By Cocq (J. R.). ... ... F 1784

Two destinies. By Collins (W.). F 1876, F 1877

Two dreamers. By Saunders (J.). ... ... F 7523

Two drovers. By Scott (Sir W.). F 7642, F 7643, F 7644

Two duchesses. By Foster (V.). ... ... L 463
Georgiana and Elizabeth, Duchesses of Devonshire.

Two enthusiasts. By Everett-Green (E.). ... F 2808

Two fourpenny bits. By Wray (J. J.). ... F 9326

Two French queens, etc. By Gearey (C.). ... L 405
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Two hundred pounds reward, etc. By Payn (J.) ... ... F 6759, F 6760

Two in the bush. By Moore (F. F.). F 6188, F 6189

Two kings of Uganda. By Ashe (R. P.). ... M 984

Two kisses. By Smart (H.). ... ... F 7816

Two Lancrofts. By Keary (C. F.). ... ... F 4825

Two lilies. By Kavanagh (J.). ... ... F 4815

Two little children and Ching. By Cuthell (E. E.). ... ... F 2273, F 2274

Two little pilgrims' progress. By Burnett (F. H.). ... ... F 1484

Two little waifs. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6131

Two little wooden shoes. By Ouida. F 6577, F 6578

Two magics. By James (H.) ... ... F 4701

Two maiden aunts. By Debenham (M. H.)... F 2340, F 2341

Two marriages. By Craik (Mrs.). ... ... F 2048

Two masters. By Croker (B. M.). ... ... F 2233

Two men o' Mendip. By Raymond (W.). ... F 6983
Two midshipmen. By Armstrong (F. C.). ... F 382
Two mistakes. By Christian (S.). ... ... F 1724
Two offenders. By Ouida. ... F 6579, F 6580
Two on a tower. By Hardy (T.). F 3820, F 3821
Two paths, The. By Ruskin (J.). ... ... J 10
Two penniless princesses. By Yonge (C. M.). F 9403
Two pinches of snuff. By Westall (W.). ... F 8805
Two sailor lads. By Stables (G.). ... ... F 7922
Two shipmates. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 5010
Two sides of a question. By Sinclair (M.) ... F 7773
Two sides of the shield. By Yonge (C. M.)... F 9404
Two sides to every question. By Franc (M.J.). F 3103
Two standards. By Barry (W.). ... F 730, F 731
Two strangers. By Oliphant (Mrs.). F 6489, F 6490
Two studios. By Peard (F. M.). ... ... F 6795
Two supercargoes. By Kingston (W. H. G.)... F 5011
Two thousand years ago. By (Church (A. J.). F 1729
Two voyages. By Hoare (H. N.). ... ... F 4186
Two voyages. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 5012
Two whalers. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F 5013
Two years ago. By Kingsley (C.). F 4918, F 4919
Two years before the mast. By Dana (R. H.). M 1064
Twycross's redemption. By St. Johnston (A.). F 7498
Tyas (Robert, Rev.) Language of flowers. ... J 91
—Wild flowers of England ... ... G 1101
Favourite field flowers popularly described.
Tyler (John). *In* "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson. ... ... L 462
Tyler (Moses C., Prof.) History of American literature, 1607-1765. ... ... K 111
—Patrick Henry. ... ... L 643
Tylney Hall. By Hood (T.) ... ... F 4368
Tylor (Charles) The Camisards [1700-89] ... C 890
A CONTINUATION OF "The Huguenots in the 17th cent."
—The Huguenots in the 17th century, and the history of the Edict of Nantes, 1598-1685. ... ... C 891
FOR CONTINUATION. READ "The Camisards."
—Tares and wheat: a memorial of John Wycliffe. ... ... L 781
—,[*jt. author*]. LOOK UNDER Backhouse(E.).
Tylor (Edward B., LL.D.) Anthropology. ... G 922
NOTE—Deals with the relation of man to other animals, the different human races, their language, arts, science, history and mythology, and embodies the most recent conclusions of Spencer, Maine, and Freeman.
—Early history of mankind, and the development of civilization. ... ... G 900
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Man.
—Primitive culture. 2 v. ... ... M 28
NOTE—Aims to show that civilization has arisen from original barbarism, and that barbarism is not the result of degeneration. Lubbock holds the same view, while the opposite opinion is maintained by Argyll in his "Primeval man."
Tynan(Katharine, *afterwards* Mrs. Hinkson).
Isle in the water [Irish stories]. ... ... F 8487, F 8488
Oh, what a plague is love! ... ... F 8489, F 8490
She walks in beauty [Irish village]. ... ... F 8491
That sweet enemy. ... ... F 8492
Way of a maid ... ... F 8493, F 8494
Tyndale (William):—
In Adams (W.H.D.) Great English churchmen, L 203; Tweedie (W. K., D.D.) Earnest men, L 62.
Tyndall (John, LL.D.) Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. ... ... H 267
—Faraday as a discoverer. ... ... L 869, L 870
Tyndall (John, LL.D.)—*continued.*
—Forms of water. ... ... G 815.G
NOTE—Deals with the nature and properties of water in every possible form—clouds, rivers, ice, glaciers.
—Fragments of science. ... ... G
NOTE—Deals with the laws and phenomena of matter.
—Glaciers of the Alps. ... ... G
—Heat a mode of motion. ... ... G
—Lessons in electricity. ... ... G
—New fragments. ... ... G
—Notes of a course of nine lectures on light. G
—Notes of a course of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. ... G
—Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action ... ... G
—Six lectures on light. ... ... G
—Sound. ... ... G
—Study of physics. *In* "Modern culture"; edited by Youmans. ... ... D
In Jeans (W. T.) Lives of the electricians, L 844; Wright (H. C.) Stories of the great scientists, L 847.
Tyne, River, East Lothian:—
Lauder (Sir T. D.) Scottish rivers. ... M
Tynemouth. *In* Granville's Spas of England. M
Typee:—
Melville (H.) Narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas islands. ... ... M
NOTE—Account of the author's romantic captivity in 1842 among a warlike race who inhabit the Typee valley of the Marquesas islands, and of his rescue by the crew of a Sydney whaler.
Types of ethical theory. By Martineau (J.). 2 v. B
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics.
Typography. LOOK UNDER Printing.
Tyranny of socialism. By Guyot (Y.). ... D
Tyrants of Kool-Sim. By Cobban (J. M.)... F
Tyrol:—
Edwards (A. B.) Untrodden peaks, and unfrequented valleys. ... ... M
Midsummer rambles in the Dolomites [in 1872].
White (W.) Holidays in Tyrol [*cir.* 1875]. M
ALSO LOOK UNDER Austria.
Tyrwhitt (R. St. John, Rev.) Art teaching of the primitive church. C
With an index of subjects, historical and emblematic.
—Greek and Gothic progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting. ... ... J
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Art.
—Handbook of pictorial art ... ... J
With a chapter on perspective, by Macdonald (A.).
Tytler (C. C. Fraser-). LOOK UNDER Fraser-Tytler (C. C.).
Tytler (Patrick Fraser) History of Scotland [1249-1603]. 2 v. ... ... M
—Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. L
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Tytler(Sarah, *pseud. of* Henrietta Keddie) Footprints: nature seen on its human side... G
—Modern painters and their paintings. ... L
—Musical composers and their works. L 1056, L
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—The old masters and their pictures. ... L
—Papers for thoughtful girls. ... ... K
CONTENTS—Youth, intellect, beauty, favour, ambition, pleasure, friendship, love, fashion, etc.
—Tudor queens and princesses. L
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

'ytler (Sarah)—*continued.*

-NOVELS :—

Beauty and the beast. ... F 8495
Beneath the surface. ... F 8496
Blackhall ghosts. ... ... F 8497
Bride's pass. ... ... F 8498
Bubble fortune. ... ... F 8499
Buried diamonds. ... ... F 8500
Citoyenne Jacqueline [French revolution]. ... F 8501
Days of yore ... ... F 8502
Diamond rose. ... ... F 8503
Disappeared ... ... F 8504
Duchess Frances. F 8505, F 8506
Garden of women ... ... F 8507
Girl neighbours. ... ... F 8508
Girlhood and womanhood. F 8509
Hero of a hundred fights... F 8510
Heroines in obscurity. ... F 8511
Huguenot family. ... ... F 8512
In the fort. ... ... F 8513
Lady Bell. ... ... F 8514
Lady Jean's son. ... ... F 8515
Logie town. ... ... F 8516
Lonely lassie. ... ... F 8517
Macdonald lass [Flora Macdonald]. ... F 8518, F 8519
Morning mist. ... ... F 8520
"Noblesse oblige." ... ... F 8521
Saint Mungo's city [Glasgow]. F 8522
Scotch firs. 2 v. ... ... F 8523
War times ... ... F 8524
What she came through. ... F 8525
Women must weep. ... ... F 8526
Young dragon [Scottish life]. F 8527

-, *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland. 2 v.... ... ... L 1208

FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

U

arda. By Ebers (G.). ... ... F 2653

chard (Mario) Antoinette ma cousine. [*In French*]. ... ... K 1730

eber allen gipfeln. Von Heyse (P.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1141

ganda :—

Ashe (R. P., Rev.) Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria N'yanza. M 984

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*Equatorial.*

Lugard (F. D., *Capt.*) Rise of our East African empire. 2 v. ... ... M 994

NOTE—Deals with the early efforts in Uganda, past administration, and suggestions for dealing with the country in the future.

—Story of the Uganda Protectorate. ... M 995

Physical characteristics, religion, dress, language, population, revenue, resources, trade, fauna and flora, legends, and early history, etc.

Portal (Sir G. H.) British mission to Uganda in 1893. ... ... M 998

NOTE—Account of the difficulty and hardship attending the author's mission to report whether that part of Africa should be retained by the British, or evacuated.

gly duckling. By Erroll (H.). F 2755, F 2756

hland (Johann Ludwig) Gedichte und dramen. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1072

-Gesammelte werke. 6 v. [*In German*]...

Band 1.—Gedichte. Einleitung. ... ... K 1253
Band 2.—Dramen. Dramatische entwürfe. ... ... K 1254
Band 3-4.—Sagenforschungen. ... ... K 1255-6
Band 5-6.—Bur Deutschen poesie und sage ... ... K 1257-8

lrick the ready. By O'Grady (S.) ... ... F 6422

nbedentende frau, Eine. Von Heimburg (W.). [*In German*]. ... ...K 1134, K 1135

nbidden guest. By Hornung (E. W.). F 4404, F 4405

ncanny tales. By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... F 6132

nchanging East. By Barr (R.). ... ... M 67

nclassed. By Gissing (G.) ... F 3367, F 3368

ncle Bernac. By Doyle (A.C.). F 2552, F 2553, F 2554

ncle Ivan. By Bramston (M.). ... ... F 1302

ncle Jack. By Besant (W.). F 887, F 888, F 889

ncle John. By Whyte-Melville (G.J.). F 8964, F 8965

ncle Max. By Carey (R. N.). F 1614, F 1615

ncle Pierce. By Blatherwick (C.). ... F 1064

ncle Piper of Piper's Hill. By Tasma. ... F 8213

ncle Remus. By Harris (J. C.). ... ... F 3854

ncle Silas. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5180, F 5181

ncle Steve's locker. By Brenda. ... ... F 1329

ncle Tom's cabin. By Stowe (H. B.). F 8070, F 8071

NOTE—Tale of slavery in Kentucky and of the fugitives to the North.

Uncle's dream. By Dostoieffsky (F.). ... F 2444

Uncommercial traveller. By Dickens (C.) ... F 2417, F 2418, F 2419

Uncrowned king. By Grier (S. C.). ... ... F 3593

FOR CONTINUATION. READ "Crowned queen," F 3590.

Under a cloud. By Roberts (M.). ... ... F 7238

Under a strange mask. By Barrett (F.). ... F 697

Under Bayard's banner. By Frith (H.). ... F 3162

Under Bow bells. By Hollingshead (J.). ... F 4255

Under Drake's flag. By Henty (G. A.). F 4117, F 4118

Under false colours. By Doudney (S.). ... F 2461

Under fire. By King (C.). ... F 4904, F 4905

Under God's sky. By Cromarty (D.). ... F 2237

Under gray walls. By Doudney (S.). ... F 2462

Under hatches. By Moore (F. F.). ... ... F 6190

Under loves rule. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1277, F 1278

Under one roof. By Payn (J.). F 6761, F 6762

Under sealed orders. By Allen (G.). F 319, F 320

Under sentence of death. By Hugo (V.). ... F 4459

Under side of things. By Bell (L.) ... F 779, F 780

Under the blue sky. By Mackay (C.). ... K 977

NOTE—Open air studies of men and nature.

Under the Chilterns. By Rosemary... ... F 7322

Under the Deodars. By Kipling (R.). ... F 5059

ALSO CONTAINED IN "Wee Willie Winkie," F 5060.

Under the grand old hills. By Kettle (R. M.). F 4900

Under the great seal. By Hatton (J.). F 3931, F 3932

Under the greenwood tree. By Hardy (T.). F 3822, F 3823

Under the lens: social photographs. By Murray (E. C. G.) ... ... K 989

Under the lilacs. By Alcott (L. M.)... ... F 201

Under the lilies and roses. By Marryat (F.) F 5720, F 5721

Under the Mendips. By Marshall (E.). ... F 5868

Under the meteor flag. By Collingwood (H.). F 1807

Under the Naga banner. By Mansford (C. J.). F 5637

Under the old roof. By Stretton (H.). ... F 8108

Under the rebel's reign. By Neufeld (C.)... F 6328

Under the red dragon. By Grant (J.). F 3519, F 3520

Under the red ensign. By Gray (T.). ... H 830

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Seamanship.

Under the red flag. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1279, F 1280

Under the red robe. By Weyman (S.). ... F 8870, F 8871, F 8872, F 8873

Under the Redwoods. By Harte (B.). ... F 3894

Under the rose. By Anstey (F.). ... ... F 367

Under the sea to the North Pole. By Maël (P.). F 5604

Under the Southern cross. By Alcock (D.). F 189

Under the spell. By Robinson (F. W.). ... F 7288

Under the spell of the Fleur-de-lis. By Johnson (W. H.) ... ... F 4782

IS A SEQUEL TO "King's henchman."

Under the storm. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9405

Under the sun. By Sala (G. A.). ... ... M 107

Under the waves. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 538

Under the will. By Hay (M. C.). ... ... F 3981

Under the yoke. By Vazoff (I.). ... ... F 8550

Under two flags. By Ouida ... F 6581, F 6582

Under two skies. By Hornung (E. W.). F 4406, F 4407

Under Wellington's command. By Henty (G. A.). F 4119

Under which lord? By Linton (E. L.). ... F 5322

Undercurrents. By Hungerford (Mrs.). F 4565, F 4566

Winter amid the ice. By Verne (J.)... ... F 8618
Winterslow. By Hazlitt (W.). ... ... K 782
Winthrop (John). By Twichell (J. H.). ... L 661
Winton (John G.) Modern workshop practice. H 333
Wireless telegraphy. LOOK UNDER Telegraphy.
Wire-making. *In* Andom (R.) Industrial explorings. ... ... H 1
Wirgman (A. T.) Church and the civil power. C 650
Wisdom of Goethe. By Blackie (J. S.). ... K 1061
Wisdom of life. By Schopenhauer (A). ... B 405
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Pessimism.
Wisdom of the ancients. By Bacon (Lord)... B 387, B 388
NOTE—The author applies morally or politically most of the fables of the Greek mythology.
Wisdom, wit, and pathos selected from the works of Ouida. By Morris (F. S.). K 997, K 998
Wise (B. R.) Industrial freedom ... ... D 499
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Free trade.
Wise and otherwise. By Pansy. ... ... F 6626
Wise and the wayward. By Street (G. S.) ... F 8075
Wise saws and modern instances. By Slick (Sam). ... ... F 7788
Wise men and a fool. By Kernahan (C.). ... K 785
Wise men of Greece. By Blackie (J. S.). ... K 673
Wise women of Inverness. By Black (W.)... F 1005
Wiseman (H. E., *Cardinal*) Recollections of the last four popes and of Rome in their times. L 249
Pius VII. Leo XII. Pius VIII. Gregory XVI.
Wishart (R. S.) Self-educator in botany. ... G 1042
Wissmann (H. von) My second journey through Equatorial Africa ... ... M 976
Wister (Owen) Red men and white [American Indians]... ... ... F 9135

Wit and humour :—

Austin (L. F.) At random... ... ... K 879
Bacon (Lord) Apophthegms. *In* Craik (G. L.) Bacon. ... ... B 388
Brooks (S.) Wit and humour (From "Punch") K 598
Hazlitt (W.) English comic writers. ... K 284
CONTENTS—On wit and humour. Shakspeare. Jonson. Cowley. Butler. Suckling, etc. Wycherley. Congreve. Vanbrugh. Farquhar. Hogarth. Comic writers of the last century, etc.
Hood (T.) Pen and pencil pictures. ... K 827
—Whims and oddities. ... ... K 828, K 829
Hunt (L.) Wit and humour, selected from the English poets. ... ... K 830
Lemon (M., *Editor*) Jest book. ... K 831, K 832
Thackeray (W. M.) Loose sketches. ... K 1028
Twain (Mark, *pseud.*) Humorous works... K 156, K 157, K 158
—, [*Editor*] Library of humour. K 159, K 160, K 161
Selections from various authors.
Ward (Artemus, *pseud.*) Complete works. K 162

Biographical.

Besant (Sir W.) French humorists from the 12th to the 19th century. ... ... K 1783
Haweis (H. R., Rev.) American humorists. K 155
Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists of the 18th century... K 1030, K 1031, K 1032
Timbs (J.) Anecdote lives of wits and humourists. 2 v. ... ... L 1284
TO LOOK UNDER Harte (F. Bret).

Wit and wisdom. By Smith (S.). ... ... K 8[illegible]
Wit and wisdom of the Earl of Chesterfield. K 8[illegible]
Witch of the hills. By Warden (F.). ... F 87[illegible]
Witch of Withyford. By Chanter (G.). ... F 16[illegible]
Witch stories. By Linton (E. L.) ... ... F 53[illegible]

Witchcraft :—

Lecky (W. E. H.) Rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. ... ... C [illegible]
NOTE—Examines the history and causes of decline of belief in witchcraft, persecution, and the miraculous, and traces the æsthetic, scientific, moral, and political development of rationalism.
Mackay (C., LL.D.) The witch mania. *In his* "Extraordinary delusions." B 67, B [illegible]
Scott (Sir W.) Letters on demonology and witchcraft... ... ... B [illegible]
NOTE—Is largely confined to narratives of remarkable cases and to the observations which arise out of them.
In Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 2. K [illegible]
ALSO LOOK UNDER Superstition.
Witch's head. By Haggard (H. R.)... ... F 3751, F 3752, F 3753. F [illegible]
With a silken thread. By Linton (E. L.) ... F [illegible]
With axe and rifle. By Kingston (W. H. G.). F [illegible]
With Buller in Natal. By Henty (G. A.). F 4122. F [illegible]
With Captain Stairs to Katanga [in 1891-92]. By Moloney (J. A.). ... ... M [illegible]
With claymore and bayonet. By Groves (J. P.). F 3630. F [illegible]
With Clive in India. By Henty (G. A.). F 4124. F [illegible]
With edged tools. By Merriman (H. S.) ... F [illegible]
With harp and crown. By Besant (W.), *and* Rice (J.). ... ... F 929, F 930. F [illegible]
With Lee in Virginia. By Henty (G. A.). F 4126. F [illegible]
With rank and file. By Amyand (A.). F 338. F [illegible]
With the colours. By Jephson (R. M.). ... F [illegible]
With the help of the angels. By Woollam (W.) F 9260. F [illegible]
With the immortals. By Crawford (F. M.)... F 2133. F [illegible]
With the king at Oxford. By Church (A. J.). F [illegible]
With the red eagle. By Westall (W.). ... F [illegible]
With Wolfe in Canada. By Henty (G. A.). F 4128. F [illegible]
Wither (George). *In* Gosse (E.) Jacobean poets. K [illegible]
Witherspoon (John, D.D.) Serious inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage. ... B [illegible]
Within the maze. By Wood (Mrs. H.). ... F 9250, F 9251. F [illegible]
Within the precincts. By Oliphant (Mrs.) ... F [illegible]
Without a home. By Roe (E. P.). ... ... F [illegible]
Without a thought. By Chappell (J.). ... F [illegible]
Without and within. By Jay (W. M. L.) ... F [illegible]
Same as "Shiloh."
Without intending it. By Sargent (G. E.) ... F [illegible]
Without love or license. By Smart (H.) ... F [illegible]
Witness of history to Christ. By Farrar (F. W.). C [illegible]
Witness of the sun. By Rives (A.) ... ... F [illegible]
Witness to the deed. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2993. F [illegible]
Witnesses for Christ. By Backhouse *and* Tylor. C [illegible]
A CONTINUATION OF "Early church history."
Wits and beaux of society. By Wharton (G.). L [illegible]
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective*.
Witt (Madame de) Monsieur Guizot in private life. ... ... L [illegible]

ted States—Descriptive, etc.—*continued.*

Steevens (G. W.) Land of the dollar. ... M 1133
NOTE—Impressions of America and the American in 1896.

ted States—Education :—

Hill (G. B., D.C.L.) Harvard college, by an Oxonian ... ... D 967

ted States—History :—

General.

Andrews (E. B.) History of the United States. 2 v. ... ... M 2523
NOTE—Narrative of the development of the country from its discovery to 1895. Deals with the influences of Spain, France, England, and Holland, and also with results of the revolution on the confederation.

Bancroft (G.) History of the United States of America [1492-1789]. 6 v. ... M2524-9
NOTE—Specially valuable for the colonial and revolutionary period. Democratic in tone. A criticism of this work is contained in Prescott's "Critical miscellanies."

Channing (E., PH.D.) United States of America, 1765-1865. ... ... M 2530
NOTE—Traces the development of the American people and the Federal states from the unpromising material to be found in English American colonies in 1760. Deals with the results of the War of Independence.

Dixon (W. H.) White conquest. 2 v. ... M 1120
NOTE—Pictures the conflict of the races on American soil as seen in 1875, the gradual extinction of the Indians, and the intermixing of three races—red, black, and white—from the Spanish invasion to Grant's presidency.

Fiske (J., Prof.) History of the United States, for schools [to 1894]. ... ... M 2531
Contains appendices on the constitution, table of the names of the states, their classification, origin, and meaning, pronouncing vocabulary, and lists of books relating to American history and successive epochs.

Hart (A. B., Prof.) Formation of the union, 1750-1829... ... ... M 2532
NOTE—Account of the development of the United States out of the scattered colonies: the throwing off of the English control, the struggle against foreign domination and the extension of popular government. The reading of this book should be followed by Wilson's "Division a. d reunion, 1829-1889."

McCarthy (J.H.) Short history of the United States [1492-1896]. ... ... M 2533

Mackenzie (R.) America: a history [from the earliest times]. ... ... M 2485

—19th century: a history. ... ... M 64

Nye (Bill) History of the United States [Humorous]. ... ... F 9476

Sparks (E. E.) Men who made the nation. L 649
An outline of the United States history from 1760 to 1865.

Wilson (W., Prof.) Division and re-union, 1829-1889. ... ... M 2546
A continuation of Thwaites' "The colonies," 1492-1750, and Hart's "Formation of the union, 1750-1829."

Discovery and Colonial.

Doyle (J. A.) The English in America. ... M 2558
NOTE—Treats of Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas during their dependence on the mother country, embodying results of studies in the London Record office.

—The English in America. 2 v. ... ... M 2552
NOTE—A continuation of the above work. Gives an account of the Plymouth pilgrims, of the first emigrant schemes of the early 17th century, and of the settlement of Massachusetts. Traces the rise of the colony, its extension to North and South, and the gradual union of the settlements in the New England Confederation. Contains a survey of the civilization of New England in the middle 17th century, relates the political fortunes of the colony during the generation that followed, and brings the history of the New England settlement down to 1700.

Drake (S. A.) Making of New England. [1580-1643]. ... ... M 2553

War of Independence, 1775-83.

Fiske (J.) American revolution. 2 v. ... M 2549

United States—History—*continued.*

Hart (A. B., Prof.) Formation of the union, 1750-1829... ... ... M 2532

Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H., LL.D.) History of England, vol. 4. ... ... M 1891
Gives a good view of the events which led to the war.

Ludlow (J. M.) War of American independence ... ... M 2550
NOTE—Impartial account of the annals of what afterwards became the thirteen colonies. Gives a description of the Red Indian communities, and the causes of the war. Covers the period 1763-1783.

Stanhope (Earl) History of England, 1713-83. 7 v. ... ... M 1900-6
Vols. 6 and 7 give a fair view of the English side of the war.

Trevelyan (Rt. Hon. Sir G. O.) American revolution... ... ... M 2544
NOTE—History of the American War of Independence, dealing with its fomentors and the chief actors in it, particularly Fox, Burke, Franklin, Washington, Adams, and Lord Dartmouth. Only the first vol. is published and this brings the account up to the retreat of the British from Boston and the triumphal entry of Washington's army.

Civil war, 1861-5.

Badeau (A., *Col.*) Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, 1861-65. 3 v. ... ... L 449-51

Cable (G. W., *and others, Editors*) Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. ... ... M 2534

Church (W. C.) Ulysses S. Grant, and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. ... ... L 452

Custer (E. B.) Tenting on the plains. ... M 1157
Story of General Custer's life in Kansas and Texas, and the part he played in the battles of the Potomac, etc.

Sala (G. A.) My diary in America. 2 v. M 1132
NOTE—An account of the author's travels in the United States in 1863-64 reporting the progress of the war, as correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph*, and describes American life and manners.

Watson (W.) The adventures of a blockade runner; or, trade in time of war. ... M 2551
NOTE—Account of the state of the southern ports during the closing years of the American Civil war as seen from a blockade runner's point of view.

White (H. A., Prof.) Robert E. Lee, and the southern confederacy, 1807-1870. ... L 764

United States—Indians :—

LOOK UNDER Indians of America.

United States—Navy :—

Mahan (A. T., *Capt.*) Interest of America in sea power, present and future. ... D 778
NOTE—The author's purpose is to arouse in the United States a sense of the extreme importance of having a navy sufficiently strong to carry out the future policy which he regards as imperative.

United States—Negroes :—

Clowes (W. L.) Black America ... ... D 188
NOTE—Deals with the race question as it concerns the presence of the negroes in the so-called Black belt of the United States.

Thoreau (H. D.) Anti-slavery and reform papers. ... ... D 187
NOTE—Essays against all that is false and conventional in our social life, and pleads for the utmost freedom of man, both black and white. Points out the tyranny of democracy as well as the tyranny of slavery.

United States—Politics :—

Aveling (E., *and* E. M.) Working-class movement in America. ... ... D 323

Fiske (J.) American political ideas. ... D 113
Viewed from the standpoint of universal history.

United States—Politics—*continued.*

Lowell (Hon. James Russell) Political essays. D 102
CONTENTS—American tract society. The election in November. Epluribus unum. The picken's-and-stealin's rebellion. General McClennan's report. The rebellion: its causes and consequences. McClellan or Lincoln? Reconstruction. Scotch the snake, or kill it? The president on the stump. The Seward-Johnson reaction. The place of the independent in politics.

Nordhoff (C.) Communistic societies of the United States ... ... D 466
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Socialism—*Statement of principles.*

Smith (G., D.C.L.) United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. ... ... M 2536
NOTE—Account of the rise and growth of the American republic, its various phases of dependence on the mother country, the revolt of the growing colonies, and the formation of the federation of the United States. Advocates a complete union of the American races and deplores the continued adherence of Canada to England after the War of Independence. Gives a history of the slavery question and its outcome—the civil war.

United States—Trade:—

Chapman (S. J.) History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States [1776-1897]. ... ... D 994
NOTE—Divides the history of Anglo-American trade into six periods beginning with 1776. Notes the excess of exports from the United States over their imports during the years 1776-1870, and then compares the general movements in Anglo-American trade with those in the total foreign trade of the United Kingdom and of the United States.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Yellowstone region. Cuba and war with Spain, and under the names of various states, as Minnesota, New York, etc.

Unity of evangelical and apostolical teaching: sermons. By Stanley (Dean). ... ... C 590

Unity of nature. By Argyll (Duke of). ... C 88
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Argyll.

Universal history. LOOK UNDER History—*Universal.*

Universalism asserted. By Allin (T.). ... C 430
Deals with sin and future punishment.

Universe, The. By Pouchet (F. A.). ... G 33

Universe, The. LOOK UNDER Astronomy. Earth.

Universities:—

Compayré (G.) Abelard, and the origin and early history of universities. ... ... L 783
The origins of the universities. Organization of the early universities. Course of study and the methods of teaching. General spirit and influence of the early universities.

Donaldson (J. W., D.D.) Classical scholarship and classical learning. ... ... D 963

Glazebrook (M. G., Rev.) Universities and specialisation. *In* "Thirteen essays on education." ... ... D 835

Huxley (T. H., LL.D.) Universities: actual and ideal. *In his* "Science and culture." G 67

Laurie (S. S., Prof.) Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities ... D 960
With a survey of mediæval education, 200-1350.

Rogers (J. E. T., Prof.) Education in Oxford. D 961
Its methods, its aids, and its rewards.

Schaff (P., Prof.) The university: past, present, and future. *In his* "Literature and poetry." ... ... K 102

Whewell (W., Prof.) On the principles of English university education. ... ... D 962
NOTE—Deals with the matter taught, the method of teaching, the discipline and conduct of our universities, and discusses the question of the value of a mathematical and philosophical training.

Universities and the social problem; edited by Knapp. ... ... D 20
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Social science—*General.*

University and cathedral sermons. By Illingworth (J. R.). ... ... C 565
NOTE—Deal chiefly with the christian culture of the faculties of heart, soul, and mind.

University and social settlements; edited by Reason. ... ... D 339

University education. LOOK UNDER Education.

University representation. *In* Lecky (Rt. Hon. W. E. H.) Democracy and liberty. 2 v. ... D 138-9

Unkind word, etc. By Craik (Mrs.) ... ... F 2049

Unkist, unkind! By Hunt (V.). ... ... F 4578

Unknown country [Ireland]. By Craik (Mrs.). M 303

Unknown masterpiece. By Balzac (H. de). F 559, F 560

Unknown power. By Bellairs (C. R.). ... F 784

Unknown to history. By Yonge (C. M.). ... F 9406

Unrequited affection. By Balzac (H. de). ... F 558

Unseen foundations of society. By Argyll (Duke of) ... ... D 213
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political economy—*Modern text-books.*

Unterwalden. LOOK UNDER Switzerland.

Until the day breaks. By Spender (E.). ... F 7865

Untitled nobility. By Tillotson (J.) ... ... L 59
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*

Unto this last. By Ruskin (J.). ... ... D 261

Untrodden peaks, and unfrequented valleys. By Edwards (A. B.). ... ... M 502
Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites [in 1872].

Unwin (Mary):—

Gearey (C.) Cowper and Mary Unwin ... L 1179

Unwin (W. C.) Elements of machine design. 2 v. H 375

Unwritten law. By Tottenham (B. L.). F 8338, F 8339

Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers. By various authors; edited by Pitcairn ... D 35
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Professions.

Up among the ice-floes. By Oxley (J. M.) ... F 6593

Up and down the Pantiles. By Marshall (E.). F 5869

Up for the green. By Hinkson (H. A.). ... F 4184

Up in the clouds. By Ballantyne (R. M.) ... F 540

Up the Rhine. By Hood (T.). ... ... M 498

Up the Tapajos. By Ellis (E. S.). ... ... F 2725

Uphill work. By Balfour (C. L.). ... ... F 462

Upholstery. Adamson (D. B.) Upholstery at home. *In* "Amateur work," vols. 6-7. H 1146-7
ALSO LOOK UNDER Furniture. House decoration.

Upper berth. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2129, F 2130

Upward (Allen) Works:—
Prince of Balkistan ... ... F 8532, F 8533
Queen against Owen ... ... F 8534
Wonderful career of Ebenezer Lobb ... ... F 8535

Urbanitzky (Alfred R. von, DR.) Electricity in the service of man. ... ... H 440

Uri. LOOK UNDER Switzerland.

Urith. By Baring-Gould (S.). ... F 629, F 630

Urquhart (John W.) Dynamo construction. H 442
Practical handbook for the use of engineer-constructors and electricians-in-charge.

—Electric light fitting. ... ... H 446

—Electric ship lighting. ... ... H 437

—Electro-plating. ... ... G 591

—Electro-typing. ... ... H 811

—Sewing machinery ... ... H 1043

Ursula. By Sewell (E. M.). ... ... F 7697

Ursula Vivian. By Swan (A. S.). ... ... F 8190

Ursula's fortune. By Stuart (E.). ... ... F 8130
Ursule Mirouet. Par Balzac (H. de). [*In French*]. K 1379
Uruguay :—
Mulhall (M. G., *and* E. T.) Handbook of the River Plate republics [1875]. ... M 1181
"Us." By Molesworth (Mrs.). ... ... F 6133
Uscocs. LOOK UNDER Dalmatia.
Use and disuse :—
Ball (W. P.) Are the effects of use and disuse inherited ? ... ... G 992
NOTE—Attempts to prove that improvement in mankind cannot be transmitted to descendants independently of personal teaching and example.
Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Darwin and after Darwin, vol. 2. ... ... G 978
NOTE—Deals mainly with heredity and utility, and is a presentment of the direct, indirect, and experimental evidence for and against inherited use and disuse, and transmission of acquired modifications.
—Examination of Weismannism ... ... G 980
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Germ plasm.
Usill (George W.) Practical surveying. ... G 337
Usury and interest, Ethic of. By Blissard (W.). D 382
Utah :—
Burton (Sir R. F., *Capt.*) City of the saints and across the Rocky mountains to California [in 1860] ... ... M 1169
Utilitarianism :—
Blackie (J. S., Prof.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism ... ... B 264
Mill (J. S.) Utilitarianism. ... ... B 285
NOTE—The author regards utilitarianism as the only escape from confused and arbitrary moral conceptions, and he accepts it primarily as the only ethical system which gives a real deduction of moral rules from a single principle. FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Ethics—*Theories, etc*,
Utility. LOOK UNDER Use and disuse.
Utopia. By More (Sir T.) ... D 92, D 93, D 94
NOTE—Sketch of a state based on the principles of community of property and consequently uselessness of money.
Utopia, limited. By Sullivan (Sir A.). *Vocal score.* J 659
Uttermost farthing. By Shipton (H.). ... F 7728
Uttley (T. F.), *joint author.* LOOK UNDER Gibbons (D.)
Uttoxeter. *In* Hawthorne (N.) Our old home. M 338

V

Vaccination :—
Wallace (A. R., LL.D.) Vaccination a delusion. *In his* "Wonderful century." ... D 26
NOTE—Opposed to compulsory vaccination.
Vacher (Francis) Defects in plumbing and drainage work. ... ... H 1112
Vagabond heroine. By Edwardes (A.). ... F 2674
Vagabond Will. By Waters (W. G.)... ... F 8741
Vagabonds. By Woods (M. L.). F 9256, F 9257
Vagrancy. LOOK UNDER Poor and poor law.
Vaia's lord. By Middlemass (J.). ... ... F 6047
Vailima letters. By Stevenson (R. L.). ... L 1273
NOTE—These letters, addressed to Sidney Colvin, form an autobiography of Stevenson during his five years' life in Samoa, 1890-4.
Vaillance. Par Sandeau (J.). [*In French*]... K 1693
Vain fortune. By Moore (G.). ... ... F 6199
Val d'Arno. By Ruskin (J.) ... ... J 36
Lectures on the Tuscan art.
Val Strange. By Murray (D. C.). F 6294, F 6295
Valbriant, Le. Par Craven (A.). [*In French*]. K 1423
Valcreuse. Par Sandeau (J.). [*In French*]. K 1695
Valdar the oft-born. By Griffith (G.). F 3617, F 3618
Valdés (Armando P.) Froth [Madrid]. ... F 8536
—Grandee [Life in Spain]. ... ... F 8537
Valdmer the viking. By Nisbet (H.). F6362, F 6363
Vale of cedars. By Aguilar (G.). ... ... F 96
Valentina. By Price (E. C.). ... ... F 6933
Valentine (Mrs. Laura, *formerly* Laura Jewry) Picturesque England. ... ... M 363
—We three boys. ... ... F 8538
—, [*Editor*]
Eastern tales. ... ... F 8539 | Peril and adventure.... ... M 60
Heroism and adventure.... M 59 | Valour and enterprise. ... M 61
Valentine. By Kingsley (H.)... ... ... F 4941
Valentine. Par Sand (George). [*In French*]. K 1690
Valentine Vox. By Cockton (H.). ... ... F 1783
Valera (Juan) Doña Luz. ... ... F 8540
Also in Spanish.... ... ... K 1890
—Pepita Jiménez. ... ... F 8541
Also in Spanish.... ... ... K 1891
Valerie. By Marryat (F.). F 5798, F 5799, F 5800
Valerie's fate. By Alexander (Mrs.)... ... F 245
Valerius. By Lockhart (J. G.). ... ... F 5336
Valette (T.G.G.) Dutch conversation grammar. E 108
Valiant ignorance. By Dickens (M. A.) F 2428, F 2429
Valiant runaways. By Atherton (G. F.). ... F 417
Valley of a hundred fires. By Marsh (Mrs. A.). F 5807
Valley of poppies. By Hatton (J.). F 3933, F 3934
Vallière (Louise F. de la Baume le Blanc, *Duchess de la*). Par Genlis (Countess). [*In French*]. ... ... K 1796
Vallings (Harold) Works :—
Month of madness ... ... F 8542
Parson at bay ... ... F 8543
Three brace of lovers ... ... F 8544
Vallings (J. F., Rev.) Jesus Christ the Divine Man: His life and times. ... ... C 425
Valmy. Creasy (Sir E.) Fifteen decisive battles. M 1, M 2
Valour and enterprise; edited by Valentine. M 61
Valses. LOOK UNDER Music—*Vocal and instrumental.*
Valuing :—
Wheeler (J.) The appraiser, auctioneer, broker, house and estate agent, and valuer's pocket assistant... ... ... H 879
Vambéry (A., Prof.) Hungary [to 1868]. M 2059, M 2060
Van Bibber and others. By Davis (R. H.). F 2312, F 2313
Van Buren (M.). Shepard (E. M.) Martin van Buren. ... ... L 460
In "Presidents of the United States"; edited by Wilson... ... ... L 462
Van de Venter (Mrs. E. M.). LOOK UNDER Lynch (L. L.).
Van Hare (G.) Fifty years of a showman's life. L 1078
Vanbrugh (J.) Dramatic works; with biographical and critical notices, by Hunt ... K 740
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Vance (Clara, *pseud. of* Mrs. M. A. Denison) Talbury girls. ... ... F 8545
Vancouver island and British Columbia [1865]. By Macfie (M.). ... ... M 1074
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER British Columbia.
Vandam (Albert D.) Court tragedy. ... F 8546

Woodwork—*continued.*

Wake (R.) "The new education." ... D 916
Manual training woodwork.

Wheeler (C.G.) Woodworking for beginners. H 1099

Young (F. C.) Home carpentry for handy men. ... ... H 1098

In Miller (F.) Art crafts for amateurs ... J 8
ALSO LOOK UNDER Cabinet making. Carpentry and joinery. Design. Education—*Technical.* Furniture. Turning and lathes.

Wooed and married. By Carey (R. N.). F 1617, F 1618

Wooers and winners. By Banks (G. L.). ... F 580

Wooing. By Francillon (R. E.). ... ... F 3116

Wooing of Doris. By Spender (Mrs. J. K.). F 7882, F 7883

Wooing of May. By St. Aubyn (A.). ... F 7490

Wooing of the water-witch. By Daldorne (E.). F 2278

Wooing o't. By Alexander (Mrs.). ... ... F 254

Wooings of Jezebel Pettyfer. By Macfall (H.). F 5550

Wool :—

Archer (Prof.) Wool and its applications. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 20

Beaumont (R., Prof.) Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. ... ... H 989
Practical treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics.

McLaren (W. S. B.) Spinning, woollen and worsted. ... ... H 997

Vickerman (C.) Woollen spinning. ... H 1002
For students and practical workers.

Woollen and worsted spinning. *In* Cassell's New technical educator, vols. 1-4. ... H 23-6
ALSO LOOK UNDER Dyeing. Textile fabrics.

Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations. ... ... D 1015

Woollam (Wilfrid) With the help of the angels. F 9260, F 9261

Woollcombe (W. G.) Practical work in general physics. ... ... G 402

—Practical work in heat. ... ... G 527
For use in schools and colleges.

Woolnough (C. W.) Whole art of marbling as applied to paper, book-edges, etc.... ... H 1035

Woolsey (Theodore D.) Political science ... D 86
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Political science—*Form of state.*

Woolson (Constance Fenimore) Works :—

Anne. ... ... F 9262
East angels ... ... F 9263
For the major. ... ... F 9264
Horace Chase ... F 9265, F 9266
Jupiter lights ... ... F 9267

In James (H.) Partial portraits. ... ... K 89

Wooton (E.) Guide to the medical profession. H 80

Worboise (Emma J., *afterwards* Mrs. Guyton) :—

Abbey mill ... ... F 9268
Amy Wilton ... ... F 9269
Brudenells of Brude. F 9270, F 9271
Campion Court. ... ... F 9272
Canonbury Holt ... ... F 9273
Chrystabel. ... ... F 9274
Emilia's inheritance. ... F 9275
Esther Wynne. ... ... F 9276
Evelyn's story. ... ... F 9277
Father Fabian. ... ... F 9278
Fortune's favourite. ... F 9279
Fortunes of Cyril Denham. F 9280
Grace Hamilton's school days ... ... F 9281
FOR CONTINUATION, READ "Kingsdown Lodge," F 9291
Grey and gold. ... ... F 9282
Grey house at Endlestone. F 9283
Heart's-ease in the family. F 9284
Heirs of Errington ... ... F 9285
Helen Bury ... ... F 9286
His next of kin. ... ... F 9287
House of bondage ... ... F 9288
Husbands and wives. ... F 9289
Joan Carisbroke ... ... F 9290
Kingsdown Lodge ... ... F 9291
SEQUEL TO "Grace Hamilton's school days."
Lady Clarissa ... ... F 9292
Lillingstones of Lillingstone. F 9293
Lottie Lonsdale. ... ... F 9294
Margaret Torrington. ... F 9295
Married life. ... ... F 9296
Maud Bolingbroke. ... ... F 9297
Millicent Kendrick. ... ... F 9298
Mr. Montmorency's money. F 9299
Nobly born ... ... F 9300
Oliver Westwood. ... ... F 9301
Our new house. ... ... F 9302
Overdale. ... ... F 9303
Robert Wreford's daughter. F 9304
St. Beetha's. ... ... F 9305
Singlehurst Manor. ... ... F 9306
Sir Julian's wife. ... ... F 9307
Sissie. ... ... F 9308
Story of Penelope. ... ... F 9309
Thornycroft hall. ... ... F 9310
Violet Vaughan. ... ... F 9311
Warleigh's trust. ... ... F 9312
Wife's trials. ... ... F 9313
Woman's patience. ... ... F 9314

Worcestershire :—

Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 14 ... ... M 1762

Word and the will. By Payn (J.). F 6769, F 6770

Words :—

Maurice (F. D., Rev.) On words. *In his* "Friendship of books." ... ... K 798

Müller (Rt. Hon. F. Max) Biographies of words. ... ... E 21

Trench (R. C., *Archbp.*) English, past and present ... ... E 50

—Study of words ... ... E 55

Whipple (E. P.) Words. *In his* "Essays." K 13
ALSO LOOK UNDER Language.

Words and places. By Taylor (I.) ... ... L 1397
Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography.

Wordsworth (Dora) Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal; edited with memoir, by Lee. ... ... M 604

Wordsworth (E.) Snow garden [Fairy tales]. F 9315

Wordsworth (William) Complete poetical works. ... ... K 576

Other editions. ... ... K 577, K 578

Biography and Criticism.

De Quincey (T.) The lake poets. *In his* Works, vol. 2. ... ... K 903

Hutton (R. H.) Genius of Wordsworth. *In his* "Literary essays." ... ... K 88

Masson (D., Prof.) Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays ... ... K 287

Myers (F. W. H.) Wordsworth ... ... L 1209

Also in Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, vol. 2, K 85; Bell (C. D.) Some of our English poets, L 1166; Brooke (S. A.) Theology in the English poets, K 637; Caird (E.) Essays on literature and philosophy, B 16; Church (Dean) Dante and other essays, K 1624; Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern English, K 638; Edmonds (H.) Well-spent lives, L 74; Hall (S. C.) Book of memories, L 1116; Haweis (H. R.) Poets in the pulpit, K 643; Lowell (J. R.) Literary essays, vol. 4, K 148; Masson (D.) Essays, K 285; Masson (D.) In the footsteps of the poets, L 1191; Noel (Hon. R.) Essays on poetry and poets, K 10; Prophets of the century; edited by Rickett, K 206; Shairp (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philosophy, K 293; Stephen (L.) Hours in a library, vol. 2, K 103; Whipple (E. P.) Essays, vol. 1, K 13.

Work. By Zola (E.) ... ... F 9473

Work and wages. LOOK UNDER Capital and labour.

Work and worship: sermons. By Jelf (G. E.). C 566

Work days of God. By Morris (H. W.). ... C 113

Workers on their industries; edited by Galton. H 3

Workers together. By Pansy... ... ... F 6627

Workhouses and pauperism. By Twining (L.). D 783

Working-class movement in America. By Aveling (E., *and* E. M.) ... ... D 323
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Trade unions.

Working classes. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.

Workshop, The :—

Bower (J. A.) How to make common things. H 6

Templeton (W.) The practical mechanic's workshop companion. ... ... H 373

Winton (J. G.) Modern workshop practice. H 333
As applied to marine, land, and locomotive engines, floating docks, dredging machines, bridges, ship building, cranes, etc.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Engineering—*Civil and mechanical.*

Workshop receipts (Spon's). 5 v. ... ... H 35-9
Vol. 1, by Spon; vol. 2, by Haldane; vols. 3-4, by Lock; vol. 5, by various writers.

World before the deluge. By Figuier (L.) ... G 860
World behind the scenes. By Fitzgerald (P.). J 995
World of chance. By Howells (W. D.). ... F 4438
World of girls. By Meade (L. T.) ... ... F 5980
World of ice. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F 543
World of the sea. By Tandon (M.). G 1270, G 1271
World we live in. By Crawfurd (O.). ... F 2140
World well lost. By Linton (E. L.). ... F 5325
World went very well then. By Besant (W.). F 893, F 894, F 895
World's desire. By Haggard (H. R.), *and* Lang (A.). ... F 3755, F 3756, F 3757, F 3758
World's foundations. By Giberne (A.). G 720, G 721
Elementary geology.
World's mercy, etc. By Gray (M.) ... ... F 3556
Worlds of space. By Gore (J. E.) ... ... G 301
World's religions. By Bettany (G. T.). ... C 34
Wormell (Richard, D.Sc.) Course of natural philosophy. ... ... G 403
—Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. ... ... G 463
—Elementary text-book of mechanics. ... G 435
—Thermodynamics. ... ... G 539
Wormwood. By Corelli (M.)... ... ... F 1998, F 1999, F 2000, F 2001
Wornum (R. N.) Characteristics of styles ... J 249
—Epochs of painting characterized ... ... J 351
Worsaae (J. J. A.) Industrial arts of Denmark. J 72
Worsfold (W. Basil) History of South Africa. M 2433
—South Africa. ... ... M 2434
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Africa—*South.*
—Visit to Java... ... ... M 1236
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Java.
Worship. Paterson (J.) Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. ... ... D 155
Worshipper of the image. By Le Gallienne (R.). F 5192
Worsley-Benison (H. W. S.) Nature's fairy-land. G 1201
Worst woman in London, etc. By Philips (F. C.). F 6852
Worsted. LOOK UNDER Textile fabrics.
Worth (R. N.) Tourist's guide to Derbyshire. M 452
—Tourist's guide to North Devon. ... ... M 444
—Tourist's guide to Somersetshire ... ... M 443
—Tourist's guide to South Devon ... ... M 445
Worth winning. By Cameron (H. L.). ... F 1557
Worthington (A. M.) Dynamics of rotation. G 450
—First course of physical laboratory practice. G 404
—Splash of a drop. ... ... G 464
NOTE—Illustrates some of the fundamental properties of fluids.
Worthington (T. Locke) Dwellings of the poor. D 341
Worthy. By Cadell (Mrs. H. W.). F 1497, F 1498
Wortlebank diary. By Lee (H.). ... ... F 5154
Wortley (A. J. S.). LOOK UNDER Stuart-Wortley.
Wotton (Sir Henry) Poems ... ... K 502
Wotton (Mabel E.) Mannerless monkey [For children]. ... ... F 9316
Wotton Reinfred. By Carlyle (T.). *In his* "Last words." ... ... K 894
Wounds in the rain. By Crane (S.). ... F 2075
Woven of love and glory. By Barr (A. E.)... F 664
Wratislaw (A. H.), *and* Sutton (F. N., *Editors*) Selections from Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius [Text]; with Eng. notes. ... K 1935
Wraxall (Sir C. L.) Up in the Alps. *In* "Stories of history." ... ... K 941, K 942
Wray (Denys) Hermit of Muckross... ... F 9317
Wray (J. J., Rev.) Honey in the comb. ... C 524
—Light from the old lamp ... ... C 525
—Noble vine ... ... C 324
—NOVELS :—
Honest John Stallibrass ... F 9318
May Cunningham's trial... F 9319
Mr. Burke's nieces ... ... F 9320
Nestleton Magna [Yorkshire methodism]. ... F 9321
Paul Meggitt's delusion ... F 9322
Poor Nelly, etc. ... ... F 9323
Secret of the mere ... ... F 9324
Simon Holmes: carpenter... F 9325
Two fourpenny bits ... ... F 9326
Will it lift? ... ... F 9327
Wreath of Indian stories. By A. L. O. E. ... F 27
Wreck of the "Golden Fleece." By Leighton (R.). F 5200
Wreck of the "Grosvenor." By Russell (W. C.). F 7453, F 7454
Wreck of the "Nancy Bell." By Hutcheson (J. C.). ... ... F 4591
Wreckage. By Crackanthorpe (H.) ... ... F 2019
Wrecked at the outset. By Gift (T.). F 3319, F 3320
Wrecked but not ruined. By Ballantyne (R. M.). F 544
Wrecked in port. By Yates (E.). ... ... F 9349
Wrecked lives. By Adams (W. H. D.). 2 v.... L 20-21
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Wrecker. By Stevenson (R. L.), *and* Osbourne (L.) ... ... F 8001, F 8002, F 8003
Wreckers and methodists. By Lowry (H. D.). F 5353
Wrecking of the "Samphire." By Frith (H.). F 3163
Wren (Sir Christopher). *In* "Memorials of early genius." ... ... L 46
Wrestling. By Armstrong (W.). ...J 1074, J 1075
Wright (Alfred, DR.) Adventures in Servia. M 710
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Servia—*Descriptive.*
Wright (C. E. G.) School cookery book. ... H 717
Wright (C. H.), *and* Dewar (D.) Johnson's Gardener's dictionary. ... ... H 616
Wright (C. R. A., D.Sc.) Threshold of science. G 405
Wright (E. P., Prof.) Cassell's Concise natural history. ... ... G 1153
Wright (G. F.) Charles Grandison Finney ... L 284
—Man and the glacial period. ... G 835, G 836
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Glaciers.
Wright (Henrietta C.) Children's stories in English literature. ... ... K 275
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER English literature—*History.*
—Stories of the great scientists. ... ... L 847
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
Wright (J.) Horticulture. ... ... H 619
Wright (J.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Otto (E.).
Wright (John) Grounds and principles of religion. ... ... C 27
Wright (Lewis) Optical projection ... G 515, G 516
—The practical poultry keeper. ... ... H 644
Wright (Mark R.) Elementary physics. ... G 406
—Heat... ... ... G 528
—Sound, light, and heat. ... ... G 407
Wright (Sidney) Fixtures: law and practice. D 638
Wright (Sydney H.) Recognition. F 9328, F 9329
Wright (Thomas) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. ... ... M 1785
—History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. ... ... J 220
Wright (Thomas) Life of Daniel De Foe. ... L 1233
—Life of William Cowper. ... ... L 1178

Wright (Thomas) Our new masters ... ... D 342
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Labouring classes.
Wright (William, DR.) Brontës in Ireland ... L 1227
NOTE—Origin and history of the Brontë family.
Wrightson (John, Prof.) Agricultural machinery. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... H 18
—Farm crops [Elementary] ... ... H 594
—Live stock [Elementary] ... ... H 625
—Principles of agricultural practice as an instructional subject. ... ... H 569
Wrightson (W. G.) John Royston [England, civil war period] ... ... F 9330
Writers and readers. By Hill (G. B.). ... K 4
CONTENTS—Revolutions in literary taste. Study of literature as a part of education.
Writing. LOOK UNDER Alphabets. Handwriting. Letter-writing.
Written in fire. By Marryat (F.). F 5727, F 5728
Wrong box. By Stevenson (R. L.), *and* Osbourne (L.). ... F 8004, F 8005, F 8006
Wrong man. By Gerard (D.). ... ... F 3224
Wrong train. By Everard (G.). ... ... C 23
Wrongs righted. By Swan (A. S.) ... ... F 8195
Wroth (Warwick, *and* A. E.) London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. ... M 411
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Pleasure gardens.
Wrothams of Wrotham Court. By Freshfield (F. H.). ... ... F 3146
Wrottesley (Hon. George, *Lieut.-Col.*) Life of Sir John Burgoyne. 2 v. ... ... L 755
Wroxby college. By Adams (H. C.). ... F 60
Wulf the Saxon. By Henty (G. A.). F 4132, F 4133
Wurtz (Adolphe, Prof.) Atomic theory. G 633, G 634
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Chemistry—*History.*
—Elements of modern chemistry ... ... G 625
Wuthering heights. By Brontë (E.). ... F 1351
Wyandotté. By Cooper (J. F.). ... ... F 1947
Wyatt (M. Digby, Prof.) Fine art. ... ... J 11
CONTENTS—Architecture. Sculpture. Painting.
Wyatt (Sir Thomas) Poetical works. K 579, K 580
Wych hazel. By Wetherell (E.). ... ... F 8821
Wycherley (William) Dramatic works. ... K 739
Another edition. ... ... K 740
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Dramatic works.
Wycliffe (John, D.D.) :—
Poole (R. L.) Wycliffe and movements for reform [in the 14th and 15th cents.] ... C 737
Sergeant (L.) John Wyclif. ... ... L 780
Tylor (C.) Tares and wheat: a memorial of John Wycliffe ... ... L 781
Also in Herrick (S. E.) Some heretics of yesterday, L 212; Men who have made themselves, L 47; Nasmith (D.) Makers of modern thought, L 50.
Wyld (George, M.D.) Mesmerism, hypnotism, christian science, and mind healing. ... B 115
Wylde (A. B.) '83 to '87 in the Soudan. 2 v. M 930
—Modern Abyssinia [to 1900]. ... ... M 935
Wylde (Mrs. Henry) In quest of a name. F 9331, F 9332
Wylde (James) Magic of science. ... ... G 43
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Science—*Experimental.*
Wylder's hand. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5186, F 5187
Wylie (Claude) Iron and steel founding. ... H 975
Wylie (J. A.) History of protestantism. 3 v. C 762-4
Wyllard's weird. By Braddon (M. E.). F 1287, F 1288
Wyndham towers. By Aldrich (T. B.). ... K 112
Wyndham's daughter. By Swan (A. S.). ... F 8196
Wynne (Brian) Our hardy fruits. ... ... H [illegible]
Wynter (Andrew) Our social bees ... ... M [illegible]
—Subtle brains and lissom fingers ... ... M [illegible]
Wyoming. LOOK UNDER Yellowstone region.
Wyss (Johann D.) Swiss family Robinson. F 9333, F [illegible]
Wyvern-mystery. By Le Fanu (J. S.). F 5188, F [illegible]

X

X jewel. By Moncrieff (F.)... F 6138, F [illegible]
X. L., *pseud.* Aut Diabolus aut Nihil. F 9335, F [illegible]
—The limb. ... ... F 9337, F [illegible]
X rays. LOOK UNDER Röntgen rays.
Xavier (Francis) :—
In Walsh (W. P., *Bishop*) Heroes of the mission field. ... ... L [illegible]
Xenophon. Anabasis. [Tauchnitz text]. ... X [illegible]
—Anabasis; or, expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates; tr. by Watson. X [illegible]
NOTE—Detailed account of the expedition of 10,000 Greeks under Cyrus the younger, against Artaxerxes II. of Persia *cir.* B.C. 400. The second part of the book purports to be an exposition of the doctrines and character of Socrates by an affectionate and admiring disciple.
—Cyri Anabasis; de Cyri minoris expeditione. [Text—Oxford classics]... ... ... X [illegible]
—Cyropædia. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... X [illegible]
—; transl. by Cooper. ... ... X [illegible]
NOTE—Describes the boyhood and training of Cyrus *the elder*, and the beginnings of the Persian empire. Is purely a romance.
—Cyropædia; or, Institution of Cyrus, and The Hellenics; or, Grecian history; transl. by Watson *and* Dale. ... ... X [illegible]
—The Hellenics; transl. by Watson *and* Dale. X [illegible]
NOTE—History of Greece from 411 to 362 B.C.
—Historia Græca, [Hellenics, Tauchnitz text]. X [illegible]
—Memorabilia. [Tauchnitz text] ... ... F [illegible]
—Memorabilia Socratis. [Text—Oxford classics]. ... ... F [illegible]
—Minor works; transl. by Watson. ... K [illegible]
CONTENTS—Agesilaus. Hiero. Œconomicus. The banquet. Apology of Socrates. On the Lacedæmonian and Athenian governments. On improving the revenues of Athens. On horsemanship. Hipparchicus. On hunting. Fragments of letters.
—Œconomicus. Apologia Socratis. Convivium. Hiero. Agesilaus. [Tauchnitz text]. K [illegible]
—De republica: Lac et Athen. De vectigalibus. De re equestri. De officio magistri equitum. De venatione. [Tauchnitz text]... K [illegible]

Y

Yacht, camera, and cycle in the Mediterranean. By Cavan (Earl). ... ... Y [illegible]
Yachting. LOOK UNDER Boats and boating. Games, sports, etc. Navigation.
Yachts and yacht building:—
Biddle (T. E.) Treatise on the construction, rigging, and handling of model yachts, ships, and steamers. ... ... B [illegible]
With remarks on cruising and racing yachts, and the management of open boats, also lines for various models and a cutter yacht.
Rosser (W. H.) Yachtsman's handy-book for sea use. ... ... B [illegible]
Adapted to the Board of Trade yachting certificate.

lden (Thomas, Rev). *In* Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... ... L 1187
ngtze valley and beyond [*cir.* 1896-7]. By Bird (I. L.) ... ... M 730
ALSO LOOK UNDER China.
nkee at the court of King Arthur. By Twain (Mark). ... F 8479, F 8480, F 8481
nkee volunteer. By Taylor (M. I.). ... F 8226
nko the musician. By Sienkiewicz (H.)... F 7742
rns on the beach. By Henty (G. A.). F4134, F 4135
te (C. E., *Major*) Northern Afghanistan... M 875
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Afghanistan—*History.*
tes (Edmund) Works :—

ack sheep	F 9339	Kissing the rod...	F 9345
:oken to harness	F 9340	Land at last.	F 9346
ıstaway.	F 9341	Nobody's fortune.	F 9347
r. Wainwright's patient.	F 9342	Running the gauntlet. ...	F 9348
ırlorn hope	F 9343	Wrecked in port.	F 9349
ıpending sword	F 9344		

tes (W. V.) Civil service English grammar. E 71
ıman (C. H.), *jt. author.* LOOK UNDER Gay (A.)
ır of life. By Lilly (W. S.). ... ... F 5291
ır one. By Bloundelle-Burton (J.). ... F 9483
ır one of the republic [1793]. By Erckmann-Chatrian. ... ... F 2754
ırs that the locust hath eaten. By Holdsworth (A. E.). ... ... F 4252
ıst :—
Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Yeast. *In his* "Critiques and addresses." ... ... G 65
NOTE—In the controversy as to the chemical or the organic nature of the phenomenon, it is clear from the author's remarks that he leans to the side of the German theory.
Stirling (J. H., LL.D.) As regards protoplasm. G 1018
NOTE—Contains a reply to Prof. Huxley's criticism on "Yeast."
ıst. By Kingsley (C.). ... ...F4924, F 4925
ıts (John, LL.D.) Golden gates of trade with our home industries. ... ... D 988
Map studies of the mercantile world. ... M 113
ıts (S. Levett) Works :—

evalier d'Auriac [Court of Henry of Navarre] ...	F 9350, F 9351
art of Denise, etc.	F 9352
nour of Savelli [Italy, *cir.* 1500].	F 9353, F 9354
mance of Guard Mulligan.	F 9355
dow Lamport.	F 9356

.ts (W. B.) Celtic twilight. ... ... K 1042
Irish tales and reminiscences.
ecret rose ... ... F 9357
[*Editor*] Irish fairy and folk-tales. ... D 1098
low and white. By Dawe (W. C.). F 2318, F 2319
low aster. By "Iota." ... F 4626, F 4627
.ow chief. By Reid (M.) ... ... F 7082
.ow danger. By Shiel (M. P.). ... ... F 7721
.ow frigate. By Grant (J.). F 3527, F 3528
ıow god. By Horsley (R.). F 4409, F 4410
lowstone region :—
.ichardson (J., *Editor*) Wonders of the Yellowstone region in the Rocky mountains. ... ... M 1160
A description of its geysers, hot springs, Grand Canon, waterfalls, lake, and surrounding scenery explored in 1870-71.
ıen :—
.arris (W. B.) Journey through the Yemen. M 834
NOTE—Historical, political, and general review of the province on the south west corner of Arabia: with a description of the journey from Aden to Hodaidah in 1892.
man of the guard. By Sullivan (Sir A.), *and* Gilbert (W. S.). *Vocal score* ... ... J 570
ɔ island. LOOK UNDER Japan.

Yolande. By Black (W.). ... ... F 1007
Yonge (C. D.) Life of Marie Antoinette. ... L 401
—Life of Sir Walter Scott. ... ... L 1249
—Our great naval commanders. ... ... L 754
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Seven heroines of christendom. ... L 113, L 114
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—, [*Transl.*]. LOOK UNDER Cicero. Diogenes Laërtius.
Yonge (Charlotte M.) Aunt Charlotte's stories of German history. ... ... M 2009
—Book of golden deeds. ... ... L 64
NOTE—Records of deeds of heroism, kindness, etc., in all lands and all times.
—Cameos from English history. 7 v. :—

1st Series.	Rollo to Edward II., [900-1329].	M 1742
2nd "	Wars in France, [1330-1435].	M 1743
3rd "	Wars of the Roses, [1423-1523].	M 1744
4th "	Reformation times, [1520-1565].	M 1745
5th "	England and Spain, [1565-1603].	M 1746
6th "	Forty years of Stewart rule, [1603-1642].	M 1747
7th "	Rebellion and Restoration, [1642-1678].	M 1748

—Hannah More. ... ... L 1246
—History of christian names. ... ... L 1398
—History of France [to 1871]. ... ... M 2073
—Life of the Prince Consort... ... ... L 359
—Outline of universal history. *In* Deacon's Book of dates ... ... M 31
—Pioneers and founders. ... ... L 227
FOR CONTENTS. LOOK UNDER Biographies—*collective.*
—Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. M 2186
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Spain—*History.*
—Womankind... ... ... D 1065
—NOVELS :—
Representations of English domestic life of the middle and higher classes :—

Armourer's prentices [England, 16th cent.]	F 9358
Beechcroft at Rockstone.	F 9359
Burnt out	F 9360
Bye words.	F 9361
Caged lion [Captivity of James I., 1405-23].	F 9362
Carbonels	F 9363
Chantry House	F 9364
Chaplet of pearls [Time, Henry II. of France, 1547-59]. ...	F 9365
Clever woman of the family.	F 9366
Constable's tower [Time of Magna Charter]	F 9367
Countess Kate	F 9368
Cross roads.	F 9369
Daisy chain [English middle-class life]...	F 9370
Dove in the eagle's nest [Baronial life; thirty years' war].	F 9371
Dynevor terrace.	F 9372
Friarswood post-office.	F 9373
Grisly Grisell [Wars of the Roses].	F 9374
Heartsease [Distinction of rank]	F 9375
Heir of Redclyffe [English high church life]...	F 9376
Hopes and fears.	F 9377
Lady Hester.	F 9378
Lances of Lynwood [Wars in Spain, 14th cent.].	F 9379
Langley adventures	F 9380
Little duke [Richard sans peur, 10th cent.].	F 9381
Little Lucy's wonderful globe.	F 9390
Long vacation	F 9382
Love and life [England 18th cent.].	F 9383
Magnum bonum.	F 9384
Modern broods	F 9385
Modern Telemachus [Algeria].	F 9386
More byewords	F 9387
My young Alcides.	F 9388
Nuttie's father	F 9389
Pillars of the house [High church life]. 2 v.	F 9391
Prince and the page [8th crusade, 1270-91].	F 9392
P's and Q's.	F 9390
Release.	F 9393
Reputed changeling.	F 9394
Scenes and characters.	F 9395
Slaves of Sabinus [Christian church, 70-79 A.D.]	F 9396
Sowing and sewing.	F 9397
Stokesley secret.	F 9368, F 9399
Stray pearls	F 9398
That stick...	F 9400
Three brides	F 9401
Trial [SEQUEL TO "Daisy chain."]	F 9402
Two penniless princesses [Daughters of James I., Scotland]	F 9403
Two sides of the shield.	F 9404
Under the storm.	F 9405
Unknown to history [Time of Mary, Queen of Scots] ...	F 9406
Wardship of Steepcombe [England, 14th cent.]	F 9407
Young stepmother	F 9408

Yonge (Charlotte M.)—*continued.*
—, *and* Coleridge (C. R.) Strolling players. F 9409

York and Yorkshire :—
Bevan (G. P.) Tourist's guide to the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire.... ... M 474
—Tourist's guide to the West Riding of Yorkshire. ... ... M 475
Black's Guide to the county of York. ... M 476
Gentleman's magazine library; edited by Gomme, vol. 14 ... ... M 1762
Nicholson (J.) Folk-lore of East Yorkshire. D 1080
Raine (J., D.C.L.) York [to 1881]. ... M 1993

York and a Lancaster rose. By Keary (A.)... F 4821
Yorke (Curtis, *pseud. of* Mrs. R. Lee) Works:—

Brown portmanteau.	F 9410	Medlicotts.	F 9416
Carpathia Knox.	F 9411	Once!	F 9417
Darrell Chevasney	F 9412	Record of discords.	F 9418
Dudley	F 9413	Romance of modern London.	F 9419
His heart to win.	F 9414	That little girl	F 9420
Hush!	F 9415	Wild Ruthvens.	F 9421

Yorke-Davies (N.E.). LOOK UNDER Davies (N.E.Y.).
You never know your luck! By Irving (T.). F 4634
You play me false. By Collins (M., *and* F.). F 1821
Youatt (W.) Cattle: their breeds, etc. ... H 634
—The horse ... ... H 633
With a treatise on draught.
—Sheep: their breeds, etc. ... ... H 638
To which is added, the mountain shepherd's manual.
Youmans (E. L., M.D., *Editor*) Modern culture. D 837
A series of addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education, by Professors Tyndall, Huxley, Whewell, Faraday, Draper, etc.
Young (A.) Short history of the Netherlands: Holland and Belgium [B.C. 50 to 1884] ... M 2259
Young (Amelia S. C.) Needs must. F 9422, F 9423
Young (Charles A., Prof.) Lessons in astronomy, including uranography ... ... G 266
—The sun. ... ... G 313, G 314
—Text-book of general astronomy ... ... G 265
Young (Edward) Poetical works; with memoir, by Mitford. 2 v. ... ... K 582
In Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. ... L 1187
Young (Filson) Relief of Mafeking... ... M 2475
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Transvaal—*Boer war*, 1899-1901.
Young (Francis Chilton) Every man his own mechanic ... ... H 1059
—Home carpentry for handy men ... ... H 1098
Young (J. R., Prof.) Tables of navigation and nautical astronomy. ... ... G 127
Young (John, LL.D.) The Christ of history. C 402
An argument grounded in the facts of His life on earth.
Young (Miriam) Girl musician. ... ... F 9424
Young (S., D.Sc.) Questions on physics. ... G 408
Young (Thomas). *In* Tyndall (J., LL.D.) New fragments. ... ... G 40
Young (W.) Spons' Architects' and builders' price-book, 1901. ... ... H 1069
Young April. By Castle (E.). ... ... F 1664
Young buglers. By Henty (G. A.). F 4136, F 4137
Young Carthaginian. By Henty (G.A.). F 4138, F 4139
Young commander. By Armstrong (F. C.). F 383
Young dragon. By Tytler (S.). ... ... F 8527
Young duke. By Beaconsfield (Lord). F 759, F 760
Young Franc-tireurs. By Henty (G. A.). ... F 4140
Young fur-traders. By Ballantyne (R. M.)... F 545
Young girl's life. By Farjeon (B. L.). ... F 2857
Young girl's wooing. By Roe (E. P.). ... F [illegible]
Young lives. By Le Gallienne (R.) ... ... F [illegible]
Young Llanero. By Kingston (W. H. G.) ... F [illegible]
Young Lucretia. By Wilkins (M. E.). ... F [illegible]
Young master of Hyson Hall. By Stockton (F. R.). ... ... F [illegible]
Young Mr. Ainslie's courtship. By Philips (F. C.). ... ... F [illegible]
Young Mrs. Jardine. By Craik (Mrs.). ... F [illegible]
Young Musgrave. By Oliphant (Mrs.). ... F [illegible]
Young mutineer. By Meade (L. T.)... ... F [illegible]
Young Nile voyagers. By Bowman (A.). ... F [illegible]
Young pilgrim. By A. L. O. E. ... ... F [illegible]
Young rajah. By Kingston (W. H. G.). ... F [illegible]
Young ranchers. By Ellis (E. S.) ... ... F [illegible]
Young Sam and Sabina. By Cobbleigh (T.). F [illegible]
Young squire. By Eiloart (Mrs. E.)... ... F [illegible]
Young stepmother. By Young (C. M.). ... F [illegible]
Young trawler. By Ballantyne (R. M.). ... F [illegible]
Young voyageurs. By Reid (M.). ... ... F [illegible]
Young wife's trials. By Warden (F.). ... F [illegible]
Young yachtsmen. By Bowman (A.). ... F [illegible]
Young Yägers. By Reid (M.)... ... ... F [illegible]
SEQUEL TO Bush boys, F 7041, AND IS CONTINUED IN "Giraffe hunters," F 7053.
Younger (John) River angling for salmon and trout. ... ... J [illegible]
Younger sister. By Roberts (M.). ... ... F [illegible]
Younghusband (G. J., *Major*) On short leave to Japan, 1894. ... ... M [illegible]
—The Philippines and round about... ... M [illegible]
With some account of British interests in these waters.
Yukon. LOOK UNDER Klondike.
Yule logs; edited by Henty... ... ... F [illegible]
Yussuf the guide. By Fenn (G. M.). F 2995, F [illegible]

Z

Z.Z. [*pseud. of* Louis Zangwill] Cleo the magnificent. ... ... F [illegible]
Zabel (E.) Ivan Turgenieff. [*In German*]... L [illegible]
Zachary Brough's venture. By Bayly (E. B.). F [illegible]
Zack [*pseud. of* Gwendoline Keats] Life is life. F [illegible]
—On trial [Devonshire]. ... ... F [illegible]
Zadkiel, *pseud.* LOOK UNDER Morrison (J.).
Zaehnsdorf (J. W.) Art of bookbinding. ... H [illegible]
Zalma. By Ellis (T. M.). ... F 2727. F [illegible]

Zambesi and Zambesia :—
Donovan (C. H. W., *Capt.*) With Wilson in Matabeland [in 1893]. ... ... M [illegible]
NOTE—The first part treats of South Africa as a field for sportsmen, and contains graphic descriptions of the hunting of lions, giraffes, hippopotami, and other big game, while the second part is devoted to the campaign against Lobengula in 1893.
Livingstone (D., LL.D., *and* C.) Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries [in 1858-64]. ... ... M [illegible]
NOTE—Account of the author's second journey of exploration. Apart from the Doctor's desire for geographical discovery, his aim was to civilize and to christianize the inhabitants and to substitute some lawful and useful commerce for the profitless and demoralizing slave trade.
Rankin (D. J.) Zambesi basin and Nyassaland [in 1883-84]. ... ... M [illegible]
NOTE—Travel by land and river in Central Africa in 1883-4. Touches upon the habits and customs of the natives, Portuguese, and Arabs, and the defects of administration.
ALSO LOOK UNDER Africa—*Central.*

mbra the detective. By Hill (H.). ... F 4179
mpa. By Herold (L. J. F.). *Vocal score.* J 550
ngwill (Israel) Works :—
achelors' club ... ... F 9429, F 9430
elibates' club ... ... F 9431
NOTE—The stories of the "Bachelors' club" and the "Old maids' club" combined.
hildren of the Ghetto [East-end Jews]. ... ... F 9432, F 9433
hetto tragedies [Jewish life]. ... ... F 9434, F 9435
ing of the Schnorrers [Jews, 18th cent.]. ... ... F 9436, F 9437
antle of Elijah [Politics] ... ... F 9438, F 9439
he master [Artist life]. ... ... F 9440, F 9441
Merely Mary Ann" ... ... F 9442, F 9443
ld maids' club... ... ... F 9444, F 9445
They that walk in darkness" [Jewish life] ... ... F 9446, F 9447
and Cowen (L.) Premier and the painter [Politics] ... ...F 9448, F 9449
ngwill (Louis). LOOK UNDER Z. Z.
ioni. By Lytton (Lord). ... ...F 5466, F 5467

izibar :—
Burton (Sir R. F., *Capt.*) Zanzibar : city, island, and coast. 2 v. ... ... M 1002
NOTE—Relates to the exploration undertaken by the author in company with Captain Speke in the year 1857-59. Contains geographical, historical, and anthropological information, and describes the manners and customs of the natives.
'itzGerald (W. W. A.) Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba... ... M 977
NOTE—A narrative of travel during the years 1891-3 combined with an account of the trade products and the climate and capabilities of the East coast. The author was employed by the British East African company to explore the coast from Port Durnford on the north and Mombasa on the south ; the lands along the lower courses of the rivers Tana and Sabaki and the island of Pemba. He also journeyed through the northern half of Zanzibar island.
berflöte. By Mozart (W. A.). *Vocal score*... J 562
t-Geist. By Dougall (L.) ... ... F 2473
ler (Eduard, Prof.) History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. ... ... B 372
[istory of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. 2 v. B 321
lato, and the older academy. ... ... B 325
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Plato.
ocrates and the Socratic schools... ... B 322
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Philosophy—*Ancient.*
toics, epicureans, and sceptics ... ... B 376
trauss and Renan ... ... C 426
'OR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Strauss.
obia (*Queen of Palmyra*) :—
n Brooks (E. S.) Historic girls, L 105 ; Owen (Mrs. O. F.) eroines of history, L 111.
obia. By Ware (W.). ... ... F 8725
, etc. By Sims (G. R.) ... ... F 7769
. By Praed (Mrs. C.). ... ... F 6911
the slaver. By Fletcher (L.) ... ... F 3032
i. By Lytton (Lord). ... F 5432, F 5433
ler (Theobald, Prof.) Social ethics ... B 250
en (Theodor, DR.) Introduction to ysiological psychology ... ... B 174
zags at the Zoo. By Morrison (A.), *and* epherd (J. A.). ... ... G 1211
h. By Hocking (J.). ... F 4210, F 4211
nern (H.) Hansa towns [1140-1630] ... M 2041, M 2042
eroic tales ... ... F 9450
aria Edgeworth ... ... L 1237
nd (A.) Stories from foreign novelists... F 9451
:—
ane (W. J. E.) Sheet-metal worker's guide. H 958

Zinc—*continued.*
Graham (W.) Tin plate and zinc working. *Brit. manufac. indust.* ... ... H 12
Ziska. By Corelli (M.). F 2002, F 2003, F 2004, F 2005
Zizine. Par Kock (C. P. de). [*In French*]. K 1600
Zoarites. LOOK UNDER Separatists.
Zola (Emile) Works :—
Attack on the mill. F 9452, F 9453
Conquest of Plassans. ... F 9454
Doctor Pascal. F 9455, F 9456
The downfall... F 9457, F 9458
Dream ... ... F 9459, F 9460
Fruitfulness ... ... F 9461
Germinal. ... ... F 9462
Lourdes. ... F 9463, F 9464
Love episode. ... F 9465, F 9466
Money. ... ... F 9467, F 9468
Paris. ... ... F 9469
Rome [Doings of Cardinals and Leo XIII.]. F 9470, F 9471
Stories for Ninon. ... ... F 9472
Work. ... ... F 9473
—[*In French*] :—
L'argent. ... ... K 1753
La débacle. ... ... K 1754
Docteur Pascal ... ... K 1755
Lourdes. ... ... K 1756
Les mystères de Marseille ... K 1757
La rêve ... ... K 1758
Thérèse Raquin. ... ... K 1759
Zöllner (J. C. F.) Transcendental physics... B 85
FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Spiritualism.

Zoology :— *Text-books.*
Lindsay (B.) Introduction to the study of zoology. ... ... G 1174
NOTE—Advice to students on the use of books and on practical work.
Nicholson (H. A., Prof.) Introductory textbook of zoology... ... ... G 1182
For junior classes.
—Manual of zoology. ... ... G 1183
For the use of students ; with a general introduction on the principles of zoology.
—Outlines of natural history. ... ... G 1184
Descriptions of a progressive series of zoological types.
—Text-book of zoology. ... ... G 1185
For junior students.

Classification and distribution.
Fothergill (W. E.) Zoological types and classification. ... ... G 1204
Hehn (V.) Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. ... ... G 1097
NOTE—Traces the original homes and migrations of plants and domestic animals by the aid of the modern science of language. Contends that human agency has played a larger part in the distribution than is generally admitted.
FOR FURTHER NOTE. LOOK UNDER Botany—*Distribution.*
Heilprin (A.) Distribution of animals ... G 1257, G 1258
Kingsley (C., *Canon*) On bio-geology. *In his* "Health and education." ... ... K 962
Scharff (R. F.) History of the European fauna. G 1219
NOTE—Study of the geographical distribution of animals.
White (A.) Popular history of mammalia. G 1374
Comprises a familiar account of their classification and habits.

Dictionaries.
Maunder (S.) Treasury of natural history. G 1206
Dictionary of zoology in which the characteristics that distinguish the classes, genera, and species, are combined with a variety of interesting information illustrative of the habits, instincts, and general economy of the animal kingdom.

Economic.
Beneden (P. J. van, Prof.) Animal parasites and messmates ... ... G 1254
Bos (J. R., Prof.) Agricultural zoology ... G 1253

History and biography.
Aristotle. Historia animalium. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... G 1217
— ; transl. by Cresswell. ... ... G 1218

Zoology—*continued.*

Buckley (A. B.) Short history of natural science. ... ... G 97

NOTE—Deals with the discoveries in their chronological order, B.C. 639 to 19th cent.

Duncan (P. M., Prof.) Zoologists... L 838, L 839

NOTE—Lives of Aristotle, Pliny, Gesner, Ray, Linnæus, Buffon, Pennant, Lamarck, Cuvier, and an account of the progress of the science.

Lankester (E. R., LL.D.) History and scope of zoology. *In his* "Advancement of science." ... ... G 73

Instinct, habits, and behaviour.

Atkinson (J. C., Rev.) Sketches in natural history; with an essay on reason and instinct. ... ... G 1235

NOTE—Aims to show that there is sufficient evidence, by their actions, to regard animals as possessing a reasoning power or faculty.

Brown (T., *Capt.*) Habits and characteristics of animals and birds ... G 1237, G 1238

—Illustrative anecdotes of birds, fishes, and insects, etc. ... ... G 1236

Houssay (F.) Industries of animals. ... G 1240

NOTE—Describes the industries in which the intelligence and instincts of animals are exercised, and shows how, like man, they have formed combinations to protect themselves from cold or heat; to defend themselves against attacks of enemies; to provision themselves for hard seasons; and to construct healthy dwellings.

Kipling (J. L.) Beast and man in India... G 1241

NOTE—Sketch of Indian animals: their treatment and usage, and the popular stories and sayings about them.

Lee (Mrs. R.) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of animals. ... ... G 1242

—Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles, and fishes. ... ... G 1243

Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir J.) On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals ... G 1244, G 1245

NOTE—Deals with the structure of the sense organs of animals, compared with those of man.

Morgan (C. L.) Animal sketches ... ... G 1178

NOTE—Describes the habits of animals, both in their native haunts and in various zoological gardens.

Page (H. A.) Animal anecdotes. ... ... G 1249

NOTE—Stories relating to the intelligence, retentive memory, and intellectual faculties of animals.

Poulton (E. B.) Colours of animals: their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. ... G 1317, G 1318

NOTE—Deals mainly with the protective and aggressive colouration of moths and butterflies; with only an occasional reference to other animals.

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Animal intelligence. G 1250, G 1251

NOTE—Deals with the whole of the animal kingdom, from the mollusca, and assigns the general level of intelligence attained by the different orders and species. This volume is a preliminary to the consideration of these facts in relation to the theory of descent which forms the subject of the author's work "Mental evolution in animals," followed by "Mental evolution in man."

—Mental evolution in animals; with an essay on instinct, by Darwin... ... G 1252

NOTE—This is a continuation of "Animal intelligence," tracing the increasing development of consciousness and mental faculty as exhibited in correspondence, with increasing complexity of physical structure. Deals with the physical basis of mind, the working of nervous centres. Examines consciousness, sensation, and perception. In the chapter on imagination, the author gives some curious examples of dreaming in birds, and delusions in animals. Elucidates the origin, and gives examples of instinct and reason among the animals; concluding that animals have their share of reason. Contains a chart or genealogical tree, displaying the territories, or illustrating the pedigree mind.

Zoology—*continued.*

Wood (J. G.) Nature's teachings: human invention anticipated by nature. G 1197, G 1

FOR NOTE. LOOK UNDER Nature.

—Strange dwellings: being a description of the habitations of animals [abridged from "Homes without hands."]. ... G 1

Wood (S.) Dwellers in our gardens: their lives and works. ... ... G 1

NOTE—Deals with snails, spiders, butterflies, moths, ants, bees, birds and birds' eggs, frogs, etc.

Invertebrates.

Buckley (A. B.) Life and her children. ... G 1

Evolutionist view of the structure, habits, etc., of the lower forms of life—invertebrata.

Mac Alister (A., M.D.) Zoology of the invertebrate animals. ... ... G

Woods (H.) Elementary palæontology: invertebrate... ... ... G

Marine.

Butler (E. A.) Pond life. ... G 1296, G

Cooke (M. C., LL.D.) Ponds and ditches... G

Duncan (P. M., Prof.) The sea-shore. G 1158, G

Figuier (L., Prof.) The ocean world. ... G

Forbes (E., Prof.), *and* Godwin-Austen (R.) Natural history of the European seas ... G

Gosse (P. H.) The aquarium. G 1209, G

—The ocean. ... ... G 1163, G

—Year at the shore... ... ... G

Hamilton (E., M.D.) Riverside naturalist... G

Notes on the various forms of life met with either in, on, or by the water, or in its immediate vicinity.

Hartwig (G., DR.) Denizens of the deep... G

An account of fishes, mollusca, crustacea, etc.

—The sea and its living wonders... ... G

NOTE—General features of the sea and its inhabitants, dealing with the geographical distribution of marine life.

—Sea-monsters and sea-birds. ... ... G

Harvey (W. H., Prof.) Sea-side book. ... G

Introduction to the natural history of the British coasts.

Houghton (W., Rev.) Sea-side walks of a naturalist with his children. G 1265, G

Kingsley (C., *Canon*) Glaucus. G 1279, G

Kingston (W. H. G.) Ocean and its wonders. G

Kirby (M., *and* E.) The sea and its wonders. G

Martin (E. A.) Glimpses into nature's secrets. G

Strolls on beach and down.

Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers. G 1180, G

Pratt (A.) Chapters on the common things of the sea-coast. ... ... G 1268, G

Romanes (G. J., LL.D.) Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins ... ... G

NOTE—Account of the author's researches on primitive nervous systems, and attempts to show that jelly fishes form but a link in the great chain of the evolution of the nervous system.

Stebbing (T. R. R., Rev.) History of crustacea. G 1290, G

NOTE—Deals only with the crustacea malacostraca, but does not embrace the sub-division amphipoda.

Tandon (M.) World of the sea. G 1270, G

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Common objects of the sea shore, including hints for an aquarium. G

—Fresh and salt water aquarium. ... G

ALSO LOOK UNDER Aquarium. Coral. Fishes. Ocean. Pond life. Shells and shell fish.

Organization, structure.

Aristotle. Animalium partibus. [Tauchnitz text]. ... ... B

gy—*continued.*

·istotle—*continued.*

OTE—Contains De generatione, incessu, motione et de iritu, dealing with Aristotle's distinction between tissues d organs, showing the various stages by which the ganised being is formed out of the simple elements—at and cold. Also shows how various organs in the rious creatures are adapted by nature for the purpose locomotion.

ıvier (G., *Baron*) Animal kingdom, arranged after its organization. ... ... G 1157

'orming a natural history of animals, and an introduc- ɔn to comparative anatomy; with additions, by Carpenter ıd Westwood.

artmann (R.) Anthropoid apes. G 1369, G 1370

IOTE—Deals with their structure as compared with that mankind.

ɔnes (T. R., Prof.) General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. ... G 1227

:hmidt (O., Prof.) Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. ...G 1372, G 1373

IOTE—Attempts to correlate the organisms of the present ith those of the past, and to give proofs of the necessity, ıe truth, and the value of Darwinism as the foundation r the theory of descent.

Practical.

ɔlton (B. P.) Elementary course in practical zoology. ... ... G 1154

IOTE—Hints on the collection and preservation; with rections for examination and dissection, and for the assification of animals.

uxley (T. H., LL.D.) Crayfish. G 1292, G 1293

'ood (J. G., Rev.) Out of doors ... ... G 1199

A selection of original articles on practical natural history.

Vertebrates.

uckley (A. B.) Winners in life's race. ... G 1322

Account of fishes, birds, mammalia.

iguier (L., Prof.) Reptiles and birds. ... G 1338

Popular account of the various orders; with a description the habits and economy of the most interesting; revised y Gillmore.

ingsley (J. S., Prof.) Text-book of vertebrate zoology. ... ... G 1323

ydekker (R.) Phases of animal life: past and present. ... ... G 1324

NOTE—Describes the less known animals that differ most om the main types. Mainly deals with vertebrates.

acAlister (A., M.D.) Zoology of the vertebrate animals. ... ... G 1325

ivart (St. G.) Types of animal life. ... G 1326

NOTE—Popular description of American vertebrate ıimals, such as the turkey, bull-frog, rattlesnake, Carolina ıt, bison, sloth, monkey, sea-lion, etc.

organ (C. L., Prof.) Introduction to comparative psychology. ... ... B 162

NOTE—Accepts evolution as the true basis of explanation nature alike in biology and psychology, and considers ıe relation of mental evolution to physical and biologi- ıl evolution. In so much as the work refers to animals is limited to a consideration of vertebrates.

Descriptive and popular.

llen (G.) Flashlights on nature ... ... G 1141

NOTE—A series of popular scientific papers dealing with ısects, pond life, plant life, etc.

uckland (F.) Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. ... ... G 1148, G 1149

-Notes and jottings from animal life ... G 1147

ornish (C. J.) Life at the Zoo ... ... G 1208

NOTE—Handbook to the Zoological Gardens, relating var- ıus incidents concerning the animals there.

ibson (J.) Science gleanings in animal life... ... ... G 1160

NOTE—Deals with the zoological aspects of animal life ıd with extinct animals. Also treats of the relation of ıimals to man.

Zoology—*continued.*

Hartwig (G., M.D.) Tropical world. ... M 86

NOTE—Aspects of animal life which revel in the wildest luxuriance within the tropics.

—Wild animals of the tropics. ... ... G 1168

Huxley (T. H., Prof.) Genealogy of animals. *In his* "Critiques and addresses" G 65

NOTE—A review of Dr. Haeckel's "Natural history of creation."

Loudon (Mrs. J.) Entertaining naturalist. G 1175

Morrison (A.), *and* Shepherd (J. A.) Zigzags at the Zoo. ... ... G 1211

NOTE—Anecdotes about animals, including some of the visitors to the gardens of Regent's Park; with curious drawings.

Thomson (J. A.) Study of animal life ... G 1188

NOTE—Account of some of the principal facts and theories of zoology. Treats of the everyday life; the shifts and expediences necessitated by the struggle for existence; the physiology and structure of animals.

Tissandier (G.) Popular scientific recreations. ... ... G 38

Watson (J.) Sylvan folk ... ... G 1190

Sketches of bird and animal life in Britain. Migratory birds, game birds, deer, etc.

Wood (J. G., Rev.) Zoological Gardens. *In* Stories of history; edited by Henty. K 941, K 942

ALSO LOOK UNDER Anatomy—*Comparative and descriptive.* Animal locomotion. Animals. Biology. Evolution. Histology. Insects. Natural history. Physiology—*Animal and comparative* Taxidermy, and the various names of animals, as Dogs, Horse, etc.

Zoraida. By Le Queux (W.). ... F 5228, F 5229

Zoroaster. By Crawford (F. M.). F 2135, F 2136

Zoroastrianism :—

Ragozin (Mdme. Z. A.) Media, Babylon, and Persia [B.C. 605-490]. ... M 1359, M 1309

ALSO LOOK UNDER Religion and religions.

Zschokke (J.H.D.) Das abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht. [*In German*]... ... ... K 1161

—Alamontade der galeerensklave. [*In German*]. ... ... K 1192

Zululand and Zulu war :—

Colenso (F. E.) History of the Zulu war and its origin ... ... M 2476

NOTE—Devotes much space to the coronation of Cetywayo in 1873, the Langalibalele outbreak in Natal, the annexation of the Transvaal and the land disputes between the Zulus and the Boers, with a view to the reader's better understanding of the causes of the Zulu war. The military portion of the book is written by Col. Durnford.

—Ruin of Zululand. 2 v.... ... ... M 2477

NOTE—Narrative of the principal events in the history of Zululand, from the settlement of that country by Lord Wolseley to the death of Cetywayo in 1884. Gives accounts of the various native deputations which came from Zululand for the purpose of asking the government to restore Cetywayo.

Haggard (H. R.) Cetywayo and his white neighbours. ... ... M 2421, M 2422

NOTE—Remarks on the events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal to the year 1888. Traces the fortunes of the Wolseley settlement and of the restoration of Cetywayo. Details the efforts of the Usutu party against Usibepu, and the dealings of the Boers with their Western neighbours.

Holden (W. C.) British rule in South Africa. M 2478

Illustrated in the story of Kama and his tribe, and of the war in Zululand.

Zweite frau, Die. Von Marlitt (E.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1150

Zwingli (Huldreich) :—

Jackson (S. M., Prof.) Huldreich Zwingli: reformer of the German Switzerland. ... L 277

In Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures. ... L 31

Zwischen Elbe und Alster. Von Frapan (I.). [*In German*]. ... ... K 1109

3 194